





4.3.77

4 E.3

XXIII.

Perkins

T. V.

71



ΗΡΩΔΙΑΝΟΥ
ΙΣΤΟΡΙΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ ΟΚΤΩ,
HERODIANI
HISTORIARVM LIBRI OCTO,

E RECENSIONE
HENRICI STEPHANI,

CVM

VARIETATE LECTIONIS

TRIVM CODICVM MSS.,

NOVA BERGLERI VERSIONE,
NOTIS VARIORVM

ET

INDICIBVS VERBORVM AC RERVM,

CVRANTE

THEOPHILO GVILIELMO IRMISCH,

ART. MAG. LIPS. GYMNASII FLAVIANI RECTORE.

TOMVS QVINTVS.

LIPSIAE,

SVMTIBVS E. B. SCHWICKERTI,
MDCCLCCCV.

Dieser Titel wird vor Seite 1167 gebunden.



INDEX GRAECARVM, VOCVM, IN NOTIS MAXIME
TRACTATARVM, TVM PER EXCVRS. SED
ET IN TEXTVM.

- α longum, an breve, in fem. adi. οἷα 8, 8, 7.
ἀβασίλευτος 2, 14, 1. — ἀβατος 7, 1, 17, 1, 6, 10, 7, 2, 11.
τὸ ἀβροθίαιτον 2, 7, 1, 2, 8, 16, 3, 8, 10, 5, 2, 9, 3, 6,
18. — ἀβρός 5, 3, 14.
ἀγαθός βασιλεὺς 1, 4, 21. τίς ἀγαθὴ 1, 5, 24. Exo. p. 831. m.
ubi et ἀγ. p. ἀσφαλῆς, ut de militib. p. fortis ib. p. 833. tunc
τὶ ἀγαθὸν 2, 3, 15. ἀγαθὴ συνειδήσις 6, 3, 9. ἀγ. ἐλπίς 4, 14,
17, 2, 13, 4, 2, 4, 11, 2, 3, 24, 7, 5, 12, 3, 6, 17, cf.
2, 3, 17.
ἀγαλμα 1, 11, 2, 4, 2, 13. p. 822. e. 5, 6, 20. ἀγάλματα τοῦ
κρατοῦντος 4, 4, 12. — 3, 9, 10, 1, 14, 7, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11.
sq. 1, 16, 6, 5, 3, 10, 1, 15, 19, 6, 1, 6, 7, 3, 13, 8,
7, 4.
ἀγαν intra artic. et subfl. 1, 3, 5. ἀγανακτεῖν per rect. var. 3, 2,
6. p. 509. m. 2, 9, 13, 6, 6, 1, 7, 9, 7, 5, 8, 12, 15, 6,
1, 21, 6, 7, 8, 8, 7, 6, 5, 2, 13, 5, 8, 10, 16, 7, 12, 6,
8, 8, 2, 3, 3, 5, 2, 10, 3, 8, 2, 5.
ἀγαπᾶν 1. q. φιλεῖν 1, 5, 7. sed p. contentum esse, per var. rect.
2, 13, 20. p. 419. e. 1, 5, 15. p. 87. 1, 8, 9, 4, 15, 20,
2, 15, 8.
ἀγαπητὸν ἢ λ. 6, 5, 21. e. ἀγαπητῶς εἶχειν τὶ 6, 2, 10, 2, 10,
13, 3, 1, 4, 7, 8, 8. ἀγαλία 6, 9, 1, 1, 4, 20, 6, 2, 7,
3, 11, 14. ἀγγελοφῶρες 3, 5, 12.
ἀγγέλλαν εἰ ἀγγέλλασθαι per var. rect. 3, 1, 2, 2, 1, 13, 2, 9, 3,
6, 4, 12, 8, 6, 3, 13, 14, 15, 2, 8, 8, 1, 13, 1, 3, 12, 2,
14, 8, 1, 9, 6, 9, 4, 6, 5, 14, 6, 3, 3, 3, 11, 6, 7,
8, 12, 1, 12, 12, 2, 12, 1, 4, 14, 2, 2, 13, 6.
ἀγγέλμα 7, 6, 11. ἀγγελος 1, 7, 2, 6, 7, 4, 1, 9, 21. sed ο.
κηρυκὲς 8, 6, 18.
ἀγρίων κρατὸν, λ. 8, 5, 15, 5, 14, 7, 1, 10, 4.
ἀγρίῳ ἐπιθ. Minerv. ad 5, 6, 8. p. 135. m.
ἀγρὴ 7, 2, 9.
ἀγνῆτα et ἀγνῆτα 7, 1, 3. ad θυγατρ. it. ἀγνῆτα ib. 8. e.
ἀγνῆτος 4, 15, 3, 7, 6, 11. it. τὸ ἀγνῆτος et τὸ ἀγνῆτος ad 7, 1,
8. e. ἀγνώριτος 2, 4, 12. ἀγνόη 4, 3, 20. ἀγνούειν 5, 6, 3,
ἀγνοῖν 6, 8, 15, 2, 2, 15, 5, 4, 16, 1, 17, 8, 1, 9, 19, 1,
12, 12, 2, 12, 3, 3, 12, 18, 6, 8, 11, 4, 11, 14, 7, 8,
12, 16, 2, 5, 12, 4, 6, 3.
ἀγνοια 1, 13, 3, 7, 2, 11, 7, 12, 11, 7, 5, 10.
ἀγνός 1, 11, 12. ἀγνώμων 3, 6, 3. ἀγνώσις 1, 11, 1.
ἀγνώσκει 1, 9, 12, 1, 1, 4, 2, 10, 16, 8, 5, 11, 7, 3, 4.
ἀγνόη 2, 9, 7, 4, 2, 8, 8, 6, 6. τὰ ἀν. αγ. 4, 12, 2.
ἀγροαίος et ἀγροαίος 7, 9, 5, 6, 1, 8, 7, 7, 7.
ἀγρεύειν 2, 7, 4, 5, 1, 5, 2, 6, 20, 1, 12, 11.

E...

- Αἰγάτος 6, 2, 4. 6, 4, 9. αἰγαλός 4, 9, 17. 3, 4, 4. 8, 5.
 11. αἰγλή 1, 7, 9.
 Αἰγύπτιος 1, 17, 14. Αἰγυπτος 6, 4, 13. 7, 6, 2.
 αἶδιον 4, 2, 10. αἰδαῖσθαι τι f. τινα 1, 6, 21. 3, 6, 7. 1, 9, 1.
 2, 1, 10. 2, 11, 4. 2, 5, 14. 1, 6, 8. 1, 17, 3. 3, 9, 1.
 7, 2, 14. 5, 4, 17. 3, 13, 6. αἰδίσσιμος 8, 3, 16. αἰδώς 5,
 1, 13. 4, 14, 10. 1, 4, 14, 18. 1, 1, 1. αἰδώς, per definit.
 simul. 1, 8, 5. 6, 1, 24. 7, 1, 9. 5, 1, 14. 2, 2, 1. 6,
 3, 12. 2, 6, 21. 3, 8, 10. 8, 7, 13. 2, 3, 25. 4, 13, 10.
 αἰεὶ 2, 2, 13. αἰεὶ 4, 2, 22. Αἰεὶς 1, 15, 9.
 αἰερα et αἰερα ad 8, 3, 20. p. 971. e. ubi et αἰερα.
 αἶμα, de perf. f. genere 1, 13, 3. p. 534. i. it. πρὸς αἵματος 3, 10,
 11. p. 676. m. 5, 5, 16. 4, 9, 17. 3, 4, 10. 4, 4, 7. 7,
 2, 14. 1, 13, 5. c. φόνος 8, 5, 17. p. caede 2, 6, 6. 22.
 2, 5, 10. 2, 13, 16. 2, 9, 11.
 αἰμασσεσθαι 7, 11, 10. Αἰμιλιανός 2, 2, 5. Αἰνίας 1, 11, 9. 2,
 3, 9.
 αἶρειν 8, 5, 13. 8, 6, 7. 8, 2, 5. pass. 7, 10, 12. 8, 7, 6.
 in hac forma pass. p. med. per var. rect. 5, 5, 2. med. 7, 8,
 7, 4, 14, 3. 7, 9, 10. 2, 13, 13. 3, 5, 5. 3, 4, 20. 7,
 5, 11. sq. 2, 10, 17. 8, 8, 19. c. μάλλον 7, 5, 18. 5,
 3, 23.
 αἶρειν 2, 6, 17. 3, 9, 20. 2, 9, 7. proficisci 8, 7, 1. 1, 13,
 12. pass. 2, 3, 5. 4, 15, 13. 4, 2, 3. 1, 5, 4. 2, 10, 2.
 4, 2, 18. 1, 13, 12. 3, 12, 16. 2, 6, 16. 2, 9, 9. 2, 13,
 1, 7, 3, 1. med. 6, 8, 15. c. κατακομίζειν 4, 2, 8. cf. 1, 13, 4.
 Exc. p. 933. m. 6, 7, 16. c. acc. perf., nominativum impera-
 toris, 8, 8, 16. c. ἐπὶ τῶν ὤμων et ἐπὶ τοῖς νῆτοῖς 7, 10, 15.
 2, 9, 7. δόξαν λ. 1, 9, 12. 3, 9, 1. 4, 14, 18. πάλιν 7,
 10, 3. αἶσαν 3, 5, 9.
 αἶσις 3, 11, 11. sed conditio et in var. notion. 6, 1, 7.
 αἰσθάνεσθαι f. αἰσθίσθαι per var. rect. 2, 7, 4. 1, 4, 7. 8, 8, 14.
 1, 12, 16.
 αἰσθησις 2, 3, 13. sed sensuum instrum. 1, 12, 5. tum audiendi,
 aures. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. e. it. ad 1, 1, 2. p. 8. m. ubi
 et de αἰσθητός de auribus.
 αἰσιος 8, 3, 17. αἰσιος 1, 15, 15. τὰ αἰσιος, sensu obscuro,
 1, 6, 2. e. 1, 13, 16. 3, 13, 15. αἰσιος 5, 4, 12.
 αἰσχος 4, 12, 3. 2, 6, 18. 21. 6, 1, 12. 2, 7, 4. 5, 4, 24. 1,
 17, 3. 27. 5, 7, 9, 14. αἰσχώς 2, 8, 3. 2, 10, 8. 2, 12,
 12. 2, 13, 12. 20. αἰσχύνη 8, 8, 14.
 αἰσιν 1, 11, 9. 3, 11, 18. 7, 4, 6. 2, 6, 15. 3, 1, 4. εἰς
 δυνάτον 1, 12, 11. πρὸς ἀνάγκην 6, 9, 8. pass. 1, 6, 26.
 αἰτία 1, 8, 14. 4, 9, 5. 2, 2, 14. 3, 2, 5. 3, 5, 6. 4, 5, 5. 1, 6, 8.
 2, 5, 8. 1, 12, 11. 1, 14, 13. 7, 1, 25. 7, 4, 1. sq. 3, 9,
 11. 1, 11, 1. 1, 12, 7. 7, 10, 2. p. crimen f. culpa 2, 7,
 4. 3, 8, 14. 1, 10, 4. 4, 6, 5. 4, 6, 6. 3, 8, 13. 5, 7,
 11. 6, 1, 15. αἰτιῶν ἔχειν et ἐν αἰτία 1, 11, 12. 6, 7, 8. sed
 aliter 7, 1, 23. 7, 7, 7. 3, 6, 10. 3, 8, 6. αἰτιάσθαι 6, 1,
 16. 20. 6, 9, 2. 12. 3, 12, 8. αἰτιος 2, 2, 12. 1, 13, 6.
 4, 15, 16. 5, 8, 15. 6, 9, 8. 5, 5, 2. 8, 3, 5. τὸ αἰτιαν
 2, 6, 22. 3, 4, 13. 7, 5, 10. 8, 8, 9.
 αἰφνιδίος 1, 6, 8. 7, 8, 25. 3, 14, 8. 2, 3, 3. 6, 2, 7.
 αἰφνιδίως 1, 6, 7. 2, 1, 6. 3, 3, 9. 6, 2, 2. 7, 1, 20. 22.

- 7, 11, 18. 8, 8, 5. 7, 11, 7. 3, 7, 13. 5, 5, 8. 1, 8, 12.
1, 10, 14. 1, 12, 12. 7, 4, 12. 2, 5, 3. 8, 5, 19.
αἰχμαλωτός 7, 2, 3. 18. 1, 6, 16. 5, 4, 12. 3, 9, 9. 4, 11,
11. 4, 15, 19. 19. 5, 4, 17. 2, 13, 2. etiam de rebus 7,
3, 3.
αἰχμή 1, 16, 12. αἰχμοφόρος 1, 10, 14.
αἶων 1, 4, 18. 1, 6, 14. et sensu ambitu que peculiari 3, 8, 18.
αἰώνιος 8, 7, 18. fed sensu Hebr. 1, 6, 14. 19. p. 221. m. 4.
11, 2. 2, 3, 19. αἰώνιους 9ίας, lud. saecul. 3, 8, 18.
αἰσρεῖν 2, 6, 19. 6, 2, 9. αἰσρος 1, 9, 14. ἀκαλυπτος 3, 8, 22.
ἀκαταστήμαντος 3, 11, 19. ἀκερδής 6, 8, 9. ἀκινδύνως 1, 4, 11.
ἀκὴν ap. Hom. quid 1, 13, 3. p. 532. c. ἀκῆς 8, 4, 30.
ἀκμαΐζειν 1, 3, 3. i. cum Exc. 1, 7, 4. 7, 6, 11. 2, 15, 7. 6,
1, 11. 19. 3, 10, 11. 7, 9, 7. 2, 5, 3. 2, 1, 12. 5, 6, 13.
7, 2, 7. 8, 6, 6. 3, 1, 10. 3, 9, 7. 3, 2, 16. 1, 12, 1. 6.
ἀκμαῖος 5, 3, 13. 2, 14, 10. ἀκμαῆς 1, 17, 24.
ἀκμή, de virili et senili aetate 1, 7, 8. 6, 3, 2. 12. 5, 3, 14.
6, 8, 2. p. acies 1, 15, 11. ἀκμῆς 3, 7, 9. 19.
ἀκρό, inkrum. 4, 5, 3. it. 1, 1, 2. p. 8. m. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p.
755. e. ἀκροῦντος 8, 8, 7.
ἀκρόλαρος 7, 8, 14. 2, 1, 8. 1, 15, 15. 2, 5, 2.
ἀκολουθεῖν 6, 7, 17. 1, 11, 13. 1, 14, 12. ἀκολουθία 7, 5, 4.
8, 7, 10.
ἀκοναῖν 7, 1, 25. ἀκονεῖν 8, 6, 14. 2, 13, 10. 2, 14, 2.
ἀκονεῖν 1, 15, 3. 19. 6, 7, 18. 1, 15, 5. ἀκόντιον 1, 15, 8.
12. 7, 13. 7, 2, 11. ἀκοντιστής 7, 9, 13. 3, 3, 5. 7, 22, 2.
5, 8, 1, 5. 7, 9, 18.
ἀκράτος 2, 1, 7. τὸ ἀ. 1, 12, 11. ἀκροῦν, cognoscere, videre 3,
14, 3. 6, 7, 10. ubi et p. nominari et legere 6, 3, 6. 2, 10,
8. 2, 11, 12. 3, 11, 17. 5, 3, 21. 4, 4, 19. 7, 2, 15.
1, 4, 14. 6, 3, 6. 5, 5, 2. τὴν Ἰταλίαν 6, 7, 10. 1, 2, 10.
2, 2, 4. 7, 4, 12, 4. 3, 14, 8. 3, 8, 18. παρ. 4, 4, 16.
4, 5, 3. 5, 2, 7. 2, 11, 5. 3, 11, 20. med. 1, 15, 2.
4, 13, 11.
ἀκροσμία 1, 6, 3. 4, 6, 4. 5, 6, 14. ἡ ἀκροα 3, 9, 7. 8, 1, 15.
ἀκροσμία 1, 3, 5. 1, 4, 10. ἀκρότης 1, 8, 4.
ἀκρίβεια 1, 1, 4. ἀκρίβης, τὸ ἀ. 1, 1, 2. 7, 7, 4. 7, 1, 19.
1, 8, 17. 1, 6, 21. ἀκριβοῦν 1, 11, 14. 1, 15, 4. ἀκρι-
βῶς 1, 5, 5.
ἀκροίος 2, 14, 7. 3, 11, 19. 1, 14, 13. 6, 9, 16. 2, 3, 22.
2, 7, 3. ἀκροίως 1, 14, 13. p. 617. m. 6, 1, 16. ἀκρόμαχ 1,
6, 3. p. 189. m. 3, 10, 6. ἀκρόασις 1, 1, 2. 1, 9, 6.
ἀκροβολισμός 3, 7, 5. 3, 14, 18. ἀκρόπολις 3, 12, 15. 7, 10, 5.
ωσπερ 15. a. 1, 6, 8. 7, 1, 8.
ἀκρος, τὸ ἀκρον 1, 15, 11. 8, 4, 30. ἀκροτάτη ἐκτεμμία 1, 8,
4. i. 8, 1, 8.
ἀκροτηρίαζεσθαι (una cum ἀκρωτήριον) 6, 6, 3. c. acco. membrī
8, 4, 29.
Ἀκυλῆα 8, 2, 3. 6, 8, 5, 13. 8, 6, 10. 8, 7, 1. 5, 7, 19.
Ἀκυλῆσιος 8, 4, 4. 19. 25. 8, 5, 3. 7, 18. 8, 6, 3. 19.
ἀκωλύτος 1, 15, 2. 1, 3, 5. 4, 10, 10. ἀκωλύτως 1, 12, 15.
3, 5, 13. 4, 11, 3. 3, 12, 1. 18. 7, 7, 3. 8, 2, 1.
ἀκων 1, 17, 22. 3, 9, 17. 7, 1, 21. 24. 6, 1, 18. 6, 7, 17,
6, 1, 22. 6, 8, 14. 5, 12, 15. 7, 4, 4. 8, 6, 2.

- ἀλαβαστρον 3, 15, 16. ἀλαζονεία 3, 11, 6. 6, 3, 11. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι
2, 7, 3. ἀλαζύν 6, 2, 15.
εἰ Ἀλβάνιοι Praetoriani 5, 4, 8. c. p. 105. m. τὸ Ἀλβανίου ὄρος 8
5, 20.
Ἀλβινος 2, 15, 2. 3, 5, 3, 11, 13. 3, 6, 6, 11, 18. 3, 7, 1.
6, 7, 14. 3, 8, 8, 13. ἀλγεῖν 4, 14, 8. 7, 1, 10. 7, 4, 6.
4, 13, 4. 7, 1, 21, 8, 7, 6. ἀλγηδών 1, 5, 5. ubi et ἀλγημα.
ἀλγία et ἀλγία 3, 1, 11. ἀλεκτρυών 3, 10, 5.
Ἀλεξάνδρεια 3, 4, 6. 4, 3, 15. 4, 8, 16. alia 7, 6, 2. Ἀλεξαν-
δρεως 4, 8, 18.
Ἀλεξανδρος, ὁ Μακεδών, 6, 2, 5. 1, 3, 6. 7, 6, 2. 4, 8, 16.
1. sed imperat. Rom. 5, 7, 5. sqq.
Ἀλεξιανός ib. et 5, 3, 7. ἄλκιω 4, 7, 9.
ἀλκήθεια 1, 1, 3. 3, 7, 8. 3, 12, 13. 4, 5, 8. 8, 5, 15.
2, 1, 23. 4, 9, 4. 1, 10, 4. ἀλκισμῆεν 5, 3, 18.
ἀλκῆς 7, 1, 18. 1, 7, 5. 8, 7, 5. 3, 15, 14. τὸ δ. 1, 1, 4.
3, 8, 13. plur. ἀλκῆς et τάλκῆς 4, 14, 8. 5, 4, 1. 2, 9, 4.
4, 12, 7. ἀλκῶς 8, 3, 21.
ἄλκιω 3, 6, 18. 3, 7, 15. ἄλκωναι ὑπὸ 3, 4, 5. ubi et c. gen.
p. 541. c. 2, 13, 10, 20. i. c. 1, 8, 13. ἐπὶ 3, 10, 11. c.
abl. affectus 1, 12, 9, 1, 6, 12, 5, 6, 4. pass. 4, 15, 9. 1, 10, 3.
ἀλκή 3, 1, 15. ἀλλὰ 2, 3, 10. 3, 12, 23. 2, 11, 17. 2, 13,
15. ib. 13. 5, 8, 7. 2, 3, 4. 2, 2, 12. (ubi et p. ἀλλ' ἢ aut
p. ἢ p. 46. i.) 8, 3, 5. 7, 8, 6. 1, 15, 18. 1, 14, 14. 4.
4, 5. 2, 3, 12. 2, 1, 18. 2, 6, 15. 1, 13, 8. 7, 1, 16.
p. ἀλλὰ καὶ 1, 3, 1. 3, 6, 22. 4, 8, 5. 3, 4, 16. 6, 5, 9.
8, 2, 9. ἀλλὰ γὰρ 1, 8, 5. 1, 15, 17. 8, 7, 18. 7, 8, 9.
sed haec dirempta 2, 2, 16. cf. ad 3, 5, 2. p. 561. m. ἀλλ' ἢ 4,
15, 15. 3, 10, 12. 5, 5, 2. et ad 1, 13, 2. p. 529. m. it. ib.
8 p. 546. m. ἀλλὰ καὶ 1, 12, 4. 6, 4, 14. 6, 1, 5. 6, 3,
10. 1, 14, 13. 3, 11, 4. 1, 10, 3. 1, 12, 14. 2, 2, 18.
2, 10, 2. 5, 6, 6. 2, 5, 10. 6, 7, 16. 6, 8, 5. ἀλλὰ μὴ
6, 5, 19. 8, 3, 21. ἀλλὰ μὴν 2, 1, 23. ἀλ. μὲν καὶ 2, 4, 5.
4, 9, 15. 8, 4, 30. 1, 14, 18. 6, 4, 13. ἀλλ' ἔμμε 2, 5, 13.
ἀλλ' οὐ 1, 17, 10. 2, 3, 24. 2, 10, 10, 12. 2, 11, 14. 4.
13, 15. 6, 2, 13. 6, 6, 10. 8, 4, 28. ἀλλ' οὖν 2, 10, 6.
et 1, 15, 11. p. 653. c. ἀλλὰ a Mss. tum additum f. insertum,
post μὴ, ante καὶ 2, 5, 8. p. 138. it. post μηχανή 2, 10, 5. p. 963.
tum omissum ante καὶ post neg. 3, 11, 4. p. 688.
ἀλλὰ σεν 1, 14, 17.
ἀλλεπάλληλος 1, 14, 13. p. 616. c. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. m. sqq.
ἀλλήλων 4, 10, 12. 5, 6, 22. 8, 4, 11. 8, 8, 7. 8, 6, 9.
17. 4, 3, 10, 13. 3, 10, 5. 3, 2, 13, 15. 1, 13, 5. 1.
16, 7. (ubi et p. 689. m. p. αὐτῶν) 6, 8, 8. 3, 4.
8. πρὸς ἀλλήλους var. sensu 5, 2, 14. 3, 2, 14. 3, 13, 12.
6, 7, 13. c. subfl. p. adi. 8, 4, 14. c. subfl. diversis per synec-
d. 3, 3, 3.
ἀλλοδαπός 8, 7, 14, 16. 5, 2, 13. 3, 4, 18. 1, 14, 2. 5, 5, 9.
ἄλλος, var. sensu 1, 2, 2. c. gen. per ellipf. praep. ὑπὸ 2, 4, 5.
p. 107. c. sed aliter 4, 4, 17. c. 1, 13, 1. 8, 3, 13. 2, 2,
12. 5, 5, 2. 4, 9, 11. 8, 3, 15. 2, 3, 12. 5, 5.
10, 3, 10, 6, 8, 8, 16. p. reliquus, de persf. 5, 4, 16. 2, 4, 7. 5.
8, 1. 1, 6, 10. 7, 11, 5. 4, 3, 16. 7, 4, 5. 4, 15, 14.
ubi et p. pr. ἀλλήλους. 8, 7, 13. 2, 4, 3. 3, 7, 11. 8, 3.

14. 3, 7, 18. 8. 3, 5. 1, 15, 8. p. reliquus, de re, 1, 7, 12. 4, 2, 12. 4, 12. 4, p. reliquus Fem. 4, 8, 15. 1, 2, 2, 11, 16. 3, 1, 2, 3, 8. 13. p. reliq. 4, 12. 14. 2, 13, 21, 1, 15, 7. sq. οὐδὲν ἄλλ' ἢ λ. 1, 13. 2. p. reliq. 8, 7, 20, 2, 11, 16. 1, 14, 9. ἐπὶ ἄλλων 1, 17, 22. p. reliq. 7, 12, 11, 8, 7, 18. 2, 10, 15. 4, 5, 7. τὰ μὲν ἄλλα 4, 12, 1. p. adv. caeteroquin, it. τὰ ἄλλα et τὰλλα 3, 4, 15. ἄλλοτε 2, 10, 4. ἄλλοτριος 5, 7, 4. 4, 4, 18. 6, 3, 11. o. gen. 2, 4, 5. 6, 9, 16. 1, 15, 14. 3, 8, 9. ἄλλοτριως 7, 8, 16. 7, 10, 2.
- ἄλλως 4, 15, 15. 4, 9, 13. 1, 17, 7. 2, 9, 7. 4, 13, 6. 4, 12, 9. 5, 7, 1. 7, 5, 13. 5, 8, 16. 2, 15, 4. 5, 8, 7. 6, 8, 9. 3, 14, 3. 8, 3, 16. 5, 5, 11. 8, 4, 4. ἄλλως πῶς 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. i. ἄλ. γί πως ib. sed de ἄλλως var. sensu, it. c. Φύσει 3, 3, 5. m.
- ἄλογος 2, 6, 2. 2, 5, 3. 8, 8, 6. 2, 5, 7. 2, 8, 3. 7. 4, 1. ἄλόγως 6, 1, 7. ἄλογγῆς 1, 14, 16. 4, 8, 21. 5, 3, 12. ἄλογγῆς 1, 5, 14. e. p. 160. m.
- Ἄλπεις 2, 11, 15. sq. 8, 1, 8, 12. ἄλσος 1, 12, 3. Ἄλτεινον 8, 6, 11. ἄλσις 1, 1, 5.
- ἄμα 5, 8, 19. 7, 7, 4. 2, 1, 15. 4, 1, 2. 6, 7, 11. 8, 1, 4. 2, 1, 6. 4, 9, 10. 8, 4, 20. 7, 2, 14. 8, 4, 7. 1, 15, 7. 3, 4, 8. 4, 15, 1. 8, 1, 11. 1, 17, 23. 2, 3, 18. 2, 14, 3. 6, 3, 15. 3, 2, 9. 1, 5, 14. 3, 2, 10. 7, 9, 9. 8, 4, 26. 7, 4, 10. 2, 3, 6. 2, 14, 1. ἄμα e. adv. εὐθὺς 4, 5, 3. 7, 1, 14. 4, 5, 6. 5, 1, 12. 1, 9, 16. 1, 17, 14. 3, 13, 13. 1, 12, 2. 2, 8, 4. 2, 10, 1. 2, 3, 15. 1, 15, 8. Posse ἄμα ante καὶ per se abesse 1, 17, 14. p. 725. m. ib. 23. p. 740. m. 2, 3, 15. (it. c. v. compos. e pr. σύν ib. 15. e.) 2, 9, 2. p. 265. m. 8, 8, 20. tum super ἄμα τοῦ βίου καὶ τὴν ἀρχὴν λ. 5, 3, 1.
- ἄμαξα 4, 6, 2. ἀμαρτάνειν 5, 6, 23. sed c. gen. rei 8, 5. 1. ad πταίνω. ἀμαρτεῖν 5, 2, 6. an sit pto 1. perf. opt. ib. p. 41. o. 7, 9, 24. 8, 3, 5. ἀμαρτήμα 2, 5, 12. 6, 1, 11. 3, 10, 11. c. ἀσίσθημα per discrimen 5, 6, 4. 2, 13, 14. 4, 9, 4. 6, 1, 13. 7, 5, 5, 11. 5, 8, 16. 7, 12, 5. τὰ τοῦ βίου ἄμ. 1, 14, 15.
- ἀμαρτυρός 1, 1, 4. ἀμβλύνειν et ἀμβλὺς 6, 5, 19.
- ἀμείβεσθαι 5, 1, 13. 3, 11, 10. 3, 7, 11. 2, 8, 14. 1, 5, 20. ἄμεινον 5, 1, 17.
- ἀμείλεια 6, 7, 8. ἀμείλερον 5, 8, 14. 6, 5, 16. 7, 11, 18. 8, 2, 5. ἀμείλω 2, 8, 17. 3, 6, 6. παρ. 7, 3, 11. 2, 7, 9. ἀμείλως 5, 2, 9. 7, 8, 13.
- ἀμείπτως 6, 2, 1. 6, 9, 15. 7, 10, 7. act. 6, 9, 5.
- ἀμειγμένα 2, 4, 13. ἀμείγνους 3, 7, 11. 2, 4, 3. 3, 5, 9. τὸ ἄ. 1, 6, 26. 5, 7, 3. ἀμειγμένως 4, 5, 15.
- ἀμνημονεῖν 1, 4, 7. ἀμνησία 8, 7, 18. 5, 4, 18. 3, 4, 17. 7, 12, 6. 8, 3, 5.
- ἀμοιβαῖος 1, 4, 6. ubi et neutr. ἄμ. p. subst. ἀμοιβή 1, 9, 12. 7, 1, 24. 2, 3, 14. 3, 6, 6.
- ἀμουσος 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. e. ἀμυτελος 8, 2, 8. 8, 4, 14. 12. ἀμυττες 3, 14, 11.
- ἀμυντήριος 7, 11, 7. ἀμύνω 8, 8, 15. med. 4, 5, 11, 13. 2, 6, 2. 3, 6, 9. 6, 3, 9. 2, 5, 15. 4, 13, 15. 4, 5, 5. ἀμφέπει 1, 4, 9. Exc. p. 840. m. ἀμφήριος 3, 6, 10. ἀμφιβαίνειν

- 1, 4, 9. *Exc.* p. 840. m. ἀμφίβολος 7, 5, 11. (ubi et *affin.* adv. p. 682. m.) 8, 3, 10. 2, 7, 4.
 ἀμφιδέχμετον 3, 6, 10. p. 580. e. ἀμφιδένυσσαι 4, 2, 6, 19. 1, 14, 10. 4, 7, 4. 3, 11, 3. *ῥῶρακα* 3, 12, 16. 3, 14, 14. 1, 10, 12. med. 4, 12, 4.
 ἀμφιδέσμετον 15, 5, 15. 1, 8, 12. ἀμφιδύρος ad 4, 1, 9. p. 804. m. ἀμφιμαχης 7, 12, 14. ubi et *affine* subst. ἀμφιλαφεια.
 ἀμφιδεχμετον 2, 6, 10. ἀμφιδυς 5, 5, 16. ἀμφιδυρον βασιλ. Hom. 1, 4, 21. p. 134. e. ἀμφιδυροι 5, 10, 6. 3, 11, 20. 5, 6, 8. 3, 12, 15. 20. 5, 7, 6. 3, 3, 5. ἀμφιδυρον 1, 17, 1.
 ἀν, intrudit Stp. 1, 5, 16. i. ubi et de ejus sensu et ellipsi; tum quomodo veritatur post pron. *ἄν* 1, 5, 24. i. 1, 6, 14. e. it. post *ἄν* 4, 9, 11. it. in *ἀν* τῶν τῶν τῶν ad 4, 8, 19. p. 586. i. it. c. verbis 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. 1, 5, 16. i. 22. i. it. per i. lat. *posse* ib. 11. i. 10. i. 4, 2, 15. i. it. c. opt. per impf. con. 1, 5, 22. i. it. c. opt. praef. per praef. con. 4, 10, 13. aut per fut. indic. 6, 1, 16. i. it. c. opt. aor. 2, 4, 5, 5. p. 870. m. et c. eodem per plusq. con. 3, 6, 8. m. sed c. opt. aor. 1. similiter 5, 3, 14. e. 7, 3, 1. aut per praef. con. 4, 2, 15. i. aut per impf. con. 6, 9, 17. i. 8, 4, 14. it. c. fut. indic. 2, 13, 10. p. 395. tum, referri tantum ad verba praeced. aut sqq., non item ad alias orationis partes 1, 5, 11. p. 154. e. porro deesse in indie. impf. 1, 17, 27. p. 749. m. 6, 3, 5. i. 6, 9, 13. p. 529. e. it. in aor. 1. ad 8, 6, 7. 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. it. in opt. 1, 1, 1. p. 4. sq. it. 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. 1, 5, 16. i. it. in subi. 1, 1, 5. i. l. it. in inf. aor. 1, 15, 12. p. 658. m. 3, 11, 13. p. 697. c. sq. cf. 6, 3, 14. 6. 2, 8, 3. 6, 1, 13. 24. 2, 3, 12. 15. 4, 3, 19. 1, 8, 4. 2, 6, 5. 2, 10, 12. sq. 2, 12, 7. 2, 7, 10. 3, 1, 5. 2, 13, 8. c. particip. 5, 4, 13.
 ἀνά 3, 12, 13. 5, 4, 1. quid sit in compos., tum verb. tum subst. tum adi., quare in sing. voc.
 ἀναβαίνειν 1, 12, 16. 8, 7, 10. ἀναβάτης differ. ab ἐπιβάτης 1, 12, 18. e. ἀναβιβίζειν 2, 6, 14.
 ἀναβαρύν 1, 4, 17. ἀναβολή 1, 17, 16. 2, 11, 1.
 ἀναγινώσκων 4, 15, 20. 1, 17, 14. pass. ib. et 5, 2, 1.
 ἀναγκάζειν 4, 9, 6. pass. 6, 1, 22. 5, 15, 1. ἀναγκαῖος 4, 4, 6. 3, 6, 10. 4, 5, 5. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα var. sensu 1, 17, 8. 6, 1, 13. 8, 2, 7. sed i. q. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια 1, 12, 9. p. 495. i.
 ἀνάγκη 1, 8, 9. 2, 5, 9. 8, 6, 2. 6, 7, 11. δι' ἀνάγκης et δι' ἀνάγκην 3, 4, 16. 1, 4, 12. 6, 3, 8. 8, 5, 15. 8, 7, 5. 3, 8, 4. 2, 2, 22. 3, 10, 14. 3, 15, 14. 4, 14, 5. 5, 5, 2. 4, 14, 19. 7, 1, 9.
 ἀναγνωσις 2, 1, 23. 7, 8, 5. ἀναγορεύειν 1, 1, 7. *Exc.* p. 777. m. 7, 5, 17. 2, 6, 16. 4, 4, 19. 6, 8, 11. 7, 7, 4. 6, 8, 20. 8, 8, 16. 5, 6, 2. 2, 2, 21. 3, 6, 17. pass. 7, 10, 8. 3, 1, 2. 6, 9, 11.
 ἀναγκάσθαι σωτήρας λ. 8, 3, 9. ἀνάγω, violenter duco, 6, 5, 11. p. 388. m. 2, 6, 19. 5, 8, 20. 7, 10, 15. 2, 3, 1. 2, 6, 7. 5, 6, 7.
 ἀναδεδίκεται 2, 12, 5. pass. 8, 8, 1. 3, 2, 9. 8, 6, 4.
 ἀναδίδωμι κίνδυνον ad 1, 8, 2. p. 269. i. ib. 3. 8, 8, 21. 6, 8, 13. 19. 5, 4, 10. ἀναδίδωμι 5, 3, 12. 5, 5, 20. ἀναδιδόναι 8, 2, 1. ἀνάσεις 7, 4, 6. ἀνάσκειν, per notion. 1, 14, 4. e. 2, 9, 5. sed in signis militarib. 4, 7, 12. c. ναῶν f. ἀν

- ναῖς 7, 3. 13. 5. 6, 20. p. 208. m. ubi et de differt. ab ἀναθῆμα.
 cf. 5, 3, 9. 8, 7, 4.
 ἀναθροῖω l. ἀναθρόω 2, 1, 15. 2, 6, 10. ἀναθυμιάσεις 3, 14, 15.
 ἀνακμῶτι 6, 9, 15. 2, 8, 15, 6. 1, 15. 4, 15, 20. 2, 14, 2.
 pass. 5, 1, 9.
 ἀναίρεσις 4, 15, 16. 7, 9, 16. 2, 6, 1. 2, 13, 1. 4, 9, 5.
 4, 13. 4, 4, 15, 20. 5, 3, 4. 7, 1, 10. 6, 9, 8. 3, 2.
 10. 4, 7, 2.
 ἀναίρειω, p. interficio, per ellipsi, 1, 12, 15. e. pass. c. pr. φέρει et
 ὑπὸ 2, 5, 9. p. tollere cadavera ad sepeliend. 4, 15, 16. cf. 3,
 12, 25. 8, 5, 22. 6, 9, 14. 2, 13, 2. 2, 1, 1. 4, 9, 13.
 4, 6, 12. 3, 6, 10. 3, 15, 8. 4, 13, 3. 3, 8, 13. 15, 4.
 11, 15. 1, 15, 6. pass. 7, 3, 2. 3, 10, 12. 1, 13, 10. 8,
 8, 19. 7, 6, 21. 2, 12, 9. 6, 1, 21. 7, 8, 12. 4, 8, 11.
 4, 6, 5. 7, 7, 5. 4, 14, 2, 14. 7, 3, 15. 3, 7, 15. 4, 13,
 12. 7, 1, 22. med. 1, 17, 7.
 ἀναίσθητος 2, 3, 15. ἀναίσθητως 1, 17, 19. ἀνακαλῆν 1, 4, 21. 2,
 4, 9. ἀνάκειμαι 5, 7, 2. 7, 3, 13.
 ἀνακλασις 1, 17, 1. ἀνακοινοῦσθαι 1, 8, 9. ἀνακομίζειν 4, 2, 16.
 ἀνακτᾶσθαι 6, 2, 4. 21. 6, 6, 5. ἀναντησις 6, 6, 6. ἀνακί-
 κλωσις 4, 2, 10. ἀνακωχή 6, 7, 1.
 ἀναλαμβάνειν 1, 15, 15. 2, 13, 21. 7, 11, 12. 2, 6, 19. 1,
 10, 14. 4, 12, 11. 3, 15, 17. 7, 2, 1.
 ἀναλογίζεσθαι 2, 1, 8. ἀνάλωμα 2, 7, 3.
 ἀναμένειν 5, 4, 9. 6, 9, 12. 4, 11, 4. 3, 11, 1. 4, 13, 1.
 ἀναυδῆα 2, 8, 4. sed ἀνάνδρῃα 2, 12, 4. 4, 5, 6. 4, 12, 4.
 ἀναυδὸς 5, 4, 18. 4, 13, 3. 2, 12, 11. 3, 6, 9. τὸ αὐτ. ib.
 12. ἀνάνδρως 6, 6, 10. 4, 8, 7. 6, 6, 5. 2, 13, 13. 5,
 8, 2.
 ἀνανεοῦσθαι 8, 2, 12. 2, 6, 15. 4, 15, 16. 6, 2, 6. 17. 5,
 3, 22. 1, 1, 1. 4, 8, 2.
 ἀνανήψαι 1, 17, 24. ἀνανταγώνιστος 3, 15, 7. 4, 10, 5, 7.
 ἀνανταγκάστον v. Lat. Ind. anantap.
 ἀνάξιος 2, 7, 9. 5, 1, 11. 8, 8, 20. 1, 16, 13. 2, 5, 6.
 2, 1, 18.
 ἀναπαύειν 2, 11, 2. 3, 6, 21. 3, 2, 1. 7, 5, 5. ἀνάπαυσις 1,
 17, 22. ἀναπαύω 2, 11, 9. med. 2, 11, 11. 8, 4, 17. 3,
 14, 6. 4, 4, 13. 1, 17, 20. 3, 11, 12. 8, 5, 19. 7, 5,
 6. 1, 4, 18. ubi et c. pr. ἴκ, sed ἐπὶ καιροὶ διαδόχοις 3, 15, 7.
 c. τοῦ βίου ib. 5, 6, 1, 9. 7, 9, 20.
 ἀναπαύειν 1, 9, 11. 4, 1, 3. 7, 4, 7. 2, 7, 10. 7, 1, 16.
 23. 2, 9, 4. 17. 8, 4, 25. 7, 5, 1. 3, 15, 2, 4, 10. 7, 9, 7.
 4, 4, 3. 6, 2, 16. 19. 1, 8, 10. 19. 5, 4, 2. 3, 11, 2. pass.
 2, 8, 3. 1, 12, 9. 2, 7, 9. 2, 6, 16. 6, 7, 17. 3, 2, 7.
 4, 13, 6. 8, 3, 8.
 ἀναπαύειν 8, 2, 7. 2, 12, 11. ἀναπαυταμέναις πύλαις 2, 11, 11.
 ἀναπλήσιν 4, 13, 13. 1. 7, 12, 11. ἀνάπλευς 5, 3, 5. ἀναπλήθ-
 σθαι ad 1, 12, 9. 1. ἀναπνῆν 2, 1, 8. 2, 11, 2. ἀναπνέειν 5,
 6, 17.
 ἀναπτᾶς 1, 5, 17. ἀναπτῶσθαι 2, 7, 12. ἀνάπτωμαι 4, 2, 21.
 8, 4, 31.
 ἀνάρμοτος 1, 14, 2. ἀνάρμοτος 7, 3, 8.
 ἀναρρίπτει 7, 11, 14. ἀναρρίπτειν l. ἀναρρίπτω 5, 3, 23. 7, 10, 3.
 pass. 7, 7, 9. 1, 15, 13.

- ἀναρτᾶν 7, 9, 9. ἀνασκολεῖσθαι 8, 6, 16: 5, 2, 4.
ἀνίστασις 2, 15, 9. ἀναστραφῆσθαι 3, 8, 2. 1q.
ἀναστρέφειν 3, 11, 4. ἀναστρέφειν 6, 3, 1.
ἀνατείνειν χεῖρας ad 7, 5, 14. ἀνατίθῃμι 2, 9, 5. 4, 7, 12. p.
909. e. 3, 9, 21. 7, 2, 15. 7, 3, 14. paff. 5, 5, 12. med. 3, 5, 2.
ἀνατολή 4, 14, 12. 3, 6, 14. 4, 11, 13. 6, 7, 17. 2, 14, 10.
2, 15, 3. 5, 5, 1. 7, 3, 9. 8, 1, 5. 3, 8, 13. 3, 5, 1.
2, 8, 18. 2, 7, 10. 3, 10, 1. 6, 2, 3. 6, 3, 1. 3, 1, 9.
1, 2, 9. 6, 7, 8, 10. 3, 14, 3. 6, 2, 7, 18. 6, 8, 8. 8.
5, 15. 2, 1, 9. 3, 11, 17. ἀνατολικοὶ 3, 4, 5, 10. 3, 2, 4.
ἀνατρέχειν 7, 7, 4. 1, 8, 5. 2, 4, 11. 3, 12, 13. ἀνατρέφει-
σθαι 5, 8, 3. 6, 5, 9. 2, 15, 2. 5, 3, 7. 6, 4, 4. med.
1, 2, 2. 1, 4, 8. 6, 9, 5. ἀνατρέχειν 1, 11, 11. 4, 5, 17.
2, 13, 21.
ἀναφείρεται 1, 2, 4. ἀναφέρειν 2, 10, 6. 1, 12, 11. 1, 14,
13. 5, 6, 5. 2, 5, 9. 1, 7, 7. 1, 10, 9. 2, 15, 9. paff.
1, 14, 17. ἀναφέρειν 1, 5, 23. 5, 1, 12.
ἀναχωρεῖν 1, 10, 4. 4, 15, 6. 7, 2, 5. 1q. 10. 8, 2, 4, 7, 2.
13. 3, 4, 18. 1, 3, 13. 8, 5, 19. 6, 9, 7. 2, 5, 14.
1q. 7, 6, 12. 17, 20. 3, 11, 9. 1, 7, 12. 4, 3, 21. 1, 12,
2, 12. 4, 13, 9. 8, 6, 5. ἀναχωρήσεις 6, 7, 18.
ἀνδραγαθία 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 883. m. ad ἀνδραγαθία ib.
ἀνδρεία 1, 7, 8. 1, 14, 17. 1, 13, 17. 1, 15, 5, 14. 1, 17,
27. 4, 5, 6. 3, 8, 16. 1, 5, 24. 2, 10, 3, 7, 9, 18. 2,
10, 11, 15. 6, 5, 19. 3, 6, 6. 14, 16, 22. 4, 14, 14. 7, 8, 6.
2, 9, 12. 1, 5, 9. 2, 13, 12. 8, 3, 11. 3, 7, 6, 19. 6,
8, 5, 7, 9. 6, 3, 8. 8, 4, 28.
ἀνδρείος 2, 3, 2. 1, 14, 17. 1, 15, 1. 6, 4, 12. 6, 8, 8.
1, 2, 9. 7, 8, 15. ἀνδρείως 1, 5, 23. 5, 1, 8. 6, 5, 22.
ἀνδρῆς 1, 14, 18. 1q. 2, 15, 9. e. εἰκῶν 7, 7, 3. 7, 5, 19.
4, 8, 2. 1q. 14.
ἀνίδην 4, 1, 9. ἀνιμί, ab εἰμί, 5, 6, 21.
ἀνιπτεῖν 6, 8, 10. 7, 8, 26. 8, 6, 4. 2, 8, 9. 7, 10, 6.
8. 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 777. i.
ἀνεκτός 6, 5, 11. ἀνέλεγκτος ad 7, 1, 19. p. 568. m. ἀνελεύθε-
ρος 2, 5, 6. ἀνέλκειν 4, 3, 3. ἀνέλπτος 1, 13, 12. 2, 5, 4.
ἀνιμος 4, 8, 12. ἀνευδής 8, 7, 13. ubi et de adv. affini.
ἀνευρηκῆναι 1, 7, 7. i. 1, 16, 9. i. 2, 15, 9. i.
ἀνεύχλητος 5, 7, 3. ἀνεξιλέγητος 7, 1, 19. 7, 3, 4. ἀνεξέτα-
τος ad 7, 1, 19. p. 568. m. ἀνεξικακία 3, 8, 14. ἀνεπιστηφής
et affini. ad ἀνεπιστόφως 7, 10, 7. ἀνίργασος 5, 3, 11.
ἀνίρχασθαι, sensu var. 1, 5, 4. p. 143. 1. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m.
cf. 2, 14, 4. 4, 1, 8. 3, 11, 14. 3, 12, 1. 5, 4, 23. 3.
8, 7, 4, 8, 20. 3, 8, 11. 2, 3, 11. 6, 3, 4. 7, 8, 5, 2.
13, 7. 1, 5, 4. 2, 8, 1. 2, 10, 2. 2, 6, 15. 5, 4, 4. 8.
8, 6, 4, 2, 22.
ἀνέσις 7, 3, 4. 2, 7, 16. 7, 12, 5. 8, 5, 19. 7, 4, 6. ἀνε-
τος 1, 10, 12. 2, 4, 9. 2, 5, 2.
ἀνευ 7, 9, 13. 2, 2, 22. 7, 11, 9. 7, 3, 9, 14. 2, 15, 8.
3, 6, 7. 5, 1, 15. 2, 3, 23. 2, 5, 13.
ἀνευθήμεν 6, 4, 1. ἀνέχιν 1, 6, 23. 7, 8, 8. med. per var.
rect. 2, 14, 7. 8, 5, 9, 22. 2, 10, 7, 12. 1, 17, 10. 7, 10,
16. 2, 3, 3. 7, 5, 17.
ἀνεψιός 5, 7, 1, 4. 4, 6, 7. ἀνῆκτος 3, 13, 6.

- ἀνῆρ, sensu var. 5, 6, 3. p. τίς 1, 9, 7. p. 347. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 355 i. 1, 10, 12. p. 408 m. p. ἀνδρωτος, tum univ. 1, 8; 2. p. 273. i. 1, 9, 7. p. 347. m. tum in opp. 3, 1, 10. p. ἡβῆ. e. 4, 15, 13. tum p. αὐτός 3, 5, 6. (ubi diserte praeced. αὐτ.) tum in contemptu 3, 12, 24. (ubi et p. §. 22. αὐτῷ et τῶν ἀνθρώπων,) sed p. miles 2, 15, 1. p. 456. e. 6, 3, 5. porro e. subst. appellativo, ut τοξοτών, 3, 9, 7. p. 618. i. ἀνδρες συστρατιῶται, λ. 6, 3, 5. sed e. subst. loci, ut ἀνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι 1, 8, 2. p. 273. i. (ad ἀνδρα Ἰταλιώτην). tum τὰ ἀνδρῶν et τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν var. sensu 5, 6, 3, 5, 7, 11. cf. 2, 14, 9, 3, 11, 15, 2, 15, 7, 3, 6, 14, 6, 9, 10, 2, 1, 8, 24, 2, 2, 16, 2, 10, 7, 1, 2, 7, 9, 8, 5, 11, 6, 3, 7, 6, 2, 12, 2, 15, 2, 1, 2, 3, 8, 2, 14, 7, 11, 1, 6, 7, 7, 10, 1, 3, 5, 2, 3, 3, 3, 5, 9, 1, 8, 2, 8, 7, 11, 8, 8, 19. ἀνὴρ-Δίδυς 2, 9, 2. ἀ. Πάσης 6, 3, 10, 7, 9, 7. maritus 1, 8, 9, 4, 2, 5, 5, 5, 9, 5, 7, 9.
 ἀνδρῶν 1, 11, 5, 3, 10, 7, 3, 13, 14, 3, 6, 10, 8, 8, 7, 6, 5, 16.
 ἀνδρῶν 4, 11, 11, 7, 2, 6, 13, 2, 10, 11, 8, 8, 10, 5, 4, 16, 6, 5, 16, 2, 2, 6, 19, 2, 8, 7, 2, 11, 11, 8, 5, 2, 7, 4, 10, 1, 12, 13, 7, 6, 11, 8, 4, 24, 6, 9, 15.
 ἀνδρῶν ad 1, 7, 4. p. 241. e. ib. 11. e. 4, 8, 19. p. 937. i. 5, 6, 19.
 ἀνδρες, p. ἀνδρες, 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 892. e. cf. 1, 7, 4, 11, 4, 8, 10, 19, 5, 6, 10, 4, 11, 5. ἀνδρῶν 4, 7, 9.
 ἀνδρῶν 5, 6, 6, 5, 7, 3. ἀνδρῶν 1, 11, 2, 1, 13, 12, 5, 6, 4, τὸ ἀ. 1, 4, 3.
 ἀνδρῶν, p. αὐτός 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i. 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. 2, 15, 4. ubi et in honore, it. in contemptu, cf. 3, 12, 22. sed gen. ἀνδρῶν e. adi. superlat., i. q. πάντων, 2, 1, 11. p. 18. i. tum locutula ἀνδρῶν ὄντα, λ. 2, 5, 11. et τὰ ἐν ἀνδρῶν 1, 5, 18. cf. 1, 5, 15, 2, 5, 9, 4, 2, 2, 4, 12, 5, 5, 6, 16, 3, 4, 5, 1, 16, 10, 2, 8, 11, 5, 5, 20, 8, 7, 13, 1, 7, 4, 2, 11, 6, 5, 6, 8, 12, 2, 7, 10, 3, 8, 13, 3, 11, 17, 1, 4, 20, 2, 9, 15, 1, 14, 7, 10, 1, 8, 16, 1, 17, 26, 1, 4, 13.
 ἀνδρῶν 7, 5, 3. ἀνδρῶν 7, 5, 2. ubi et de ἀνδρῶν et ἀνδρῶν.
 ἀνῆρ 4, 11, 10, 1, 12, 10, 6, 8, 16. pass. 2, 8, 16, 5, 2, 11, 6, 6, 13, 7, 8, 15.
 ἀνῆρ 2, 10, 10. ἀνῆρ 1, 5, 17. p. 163. i.
 ἀνῆρ 4, 8, 2, 14. ἀνῆρ 3, 4, 8, 4, 15, 8, 1, 11.
 Ἀνῆρ 4, 8, 14. ἀνῆρ 7, 10, 9. ubi et de ἀνῆρ et ἀνῆρ.
 ἀνῆρ 1, 8, 12. ἀνῆρ 8, 6, 3, 4, 8, 8, 3, 1, 5, 8, 14, 8, 7, 3, 7, 12, 9, 5, 3, 23, 7, 11, 14, 18, 2, 6, 14, 2, 1, 13, 3, 3, 11. pass. 4, 2, 14, 8, 6, 10.
 ἀνῆρ ad 7, 3, 16. ἀνῆρ. ἀνῆρ 2, 6, 20. sed de ἀνῆρ ad 8, 2, 12. p. 941. m. ἀνῆρ 1, 17, 9.
 ἀνῆρ 2, 5, 4, 1, 12, 13. ubi et de ἀνῆρ. ἀνῆρ 2, 13, 20.
 ἀνῆρ 2, 5, 10, 6, 4, 12, 8, 8, 20. ἀνῆρ 3, 6, 21. ἀνῆρ 1, 15, 16. ἀνῆρ ad 7, 3, 14. ἀνῆρ. ἀνῆρ 3, 11, 17, 7, 5, 13.

Avicynus per secl. var. 1, 12, 5, 8, 4, 19, 5, 6, 17, 19, 1, 11,
11, 6, 3, 13, 8, 3, 9, 21, 6, 5, 22, 3, 7, 13, 8, 5, 2,
3, 3, 11, 6, 7, 16, 2, 9, 2, 3, 6, 22.

3, 3, 11. 6, 7, 10. 2, 9, 2. 3, 6, 12.
 ἀντι, in compol. quid, quare in lingulis vocibus, inde conflatis,
 et ad 6, 7, 19. Exc. Leisn.; tum in ἀντι latere enunciationem
 negant., v. Lat. Ind. v. negativ.; porro, non excludere alias
 res, nec severe fumendum 2, 10, 2. tum var. sensu 1, 3, 7.
 1, 16, 8. 1, 11, 10. 2, 11, 9. 8, 2, 11. 8, 7, 8. 8, 3.
 8, 1, 4, 9. 1, 14, 15. 1, 15, 19. 2, 10, 2. 1, 10, 15.
 4, 15, 10. 3, 6, 11. 8, 3, 4.

*Αντίγονος 1, 3, 7. Αντιδιδωμε 2, 3, 14. Ιq. αντιδικος 7, 7, 7.

ἀντίδοσις 1, 3, 7. ἀντικαταλλάσσεισθαι 1, 3, 14, 19. ἀντίδοσις 1, 3, 7.
ἀντίδοσις 1, 16, 7. ἀντικαταλλάσσεισθαι 1, 6, 25. 2, 6, 20.

12. 3, 7, 2. 3, 15, 17. 4, 2, 9.

ἀντικρὺ et ἀντικρὺς 1, 14, 18. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι 2, 7, 12.

ἀντικρὺς ἐὶς ἀντικρὺς 1
ἀντιλέγων 4, 10, 11.

¹ Ἀντιόχεια 3, 6, 19. 2, 7, 15. 2, 8, 10. 3, 3, 5. 4, 3, 15.
4, 8, 15. 4, 9, 17. 4, 13, 16. 4, 15, 21. 5, 1, 2. 5, 2.

4, 8, 15. 4, 9, 17. 4, 13, 16. 4, 15, 21. 5, 1, 2. 5, 2,
7. 5, 4, 1. Ἀντιόχου 3, 3, 3. 2, 8, 16.

ἀντίπαλος 6, 3, 14. 8, 5, 6. 8, 8, 3. 6, 5, 1. 3, 13, 11. 8, 5, 1. 3, 13, 4. (ed. ἀντίπαλος μάχη ad 6, 2, 10. p. 325. c.

ἀντικείμενον 6, 3, 13. ἀντίποινα 5, 4, 22. ἀντιποιέσθαι 2, 9, 14.
3, 9, 24. 2, 10, 4. ἀντιποιέσις 1, 8, 4. ἀντιποιέτην 2, 10.

7, 9, 24, 2, 10, 4. ἀντιπολεῖς 1, 8, 4. ἀντιπαύειν 7, 10, 10. ἀντίσας 1, 10, 9, 5, 4, 7, 1, 13, 17. (ubi et ἀγανίσας-εσθαι ἐξ ἀντις, ut ἐξ ἀ. μάχασθαι ad 4, 7, 2. p. 895. c.) 8, 8, 12. ubi et de allinib. ἀντιγασίος, ἀντιγασμάζιν, ἀντιγαστεῖν, ἀντιγαστής et ἀντιγασώτης.

ἀντιζῆναι ad I, 13, 17. p. 582. m. ἀντιζῆσθαι ad I, 5, 4, 8.

ἀντιφώνων ad 1, 13, 17. p. 582. m. ἀντιφώνων ad 1, 13, 17. p. 582. m.
ἀντιφώνων 6, 7, 17. 2, 10, 10. 7, 9, 8. 6, 9, 6. ἀντιφώνων
et ἀντιφώνων γὰρ 7, 3, 14.

ἀντιπυρρῆς 6, 7, 19, 16 (ubi et de ἀντιπυρρῆς) 7, 2, 11.

**Αντιωνίος* 1, 7, b. Ant. Pius, (ed Caracalla 1. 3. et 1. 4. 5, 3.
23. 5. 4. 1. [q. 4. [q. 5. 7. 6. at Helioq. 5. 3. 7. 12. 23.

23. 5, 4, 1. lq. 4. lq. 5, 7, 6. at Hellog. 5, 3, 7. 12. 23.
25. 5, 4, 1. 4. lq. rov viov. Avr. ib. 2. ii. 9. lqq. 1. 5. toto et
6. 1. 1.

2. *Δυσμενίστην* 1, 13, 17, p. 582, i. e. it. 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 850, i.

ἀνυμνίην 1, 13, 17. p. 582. 1. e. it. 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 839.
ἀνυπόστατος 2, 3, 15. ἀνυπόουτος 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 842. e.

ἀνύποκτος 1, 4, 12. ἀνύω 2, 10, 4. 2, 14, 9. 8. 2, 4. 4, 11, 4. 3. 10. 2. 7. 12. 17. 5. 6. 17. (ubi et p. 201. i. per

4. 3, 10, 2. 7, 12, 17. 3, 6, 17. (ubi et p. 201. 1. per ellipt. δὲν.) 3, 8, 5. 3, 14, 7. 1, 7, 3. (ubi iterum de ellipt. illa, it. per var. formulas, it. de ἀνύτων et διανύτων et διανύτων,) 6. 7, 12.

2. 2. 3. 3. 1. 3. 9. 7. 7. 12. 4. 8. 4. 20. 26. p. ἀνώνιμ.

2, 2, 3, 3, 1, 3, 9, 7, 7, 12, 4, 8, 4, 20, 26. p. 3541b.
11, 4, 15, 4, 4, 13, 5, 5, 1, 13, 8, 7, 11, 3, 12, 21.
8, 6, 12, 2, 8, 3, 1, 7, 5, 7, 9, 5.

8, 6, 12. 2, 8, 3. 1, 7, 5. 7, 9, 5.
ἀξιοθάτος 1, 7, 8. ἀξιόλογος 1, 13, 14, p. 572. m. ἀξιόμαχος
3, 11, 15. 7, 9, 9.

7, 11, 15. 7, 9, 9.
 δξιος in compol. ib. et 5, 4, 6. e. it. 1, 7, 8. nbi et p. egregius,
 vel p. 250 e. 1, 12, 14 p. 572 m. cf. 2, 2, 16. 2, 16, 16.

rel. p. 250. e. 1, 13, 14. p. 572. m. cf. 2, 3, 16. 2, 10, 15, 8, 8, 1, 20. 2, 15, 14. ἀξιώτατος, [c]. τῆς ἀρχῆς 2, 3, 14.

аҟа 2, 13, 11, 14. 4, 8, 4. 4, 15, 17. 1, 5, 20. 1, 10,
 15. ҕ аҟа 6, 1, 7. кат аҟау 2, 5, 13. 2, 4, 5. 2, 9, 9.

- 8, 8, 20. 12, 3, 15, 23. 2, 13, 11. p. 399. e. sed *οἱ ἐκ' ἀξίας*
 1, 9, 6. p. 346. i.
ἀξιώχην 5, 4, 6. *ἀξίω* 1, 5, 6. 8, 6, 3. 3, 12, 2. 7, 10, 12.
 3, 8, 12. 8, 6, 4. 4, 3, 11. 8, 8, 8. 2, 6, 16. 4, 15, 10.
 3, 8, 12. 2, 7, 5. e. inf. aor. p. fut. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. e.
ἀξιώμα 1, 10, 12. 7, 3, 7. 7, 10, 6. 7, 11, 6. 4, 2, 5. 1, 15.
 15, 3, 11, 4. 2, 5, 8. 2, 1, 20. 1, 10, 3. *οἱ ἐν ἀξιώματι* i.
ἀξιώματα 1, 9, 6. p. 346. i.
ἀξιώσις 3, 15, 13. 2, 2, 3. 2, 6, 5. 4, 2, 9, 17. 4, 3, 3. 5, 2.
 3. et *οἱ ἐπ' ἀξιώσεως*, it. *οἱ ἐν ἀξιώσει* i. *ἀξιώσσειν* 1, 9, 6. p. 345. sq.
ἀσπλος 4, 9, 15. *ἀσρατος* 5, 6, 7. *ἀσχλητος* ad 5, 7, 3. e. *ἀναγ-*
γέλλειν 1, 7, 1. p. 213. e. 4, 12, 15. 4, 2, 7. 8, 2, 3. 8, 9.
 17, 7, 6, 14. 6, 4, 10. 3, 10, 16. 5, 3, 21. pass. 4, 9, 3. 1.
 15, 8. 6, 9, 1. 2, 11, 12. 7, 8, 1. 5, 4, 1. 7, 9, 8. 20, 8.
 3, 1. 6, 6, 8. 2, 9, 6. 4, 14, 7. 3, 7, 1.
ἀπαγορεύειν 8, 2, 4. 3, 9, 12. *ἀπαίρων* 7, 12, 5. 4, 4, 9. 4, 6, 11.
 sq. 1, 6, 16. 8, 8, 14. 3, 14, 24. 6, 5, 11. 7, 3, 3. 1, 8, 3.
 5, 7, 9. 1, 13, 15. 4, 3, 8. pass. 3, 14, 4.
ἀπαίδειτος 7, 9, 11. *ἀπαίρων* 3, 15, 15. 4, 9, 17. 4, 7, 2. 4, 8.
 15. 7, 6, 1. 6, 4, 3. 5, 5, 3.
ἀπαυτῶν 1, 1, 8. 5, 5, 4. 0, 3, 12. 3, 10, 2. 4, 14, 2. *ἀπαυτῶν*
 1, 5, 19.
ἀπαλλαγῇ 7, 5, 12. *ἀπαλλάσσειν* 1, 1, 7. e. 2, 1, 17. 3, 15, 4.
 4, 15, 21. pass. 1, 17, 1. 2, 11, 6. 7, 12, 4.
ἀπαλός 5, 8, 2. 4, 15, 8. *ἀπαντᾶν*, sensu grammat., ad 1, 7, 4. p.
 243. i.
ἀπαξ, per notion., 1, 10, 8. 6, 7, 2. 7, 5, 1. 7, 7, 9. 7, 10, 3.
 7, 11, 13. 8, 6, 2. *ἀπαξ λεγόμενα*, in singularis vocibus aut in
 phrasibus, non oportere tentari 1, 1, 1. p. 3. m. 1, 2, 8. p. 208. e.
 2, 8, 4. p. 240. i.
ἀπαξία et ἀπαξίωσις, ad 5, 1, 10. v. *ἀπαξίω*, cf. 7, 12, 6.
ἀπαράσκευος 3, 9, 19. *ἀπαρτισμένος* 2, 14, 11. 6, 8, 15.
ἀπαρίσκειν 7, 3, 17. 5, 7, 1. 5, 2, 11. 6, 1, 24. 5, 6, 1, 8.
 7, 10, 11. *ἀπας* 3, 6, 17. 5, 8, 4. 8, 8, 13. 1, 6, 11. 1, 15, 16.
 2, 7, 14. 2, 6, 10. 1, 17, 9. 6, 4, 8. 6, 2, 18. 7, 2, 8. 2, 8,
 6. 6, 2, 13. 4, 1, 10. 4, 3, 9.
ἀπασχολεῖν 7, 6, 15. i. ad *διασχολ.* 7, 2, 11. 1, 5, 1.
ἀπάτην 2, 7, 2. 2, 1, 22. *ἀπαυτῶν* 8, 3, 10. 3, 5, 9. *ἀπάτη*
 4, 14, 18.
ἀπειθής 2, 4, 10. 2, 6, 22. *ἀπειθεῖν* 3, 11, 11.
ἀπεικάζων 3, 3, 14. 4, 2, 15. *ἀπειλεῖν*, quae tempora verborum
 habeat secum, ad 6, 9, 3. p. 516. i. sed c. acc. rei ad 6, 2, 3.
 e. 2, 13, 18. 6, 8, 13. 7, 2, 20. 3, 10, 15. 4, 12, 4.
 7, 10, 11. 4, 3, 8. 1, 14, 19. *ἀπειλή* 1, 10, 5. 3, 11, 1.
 7, 8, 21. ubi et de affinis.
ἀπειμι, ab *εἶμι*, 2, 13, 18. 20. (sed p. *rodire* ib. 21. p. 425. m.) 4.
 13, 10. 1, 17, 21. 2, 2, 4. 3, 4, 17. 8, 3, 16. 7, 3, 5.
 4, 11, 11. 2, 7, 11. 7, 11, 18. *ἀπειμι*, ab *εἶμι*, 3, 5, 4.
 5, 5, 11. 2, 7, 8.
ἀπεινέω ad 3, 3, 9. p. 531. m. *ἀπειργαίνω* 6, 5, 12. 2, 9, 1. 7.
 11, 17. 2, 5, 10. 5, 8, 7.
ἀπειρηκτων λ. 3, 3, 9. i. *ἀπειρος* 5, 5, 1. 3, 4, 1. *ἀπειρώς* 4,
 12, 1. sq.

- ἀπαλαύνειν 3, 9, 17. 6, 2, 14. 7, 2, 9, 18. ἀπαλούθωρος 4, 8.
11. 5, 7, 14.
ἀπάρητος 8, 5, 21. ἀπάρχειν 7, 11, 18. 4, 3, 14. 4, 13, 7.
8, 8, 18. 4, 4, 18.
ἀπάρχων 3, 2, 13. ἀπάρχης 3, 11, 6. ἀπάρχης, ἔχων πρὸς, it.
πρὸς 1, 12, 11. 4, 7, 1. 1, 9, 15. 3, 10, 14. 3, 10, 2. 7.
9, 5.
ἀπάρχω 8, 4, 2. 3, 9, 15. 1, 16, 9. 1, 6, 13. med. 4, 7, 10.
5, 6, 21. 3, 10, 13.
ἀπαρτύνειν ad 2, 10, 5. p. 309. m. ἀπάρτος 6, 9, 1. 2, 9, 10. 3.
6, 3, 12. 7, 1, 24. 3, 12, 26. 7, 8, 6. ἀπάρτος 1, 13, 14.
ἀπαρτύνει 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 317. c. ἀπαρτύνει 3, 11. 3, 6, 7, 1.
8, 4, 2, 6, 21. ἀπαρτύνει 3, 13, 14.
ἀπαρτύνεται 2, 15, 4. ἀπαρτύνεται 7, 10, 7.
ἀπό, in compos. quid, v. per singulas, inde compositas, voces,
etiam incip. ab ἀφ. Sed ἀπό, i. q. ὑπό, 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 319.
m. it. c. verb. pass., et pronominis c. ὑπό, 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 322.
m. it. 1, 12, 14. p. 514. c. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m. 6, 8, 9. p.
500. m. Tum quid ἀπό c. v. ἀναπνέω, 2, 1, 8. p. 12. m. porro
de ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ et ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν 8, 4, 28. per notion. var. 1,
14, 7. 5, 6, 7. 6, 7, 17. 8, 6, 8, 10. 8, 7, 1, 21. 1, 15,
9, 2, 11, 16. 5, 3, 2. 6, 8, 1. 2, 15, 10. 5, 3, 12.
3, 15, 8. 1, 14, 7. 2, 13, 18. 8, 5, 11. 5, 7, 12. 8, 1,
5, 8, 7, 3. 3, 1, 11. 8, 2, 7. 1, 3, 4. 1, 11, 7. 1, 16,
4, 7, 6, 4. 7, 11, 6. 8, 2, 14. 7, 1, 21. 3, 9, 22. 7,
5, 19. 3, 5, 11. 1, 1, 5. 1, 11, 9. 2, 8, 3. 6, 2, 5.
2, 12, 10. 8, 7, 3. 7, 1, 11. 7, 9, 2. 7, 11, 2. 8, 8.
14. 1, 3, 5. 2, 1, 3.
ἀπαρτύνειν 6, 5, 9. 4, 11, 6, 10. 4, 15, 9. med. 2, 8, 6.
ἀποβάλλειν 6, 6, 4. 4, 13, 15. 2, 6, 3. 7, 12, 13.
ἀπόβασις 3, 7, 4, 11. 8, 3, 22. 2, 9, 4. 1, 14, 12. 3, 7, 10.
3, 9, 17.
ἀποβλέπειν εἰς et πρὸς τι f. τινὶ 2, 13, 8. 5, 8, 6. c. p. 245. c.
6, 5, 2. p. 375. m. 5, 6, 17.
ἀπόβλητος 6, 6, 4. p. 424. m. ἀποβολή 4, 14, 8.
ἀπογινώσκω 4, 4, 6. 1, 16, 10. ἀπόγνωσις 7, 5, 15. 3, 3.
4, 8. 2, 13, 21. 3, 4, 13. 7, 5, 1. 7, 9, 9, 20. 7, 12, 9.
8, 5, 16. 2, 12, 6. 2, 11, 12. ἀπόγονος 8, 8, 17. ἀποδεί-
κνυμι f. ἀποδεικνύω 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 777. i. 1, 5, 24. p. 172. f. c.
1, 4, 14. 2, 15, 5. 5, 7, 1. 3, 5, 1. 7, 10, 16. 2, 9, 16.
5, 3, 23. pass. 5, 7, 7. f. q. 2, 12, 9.
ἀποδεικνύω 2, 12, 6. ἀποδείξω 3, 12, 12. ἀποδείχεται 1, 1, 4.
5, 2, 11. 2, 2, 9. ἀποδείξω 1, 3, 10. p. 79. 1. 4, 3, 15. p.
843. c. f. q. 5, 1, 3. 6, 5, 23.
ἀποδημεῖν 4, 7, 1. ἀποδημῶν 2, 6, 5. 3, 4, 13. 5, 4, 11.
f. q.
ἀποδίδωμι 3, 5, 8, 12. 7, 4, 6. 4, 15, 19. 3, 6, 6. 1, 4, 7.
3, 11, 10. 5, 1, 16. med. 2, 8, 8. ἀποδίδωμι 7, 11, 17.
ubi et de ἀποδιδῶν. ἀποδοκιμαζέσθαι 4, 3, 21. ἀποδοσις 7, 4.
11. ἀποδοῖω 4, 1, 9. 5, 4, 10. 3, 4, 13. ἀποδοῖσθαι 6, 9.
12. 1, 8, 10. ἀποδοῖω 2, 13, 17. med. 1, 14, 16.
ἀποδιδῶν 8, 8, 3. f. q. 2, 13, 17. 2, 14, 10.
ἀποδανῶν δις, τρίς, λ. 2, 15, 14. p. 404. c. 3, 15, 8.
ἀποδανῶν 3, 8, 12. ἀποδάνωσις 4, 2, 1. ἀποδάνη 7, 11, 14.

- ἀποκαθίστημι 2, 6, 17. ἀποκαλεῖν 1, 5, 11. 7, 10, 15. 2, 6, 16.
 ἀποκαλύπτειν 7, 4, 10. ἀποκάρμειν 4, 15, 15. ἀποκαρτερεῖν 4,
 13, 17. ἀποκείρεσθαι 5, 4, 12. 4, 8, 13.
 ἀποκέρδειν 1, 12, 9. ib. 16. 5, 3, 26. 8, 4, 20. 3, 2, 20.
 6, 9, 9. 2, 13, 22. 8, 3, 5.
 ἀποκομίζειν 3, 15, 16. ἀποκρίνεσθαι 3, 1, 4, 5, 2, 7. 1, 6, 21.
 3, 12, 23. 4, 7, 2.
 ἀποκτείνειν 1, 15, 12. 19. 7, 1, 10. 23. 19. 2, 12, 1. 7, 11, 18.
 7, 7, 13. 8, 8, 4. 14. 17. 3, 10, 15. 4, 12, 4. 6, 8, 13.
 3, 11, 14. 4, 6, 6. 7, 9, 22. 6, 9, 14. 6, 2, 3, 21. 6,
 4, 12.
 ἀποκτεῖσθαι 1, 14, 2. 1, 5, 14. ἀπολαμβάνειν 4, 15, 20. ἀπό-
 λαισις 2, 3, 18. 6, 5, 8. 4, 10, 10. 2, 8, 6. ἀπολαύω,
 c. gen. per. ellipf., 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 880. m. 1, 7, 1. 1, 6,
 5, 14. 3, 13, 3. 6, 3, 6. 7, 5, 16. 8, 7, 9. 3, 7, 20.
 ἀπολείπειν, de mort., c. dat. perf. et acc. rei, ad 1, 4, 18. p.
 129. m. 4, 3, 15. 1, 3, 1. 2, 10, 17. 3, 4, 3. pass. 3,
 7, 6. 3, 8, 14. 1, 2, 4. 2, 3, 4. 7, 6, 2.
 ἀπολλύμι f. ἀπολλύν 6, 5, 20. med. f. pass. 8, 3, 5. 1, 17, 24.
 6, 6, 4, 10. 1, 9, 10. 7, 9, 16, 19. 1, 12, 14. 6, 7, 7.
 3, 9, 11. 1, 13, 3. 7, 11, 18. 8, 4, 7. 7, 5, 14. 4,
 4, 9.
 Ἀπολλών 8, 3, 19. ἀπολογεῖσθαι 3, 12, 21. 3, 14, 8. ἀπολογία
 7, 1, 20.
 ἀπομαχέσθαι 3, 3, 1. 6, 5, 22. c. gen. loci 8, 4, 20. fed. c. dat.
 perf. 8, 2, 13. 5, 4, 6. 3, 9, 9. 6, 5, 22.
 ἀπομένειν 4, 3, 14. ἀπομνησθαι 4, 2, 8. 3, 13, 9.
 ἀπονέμειν 2, 4, 5. 5, 1, 14. 2, 2, 1. 1, 8, 1. med. ib. 9.
 ἀπονέμωσθαι, in med. an de igne ad 7, 2, 8. f. p. 589. c.
 ἀπονυτίζειν ad 7, 11, 18. p. 806. c. ἀπώκυρα 2, 9, 9. 5, 8,
 11. 3, 5, 7.
 ἀποπάρκω, c. pr. eis, ἐπὶ, πρὸς 2, 1, 5. c. fed. med. c. ἀπὸ et ἐκ
 5, 6, 2. p. 165. m. 5, 2, 6. 6, 6, 8. 8, 7, 20. 7, 1, 7. 10.
 2, 13, 17. 6, 4, 7. med. 1, 6, 21. 1, 17, 1.
 ἀποπληξία 2, 2, 12. 2, 1, 6. ἀποπληροῦν 2, 7, 2. ἀποπνέγειν 1, 17,
 24. 2, 2, 13.
 ἀπορία 8, 4, 9. 8, 5, 13, 19. 2, 12, 5. 4, 14, 1. ἀποροις 8, 4, 4.
 ἀπορρήννυμι, ἀπορρῶξ et ἀπορρῶξ 8, 1, 13.
 ἀπορρητος 3, 5, 1. 12. 3, 11, 9. 14. 3, 8, 12. 7, 6, 11. 19. 4,
 1, 7. ἀπορρητως 3, 5, 8.
 ἀπορρίπτειν 6, 8, 12. 8, 5, 19. 4, 9, 4. fed.
 ἀπορρίπτειν 8, 4, 27. 5, 4, 12. 3, 7, 8. 8, 5, 3. 7, 8, 21. pass.
 5, 18. 4, 12, 4. 5, 3, 23.
 ἀπόρρητος 3, 3, 12. ἀποσείνειν 9, 9, 7. pass. vel med. 5, 2, 3. 8,
 6, 13. 4, 15, 8. 6, 3, 9. 7, 1, 7. 8, 5, 13.
 ἀποσημαίνεσθαι 4, 12, 10. ἀποσημαίνειν 1, 9, 1. 4, 13, 9. 1, 17,
 3. 2, 5, 2. 4, 3, 2. 5, 8, 16. 6, 8, 10. 4, 12, 9. 3, 5, 7.
 3, 13, 5. 5, 2, 14. 7, 1, 7.
 ἀποσκοπεῖν 2, 10, 14. 4, 6, 10. 4, 9, 3. 4, 12, 3. 8, 5, 3.
 c. acc. perf. 8, 8, 14.
 ἀποσβεῖν, c. acc. rei 5, 8, 7. p. 246. c. c. acc. perf. 1, 2, 5, 5, 7,
 10.
 ἀποσπᾶν 5, 6, 3. ἀπέσπας, c. pr. ἀπὸ, 6, 9, 8. 7, 1, 21. 19. 24.
 8, 1, 1. 7, 12, 20. 3, 3, 5. 6, 4, 13. 7, 4, 1. 7, 5, 1.

- ἀποσφίγγει 3, 11, 5. 4, 13, 10. 2, 5, 14. 4, 13, 11. 7, 11, 14.
 ἀποσφίγγειν 1, 17, 25. ἀποτίμειν 1, 15, 19. 1, 13, 9. 1, 9, 19.
 5, 4, 5, 21. 7, 1, 23. παλλ. 1, 10, 1. 3, 4, 14.
 ἀποτίσσει 6, 5, 9. 4, 11, 6. 3, 5, 11. 4, 7. 4, 1, 7, 3, 15.
 16.
 ἀποτίναν 2, 11, 14. 4, 15, 19. ἀποτυχαίν 8, 5, 1. ad πταίν.
 ἀποφάσσει 1, 5, 24. c. Exc. 4, 5, 6. ἀποφρά 1, 12, 5.
 ἀποχράσμαι 1, 8, 2. 3, 10, 13. 5, 1, 14. 3, 5, 10.
 ἀπραγός 3, 9, 12, 14. 8, 4, 1. 3, 14, 9. 6, 4, 7. 8, 3, 16.
 ἀπραγής 2, 4, 5. 2, 6, 8. 18, 22. 3, 14, 1. 1, 16, 10. 2, 5, 6.
 5, 7, 9. 1, 6, 15. 1, 14, 17. 3, 13, 3. 2, 2, 7. ἀπραγώς 2,
 6, 22.
 ἀπροβήτως 6, 5, 5. ἀπροδοκῆτως 7, 7, 7. 7, 11, 8. 4, 13, 12.
 ἀπυρρῶσαι παιδείας ad 1, 13, 16. p. 578. m. ἀπυρρῶς 8, 5, 11.
 ἰκωθεῖν, ad med. 1, 12, 18. c. 4, 14, 18. ἀπώλεια 8, 8, 9. 1, 14,
 11. ἀπώττω 1, 11, 15. ἀρα, cum τε et δὲ 1, 9, 16. δὲ ἀρα 1, 16, 1.
 5, 3, 11. sed p. igitur. 5, 3, 19. 4, 12, 5. 8, 5, 22. 7, 8, 9.
 2, 6, 13. 2, 13, 21. 6, 1, 11. 4, 12, 8. 8, 1, 6. 8, 3, 1. 2,
 14, 9. 8, 3, 4. 5, 7, 2. 4, 9, 3. 6, 5, 14. 8, 6, 17. 7, 6, 21.
 6, 7, 4. Iq. 8, 8, 2, 17. 6, 3, 12. 2, 2, 8. 2, 15, 3. 5, 4, 16.
 Ἀραβία 3, 9, 5. ἀργία 7, 5, 5. ἀργός 2, 4, 12.
 ἀργυρεός 5, 6, 21. ἀργυρεῖον 2, 13, 19. 5, 3, 8. 2, 13, 12. 2, 6,
 7, 15. ἀργυρεός 1, 14, 4. 4, 7, 4. 2, 6, 11.
 ἀρεθῆν 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 933. i. 8, 3, 5. ἀρέσκων 1, 17, 17. 2, 2,
 1. 4, 3, 10. 6, 1, 5. med. 4, 15, 19. 8, 8, 2. 5, 1, 4. 5, 5.
 7, 3, 11, 6. 8, 6, 1. 3, 10, 6. ἀρετή 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 763. c.
 Iq. 2, 2, 10. p. 50. m. 1, 2, 9. 1, 4, 18. 5, 1, 11. 1, 2, 4.
 1, 5, 12. ib. 8. 7, 8, 8. 3, 6, 7. 2, 4, 5.
 ἀργυρῶν ad 2, 7, 5. p. 215. c. Ἄρης 4, 2, 11.
 ἀρεθμῖος 1, 7, 9. ἀρεθμῖος 2, 15, 7. 3, 14, 4.
 ἀριθμεῖν 1, 13, 13. 1, 1, 1. ἀριθμῖος 6, 7, 17. 2, 15, 11. 7, 8,
 23. 7, 2, 2. 3, 7, 17.
 ἀρεθμία, ἀρεθμῖον 7, 2, 15. τὸ ἀρεθμῖον 2, 1, 5.
 ἀρεθμῖον, ἀρεθμῖος, ad ἀρεθμῖον 7, 2, 14, 17. ἀρεθμῖον 3, 1, 9. 6,
 1, 5. 2, 3, 24. 2, 14, 6. ἀρεθμῖος 1, 7, 6. p. 246. c. 1, 4, 9. 14.
 1, 2, 3. 7, 9, 13. 4, 12, 8. 1, 15, 4. 4, 3, 6. 2, 2, 13. 3,
 5, 1. 6, 5, 1.
 ἀρεθμῖος et ἀρεθμῖον 7, 8, 10. 4, 7, 9. med. 1, 9, 21. ἀρεθμῖος 1, 6, 16.
 2, 9, 17. 6, 7, 14. 3, 1, 9. 3, 7, 16. 3, 14, 3. ἀρεθμῖος 3, 4,
 5. 1, 15, 9. 2, 12, 16. 1, 2, 9. 4, 7, 2. 6, 5, 2. 6, 7, 8.
 ἀρεθμῖος 4, 7, 11. 4, 12, 11. 5, 6, 15. Iqq. 4, 2, 19. 1, 13, 17. 3,
 2, 11.
 Ἀρμενία 3, 9, 2. Iq. 6, 5, 11. Ἀρμενῖος 3, 1, 4. 3, 9, 3. 7, 2,
 2.
 ἀρεθμῖος 3, 3, 11. ἀρεθμῖον 7, 2, 8. 7, 4, 4. 1, 13, 17. 3, 13, 3.
 4, 10, 4. 11. 5, 6, 4. 11. 2, 3, 7. 3, 6, 15. ἀρμενία, rhetor.
 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 756. m.
 ἀρεθμῖος et ἀρεθμῖον ποιῆσαι 1, 10, 4. c. 1, 11, 4. 6. 7, 9, 22.
 5, 6, 22. 7, 1, 22. 2, 9. 2, 5, 1. 3, 3, 6. 6, 3, 14. 6, 5, 8. 7, 9, 3.
 ἀρεθμῖος 4, 11, 12. 7, 12, 15. 3, 9, 20. 2, 4, 9. 4, 6, 12. 1, 8,
 16, 4. 2, 3, 23. 2, 5, 13. 5, 6, 21. 2, 6, 10. 2, 9, 3. 1,
 14, 8. 7, 1, 23. 21. 4, 4, 9. 8, 8, 12. παλλ. 4, 15, 19. 1, 11,
 5. 4, 12, 9.

- ἀρχαίως p. adi. et παῖδες ἀρχαίως ad 1, 2, 1. ib. 2, 1, 13, 11.
 ἀρχαίως 2, 11, 16. Ἀρχαίως 6, 2, 19. Ἀρχαίως 4, 10, 13.
 Ἀρχαίως 3, 9, 18, 4, 10, 2, 6, 2, 3, 21, 6, 3, 10, 4, 11, 4, 9.
 4, 11, 2, 6, 4, 15, 1, 15, 20.
 Ἀρχαίως 6, 2, 3, 21, 6, 3, 10, 6, 4, 8, ἀρχαίως 4, 14, 14, ubi
 et de ἀρχαίως, it. 8, 4, 11. ubi et de ἀρχαίως p. 994. e.
 ἀρχαίως 1, 4, 8. ἀρχαίως ad 1, 14, 14. ἀρχαίως 4, 7, 4. ἀρχαίως 8, 4,
 14, ubi et de ἀρχαίως et ἀρχαίως, it. ἀρχαίως p. 994. e. ἀρχαίως 6,
 7, 16.
 ἀρχαίως 3, 13, 8, 6, 1, 6, 4, 2, 8, 6, 5, 23, 3, 2, 14, 1, 14, 17,
 2, 4, 14, 1, 16, 2, τὴν ἀρχαίαν Καρχηδόνα 5, 6, 9, ἀρχαίως 1,
 2, 4.
 τὴν ἀρχαίαν, p. adv. it. οὐδ' ἀρχαίαν et ἀρχαίαν μὴ 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773.
 m. 3, 1, 15. tum ἀρχαίαι et ἀρχαίαι qui 1, 16, 7, e. ubi et ἀρχαίαι
 ἐνταύθι.
 ἀρχαί, p. initium, 1, 10, 11, 1, 5, 26, 2, 9, 7, 2, 14, 6, 7, 11, 1,
 5, 1, 17, ib. 7, 3, 8, 8, 17, 5, 4, 23, 3, 2, 5, 8, 1, 10, 1, 16,
 5.
 ἀρχαί p. imperium, 2, 2, 8, 19, 2, 4, 3, 19, 9, 1, 3, 6, 2, 4, 4, 6,
 1, 15, 18, 8, 5, 26, 7, 8, 16, 2, 6, 5, 8, 7, 8, 20, 2, 11, 8, 8,
 2, 11, 2, 10, 4, 7, 19, 13, 15, 6, 2, 3, 2, 8, 3, 6, 8, 15, 6, 2, 20,
 1, 4, 11, 1, 8, 9, 1, 16, 3, 10, 5, 8, 10, 6, 2, 16, 18, 2, 7, 1, 9,
 11, 2, 9, 3, 6, 14, 16, 7, 9, 24, 2, 15, 6, 3, 14, 17, 1, 6, 8, 1,
 9, 1, 3, 3, 11, 7, 6, 1, 11, 2, 1, 8, 3, 15, 18, 7, 5, 4, 7, 1, 2, 4,
 12, 14, 21, 2, 5, 3, 2, 6, 7, 19, 10, 18, 20, 22, 8, 6, 1, 3, 7, 10,
 4, 5, 2, 5, 10, 12, 1, 6, 15, 7, 10, 12, 1, 5, 13, 3, 6, 10, 8, 8,
 20, 19, 2, 8, 6, 11, 5, 5, 1, 7, 5, 4, 8, 7, 12, 16, 11, 2, 3, 10,
 7, 10, 4, 1, 1, 6, 2, 12, 8, 2, 9, 9, 1, 15, 15, 2, 13, 12, 2, 3, 9,
 2, 6, 9, 4, 1, 6, 2, 12, 10, 1, 12, 8, 7, 10, 7, 6, 8, 5, 5, 2, 6,
 2, 7, 7, 8, 6, 18, 1, 8, 2, 2, 3, 12, 24, 2, 11, 9, 4, 3, 10, 6, 2,
 5, 19, 17, 21, 6, 3, 10, 1, 6, 16, 2, 11, 9, 6, 2, 3, 6, 14, 17, 21,
 6, 5, 18, 2, 9, 1, 1, 5, 19, 6, 7, 5, 1, 4, 20, 4, 3, 13, 4, 10, 5,
 3, 5, 2, 1, 16, 1, 2, 1, 18, 1, 11, 8, 6, 8, 9, 1, 1, 8, 2, 4, 6, 2,
 15, 10, 4, 14, 14, 6, 1, 2.
 ἀρχαίως 7, 1, 22, 24, 2, 6, 22, ἀρχαίως, incipio, e. inf. 1, 3, 2,
 p. 61, m. 1, 8, 4, p. 280, e. ubi et e. πρῶτος, e. gen. rei, λόγων,
 etc. 1, 4, 1, p. 92, m. tum an sic in med. p. imperare 1, 6, 19,
 p. 220, e. οἱ ἀρχαίως, qui ap. Romanos, 2, 4, 4, p. 105, m.
 1, 2, 5, p. 46, e.
 ἀρχαί, incipio, 3, 6, 9, 6, 3, 9, 2, 11, 4, 7, 2, 12, med. 7, 1,
 14, 7, 4, 1, 3, 15, 8, 1, 14, 10, 1, 16, 6, 8, 1, 6.
 ἀρχαί, impero, quocum casu, et an e. pr. in 2, 7, 14, 6, 1, 10, 23,
 5, 8, 15, 1, 1, 9, 8, 8, 1, 17, 2, 10, 15, 6, 9, 4, 5, 1, 1, 6, 1,
 15, 2, 8, 15, 6, 4, 4, 2, 15, 2, 7, 5, 5, 8, 7, 21, 8, 6, 12, 2,
 7, 14, 3, 4, 15, 3, 7, 9, 7, 10, 7, pass. 6, 8, 7, 4, 10, 6, 1,
 4, 11, 1, 6, 19, 3, 8, 15, 2, 14, 7, 6, 9, 15, 2, 3, 12, 24, 2,
 4, 11, 3, 11, 2, 5, 1, 5, 2, 9, 12, ἀρχαί, p. sublt., var. sensu,
 3, 10, 13, p. 679, e. sed, de praefecto praetor. et p. ἐπ' ἀρχαί, ad
 1, 8, 2, p. 275, m. it. οἱ ἀρχαίως, var. sensu, 4, 2, 8, p. 819, e.
 1, 2, 8, 1, 4, 10, 21, 6, 4, 8, 2, 15, 15, 3, 5, 5, 4, 14, 1, 4, 13,
 15, 2, 4, 1, 2, 6, 21, 19, 5, 5, 15, 4, 4, 1, 5, 4, 3, 3, 8, 10,
 2, 9, 17.

ἀρωγή ad ἀρωγός 2, 7, 5. ἀρώματα, differ. a θυριάματα 1, 12, 4. c. p. 481. m. — 4, 2, 16. 18. 3. 16. 16. 4, 8, 19, 4, 11, 3, 5, 5, 16, 20, 3, 9, 5, 4, 10, 9.
 ας finitio acc. plur. primae declin. longa, sed tertiae est brevis 3, 12, 20. p. 723. m.
 ἀσβεῖν 2, 13, 16, 3, 6, 16. ἀσίβημα, differ. ab ἀμάρτημα 5, 6, 4. ἀσήμεος 2, 7, 1. ἀσημος 1, 9, 12, 7, 5, 12, 2, 3, 3, 2, 10, 16. ἀσήμως 1, 10, 8.
 ἀσθίνα 1, 4, 16. ἀσθινής 8, 3, 11, 6, 5, 5, 2, 10, 13, 1, 9, 24.
 Ἀστία 4, 8, 8, 15, 3, 2, 11, 4, 3, 11, 3, 1, 13, 6, 4, 8, 6, 2, 4, 18, 2, 14, 14.
 ἀσπίν, var. sensu, 8, 5, 10. Exc. sed c. pr. εἰς, ἐπὶ, κατὰ, πρὸς 6, 4, 5. — 6, 8, 4, 7, 1, 15. — 5, 7, 9, 5, 2, 7. — pass. 4, 7, 4, 1, 17, 1. ἀσπινός 4, 7, 14, 2, 10, 10, 17, 7, 2, 4, 8, 5, 10.
 Ἀσκληπίος 4, 8, 8. ἀσμένως 3, 14, 3, 4, 13, 6, 7, 5, 4. ἀσπάζεσθαι 5, 8, 14, 4, 15, 2.
 ἀσπαρῶς 1, 7, 3, 3, 11, 18. ἀσπαρῶς 2, 15, 8.
 ἀσπιλος 3, 6, 16. ἀσπὶς 3, 14, 14, 6, 5, 22, 2, 6, 19, 7, 11, 17. ἀσπινδός ad 7, 10, 2.
 Ἀσπρη ad 5, 6, 10. p. 188. m. ἀστῖος 4, 12, 4.
 ἀστὴ 1, 14, 1. Ἀστροερχη 5, 6, 10. ἀστρονίμος 4, 12, 6.
 ἀστρ. de Roma urbe, 1, 13, 13. p. 569. e.
 ἀσφάλεια 7, 6, 13, 3, 12, 10, 5, 6, 18, 3, 9, 4, 1, 14, 4. ἀσφαλῆς 4, 2, 15. τὸ α. 2, 8, 7. — 3, 4, 11, 1, 12, 17, 1, 15, 5, 3, 14, 10, 1, 7, 24. — 3, 1, 16.
 ἀσφαλτες 8, 4, 26. ἀσφαλῶς 2, 9, 7, 8, 4, 10, 4, 15, 3, 2, 15, 10.
 ἀσχαλλεῖν 1, 17, 1, 5, 3, 1, 6, 7, 11, 6, 1, 16, 18, 4, 12, 5, 5, 8, 15, 9, 22, 5, 5, 9, 3, 14, 1, 2, 5, 1, 5, 7, 10.
 ἀσχημονεῖν 8, 3, 21, 5, 8, 16. ἀσχημων 6, 6, 24.
 ἀσχημαῖσθαι 7, 6, 15. ad διασχαλ. — 3, 5, 4, 2, 15, 3, 6, 1, 13, 1, 1, 1, 8, 8, 5, 1, 8, 12. ἀσωντία 2, 7, 3. et ἀσωντία 2, 5, 2.
 ἀτακτεῖν ad 0, 1, 8, p. 282. m. ἀτακτος 7, 9, 11, 4, 14, 16, 3, 7, 13, 6, 5, 6. ἀτάκτως 4, 11, 7.
 ἀταραξία 2, 1, 15. ἀτὶ 1, 7, 5, 1, 12, 1, 2, 6, 18, 20, 2, 7, 16, 3, 5, 3, 3, 11, 12, 17, 5, 3, 5, 12, 5, 4, 14, 5, 8, 7, 6, 7, 2, 7, 2, 12, 7, 9, 11, 8, 2, 6, 11, 8, 7, 21, 8, 8, 3, 14, — 1, 13, 2, 1, 17, 12, 3, 2, 6, 8, 3, 8. — 2, 15, 1, 3, 13, 14, 3, 12, 7.
 ἀτέλεια 2, 4, 13. ἀτελής 1, 6, 15, 1, 9, 22. — 1, 4.
 ἀτρεπής 1, 1, 4. ἀτίθαστος 5, 6, 21, ubi et de ἀτίθαστος et ἀτίθαστος.
 ἀτμία 2, 4, 9. ἀτμῶς 2, 13, 12.
 ἀτμός 4, 8, 19, 1, 6, 5. ubi et de ἀτμός p. 196. m.
 ἄτροκος 4, 11, 7. Ἄτροι et Ἄτρα 3, 9, 6, 3, 1, 4. p. 490. m.
 ἀτροπός 2, 13, 21, 8, 5, 12. Ἀτρηνοί 3, 1, 4, 6, 5, 5, 1, 3, 9, 3, 6, 9.
 ἀτρευτος 3, 9, 15.
 ἄττα 1, 6, 20. i. p. 221. m. Ἀττικὸς 4, 4, 17.
 αὐ, per notum, 2, 9, 5. p. 275. m. (ubi et de δ' αὐ,) 3, 7, 18. p. 110. m. sed de τὸ αὐ 3, 11, 4. p. 618. m. 4, 5, 12, 1. ubi et de δ' αὐ et δι' αὐ. Sed de αὐ p. porro ad 5, 6, 5, p. 177. i. et in sq. αὐ τάλιν et τάλιν αὐ, at p. pr. m. αὐ καὶ et καὶ - αὐ.
 Αὐλακος 3, 9, 4. Αὐθεντος v. Ἀδουαντος.
 αὐθεντης 7, 2, 17. Exc. αὐθις 1, 4, 16. sed de αὐθις τάλιν et τάλιν αὐθις ad 5, 6, 5. p. 177. m.
 αὐλιος 2, 1, 5, 8, 8, 13, 2, 6, 4, 4, 1, 9, 7, 5, 6.

- αὐλή 1, 6, 2, 1, 13, 16, 6, 1, 11, 1, 14, 8, 4, 4, 9, 5, 7, 11, 7, 1, 10, 8, 8, 14, 2, 12, 8, 3, 7, 19, 3, 12, 18, 5, 3, 3, 5, 8, 7, 1, 13, 13, 2, 3, 25, 1, 7, 12, 2, 4, 18, 5, 6, 7, 2, 6, 7, 3, 11, 14, 7, 10, 16, — 1, 5, 27, 2, 8, 10, 2, 1, 2. αὐλός 5, 5, 8, 5, 3, 15, 4, 11, 5.
- αὐξάνεσθαι 8, 4, 4. αὐξεν 3, 8, 9, 7, 5, 1. — pass. αὐξισθαι 2, 6, 22. sed c. pr. ὑπὸ etc. 7, 2, 4. — 1, 11, 8, 4, 4, 1, 7, 12, 6, 5, 4, 6.
- αὐτάρκη 1, 6, 1, 9, 8, 8, 9, 19, 6, 5, 15, 6, 7, 12, 3, 2, 21, 1, 8, 16, 4, 15, 20, 4, 3, 15, 7, 3, 12, 1, 4, 10, 3, 13, 7, 8, 6, 7. αὐτάρκως 3, 14, 17.
- αὐτῆς οὐσίας 7, 7, 3. αὐτίκα 3, 11, 11.
- αὐτόγνωτος ad 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 891. m. αὐτοῦτης ib. p. i. αὐτοεργός ib. p. m.
- αὐτοκρατορικὸς 7, 10, 12. αὐτοκράτωρ 1, 7, 2, 1, 8, 6, 5, 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 8, 8, 1, 16, 21, 1, 5, 16, 2, 6, 16, 4, 4, 19, 5, 8, 20, 6, 8, 10, 19, 2, 8, 9, 2, 9, 16, 2, 12, 5, 9, 3, 15, 10, 3, 12, 18, 8, 7, 9, 3, 9, 1, 8, 6, 4, 13, 7, 10, 6, 4, 1, 7, 1, 3, 5.
- αὐτοκτείνειν et αὐτοκτόνος 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 891. m.
- αὐτομολῆν 5, 4, 2, 7, 2, 3. αὐτομόλος 5, 4, 7, 18, 6, 7, 17. αὐτοπρηνὴ ad 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 891. m.
- αὐτός, in Gr. et Lat. omissum, ubi in Vernac. opus est 1, 9, 2, p. 334. m. 5, 5, 1, p. 128. i. cf. et Ind. Lat. v. Ellips. pron. — distractum a suo verbo 2, 15, 7, p. 467. m. — ut gen. αὐτοῦ a suo subst. 5, 6, 15, 7, 8, 14. — it. gen. ambiguè positus 6, 1, 12, p. 290. e. — it. gen. repetendus e pr. subst. 2, 5, 15, e. p. 156. i. 2, 7, 9, p. 123. i. — it. e pr. pron. alius casus τοῦτον repet. gen. αὐτοῦ 2, 6, 13, p. 180. m. — respicit subst. remotius 2, 5, 7, p. 136. m. 3, 1, 15, p. 503. i. 3, 3, 11, p. 534. m. 3, 8, 3, p. 617. e. 8, 4, 12, cf. 3, 13, 8, p. 740. i. 7, 10, 2, quo sensu ponitur et p. ἑαυτὸς f. αὐτός 1, 7, 7, i. 1, 16, 11, p. 699. e. 1, 13, 17, p. 584. i. 2, 6, 22, p. 203. e. 2, 5, 3, p. 130. m. 1, 12, 7, p. 486. e. 5, 6, 3, p. 169. m. — de principe persf., universe, vel de duce exercitus, etc. 2, 8, 8, p. 245. m. 3, 2, 21, p. 522. m. 3, 13, 8, p. 740. i. 6, 6, 12, i. 7, 10, 2. — in oppos. et relat. 3, 13, 2, i. 5, 4, 5, p. 103. e. 6, 5, 15, e. — p. parte totius persf., ut de animo, 1, 3, 5, p. 66. e. ib. 8, i. 6, 2, 16. sed de corpore ad 1, 13, 11, p. 559. m. tum de capite 1, 7, 9, p. 257. m. — p. αὐτοῦ f. ἑαυτοῦ, etc. 1, 2, 2, p. 39. i. ib. 5, p. 47. e. 1, 4, 17, p. 125. i. 1, 8, 4, p. 281. e. 1, 10, 6, p. 301. m. ib. 8, p. 394. m. 1, 11, 8, p. 443. i. ib. 9, p. 445. i. 1, 16, 9, i. 1, 17, 9, p. 718. i. 2, 3, 18, p. 87. e. 2, 4, 13, p. 116. 19, m. 6, 9, 2, p. 513. e. 8, 2, 2, ad ἑαυτ. 8, 8, 11. — p. ὁ αὐτός, (quo de v. 1, 10, 2, p. 382. i.) 1, 12, 1, p. 469. m. ib. 7, p. 486. m. ib. 11, p. 499. m. 1, 17, 3, p. 707. e. 2, 2, 14, p. 48. i. 2, 5, 10, p. 71. i. 5, 3, 14, p. 78. e. — εἰ κατ' αὐτὸν ἀνδραγαθὸς 1, 4, 18, p. 128. m. — εἰς f. ἐν f. κατὰ τὸ αὐτό 1, 10, 1, p. 380. e. — sed alio sensu εἰς f. ἐν τούτῳ ἰλθεῖν, λ. p. ἐν τῇ ἀρχῇ 2, 3, 3, e. 5, 1, 14, e. 10, 16, 7, 5, 4, 8, 7, 10. αὐτός e. persf. verborum omnibus, redundando vel distinguendo, 2, 5, 3, p. 150. m. 7, 1, 25, p. 576. m. 7, 10, 13, e. ubi et c. pron. alio, st. 3, 6, 12, p. 206. m. 3, 13, 7, i. — nominativum c. ἑαυτὸς 2, 3,

21. p. 91. 5. 1. 12. p. 18. sq. it. c. *ἐκτός* et *ἐξ* 1. 6. 12. p. 206.
 m. 2. 3. 10. p. 71. m. — *αὐτός*, p. solus, per se, sine auxilio
 alieno, 2. 8. 15. p. 256. e. 2. 13. 5. p. 385. e. 5. 3. 19. p. 86. i.
 7. 1. 5. p. 548. m. — Gen. *αὐτοῦ* c. sublt. *νόμισμα* 2. 15. 9.
 p. 471. e. — sed Dat. *αὐτῷ* c. sublt. et praefertim c. sublt. affi-
 nitatis, rel., p. gen. *αὐτοῦ* f. *ἐαυτοῦ*, it. c. verbo aliquo, 1. 2. 2.
 p. 39. i. 1. 7. 6. p. 245. p. 244. e. sq. 1. 9. 11. p. 353. e. 2. 3.
 4. 1. 3. 2. 9. p. 511. e. — *αὐτός*, politpositum participio, cum
 prius debuisset stare, 1. 15. 11. e. p. 656. e. Per loca varia 2.
 8. 9. 1. 4. 9. 13. sq. 1. 6. 1. 1. 8. 9. 1. 13. 11. 1. 17.
 18. 2. 3. 8. 2. 6. 10. 2. 7. 5. 2. 12. 9. 2. 13. 11. 1.
 6. 23. 2. 1. 8. 7. 3. 17. 2. 1. 14. 2. 15. 2. 8. 7. 3.
 4. 5. 12. sq. 8. 4. 27. 7. 2. 13. 4. 11. 12. 3. 13. 10.
 1. 8. 11. 1. 17. 8. 16. 2. 6. 12. 8. 6. 18. 5. 1. 3. 7.
 5. 14. 8. 5. 16. 6. 7. 9. 6. 3. 2. 7. 3. 2. 2. 12. 7.
 2. 7. 15. 2. 5. 3. 1. 12. 12. — 3. 4. 11. 3. 5. 10. 5. 8. 16. —
 8. 8. 12. 3. 10. 6. 3. 9. 20. 1. 7. 10. 1. 16. 3. 2. 1. 11. 13. —
 1. 6. 6. 1. 8. 5. 15. 1. 12. 11. 1. 13. 15. 1. 14. 9. 1. 15. 3. 6. 2.
 2. 19. 2. 4. 13. 2. 14. 9. 2. 15. 5. 3. 5. 9. 3. 6. 15. 4. 13. 3. 8.
 7. 21. 1. 11. 2. 5. 1. 15. 2. 4. 5. — 7. 9. 10. 7. 3. 17. 1. 7. 9.
 1. 8. 2. 3. 6. sq. 1. 9. 7. 1. 11. 8. 1. 17. 17. 2. 2. 1. 2. 6. 12.
 2. 10. 1. sq. 2. 15. 5. 7. 3. 4. 11. 3. 6. 15. 3. 8. 3. 5. 4. 5. 8. 7.
 6. — 5. 5. 8. 7. 2. 14. sq. 8. 7. 20. sq. — 2. 11. 10. 19. 8. 5.
 22. — 2. 5. 6. sq. 2. 9. 10. sq. 3. 5. 9. sq. 4. 13. 3. sq. —
 1. 4. 16. 1. 8. 3. 11. 1. 9. 2. 1. 10. 14. 1. 1. 2. 4. 11. 9. 4. 13. 3.
 6. 5. 2. 7. 3. 2. — 7. 8. 24. 5. 2. 15. 5. 4. 3. 1. 9. 18. — 6. 9.
 11. — 6. 7. 11. 8. 6. 4. 7. 8. 1. 3. 8. 2. 5. — 2. 13. 4. 5. 15. 17.
 8. 5. 9. 5. 6. 23. 8. 3. 13. 8. 5. 13. — 7. 1. 24. — 8. 5. 3. 22.
 8. 4. 25. 1. 9. 2. 1. 10. 14. 6. 4. 7. 6. 9. 12. 3. 6. 21. 6. 5. 15. —
 1. 4. 6. 2. 15. 12. 3. 12. 4. 7. 5. 14. 1. 17. 1. 10. 1. 4. 8. 14.
 2. 3. 24. 1. 8. 3. 1. 16. 8. 4. 11. 11. 6. 7. 11. — 2. 5. 7. — 6.
 5. 9. 4. 11. 10. — 7. 11. 17. 4. 4. 4. 5. 8. 14. 7. 10. 11. 8. 8. 9.
 — it. 2. 2. 1. 18. 1. 4. 14. 1. 5. 10. 1. 15. 15. 3. 13. 7. 2. 13. 13.
 4. 14. 16. 8. 4. 23. 2. 2. 12. 5. 5. 2. — 2. 6. 19. — 4. 11. 13.
 2. 6. 11. 7. 1. 8. — 5. 3. 13. 1. 13. 13. 2. 7. 9. 5. 4. 22. 4. 13. 4.
 7. 1. 12. 8. 7. 6. 3. 14. 8. 2. 8. 11. 2. 4. 9. 1. 9. 12. 1. 13. 10.
 2. 2. 10. 2. 4. 13. 2. 5. 14. 3. 3. 3. 4. 1. 3. 2. 15. 9. 3. 11. 17.
 2. 6. 12. 7. 11. 1. 3. 15. 13. 6. 5. 22. 4. 15. 11. 3. 4. 2. 2. 1.
 24. 2. 2. 20. 1. 2. 5. 2. 4. 1. 1. 7. 9. 8. 6. 12. 5. 4. 5. 2. 5.
 6. 2. 11. 18. 4. 4. 8. 5. 5. 1. 1. 5. 4. 5. 7. 11. 1. 3. 2. 6. 1.
 12. 17. 1. 8. 11. 1. 10. 14. 1. 13. 17. 6.
αὐτός *Θαυγῆς* 7. 2. 17. Exc. p. 890. e.
αὐτοσχιδίος 7. 4. 8. 4. 7. 9. 7. 8. 25. 2. 8. 10. 8. 5. 9. 7. 12. 2.
αὐτοῦ, p. adv. 5. 3. 8. *αὐτοῦ*, p. *ἀλλήλους*, it. *αὐτῶν*. p.
ἐμαυτῶν, 1. 16. 7. p. 684. m. *δοι*. m. *αὐτῶν*, contractum ex *εαυτ*.
 2. 7. 9. e. p. 224. τὸ κατ' αὐτὸν et τὰ κ. ἄ. 2. 3. 21. p. 91. m.
 2. 6. 5. p. 164. e. 1. 14. 5. 7. 2. 15. 2. 11. 13. 4. 3. 15. 6. 2.
 10. 1. 17. 26. 4. 12. 14. 1. 2. 2. sq. 2. 2. 12. 3. 15. 2. 4. 3.
 2. 1. 6. 21. 1. 4. 18. 1. 8. 16. 2. 9. 5. 8. 4. 8. 1. 10. 2. 2. 10.
 13. 6. 1. 7. 8. 3. 14. 7. 5. 1. 3. 6. 14. 3. 4. 2.
αὐτοργῆς 7. 2. 17. ubi in Exc. et de affinit. it. de *αὐτοφόνος* et *αὐ-*
τοφονία p. 891. m.
αὐτόχειρ 7. 2. 17. una c. affinit. *αὐχὴν* f. *αὐχίνος* 1. 9. 9. 5. 2. 3.
 8. 6. 18. *αὐχῶν* 6. 6. 5.

- ἀφαιρεῖν 3, 7, 16. pass. 1, 15, 11, 3, 6, 19, 5, 1, 16. med. 7, 17.
 8, 4, 6, 12, 7, 4, 5, 6, 1, 7, 7, 3, 3.
 ἀφαιρῆς 1, 11, 5. sq. ἀφαρπάξεν 2, 13, 19. ἀφασία 1, 9, 12, 8, 4.
 5, 8, 6, 1, 2, 12, 5, 4, 14, 1, 7, 10, 1.
 ἀφαιδῆς 2, 3, 22, 2, 7, 3. ἀφαιδῶς 1, 8, 17, 1, 12, 15, 3, 8, 13, 4.
 6, 12, 1, 13, 14, 7, 1, 20, 3, 4, 16, 5, 1, 4, 7, 3, 7, 1, 6, 26.
 2, 6, 10, 6, 7, 21, 3, 13, 10, 4, 4, 18, 4, 7, 6, 5, 8, 8.
 ἀφαισις 7, 11, 3. ἀφήγησις 1, 1, 1. ubi et de athen. ἀφήγημα et ἀφη-
 γηίσθαι.
 ἀφηνεῖσθαι 1, 4, 12, 2, 4, 5, 3, 13, 14, 5, 2, 14, 1, 3, 8.
 ἀφρονία 8, 2, 8, 16, 8, 5, 7, 8, 6, 6. ἀφρόνως 6, 1, 17.
 ἀφρίμα 1, 1, 4, 2, 4, 14, 4, 2, 22. ἀφρινεῖσθαι 8, 8, 10, 12, 15.
 3, 5, 11, 19, 3, 12, 12, 19, 6, 9, 14, 8, 3, 4, 2, 11, 5, 8, 6, 12.
 16, 2, 4, 6, 4, 8, 9, 15, 3, 4, 12, 4, 9, 17, 6, 4, 5, 4, 1, 5, 3.
 7, 15, 3, 15, 17, 5, 5, 9, 14, 2, 13, 6, 1, 17, 5, 2, 1, 12, 2,
 14, 1, 6, 7, 3.
 ἀφίεις, c. adv. 1, 7, 2. c. praep. 1, 14, 7, 2, 8, 17. p. 259. i. sed
 p. discessus ad 7, 12, 20, 1, 7, 2, 3, 1, 7, 8, 1, 1, 2, 1, 18.
 ἀφίστημι 2, 15, 3, 6, 8, 17, 4, 13, 8, 4, 13, 13, 1, 16, 11, 1, 17,
 21, 4, 13, 9, 4, 12, 12, 5, 12, 8, 5, 13, 3, 5, 8, 1, 10, 6,
 7, 1, 19, 5, 4, 3, 8, 7, 17, 6, 2, 19, 1, 9, 2, 7, 7, 9, 13. med.
 6, 4, 8.
 ἀφίσθως 7, 2, 1. ἀφισθῶς 3, 9, 15, 2, 10, 15, 2, 8, 17.
 ἀφιστῶν 5, 6, 17, 4, 5, 17, 7, 1, 5, 6, 5, 1. ἀφίστημι 1, 9, 15, 3,
 13, 5.
 ἀφιστῶν 1, 8, 4, 1, 3, 15. ἀφιστεῖσθαι 2, 9, 6, 4, 14, 11.
 Ἀφρικανὸς 7, 5, 19. Ἀφροδίτη 2, 3, 9.
 ἀφρων 5, 7, 1. ἀφωλόκτως 4, 13, 12, 6, 5, 5.
 ἀχαρῆς 1, 11, 14. ἀχαρίζομαι 1, 9, 1, 3, 6, 6.
 ἀχρῖσθαι et ἀχρῖσθαι 1, 4, 2. p. 93. a. ἀχρῖσθαι 1, 4, 2, 8, 1, 10, 5,
 8, 1. Ἀχλὺς 4, 8, 10, 4, 9, 5.
 ἀχρηστὸς ad ἀχρηστὸς 8, 4, 21. ubi et de ἀχρηστὸς. ἀχρηστὸς v. in μέχρη,
 sed de temp. priori ad 7, 3, 10. ἀψευδής 2, 9, 4.
 βαδίζω 5, 2, 7. βάθρος 8, 4, 2, 7, 1, 17, 6, 7, 15, 8, 1, 13, 4, 15,
 12, 4, 7, 6.
 βαδίζον 4, 2, 9. βαδὺς, βαδῖν ἤθαι 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 797. m. i. q.
 βαρὺς 2, 14, 7. p. 438. sq. 3, 2, 8, 1, 3, 4, 10, 1, 4, 14, 13.
 7, 9, 12, 8, 2, 11. βαίνειν, βῆ ἵναί, ei βῆ Φιύγων 1, 13, 4. Exc.
 p. 920. m. 5, 6, 18, 4, 14, 10.
 βακτρον 1, 9, 7. βακχία 5, 7, 2. βακχεύσθαι 5, 7, 11.
 βαλάντιον 5, 4, 4. Βαλβίνος 7, 10, 6. sq. 13, 8, 6, 4, 8, 7, 20, 22,
 8, 8, 11.
 βάλλειν, p. καταβάλλειν, 1, 15, 6, 1, 12, 13, 16. sq. 7, 17, 11, 7,
 12, 11, 3, 9, 9, 3, 3, 1, 8, 4, 26. pass. 7, 12, 4, 1, 12, 14, 7, 9,
 18, 6, 5, 22, 8, 2, 4.
 βαρβαρος, ὁ β. rex Parthor. 4, 11, 1. βάρβαροι de Parth. et aliis 4,
 10, 1. p. 960. e. ib. 11. p. 999. i. at de Britann. 2, 4, 4. p. 105.
 m. et de aliis 1, 1, 5. p. 21. e. 2, 1, 9. p. 14. e. it. de Marci
 Anton. hostibus 1, 3, 12. p. 82. e. 1, 6, 15. p. 212. i. it. de ho-
 stibus universis Romanorum 1, 15, 15. p. 666. 2, 2, 20. p. 55.
 m. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. sed de Germ. ib. p. 19. e. ἡ βαρβαρος γῆ
 f. ἡ 8, 6, 4, 13, 3, 15, 12, 3, 8, 15. e. tum τὸ β. de pers. 1, 5
 26, 6, 3, 13. sed etiam de re et barbarie 1, 3, 15, 4, 14, 12, 6
 4, 7, 6, 2, 8, 12, 6, 7, 1, 4, 7, 5, 7, 1, 16, 1, 6, 23. sq. 8, 7

6. 7. 2. 6. 14. 7. 8. 2. 7. 8. 23. 7. 9. 7. 2. 1. 9. 4. 11. 2. 6.
11. 14. 4. 14. 18. 4. 15. 3. 14. 3. 9. 19. 3. 15. 6. 6. 6. 9. 14.
6. 3. 3. 6. 4. 14. 6. 5. 1. 4. 13. 16. 6. 3. 12. 2. 4. 5. 3. 14. 8.
12. 17. 14. 3. 15. 2. 12. 7. 9. 3. 1. 6. 21. 14. 15. 3. 14. 13. 6. 2.
10. 20. 1. 13. 4. 7. 12. 6. 7. 1. 26. 3. 9. 1. 2. 11. 7. 7. 1. 26.
5. 4. 17. 5. 3. 15. 6. 3. 11. 4. 15. 9. 2. 9. 1. 3. 4. 18. pro adi.
7. 1. 4. 4. 10. 11. 8. 6. 1. 5. 3. 9. 1. 6. 16. 5. 2. 10. 6. 5. 2.
5. 5. 9. 5. 3. 12. 8. 5. 15. 1. 2. 9. 4. 10. 6. 8. 7. 15. 7. 2. 20.
1. 6. 25. 2. 2. 20. 6. 2. 3.
- βασιῶσαι 8. 8. 2. βάρις 7. 9. 12. Βασιήμιος 3. 1. 6. 3. 9. 1.
βαρύς, diffor. ab ἐναχθής 2. 5. 2. p. 127. e. βαρυτάτη εὐδαιμονία
2. 14. 7. p. 453. 1. 9. 15. 3. 11. 6. 7. 3. 1. 2. 5. 9. 6. 6. 9.
- βασανίζεν 3. 6. 13. βασανοί 4. 5. 7.
- βασίλεια, p. βασιλείς, ad titul. l. 1. it. 1. 1. 5. p. 17. e. 14. 19. i.
1. 16. 13. p. 702. i. 6. 9. 17. 2. 4. 7. 5. 7. 3. 5. 8. 19. 6. 1.
15. 7. 4. 2. 6. 1. 9. 6. 1. 5. 7. 1. 5. 8. 7. 5. 1. 15. 14. 1. 16.
13. 2. 5. 6. 8. 8. 1. 4. 10. 6. 2. 3. 7. 1. 10. 7. 1. 8. 6. 2. 12.
5. 3. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 5. 4. 16. 5. 6. 20. 5. 5. 15. 3. 12. 13. 3.
6. 4. 1. 12. 9. 2. 15. 3. 3. 11. 2. 21. 7. 9. 21. 2. 1. 20. 5. 3.
22. 4. 14. 5. 1. 5. 2. 4. 2. 20. 7. 8. 9. 2. 7. 5. 2. 6. 7. 6. 1. 2.
8. 7. 11. 5. 3. 1. 2. 8. 6. 2. 9. 6. 1. 5. 2. 4. 5. 16. τὰ τῆς βασ.
2. 12. 7. 4. 15. 18. 5. 15. 15. 6. 2. 1. 6. 1. 13. 4. 5. 11. 4.
11. 13. 6. 2. 17. 4. 13. 7. 4. 3. 15. 7. 5. 16. 2. 14. 10. 6. 4.
13.
- ἡ βασίλεια, βασίλισσα et βασιλῆς 4. 10. 4. p. 962. e. 14.
- εἰ βασίλειοι ἵπποις 1. 12. 13. i. sed τὰ βασίλειον et τὰ βασίλεια, p. pa-
latio, 1. 5. 14. i. p. 158. βασιλείος 1. 8. 8. 2. 3. 8. 11. 3. 8.
11. 4. 5. 2. 3. 10. 9. 1. 8. 3. 1. 5. 14. e. 2. 8. 10. 4. 1. 6. 1.
16. 8. 6. 9. 1. 2. 10. 18. 2. 3. 1. 1. 6. 8. 1. 15. 17. 1. 9. 6.
4. 4. 9. 5. 7. 11. 7. 1. 10. 8. 8. 14. 2. 12. 8. 3. 7. 19. 3. 12.
18. 5. 3. 5. 5. 8. 7. 1. 5. 27. 1. 7. 12. 2. 3. 25. 1. 13. 13. 2. 1.
2. 2. 6. 7. 2. 4. 18. 2. 8. 10. 3. 11. 14. 5. 6. 7. 7. 10. 16. 2.
5. 4. 4. 8. 11. 1. 9. 24. 8. 7. 20. 5. 7. 14. 1. 5. 4. 2. 6. 18.
2. 5. 10. 2. 9. 10. 1. 14. 16. 1. 9. 21. 3. 15. 16. τὰ β. p. subk.
3. 9. 16. 4. 11. 4. 5. 5. 1. 3. 12. 12. 4. 2. 3. 6. 1. 19. 21. 4. 4.
9. 2. 5. 3. 4. 6. 1. 3. 11. 20. 5. 3. 20. 5. 8. 7. 20. 8. 8. 14.
2. 6. 19. 2. 14. 4. 4. 1. 4. 8. 4. 3. 1. 21. 8. 8. 5. 3. 8. 7. 3. 12.
12. 14. 17. 4. 5. 17.
- βασιλεὺς μέγας, it. μέγ. β. it. δ μ. β. it. β. δ μ. et δ β. δ μ. de Pers.
et Parth. rege 3. 9. 18. p. 648. 4. 10. 4. p. 963. 4. 14. 14. p.
1035. e. sed βασ. p. imperatore Rom. 1. 1. 5. p. 19. i. 1. 1. 3.
Exc. p. 749. i' (ubi et de opp. τύραννος) 2. 4. 8. p. 109. e.
tum defilio imperatoris 1. 5. 15. p. 160. e. 14. 3. 10. 13.
p. 679. m. et β. an de fom. 4. 10. 4. p. 962. e.
- βασιλεὺς, per loca varia, 6. 5. 7. 6. 2. 3. 3. 9. 1. 14. 4. 10. 2.
5. 1. 8. 6. 2. 5. 5. 3. 9. 2. 8. 13. 1. 6. 14. 1. 17. 15. 2. 11. 6.
14. 3. 2. 9. 1. 9. 12. 1. 14. 8. 7. 6. 12. 4. 11. 14. 1. 13. 2. 2.
13. 8. 8. 7. 6. 7. 2. 12. 1. 3. 13. 17. 2. 9. 14. 4. 14. 8. 1. 7.
4. 11. 8. 3. 5. 2. 13. 12. 3. 12. 25. 1. 2. 5. 1. 4. 14. 21. 1. 15.
15. 2. 3. 3. 2. 6. 19. 2. 8. 12. 1. 5. 13. 1. 10. 15. 2. 2. 18.
2. 4. 1. 1. 15. 16. 2. 8. 6. 5. 5. 1. 7. 8. 26. 4. 14. 3. 5. 8. 23.
1. 17. 23. 26. 1. 2. 6. 1. 10. 11. 2. 4. 8. 2. 6. 19. 7.
10. 3. 2. 15. 12. 8. 7. 16. 7. 10. 12. 1. 7. 5. 8. 8.
2. 14. 8. 4. 4. 3. 11. 18. 3. 12. 15. 1. 13. 5. 8. 13. 8. 5. 1. 14.

16. 8. 8. 6. 1. 6. 16. 1. 1. 8. 5. 5. 17. 12. 5. 12. 17. 19. 23.
ib. 2. 20. 3. 13. 3. 7. 10. 3. 8. 8. 6. 15. 7. 6. 11.
- Βασιλευς** 3. 1. 6. 6. 2. 18. 4. 10. 8. 1. 8. 9. 2. 4. 13. 1. 2. 1. 2.
9. 12. 7. 5. 9. 2. 10. 4. 2. 2. 4. 5. 4. 13. 4. 2. 19. 7. 1. 1. 5.
2. 5. 1. 17. 26. 3. 15. 7. 4. 1. 1. 6. 9. 15. 5. 4. 13. 9. 5. 3. 3.
- Βασιλικός** 1. 12. 8. 5. 8. 5. 3. 12. 1. 19. 2. 6. 22. 2. 14. 4. 7. 6. 8.
2. 4. 18. 1. 16. 8. 6. 8. 11. 3. 14. 2. 3. 13. 14. 5. 3. 5. 5. 1. 3.
2. 11. 3. 3. 7. 8. 1. 11. 15. 5. 7. 12. 6. 1. 9. 7. 5. 18. 7. 10. 8.
1. 2. 10. 4. 1. 8. 2. 7. 8. 1. 15. 19. 7. 6. 4. 4. 6. 7. 5. 3. 15.
2. 13. 16. 5. 8. 13. 5. 4. 13. 1. 6. 19. 2. 3. 5. 2. 8. 10. 1. 11.
15. 2. 4. 13. 2. 9. 6. 3. 13. 2. 3. 6. 8. ib. 4. βασιλικός 1. 7. 3.
- Βασιλίδα**, Indi genus 7. 8. 9. e. βασιλίσ 4. 10. 4. 1. 9. 4. βασιλίσ-
σα 1. 7. 6. 6. 1. 20. βάσις p. actu (it. βασίμος) 6. 5. 12. 1. 15. 19.
Βασκαίνειν, (it. βασκανος, βασκανία, βασκν) 1. 8. 5. Exc. p. 197. m.
2. 4. 11. βάσανος 1. 8. 5.
- Βασσιανός** 5. 6. 9. 5. 3. 7. 12. βατίζειν, inunctum e. v. εἶρειν 1. 13.
4. Exc. p. 932. e. 4. 7. 11. 4. 2. 11. 5. 7. 13. βαψή 4. 11. 5.
5. 6. 24.
- Βιβλος** 8. 7. 18. 3. 6. 4. 2. 10. 13. βιβαιοῦσθαι ad 3. 5. 2. p. 560. e.
ad act. βεβαίως 1. 6. 19. 1. 5. 19. 7. 1. 4. 4. 15. 19. 6. 8. 15.
βεβαίως 2. 9. 7. 2. 8. 6. 15.
- τὸ βιβλικόν** ad 3. 8. p. 250. e. Βίλινος, Βίλινος, Βίλις 3. 3. 19.
βίλεις 1. 15. 11. 8. 4. 30. 7. 2. 11. βίλτιος 1. 6. 1. 6. 3. 7.
- βήμα**, solum, terrae locus, 3. 14. 10. e. 1. 5. 4. 2. 10. 2. 2. 8. 1.
8. 7. 7. 6. 3. 4. 2. 13. 7. 7. 8. 5.
- Βηρίστιμος** 1. 2. 2. Βήρος 1. 8. 6. Βηρύτιος 3. 3. 3.
- βίαι**, per definit. et discrimen ab ὕβρις 1. 3. 6. Exc. p. 821. m.
per alia ad 8. 4. 19. e. 2. 4. 5. 3. 4. 13. 1. 4. 12. 2. 2. 9. 2.
5. 1. 1. 10. 4. 2. 6. 18.
- βιάζισθαι** 2. 3. 23. 3. 5. 13. 4. 6. 12. 7. 10. 13. 8. 4. 25. 7. 5. 6.
7. 8. 9. 6. 8. 15.
- βίαιος** 3. 3. 11. βιαιώς 7. 4. 5. βιβλίον 7. 8. 5. 4. 1. 1. Βιβουλία 8.
2. 17. 19. 4. 3. 13.
- βίος**, βίη χρῆσθαι 1. 13. 12. p. 561. m. 2. 5. 16. 5. 8. 19. p. 268. m.
7. 1. 1. p. tempus, saeculum 1. 4. 18. p. 128. e. p. vitae
spatium 4. 12. 8. p. homines in vita 2. 5. 1. p. 126. i.
1. 17. 26. 5. 6. 3. 2. 2. 15. 3. 13. 2. 3. 15. 5. 6. 1.
9. 7. 9. 20. 1. 2. 2. 9. 3. 15. 18. 4. 4. 7. 1. 6. 25. 2. 3. 22.
8. 9. 2. 3. 4. 20. 4. 12. 5. 2. 5. 9. 1. 2. 10. 5. 5. 3. 1. 2.
3. 6. 2. 2. 16. 6. 1. 3. 4. 3. 8. 7. 10. 7. 3. 14. 4. 2. 6. 10.
6. 1. 12. 2. 9. 2. 5. 2. 8. 11. 7. 8. 15. 19. 5. 7. 1. 2. 7. 8. 5. 6.
1. 4. 13. 15. 5. 1. 3. 1. 14. 13. 1. 1. 5. 2. 3. 4. 2. 4. 17. 3. 7.
11. 8. 7. 13. 2. 15. 11. 2. 9. 5.
- βιοῦν** 3. 13. 7. 4. 5. 15. 7. 9. 21. 3. 15. 5. 6. 9. 5. 5. 2. 6. 1. 2.
8. 1. 1. 9. 2. 2. 13. 4. 13. 18. 5. 1. 16. 2. 4. 17. 8. 7. 14. 4. 1.
4. 5. 1. 9.
- Βιολάνος** 7. 6. 9. 7. 8. 12. βιόανται 4. 15. 4. 3. 9. 12.
- βλατφμητιν** 2. 2. 7. 1. 6. 20. 2. 7. 5. 8. βλατφμία 4. 12. 3. 8. 5.
5. βλατφμος 7. 8. 21.
- βλάμματα** 4. 5. 17. βλάπτειν, p. vivere et audire 2. 11. 16. p. 357. in
var. rect. ib. sed c. pr. πρὸς, de perf. p. ira, tendere ib. et 6.
5. 3. p. 377. e. 19. 2. 9. 6. 7. 2. 15. 3. 11. 5. 5. 3. 17. 5. 4.
16. ib. 5. 5. 3. 11. 3. 15. 2. 4. 5. 16. 5. 6. 23. 1. 14. 1.

- βοῶν 2, 6, 11. 1, 12, 11. 8, 8, 16. 4, 4, 9, 14. 7, 10, 11. 8, 3, 6.
6, 1, 10. 2, 2, 7. 4, 15, 2, 2, 8, 3.
βοή 2, 7, 9. 7, 8, 12. 5, 2, 6. 3, 6, 17. 2, 13, 9. 4, 5, 17. 2, 10.
12, 6, 9, 4.
βοήθεια 2, 5, 3. 14, 2. 2, 8, 15. βοήθειαν 2, 7, 5. 11. 6, 7, 17.
βοήτης 3, 6, 16.
βολή 1, 12, 18. 7, 12, 11. 2, 6, 19. 4, 8, 19. 1, 7, 11. ib. 9. βοῶν
8, 5, 24.
βουλεύεσθαι, pass. p. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι, 5, 8, 8. p. 249. e. 7, 11, 5, 1, 9.
21. sq. 1, 8, 13. imed. 1, 10, 7. 2, 10, 13. 1, 10, 8. 6, 6, 2, 2.
5, 2, 6, 8, 10. 5, 8, 8. e. 2, 1, 6. 1, 8, 10. 6, 5, 10. 7, 7, 11.
βουλευτήριος 7, 2, 15. (ubi et βουλευτής) sed τὸ β. ib. 5, 5, 12. 7.
11, 2. βουλευτικός ad 7, 2, 15. 7, 7, 11. ad βουλευόντι.
βουλὴ 1, 6, 18. 1, 8, 11. 7, 1, 11. 2, 3, 5. βούλημα ad 1, 16, 8. p.
692. m. βούλησις, ib. et 1, 16, 10. 6, 8, 14. 7, 3, 12.
βούλομαι, differ. a βουλεύεσθαι 1, 16, 8. i. per var. notionem.
6, 8, 14. an o. inf. fut. 3, 13, 5. p. 734. i. ἐβούλομαι et
ἦβ. 6, 3, 5. 1, 10, 12. 5, 8, 17. 8, 5, 24. 7, 1, 21.
3, 12, 4. 4, 1, 4. 3, 7, 15. 2, 10, 11. 4, 4, 16. 7, 8, 18. 1, 14.
19. 3, 14, 8. 7, 4, 3. 3, 9, 1. 14. 3, 14, 3. 9, 2, 1, 1, 8, 3, 21.
4, 4, 8. 4, 9, 2. 7, 7, 8. 7, 6, 14. 2, 1, 22. 1, 13, 1. 8, 8, 10.
17. 1, 17, 3. 4, 10, 3. 1, 15, 17. 7, 1, 8. 1, 10, 12. 4, 11, 11.
3, 5, 10. 8, 6, 8. 2, 6, 11. 5, 3, 1. 3, 12, 12. ib. 23.
βραδύνειν 3, 7, 10. 3, 15, 3. 2, 1, 16. βραδύς 5, 2, 7. βραδύντης et
βραδυτής ad 3, 4, 15.
βραχυλογία v. Ind. Lat. v. brevis scriptoris. βραχύς 5, 3, 11.
4, 2, 14. 22. 7, 7, 7. 4, 6, 5. 4, 8, 18.
Βριττανία 3, 14, 1. 4. 3, 15, 15. 2, 15, 1. 10. 3, 7, 2. 3, 8, 4.
Βριττανοί 5, 7, 6. 9. 3, 14, 3. 7. sq. 3, 15, 17.
βρίχασθαι 7, 2, 13. 3, 14, 12. βρόχος 7, 9, 9, 20.
Βυζάντιον 3, 1, 10. 3, 2, 1. 3, 6, 18. sq. 4, 3, 3. 5, 4, 22.
βωρεα 5, 5, 6. 9. 8, 4, 27. βωμός 7, 11, 5. 8. 7, 3, 15. 4, 11, 5.
5, 5, 15. sq. 5, 3, 15. 7, 12, 15. 8, 6, 14. 17. 4, 8, 20. 2, 2, 6.
Γαλατία 3, 2, 11. 3, 1. Γαλλία 3, 7, 2. 5. 5, 16. 17. 3, 8, 4.
Γαλλικανός 7, 11, 6. 10. sq. 13. Γάλλος 1, 11, 7.
γαμβρός 4, 5, 13. 6, 1, 20. 4, 11, 1. 4, 4, 10. 4. 1, 2, 3. γαμεῖν
5, 6, 12. γαμήτι 1, 16, 9.
γάμος, p. coniux 3, 10, 16. p. 682. e. ζεύγειν γάμον f. πρὸς γάμον
ib. 14. p. 680. e. ii. γάμος συμφρονίζειν ib. 10. p. 673. e. 5, 6, 4.
7, 11. 4, 10, 3. 11. 5, 6, 6. 4, 11, 1. 10. Γαυμήτης 1, 11, 3. sq.
γάρ, var. sensu 1, 6, 17. i. 1, 13. 10. (ubi et p. οὐν) καὶ γάρ
1, 6, 12. p. 206. m. 1, 8, 8. p. 292. i. 1, 17, 8. p. 715. m.
γὰρ καὶ an p. καὶ γάρ 2, 2, 6. i. 2, 3, 2. p. 62. m. 6, 1, 23. μὲν
γάρ ad 1, 2, 9. Exc. p. 805. m. (ubi et de γάρ p. affirmante
qua, sane, rel.) γὰρ an Lat. ne in interrog. 1, 17, 10. p. 720. e.
(ubi et in ironia et indignat.) γάρ ἢ 1, 14, 19. p. 634. m. ἀλλὰ
γάρ 1, 8, 5. p. 283. et Exc. p. 894. m. sq. (ubi et de καὶ γάρ
p. eodem p. 895. m.) γὰρ an p. οἷ 1, 5, 17. 3, 5, 2. i. 8, 3, 18.
8, 4, 22. 8, 7, 6. γάρ p. τὸ f. porto 1, 5, 17. 2, 14, 3. γάρ post
secundum ab initio vocem 4, 4, 6. 7, 8, 10. γάρ oppressum in
transiendo, demonstrando, narrando, 3, 5, 3. 4, 9, 3. 4, 14, 12.
(4, 6, 10. Exc. p. 1069. m.) 5, 7, 6. 6, 1, 15. 7, 6, 10. 7, 8, 6.
10. γάρ an ortum e. sq. βάρβαρον 2, 2, 20. γάρ, var. sensu 2, 3,
13. 2, 5, 12. 2, 14, 14. 4, 8, 17. 4, 14, 13. 6, 2, 17. 6, 5, 19.

- γεωργεῖν 7. 4. 9. 6. 4. 11. 8. 2. 8. 2. 4. 12. f. γεωργήσιμος ad 7.
 4. 9. p. 660. e. γεωργία 2. 11. 6.
 γῆ, p. parte orbis terrarum, 1. 2. 9. p. 53. e. 1. 1. 5. 1. 14. 4.
 2. 11. 7. lqq. 16. 1. 16. 3. 7. 1. 5. 18. 2. 10. 8. 4. 3. 19. 6. 7.
 10. 8. 2. 7. 4. 2. 16. 8. 5. 8. 3. 9. 17. 3. 1. 12. 7. 4. 9. 1.
 2. 9. 1. 15. 9. 3. 8. 15. 6. 5. 2. 4. 10. 10. 4. 14. 14. 7. 2. 6.
 8. 9. 5. 4. 11. 12. 3. 5. 1. 2. 7. 7. 8. 4. 11. 1. 6. 10. 4. 3.
 16. 1. 13. 2. 7. 5. 8. 4. 4. 12. 5. 6. 18.
 γῆραιος 1. 3. 1. 3. 15. 1. γῆρας 2. 3. 7. 4. 14. 3. 7. 5. 18. 7. 9.
 20. 7. 8. 9. 2. 5. 9. 14. γῆρᾶσκιν 3. 2. 15.
 γίνεσθαι et γίνεσθαι sine discrimine 1. 2. 1. ubi et c. gen. perf.
 sed c. dat. perf. p. contingere 2. 6. 19. p. 106. m. at c. abl.
 rei, ut εἰπεῖν, 1. 13. 5. p. 532. e. tum p. venire 1. 2. 3. p. 40.
 m. 1. 7. 4. p. 240. i. 1. 9. 23. p. 377. m. 1. 11. 10. p. 416. m.
 1. 17. 83. p. 739. m. 7. 3. 8. ad προσγιν. it. 8. 5. 15. ad περι-
 γιν. c. pr. ἀπό et ἐξ, p. nāci 1. 2. 1. it. sic absolute 1. 7. 6.
 p. 247. m. p. oriri f. existeri 1. 12. 2. i. γινέσθαι ἐν ὅπλοις 1. 13.
 6. p. 539. e. γίν. εἰς τι 7. 6. 15. ad διασχολ. γινόμενος et γινόμε-
 ei dem sensu 2. 3. 17. p. 84. i. 3. 4. 11. p. 548. e.
 γίγνεσθαι, per loca rel. 1. 9. 5. 6. 7. 18. 3. 2. 4. 3. 14. 11. 4. 2.
 18. 3. 11. 19. 4. 13. 10. 7. 8. 8. 2. 3. 17.
 γιγνώσκων et γινώσκων, c. nominat. particip. 5. 7. 10. ad μεταγιν.
 7. 2. 11. 2. 3. 24. 2. 9. 17. 7. 8. 3. 8. 2. 6. 6. 3. 6. 1. 7.
 10. 9. 3. 7. 4. 2. 8. 14. pass. 1. 9. 4. 1. 11. 2. 4. 6. 3. mod.
 2. 1. 23.
 γίνεσθαι 3. 2. 15. 2. 5. 12. 8. 4. 4. 1. 7. 6. 4. 14. 4. 6. 9. 8.
 8. 3. 5. 4. 12. 1. 6. 6. 9. 5. 5. 2. 3. 4. 10. 1. 12. 13. 2. 3. 20.
 7. 9. 16. 1. 12. 2. 6. 4. 9. 17. 7. 7. 6. 7. 1. 21. 6. 4. 13. 7.
 2. 17. 3. 7. 6. 3. 2. 19. 7. 12. 4. 10. 1. 11. 5. 1. 10. 15. 4.
 14. 18. 8. 4. 19. 8. 6. 2. 1. 1. 1. 4. 6. 10. 2. 6. 19. 1. 3. 17.
 7. 7. 8. 7. 3. 2. 1. 1. 4. 3. 2. 3. 3. 7. 5. 3. 4. 7. 3. 2. 11. 3.
 3. 7. 1. 14. 1. 4. 1. 11. 10. 1. 1. 10. 6. 6. 9. 7. 7. 3. 1. 11. 6.
 5. 2. 12. 7. 8. 25. 3. 14. 20. 8. 2. 15. 7. 1. 18. 6. 7. 16. 7.
 12. 1. 4. 4. 19. 4. 13. 12. 1. 8. 14. 3. 12. 15. 3. 3. 2. 2. 6.
 22. 8. 8. 9. 3. 11. 2. 8. 3. 12. 1. 8. 9. 2. 10. 6. 4. 11. 3. 3.
 3. 13. 2. 1. 1. 4. 13. 13. 3. 4. 11. 7. 2. 15. 8. 6. 1. 7. 4. 10.
 8. 5. 1. 1. 10. 3. 3. 10. 15. 15. 6. 9. 16. 6. 1. 4. 3. 11. 15. 6.
 6. 10. 13. 3. 13. 8. 2. 1. 10. 7. 1. 21. 24. 1. 8. 16. 1. 11. 5.
 8. 2. 1. 7. 3. 1. 7. 1. 5. 1. 6. 17. 2. 5. 10. 8. 8. 8. 2. 6. 12.
 5. 7. 12. 5. 8. 2. 5. 8. 7. 7. 5. 16. 4. 10. 4. 1. 16. 3. 1. 12.
 8. 3. 2. 6. 7. 10. 7. 7. 5. 3. 10. 11. 4. 14. 3. 3. 4. 15. 15.
 1. 13. 6. 1. 2. 1. 10. 1. 4. 9. 1. 2. 3. 3. 7. 19. 7. 9. 6. 7. 1.
 11. 3. 15. 9. 6. 8. 2. 7. 12. 9. 7. 9. 9. 20. 2. 13. 21. 5. 8.
 13. 6. 9. 1. 7. 5. 1. 5. 5. 11. 6. 6. 11. 3. 2. 11. 3. 7. 9. 6.
 2. 21. 1. 17. 26. 5. 3. 7. 8. 8. 21. 5. 7. 7. 7. 5. 4. 3. 5. 5. 7.
 4. 5. 4. 14. 13. 6. 4. 5. 4. 1. 4. 3. 2. 5. 6. 1. 2. 6. 6. 8.
 7. 7. 2. 2. 31. 7. 2. 6. 8. 2. 3. 4. 7. 2. 2. 9. 7. 3. 15. 13.
 4. 12. 14. 3. 6. 8. 4. 3. 20. 8. 4. 2. 2. 15. 6. 5. 3. 24.
 Γλοβρίων 2. 5. 8. γλυκὺς 6. 3. γλυττα 2. 9. 18. 7. 8. 4.
 γνήσιος 3. 6. 4. 11. 3. 10. 9.
 γνώμη 2. 9. 18. 2. 3. 1. 2. 15. 4. 2. 4. 5. 2. 14. 3. 2. 13. 8.
 3. 11. 17. 2. 8. 2. 7. 7. 2. 4. 8. 18. 2. 9. 9. 6. 5. 23. 1. 2.
 8. 7. 4. 4. 2. 14. 7. 3. 2. 13. 1. 18. 5. 3. 13. 4. 2. 8. 5. 7. lq.
 11. 18. 8. 8. 5. 2. 2. 1. 1. 8. 10. 2. 7. 9. 2. 3. 5. 2. 9. 17.

ἀμφιλόξ c. affinis. ad ἀμφίλογα 1, 6, 3. ἀμφιλόξ 3, 13, 7, 10.
 δι enclit. 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. 2, 1, 16. p. 22. e. δι, non redund.
 post τῆλες 1, 13, 11. p. 558. i. nec post ἑμῶς 1, 9, 22. p. 376. m.
 tum in pergeudo solum, sine καὶ 1, 3, 13. i. 1, 9, 13. p. 305.
 m. 1, 12, 7. i. 2, 9, 10. i. 6, 7, 19. p. τὴ 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. 1, 3,
 5. p. 65. m. ib. 12. p. 80. e. ib. 13. i. 1, 4, 14. 16. p. 123. e.
 1, 9, 14. 18. 1, 11, 1. 1, 12, 7. 13. p. 509. i. 1, 13, 4. 1, 14, 4.
 p. 595. e. ib. 9. 18. 1, 17, 27. 2, 9, 10. 2, 13, 12. 2, 15, 5. 3, 1,
 2. 3, 3, 13. 3, 8, 13. p. 628. 3, 10, 9. 3, 12, 23. p. 727. 4, 10, 12.
 4, 12, 8. 5, 3, 26. 5, 7, 2. 19. 7, 1, 24. 7, 7, 12. 7, 9, 2. 7, 10, 7.
 8, 2, 10. porro in iudicio historici 1, 6, 9. i. in transitu ad
 rem ipsam, v. c. ad argumentum epistolae 4, 12, 8. 6, 2, 9. it.
 in epistodii 1, 11, 1. i. 1, 16, 2. p. 677. m. it. in moribus ali-
 cuius aperiendis et amplius describendis 2, 7, 13. i. 15. i. it.
 in reditu ad rem pr. 1, 11, 7. i. 2, 6, 9. p. 172. 5, 3, 6, quo
 sensu interdum opprimitur 3, 3, 7. 4, 9, 6. i. 7, 8, 13. 24. porro
 p. Lat. contra f. contra autem 1, 6, 16. p. 215. m. it. p. Lat.
 tamen e. v. finito, in apodoti, praecedi, μὲν e. gen. conf. 5, 11,
 8. tum in enuaciat. extr. 1, 13, 8. e. 3, 11, 8. 8, 6, 2. porro δι
 p. ἀλλὰ, in variis locis. 2, 3, 2. 19. p. 61. e. 4, 2, 12. p. 822.
 m. 1, 2, 6. p. 49. e. 1, 14, 14. p. 619. m. 1, 15, 15. p. 666. m.
 2, 5, 6. p. 155. m. sed p. δι, in apodoti, aut in reditu ad rem
 pr., p. Lat. igitur, aut tum vero, 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 814. m. ib. 5.
 p. 65. m. 1, 8, 2. p. 275. e. 1, 11, 10. p. 418. m. 1, 12, 17. i.
 1, 11, 15. p. 665. i. 2, 3, 6. 19. 2, 8, 18. p. 260. m. 2, 10, 4.
 p. 55. m. ib. 7. p. 311. e. 2, 13, 16. p. 410. 3, 12, 18. i. 4, 8, 18.
 p. 934. m. 5, 4, 16. p. 114. tum p. δι, Lat. igitur, ab init.
 enuaciat. 1, 4, 14. i. 1, 6, 7. 1, 10, 4. p. 387. e. sed p. γὰρ
 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. 1, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 1, 6, 9. i. 1, 7, 7. i. 1, 8,
 6. p. 285. e. 1, 11, 6. p. 435. i. 1, 14, 5. p. 596. i. p. 19. m.
 1, 17, 16. p. 729. e. 5, 6, 16. p. 198. e. 2, 16, 15. 2, 15, 5. i.
 3, 3, 11. p. 534. 3, 6, 5. i. 3, 13, 14. p. 748. i. 3, 15, 11. 4, 4,
 15. 4, 9, 4. p. 941. i. 4, 10, 7. p. 966. m. porro δι post neg.
 οὐδὲς 3, 15, 9. 4, 6, 3. it. in μὲν δι, etc. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. m.
 2, 14, 7. i. 4, 15, 19. i. 2, 11, 11. 4, 2, 6. tum δι copulat enun-
 ciat. prisco more 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m. ib. 12. p. 453. e. 1, 12, 8.
 p. 488. e. ib. 14. i. ib. 18. p. 522. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. i. ib. 8.
 p. 548. m. 1, 14, 5. p. 597. i. 2, 15, 5. i. 7, 5, 18. 8, 1, 13.
 porro δι non suo loco positum, sed praemissum, cum pertineat
 demum ad 19. enuaciat. 1, 9, 22. p. 376. m. 5, 10, 11. e. 2, 6,
 10. p. 176. e. ib. 14. i. 8, 1, 6. 1, 17, 27. 3, 2, 5. tum δι occu-
 pat locum a princip. varium 6, 7, 10. p. 461. m. sed nomina-
 tum quintum, ad 5, 3, 14. p. 79. m. et tertiura 1, 14, 3. 14.
 p. 619. m. 1, 17, 23. i. 2, 15, 2. p. 458. i. 4, 3, 9. i. 7, 11, 3. e.
 dein δι ponitur solum, non praemisso μὲν, 1, 9, 14. i. 2, 6, 2.
 p. 159. m. 3, 7, 6. e. 3, 14, 16. e. 5, 3, 19. 5, 4, 15. p. 112. m.
 7, 10, 6. cf. μὲν, sed δι, e. καὶ directum, 1, 14, 14. p. 619. i.
 5, 9, 16. p. 655. m. denique δι omisso in add. aut MSS. v.
 Ind. Lat. v. omiff. — δι, per var. loca alia, 1, 1, 3. 7, 1, 14.
 1, 3, 15. 3, 6, 2. 11, 6, 8. 8, 6, 9. 8, 7, 6. 9, 14. 8, 5, 15. 4, 1,
 6. 9, 4, 4. 15, 4, 8. 5, 4, 12. 11, 5, 1, 12. 6, 2, 12. 5, 3, 7. 5,
 5, 7, 2, 9. 8, 2, 4. 8, 6, 8. 12, 18. 8, 3, 13. 3, 12, 13. 3, 13,
 14. 5, 3, 4. 5, 8, 2. 6, 1, 24. 8, 5, 5. 4, 5, 2. 4, 11, 1. 7, 6, 15.
 21. 2, 1, 13. 2, 5, 2. 2, 11, 17. 4, 8, 10. 6, 3, 4. 7, 2, 14. 8, 4,

9. 1. 4. 21. 1. 5. 15. 3. 7. 9. 12. 3. 10. 2. 4. 4. 18. 4. 6. 8. 4.
8. 11. 5. 3. 22. 5. 6. 5. 6. 2. 15. 6. 4. 5. 6. 6. 13. 6. 7. 12. 6. 8.
15. 7. 2. 18. 7. 5. 3. 9. 7. 6. 4. 19. 7. 11. 10. 12. 8. 3. 4. 8. 4. 6.
8. 8. 14. 4. 2. 14. 4. 8. 21. 4. 1. 10. 4. 15. 18. 5. 1. 9. 6. 3.
22. 5. 4. 8. 5. 5. 20. 5. 6. 8. 23. 5. 8. 2. 17. 6. 3. 4. 7. 5. 6.
7. 11. 10. 7. 12. 9. 8. 3. 4. 8. 5. 7. 8. 6. 15. 8. 7. 7. 8. 4. 23.
4. 4. 17. 3. 2. 12. 4. 9. 11. 4. 12. 12. 6. 7. 1. 3. 4. 26. 6. 5. 7.
6. 5. 8. 16. 8. 3. 22. 8. 8. 21. 7. 8. 16. e. 8. 5. 3. 8. 1. 6. 8. 2.
14. 9. 6. 5. 12. m. 7. 7. 14. 1. 2. 2. 1. 1. 3. 4. 2. 15. 7. 6. 9.
1. 5. 4. 1. 8. 12. 1. 13. 2. 11. 3. 11. 17. 1. 17. 2. 14. 2. 1. 23.
8. 6. 12. 4. 10. 2. 4. 13. 2. 7. 1. 21. 7. 7. 8. 1. 6. 4. 2. 3. 10.
3. 12. 4. 2. 10. 4. 1. 1. 6. lq. 1. 4. 21. 1. 8. 12. 1. 11. 3. 4.
— 11. 1. 12. 1. 8. — 10. 13. lq. 18 lq. 1. 13. 1. 4. 8. lq. 1.
14. 1. 3. — 6. 5. 1. 4. — 8. 3. 9. 1. — 9. 3. 13. 14. 4. 5. 15.
lq. $\mu\upsilon\upsilon$ — 31. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 3. 5. 1. 14. 15. 4. 13. 3. 5. 1.
12. 8. 4. 11. 8. 6. 2. 6. 6. 9. 5. 4. 14. 1. 1. 6. 1. 3. 12. 1. 4. 21.
1. 6. 8. 3. 8. 12. lq. 1. 1. 4. 1. 6. 24. 1. 9. 14. 1. 8. 11. 1. 10.
2. 4. 8. 11. 4. 12. 2. 7. 11. 6. 3. 9. 10. 4. 6. 10. 4. 11. 4. 6. 7. 1.
2. 1. 9. 4. 1. 4. 1. 2. 3. 6. 1. 14. 14. 1. 15. 15. 2. 2. 13. 20. 22.
2. 5. 6. 3. 6. 17. 8. 7. 5. 5. 4. 17. 4. 14. 14. 5. 2. 6. 3. 4. 19.
2. 1. 15. 6. 7. 16. 8. 3. 9. 3. 3. 14. 4. 15. 12. 7. 12. 4. 6. 3.
1. 4. 1. 13. 13. 6. 3. 1. 1. 9. 21. 1. 10. 16. 2. 3. 10. 3. 12. 4. 7.
2. 9. 8. 6. 1. 8. 7. 7. 7. 12. 9. 6. 3. 4. 2. 7. 1. 4. 5. 10. 2. 9. 17. 6. 4. 6.
5. 5. 15. 8. 3. 4. 8. 4. 23. 2. 7. 4. 4. 2. 22. 1. 11. 7. 12. 11.
1. 17. 2. 6. 6. 21. 8. 6. 6. 2. 11. 12. 5. 7. 8. 3. 5. 12. 5. 7.
12. 2. 5. 11. lq. 8. 1. 6. 2. 5. 14. 2. 3. 9. 3. 14. 4. 9. 1. 3.
8. 10. 1. 4. 11. 3. 15. 9. 4. 6. 3. 5. 6. 16. 8. 5. 21. 8. 3. 10.
7. 3. 4. 1. 16. 1. 5. 3. 1. 2. 9. 5. $\delta\delta\kappa\alpha\iota$ 1. 2. 6. 1. 8. 16. 1.
14. 9. 18. 1. 17. 5. 22. 2. 2. 3. 5. 8. 6. 6. 7. 9. 7. 2. 12. 17.
7. 6. 6. 9. 15. 21. 8. 21. 16. 6. 1. 16. 1. 15. 15. 4. 8. 14. 3.
1. 4. 3. 6. 18. 23. 4. 6. 4. 4. 7. 3. lq. 5. 6. 13. 7. 3. 7.
8. 7. 21. 3. 8. 16. 7. 8. 14. 6. 3. 1. 3. 5. 9. 4. 7. 6. 6. 1. 14.
7. 1. 21. 7. 8. 23. 8. 6. 12. 8. 7. 9. 8. 8. 3. 3. 8. 17. 5. 8.
11. 7. 10. 4. 7. 12. 8. 7. 15. 8. 4. 10. 2. 13. 3. $\delta\delta$ — 31. 8.
5. 9. 7. 5. 18. 8. 1. 13. 2. 11. 11. 4. 11. 1. 3. 12. 6. 3.
15. 2. 5. 7. 2. 6. 4. 7. 2. 6. 9. 2. 7. 6. 7. 9. 2. 8. 2. 3.
p. $\gamma\alpha\delta$ 4. 12. 13. 4. 14. 6. 1. 4. 15. 9. 1. 19. 1. 5. 1. 6. 1. 5.
2. 6. 1. 8. 1. 9. 1. 5. 3. 16. 5. 6. 6. 5. 6. 16. 6. 2. 16.
6. 3. 13. 7. 1. 10. 7. 2. 10. 1. 8. 6. 5. p. *igitur* 1. 11. 3. 1.
9. 1. 13. 1. 1. 15. 2. 1. 17. 18. 2. 13. 3. 2. 15. 5. 3. 7. 5.
3. 9. 3. 3. 19. 3. 12. 8. 3. 15. 8. 14. 4. 3. 9. 4. 6. 1. 4.
7. 2. 4. 8. 8. 19. 4. 11. 11. 5. 3. 6. 5. 5. 14. 5. 7. 7. 8.
5. 13. 8. 6. 14. 8. 7. 9. 8. 8. 5. 1. 5. 4. 1. 1. 7. 7. 1. 1. 9.
14. 1. 1. 11. 7. 1. 12. 9. m. 1. 1. 15. 7. 2. 6. 14. 3. 8. 4.
11. 4. 1. 6. 8. 4. 3. 21. 5. 5. 15. 6. 7. 8. 6. 1. 21. 6. 2. 9.
6. 4. 6. 6. 8. 15. 7. 2. 9. 7. 5. 6. 7. 6. 12. 8. 2. 4. e. 8. 3. 8. 8.
4. 27. 8. 6. 8. — *sive* aut cum apostropho 1. 1. 1. e. ib. 2. lqq.
7. 11. 1. 2. 2. i. m. 5. 6. 10. 1. 3. 6. lq. 12. 1. 4. 11. 16.
21. 2. 5. 8. 11. 19. 22. 24. 1. 6. 9. 11. 24. etc.

$\delta\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\varsigma$ 8. 1. 25.

$\delta\iota\sigma\iota$, — $\delta\iota\sigma\iota$, de fato 1, 9, 16. p. 362. m. 1, 16, 1. i. 4, 12, 5.
p. 992. m. c. dupl. rect., gen. et acc., 5, 6, 3. p. 166. i. par-
ticip. $\delta\iota\sigma\iota$ c. inf. 2, 8, 1. i. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. m. 6, 7, 24.
p. 485. m. $\tau\acute{\alpha}$ $\delta\iota\sigma\iota$ et $\tau\acute{\alpha}$ $\delta\iota\sigma\iota\upsilon\alpha$ 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 838. m. $\sigma\iota$ $\delta\iota\sigma\iota$

- et εὐ δέον ἐστὶ ad 5. 3. 24. p. 95. m. 1. 17. 27. 7. 5. 11. 2. 6. 19.
5. 3. 26. 4. 11. 9. 7. 5. 11. 18. 2. 9. 13. 8. 1. 6. 1. 10. 8. 2. 9.
11. 4. 12. 9. 5. 7. 4. 5. 1. 16. 6. 2. 9. 13. 6. 5. 19. 5. 2. 7. 1.
5. 22. 4. 1. 1. 4. 7. 6. 1. 11. 12. 8. 4. 9.
δαίμα 3. 4. 6. 6. 6. 11. δαΐδαι, c. pt. τορλ. ad 6. 7. 9. p. 458. m.
7. 10. 11. 1. 3. 11. 1. 6. 8. 18. 1. 3. 3. 2. 15. 21. 7. 1. 5. 1. 17.
8. 5. 7. 1. 6. 1. 11. 1. 13. 15. 2. 2. 8. 2. 6. 5. 3. 11. 1. 3. 12.
11. 1. 10. 4. 2. 12. 4. 8. 1. 16. 2. 6. 18. 5. 4. 10. 7. 4. 7.
δαίμων ad 2. 6. 9. p. 173. m. δαίμονι 7. 11. 10. 3. 12. 10. 8. 6.
16. 1. 13. 2. 1. 14. 14. 1. 15. 9. 1. 9. 18. 7. 10. 15. 4. 14. 18.
6. 3. 12. 1. 4. 7. 1. 13. 12. παλλ. 4. 1. 7. 4. 2. 2. 14. 9. δαι-
μόνι 5. 3. 11. 5. 4. 4. 3. 8. 3. 3. 13. 9. 1. 17. 6.
δαίλη 3. 11. 9. 4. 4. 11. 2. 6. 9. 3. 12. 16. δαίλια et δαίλια 6. 5. 18. e.
2. 1. 22. 7. 8. 19. 6. 7. 8. 7. 1. 14. δαίλιος ad 2. 6. 9. p.
173. m.
δαΐδαι, p. magnus, 1. 14. 13. p. 615. e. ubi et δαΐα p. subf. 7. 5.
18. 4. 5. 5. 2. 1. 14. 1. 14. 3. 1. 10. 2. 3. 9. 17. 2. 6. 5. 7. 4.
7. 2. 3. 23. 1. 13. 10. 7. 12. 6. 1. 4. 4. 1. 12. 11. 1. 13. 10. 6.
2. 3. 18. δαΐδαι 2. 6. 3.
δαΐδαι, 1. 9. 12. 1. 15. 5. 2. 3. 12. δαΐα 2. 4. 15. δαΐατος 5. 3. 7.
δαΐδαι, 2. 15. 4. 1. 12. 11. 8. 3. 10. δαΐδαι 5. 4. 4. δαΐδαι 1. 6.
23. p. 226. e.
δαΐδαι, 1. 12. 3. 8. 4. 13. 19. 8. 5. 8. δαΐδαι 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 793.
e. 1. 16. 7. 2. 14. 5. 2. 13. 6. 4. 11. 4.
δαΐδαι, 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 794. m. 4. 2. 5. 8. 1. 12. 7. 5. 10. 2. 5. 10.
2. 15. 16. 2. 7. 8. 2. 3. 12. δαΐδαι ad 2. 3. 12. p. 73. e.
δαΐδαι, 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 794. i. 3. 9. 21. δαΐδαι 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 794. i.
δαΐδαι 2. 5. 7. 3. 4. 7. 6. 9. 5. 7. 5. 9. 2. 11. 17. 8. 3. 8. 1. 16.
10. 3. 12. 20. 2. 8. 4. 2. 7. 11. 6. 9. 2. 6. 7. 21. 7. 5. 15. 3. 1.
5. 2. 3. 14. 2. 15. 7. 1. 4. 8. 6. 7. 6. 3. 14. 2. 2. 14. 14. 5. 8.
6. 8. 2. 11. 8. 4. 10. 2. 8. 15.
δαΐδαι cum ἀγών et aliis syn. 2. 3. 15. an differ. a δαΐδαι ib. sed p.
cogitatio f. memoria 1. 5. 26. p. 176. m. at c. μη 6. 5. 18. p.
400. i. 2. 11. 6. 8. 1. 15. 5. 8. 13. 7. 9. 8. 4. 11. 14. 1. 6. 15.
3. 4. 8. 2. 14. 1. 7. 5. 10. 2. 12. 9. 2. 6. 4. 1. 3. 13. 1. 13. 1. 10.
2. 13. 8. 2. 5. 15. 2. 15. 10. 3. 4. 17. 6. 7. 9. 6. 5. 18.
δαΐδαι 8. 4. 14. δαΐδαι 1. 6. 16.
δαΐδαι 8. 4. 11. 1. 10. 4. 1. 8. 6. δαΐδαι 1. 10. 4.
δαΐδαι 1. 4. 13. 2. 6. 8. δαΐδαι 3. 2. 6. 1. 10. 15. 1. 6. 4. 5.
12. 4. 12. 1. 6. 12. 6. 4. 12. 0. 3. 10. 7. 4. 13. 5. 2. 4. 2. 4. 12.
δαΐδαι 8. 4. 30. ubi et de δαΐδαι. δαΐδαι 7. 6. 2. ubi et de
τὰ δαΐδαι. δαΐδαι 3. 11. 3. 7. 10. 7. 1. 15. 7. 2. 3. 9. 4. 13. 1.
2. 6. 5. 7. 8. 2. 8. 7. 7. δαΐδαι et δαΐδαι ad 8. 4. 30. p. 1017.
δαΐδαι, παλλ. 5. 4. 6. med. 8. 3. 4. 8. 6. 3. 5. 8. 14. 2. 11. 11. 5.
3. 23. 4. 15. 3. 7. 5. 4. 1. 12. 5. 1. 4. 2. 2. 3. 12.
δαΐδαι, var. sensu 1. 4. 8. i. et quando p. Lat. quaeſo ib. 1. 17. 7. 3.
11. 14. i. 6. 3. 12. i. 2. 8. 11. tum in apodoti p. Lat. ſane, it.
tum vero 1. 7. 1. p. 254. m. p. Lat. omneque et tandem 1. 8. 17. 1.
10. 4. 3. 2. 10. 4. 6. 2. poſt ἀρα 3. 12. 22. poſt μὲν γὰρ 1. 14.
19. poſt ſolum γὰρ 6. 5. 6. p. 352. e. 6. 7. 14. poſt αὖ 1. 10. 15.
poſt εἰς 3. 10. 9. 5. 6. 9. p. 187. e. 6. 5. 1. p. 373. m. ante ἀρα
8. 5. 22. ante τοῦ 2. 6. 5. cf. in var. 1. 8. 17. p. 127. e. 19. 1.
9. 14. p. 358. m. it. in apodoti et reditu ad pt. 6. 7. 17. p. 476.
m. 6. 8. 16. p. 509. i. nunquam poni pro δὲ adverſ. 2. 13. 16. i.

ἄσμος, p. loco 7, 9, 8. ad πανδῆμ. — formulae var. in δ' Ῥωμαίων
 δῆμ. it. δ' Ῥωμαῖος δ. etc. 1, 10, 10. 2, 2, 16. i. 2, 10, 2. p. 302.
 m. 6, 2, 14. p. 333. m. 1, 6, 9. 1, 9, 7. 1, 11, 12. 1, 12, 11. lq. 2,
 1, 13, 9. 13. 1, 15, 15. 2, 1, 20. 2, 2, 8. 2, 6, 1. lq. 2, 7, 8. lq. 2,
 9, 7. 2, 12, 4. 2, 14, 10. 3, 8, 2. 15. 4, 4, 11. 5, 2, 6. 5, 4, 22.
 5, 5, 15. 5, 6, 14. 19. 7, 6, 8. 7, 10, 9. 15. lq. 8, 6, 15. 8, 8, 1.
 2, 2, 5. 7, 7, 1, 7, 11, 10. 1, 7, 2. 1, 14, 15. 2, 8, 6. 3, 10, 2. 7,
 7, 2. 7, 8, 12. 8, 7, 11. 2, 7, 4. 9. 8, 5, 15. 2, 5, 5. 15. 7, 11, 9.
 11. 15. 18. 1, 12, 9. 19. 1, 13, 4. lq. 9. lq. 2, 2, 21. lq. 2, 10,
 8. 2, 11, 12. 8, 8, 2. 16. lq. 7, 11, 5. lq. 7, 12, 6. 2, 3, 1. 8, 1,
 1. τῇ συγκλήτῃ καὶ τὸν δῆμ. 2, 4, 1. 3, 9, 21. 7, 2, 15. 7, 7, 22.
 6, 4, 3. 4, 11, 15. 5, 5, 2. 7, 5, 4. 12. 5, 5, 11. 8, 3, 9. inverso
 ordine δ' δῆμ. καὶ ἡ συγκλήτος 2, 14, 2. 4, 1, 5. 7, 10, 1. 7, 12,
 1, 8, 7, 10. 7, 7, 9. 5, 1, 2. 7, 6, 6. 21. 2, 2, 16. 3, 4, 13. 4, 9, 1.
 2, 2, 6. 8, 5, 7. plur. 7, 3, 10. 8, 6, 10. 1, 7, 3. 2, 11, 11. 7, 3,
 14. 8, 1, 10. 1, 3, 9. 1, 11, 15.

δημοστικός 2, 7, 3. δημόσιος 4, 1, 9. 1, 12, 8. 1, 15, 1. 3, 5, 8. 12.
 3, 8, 3. 5, 7, 12. 4, 12, 3. 5, 1, 5. 1, 14, 14. 5, 6, 12.
 8, 8, 1. 1, 2, 10. 2, 9, 5. 3, 9, 21. 5, 5, 13. 7, 11, 14. 1, 12, 10.
 7, 3, 14. 7, 7, 12. 5, 7, 12. 7, 3, 13. 2, 11, 13. 7, 9, 22. 2, 4, 13.
 7, 6, 6. 2, 7, 1. 1, 14, 5. 7, 3, 12.

δημότης 3, 1, 7, 3. 14. 2, 6, 5. 19. 7, 9, 25. 7, 4, 10. 7, 12, 10.
 15. 8, 3, 21. 7, 4, 2. 6, 4, 4.

δημότης 1, 4, 19. 1, 15, 14. δημοφιλής 2, 3, 21.

δῆμω 2, 7, 8, 5, 8. δῆπου 2, 6, 5.

διά, quorundam notion., in compos. inde verbis. 1, 1, 11. p. 32. e.
 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 845. m. p. lq. i. 1, 5, 1. i. p. 138. 1, 6, 2.
 p. 185. e. ib. 20. p. 220. ib. 21. p. 225. e. ib. 23. p. 227. m.
 1, 7, 1. i. 1, 8, 4. p. 281. e. 1, 9, 16. p. 365. m. 1, 10, 1. 3, 12.
 p. 408. i. 1, 12, 11. p. 503. m. 1, 14, 4. p. 593. 1, 17, 9. p. 717.
 m. 2, 1, 15. p. 19. ib. 19. p. 24. e. 2, 2, 4. p. 34. lq. ib. 5.
 p. 36. e. 2, 5, 12. p. 77. 2, 5, 3. p. 131. 2, 11, 17. p. 358. e.
 5, 4, 10. i. 5, 5, 8. p. 565. 3, 14, 19. i. 5, 3, 12. p. 77. 7, 5, 16.
 7, 6, 15. 7, 11, 10. tum διὰ p. in 2, 1, 16. p. 23. in v. v. compos.
 regit adiunctum gen. 1, 4, 19. p. 131. i. 1, 15, 16. p. 579. m.
 sed acc. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 843. m. e. inf. ei nominat. subst. 8.
 8, 8. c. gen. de instrum. 2, 6, 7. p. 169. e. sed c. gen. in periphr.
 4, 10, 7. p. 965. e. at c. gen. ei v. ix. 2, 1, 16. p. 23. i.
 2, 2, 17. e. 19. p. 54. e. 2, 9, 18. p. 299. e. 2, 10, 4. i. 3, 2.
 9. p. 511. m. 8, 7, 15. 4, 6, 4. p. 885. e. it. c. v. χαρῶν 4, 4.
 5. e. Per var. loca 1, 7, 9. 1, 10, 6. 2, 13. 21. 3, 2, 12. 3, 6.
 22. 8, 2. 7, 1, 14. 8. 2, 9, 6. 7, 6, 21. 8, 8, 14. 4, 8, 15. 6, 8.
 5. 2, 1, 3. 7, 10, 15. 1, 8, 17. 1, 17, 14. 4, 10, 9. 3, 5, 10. 2, 6.
 7. c. gen. in periphr. 3, 4, 19. 2, 9, 18. 7, 8. 4. 2, 15, 10. 7, 1.
 4, 5, 2, 10. 3, 6, 17. 4, 5, 7. 8, 2, 2. 1, 6, 25. 6, 5, 14. 5, 8.
 13. 6, 4, 2, 15. 6, 7, 13. 6, 3, 8. 3, 4, 16. 4, 9, 7. 7, 10, 8. 2.
 10, 1. 7, 2, 15. 1, 3, 6. 2, 12, 5. 7, 6, 6. 2, 13. 4. 3, 13. 5. 2.
 10, 3. 8. 4. 2, 8. 2, 7, 8. 4, 3. 8. 7, 9. 2, 4, 13. 6, 3. 14. e. acc.
 7, 11, 7. 6, 9, 12. 7, 3, 17. 1, 15, 15. 4, 5, 8. 1, 16, 5. 1, 11, 1.
 7, 2, 11. 7, 12, 11. 2, 3, 4. 2, 12, 9. 5, 2, 5. 6, 6, 1. 6, 7, 8. 2.
 10, 5. 7, 10, 16. 7, 11, 3. 7, 9, 20. 6, 8, 2. 1, 17, 23. 1, 14, 14.
 4, 10, 9. 7, 12, 15. 2, 3, 22. 8, 5, 15. 7, 9, 16. 7, 8, 24. 3, 10.
 5, 7, 11, 7. 8, 7, 5. 6, 6, 1. 6, 7, 15. 8, 4, 11. c. inf. 3, 5, 6.
 7, 12, 14. 2, 15, 12. 8, 1, 15.

- διαβαίνεν 8. 5. 12. 7. 1. 16. 8. 4. 17. 6. 7. 5. 6. 4. 15. 8. 7. 1. 3.
 15. 17. 3. 9. 5. 8. 2. 1. 4. 11. 3. 3. 3. 15. 7. 2. 1. 3. 2. 1. 12. 3.
 5. 1. med. 7. 1. 13. 16.
 διαβάλλειν at διαβάλλισθαι 2. 6. 18. p. 193. m. 7. 1. 6. 1. 13. 14.
 p. 571. m. 1. 9. 15. 3. 10. 11. 5. 15. 2. 1. 8. 1. 2. 9. 10. 3. 7. 10.
 1. 1. 3. 5. 1. 5. 4. 12. 4. 3. 5. 9. 6. 1. 18. paff. 1. 13. 3. 1. 17.
 12. 1. 8. 10. 2. 6. 10. 6. 1. 12. 1. 8. 17. 7. 1. 1. 1. 14. 14. 5. 6.
 1. 7. 1. 6. 11. 6. 9. 17.
 διβάσεις 8. 4. 4. 6. 7. 15. 4. 3. 15. 3. 1. 15. 8. 1. 15. διαβαῖν 2.
 2. 4. διαβέχτος 4. 4. 19. 5. 3. 21. 3. 11. 20.
 διαβολή 1. 13. 14. 2. 6. 13. 5. 1. 6. 7. 8. 7. 2. 8. 4. 4. 6. 5. 7. 3. 8.
 3. 7. 11. 3. 12. 7. 4. 5. 3. 5. 1. 4. 7. 1. 18.
 διαγγέλλειν 2. 2. 5. 7. 8. 14. 2. 5. 5. paff. 1. 7. 1. 7. 8. 3. 4. 4. 13.
 4. 8. 18. 2. 6. 9. 2. 9. 1. 1. 1. 3.
 διαγίνεσθαι 1. 10. 1. c. Exc. 1. 4. 12. p. 846. i. διαγινώσκειν 1. 10.
 12. 7. 6. 4. 4. 4. 5.
 διαγκυλιόσθαι 1. 14. 18. διαγράφειν ad 1. 5. 19. p. 165. c. διαγω-
 γρεῖν 3. 4. 8.
 διαγω 6. 4. 15. p. 370. e. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 850. c. per ellips. 1.
 12. 11. p. 53. 1. 4. 1. 4. διαγωγή 4. 2. 15.
 διαγωνίζεσθαι 3. 4. 10. διαδύκνυσθαι ad 2. 10. 10. p. 333. m.
 διαδύχασθαι 1. 5. 2. 4. 2. 20. 2. 1. 8. 2. 13. 12. 3. 11. 11.
 διάδημα 1. 3. 7. 6. 2. 3. διάδοσις ad 5. 6. 21. p. 312. m.
 διάδοχή 5. 1. 1. 12. 5. 2. 2. 5. 5. 15. 1. 1. 5. 1. 11. 9. 2. 3. 9. 2.
 2. 3. 8. 7. 10. διάδοχος 3. 2. 6. 6. 2. 15. 1. 3. 6. 7. 9. 6. 3. 15.
 7. 4. 2. 1.
 διαδραμῖν I. διαδρέμω 1. 7. 3. 2. 11. 5. 5. 4. 1. 3. 2. 13. 1. 15. 2.
 2. 2. 5. 4. 11. 2. 2. 6. 5. 6. 9. 4. 3. 8. 18. διαδρᾶν, διαδραναι,
 διαδραμ, διαδιδρασκω 1. 3. 13. 3. 4. 17.
 διάθεις 8. 7. 5. 4. 5. 5. 1. 7. 5. 8. 6. 9. διαθῆν 2. 2. 5. 2. 6. 1.
 7. 7. 1. 3. 14. 12. 2. 4. 4. 2. 7. 10.
 διακριν 4. 3. 17. 8. 4. 4. 4. 3. 19. 3. 8. 4. paff. 6. 4. 9. 6. 2. 4. 4.
 3. 12. 16. 11. 6. 7. 10. 8. 4. 17. 6. 5. 5. 4. 5. 15. med. 4. 3. 18.
 4. 1. 4. 9.
 διαίτα I. διαίτη 3. 8. 10. 5. 2. 12. 3. 10. 4. 3. 14. 4. 3. 13. 3. 4. 12.
 4. 4. 10. 4. διαίτᾶσθαι 6. 5. 9. 5. 2. 14. 4. 4. 4. 8. 6. 9. 6. 9.
 10. 5. 2. 13.
 διακαρτερεῖν ad 4. 13. 17. p. 1021. m. διακρίμααι 1. 4. 2. Exc. p. 353.
 1. 1. 9. 15. p. 360. m. 1. 4. 6. 1. 4. 8. 19. 8. 5. 1. 3. 10. 14.
 7. 10. 2. 7. 8. 10.
 διακλιπύσθαι 7. 11. 10. διακομίζιν 3. 5. 8. 4. 12. 10.
 διακότοι 1. 1. 5. διακρίνειν 3. 1. 9. 3. 4. 9. paff. 7. 10. 6. med.
 4. 6. 12.
 διαλαμβάνειν 3. 14. 10. 6. 7. 15. 8. 1. 3. 12. διαλαβάνειν 3.
 14. 10.
 διαλέγεσθαι 2. 7. 10. 8. 3. 1. 6. 4. 6. 6. 7. 20. 3. 14. 8. 2. 9. 9.
 7. 4. 11. 8. 6. 9. 7. 6. 14. 1. 3. 8. 5. 22. 2. 5. 7. 6. 4. 2.
 διαλείπειν 7. 1. 15. 7. 8. 22. διάλεκτος, p. λέξις 1. 1. 1. Exc.
 p. 754. m.
 διάλλαγή 7. 12. 5. ubi et de διάλλαγμα et διαλλακτήρ.
 διάλληλος ad 8. 4. 24. p. 995. c. διαλύειν 6. 2. 6. 4. 15. 10. paff.
 4. 3. 21. 6. 7. 2. 6. 5. 8.
 διαμένειν c. particip. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 846. i. διανέμειν 2. 11. 18.
 19. 7. 8. 22. 1. 6. 23. 2. 12. 2. 5. 8. 6.

- διανήχσασθαι 8, 4, 7. διανθίζεσθαι 5, 3, 12.
 διανοίεσθαι 2, 1, 19. διάνοια 2, 9, 15.
 διανυκταρεύειν 5, 8, 15, 8, 1, 11, 1, 16, 12. διανύμναι 2, 11, 17.
 2, 2, 4, 3, 1, 3, 2, 9, 17. παλλ. 8, 6, 18.
 διαπλύν 8, 6, 11, 3, 14, 7. διαποικίλλειν et διαποικίλος ad 5, 8, 13.
 p. 258. m.
 διαπορεύειν 5, 4, 17. διαπυνθύνεσθαι ad διάπυνος 2, 12, 4.
 διαπραξέειν 3, 3, 5, 3, 7, 14, 7, 2, 7. παλλ. 7, 11, 15, 7, 12, 15.
 διαρρύειν f. διαρρύειν 1, 14, 4. διαρρύς, — ή έκ διάρρως μάχη ad 7.
 2, 5, p. 586. m.
 διασκεδάω f. διασκεδάω 2, 12, 1. — 5, 8, 11. διασκεδύνναι 7, 6, 21.
 διασκαπτέειν ad 1, 6, 21. p. 225. m. διασκώπτειν 5, 1, 5.
 διασχολλέειν 7, 6, 15. διάτμα 7, 12, 5. ubi et διαταξίς.
 διατρίβειν 2, 11, 18. διατρίβειν 1, 9, 6.
 διατρίβειν 2, 5, 3. διατελεῖν, per var. rect. et Vs. 1, 4, 12. Exa.
 p. 843. m. 199.
 διατρίβειν 3, 8, 4. διατρίβειν 1, 6, 20. διατρίβειν 3, 14, 10, 7, 2.
 11, 4, 15, 14.
 διατρίβειν 1, 7, 1, 4, 15, 21, 4, 7, 1, 6, 7, 21, 3, 14, 20. ib. 9. διατρίβω,
 per ellipf. 1, 11, 15. p. 467. m. 3, 10, 3. p. 665. i. — 8, 8, 14.
 7, 9, 9. — 3, 9, 16. 7, 5, 5. — 7, 2, 19, 5, 4, 1, 5, 2, 7, 6, 6.
 12, 4, 13, 16, 8, 6, 11, 6, 3, 1, 8, 8, 3, 7, 10, 13, 4, 13, 7. — 1,
 3, 1, 3, 12, 2, 5, 3, 6. — 7, 2, 10. — 2, 14, 10, 3, 9, 1, 3, 13, 2.
 5, 8, 7, 5, 3, 3, 20, 4, 11, 15. — 4, 9, 3. — 4, 8, 16, 5, 5, 1. —
 2, 5, 3.
 διατυνέειν 2, 9, 1, 4, 3, 16. διαφείρειν 4, 10, 12. — 2, 3, 21, 1, 17,
 16. — 2, 1, 4, 7, 3, 10. — 2, 5, 15, 2, 3, 12. — med. 6, 2, 19.
 (ubi v. per var. rect.) 8, 8, 13. — διαφιδέντως ad 6, 9, 10. p.
 523. e.
 διαφιδένειν 5, 7, 11, 1, 6, 2. — 1, 17, 8, 6, 5, 21, 4, 9, 2. παλλ. 1, 9,
 11, 3, 9, 12, 6, 5, 23, 4, 6, 4. — 8, 5, 18, 4, 8, 11, 8, 5, 9, 3, 15,
 5, 7, 9, 18, 6, 5, 22, 3, 9, 11, 6, 6, 2, 19, 2, 2, 13. — 5, 6, 22,
 8, 6, 7, 1, 12, 18. — 6, 1, 12, 3, 10, 4. — 3, 2, 5. διαφιδερά 1,
 11, 12.
 διαφιδένειν 3, 8, 19. — 2, 7, 8, 1, 4, 19. (ubi et p. 130. e. v. c. gen.)
 1, 7, 2, 2, 4, 1, 7, 5, 17. — 2, 6, 1, 8, 7, 7, 1.
 διαφιδερά 8, 1, 1. — 7, 9, 5. διάφιδες 3, 12, 2. — 3, 2, 13, 1, 13, 5.
 3, 13, 4, 2, 2, 15, 1, 1, 10, 4, 11, 5, 6, 5, 4, 19, 1, 17, 22. — 2, 2,
 7. διαφιδώς 6, 9, 10.
 διαφιδένειν 3, 1, 8. ubi et de διάφραγμα. διαφιδερεύειν an Gr. ad
 2, 15, 8. p. 390.
 διαφιδένειν την πίσιν ad 1, 7, 12. p. 265. e. 2, 15, 8. p. 390. e.
 διαφιδερίζεσθαι 3, 12, 2. διαφιδερίζεσθαι 1, 9, 17. 4, 6, 8. 3, 7, 11. —
 1, 9, 23, 1, 13, 11, 7, 7, 14, 3, 11, 20, 1, 10, 14, 1, 8, 4.
 διαφιδερούς ad 5, 5, 4. p. 136. m. διβολία 2, 13, 8. ubi et de διβε-
 λος.
 διδασκαλῆεν 2, 4, 18. διδάσκαλος 5, 7, 9, 11.
 διδάσκαι 6, 8, 5, 5, 7, 11, 2, 3, 23, 3, 8, 10, 5, 8, 14, 1, 9, 18.
 παλλ. 3, 4, 20, 6, 4, 15, 2, 6, 21, 4, 16, 20.
 Διδώ 5, 6, 9. δίδωμι, f. πῶν 1, 17, 18. e. ut δίδωμι per al.
 ellipf. 1, 5, 16. sed p. ἐπιδίδωμι, supplendo pron. ἑαυτὸν, 1, 16, 10.
 p. 608. m. δ. τιμὴν 6, 1, 7. p. 279. m. sed δ., per concedere 2,
 11, 1, 1. δ. συνίδεμεν 3, 14, 17. p. 768. e. 3, 2, 10, 5, 4, 1, 1, 6,
 26, 1, 17, 17, 13, 24, 3, 13, 7, 2, 6, 7, 11, 6, 7, 2, 5, 11, 20.
 G 555

- 4, 12, 10, 7, 6, 11, ib. 21, 2, 11, 1, 5, 5, 15, 7, 2, 7, 9, 3, 5, 8, 19, 7, 8, 20, 5, 8, 6, 6, 4, 11, 4, 5, 16, 7, 6, 7, 8, 3, 5, 3, 6, 22, 2, 3, 10, 2, 4, 13, 7, 5, 5, 4, 11, 11, 7, 12, 6, 5, 4, 17, 3, 15, 12, 2, 7, 16, 2, 11, 1, 2, 6, 16, 4, 15, 17, 20, 2, 13, 22, 2, 1, 19, 3, 4, 15, 7, 11, 18, 4, 11, 1, 5, 4, 3, 2, 2, 18, 1, 5, 13, 4, 5, 14, 1, 11, 5, pass. 8, 5, 18, 8, 3, 19, 8, 5, 15, 5, 5, 11, 1, 16, 4, 1, 10, 12, 7, 3, 4, 3, 6, 19, 2, 13, 20, 2, 15, 9, 6, 1, 7, 2, 6, 14, 5, 1, 11.
- διεγείρειν 2, 1, 13, et ad 7, 11, 13, 8, 4, 25, c. διέναι 8, 1, 15.
- διεκταίναν ad 4, 15, 12, p. 1055, c. διεκτείναν 1, 17, 9, διεξόδος 8, 1, 13, ubi et de αἰνῆσιb.
- διέκταν 8, 7, 12, 4, 1, 6, διεκχέσθαι 8, 1, 7, 1, 5, 1, sed trop. de libro ad 1, 17, 9 p. 717, c.
- διεργάζεσθαι 3, 13, 8, 1, 6, 3, 3, 10, 16, 6, 9, 2, 2, 15, 13, 1, 1, 11, διήκω 2, 11, 16.
- διήκων ad 1, 11, 2, 5, 3, 11, διήκωνται 2, 8, 12, 2, 7, 10.
- διήκω 3, 3, 11, 4, 9, 9, 11, διήκων 4, 4, 1, 4, 7, 2, 6, 1, 13, 3, 10, 3, 5, 14, 17, 7, 6, 12, 4, 4, 1.
- διήκωνται 3, 16, 2, 13, 16, 4, 5, 12, 4, 4, 2, διακέρειν 7, 8, 5, 7, 6, 12, 1, 11, 15, 2, 4, 2, διακέρης 7, 7, 6.
- διήκη 4, 14, 2, 2, 1, 19, 2, 13, 22, 1, 10, 15, 1, 8, 12, 8, 5, 26, 3, 4, 15, 1, 9, 14, 2, 13, 11, 4, 15, 17, 8, 4, 11, 26.
- διήκω 6, 7, 16, διήκων 4, 9, 12.
- διή 1, 1, 10, 1, 1, 8, 2, p. 273, c. sq. ubi et de διή καὶ et διή διή, 8, 4, 7, 2, 8, 5.
- διήδος 3, 3, 2, 3, 14, 15, 8, 1, 15, διοιδάιναν 7, 3, 16, (ubi et de διοιδάιναν 7, 8, 3, 8, 8, 2.
- διοικεῖν 2, 12, 7, 4, 7, 2, 5, 7, 5, 1, 5, 18, 8, 7, 12, 3, 10, 3, 3, 13, 2, 3, 14, 17, 5, 8, 4, 2, 9, 9, 6, 2, 1, 3, 5, 1, 3, 8, 11, 5, 10, 2, 4, 8, 8, 15, 4, 12, 12, 1, 6, 24, 4, 8, 1, 2, 10, 16, 18, 4, 7, 1, 3, 13, 1, 7, 2, 1, pass. 2, 15, 10, 2, 10, 4, 6, 1, 9, 6, 8, 7, 6, 1, 2, 6, 2, 5, 2, 11, 7, 5, 5, 1, 6, 5, 1, 5, 1, 5, 6, 2, 14, 8, 7, 16.
- διοίκησις 2, 10, 15, 5, 1, 15, 5, 2, 9, 2, 9, 2, 1, 8, 3, 2, 3, 24, 22, (ubi et de sensu peculiari) 6, 1, 2, 8, 3, 8, 14, 7, 1, 7.
- διοικισθάνειν (ut διοικισθάνειν) 5, 6, 18, διόλλισθαι 1, 9, 16.
- διόμνηται, (διόμνηται, διομῶν) 2, 13, 18, Διονύσιος 1, 3, 5, Διόνυσος 3, 3, 14, 1, 3, 7.
- διοικήσις 1, 11, 2, 5, 8, 11, διορίζεσθαι 4, 10, 5.
- διοργύττειν 2, 11, 17, διορημία (διορημεία) 1, 14, 1.
- διότι 2, 7, 9, 5, 1, 12, p. 20, m. διπλέος 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8.
- διπλόωντος 1, 14, 6, δις ἀποθανεῖν v. in hoc v.
- δις 3, 7, 15, ὁ σχίλοι 4, 4, 17.
- διττός 3, 2, 5, διττογραφία cf. Ind. Lat. in v. dialectus et duplex scriptum.
- διχα 7, 5, 14, διψῶν 1, 17, 19.
- διόκειν 4, 13, 13, 2, 4, 16, 6, 1, 19, 7, 11, 10, 1, 12, 15, 7, 12, 10, 7, 11, 11, 19, 5, 7, 14, 3, 4, 11, 14, 6, 4, 21, 23, 4, 15, 9, pass. 1, 13, 16, διώκει 7, 2, 13.
- δόγμα 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 8, δοκεῖν, c. inf., de certa re etiam, 1, 8, 2, p. 273, m. 2, 10, 4, p. 307, m. c. et sine inf. verbi sublt. εἶναι 2, 5, 10, p. 142, c. 5, 2, 10, p. 48, m. de somniantē ad 2, 9, 6, p. 279, m. sed sensu senatorio 5, 7, 7, p. 228, m. et particip. neutr. plur. c. artic. p. sublt. τὰ δοκούντα, etc. ad 6, 8, 15, 1, 5.

- 5, 21, 6, 7, 7, 7, 1, 24, 4, 5, 4, 5, 3, 23, 5, 6, 3, 4, 2, 8, 6, 6, 10, 5, 6, 1, 7, 1, 14, 8, 5, 13, 4, 9, 6, 7, 3, 11, 7, 6, 5, 2, 1, 15, 3, 2, 14, 4, 12, 1, 1, 14, 1, 2, 15, 17, 2, 6, 9, 4, 2, 6, 5, 8, 10, 5, 7, 5, 4, 12, 7, 1, 8, 2, 5, 8, 5, 5, 7, 6, 7, 6, 20, 5, 2, 10, 13, 1, 12, 3, 6, 4, 14, 2, 5, 14, 6, 5, 2, 7, 2, 19, 7, 6, 12, 7, 2, 5, 6, 9, 14, 7, 1, 22, 5, 7, 11, 6, 8, 10, 3, 3, 11, 2, 5, 10, 6, 1, 3, 5, 8, 1, 5, 3, 19, 7, 8, 14, 4, 9, 4, 1, 11, 1, 4, 3, 14, 7, 10, 3, 1, 10, 13, 1, 5, 1, 2, 1, 6, 3, 5, 7, 6, 4, 6, 6, 7, 20, 7, 8, 26, 8, 3, 1, 8, 4, 16, 8, 5, 20, 2, 1, 8, 6, 2, 8, 7, 12, 7, 4, 5, 10, 6, 8, 15, δοκιμάζων 7, 12, 6, 1, 6, 23, (ubi et c. acc. perf.) 5, 1, 6, δοκίμιον 2, 10, 12, δοκίμος 7, 6, 6, 1, 2, 2, δόλος, c. aliis subst. per discrimen 2, 6, 15, p. 275, m. 4, 14, 13, p. 147, c. 2, 6, 13, 8, 8, 5, 11, 7, 8, 12, Δοκίμασι 1, 3, 10, 4, 5, 13, δοκίμασαι 7, 5, 19, ubi et de act. δουλέιν et δόναξ et tel. aliisib. p. 673, c, δόξα, c. πρ. εις, ἐπὶ, rel. 7, 3, 8, differ. à τιμα 5, 6, 12, i. 1, 9, 12, 7, 3, 1, ib. 4, 3, 6, 7, 5, 1, 11, 6, 3, 12, 7, 1, 14, 4, 3, 6, 6, 3, 10, 4, 5, 6, 1, 5, 24, 1, 13, 17, 3, 9, 7, 4, 14, 10, 7, 8, 8, 4, 14, 18, 1, 1, 3, c. Exc. p. 761, c. 199, δουλειαν 7, 8, 11, 7, 9, 12, 2, 1, 3, δουρίλωτες ad 2, 13, 9, p. 343, i. δέον 1, 15, 12, 1, 15, 9, 3, 14, 14, 7, 11, 15, 3, 4, 19, 4, 10, 7, 2, 5, 3, 2, 6, 19, 2, 13, 8, ubi et de differ. ab al. 4, 14, 6, 4, 15, 4, 5, 6, 22, δουρίλωτες 2, 13, 9, δουριφορεῖν 2, 4, 8, 2, 13, 4, 12, 16, 5, 4, 18, 2, 2, 19, pass. 2, 6, 18, δουρφόρος, p. adi. 2, 12, 9, plur. p. subst. 1, 4, 10, 1, 10, 10, 14, 3, 5, 8, 8, 1, 4, 5, 4, 14, 7, 6, 3, 8, 5, 22, 8, 7, 20, 2, 1, 2, 2, 14, 10, 1, 2, 5, 4, 11, 9, δόσις 6, 8, 16, ubi et de diff. a νόσις, δουλεία 2, 3, 19, δουλεύειν, τὰ δουλεύοντα δουλέειν et οἱ δουλεύοντες sensu Rom. 2, 4, 4, p. 105, m. 2, 9, 17, p. 297, 7, 2, 3, p. 583, m. 1, 4, 12, 7, 2, 3, 3, 6, 19, 2, 2, 9, 6, 9, 10, 1, 17, 14, 22, δουλόμαι 1, 13, 15, δούλος 5, 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 3, 2, 15, δουρίλωτες ad 2, 13, 9, p. 343, i. δρόμα, differ. a μέσος 1, 13, 9, per accent. al. δρόμα 5, 12, 21, p. 724, m. δρομεῖν, ἐπὶ λ. 2, 6, 10, ubi et de not. p. properare, δραχμή 4, 4, 17, δράω, — δεινὸν c. πρ. εις et πρὸς 7, 3, 10, ad ικραν, 1, 4, 12, 1, 17, 4, 2, 13, 20, 2, 3, 15, 2, 6, 2, 2, 1, 17, 1, 10, 8, 2, 5, 23, 1, 15, 10, 2, 5, 15, 1, 8, 13, 1, 12, 17, 3, 11, 1, 4, 15, 1, 1, 17, 16, 3, 2, 10, 4, 4, 5, 4, 14, 10, 4, 15, 17, 6, 4, 10, 2, 13, 10, 1, 13, 4, 2, 1, 19, pass. 1, 13, 10, δρομῆς 4, 5, 17, 3, 11, 17, δρόμος, — τοῦ στατεμίδου 2, 5, 3, ubi et de δρόμου φέρειν, it. de δρ. per var. seul da δρόμου συνδραῖν etc. 2, 2, 8, 1, 3, 3, 10, 1, 15, 6, 12, 6, 5, 13, 7, 9, 13, 5, 6, 18, 4, 2, 19, 1, 9, 20, 4, 11, 10, 2, 5, 15, 4, 4, 11, δύνασθαι 3, 11, 12, 2, 9, 15, 4, 5, 9, 2, 7, 2, 8, 5, 13, 2, 6, 2, 6, 5, 12, 21, 8, 6, 6, 8, 2, 2, 13, 13, 7, 9, 17, 3, 5, 9, 7, 9, 12, 16, 7, 11, 8, 6, 9, 14, 7, 12, 14, 1, 4, 14, 1, 9, 20, 5, 2, 11, 1, 13, 12, 7, 3, 13, 3, 3, 11, δύναμις 4, 9, 16, 3, 6, 13, 6, 6, 10, 2, 13, 10, 2, 15, 3, 2, 11, 12, 1, 12, 5, 7, 5, 10, 6, 5, 12, 1, 11, 10, 6, 2, 19, 1, 9, 22, 1, 14, 10, 2, 14, 4, 5, 1, 3, 8, 8, 7, 7, 6, 2, 5, 15, 7, 3, 13, 9, 11, 1, 6, 18, 7, 9, 4, 3, 6, 14, ib. 23, 2, 14, 13, 3, 7, 13, 5, 1, 8, 6, 3, 3, 6, 7, 5, 3, 14, 7, 19, 1, 10, 6, 3, 1, 2, 8, 6, 13, 2, 10, 16,

- ἐγκαταλείπειν 2, 12, 9. 1, 4, 18. ἐγκαταμίγνυμι 7, 12, 15. ἐγκατα-
πύγνυμι 1, 13, 9. ἐγκατασπίρειν 2, 1, 6.
ἐγκύμαι, 110p. ad 2, 7, 12. p. 230. m. 4, 14, 10, 3, 12, 10, 4, 11, 1,
1, 6, 22, 6, 8, 13, 7, 5, 10, 6, 2, 13.
ἐγκλημα 2, 5, 12, 2, 4, 16. ἐγκοίμησις in templis. v. Ind. Lat.
incubatio.
ἐγκραταλῶν 2, 10, 12. ἐγκρατῆς 1, 10, 3, 3, 10, 15.
ἐγκύκλιος ad 5, 5, 10. p. 145. m. ἐγκώμιον 4, 9, 11, 2, 1, 11.
ἐγογγασθῆναι 2, 1, 3.
ἐγχειρίδιον 1, 8, 11, 7, 4, 11. ἐγχειρίζειν 4, 15, 18, 3, 2, 2, 8, 6, 1,
1, 8, 2, 5, 7, 14, 6, 1, 8, 1, 9, 2, 5, 7, 4, 2, 6, 7, 2, 1, 20, 2, 9,
16, 1, 5, 9. pass. 8, 7, 12, 2, 5, 4, 3, 11, 12, 1, 12, 8, (ubi v. N.)
2, 1, 11, 4, 12, 7, 5, 3, 12, 5, 12, 6, 1, 6, 24, 2, 3, 12, 6, 8, 5,
8, 5, 19.
ἐγώ, - ἡμεῖς de uno 1, 13, 3. p. 534. i. it. ἡμῶν 1, 5, 18, p. 164. m.
it. ἡμῶν 3, 6, 3. sq. it. ἡμᾶς 2, 10, 16. p. 227. m. sed ἡμῶν c.
v. τίθουσαν ὁ βασιλεὺς, p. ἡμῶν, et 1, 2, 2, 12, 4, 5, 11, 14, 3, 12,
6, 1, 7, 1, 7, 8, 6, 19, 2, 13, 15, 3, 6, 5, 1, 5, 14, 2, 1, 17, 2,
3, 10, 4, 3, 18, 1, 4, 9, 1, 5, 5, 3, 12, 6, 2, 10, 17, 5, 1, 9, 2,
10, 4, 5, 1, 3, 5, 2, 1, 22, 1, 4, 5, 7, 1, 5, 24, 2, 1, 16, 3, 6, 5,
7, 8, 20, 2, 15, 12, 5, 1, 7, 15, 2, 8, 6, 2, 10, 4, 1, 5, 5, 10,
3, 6, 6, 2, 3, 16, 1, 4, 8, 2, 8, 3, 4, 5, 19, 1, 5, 13, 2, 3, 13, 2, 5, 9, 5,
1, 5, 1, 4, 2, 1, 5, 8, 2, 3, 12, 3, 6, 6, 2, 5, 13, plur. 2, 1, 20,
4, 19, 13, 2, 2, 16, 8, 7, 12, 15, 2, 10, 7, 3, 6, 10, 7, 5, 16, 2,
1, 18, sq. 21, 7, 5, 11, 15, 3, 6, 7, sq. 10, 2, 2, 13, 2, 1, 25, 7,
5, 15, 6, 5, 15, 8, 7, 9, 1, 13, 6, 1, 5, 7, 12, 2, 1, 19, 1, 2, 5,
3, 6, 6, 1, 13, 4, 6, 6, 3, 11.
ἐδεσκα 4, 12, 4, 4, 7, 8, 4, 1, 3. ἔδωκα, differ. a πορίζ ad 5, 6,
11. p. 190. e. ἔδος an i. q. ἔδος ad 1, 16, 5. e. p. 684. i.
ἐδωκίως 3, 14, 10. ἐδωδίκως 5, 8, 4.
ἐδωλοκακίαν 4, 15, 15. ἐδωλοντῆς 7, 8, 26.
ἐδίλω, quocumq. temp. verbi, an c. fut. 1, 17, 3. p. 760. e. 5, 15,
3. p. 734. i. ubi et c. inf. in periphrasi fut. et p. μέλλω, (it. 4,
13, 8.) ib. c. inf. duplici, sed sensus diverbi. 1, 14, 14, 3, 13, 3,
4, 12, 5, 5, 6, 23, 5, 4, 17. ib. 5, 8, 3, 19. (p. putare, dicere.)
2, 14, 11, 2, 6, 8, 14, 1, 7, 1, 6, 9, 7, 2, 15, 3, 3, 5, 1, 5, 8, 9,
4, 7, 1, 3, 1, 13, 3, 15, 15, 7, 11, 18, 2, 5, 6, 3, 11, 1, 4, 13, 1,
7, 10, 4.
ἐδίδειν 5, 7, 9. pass. 3, 9, 13, 2, 3, 22, 2, 2, 9, 2, 10, 10, 8, 4, 7.
ἐδύνας, provincia, Rom. sensu, 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 770. e. 1, 2, p.
37. e. ib. 9. p. 53. e. 1, 10, 5. p. 359. e. 1, 15, 2. p. 638. e. 2,
4, 4. i. ib. 11. p. 114. m. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m. 2, 9, 17. 1, 4, 8, 15,
p. 929. m. 2, 7, 13, 7, 5, 19, 7, 2, 20, 4, 3, 15, 2, 8, 12, 3, 9,
22, 6, 2, 21, 8, 7, 13, 15, 21, 3, 2, 13, 3, 7, 2, 6, 7, 5, 10, 6, 4,
5, 9, 8, 2, 6, 8, 5, 15, 3, 5, 4, 13, 7, 9, 3, 6, 7, 6, 11, 7, 5, 1, 3,
4, 8, 15, 7, 10, 7, 5, 7, 14, 6, 8, 3, 3, 10, 2, 3, 2, 8, 4, 6, 8, 7,
3, 2, 8, 10, 16, 7, 7, 9, 12, sq. 3, 1, 3, 3, 14, 17, 1, 15, 2,
6, 3, 2, 4, 7, 1, 4, 2, 17, 2, 10, 15, 4, 10, 6, 8, 7, 17.
ἐδος 1, 16, 8, 4, 15, 2, 1, 6, 2, 5, 8, 5, 1, 17, 12. (ubi et de ἔδος
ἔχων.) 5, 2, 8, 4, 2, 1, 3, 14, 12, 4, 5, 1, 5, 11, 19, 4, 12, 10,
12, 3, 12, 1, 5, 5, 11.
ἐδω, (unde ἔδωκα, rel.) 1, 15, 19, 4, 7, 4, 5, 1, 14, 3, 1, 5, 1, 17,
1, 7, 17, 22. sq. 7, 8, 25, 2, 4, 8, 2, 12, 7, 7, 6, 10, 1, 12, 8, 3,
6, 8, 4, 15, 15, 1, 5, 3.

- εἰ, p. εἰ γὰρ f. εἰ περ 1, 17, 27. p. 748. i. 2. 11, 13. p. 352. i. p.
 εἰ πως 3, 5, 9. p. 567. i. p. Lat. *aum.* 6, 2, 20. p. 358. m. polt
 subft. add. et verba, p. 571 f. Lat. *quod*, 1, 10, 18. p. 413. e. 2.
 5, 11. p. 147. m. 3, 2, 6. p. 519. m. 7, 5, 18. 7, 8, 14. tum εἰ
 δεῖ, an Lat. *quodfi*, 1, 9, 11. p. 351. m. εἰ δεῖ καὶ 2, 5, 11. i. εἰ
 μὴ e. ind. impf. f. aor. 6, 1, 4. p. 276. m. 6, 9, 13. p. 529. e.
 1, 17, 27. p. 749. m. (ubi et an p. Lat. *sed tamen* et p. Gr.
 ἀλλὰ, it. an p. Lat. *dummodo*), sed εἰ μὴ e. particip. it. inf. 3.
 5, 11. p. 571. m. tum εἰ περ 1, 9, 24. p. 377. e. 8, 5, 12. tum
 εἰ περ ἀρα ad 4, 1, 9. e. p. 806. i. ubi et de εἰ πῶς, sed εἰ πως
 1, 2, 8. Εὐρο. p. 802. m. et p. εἰως 3, 5, 9. p. 567. i. εἰ τι an
 p. simpl. εἰ 1, 13, 16. p. 579. m. tum in Verionem εἰ τις λ. ib.
 1, 15, 9. p. 631. e. 2, 11, 13. p. 359. i. 2, 15, 17. p. 412. 3, 4.
 16. p. 511. e. 1, 5, 22. p. 169. m. εἰ, per var. loca, 3, 6, 8, 1.
 11, 8, 12. 1, 12, 9. 2, 8, 6, 5, 5, 22. sq. 7, 8, 13, 13. 1, 5, 19.
 3, 5, 8, 4, 1, 4. εἰ γὰρ 1, 1, 5. εἰ δεῖ 2, 5, 12. 3, 1, 6. 5, 2, 5.
 2, 10, 15. εἰ καὶ 1, 15, 14. 7, 4, 4. 2, 3, 4. 6, 6, 9. 2, 10, 5, 9.
 2, 4, 12, 8, 2, 15. 8, 6, 7, 2, 8, 13. 5, 4, 7. 2, 6, 10. 1, 12, 5.
 7, 9, 22. 1, 1, 2. καὶ εἰ 7, 3, 12. sq. 7, 7, 7. 5, 4, 16. 4, 9, 13.
 6, 9, 15. sq. 12, 12, 8, 7, 4, 16. 7, 2, 5, 10, 5, 13. 6, 7.
 17, 2, 13, 19. 4, 6, 7, 4, 8, 21. 8, 4, 22, 29. 5, 4, 12. 3, 9, 10.
 2, 11, 13. 4, 12, 12, 3, 6, 20. εἰ μὴ 6, 9, 17. 7, 5, 1. 1, 9, 10.
 sq. 1, 13, 6. 4, 15, 15. 1, 4, 10. 2, 3, 23. 5, 6, 7. 4, 12, 12. εἰ
 μὴ οὖν 2, 13, 11. εἰ ποτε 1, 7, 9. 2, 8, 13. εἰ τε 3, 2, 18. 4, 2.
 16. 2, 13, 12. 3, 7, 18. εἰ τις 2, 15, 16. 4, 5, 5. 8, 8, 5. 3, 11.
 19. 7, 4, 10. 2, 9, 15. 6, 3, 6. 6, 9, 2. 8, 3, 3. 2, 1, 9. 3, 5, 12.
 2, 15, 15. 2, 10, 11. 3, 4, 13. 7, 8, 17. 5, 5, 7, 8, 3, 1.
 In *sia* finientia et *sa* subft. quam vim habeant 1, 15, 5. p. 645. m.
 sed add. in fem. *sia* et pron. quem accentum ad *sia* 8, 8, 7. tum
 verborum aor. 1. opt. Attica in *sia* 2, 15, 3. p. 379. e. 3, 14, 10.
 p. 760. m. (ubi et, an talis forma extra opt.) 5, 15, 11. 7, 9, 24.
 e. ad πῶς, εἰδῆς, εἰδῆς differ. ab εἰδῆς 5, 12, 22. p. 726. m.
 e. acc. dupl. perf. 1, 13, 11. p. 556. ubi et de formis plusq.
 εἰδῆς et εἰδῆσαν, tum εἰδ. e. ὥς, p. 571. 8, 5, 13. 2, 1, 4. 7, 7, 4.
 1, 6, 26. 2, 3, 1. 3, 2, 9. 1, 9, 21. 3, 11, 17. 4, 9, 1. 4, 4, 10. 7.
 4, 4. 4, 12, 10. 5, 1, 3. 4, 12, 15. 3, 12, 2. 7, 6, 6, 1, 9, 8. 7.
 1, 10, 7, 6, 10, 8, 8, 11. 2, 2, 6, 7, 5, 1, 7, 10, 2. 7, 1, 13, 7, 4, 4, 7. 7.
 6, 1, 1, 13, 11. 7, 5, 1. ib. 10, 2, 12, 5. 2, 3, 25. 8, 5, 15. 2.
 14, 24. 1, 15, 8. 8, 4, 6, 3, 12, 9, 4, 12, 5. 3, 4, 19. 4, 5, 15. 6.
 1, 20, 2, 11, 14. med. 2, 15, 12. 3, 6, 15. 7, 8, 6.
 εἰδῆς 3, 9, 8. 8, 4, 18. 4, 4, 5, 5, 4. εἰδῶ 1, 15, 7, 13. 5, 5, 14.
 7, 5, 15. 3, 12, 22. 3, 5, 12. 3, 1, 15. 4, 13, 13. 3, 8, 19. 1, 2, 10.
 1, 14, 7. 4, 8, 4. 1, 15, 9. ib. 15, 5, 5, 9. 4, 9, 7, 9. 4, 13, 11.
 1, 13, 10. 8, 4, 28. 7, 8, 13. 5, 8, 12. 1, 5, 15. 8, 8, 5.
 εἰκός, et ὥςπερ εἰκ. 1, 1, 10. p. 31. m. sed ὥς εἰκ. 5, 7, 11. p. 605.
 εἰκός, 3, 7, 11. 8, 1, 16. εἰκῆς 1, 4, 6. 2, 6, 18. 2, 11.
 10, 1, 5, 16. 11, 3, 5, 5, 7, 10, 2. 2, 7, 16. 9, 7, 7, 14. 1, 2, 10.
 εἰκῶ 3, 7, 17. cedo, sed similis sum 2, 2, 5. 2, 6, 1. 4, 9, 10.
 εἰκῶν, de statua 1, 14, 19. p. 635. m. at in vexillis et signis mi-
 lit. 2, 6, 15. p. 183. m. ib. 17. 107. i. 1, 9, 17. 1, 15, 19. 5.
 3, 10. sq. 14. 5, 5, 11. sq. 7, 12, 16. 4, 8, 2. sq. 14. 7, 2, 16.
 8, 5, 22. 4, 2, 3. sq. 19. 8, 3, 20. 3, 14, 15. 2, 9, 5, 8. 8, 6, 4.
 7, 7, 3. 7, 5, 19. 2, 6, 15. 1, 5, 11. 5, 2, 5. 7, 9, 27. 7, 6, 4.

αἰ, e. pr. ἰν trop. de perf. 1, 2, 3. p. 40. m. 1. 8, 17. p. 327. i.
 27. 1, 15. p. 20. e. 5, 15. 9. p. 789. m. 7, 5, 11. 7, 10, 7. it. de
 re 8, 5, 19. sed de perf. phys. 2, 12, 8, 3. ἰν ἐπὶ 1, 15. 5. p.
 559. m. tum ἦν αὐτῶν ἐπεὶ cum diverso casu nomina propr.
 1, 2, 2. p. 34. m. εἰς αὐτῶν πρὶ τῇ phys. 1, 17, 23. p. 739. m. εἰς αὐτῶν p.
 significare 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 870. e. sed p. vere esse 1, 8, 17. p.
 327. i. 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. εἰς. c. v. δεκτικῶν 1. 8. 2. p. 273. m.
 5, 2, 10. p. 44. m. ubi et de εἰς. an redund. it. 5, 8, 8. i. 7, 8.
 12. cf. 2, 5, 10. p. 142. m. tum particip. εἰς non red. 3, 12, 2.
 nec addendum ad adi. 3, 2, 11. p. 954. e. c. gen. perf. 1, 5, 8.
 Exc. p. 872. 1, 1, 10, 14. p. 411. e. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e. dat. perf.
 ἦν αὐτῶν μετὰ χαίρας 1, 9. 7. p. 348. e. it. e. pr. δι' αὐτῶν 2, 10,
 4. i. c. particip. p. plusq. 1, 5, 2. Exc. 813. 1, 5, 12, 10. p.
 829. e. 1, 10, 8. p. 395. 2, 5, 2. e. 9. e. 2, 11, 15. p. 852. i.
 εἰς αὐτῶν 2, 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 806. e. lqq. ἔστι αὐτῶν 2, 15, 10. εἰς αὐτῶν
 et εἰς p. perf. fuisse, etc. 1, 5, 1. p. 57. m. 1, 14, 11. p. 613. i.
 per var. loca 1, 5, 17. 5, 1, 15. 1, 2, 4, 2, 6, 12. 3, 10, 10. 8, 7,
 18. 2, 6, 13. 7, 3, 13. 7, 12, 12. 4, 6, 1. 8, 4, 9. 8, 6, 2, 9. 2,
 15, 10. 2, 6, 4. 2, 11, 14. 7, 3, 12. 2, 13, 10. 14, 2, 9, 15. 3, 14,
 14. 2, 14, 9. 1, 9, 15. 3, 13, 5. 2, 3, 9. 2, 4, 18. 3, 11, 4, 7, 1,
 26, 5, 5, 1, 7, 3, 7. 3, 10, 11. 4, 7, 2. 5, 3, 5. 1, 8, 4. 7, 9, 11.
 1, 11, 12. 5, 3, 18. i. 7, 2, 3. i. 8, 1, 2. 14, 8, 6, 16. 3, 7, 7, 5,
 4, 6, 8, 2, 6. lq. 8, 4, 4. 2, 7, 7. 1, 15, 11. 4, 1, 9. 7, 2, 10.
 8, 3, 6, 2, 12, 7. 1, 14, 4. 1, 15, 9, 14. 2, 1, 11. 4, 7, 14. 8, 4,
 29. 2, 3, 4. 7, 6, 4, 8, 7, 8. 1, 10, 12. 4, 2, 17. 1, 1, 3, 7. 1,
 4, 20. 2, 8, 12. 6, 4, 4. 8, 6, 17. 1, 3, 13. 2, 14, 9. 8, 5, 2. 2,
 11, 8, 8, 4, 21. c. particip. et artic. 3, 11, 2, 6, 2, 16. c. pron.
 quantitatis 7, 8, 4. 7, 3, 6. 1, 7, 7, 15. 7, 12, 17. c. pron. in-
 terr. 2, 1, 4, 7, 3. 2, 4, 6, 12. 1, 6, 14. 5, 4, 16. c. adv. loci 3,
 9, 16. 18. 2, 10, 18. 4, 1, 6, 5. 7, 11, 8, 4, 22. 3, 12, 15. 8, 3,
 17. 7, 6, 3. 2, 12, 3. c. praepp. 7, 11, 9. 1, 7, 6. 5, 1, 10. 2,
 15, 2. 8, 5, 17. 8, 7, 4. c. ἰν 6, 3, 12. 2, 6, 5. 2, 12, 4. 10, 2,
 11, 12. 3, 3, 8, 4, 14. 1, 7, 9, 8. 5, 1, 3, 7, 8, 1. 3, 7, 11. 6, 7,
 5, 8, 5, 8. 16. 2, 6, 9. 3, 2, 9. 6, 9, 10. 7, 9, 8. 2, 1, 25. 2, 14,
 12. 8, 4, 9. 7, 1, 17. 6, 8, 1. 8, 3, 2. 4, 8, 11. 3, 7, 19. 4, 6,
 1. 7, 8, 8, 10, 4, 12. 11. 6, 8, 7. ἦν ἰν τοῦτοις 6, 7, 20. 7, 7, 9.
 7, 9, 25. 8, 6, 10. 2, 5, 12. 3, 9, 7. 4, 5, 10. 4, 4, 2. 4, 1, 13.
 7, 11, 3, 6, 7, 6. 2, 9. 2, 2, 7, 7. c. gen. 4, 15, 18. 7, 7, 12. 1,
 12, 8. 2, 6, 10. 7, 10, 7. 1, 17. 2, 5, 2, 15. 1, 1, 8, 11. 2, 7, 6.
 7, 1, 12. 5, 5, 15. 3, 11, 8. 1, 11, 11. c. dat. 6, 7, 9. 2, 6, 4.
 8, 3, 2. 5, 5, 5. 2, 7, 3. 1, 8, 6. 1, 13, 17. 5, 3, 6. lq. 4, 12, 1.
 7, 6, 5. 1, 5, 5. 3, 10, 6. 4, 8. 11. 3, 14, 19. lq. 4, 12, 13. 6, 5.
 21. c. acc. ellipt. 1, 17, 14. 5, 5, 2. 1, 7, 8, 5, 3, 13. c. abl. 3,
 11, 17. 6, 2, 15. 5, 3, 19. c. particip. nudo 2, 10, 4. 7, 5, 12.
 lq. 7, 2, 12. 7, 6, 21. 8, 8, 17. 4, 5, 9. 4, 9, 3. 7, 5, 10. 2, 2.
 22. 7, 8, 5. 8, 5, 10. 7, 9, 17. impl. ling. ἦν c. particip. p.
 plusq. 8, 6, 12. 5, 4, 24. 3, 6, 20. 2, 4, 16. 2, 7, 8. 7, 1, 21.
 εἰς αὐτῶν 4, 7, 8. 6, 5, 7. 6, 6, 10. 6, 1, 18. εἰς αὐτῶν 4, 8, 4.
 εἰς αὐτῶν 4, 7, 12. 4, 4. 1, 5, 2, 13. 7, 3, 11. c. adi. f. subst. et
 particip. 5, 3, 10. 2, 9, 18. 4, 13. 2, 1, 17. 14. 2, 1, 9. 6, 8, 1.
 lqq. 7, 3. 7, 7, 5, 3, 4, 12. 1, 1, 17. 2, 1, 12. 8, 2. 3, 9. inf.
 εἰς αὐτῶν 4, 9, 4, 5. 8, 16. 6, 1, 20. 1, 12, 3. 7, 1, 8. 1, 10, 13. 4.
 3, 8. 2, 3. 2, 6. 2, 10, 13. 5, 7, 5. 4, 10. 7. 5, 3. 22. 4, 12, 7.
 5, 8, 5. 4, 10, 5. 3, 5, 5. 1, 17, 16. 5, 7, 6. 7, 6, 20. 2, 4, 12.

- 8, 7, 17. 8, 8, 11. inf. c. artic. 2, 14, 10. 3, 7, 11. 2, 8, 7. 2, 6, 22. in subst. c. artic. 7, 6, 20. inf. c. pron. relat. 2, 3, 7. 4, 10, 13. 3, 11, 11. inf. c. pr. *ἐν* 5, 7, 11. 4, 2, 9. 5, 2, 9. 2, 6, 9. 7, 1, 3, 7, 12. 19. inf. c. adv. 3, 12, 15. 3, 13, 11. inf. c. particip. 4, 9, 12. 2, 10, 2. inf. post v. aliud, oppresso *αἰς* f. *αἰς* τὸ, 6, 1, 3. particip. p. inf. 2, 5, 12. 3, 11, 11. 6, 1, 16. 7, 6, 1. 2, 1, 13. 3, 12, 2, 2, 10, 13. it. praef. propr. vel p. impf. 3, 6, 13. 4, 3, 6, 4, 8, 13. 4, 12, 5, 4, 5, 13. 6, 1, 20. 1, 3, 1. 3, 15, 1. 1, 5, 9. 6, 8, 10. 6, 7, 10. 7, 6, 10, 22. 3, 14, 12. 5, 4, 14. 8, 1, 6. 1, 13, 1. 8, 7, 16. 5, 5, 9. 1, 9, 2. 5, 3, 20. 6, 1, 9. 7, 6, 16. 4, 15, 6. 6, 5, 12. 2, 8, 4. 4, 10, 10. 7, 2, 2, 8, 4, 5. 1, 12, 1. 2, 13, 12. 7, 8, 10. 7, 9, 17. 7, 11, 7. 2, 2, 15. 4, 9, 17. 5, 1, 7. 4, 7, 12. 2, 5, 11. 4, 9, 5. it. c. abl. 4, 9, 6. c. dat. 2, 15, 7. 6, 7, 3. c. artic. p. pron. relat. 2, 9, 9. 2, 6, 22. 2, 8, 7. 3, 3, 12. it. c. praep. 4, 15, 14. 7, 1, 15. 1, 12, 12. it. c. adv. 3, 3, 5. 3, 13, 9. 12, 3, 14, 4. Super Particip. nominativum adhuc, a) expressum ubi sit, eisi aequo abesse queat 1, 3, 1. i. 1, 12, 3. i. ubi et b) de eo oppresso, cf. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. i. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e. 1, 17, 26. lq. p. 747. e. 3, 11, 18. p. 705. e. c) per Vs. Rg., ubi ab eo expletum 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. 1, 15, 16. i. sed ubi reddit per Lat. subst. *homo* 4, 9, 5. (*μικρός ὢν*), 3, 3, 16. i. Sed de v. *εἰς* quoad rectionem dupl. 2, 3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 9, 2, 3, 9, 3, 15, 13. 2, 2, 22. 7, 8, 1. 5, 1, 7. quoad notiones singulares 2, 8, 1. 7, 9, 8. 2, 13, 11. 3, 7, 19. 8, 6, 19. 7, 3, 6. 8, 4, 28. 3, 12, 2, 4, 6, 12. 7, 11, 11. c. *οἰκτα* 1, 7, 4. 7, 11, 14. 1, 12, 13. 7, 10, 16. 1, 6, 21. per loca dubiae lect. 1, 2, 10. e. 2, 13, 10. 4, 12, 15. 4, 15, 20. 7, 11, 5. — Med. 3, 2, 6. 3, 10, 4. 2, 8, 18. e. 2, 10, 15. 8, 8, 10. 7, 1, 13. 1, 9, 24. 4, 3, 15. 4, 10. 6, 6, 5, 5, 8, 4, 24. 2, 2, 9, 4, 10, 12. 3, 13, 9. 4, 14, 16. 7, 2, 11. 1, 4, 4, 10, 10. 6, 2, 11. 1, 15, 6. 4, 11, 1. 5, 12, 15. 2, 6, 5, 8, 3, 12. *εἰμι*, -*εἶναι*, p. *ἵσται* ad 7, 8, 12. c. pr. *αἰς* *οἰκ*. 5, 3, 17. p. 85. e. 7, 8, 23. 3, 6, 16. 7, 10, 4.
- εἰπερ* v. *εἰ* et *εἰπὼν* v. *εἰπω*. *εἰρήνη* 8, 6, 9. 4, 11, 2. 5, 2, 13. 3, 14, 8. 6, 7, 20. 6, 4. 6, 7, 8, 7. 2, 11, 6. 6, 2, 7. 4, 12, 2, 8, 3, 4, 6, 7. 1, 1, 6, 25. 3, 9, 16. 6, 3, 12. 3, 15, 12. 4, 15, 19. lq. 8, 3, 8. 8, 7, 13. 6, 3, 6. 4, 10, 1. 4, 14, 13. 7, 9, 11. 8, 2, 11. 6, 7, 22. 1, 14, 4. 11. *εἰρηνικός* 7, 7, 8. 2, 13, 4. 8, 6, 5. 8, 7, 5. *εἶρω* f. *εἶρω* 1, 14, 12. 4, 14, 4. 5, 3, 16. 7, 6, 15. pass. 5, 4, 14. 4, 2, 7. 3, 9, 12.
- εἰς*, c. gen. perf., per ellips. pr. *ἐν*, λ. 2, 12, 11. 7, 5, 10. 3, 11, 8. 1, 13, 12. 1, 4, 9. 1, 9, 24. 1, 5, 7. 12, 4, 5, 15. 2, 3, 21. 7, 3, 10. 2, 10, 9. 2, 6, 5. 4, 8, 4. 4, 18. 2, 2, 14. 1, 4, 18. 7, 8, 22. 1, 4, 21. 2, 9, 2, 8, 5, 15. 4, 10, 5, 5, 5, 20. 1, 14, 16. 2, 13, 7. 4, 11, 8. 2, 2, 15.
- εἰς* et *εἰς*, p. cum 1, 4, 17. p. 125. e. 5, 8, 1. i. p. apud, c. subst. loci, f. in, 2, 7, 5. i. 3, 7, 2. i. 6, 6, 4. p. 421. i. p. ob 1, 13, 17. p. 583. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 213. i. 4, 9, 5. i. p. per, c. subst. loci, 5, 3, 21. e. p. inter 1, 1, 8. p. 27. i. 1, 17. 3. p. 707. e. p. *ἐν* 2, 6, 1. p. 158. i. *αἰς* ὕψος *αἰρων* 1, 5, 4. p. 142. *αἰς* μήκος 1, 4, 11. i. sed aliter 1, 14, 1. p. 586. m. *αἰς* μέγα 1, 11, 8. p. 442. *αἰς* τὴν γῆν 1, 13, 2. p. 529. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. e. *αἰς* Φουγὴν 1, 12, 17. e. *αἰς* ζῆλον 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 803. i. *αἰς* ἄδωρ 5, 5, 4. p. 138. m. *αἰς* λεπτότητα 1, 17, 1. e. p. cum f. p. adv. — tum *εἰς*, 2, 9. *ὡς*, omisium ante subst. 1, 12, 10. p.

496i e. sed, eodem sensu, e. subst. diferte, 2, 11, 14. p. 353. e.
 porro sic e. subst., p. gen., in periphrasi, *ζημία* sic τὰ *ζημματα*
 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 817. m. it. *δωρεά* sic τὰ *χρ.* 1, 5, 27. p. 77. e.
 sed sic e. inf. 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. 1, 10, 13. p. 49. m. it. *sis*
 e. subst. temp., *sis* τὸ *ἐσθ.* etc. 7, 2, 19. it. e. subst., sensu
 amico; p. adi. *χρησιμον.* ut *sis ἀνικητον.* 6, 6, 6. p. 428. m. *sis*
 p. quoad 2, 9, 4. p. 273. i. differ. a *πρὸς* 2, 9, 17. 4. p. circa f. in,
 ut *γίνεσθαι* τὸ 7, 6, 15. ad *ἀνιστολ.* tum *sis* de modo f. mensura, p.
 per, e. subst. mensurae, *sis* *βαθός* 8, 1, 13. ubi et in periphrasi,
 p. gen. porro *sis* p. contra f. adversus f. erga, sensu amico f.
 inimico, 1, 3, 6. i. 1, 17, 6. e. 4, 13, 4, 5. 2, 13, 16. p.
 408. e. 3, 6, 16. p. 587. m. 7, 9, 24. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. e. 7, 6,
 6. et quidem e. acc. rei, sed et e. acc. pers. *sis* *ἐργαζομένης* 6, 7,
 11. e. 6, 8, 3. e. 7, 8, 21. tum da *sis* e. eodem casu pers. in *sis*
αὐτόν. p. *πρὸς*, 3, 12, 2. p. 709. e. per var. loca, maxime p.
 Lat. *ad*, 2, 5, 9. 5, 8, 19. 7, 5, 3. 7, 10, 7. 2, 4, 3. 2, 4, 1. 3,
 11, 13. 2, 13, 1. 7, 5, 1. 3, 13, 14. 7, 4, 2. 1, 6, 6. 8, 4, 25. 7,
 8, 10, 6, 3. 2. p. Lat. *in* 1, 1, 1. 8, 2, 2, 23. 2, 13, 4. 3, 11, 5,
 5, 15, 2. 3, 12, 11. 4, 2, 14. 5, 3, 10. 4, 7, 8. per formul. pecul.
 partium in periphrasi, 2, 9, 4. 3, 10, 1. 1, 12, 17. 7, 2, 13. 7,
 12, 5, 7, 10. 1. e. subst. loci 1, 5, 3. 4, 8, 21. 3, 5, 4. 5, 5, 3,
 5, 9, 6. 6, 8, 8. 1, 6, 10, 4, 3. 16, 1, 13, 2, 4, 12. 7, 5, 8, 1,
 9, 4, 6, 8, 11, 1, 12, 13. 6, 1, 20. 1, 13, 11. 7, 7, 6. 3, 12, 25.
 2, 11, 11. 5, 2, 21. 3, 12, 17. 6, 5, 15. e. 5, 4, 22. 5, 5, 1, 4, 2,
 15. 4, 6, 8, 5, 5, 11. 8, 5, 25. 6, 1, 6. 2, 8, 12. 2, 9, 17. 1, 1,
 9, 4, 8, 9. 3, 12, 23. 5, 4, 22. 5, 6, 1, 2. 7, 3. 5, 8, 5, 7, 1, 5,
 4. e. subst., de fine f. consilio, 1, 6, 20. 2, 14, 14. 2, 13, 19. 3,
 6, 20. 3, 9, 4. 4, 2, 17. 4, 8, 5, 6, 11. 7, 2, 13. 7, 3, 12. 8, 1,
 15. 8, 8, 12. 1, 12, 17. e. 1, 17, 22. 2, 14, 7. 3, 8, 17. eodem
 sensu e. inf. 1, 9, 2. 2, 3, 12. 2, 8, 12. 2, 14, 10. 6, 2, 12. 6,
 5, 9, 7, 9. 2, 6, 13. 2, 7, 16. 7, 3, 4. 3, 8, 6. 5, 2, 14. 6, 1,
 13. 6, 4. 1, 10, 13. 5, 13. 7. e. subst. modi f. formae (2, 14,
 7. 3, 8, 17.) 5, 5, 4. 2, 6, 19. 1, 17, 1, 4. 7, 4, 3. 1, 14, 8. 1, 3,
 in not. temp. 1, 2, 5. 2, 9, 8. 2, 6, 22. 1, 5, 26. 2, 5, 7. 2, 8,
 1. 2, 4, 13. 7, 2, 11. e. verbis laud. f. vituper. 1, 13, 17. 4, 13,
 4, 5, 1, 5. 6, 9, 17. e. adi., p. adv. 3, 5, 2. 1, 4, 18. 4, 14, 10.
 2, 11, 7, 6. 5, 22. 4, 13, 13. 3, 4, 19. 5, 6, 17. 1, 11, 8. 6, 9,
 17. 8, 4, 27. post adi. e. subst. 2, 3, 12. 20, 6, 1, 14. 6, 8, 9,
 2, 7, 13. 4, 9, 9. 2, 9, 2. 7, 5, 7. 7, 6, 11. e. subst., quae ha-
 bent partim praep. *σίν* v. 1, 14, 7. 3, 1, 13. 2, 3, 22. 2, 8,
 17. 2, 11, 1. 7, 10, 19. 7, 12, 8, 8, 7, 19. 1, 11, 9. 2, 9, 4. 7, 6,
 4, 2, 10, 11. 7, 5, 12. 2, 15, 3. 6, 6, 6. 2, 14, 3. 5, 3, 1. e.
 verbis, compoſ. ex *sis*, 1, 7, 12. 1, 15, 15. 2, 12, 2. 3, 12, 2.
 18. 7, 9, 17. 7, 12, 7, 8, 6, 16. 4, 4, 12. 8, 7, 22. 3, 7, 14. 2, 12,
 1. e. verbis, compoſ. ex al. praep. 1, 12, 16. 2, 4, 18. 4, 5,
 17. 2, 4, 9. 6, 4. 2, 7, 12, 11. 8, 2, 7. 5, 6, 5. 17. 4, 5, 17. 3,
 5, 2, 1, 12, 11. 1, 16, 2. 1, 7, 12. 2, 14, 4. 3, 6, 10. 4, 2, 16,
 2, 8, 16. 4, 4, 9. 7, 2, 11. 4, 13, 7. 1, 17, 21. 2, 2, 4. 2, 13, 8.
 5, 6, 17. 5, 8, 6. 2, 6, 5. 5, 15, 16. 2, 1, 5. 4, 9, 4. 4, 6, 10.
 3, 15, 16. 2, 4, 14. 2, 13, 6. 5, 6, 17. 3, 5, 1. 2, 9, 1. 6, 4, 13.
 3, 8, 4. 2, 9, 17. 8, 6, 18. 2, 6, 1. 7, 11, 10. 1, 11, 6. 5, 7, 5.
 5, 1, 14. 2, 15, 13. 1, 3, 4. 3, 4, 11. 8, 7. 1, 5, 7, 12. 1, 17,
 18. 3, 3. 1, 6, 6. 4. 7, 6, 7. 1, 5, 27. 4, 13, 16. 2, 7, 1, 5.
 3, 15. 1, 6, 24. 7, 8, 23. 1, 17, 20. 8, 1, 12. 2, 8, 10. 8, 2, 1.

Hhhh

- 3, 4, 10, 7, 9, 12, 6, 8, 2, 6, 9, 2, 1, 11, 3, 7, 11, 12, 8, 4, 22, 1, 13, 13, 2, 4, 2, 1, 14, 8, 6, 1, 5, 6, 2, 5, 1, 1, 5, 3, 2, 16, 1, 15, 17, 1, 10, 6, 3, 12, 10, 8, 6, 6, 5, 7, 5, 2, 7, 1, 1, 10, 15, 4, 5, 10, 7, 3, 12, 3, 15, 14, 4, 3, 2, 2, 10, 7, 2, 11, 9, 7, 10, 16, 2, 4, 18, 4, 3, 6, 1, 10, 15, 1, 4, 8, 4, 2, 8, 3, 12, 10, 2, 10, 4, 1, 3, 12, 3, 13, 8, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 12, 7, 8, 5, 7, 2, 4, 2, 2, 15, 6, 5, 22, 8, 6, 17, 2, 14, 8, — repetita pr. *sic* c. verbis 1, 17, 1, 2, 3, 25, 2, 4, 13, 2, 7, 1, 6, 5, 15, 2, 8, 10, 4, 8, 20, 8, 5, 7, 1, 7, 12, 3, 13, 8, 5, 5, 9, 5, 8, 18, 2, 14, 4, 3, 8, 7, 11, 5, 3, 17, 7, 1, 15, 8, 1, 5, 4, 15, 12, 1, 13, 13, 4, 8, 9, 6, 5, 22, 8, 5, 5, 1, 7, 12, 3, 5, 16, 5, 6, 17, 8, 7, 19, 19, 8, 8, 12, 4, 4, 12, 7, 2, 13, c. aliis praep. in opp. 1, 6, 4, 7, 5, 8, 3, 7, 2, 1, 11, 3, 1, 13, 12, 3, 10, 12, 5, 1, 14, 6, 1, 5, 7, 1, 3, 4, 2, 22, 7, 3, 9, 6, 2, 4, 19, — dub. lect. 2, 11, 13, — dub. not. 1, 1, 4, 1, 12, 11, 4, 2, 10, 2, 8, 3, 8, 1, 13, per uot. singular. 1, 17, 3, 4, 3, 13, 1, 3, 6, 4, 15, 4, 4, 5, 12, 2, 13, 16, 3, 6, 16, 7, 9, 24, 6, 7, 11, 6, 8, 8, 7, 8, 21, 1, 17, 6, 4, 9, 10, 7, 6, 6, 5, 3, 12, 7, 2, 11, 4, 15, 10, 1, 4, 17, 5, 8, 1, 2, 7, 5, 4, 9, 5, 5, 3, 21, 8, 4, 11, 1, 16, 6.
- αἰσάγειν* 3, 12, 2, 19, 6, 5, 18, 7, 2, 2.
- αἰσάν* plusq. plur. forma et *αἰσάν* olim utr. in usu 1, 13, 11, p. 556. m. sed eius temporis plures formae ib. et 10, p. 532. m. tum forma utr. simul uno adhibita loco 1, 15, 2, c.
- αἰσβολή* 7, 12, 18, 3, 8, 23, *αἰσδέχασθαι* 7, 6, 18, *αἰσδραμῶν* v. *αἰστρέχειν*.
- αἰσμαι*, ab *αἰμα*, 3, 11, 12, 8, 7, 22, 4, 2, 7, med. 2, 12, 2, 8, 8, 4, *αἰσλακύνειν* 4, 11, 5, 7, 9, 20, 1, 7, 12, 5, 8, 5, 4, 8, 20.
- αἰσδρῆσθαι* 1, 15, 15, 7, 11, 5, 7, 9, 20, 3, 12, 1, 2, 1, 15, 3, 12, 4, 13, 2, 2, 11, 4, 5, 2, 1, 17, 24, 6, 5, 18, 20, 6, 6, 1, 7, 9, 22, med. 1, 17, 4, 5, 5, 9.
- αἰσθηρία* 2, 5, 19, p. 190, m. 4, 5, 2, p. 866, m.
- αἰσχομαιζεν* et *αἰσχομ.* 5, 3, 26, pass. 8, 5, 9, med. 8, 2, 15.
- αἰσδοος*, hostilis 7, 2, 19, sed trop. it. p. vectigal 2, 14, 0, 1, 13, 2, 4, 1, 8, 7, 12, 8, 7, 11, 3, 1, 8, 12, 4, 2, 3, 2, 14, 4, 1, 12, 16, 2, 5, 4, 4, 1, 9, 8, 8, 13, 4, 8, 19, 3, 1, 3.
- αἰσδραν* συμφορὰν 2, 6, 3, p. 161, m. *αἰσθηδῶν* 7, 5, 6, *αἰσθηταιν* 8, 6, 16.
- αἰσπραξίς* 7, 4, 3, *αἰσπράττειν* 7, 4, 5, 7, 9, 24.
- αἰσρῶ* 7, 12, 7, *αἰσρῶν* 7, 9, 17, *αἰστρέχειν* 1, 17, 25, 8, 8, 13, 1, 9, 7, 1, 13, 2, 1, 17, 7.
- αἰσφάριν*, *αἰσφραγῖν*, *αἰσφάριν*, *αἰσφραγῖν*, *αἰσφραγῖν*, *αἰσφραγῖν*, ad *αἰσφραγῖσθαι* 6, 6, 2, *αἰσφραττειν* 7, 12, 8.
- αἰτα*, an p. *αἰται* 1, 12, 9, p. 495, m. *αἰτ'* οὕτω 2, 1, 22, c. 1, 6, 8, 6, 8, 3.
- αἰτα*, una voce, repetitum 1, 9, 12, p. 355, c. *αἰτα καὶ* — *αἰτα καὶ* 6, 8, 11, semel 7, 3, 13, 8, 3, 21, repetitum 4, 4, 1, 3, 8, 4, 4, 12, 9, 4, 13, 17, 7, 10, 9, 7, 1, 18, 4, 7, 6, 8, 7, 17, 1, 14, 4, 5, 3, 18, 3, 2, 18.
- αἰσθα* v. *αἰσθ.* — *αἰ* et *αἰ*, incompoff. 1, 13, 8, 1, 10, p. 553, 1, 17, 24, p. 742, 2, 3, 11, 1, 2, 13, 19, c. 3, 15, 1, c. 5, 4, 3, c. 5, 5, 4, 2, 2, 5, p. 36, m. 6, 2, 19, 7, 1, 26, c. 7, 3, 16, per var. not., p. κατὰ, Lat. *secundum*, per. *post*, de modo vel temp., 1, 9, 5, 3, 11, 12, p. post, ut Lat. *a*, 1, 3, 3, Exc. p. 818, 1, 2, 1, 8, p. 12, m. 7, 3, 9, an p. occasione 1, 11, 3, p. 426, m. ubi et p. *διὰ* f. propter, cf. 1, 4, 11, Exc. p. 841, c. it. p. *διὰ*, p. per, de ferie,

ἐκ τριγώνου 1, 7, 5. p. 241. m. it. p. διὰ, i. ὑπὸ. 1, 12, 14. p. 515. 1, 14, 4. p. 593. i. ib. 5. p. 598. e. ib. 12. p. 615. it. p. per f. cum, ἐκ μὲν Φωκῆς, 1, 4, 21. Exo. p. 860. m. it. e. sublt., vel p. abl. nudo, ib. at. p. adv. 1, 4, 12. 1, 8, 3, 15. vel in periphrasi, p. gen. 3, 4, 17. 2, 1, 2. e. 2, 6, 16. 7, 9, 3, 5. 1, 10, 9. 1, 13, 17. 4, 15, 9. ubi et p. adi. ef. 4, 12, 12. 1, 6, 25. p. 230. it. 1, 13, 5. 1, 12, 17. p. 519. e. 1, 15, 5. e. 2, 5, 12. 2, 7, 4. 11. 2, 8, 3, 7. 3, 4, 16. 3, 8, 14. e. 4, 13, 15. 6, 1, 18. 6, 5, 8. 7, 1, 8. 7, 3, 8. 7, 4, 2. 7, 8, 25. 8, 3, 7. 8, 5, 15. 8, 7, 5. 10. ἐκ τῆς οὐκίας 1, 14, 5. p. 598. ἐκ de materia 1, 17. 1. p. 703. e. 8, 4, 4. 27. p. in f. supra, ἐκ κεφαλῆς 1, 13, 8. p. 546. m. tum in formula, e. verbo aliquo, ut κατηγοροῦν λαβεῖν ἐκ 1, 11, 5. it. e. vel sine pron. εἰς f. τις ἐκ, de numero, 1, 7, 6. 1, 17, 5. 1, 2, 6, 10. 1. εἰς αἰτίας τοιαύτης 1, 11, 1. ἐκ τοῦ τοιούτου 8, 4, 29. 1. (ubi et ἐκ τοῦτου p. 1016. m.) ἐκ πατέρων 2, 15, 2. ἐκ πατέρων 3, 15, 11. 6, 2, 7. ἐκ προγόνων 3, 5, 5. 7, 7. 12. εἰς ἀρχῆς 2, 6, 5. 5, 1, 3. εἰς ἀναγνώσεως 7, 8, 5. ἐκ τοῦ κραιττονος 6, 6, 9. e. sublt. sic, ut pendeat ab omisso participio aliquo 2, 2, 22. p. 57. m. 3, 4, 17. 3, 8, 13. 6, 7, 7. 7, 4, 7. εἰδανοί εἰς ἀναζημάτων 8, 7, 4. per tria membra deinceps positum e. sublt. diversis diversis sensu 8, 7, 10. εἰς ὧν 6, 7, 7. p. 452. e. ubi et de ἐκ p. ἐν p. 453. per var. loca, de causa, 2, 7, 4. 1, 13, 5. 2, 8, 3. 3, 4, 16. 3, 6, 10. 4, 6, 5. 7, 3, 8. 7, 4, 2. 8, 5, 14. de origine 5, 7, 1. 3, 13, 8. de tempore 1, 7, 5. 7, 9, 5. e. pron. relat. etc. εἰς οὐ 1, 2, 11, 9. 1, 1, 5. 5, 6, 7. 8, 6, 12. 4, 2, 23. 4, 3, 2. de loco 1, 15, 2. 6, 3, 2. 7, 12. 2, 2, 7, 10. 6, 7, 7. 1, 6, 8. 7, 1, 9. 1, 12, 17. 1, 15, 5. 2, 14, 12. 3, 2, 19. 3, 4, 11. 7, 4, 12. 8, 2, 10. 3, 8, 13. 7, 3, 9. 6, 7, 17. de statu 7, 12, 13. 1, 14, 5. de numero 6, 6, 3. sq. 7, 9, 17. 3, 2, 18. 5, 3, 18. 1, 7, 6. 6, 2, 20. de dignitate 2, 15, 2. 5, 1, 10. 7, 7, 10. 7, 10, 13. 8, 8, 2. de modo 1, 10, 9. 5, 4, 6. 9, 2, 5, 12. 2, 7, 11. 4, 5, 13. 6, 3, 14. 6, 5, 8. 6, 1, 18. 1, 4, 21. 8, 7, 5. e. inf. 2, 3, 23. 2, 8, 7. 6, 3, 9. o. verbis promiscue 1, 14, 11. sq. 3, 1, 6. 12. 4, 18. 3, 5, 11. 7, 9, 12. 1, 4, 6. e. v. ἔχον 6, 3, 9. 8, 3, 15. e. v. αἰμὶ v. ib. o. verbis, compos. e. praep. al. 1, 15, 13. 3, 4, 13. 4, 4, 18. 7, 4, 12. 2, 14, 12. 6, 7, 17. 1, 14, 11. 1, 11, 3. 1, 13, 12. 3, 10, 12. 5, 1, 14. 2, 4, 3. 6, 1, 5. 7, 1, 3. 7, 3, 9. 4, 15, 10. 5, 1, 16. 7, 5, 4. 8, 7, 10. it. dub. not. 1, 4, 11. 1, 14, 4. sq. 2, 2, 22. 3, 14, 15. 4, 13, 15. 6, 7, 7. 8, 5, 7. 17. 8, 7, 4. sq. repetit. 1, 11, 3. 1, 16, 8. 7, 8, 25. 8, 3, 15. 2, 8, 7. 6, 3, 9. 3, 8, 14. 6, 7, 7. 9, 8, 7. 5. 1, 14, 5. 7, 4, 2. in periphr. 1, 4, 12. 6, 3, 8. 7, 9, 3. 6, 6, 9. 8, 2, 11. 8, 3, 5. 8, 4, 29. 1, 13, 17. 4, 15, 9. 4, 12, 12. 2, 1, 2. 2, 6, 16. 2, 15, 2. 3, 4, 17. 7, 8, 5. per not. exquisit. 2, 6, 5. 7, 11. 1. 5, 1, 3. 7, 8, 5. 22. 1, 9, 5. 3, 11, 12.

ἑκαστός, c. gen. rei et pers. 1, 1, 11. 6, 6, 7. p. 455. m. καὶ ἑκατὶ it. ἑκαστός τις 2, 10, 9. e. it. e. plur. verb. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. e. 2, 3, 23. 2, 6, 15. 7, 11, 14. m. 1, 10, 12. 2, 3, 21. 2, 6, 5. 8, 6, 18. 7, 4, 2. 6, 15. 2, 4, 5. 6, 7, 7. 8, 7, 4. 1, 9, 6. 1, 10, 11. 8, 4, 17. 5, 2, 6. 6, 6, 8. 1, 14, 5. 8, 3, 16. 2, 10, 9. 5, 2, 3. 7, 6, 5. 8, 8, 7. 3, 13, 14. 7, 3, 6. 8, 4, 19. 2, 15, 11. 1, 10, 11. 5, 3, 9. 5, 6, 13. 2, 15, 11. 4, 11, 11.

ἑκατόν, p. ubique, 4, 2, 7. p. 815. m. ubi et de afflu. adv. ἑκατάχῃ, etc. 1, 17, 23. 3, 10, 6. sq. 5, 2, 9. 5, 5, 16. 7, 12, 4. 6, 5, 4. 7, 2, 1, 14. 5, 2, 6. repetit. 3, 10, 15. sq. 4, 2, 7.

- ἐκάτερος 3, 6, 10, 4, 3, 18, 4, 3, 13, 2, 4, 8, 4, 2, 10, 1, 13, 10, 6, 5, 1, 12. ἀκατέρωθεν, c. gen. loci 4, 2, 5, 4, 15, 5, 5, 6, 18, 19, 8, 1, 5, 1, 11, 5, 1, 12, 19, 2, 15, 11, 6, 6, 10, 7, 2, 14, 3, 7, 15, 5, 4, 14, 3, 2, 3, 1b, 19, 3, 4, 8, bis, 3, 10, 7, 8, 8, 9, 3, 4, 4, 3, 7, 18.
- ἐκατόμβη 4, 8, 17, 8, 6, 18, 20, 5, 16, ἐκατόν 1, 15, 13.
- ἐκατοστάρχης 4, 13, 2, 5, 4, 12, 8, 3, 3, 7, 6, 11, 6, 9, 13, ἐκατόνταρχος 5, 4, 13, 7, 1, 11, 2, 13, 3.
- ἐκατοντάς 3, 8, 15. ἐκατοστής 2, 13, 18.
- ἐκβαλκεύεσθαι 2, 2, 5, 5, 5, 4, 5, 8, 1, 7, 8, 15.
- ἐκβάλλεσθαι 6, 1, 24, 1, 16, 3. ἐκβιάζεσθαι 8, 8, 17, 2, 3, 11, 2, 2, 10, 3, 4, 11.
- ἐκβολή 1, 11, 10, 6, 5, 3, 4, 9, 17, ἐκγονος 7, 10, 15, 5, 7, 1, 1, 7, 6 ubi et de neutro. ἐκγονου.
- ἐκδύχασθαι 8, 1, 6. ἐκδύωμι 3, 9, 4, 1, 13, 6, 1, 8, 6, med. 1, 2, 3, 1, 8, 7.
- ἐκδικεῖσθαι 2, 6, 13. ἐκδικος 2, 14, 6, 7, 4, 10.
- ἐκδοτός 1, 4, 17. ἐκδρομαί ad 4, 15, 3, p. 1043. e.
- ἐκεί, — τὰ ἐκεῖ ad 2, 8, 18, p. 261. m. 1, 6, 14, 18, 1, 11, 4, 2, 10, 13, 4, 8, 16, 2, 8, 18, 2, 10, 8, 3, 14, 2, 3, 1, 6, 5, 4, 20, 7, 2, 19, 4, 8, 9, 4, 11, 13, 6, 4, 5, 4, 9, 7, 4, 4, 9, κακεῖ 3, 4, 9.
- ἐκεῖθεν, var. sensu 1, 17, 4, 3, 3, 6, 8, 5, 13, 4, 8, 21, 4, 3, 14, 2, 8, 8, 5, 6, 11. κακεῖθεν 1, 16, 12, 2, 10, 18, 3, 2, 20, 6, 4, 5, ἐκείνος, relat. ad-prins 1, 3, 15, p. 86. i. sed pertinens ad sq. 6, 5, 15, i. et abesse potuisse 6, 9, 11. e. c. pron. αὐτός magis definire 3, 15, 7. ἐκείνοι καὶ αὐτοὶ κακεῖνοι 8, 8, 3, 1, 5, 7, 7, 1, 22, 7, 4, 4, 3, 11, 8, 7, 5, 17, 1, 8, 11, 2, 3, 9, 3, 6, 16, 3, 8, 10, 3, 10, 13, 3, 13, 8, 4, 6, 1, e. 4, 10, 4, 9, 2, 4, 14, 14, 5, 1, 4, 5, 8, 15, 6, 1, 0, 23, 6, 9, 11, 7, 6, 16, 8, 5, 4, 1, 8, 2, 1, 13, 8, 2, 1, 15, 2, 12, 1, 7, 5, 18, 3, 6, 6, 3, 10, 11, 6, 6, 5, 2, 15, 3, 7, 6, 19, 5, 7, 1, 6, 5, 8, 4, 2, 2, 16, 2, 6, 15, 2, 8, 6, 8, 7, 5, 13, 6, 2, 5, 13, 4, 6, 5, 8, 8, 17, 7, 8, 14, 1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 23, 1, 9, 1, 17, 1, 14, 19, 2, 2, 23, 2, 6, 13, 17, 2, 10, 2, 3, 6, 13, 3, 5, 5, 3, 9, 13, 3, 12, 7, 4, 5, 12, 17, 4, 6, 1, 4, 8, 6, 21, 4, 14, 4, 10, 7, 4, 4, 7, 6, 11, 1, 2, 7, 1, 14, 13, 2, 1, 7, 3, 8, 12, τὰ ἐκείνου λ. 2, 12, 4, 4, 5, 8, 6, 2, 20, 7, 1, 10, 1, 2, 9, 4, 6, 3, 1, 17, 16, 2, 10, 15, 5, 4, 8, 5, 7, 3, 6, 8, 15, 1, 8, 13, 6, 1, 2, 5, 3, 12, 7, 6, 15, 1, 13, 11, 6, 9, 14, 8, 5, 23, 3, 11, 6, 7, 10, 12, 7, 1, 24, 2, 7, 8, 4, 9, 5, 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 7, 2, 10, 6, 1, 12, 11, 6, 9, 2, 3, 2, 10, 7, 7, 14, 1, 5, 13, 4, 14, 4, i. et κατ' ἐκείνον γράψ. 2, 15, 13, 1, 16, 1, plur. 1, 4, 11, 4, 8, 16, 4, 12, 11, 5, 5, 21, 2, 10, 12, 1, 10, 6, 2, 1, 3, 6, 1, 4, 6, 2, 19, 4, 9, 5, τὰ ἐκείνων λ. 1, 8, 4, 6, 8, 14, 3, 2, 15, 7, 8, 20, 6, 5, 4, 2, 2, 6, 7, 8, 26, 6, 7, 18, 4, 10, 9, 7, 4, 5, 8, 2, 7, 2, 1, 21, 4, 1, 16, 8, 1, 6, 4, 11, 10, 8, 6, 5, 3, 8, 3, 6, 5, 16, 8, 8, 7, Fem. 4, 13, 17, 6, 1, 27, 5, 3, 18, 4, 2, 4, 7, 6, 2, 1, 8, 9, 5, 7, 1, 7, 10, 8, 3, 4, 6, 4, 5, 1, 8, 5, 19, 8, 6, 16, 6, 9, 3, 7, 5, 5, 6, 6, 4, 16, 1, 18, 5, 3, 16, 8, 7, 11, 4, 1, 7, 5, 3, 22, 5, 6, 3, 6, 9, 12, 3, 14, 15, 3, 15, 7, 8, 7, 2, Neutr. 5, 2, 5, 2, 9, 8, 4, 2, 14, 3, 4, 7, κατ' ἐκείνου καιροῦ 1, 12, 1, 1, 14, 1, 1b, 10, plur. 2, 11, 16, 2, 8, 12, 3, 2, 13, 1b, 3, 7, 2, 12, dub. lect. 6, 5, 15, ἐξ ἐκείνου 4, 2, 23, 4, 3, 2,

ἐκείσας, ἰλλυα 1, 14, 5. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. m. 5, 6, 18. 8, 2, 10. 1, 6, 8. 1, 11, 3. 2, 10, 16. 7, 7, 13. 2, 9, 1, 15. 6, 3, 1. τοῖς ἐκ. 2, 11, 5. 1, 6, 14. κακέισας 4, 8, 15, ἐκκληάζειν 1, 7, 9. 1, 11, 6. 1, 14, 10. 2, 4, 4. -4, 2, 1. 4, 3, 1. παρ. 6, 1, 9. ἐκθύμως 3, 6, 1. 4, 15, 15. ἐκκαίθεκα 5, 7, 7, 8, 4, 2. τὸν ἐκκαλούμενον 1, 15, 12. ἐκκληττεσθαι 3², 2, 9. ἐκκλησιάζειν 2, 7, 5. 2, 9, 7, 8, 6, 17. ἐκκομίζεσθαι 2, 1, 5. ἐκκόπτειν 6, 7, 16. 7, 12, 7. ἰq. 8, 4, 12, 15. 4, 6, 7, 1, 8, 16. 7, 2, 20. παρ. 8, 5, 8. ἐκκομιταλῶν 2, 10, 12. ἐκκομῆς 1, 9, 7. ἐκλαμπεν 1, 7, 9. Ἐκλεκτός 1, 16, 12. 1, 17, 2, 9, 11, 14, 21, 2, 1, 6, 12, 15, 23, 2, 2, 11. ἐκλατρεῖν 2, 7, 12, 2, 3, 11. ἐκουσίως 3, 8, 4. ἐκπίπτειν 1, 9, 20, 2, 11, 7, 3, 15, 1, 8, 5, 11, 3, 11, 19. ἰq. 8, 6, 15, 3, 7, 5, 2, 12, 10, 7, 6, 5, 1, 6, 23, 2, 13, 4, 2, 14, 13, 1, 15, 9, 2, 1, 2, 13, 19, 7, 1, 21, 3, 13, 7, 6, 4, 11. παρ. 7, 7, 10. ἐκπεριέρχεσθαι 6, 5, 21, 3, 5, 12. ἐκπίπτειν 3, 7, 8, 5, 1, 14. ἐκπλῆος 8, 5, 7. ἐκπλήεις 2, 14. 1. ἐκπλήττειν, — ἐκπλήττεσθαι, med. an παρ. 1, 15, 10. e. differ. a. ταράττεσθαι 2, 1, 13. e. 3, 11, 17. ἱ. a. φοβείσθαι 1, 13, 8. act. 2, 3, 13, 3, 11, 12, 7, 8, 12, 2, 11, 18, 6, 8, 15. παρ. 1, 17, 14, 4, 4, 13, 7, 6, 20, 8, 6, 7, 8, 3, 12, 6, 9, 1, 7, 5, 8, 3, 12, 20, 4, 11, 9, 3, 14, 8, 7, 14, 9. ἐκπλους 8, 5, 11. ἐκπορεύειν 5, 4, 3. ἐκπτοῖσθαι 4, 8, 18, 5, 4, 1. ἐκπυρος 2, 7, 10, 3, 12, 14. ἐκπωμα 5, 6, 21. ἐκτέννειν 4, 15, 12, 2, 1, 8. παρ. 3, 4, 4. ἐκτένεια (c. affnibus, adi. et adv.) 7, 2, 8, 8, 2, 15. ἐκτός βάτους ad ἔξω 8, 4, 17, 1. ἐκτός 5, 8, 19. ἐκτρέχειν 4, 15, 3, 7, 11, 10. ἐκτυποῦσθαι 1, 9, 17. ἐκφαινέιν 8, 8, 5. ἐκφείρειν 2, 1, 5. παρ. ib. 4. ἐκφειύγειν 5, 4, 23, 4, 4, 9, 1, 9, 16, 1, 11, 15. ἐκφορεῖν 8, 1, 9. ἐκχέει 4, 4, 18. παρ. 8, 7, 1, 7, 7, 3. ἐκών, c. φέρων 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 875. e. 2, 4, 5, 2, 8, 12, 3, 7, 10, 2, 4, 5, 6, 2, 20, 3, 12, 15, 4, 13, 17. Ἐλαγυβάλλος (c. aliis scripturis) 5, 3, 8, 5, 5, 13. ἐλάττων 5, 1, 14, 8, 3, 21, 6, 6, 10, 2, 1, 11. ἐλαύνειν 4, 11, 12, 5, 8, 19, 6, 1, 15, 7, 5, 3, 2, 5, 9, 7, 10, 7, 7, 1, 3, 1, 4, 11. παρ. 4, 4, 5, 4, 7, 1. ἐλαφος 1, 15, 6. ἐλέγχειν 7, 1, 14, 3, 6, 12, 4, 9, 4. παρ. (ubi et de act. p. inquirere) 1, 1, 2, 3, 12, 11, 4, 13, 3. ἐλεηνός 1, 4, 3. ἐλειόσθαι 2, 10, 5. ἔλεος, τό, 4, 5, 4. sed masc. 6, 9, 6. ἐλευθερία 2, 3, 19, 2, 2, 7, 7, 7, 8, 5, 2, 5, 5, 1, 16, 1, 14, 19. ἐλευθερίας 4, 12, 4. ἐλευθέρως 1, 10, 4, 2, 4, 14, 4, 3, 5. ἐλεφάντινος 4, 2, 3, 13. ἐλέφας 2, 11, 18. ἐλκύεσθαι 4, 9, 15. ἔλκω 4, 9, 14, 2, 3, 8. Ἐλλας 3, 2, 14, 1, 16, 4. Ἐλλην 2, 2, 14, 1, 11, 1, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 5, 3, 10, 1, 3, 6, 7, 1, 26, 2, 11, 7. Ἑλληνικός 5, 5, 6. ἔλος 7, 2, 10, ἰq. 13, ἰq. 8, 7, 1, 3, 14, 15, 19, 6, 5, 3. ἐλπίζειν, νατ. sensu 1, 3, 11. e. Exc. ubi et p. 825. m. perf. ἁλτικα, p. praef. (it. 1, 4, 6. e.) τὰ ἐλπιζόμενα, p. futura ib. e.

1, 11, 10. p. 446. m. 2, 2, 11. i. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. m. 7, 2, 14.
 4, 8, 12. p. 925. i. it. p. Lat. *iuxta*, c. subst. locor. 1, 7, 12, p.
 264. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 437. i. 5, 2, 17, i. 4, 8, 11. p. 923. c. it.
 c. isdem p. *intra* 7, 2, 19. sed c. al. subst. et c. v. motus in lo-
 cum f. in rem 1, 12, 9. p. 494. m. c. subst. vestitus. armorum,
 1, 5, 11. p. 154. m. 1, 15. 5. p. 537. m. 2, 12, 2, 2, 13, 5, 4, 7,
 4, 4, 8, 5, 4, 11, 5, 7, 11, 5, c. 8, 6, 3. p. Lat. *quoad*, respectu,
 apud, c. subst. rei aut pers. 2, 6, 22. 1, 2, 10, 5, c. 7, 7, 2, 7,
 12, 13, e. 7, 8, 14. ubi et p. periphr. gen., ut 8, 8, 7, 4, 12, 2,
 2, 3, 5, 5, 6, 20. p. 208. m. p. sub, c. subst. rei 7, 7, 8, 8, 3, 2.
 p. *διὰ*, *πρὸς*, *ἐν* 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 797. i. 1, 4, 12. p. 117. i. 1, 5,
 11. p. 154. m. 2, 15, 2. p. 459. m. c. v. subst. *ἐν* 1, 8, 17. p.
 327. *ἐν* ἀρχῇ 1, 5, 26. i. *ἐν* *ἐκ* f. *ἐν* *ἐκ* *ἐν* ἀρχῇ 5, 2, 5. p. 508.
 c. de tempore 1, 5, 1, 26. 1, 1, 3, 8, 1, 6, 2, 22, 4, 14, 2, 13,
 8, 5, 4, 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9. 1, 4, 8. *ἐν* *ἐκ* — *ἐν* *ἐκ* 1, 8, 12, 5, 1, 4,
 8, 8, 15. de modo, etc. 1, 5, 5, 1, 4, 3, 4, 2, 4, 2, 13, 8, 1, 13, 5,
 2, 6, 22, 7, 7, 2, *ἐν* *ἐκ* 5, 1, 8, 3, 6, 8, 6, 1, 24. *ἐν* *ἐκ* *ἐν* 7,
 9, 25, 7, 6, 4. c. subst. vestitus l. 1. c. verbis privis, de loco,
 1, 5, 4, 2, 6, 18, 2, 4, 12, 1, 9, 7, 1, 12, 12, 16, 2, 11, 17, 8, 7,
 11, 1, 14, 1, 8, 3, 20, 2, 14, 4, 5, 4, 14, 2, 1, 1, 9, 2, 4, 1, 4, 9,
 12, 5, 5, 20, 5, 8, 17, 3, 11, 20, 5, 6, 21, 8, 7, 11, 5, 7, 12, 6, 5,
 14, 7, 1, 6, 7, 6, 12. c. nom. loci propr. 1, 11, 7, 5, 2, 7, 4, 8,
 3. c. verb. privis, extra locum, 1, 1, 10, 1, 8, 17, 1, 15, 9, 2, 1,
 15, 2, 4, 17, 2, 7, 4, 3, 7, 18, 3, 14, 4, 4, 3, 9, 7, 9, 19, 8, 5,
 12. c. verbis, ex pr. *ἐν* compos., de loco, 5, 2, 13, 4, 14, 10,
 8, 7, 19. it. compos. ex al. praep. 1, 5, 14, 1, 8, 12, 1, 11, 15, 1,
 16, 12, 2, 15, 4, 3, 4, 13, 4, 2, 12, 4, 5, 1, 4, 8, 2, 4, 15, 7,
 5, 3, 4, 7, 1, 22, 8, 6, 7, 8, 8, 14, 6, 2, 9, 5, 5, 5, 12, 6, 1, 8,
 1, 7, 12, 7, 9, 1. it. extra locum 1, 10, 8, 2, 5, 3, 2, 10, 17. c.
 2, 15, 2, 3, 10, 13, 4, 15, 15, 8, 7, 5. c. verbis, per phrasin pec-
 cul. 2, 3, 19, 3, 15, 15, 7, 9, 20, 7, 10, 6, it. de loco, ubi abl.
 p. acc. 1, 12, 9, 4, 1, 7, 4, 8, 12, 5, 6, 21, 5, 8, 12, 7, 10, 6,
 c. subst. ubi desit v. subst. aut simile 2, 12, 6, 8, 5, 8, 8, 2, 16,
 2, 5, 4, 5, 5, 20, 1, 9, 6, 2, 4, 8, 8, 3, 1, 11, 4, 5, 8, 4, 9, 15,
 3, 7, 3, 2, 3, 4, 1, 5, 18, 4, 12, 2, 3, 5, 5, 3, 6, 19, 6, 5, 15, 17,
 3, 10, 2, 4, 7, 1, c. 3, 2, 17, 2, 2, 16, c. subst. a quo pendeat
 1, 1, 1, 7, 5, 12, 7, 6, 11, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 4, 12, 7, 5, 3, 2, 8,
 4, 24, 1, 5, 11, 1, 7, 3, 2, 3, 5, 2, 7, 9, 7, 5, 16, 1, 7, 1, 1, 10,
 4, 3, 1, 8, 1, 6, 2, 2, 4, 8, 3, 7, 19, 6, 6, 2, 5, 9, 2, 9, 6, 8, 1, 1,
 3, 2, 6, 3, 10, 2, 4, 15, 21, 7, 6, 2, 7, 8, 27, 8, 2, 11. it. c. adi.
 a quo pendeat 1, 4, 3, 8, 5, 16, 1, 2, 2, 7, 8, 14, 8, 8, 7, 1, 6,
 25. aliter c. adi. et pron. demonstr. pers. 2, 6, 19, 2, 14, 3, 3,
 8, 13. sq. c. subst. pers. 2, 1, 20, 2, 9, 9, 4, 6, 12. c. subst. di-
 versus 2, 4, 2, c. al. praep. simul syn. ib. 14, 4, 2, 9, 2, 7, 15,
 6, 6, 9, 3, 7, 16, 5, 2, 13. repetit. *ἐν* in vicinia 2, 3, 17, 4, 13,
 19, 1, 1, 5, 1, 7, 1, 1, 9, 6, 1, 12, 11, 3, 2, 7, 5, 10, 2, 5, 14,
 4, 4, 1, 4, 4, 2, 5, 4, 7, 1, 4, 8, 5, 5, 1, 8, 5, 5, 11, 20, 5, 8,
 9, 12. sq. 6, 6, 3, 6, 7, 1, 7, 8, 9, 7, 9, 9, 7, 10, 5. sqq. 7, 12,
 13, 8, 1, 12, 8, 5, 18, 2, 11, 16, 4, 10, 12, 7, 5, 18, 7, 9, 8, 8,
 1, 10. sq. 8, 3, 1. sq. 16, 5, 5, 19, 3, 7, 18. sq. per notion. pec-
 cul. 7, 7, 7, 12, 13, 7, 7, 8, 8, 5, 1, 2, 6, 22, 2, 5, 2, 5, 6,
 22, 3, 8, 12, 4, 12, 11, 2, 3, 12, 3, 4, 20, 5, 11, 3, 4, 10, 12,
 5, 1, 5, 6, 8, 7, c. nom. loci 4, 8, 11, 7, 2, 19, 8, 6, 11. dub.
 classis 2, 3, 14, 1, 4, 3, 4, 4, 2, 4, 7, 14. dub. lect. 1, 13, 3, 4.

- ἐντός 2, 5, 15. 2, 6, 6, 7, 11, 19. 3, 2, 11, 6, 2, 3, 2, 13, 18. ib. 9.
ἐντός in 2, 12, 8. i. α. βίλους ad ἐξω β. 8, 4, 17.
ἐντρεφίσθαι 5, 5, 4, 5, 5. 6, 2, 7. ad 2, 15, 2. p. 458. m. lqg.
ἐντρεφής (c. ἐντρεφῶς) 5, 8, 7. ἐντρεφῶν 2, 3, 22. 5, 3, 1, 3, 6, 4.
2, 14, 11.
ἐντυγχάνειν 3, 5, 5. 1, 2, 5. 4, 6, 12. 4, 12, 12. med. 1, 1, 4.
ἐντυπῶν ad 1, 9, 17. p. 364. 1.
ἐνυβρίζειν, per recti. var., ad 1, 15, 11. e. 5, 1, 13. 5, 8, 17. 8, 5.
24, 6, 1, 20. bis. 8, 8, 14, 4, 13, 5, 8, 5, 3.
ἐνυδρες 6, 6, 5. 25, 4, 13, 19. 15 v. ἐκ.
ἐξαγαγῶν et ἐξαγαγῶν 5, 4, 9. 2, 11, 15, 7, 11, 14, 6, 8, 15, 3, 9, 15.
ἐξαίρετος 7, 4, 24. 1, 9, 6. 1, 10, 12. 2, 3, 13. ἐξαίρετως 3, 3, 10.
4, 3, 16.
ἐξαίρειν 3, 9, 8. ἐξαίρειν 2, 15, 13. ἐξαίρειν ἐπὶ τιμωρίῃ etc. ad 1,
12, 11. p. 503. e.
ἐξακουσθῆναι 6, 9, 4. ἐξακουστος 8, 3, 6.
ἐξαλείφειν ad 1, 5, 19. p. 165. e. ἐξαλείφειν ad 1, 7. το. Exc. p.
893. e.
ἐξαπατῶν 3, 5, 7. ἐξαπατωρ 5, 6, 16.
ἐξαργῶν 7, 9, 20. παλλ. 1, 11, 13. ἐξαργύειν 2, 14, 13. 6, 4, 5, 4, 4.
3, 3, 1, 16, 3, 14, 16. 6, 7, 16, 7, 11, 14. 7, 9, 7.
ἐξασηνῶν 6, 2, 19. ἔξιμι (ab εἴμι) 7, 9, 8, 3, 15, 12.
ἐξίππιν v. μοχ ἐξίππιν. ἐξίππιν 8, 8, 14. ἐξίππιν 1, 17, 24.
ἐξίππιν f. ἐξίππιν 5, 3, 18. ἐξίππιν 6, 9, 6, 5, 4, 9, 2, 13, 4.
7, 9, 6.
ἐξιστῶν 4, 5, 5, 7, 6, 12. παλλ. 4, 5, 9. 7, 5, 3, 6, 1, 8. ἐξιστῶς
1, 8, 17. 4, 5, 9, 1, 1, 2.
ἐξῆς, — in τοῖς δ. 1, 14, 12. (ubi et p. 614. de ἐξῆς p. subft. et de
formulis per tria genera,) 2, 15, 13, 4, 14, 4, 5, 3, 16. 7, 12, 20.
ἐξιστοῦσθαι 7, 1, 20. (ubi et de afflin, ἐξισωτής, ἐξισωτής, ἐξισωτής p.
81. m.) 7, 12, 16.
ἐξίστημι 8, 8, 13. ἐξίστημι δύνειν ad 6, 4, 3. p. 358. m.
ἐξοδος 1, 9, 22. 1, 6, 23. 1, 7, 1, 6, 3, 1, 6, 4, 2. lq. 6, 7, 11. 5,
5, 1, 2, 14, 14. 2, 11, 1, 5, 14, 4, 7, 8, 21. 7, 12, 14.
ἐξοιδῶν ad διοιδ. 7, 3, 16. ἐξοικέλλειν 5, 7, 12. 6, 1, 11. 7, 10, 4.
ἐξολισθαίνειν 1, 3, 4. ἐξομνῶσθαι f. ἐξομνῶσθαι 2, 12, 8.
ἐξοῖ ad ὑνὸν 8, 3, 5. ἐξοργισθῆναι 5, 5, 4.
ἐξὸς ad ἐξὼν 6, 7, 7. ἐξοῖ ib.
ἐξουσία 3, 15, 8. 2, 4, 9. 2, 5, 2, 2, 6, 15. 1, 10, 12. 4, 6, 12, 4,
11, 11, 1, 8, 4, 1, 4, 13. 6, 1, 11. 2, 13, 10. 3, 2, 9. 6, 8, 7, 1.
9, 24. 3, 10, 12. 5, 11, 11. 1, 12, 8. 6, 1, 7, 4, 13, 1, 3, 11, 6, 17.
2, 9, 2, 2, 7, 7, 3, 7, 19. 1, 12, 8. 5, 8, 4, 5, 7, 14. 7, 10, 4.
2, 15, 5, 2, 9, 12. 4, 10, 10. 6, 8, 9. 7, 1, 2. 2, 9, 14. 8, 8, 7.
2, 3, 10, 3, 13, 14. 5, 3, 5, 5, 1, 5, 1, 9, 1, 1, 3, 5. 1, 1, 10.
ἐξοχῇ 7, 12, 12. 4, 15, 6, 5, 3, 11. ἐξοχος 2, 12, 10. 7, 1, 16.
ἐξω 4, 2, 11. 4, 6, 2, 8, 4, 17. 3, 7, 9, 3, 11, 17. 1, 4, 12. 2, 7, 12.
ἐξωθεν, var. lenfu 4, 14, 6. sed var. rect. et situs 8, 4, 22. 2, 8,
10. 3, 13, 9. 11. 4, 9, 14. 4, 2, 13. 5, 4, 4, 2, 5, 10.
ἐξωστῶν 3, 4, 11. 1, 17, 23. παλλ. 5, 2, 5. ἐξωστῶν v. εἰκω.
ἐξπράττειν 5, 6, 12. 4, 11, 5. 2, 13. 4, 1, 16, 8. 2, 7, 16. 4, 9, 1, 2,
7, 15. 5, 2, 2, 1, 7, 3. e. Exc.
ἐξρη 1, 7, 3. Exc. p. 885. lq. 1, 16, 7. 2, 2, 3, 8, 4, 14. 8, 7, 1,
4, 2, 2, 1, 10, 15. lq. 1, 16, 2. 1, 17, 13. 7, 9, 11, 3, 6, 21. 1,
9, 8, 2, 8, 16, 3, 10, 3, 5, 6, 22. 8, 6, 16.

- ἐκείθεν 5. 4. 13. 3. 15. 8. 4. 1. 4. 2. 3. 3. 8. 7. 16. 7. 8. 25. 1. 6. 13. 8. 2. 12. 3. 11. 14. 4. 12. 12. 4. 14. 11. 5. 5. 1. 3. 12. 17. pass. 3. 14. 9. 4. 13. 9. 1. 9. 12. med. 8. 2. 1. 12. 8. 5. 15. 2. 13. 5. 8. 4. 1. 8. 2. 5. 8. 6. 17. 3. 15. 12. 2. 14. 10. 3. 9. 3. (ubi et an c. gen. pers. p. acc. ut alia v. v. motus physici.) 2. 2. 2. 8. 3. 2. 20. 3. 3. 13. 8. 4. 15. 8. 1. 11. 2. 15. 10. 3. 14. 17. 3. 4. 8. 6. 7. 11. 6. 5. 15. 2. 11. 11. 3. 8. 4. 3. 10. 1. 3. 15. 15. 4. 1. 2. 3. 2. 21. 4. 15. 21. 3. 12. 17. i. 4. 8. 8. 5. 2. 6. 7. 6. 1. 8. 8. 19. 2. 8. 12.
- ἐκείνη, p. ἐκείνη 1. 3. 2. Exc. p. 814. m. temporis 1. 7. 2. 2. 6. 1. 8. 3. 1. 1. 4. 1. ib. 19. 7. 5. 17. causae 1. 16. 6. 8. 3. 14. 3. 15. 8. 4. 4. 4. 7. 12. 7. 7. 10. 16. 8. 8. 16.
- ἐκείνη (ab ἐκείνη) 1. 10. 4. p. 385. m. 388. m. 4. 9. 11. 7. 5. 2. 4. 14. 2. 4. 15. 14. 7. 4. 10. 8. 5. 22. 7. 9. 23. 2. 13. 21. 3. 2. 2. 6. 5. 5. 13. 1. 14. 9. τῆς ἐκείνης et τῆς ἐκ. 1. 16. 1. 7. 3. 6. 2. 14. 5. 2. 6. 22. med. 5. 4. 8.
- ἐκείνη 8. 6. 10. ἐκείνη p. f. ἐκείνη 1. 10. 8. temporis, ib. 2. 3. 1. causae 1. 12. 12. 2. 2. 1. 2. 17. 7. 3. 13. 3.
- ἐκείνητος 1. 5. 13. ubi et p. 156. m. de v. ἐκείνητος et ἐκείνητος, 8. 5. 9.
- ἐκείνητος 7. 2. 13. sq. 2. 13. 21. 2. 5. 3. 8. 4. 23. 3. 15. 14. ubi et c. acc. pers.
- ἐκείνητος 3. 7. 13. p. 606. e. ἐκείνητος 8. 4. 7.
- ἐκείνητος 7. 8. 3. 4. 15. 9. 6. 2. 19. 2. 9. 1. 4. 7. 3. 8. 4. 18. ubi quando sit p. adv. aut praep. 2. 8. 13. 3. 9. 17. 4. 11. 13.
- ἐκείνητος ad 1. 14. 16. p. 624. e. ἐκείνητος 6. 7. 3.
- ἐκείνητος, ab ἐκείνη, 2. 6. 22. ἐκείνητος 7. 12. 9. 7. 11. 13. 2. 6. 6. 2. 9. 14. 16. 11. 7. 4. 13. 6. 7. 24.
- ἐκείνητος, phys. aut trop. c. ἐκείνη, it. c. acc. pers. 2. 8. 12. i. 3. 10. 2. p. 663. e. vā ἐκείνητος 1. 3. 11. Exc. p. 825. e. sq. 4. 15. 10. 6. 4. 5. 4. 9. 9. 12. 4. 8. 10. 6. 5. 2. ib. 21. 7. 11. 16. 7. 2. 6. 4. 5. 10. 1. 8. 12. 8. 4. 8. 1. 12. 11. med. 6. 5. 5.
- ἐκείνητος v. ἐκείνη. ἐκείνη v. ἐκείνη. ἐκείνητος v. ἐκείνητος.
- ἐκείνητος 1. 1. 5. p. 22. m. 1. 12. 7. 1. 7. 9. 3. 6. 5. 18. ib. 23. 1. 8. 5. 2. 2. 7. 1. 14. 9. 3. 3. 10. pass. 6. 5. 15.
- ἐκείνητος v. ἐκείνη. ἐκείνη 3. 11. 20.
- ἐκείνητος 7. 3. 4. 7. 7. 7. pass. 2. 4. 16. ἐκείνητος 6. 1. 18.
- ἐκείνη, in compoſſ. verbis, subst. et adi. it. adv. v. per singulas voces, sed nominativum in v. v. 1. 5. 4. p. 141. e. ib. 21. 1. 6. 16. p. 214. e. ib. 21. p. 225. m. ib. 23. e. p. 228. m. 1. 7. 5. e. ib. 6. p. 247. e. 1. 8. 11. p. 310. i. ib. 12. p. 313. m. 1. 9. 1. p. 330. e. ib. 20. p. 370. m. 1. 11. 1. p. 419. m. ib. 11. p. 449. 1. ib. 12. p. 456. m. p. sq. i. 1. 12. 12. p. 508. e. ib. 19. p. 525. e. 1. 14. 6. p. 602. m. ib. 9. 1. 16. 10. e. 1. 17. 9. p. 719. 1. 2. 7. 1. e. 2. 14. 10. p. 444. 3. 3. 5. p. 527. e. 3. 7. 12. 4. 5. 1. i. 4. 9. 11. 4. 15. 10. m. 6. 1. 4. 6. 4. 3. e. 6. 8. 16. tum in adi. 1. 7. 6. 1. 13. 9. p. 549. e. 2. 4. 11. e. 2. 5. 10. p. 145. e. it. in adv. 2. 13. 20. p. 421. e. c. gen. p. dat. f. abl. vel acc. c. verbis aut subst. 1. 3. 2. p. 61. m. ib. 14. p. 85. e. 1. 8. 12. p. 313. m. p. sq. e. 1. 11. 10. p. 446. i. 1. 12. 11. p. 505. m. ib. 18. p. 525. 1. 1. 17. 4. p. 708. m. 2. 9. 7. p. 282. e. 5. 2. 10. p. 512. m. p. sq. e. 3. 7. 12. p. 606. 4. 7. 9. p. 907. ib. 11. p. sq. m. 4. 9. 3. p. 959. e. cf. de loco 1. 5. 18. 3. 5. 1. 2. 9. 7. 20. 1. 6. 2. 3. 3. 12. 3. 1. 10. 3. 4. 6. 3. 9. 7. 1. 8. 8. 4. 4. 9. 8. 2.

- 13, 4, 2, 3, 9, 5, 14, 10, 1, 17, 7, 5, 6, 2, 11, 18, 3, 4, 4, 4, 13, 12, in locum 3, 2, 11, 6, 3, 4, 7, 10, 13, 8, 8, 15, de temp. 2, 4, 14, 2, 5, 1, 2, 9, 7, 2, 6, 15, (ubi et de ellipsi) 3, 8, 17, 1, 17, 22, per formulas certas et singularia, δ ἐπὶ τοῦ λ. 1, 6, 2, p. 182, e. tum ἐν ἀσφαλεῖ 1, 12, 17, p. 519, e. it. οἱ ἐν ἀσφαλεῖ 2, 2, 5, p. 36, e. 2, 1, 15, 2, 9, 15, 1, 15, 15, it. ἰφ' ἐκ τῶν 8, 4, 28, au c. gen. persf. p. acc. 3, 9, 3, e. cum Dat. de loco, 1, 6, 3, 7, 8, 8, 3, 12, 22, 3, 1, 11, 8, 1, 8, 8, 2, 6, 8, 4, 8, 30, 2, 5, 4, 2, 2, 19, 2, 4, 14, 4, 5, 15, 4, 2, 14, 3, 8, 2, 1, 17, 2, in locum 2, 9, 7, 5, 6, 21, 6, 7, 16, 1, 4, 12, 1, 9, 11, 1, 13, 5, de temp. 2, 6, 19, 6, 4, 3, 4, 1, 8, de condit., modo etc. 1, 2, 2, p. 33, 6, 1, 8, 7, 5, 16, 1, 3, 5, 3, 12, 1, 20, 7, 1, 7, 7, 3, 6, 2, 6, 22, 2, 13, 12, 2, 11, 9, 1, 3, 15, 4, 8, 18, 4, 6, 5, 1, 10, 4, 1, 8, 17, 3, 10, 11, 1, 8, 10, 1, 17, 12, 3, 6, 3, 4, 3, 5, 3, 7, 14, 6, 1, 7, 8, 5, 4, 7, 3, 8, de causa et fine 2, 1, 18, 4, 4, 1, 8, 8, 10, 3, 8, 8, 4, 12, 15, 2, 1, 15, de affectu 2, 8, 11, 5, 2, 2, 1, 4, 2, 2, 5, 11, 7, 10, 2, 5, 7, 10, 2, 9, 13, 2, 15, 20, 4, 6, 6, 1, 5, 5, 1, 5, 1, c. dat. persf. per singularia 2, 1, 16, it. ἐπὶ ταῖς διαδοχοῖς ἀνταυτ., 3, 15, 7, 4, 2, 1, 4, 8, 16, it. c. dat. ἑαί, non loci, 1, 13, 3, 2, 8, 14, c. Acc., in loco, 3, 3, 2, 3, 8, 13, 4, 8, 5, in locum, 7, 12, 18, 7, 8, 21, 25, 1, 5, 4, 2, 3, 11, 2, 6, 14, 1, 15, 8, 2, 14, 10, 4, 8, 16, 8, 5, 13, 4, 11, 12, 7, 2, 9, 7, 12, 10, ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰλεῖν etc., sensu praecipuo, 2, 3, 3, 5, 1, 16, 10, 7, 5, 4, 8, 7, 10, 8, 8, 20, 7, 1, 21, 2, 9, 9, de temp. 1, 11, 5, 11, 1, 15, 13, 3, 4, 10, 3, 14, 6, 3, 15, 3, 5, 4, 16, 1, 6, 14, 1, 12, 6, 4, 2, 5, 6, 1, 13, 1, 17, 23, 3, 7, 13, 8, 6, 7, de causa, fine, modo, it. obiecto, extra physf. locum, 2, 10, 14, 3, 11, 19, 19, 19, 3, 4, 13, 7, 6, 13, 1, 9, 6, 1, 16, 12, 1, 17, 7, 2, 9, 14, 2, 10, 4, 1, 9, 1, 1, 7, 7, 2, 15, 10, 3, 4, 8, 7, 1, 13, 16, 1, 10, 5, 19, 1, 13, 5, 1, 15, 15, Tum de ἐπὶ c. calibus tribus ad 1, 4, 12, e. 1, 12, 18, p. 523, sed in ἐπὶ δὲ 1, 3, 2, Exc. p. 814, m. tum de ἐπὶ τούτοις, vario sensu 1, 17, 2, 2, 8, 11, et ἐπὶ μέγα 1, 11, 8, p. 442, m.
- ἐκίαισι v. ἐκταί. ἐκβαίνεω, c. casu var. 1, 12, 18, p. 523, ubi c. dat. sed c. gen. var. 1, 3, 2, c. 2, 13, 21, p. 424, m. 3, 12, 17, 4, 5, 2, 5, 6, 16, 4, 7, 11, 4, 12, 11, 5, 3, 7, 5, 7, 7, 3, 2, 10, 7, 8, 18, 7, 9, 9.
- ἐκβαλλεω, hostiliter, ad 1, 10, 4, p. 385, m. 7, 6, 19, 8, 4, 30, 3, 9, 10, 6, 8, 11, passf. 8, 4, 11.
- ἐκβάτης 4, 15, 8, 1, 12, 18, ubi et de ἐκβάτης et differ. ab ἀναβάτ. ἐκβατίζεω 3, 7, 12.
- ἐκβιβεῖν 1, 4, 18, ἐκβλέπειν 1, 14, 13, 5, 3, 15.
- ἐκβουλεύεω 1, 12, 19, ἐκβουλεύεω, p. deliberare, ad 5, 8, 8, p. 249, e. c. acc. rei et persf. ad 4, 5, 7, 6, 2, 21, e. 4, 12, 8, 19, 3, 12, 5, 1, 9, 1, 3, 11, 7, 4, 3, 10, 3, 3, 2, 6, 4, 13, 5, 5, 8, 7, 3, 13, 9, 2, 2, 6, 8, 8, 10, 4, 5, 12, 4, 12, 6, 2, 1, 1, 7, 11, 7, 8, 2, 2, passf. 5, 8, 3, 7, 1, 22.
- ἐκβουλή, p. coniuratio, ad 1, 8, 11, p. 304, i. sensu passf. et act. 5, 7, 1, 1, 9, 4, 1, 10, 1, 3, 12, 11, 1, 9, 18, 4, 4, 6, 3, 2, 5, 12, 2, 7, 11, 4, 5, 13, τὰ τῆς ἐπ. 5, 8, 9, 7, 5, 8, 1, 9, 16, 1, 10, 15, 15, 3, 5, 15, 9, 4, 4, 6, 5, 8, 7, 7, 1, 10, c. pr. πρὸς et ἐν 5, 1, 4, 13, 15, c. gen. persf. var. 1, 11, 15, 4, 4, 14, 4, 14, 4, ἐκβουλος 1, 13, 16, 4, 9, 6.
- ἐκτεταγμένα 1, 6, 11, 4, 10, 5, 1, 8, 6, ἐκτεταγμέναι 1, 17, 23.

- ἐπιγινώσκαι 2, 1, 24. ἐπίγνωσις 7, 6, 15. ἐπιγράφειν 2, 4, 13.
ἐπιδοικνυσθαι 2, 9, 12. 2, 4, 2. 11. 3, 11, 10. 1, 9, 1. 4, 3, 4. p.
facere 1, 5, 24.
ἐπιδημεῖν 8, 2, 9. ἐπιδημία 1, 7, 2. 3, 14, 8. 2.
ἐπιδιατρίβειν 2, 11, 2. ἐπιδιδωμι 7, 6, 19. 3, 10, 3. 3, 8. 15. 5, 6.
11. 2, 14, 10. 3, 8, 8. 3, 6, 18. 6, 4, 2. 3, 5, 9. 3, 4, 2. 3, 1, 7.
7, 1, 6. 2, 5, 5. 1, 16, 10. 2, 1, 24. 5, 3, 23. 2, 9, 16. 2, 7, 9.
1, 3, 3. 2, 8, 16. 2, 7, 1. 5, 2, 9. 3, 13, 14. 2, 15, 6.
ἐπίδοσις 1, 5, 2. c. Exc. 1, 9, 2. 1, 12, 9. 4, 5, 1. 6, 9, 9. 1, 8, 11.
4, 7, 6. 7, 6, 8.
ἐπιδραμῶ f. ἐπιδράμω 4, 11, 8. 1, 8, 15. 3, 9, 5. 7, 11, 18. 4, 15, 2.
ἐπιδραμῆ 7, 9, 3. 1, 6, 25. 6, 3, 14. 6, 7, 18. 1, 6, 23. 6, 4, 14.
ἐπιεικεία 4, 3, 4. 4, 5, 13. 5, 1, 12. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 5. p. 791. c.
p. 19. m. et 1, 4, 11. p. 842. m.
ἐπιεικής 1, 2, 5. c. Exc. 2, 7, 8. 2, 9, 12. 2, 14, 5. ἐπιεικῶς 8, 5.
16, 8, 7. 21. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 5. p. 791. e. p. 19.
ἐπιζητεῖν 5, 8, 10. ἐπίζησις 1, 8, 9. ἐπιθυμία, p. regnandi f. im-
perandi cupiditas, 2, 15, 5. 2, 8, 3. 3, 6, 7. 3, 11, 20. 1, 9, 24.
4, 4, 5. 8, 8, 7. 9. 1, 12, 9. 3, 11, 2. 2, 15, 5. 6, 2, 16. 1, 8, 4.
2, 6, 21. 6, 3, 11. 3, 12, 26. 1, 6, 12. 19. 3. 3, 13, 15. 1, 4, 15. 2.
8, 3.
ἐπίκαιρος ad 1, 4, 7. Exc. p. 836. c. ἐπικαλεῖν, au c, acc. perf. et
abl. rei 3, 5, 2. 7, 4, 1. (ubi et de med.) pass. 1, 7, 6. med.
2, 7, 5.
ἐπιλαμβάνειν, an pass. de perf., pernominat., detur c, abl. rei, non
loci, f. ornamenti, pro solenni aere. 5, 5, 4. 2, 9, 1. 6, 2, 14.
6, 7, 5. 4, 2, 14. ib. 19. 1, 9, 9. 8, 6, 18. 7, 5, 13. 1, 13, 8.
4, 12, 14.
ἐπικίνδυνος 2, 5, 10. ἐπικινδύνισθαι 3, 14, 11.
ἐπικουρήν ad 1, 12, 19. p. 526. i. ἐπικούρος 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 828. i.
ἐπικυρήν 6, 1, 4. ἐπικυρήταιν 2, 12, 2. ἐπικτήτης 1, 15, 11. i.
ἐπιλέγασθαι, pass. 7, 1, 14. 7. 8, 7, 6. 8, 2, 14. 5, 8, 5. 7, 7, 10.
sed med. 7, 4, 4. 8, 7, 10. 8, 8, 17. 2, 1, 8. 4, 10. 13. 4, 7, 3. 6.
4, 7, 7. 10, 6, 4. 8, 6, 6. 1, 3. 2, 14, 10. 4, 14, 1.
ἐπικλέκτος 4, 2, 8. 5, 4, 14. 1, 6, 9. 8, 5, 11. 8, 6, 11. τὸν λογάδας
ἐπικλέκτους an procedat sine copula 2, 13, 21. sed τὸ ἐπικλέκτον
2, 3, 12.
ἐπιλοιπός 5, 4, 15. ἐπιμνήσις 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 817. c.
ἐπιμύλιον 1, 2, 2. 6, 8, 5. 4, 4. 3, 3, 11. 2, 7, 1. 2, 8, 16. 1, 6, 1.
7, 1, 16. 6, 8, 3.
ἐπιμυλίσθαι 1, 1, 1. 2, 4, 12. ἐπιμυλίστρον 1, 1, 9. 6, 7, 11. ἐπιμυ-
λῶς 8, 6, 12.
ἐπιμύμιον 4, 5, 1. ἐπιμύμιος 8, 1, 3. 8, 4, 26. 1, 13, 9. 4, 15, 4. 4.
7, 12, 6. 7, 18. 7, 6, 5. 3, 13, 1. 8, 2, 13. 1, 1, 6. 3, 4, 4. 8.
1, 12.
ἐπιμύμιος 1, 11, 1. f. ἐπιμυμήσθαι. ἐπιμύμιος 7, 2, 8. 1,
14, 6.
ἐπινεῖν f. ἐπινεῖν ad 4, 2, 21. p. 832. m. ἐπινέχισθαι 8, 4, 6. (ubi
et de ἐπινέχους) 11.
ἐπινίκιος 3, 8, 16. 3, 10, 3. 4, 11, 14. ἐπινεστῆσαι 2, 4, 14.
ἐπινεστῆν 3, 6, 16. ἐπινεστῆς 8, 5, 10. ἐπινεστῆς 6, 9, 2.
ἐπινεστῆσαι 1, 7, 9. ἐπινεστῆν 3, 3, 5. pass. 1, 8, 12. ἐπινεστῆν
6, 9, 14. et ad 4, 13, 13. i.

- ἐπιπύπτειν 2, 5, 14. 1, 10, 14. 1, 8, 11. 3, 5, 8. 3, 3, 6. 3, 7, 13.
1, 4, 15. 2, 1, 6. 1, 17, 20.
ἐπιπλάσας 3, 15, 14. ἐπιπλήττειν 3, 13, 13. ἐπιπλέπειν ad 1, 7, 10.
Exc. p. 892. i.
ἐπιπρέπτης 6, 9, 16. 6, 1, 14. 5, 1, 3. 5, 8, 3. ἐπιπρέπτειν 5, 6, 19.
ἐπιπρώννυμι 3, 2, 4. pass. 8, 5, 3, 3, 7, 12. 3, 3, 13. 6, 6, 5.
ἐπισείειν 2, 15, 8. ἐπισήμων 1, 7, 6. ἐπισιτισμός 6, 7, 3.
ἐπισιεύσασθαι 2, 1, 23. 4, 2, 7, 1, 6, 21. ἐπισιεύσασθαι 2, 10, 5.
ἐπισκοπεύω 7, 10, 6. ubi et de affnib. ἐπισκώπτειν 6, 8, 7.
ἐπισκάζειν 2, 11, 3, 4, 13, 4, 2, 13, 21. 3, 12, 11. 2, 5, 15.
ἐπιστάλλειν 4, 10, 2, 4, 12, 7. 7, 6, 5. 3, 5, 4. 1, 10, 5. 3, 9, 21.
4, 15, 16. 5, 1, 2. 5, 6, 4, 4, 11, 13. 4, 12, 9. 5, 7, 2. 3, 1, 5.
6, 7, 4. 4, 10, 1. (ubi c. ως et nominat. particip. sed et de v. c.
mero particip. nominat.) 2, 15, 6. 2, 13, 3. 2, 9, 21. 4, 11, 1, 6.
2, 12. ib. 7. 4, 13, 1. 3, 14, 2. 2, 8, 13. 4, 3, 3. 3, 2, 7. pass.
7, 6, 11. 6, 2, 13. 2, 13, 5. 7, 6, 21.
ἐπιστήμη 4, 12, 2. ἐπιστήναι v. ἐπιστήμη. ἐπιστήναι 5, 2, 1. 4, 12, 10.
199. 14. 19. 3, 8, 12.
ἐπιστρέφειν 5, 3, 15. pass. f. med. 6, 4, 3. ἐπιστρεφόμενος, an ἐπιστρε-
φ. 7, 11, 18. ἐπιστρεφόμενος, an ἐπιστρεφ. δὲ 5, 2, 12.
ἐπιστρεφῶς 7, 8, 10, 7, 10, 10. ἐπιστρεφῶς c. affnib. ad ἀντιστρεφ.
7, 10, 7.
ἐπιστάλλω 1, 6, 15. 7, 2, 11. ἐπισχοντ. v. ἐπέχω.
ἐπιτελεῖν 1, 9, 4. p. 537. o. 1, 15, 1. 2, 9, 2. 4, 1, 10, 1, 5, 4. 5, 6.
13, 15. 4, 1, 8. 1, 10, 16. 3, 8, 18. 19. 2, 14, 10. 2, 7, 16. pass.
8, 8. 5, 3, 8. 17. 19. 4, 2, 7. ἐπιτέλλειν ad 1, 15, 1. p. 636. e.
ἐπιτηδόντες 1, 8, 11, 4, 13. 5. 19. 1, 10, 13. 2, 1, 8. 6, 3, 2. 6, 8, 4.
9. 19. 2, 9, 15. 7, 2, 6. 2, 10, 14. 4, 9, 9. 7, 11, 14. 2, 7, 13.
8, 5, 7. 18. τὰ ἐπιτηδόντα, de frumento lolo 1, 12, 9. 8, 6, 6. 19.
8, 2, 15. 1, 6, 3. 7, 8, 24. 5, 2, 13. etiam sine artic. 8, 5, 7. cē.
ad 5, 3, 20. 6, 4, 14.
ἐπιτηδόντιμα 5, 2, 8. 5, 7, 8. 1, 1, 10. 1, 3, 3. 1, 17, 27. 4, 3, 5. 1.
4, 8. ἐπιτηδόντιμα 6, 1, 13.
ἐπιτίσκειν 4, 8, 13. 5, 5, 16. 4, 8, 21. 4, 7, 12. 2, 1, 5. ib. 2, 4, 8.
12. 4, 2, 21. 1, 4, 13. 3, 11, 10. 6, 4, 11. pass. 4, 11, 9. 7, 3, 9.
4, 6, 2. 2, 5, 9. 2, 13, 11. med. 1, 10, 4. 4, 7, 4. 1, 9, 3. 1, 6.
8. 18. 6, 2, 17. 1, 3, 14.
ἐπιτολμῶν 2, 5, 4. ἐπιτρέπειν 5, 7, 11. 2, 15, 9. 8, 6, 4. 3, 8, 9.
5, 6, 21. 7, 9, 24. 3, 12, 12. 2, 4, 12. 1, 11, 12.
ἐπιτρέχειν, differ. a κατατρέχει ad 1, 10, 4. p. 387. m. 6, 3, 3. 1,
10, 2. 7, 2, 5.
ἐπιτροτεύειν 7, 4, 3. ἐπίτροπος 7, 4, 3. 11, differ. a τὸν ἡγούμενον
ib. 4, 7, 5. 1, 7, 7, 11. 6. ab ἡγεμῶν 4, 6, 8. a ταμίᾳ τοῦ ἔθνους
7, 6, 11.
ἐπιφαινοῦμαι 2, 5, 6. 1, 11, 15. 1, 7, 5. 1, 12, 12. 3, 7, 9. 19. 12.
ἐπιφάειν 3, 8, 13. 5, 7, 11. med. 7, 4, 7. 7, 8, 5. 23. 1, 7, 4. 7.
10, 10. 6, 7, 3. 7, 9, 12. ib. 20. 7, 11, 6.
ἐπιφθόρος 2, 3, 7. ἐπιφθόνως 7, 3, 17. ἐπιφθεῖν 2, 8, 18. 5, 3,
20. 8, 6, 10.
ἐπιχειρεῖν 2, 5, 8. 6, 4, 15. ἐπιχείρησις 2, 8, 7.
ἐπιχέω 4, 9, 14. ἐπιχωρηγεῖν ad χωρηγ. 1, 6, 9. p. 202. m.
ἐπιχωρισ, p. subit. in plur. cē ἐπιχωρισ 4, 13, 7. 8, 1, 7. 5, 3, 8.
8, 7, 2. 5, 3, 9. sing. p. adi. 5, 5, 4. 8, 3, 19. 1, 16, 2. ib. 4, 7.
1, 6. ib. 4. 4, 11, 5.

- ἰσοιδῶν ad ἰσοιδῶν. 7, 3, 16. ἰσονται, p. 'πείσομαι, ad 1, 11, 12. p. 458. c. e. p. ἰπὶ ad 1, 17, 2. p. 705. c. 7, 4, 10, 7, 8, 23, 7, 6, 3, 4, 1, 6, 8, 1, 4, 7, 12, 20.
- ἰπνευίδεις 2, 6, 8. ἰππότης 1, 17, 3. ἰππτομαι 4, 7, 1.
- ἰποχέισθαι 4, 15, 9, 8, 4, 25, 3, 4, 12, 19, 2, 9, 6.
- ἰπτά 4, 2, 7, 8, 7, 1, 19. ἰπώ 8, 3, 21, 7, 8, 9, 1, 13, 12, 1, 9, 21, 7, 1, 19, 1, 5, 27, 1, 4, 15, 2, 3, 25, 8, 7, 19, 2, 8, 1, 2, 10, 19, 1, 9, 12, 1, 17, 11, 8, 6, 16. (ubi λόγῳ εἰπεῖν) 1, 17, 27, 9, 1, 6, 20, 6, 8, 13, 19, 5, 7, 1, 19. — sensu magis hiflor. 6, 1, 15, 19, 5, 7, 19, 4, 6, 11. κακῶς εἰπ. λ.
- ἰπωνυμία 1, 11, 7. ἰπώνυμος 1, 16, 7, 4, 9, 8. ἰπωφάλας 2, 4, 11.
- ἰρεῖν 1, 3, 15. et an c. particip. p. inf. ib. p. 27. m. 19. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 8. p. 800. c. 5, 6, 3. pass. 1, 17, 17. ἰρατῆς 1, 11, 5, 1, 2, 4, 4, 3, 8.
- ἰργίζεσθαι, pass. 5, 5, 6, 3, 1, 14, 8, 1, 14, 3, 4, 10. mod. 3, 4, 20, 2, 11, 19, 4, 7, 7, 8, 4, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 8, 19, 3, 3, 6, 4, 11, 11, 4, 9, 17. sed in mod. o forma pass. ad ἰργατῆ. 7, 3, 10. p. 626. c.
- ἰργαλίον 7, 11, 15. ἰργαστήριον 7, 11, 15, 7, 12, 12.
- ἰργον et ἰργα, p. Lat. res, var. sensu, 1, 1, 1. p. 3. ib. 3. p. 17. c. Exc. p. 763. c. it. 4. p. 15. c. 1, 5, 11. p. 154. i. tum p. aedificio et structura qualicunque, etiam in belli usum. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. m. porro de dat. l. abl. ἰργον 2, 13, 10. p. 394. l. it. de formula ὑμέτερον 1, 5, 19. i. 3, 12, 13. i. universe 7, 11, 15, 2, 5, 15, 1, 17, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2, 10, 6, 3, 6, 9, 6, 3, 9, 6, 9, 16, 2, 4, 11, 2, 3, 17, 19, 7, 8, 15, 4, 5, 14, 4, 7, 1, 7, 7, 8, 7, 1, 9, 4, 6, 10, 7, 5, 15, 19, 3, 11, 12, 7, 4, 10, 7, 1, 24. not. pecul. 5, 7, 2, 8, 4, 11, 14, 2, 2, 19, 1, 5, 25, 4, 14, 10, 6, 5, 23, 3, 14, 1, 7, 1, 14, 2, 2, 16, 7, 9, 14, 6, 9, 10, 1, 5, 11, 4, 7, 7, 6, 8, 5, 1, 10, 2, 4, 14, 9, 1, 14, 10, 3, 12, 6, 12, 2, 5, 4, 7, 5, 1, 8, 6, 2, 5, 4, 11, 1, 1, 4, 4, 3, 9, 1, 1, 3. in dat. l. abl. 2, 13, 10, 2, 14, 9, 3, 6, 22, 6, 3, 15. p. aedific. 3, 1, 14, 8, 4, 4, 1, 14, 4, 6, 7, 3, 13, 4, 5, 12.
- ἰρεῖν ad 5, 5, 6. p. 141. i. τὰ ἰρεῖν 3, 1, 15, 8, 2, 12. ἰρευνᾶν 7, 6, 12, 8, 1, 2. pass. 3, 5, 11.
- ἰρημος 2, 12, 12, 3, 5, 8, 8, 4, 9, 2, 11, 9, 8, 4, 23, 3, 12, 12, 8, 4, 12.
- ἰρίζειν 3, 10, 5. ἰριον 5, 5, 6. ἰρις 3, 13, 4. sed p. studium certitudinis 3, 2, 13.
- ἰρρύμμ. v. ἰρρ. ἰρρύμμισμ. v. ἰρρμμι. ἰρρ. v. ἰρρ. ἰρρμμ. v. ἰρρμμ.
- ἰρυθαίνειν 5, 6, 24. ἰρυμα 3, 2, 11, 20. 19, 3, 3, 1, 8, 10, 12, 2, 12, 16.
- ἰρχεσθαι, eis τι, trop. f. eis τοσούτο c. gen. aliquo subst. ad προχωρεῖν 1, 3, 6. p. 72. i. sed c. dat. pers. ad 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 794. c. p. Lat. redire 1, 17, 18, 1, 3, 12, 23, 1, 5, 3, 3, 9, 6, 5, 5, 3, 6, 8, 2, 8, 3, 8, 7, 21, 6, 4, 13, 7, 11, 3, 2, 13, 4, 20, 5, 1, 8, 1, 9, 17, 5, 4, 3, 1, 6, 1, 13, 9, 7, 7, 14. ἐπὶ τὴν ἀρχὴν 8, 8, 20. pro quo et ἰρχ. ἐπὶ f. eis τοῦτο 2, 3, 3, 7, 5, 4, 5, 1, 14, 16, 1, 1, 7, 6, 8, 3, 1, 15, 8, 5, 6, 7, 1, 2, 6, 1, 10, 15.
- ἰρως 1, 3, 6, 5, 6, 4. ἰς v. eis. εἰσαν, formam verbor. v. εἰσαν.
- ἰσβάλλειν 3, 7, 14. c. ellips. pron. εἰσαν, ἰσβάλλειν ad εἰσδέχ. 7, 6, 18. ἰσχεσθαι 3, 12, 20.
- ἰσθης. — ῥηζαμένη τὴν ἰσθ. 1, 13, 7. de toga, it. pallio 1, 14, 16. de veste exteriori, sagulo, togula Praetor. 2, 13, 19. p. 417. c. de

- femoralibus f. bracciis 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. e. ἢ ἐσθῆτι 4, 11, 5. p. 976. e. 2, 13, 5, 7, 11, 3, 1, 17, 5, 3, 12, 22, 3, 14, 13, 4, 11, 10, 4, 15, 9, 5, 5, 4, 6, 8, 8, 6, 3, 12, 17, 3, 11, 3, 4, 12, 4, 5, 4, 12, 3, 4, 19, 5, 8, 2, 6, 4, 7, 5, 3, 12, 7, 4, 8, 4, 2, 6, 19, 5, 6, 21.
- ἐσθίαν edere et bibere 1, 17, 22. ἐσθ' ἐπα, ἐσθ' ὅκευ, ἐσθ' ὅτα v: *scilicet*.
- ἐσθός i. q. ἡσθός ad 7, 2, 19. p. 607. i. ἡσθός 3, 12, 23, 2, 9, 6, 5, 4, 12, 7, 11, 18, 3, 4, 8, 2, 6, 9, 3, 12, 16, 4, 15, 10.
- ἐσπίπτειν 4, 4, 12. ἐπτε, coni. 7, 4, 2, 4, 9, 11, 3, 12, 22, 7, 10, 13, 6, 5, 22.
- ἐστία, v. εἶσιω. Ἐστία, nom. propr. 1, 14, 7. ib. 8, 1, 11, 4, 6, 9, 5, 6, 3, bis. ubi super notionibus ἐστία, it. de ἐστῇ et poet. ἐστῇ, 3, 10, 15. ἐστία, it. in lqq. locis, 2, 10, 18, 2, 3, 1, 1, 6, 8, 1, 15, 17, 3, 15, 8. ubi ἄθ' ἐστίας φονεύειν etc.
- Ἐστίας ad 1, 11, 13. p. 461. e. it. ad 1, 14, 8. p. 607. i. ubi et τῆς Ἐστιατικῆς παρθένοιο.
- ἐστῆσαι 2, 6, 9. ἐστῆσαι 3, 12, 23.
- ἐσχατος 1, 13, 3. ib. 12, 7, 1, 3, 1, 3, 10, 2, 11, 12, 7, 5, 18, 7, 8, 9, 7, 9, 8.
- ἐσχον v. ἔχω. ἐσχατος 2, 1, 10. ἐσχατος, alter, e. gen. perf. 1, 2, 12, 1, 14, 1. p. 586. i. 3, 10, 6, 5, 3, 6, 5, 7, 1, 6, 5, 2, 3, 3, 2. p. alius 1, 4, 21, 7, 11, 6, 5, 7, 3, 13, 3, 10, 11, 2, 5, 12, 7, 9, 20, 8, 3, 12, 1, 10, 2, 1, 14, 1, 1, 10, 1, 7, 2, 17, 2, 13, 21, 4, 12, 10, 3, 12, 20, 3, 10, 12. ubi εὐδὲν ἐσχατον, ἀλλ' ἢ λ. 7, 12, 8, 6, 4, 14, 3, 7, 5, 3, 2, 9, 4, 2, 14.
- ἐτι, not. temp. p. adhuc 1, 8, 5, 4, 9, 15, 1, 9, 22, 1, 15, 11, 2, 5, 14, 3, 2, 9, 3, 8, 5, 8, 6, 9, 3, 1, 15, 3, 4, 6. et hoc sensu expressum est vel minus, cf. 1, 5, 6, 1, p. 148. i. ib. 9, 2, 13, 8, p. 589. i. 7, 10, 14. et ad 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 768. i. p. amplius, 2, 13, 16, 3, 11, 13. cf. μακρότερον et οὐκ ἐτι, not. continuandi, p. praeterea f. etiam. vol. 5, 2, 13, 1, 17, 12, 3, 5, 4, 5, 4, 7, 6, 8, 6, 3, 11, 2, 2, 3, 9, 3, 14, 4, 9, 7, 1, 25, 11, 3, 6, 17, 1, 3, 8, 4, 1, 4, 2, 4, 15.
- ἐτοιμος 7, 9, 7, 3, 8, 9, 2, 12, 1. ἐτοιμός 2, 5, 12, 5, 3, 22, 7, 3, 15. ἐτοιμός ἔχων, it. ad 7, 8, 11. p. 758. e.
- ἐτος 1, 16, 6, 5, 5, 5, 8, 4, 3, 1, 10, 11, 5, 3, 9, 5, 6, 13, 5, 2, 5, 5, 3, 7, 1, 16, 1, 6, 2, 2, 7, 5, 3, 2, 15, 12, 1, 8, 1, 5, 8, 7, 3, 10, 3, 6, 6, 11, 1, 17, 10, 2, 2, 17, 6, 4, 4, 7, 1, 10, 3, 15, 7, 6, 9, 5, 15, 4, 1, 1, 4, 4, 18, 1, 1, 5, 8, 4, 13, 19, 6, 1, 16, 6, 2, 18, 2, 4, 13, 1, 17, 26, 6, 3, 7, 5, 7, 7, 8, 8, 21, 5, 8, 19, 6, 1, 15.
- ἐτρωσι, ἐτρώθη, v. τρώω. εὖ e. verbis 2, 10, 17, 7, 5, 4, 3, 5, 5, 7, 4, 5. sed, quomodo vertendum in compos. cf. in singulis deinceps vocibus: tuū in εὖ γιγνώσκω, p. ὑγιγνώσκω et εὐπατρίδης, ad 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 787. m.
- εὐάλωτος 4, 10, 6, 3, 2, 15. εὐαλωρία ad 2, 10, 9. p. 315. εὐβούλως 3, 7, 4.
- εὐγε f. potius εὖ γε 1, 17, 10. εὐγένεια 5, 1, 18. lq. 2, 3, 4, 2, 13, 12. 8, 7, 10, 8, 8, 8. lq. 5, 1, 12. e. 2, 10, 5, 2, 5, 3, 8, 8, 2, 2, 3, 12. cf. ad 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 787. i.
- εὐγυνής 1, 8, 10, 4, 2, 15, 10, 1, 7, 4, 1, 15, 15, 8, 8, 20, 9, 5, 1, 14, 7, 1, 8, 2, 3, 3, 9, 1, 17, 26, 4, 2, 8, 14, 6, 6, 2, it. ad 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 786. m.

εὐγνώμων 6, 3, 9. εὐδαιμονεῖν 1, 5, 22, 7, 3, 11, 8, 6, 6. εὐδαιμό-
 νως 7, 9, 21. ubi et de v. εὐδαιμονίζειν. εὐδαιμων 8, 7, 23, 2, 7,
 15, 3, 7, 5, 3, 1, 10. it. 12, 3, 9, 5, τὸ εὐδαιμον 1, 6, 2.
 εὐδένδρος 7, 2, 3. εὐδοκίμειν 2, 1, 9, 6, 1, 8, 5, 7, 14, 6, 1, 7, 7,
 4, 3, 6, 9, 17. εὐδοκίμησις 7, 5, 12. εὐδοκίμος 6, 1, 8.
 εὐελκίς, p. adi. 6, 8, 9. sed τὸ ε. 6, 3, 9, 14, 2, 14, 3, 7, 9, 8.
 εὐεία 4, 9, 8, 6, 3, 2. εὐέπεια ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 756. 1.
 εὐεργεσία 2, 3, 14, 3, 6, 6, 3, 12, 21, 6, 9, 2, 1, 10, 4, 5, 1, 13.
 εὐεργετῆς 3, 6, 12, 1, 13, 4, 2, 4, 15. pass. 4, 13, 5. εὐεργέτης 3,
 12, 4. τὸ εὐεργετικώτερον 6, 9, 16. εὐημερία ad 1, 17, 27. p.
 749. c. εὐθιός, c. παραχρῆμα 4, 5, 3, 1, 1, 7, 17, 20, 2, 8, 9,
 2, 7, 1, 7, 1, 7, 7, 4, 5, 4, 4, 14, 8, 4, 16, 3, 2, 5, 7, 1, 14,
 7, 3, 5.
 εὐθηνία 7, 3, 12. c. affnib. εὐθηνία et εὐθηνία, it. εὐθηνία et εὐθην-
 νείν.
 εὐθίκτως 4, 7, 2. ubi et de affnib. εὐθίκτος et εὐθίκτος, it. εὐθί-
 κτως et εὐθιγής, it. εὐθίξια.
 εὐθύμος 6, 6, 13. c. affn. εὐθυμῆν, εὐθύμως, εὐθυμία et εὐθυμο-
 σύνη.
 εὐθύς 1, 7, 12, 3, 2, 13, 17, 4, 8, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 6, 14, 8, 7, 3, 8, 1,
 10. ἡ εὐθύς Φιγῆ Ib. 5, 5, 9. i. παραχρῆμα et ταχὺ ε. ad 4, 2, 21.
 p. 831. c. εὐκαιρος 1, 4, 7. c. Exc. p. 836. m. ubi et de affn.
 1, 9, 15, 5, 8, 16.
 εὐκαταφρόνητος 7, 1, 5, 8, 1, 6, 7, 8, 23, 7, 9, 4, 1, 2, 2.
 τὸ εὐκίνητον 7, 7, 2. εὐκλής 2, 3, 4. εὐκοσμία 1, 9, 6, 8, 8, 1, 5,
 7, 13, 8, 7, 18, 4, 14, 15, 8, 1, 7.
 εὐκταῖος 2, 1, 21, 3, 11, 18. εὐλάβεια 5, 2, 3. τὸ εὐλάβει 2, 8, 2.
 εὐλογος 2, 8, 4, 4, 12, 15, 3, 5, 6, 7, 20, 2, 3, 6, 10, 3, 8, 6,
 4, 5, 5. εὐλόγων 1, 6, 21.
 εὐμαρής 6, 5, 12, 6, 7, 13, 2, 3, 14, 4, 7, 10, 8, 7, 16, 7, 2, 18.
 εὐμαρῶς 2, 3, 12, 2, 9, 14, 2, 10, 18, 3, 3, 13, 4, 2, 21.
 τὸ εὐμεταβέλον 7, 8, 12. εὐμοιρία 2, 5, 1, 1, 17, 27.
 εὐνή 3, 10, 15. εὐνῶν 1, 9, 15, 2, 5, 5, 7, 9, 24, 2, 3, 12, 8,
 8, 18.
 εὐνοία 3, 11, 10, 8, 6, 12, 2, 9, 18, 5, 9, 2, 2, 4, 3, 1, 8, 6, 2, 5,
 12, 3, 8, 15, 4, 3, 8, 1, 17, 20, 4, 14, 10, 8, 7, 18, 2, 9, 12, 4,
 11, 1, 4, 3, 6, 6, 8, 16, 2, 14, 8, 7, 5, 9, 1, 5, 10, 3, 12, 21, 8,
 7, 5, 1, 4, 6, 1, 9, 1, 3, 15, 11, 1, 14, 13, 2, 10, 9, 3, 2, 10, 13.
 nominativum c. pr. παρὰ 7, 9, 24, 1, 6, 19, 2, 11, 4, 6, 8, 5, 1,
 4, 20, 3, 2, 8, 6, 6, 4, 14, 5, 8, 7, 21, 2, 11, 13, 4, 8, 18, 3,
 12, 11, 5, 8, 6, 1, 10, 10.
 εὐνοος 3, 12, 8, 15, 1, 6. (ubi et, quomodo differ. a φίλος,) 1,
 10, 10.
 εὐπαγής 6, 5, 12. εὐπαύροτος 1, 16, 8. εὐπατριῆς 1, 2, 3. c. Exc.
 p. 786. 7, 10, 7, 2, 6, 8, 1, 6, 8, 3, 5, 5, 2, 3, 4, 9, 4, 6, 7, 6,
 1, 19, 7, 1, 12, 2, 3, 7, 4, 10, 13, 1, 7, 5, 2, 15, 2, 4, 2, 9, 5, 1,
 14, 16, 8, 8, 1, 1b: 9.
 τὸ εὐπειθὲς πρὸς λ. 3, 8, 10. εὐπειθῆς 2, 13, 3.
 εὐπειρία 1, 6, 8. Exc. p. 834. c. 2, 6, 9, 2, 3, 23, 2, 4, 14.
 εὐπραγία 6, 5, 24, 8, 6, 13, 6, 2, 15. ubi et de affn.
 εὐπρεπής 8, 4, 24, 1, 17, 26. εὐπρέπεια 8, 3, 16. ubi et de
 εὐπρόφ.
 εὐρίαι et εὐρίσκω 3, 8, 12, 4, 6, 13, 3, 2, 7, 5, 4, 21, 7, 10, 15, 8,
 4, 12, 2, 8, 5, 2, 4, 13, 6, 1, 17, 9, 1, 11, 4, 2, 1, 8, 8, 8, 16.
 Kkkh

- 1, 5, 5, 4, 5, 5, 8, 3, 12, 13, 4, 3, 17, 3, 12, 7, 2, 13, 11, pass.
 2, 10, 15, 2, 7, 2, 6, 6, 10, 6, 4, 1, εὐρίση λ, ubi et de ἡγρ. 2,
 12, 12, 3, 7, 13, 3, 4, 14, 7, 9, 16.
 εὐρύθμος 5, 2, 9, εὐρύθμως 4, 11, 5.
 Εὐρωπαϊός 4, 3, 14, Εὐρώπη 3, 1, 13, 2, 8, 12, 6, 4, 8, 4, 3, 11.
 εὐσιβής 1, 7, 6, εὐσαθής 2, 6, 8, ubi et de affin. εὐσαθῶς 7, 4, 2.
 εὐσαλῆς 3, 8, 9, 2, 11, 1, p. 334. εἰσαλῶς 4, 15, 3.
 εὐστοχία 1, 15, 14, 1, 17, 27, εὐστοχῆς 7, 9, 13, 4, 10, 7, τὸ ἰ. 1, 15,
 3, 10, εὐστόχως 4, 9, 4.
 εὐτακτός 6, 1, 8, ubi et de affin. 4, 14, 16, τὸ ἰ. 3, 8, 10, 6, 3, 15,
 2, 4, 2, 9, 7, εὐτάκτως 4, 15, 3, εὐταξία 2, 6, 1, 8, 8, 1, 2, 4,
 9, 4, 2, 9, 7, 12, 19, 8, 1, 7, 8, 7, 13, 7, 9, 8, 4, 2, 19.
 εὐτέλεια 1, 13, 12, 7, 1, 3, εὐτέλῃς 4, 10, 4, 3, 10, 11, 5, 5, 20,
 7, 12, 15, 3, 10, 12, 7, 1, 6, 7, 3, 8, 7, 4, 2, 5, 3, 1, 2, 11, 3,
 2, 1, 2, 6, 4, 8, 5, 5, 6, 1, 1, 3, 7, 1, 5, 4, 7, 10, 4, 3, 9, 2,
 11, 1.
 εὐτολμος 7, 6, 11, 8, 1, 6, 7, 11, 1, 7, 8, 3, εὐτολία 1, 15, 5.
 εὐτραγίζαν 2, 14, 14, 3, 14, 9, 4, 11, 2, pass. 6, 4, 2, 3, 14, 17.
 εὐτυχῆιν 7, 3, 11, 3, 10, 9, pass. sensu med. 2, 8, 6, 2, 14, 1,
 3, 9, 4, εὐτυχῶς 3, 7, 4.
 εὐτῶρες ad 6, 6, 5, p. 425, εὐφημεῖν 8, 7, 22, 5, 2, 1, 2, 3, 6, 2,
 6, 19, 7, 11, 11, 2, 14, 4, 2, 7, 8, 8, 6, 4, 2, 13, 7, 5, 8, 14, 14,
 2, 10, 19, 3, 6, 17, 6, 9, 5, 5, 4, 4, 8, 7, 4, 3, 3, 4, pass. 7, 10,
 15, 8, 8, 1, pass. 2, 3, 25.
 εὐφημία 1, 13, 13, 8, 8, 2, 2, 2, 21, 3, 8, 6, 1, 7, 11, εὐφημίζεσθαι
 2, 3, 25.
 εὐφροία ad 1, 2, 7, Exc. p. 797. e. p. 14, i. ubi p. m. et εὐφρέ-
 ητος. εὐφρορος ib. p. 798. e. 8, 2, 7, 1, 6, 5, 3.
 εὐφροσύνη 2, 3, 19, 7, 3, 11, 5, 2, 2, 2, 19, 2, 4, 8, 1, 16, 7,
 2, 4, 3, 5, 6, 14, 3, 13, 15, pass. f. med. 2, 7, 16, 2, 8, 11.
 Εὐφροσύνης 2, 7, 7, 2, 8, 13, 6, 5, 3, εὐφροσύναι 1, 7, 3, Exc. p.
 895. e. 5, 6, 12, ubi et de affini adv.
 εὐφροῦς 4, 7, 2, εὐφροῦν 1, 1, 1, c. Exc. p. 754. e. 144. εὐφρωνες
 2, 6, 7.
 εὐχάριτος 2, 3, 14, εὐχαρία 1, 17, 27, 1, 15, 4, ubi et εὐχάριστα, sed
 εὐχαρῶς ad 1, 2, 2, Exc. p. 784. e. it. ad 7, 9, 13, p. 795. m.
 εὐχη 2, 8, 18, 2, 10, 4, 3, 9, 21, εὐχέμαι, opto, 3, 12, 4, 8, 3,
 14, 5, 2, 14, 6, 3, 7, sed p. procor 4, 8, 12, (εὐχετο, ubi et de
 πῶχ.) 7, 4, 1, an pass. 7, 5, 1.
 εὐψυχής 6, 6, 5, 1, 12, 3, εὐψύχης 1, 17, 18, 3, 9, 5, 1, 12, 4,
 εὐψύχια 1, 12, 3, ib. 5, 4, 2, 16, 4, 8, 19.
 εὐωχέσθαι 5, 6, 14, εὐωχίαι 5, 6, 12.
 εὐφ' v. ἐπί. ἐφάπτεσθαι 4, 9, 11, ἐφάδρευειν 8, 8, 3.
 ἐφάλλειν 1, 11, 11, ἐφεστῆς 4, 2, 5, 7, 11, 3, 6.
 ἐφηβος 3, 10, 1, ἐφημερος 1, 1, 7, 2, 10, 13.
 ἐφίστημι, colloco, 5, 6, 15, 4, 1, 9, praeficio f. praepono 6, 8, 4,
 1, 8, 2, 5, 7, 12, Ro 8, 3, 7, 3, 3, 1, 3, 12, 2, 2, 1, 13, 7, 5, 6,
 8, 4, 12, 3, 12, 20, 4, 2, 19, venio 4, 14, 12, 3, 12, 18, 6, 7,
 12, 2, 14, 5, 7, 12, 17, 8, 1, 7, 2, 8, 7, 1, 3, 9, 18, 4, 13, 14,
 3, 14, 7, 2, 14, 11, 1, 9, 20, 6, 8, 11, 16, 4, 13, 11, 7, 6, 16,
 med. 4, 14, 6, 4, 12, 11, 2, 12, 7.
 ἐφύδια 2, 11, 1, 2, 10, 11, 7, 5, 12, ἐφύδης 2, 5, 6, 6, 5, 16, 5, 1,
 6, 25, 2, 11, 6, 1, 10, 9, 7, 2, 10, 2, 6, 15, 8, 1, 10.

ἰφθαλμῶν 1, 3, 21. ἰφύβριτος 2, 4, 3, 6, 1, 5, 2, 7, 5. ἰφουβρίως 2, 13, 20.
 ἰχθυῶντος 3, 13, 11. τὸ ἰ. 2, 13, 16. ἰχθῆς 7, 3, 6.
 ἰχθῆς 3, 3, 3, 3, 12, 7. ἰχθῆς, diff. a ἰχθῆς 1, 1, 3, p. 11, m. 3, 6, 10, 4, 14, 12, 4, 15, 16, 3, 6, 1, 4, 13, 15, 7, 1, 23, 3, 13, 4, 3, 5, 6.
 ἰχθῆς, p. subst., diff. a ὠλίμης 4, 4, 14, p. 859, m. 3, 6, 11, 4, 15, 19, 5, 1, 8, 8, 6, 3, 7, 11, 10, 3, 8, 6, 4, 5, 14, 3, 5, 13, 3, 15, 6, 1, 13, 4, 7, 10, 2, 7, 11, 7, κενούς ἰ. 1, 8, 15, 3, 10, 6.
 ἰχυρός ad 1, 8, 6, p. 287. ἰχῶ, de re, c. acc. rei, vario sensu, habeo mecum s. in me, contineo, p. compol. κατέχω, it. p. praebere, assero, creare, facere, it. p. declarare, prodere, 1, 2, 9, i. 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 823. (ubi et, quomodo res s. persona dr. aliquid habere,) 1, 15, 14, c. 6, 3, 9, 12, p. 352. e. 1, 12, 1, p. 470, m. ib. 7, p. 485. e. 6, 7, 1, p. 442, e. 2, 3, 12, p. 74, e. p. tenere, praeterea 2, 9, 2, e. p. 266. e. tum ἰχ. c. adv., p. εἶναι, 1, 5, 2, it. particip. ἰχῶν c. alio verbo, it. c. acc. rei ad 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914, e. 916, i. e. ubi et p. praep. Lat. cum, p. 924, i. cf. 5, 4, 8, p. 104, e. sed ἰχ. p. habitare 6, 7, 10, p. 461, e. 7, 2, 8, porro p. αὐτῶν ad 2, 13, 16, p. 410, e. it. c. inf. p. posse 6, 1, 15, p. 295, e. it. c. praep. διὰ 2, 10, 4, i. sed c. περί 6, 3, 1, p. 340, e. tum ἰχ. c. neg., οὐκ ἰχ. et pron. ὅτι etc. ad 8, 5, 18, denique pass. ἰχθεῖσαι, p. συνέχευσαι, ad 1, 17, 22, p. 734, i. Tum act. de pers. c. acc. pers. 1, 17, 3, 3, 1, 5, 6, 5, 6, 4, 7, 9, 24, 8, 8, 18, 3, 3, 5, 5, 4, 8, 1, 10, 15, 2, 4, 1, c. acc. pers. dupl. 1, 13, 4, 4, 5, 10, 3, 6, 16, 1, 16, 9, 1, 13, 16, 5, 1, 15, 8, 8, 3, ib. 2, 5, 3, 25, 2, 13, 9, 2, 6, 19, 2, 13, 10, 8, 5, 18, c. acc. rei, 2, 5, 19, 2, 14, 7, 2, 8, 8, 5, 7, 2, 8, 3, 2, 8, 6, 1, 13, 1, 17, 22, 3, 9, 17, 4, 3, 11, 2, 3, 24, 1, 7, 2, 2, 15, 3, 7, 1, 23, 3, 8, 6, 3, 6, 10, 4, 14, 12, 1, 10, 3, 4, 5, 16, 5, 3, 26, 3, 12, 7, 8, 5, 15, 4, 12, 12, 8, 8, 14, 7, 7, 7, 8, 6, 12, 3, 6, 7, 5, 8, 3, 8, 5, 20, 1, 9, 1, 1, 4, 1, 2, 13, 8, 3, 3, 9, 6, 5, 11, 7, 7, 2, 8, 8, 5, 7, 4, 4, 7, 11, 6, 1, 9, 15, 4, 11, 10, 7, 10, 6, 8, 5, 18, 5, 3, 4, 8, 6, 8, 4, 15, 8, 1, 14, 5, 2, 1, 11, 4, 8, 21, 4, 6, 12, e. nominativum εἶχεν, etc. 3, 6, 8, 1, 1, 6, 1, 15, 8, 6, 2, 6, 3, 8, 8, in orat. obliqua, εἶαν εἶχεν 6, 2, 10, sed in orat. contracta 4, 8, 13, 4, 9, 12, 2, 6, 15, c. acc. rei dupl. 7, 1, 4, 7, 3, 10, 7, 6, 19, 2, 13, 16, per phrasas 7, 1, 9, 8, 8, 8, 7, 10, 10, 1, 11, 12, 3, 3, 1, c. adv. 4, 2, 7, 7, 3, 15, 7, 8, 13, 5, 2, 9, 1, 6, 26, (ubi de εἰσδῶς ἰχ.) 4, 12, 1, 4, 9, 16, 9, 1, 7, 7, 6, 2, 10, 2, 3, 19, 4, 7, 1, c. praep. 6, 3, 14, 4, 6, 4, 7, 8, 15, 2, 1, 16, 8, 2, 14, 3, 2, 9, 8, 7, 15, 2, 2, 17, 3, 2, 7, 2, 7, 4, 6, 7, 8, 5, 5, 1, 6, 3, 1, 4, 11, 6, 4, 4, 13, de rebus, c. acc. rei, 7, 6, 4, 8, 6, 7, 2, 3, 12, 4, 2, 14, 8, 4, 26, 4, 2, 19, 6, 7, 15, 2, 7, 3, 2, 1, 7, 1, 11, 14, per phrasas 1, 5, 23, 1, 2, 9, 2, 15, 13, 1, 3, 8, 2, 10, 13, 6, 3, 9, 1, 15, 14, 8, 7, 8, 8, 4, 30, 1, 3, 2, 2, 15, 10, c. acc. pers. 7, 1, 9, per loca ambiguae classis 6, 7, 10, 8, 7, 1, 3, 13, 4, it. dubiae lect. 6, 7, 1, c. inf. p. posse 3, 21, 6, 1, 15, 19, 7, 2, 15, 6, 1, 24, 1, 17, 7, med. de pers. c. gen. rei 4, 14, 11, 2, 11, 2, 5, 6, 18, 21, 7, 8, 22, 2, 11, 1, 3, 14, 6, 4, 12, 13, 7, 2, 1, 7, 12, 18, 8, 4, 17.
 ἰωθῶν 6, 5, 16. ἰωθῶν 4, 15, 10.
 ἰωθῶς ad 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 823, m. ἰωθῶς 6, 5, 14, 19, ἰωθῶ, subst. 7, 4, 8, 7, 6, 12.

- ζάλα 1, 4, 8. c. Exc. ubi et de ζάλα. ζάω 8, 8, 14. 4. 6. 9. 3. 12.
 20. ubi de v. ζ. per varia.
 ζεύγνυμι 3, 10, 14. τὴν γάμψαν 7, 1, 16. (ubi et τὸν ποταμὸν, cf.
 4, 7, 6. p. 903. m.) pass. 8, 4, 9.
 Ζεύς, c. calibus Διὸς et Διὶ 4, 5, 16. 1, 7, 12. 2, 14. 4. 3, 8, 7. 2.
 3, 25. 1, π. 6. 1, 16. 3, 1, 14, 15. 7, 10, 6. ib. 5. 1, 9, 4.
 ζῆλος 3, 2, 16, 3, 5, 3, 3, 2, 13. 3, 6, 22. 1, 2, 8. c. Exc. p. 803.
 2, 14. 7, 5, 8, 17. 2, 4, 5.
 ζηλοῦν 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 803, m. 2, 7, 8. 5, 2, 8. ζηλωτής 6, 8, 5.
 ζηλωτὸς ad 6, 8, 9. c. p. 500, m.
 ζημοῦν Φυγαίς λ. 7, 3, 9. ζητεῖν 2, 6, 2. 4, 12, 8. 5, 7, 4. 2, 5.
 2, 4, 8, 10, 5, 6, 6, 4, 14. 1, 2, 13, 11. 3, 15, 10. 3, 14, 9. 4.
 8, 13.
 ζωῶδες 1, 8, 12. 3, 14, 15. ζῶν 1, 11, 13. 12. 7, 9, 20. 2, 13.
 19. ζῶν 1, 15, 7. 1, 12, 6, 3, 14, 15. 1, 14, 2. 1, 15, 9, 6. 4.
 8, 12. 5, 6, 21.
 ζώωρα, quid ad 2, 15, 5. p. 460. m. ζωῆρ 5, 2, 10. 4, 8, 21.
 ζ et η v. δ et εἰ. η, not. disjunct. Lat. aut, rel. 1, 12, 5. 3, 7.
 15. 18. m. 3, 15, 9. 4, 4, 5, 4, 6, 12. 4, 12, 4. 5, 5, 9, 5, 7, 11.
 6, 7, 8, 7, 3, 3, 9, 7, 5, 11. 8, 2, 7. 7, 3, 9. sed ap. Bg. per ac.
 f. quae, f. et, 2, 8, 3, 7, 3, 13. ib. 8, 11. 1, 2, 10. 1, 10, 11. 1.
 15, 15. 2, 6, 8. 2, 9, 9, 3, 7, 17. 3, 14, 15. 4, 4, 1, 4, 9, 4. 1.
 1, 5, 2, 13, 13. 3, 5, 9, 3, 7, 18. c. 8, 2, 2. 1, 17, 23. 4, 10, 9.
 8, 7, 17. an lq. καὶ et τὶ 2, 15, 3. post neg. valere pro neg. 5, 2.
 6. p. 42. c. not. comparat. Lat. quam, 1, 1, 8, 3, 8, 15. 1, 17.
 16, 3, 2, 10. c. not. exclus. eodem Lat. quam, 1, 13, 2. (ubi
 ἀλλ' η, et alterutrum redundare, cf. ib. 8. p. 546. m.) 4, 2, 12.
 3, 10, 12. 5, 5, 2, 4, 15, 15. De η c. rel v. ἦτοι et de η post
 πρὶν v. in hoc. η additum a Mss. intra subst. duo 4, 2, 1. p.
 805.
 ἡγεμονεύειν 2, 10, 16. ἡγεμονία, p. actu et p. loco f. provincia ad
 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m. 1, 5, 26. 7, 9, 7. 7, 5, 4. 3, 8, 4. 2, 9, 12.
 6, 7, 4.
 ἡγεμῶν, diff. a κρατῆς 2, 9, 12. p. 289. it. ab ἄρχοντες 4, 4, 1.
 it. ab ἐπίτροπος 7, 5, 1. p. 665. 2, 7, 10. 2, 9, 9. 3, 2, 10. ib. 8.
 4, 6, 8. 2, 9, 12. 6, 2, 7, 2.
 ἡγοῦμαι, (Lat. duco, varia not.) 4, 1, 6. 7, 8, 10, 8, 5, 5. 4, 8, 6.
 3, 15, 10, 7, 8, 8. 3, 7, 2. 3, 1, 3, 7, 7, 10. lq. 3, 2, 2, 3, 14, 1.
 7, 5, 1. 1, 10, 5, 7, 10, 7, 2, 7, 6, 2, 9, 2. 7, 9, 2. 7, 1, 22, 6.
 3, 1, 8, 7, 13. 7, 8, 18. 1, 5, 21. 1, 7, 2. 5, 8, 16. 1, 10, 9, 2, 8, 8.
 11, 3, 12, 7, 2, 8, 5. 3, 6, 3, 3, 11, 9, 6, 2, 4. 6, 3, 1, 6, 8, 9.
 1, 2, 4. 1, 5, 8, 1, 8, 15. 6, 7, 9, 4, 4, 6, 6, 4, 12.
 ἡδῶς 5, 3, 17. 7, 5, 4. ἡδὴ, temporis not. et quidem praef. 1, 5,
 17. 1, 10, 4. 7, 1, 12, 17. 2, 13, 10. 3, 15, 12. 4, 5, 15. 5, 2.
 14, 6, 7, 9. 1, 9, 10. 1, 13, 8. 2, 12, 3. lq. 3, 10, 1. 3, 11, 6.
 3, 12, 15. lq. 6, 1, 9. 7, 5, 2. lq. 3, 10, 4. 7, 11, 18. 6, 1, 11.
 7, 11, 3. temp. praeter. 2, 6, 9. 4, 4, 19. 2, 2, 3. 3, 13, 16. 2.
 7, 8, 7, 5, 17. 1, 13, 6. temp. fut. 2, 6, 15. 2, 12, 7. 3, 7, 1. p.
 tunc 3, 12, 13. 8, 2, 1. 8, 8, 15. 2, 12, 6. 4, 4, 2. 7, 5, 11. 4, 4.
 15. 4, 9, 12. 4, 11, 3, 6, 8, 9.
 ἡδυναί 7, 8, 16. 3, 13. 3, 10, 14. 7, 1, 24. 8, 1, 10. ἡδυνή 4, 6.
 4, 7, 8, 15, 6, 3, 8. 1, 13, 15. 1, 6, 6, 3, 13, 14. (ubi de nomine
 dupl. cf. 1, 3, 4.) 1, 17, 22. 2, 7, 4. 1, 3, 5.

ἄδης, sensu rhetor. ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. m. et p. 19. m. τὸ
 ἄδῃ, sed hoc p. libidine 3, 10, 7. 1, 17, 17. 7
 ἄν, p. ἄν, an in prosa 4, 12, 15. p. 1005. m.
 ἄσος 1, 2, 9. p. 35. m. 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 788. m. 1, 2, 6. p. 795. e.
 ἄν ἄσῃ ib. p. 797. ubi et ἄσῃως. 6, 1, 14, 2, 4, 2, 3, 5, 11, 1, 6,
 2, 2, 6, 1, 3, 3, 5, 3, 5, 5. 1, 10, 7, 7, 1, 4, 6, 1, 12, 3, 10, 4.
 εὐχ ἄσῃς 1, 1, 1. ἄσῃ. c. nominat. mod. c. particip. et dat. pers.,
 p. pers. 2, 1, 4, 6, 3, 12, 4, 1, 9, 20, 2, 1, 14, 3, 8, 9, 3, 12, 14,
 2, 0, 12, 1, 7, 2, 6, 5, 14, 3, 12, 6, 2, 1, 20, 4, 3, 9, 2, 1, 15, 3,
 12, 23, ib. 11.
 ἄλκιμα, de tenera aetate s. iuventute, 1, 3, 14, 1, 5, 26, 1, 7, 8. p.
 250. i. 5, 10, 7, 7, 9, 7, 7, 10, 16. sed de senili s. senectute, 1,
 3, 1. Exc. p. 809. m. 5, 3, 1, p. 58. m. ib. 5, p. 62. m. 7, 10,
 6, 7, 11, 3, tum de ἄλ. ἀμῶ etc. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 814. e. 6, 1,
 11, 1, 1, 10, 1, 7, 8, 5, 3, 14, 6, 3, 2, 4, 9, 9, 3, 10, 11, 6, 1, 14,
 sed p. concreto, s. persona, constituta in aliqua aetate, 8, 4, 21,
 8, 6, 17, 4, 6, 1. 7, 3, 7, 2, 1, 20, 6, 1, 3, 3, 10, 11, 6, 1, 14,
 1, 1, 9, 2, 2, 16, 2, 7, 8, 2, 15, 7, 5, 3, 13, 5, 5, 1, 1, 8, 2, 14,
 1, 4, 8, 1, 8, 2, 3, 10, 1, 3, 8, 20.
 ἄλκιότης 1, 5, 11. ἄλιος 1, 5, 15, 3, 9, 11, 3, 4, 8, 1, 7, 9, 8, 5,
 9, 1, 15, 19, 5, 6, 11, 5, 3, 11, 8, 4, 15, 2.
 Ἑμῆς, aiba, 8, 1, 7. Ἑμῶν, ἡμεῖς, 1, 5.
 ἡμέρα, de parte 7, 6, 16. 19, 2, 2, 3, 2, 5, 5, 2, 5, 3, 7, 5, 2, de
 toto 4, 2, 5, 6, 1, 1, 13, 2, 8, 1, 8, 5, 22, 4, 13, 3, 1, 13, 15, 5, 4,
 13, 7, 3, 9, 8, 2, 13, 7, 3, 6, 8, 4, 19, 7, 5, 5, 1, 14, 9, 4, 2, 7,
 7, 6, 1, 8, 7, 19, 18, 4, 8, 4, 14, 1, 6, 9, 3, 4, 15, 10, 8, 7, 7, 7,
 6, 2, 5, 1, 5, 1, 4, 4, 18, 1, 4, 18, 8, 6, 16, 3, 9, 15, 7, 4, 6, 6,
 4, 3, 1, 14, 1, 2, 6, 5, 8, 5, 19, 1, 5, 1, 2, 12, 7, 18, 4, 17, 7, 8,
 22, 1, 15, 5, τὰς ἡμέρας (τοῦ βίου s. τῆς ζωῆς) διατελεῖν 1, 4,
 12. Exc. p. 847. 1.
 ἡμέριος 1, 14, 1, ἡμέρος 2, 4, 4, 7, 1, 3, 6, 1, 14, 2, 4, 2, ib. 9,
 7, 7, 8, 15, 5, 6, 21,
 ἡμέτερος 7, 8, 18, 6, 5, 10, 12, 13, 10, 2, 10, 16, ib. 18, 4, 14, 10,
 ἡμέτερος 1, 9, 7, ἡμεῖς 4, 9, 15, ἡμῶν 4, 4, 18,
 ἡμιτομος 4, 2, 4, ἡμιμένος παιδείας ad 1, 13, 16. p. 578. m.
 ἡν 4, 15, 9, 7, 5, 10, 1, 4, 12, 2, 13, 14, ἡνίκα 5, 6, 16. c. differ.
 a χαλινός p. 198. m.
 ἡνιοχία 5, 0, 14, 3, 10, 4, 4, 11, 15. (ubi et de scriptura per
 simpl. ἡνιοχία) 6, 7, 24, 4, 7, 2. sed c. gen. ἀρμάτων 1, 15, 17.
 ἡνιοχεῖν 5, 6, 16, 23. ἡνιοχος 4, 12, 11, 4, 0, 10, 19, 4, 5, 7, 14.
 ἡπατοσκοπία 8, 3, 17. ἡπειρος, univ. 8, 2, 7, sed praecipue Asia
 2, 8, 12, 2, 14, 14, 6, 2, 1, 4, 3, 18. sed simul Europa in τὰς
 ἡπείρους ib. 12, 17. ἡπειρώτης 8, 2, 7.
 ἡπιος 2, 4, 1, 2, 6, 3. ἡπίως 2, 7, 14. et ad 2, 4, 1, p. 101. m.
 ἡρ 1, 10, 11. Ἡρακλῆς 1, 14, 15, 17, 1, 15, 18.
 ἡρέμα 3, 12, 21. ἡγεμῶν 5, 2, 7.
 Ἡριδανός 8, 7, 1. ἡρως 7, 3, 13, 1, 14, 16, 4, 8, 17, 4, 9, 8, 5.
 ἡσυχάζειν ad 1, 5, 15, p. 88. m. et 6, 7, 1, ubi et athen. ἡσυχῇ
 et ἡσυχάνειν p. 442. i. de pers., non movere arma, bella
 et pedem adversus hostes, 8, 7, 15, 3, 9, 17, 8, 8, 18, 2, 6, 6, 6,
 2, 3, 12, 6, 6, 7, 11, 7, 8, 2, 7, 8, 8, 5, 2, 5. p. nihil agere s.
 requiescere 7, 5, 5. p. dormire 1, 17, 23. p. alere vel strepitum
 nullum facere corpore 7, 5, 10, 8, 3, 7.

- ἡσυχία p. ἀν. 1, 4, 1. c. Exc. p. 830. ἡσυχία 7; 6, 13. 3, 12, 13.
 1, 17, 21. 1, 13, 3. 2, 5, 3.
 ἡτοι 3, 1, 9. ἡτο 3, 2, 11. 3, 9, 13. ἡττασθαι, in bello, ab hoste,
 5, 4, 10, 7, 12, 11. 5, 1, 8, 6, 6, 10, 3, 4, 5. (ubi e. pr. ὕψι, ex
 c. gen. per ellips. istius praep. cf. ad 1, 17, 27. p. 749. i.) extra
 bellum, ab inimico, 4, 5, 4. (τὸ ἡττηθῆναι) in foro, ab adver-
 sario 7, 3, 5. moral. a vicio 3, 8, 14. χρημάτων.
 ἡττον (c. neg. μᾶλλον et αὐτὸν) 1, 5, 5. 2, 6, 12. 1, 8, 8, 1, 12, 6.
 ἡττων 1, 17, 27, 3, 8, 14.
 ἡχος 6, 9, 4. 5, 3, 15. 4, 11, 5. 5, 5, 17, 4, 8, 19, 9. p. τὸ v. in
 hoc. θάλαμος; ad 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 911. c. p. 19. c. 1, 12, 8. 1,
 16, 12. 1, 17, 12, 2, 1, 2. 4, 1, 17, 7. 3, 12, 2, 5, 6, 7.
 θάλασσα et θάλαττα, Lat. *aqua*, opp. *terra*, 1, 16, 7. 2, 10, 8. 4,
 3, 19, 6, 7, 10, 2, 11, 7, 4, 5, 17. Lat. *mare*, 2, 11, 16. (ubi fu-
 per scriptura *σα* et *τη*) 3, 4, 11. ib. 4, 10, 8, 2, 7. 3, 1, 11. 8,
 2, 6. 8, 7, 1.
 θαλλός 7, 2, 11. c. Exc. ubi et θάλλος, it. θαλός et θαλός; θάλλος
 12, 10, 10. 3, 4, 21.
 θανατηφόρος 3, 12, 7. 4, 12, 14. 1, 15, 7. 1, 17, 9. θύνατος 2, 1,
 6, 2, 2, 14. 3, 5, 6, 1, 12, 14, 1, 13, 6. 3, 15, 3. 3, 13, 8. 2, 2,
 12, 2, 13, 14. (μυρίων θανάτων) 7, 3, 9. 3, 15, 8. 4, 15, 20.
 θάπτειν, de igne etiam, ad 4, 2, 2. c. p. 809. m. 4, 5, 19. 8, 5,
 13. pass. 4, 8, 12.
 τὸ θαρράλιον, 6, 3, 9, 2, 14, 3. θαρράλιος 8, 3, 9.
 θαρραίνω 2, 11, 12, 7, 8, 10. 4, 13, 5. 1, 9, 22. 2, 25, 5. 5, 4, 22.
 3, 4, 19, 8, 2, 2, 1, 13, 7. (ubi de rect. var.) c. 1, 1, 2, c.
 inf. (cf. ad 3, 4, 19. p. 536. m.) 2, 10, 13. 5, 4, 9. p. *fiduciam*
 numero 4, 5, 1. θαρρόντι τῷ προσώπῳ 2, 1, 15.
 θαρσύνω 8, 7, 21. ubi et de pr. θαρραίνω. — θαρσύνω 1, 6, 15. (ubi et
 de θαρρός et θαρσος.) 8, 5, 3. 2, 3, 12. θαρσύνωσθαι 6, 3, 13. ubi
 et de θαρσύνω. it. de differ. inter θαρρός et θαρσος.
 θαρσύνω 4, 2, 9. 3, 3, 2. 3, 8, 13. οὐ θαρσύνω 3, 9, 7. ubi et de
 fem. θαρσύνω et male. θαρσύνω 3, 15, 4. 3, 14, 7. 8, 6, 7.
 θαύμα 1, 1, 8, 4, 7, 14. 2, 1, 7. ὅλης ἡ τέχνης θαύματα 1, 10, 11.
 θαυμάζειν, ei 7, 8, 14. (ubi et in rect. al.) 3, 1, 15. 1, 11, 13. 1,
 15, 9. 5, 3, 18. 2, 1, 16. 2, 12, 4. pass. 5, 1, 12, 4, 10, 9. 2, 14,
 3. (ubi de ratione vertendi pass.) 4, 7, 13. θαυμαστός 1, 4, 2. 4,
 14, 8. 2, 4, 11. 7, 12, 13.
 θεία 1, 15, 5, 1, 2, 7, 16. 1, 9, 8. 2, 8, 16. 3, 10, 3. bis. 8, 8, 5.
 3, 8, 15. 5, 5, 15. 5, 2, 9. 3, 8, 17.
 θείμα, (praeter locum praeced.) 1, 13, 9. 2, 3, 9. 1, 15, 15. 4, 4,
 2, 3, 10, 4. 3, 13, 3. 3, 14, 1. 3, 10, 6. 1, 6, 3. 5, 6, 14. 1, 9, 4.
 4, 6, 4.
 θείσθαι 4, 6, 10. 3, 8, 19. 1, 7, 11, 4. 2, 1, 13. 7, 11, 18. 9. 1,
 15, 2. 3, 4, 11.
 θείσθαι 1, 9, 6. θείσθαι 1, 9, 6. 1, 8, 8. 1, 12, 11. 7, 3, 13. 5, 7,
 12. bis. 3, 6, 19. 5, 6, 14. 3, 4, 4. 5, 5, 19.
 θείω, v. aliphur. 8, 4, 26. θείω, adi. 1, 11, 10, 2, 9, 9. 2, 15, 11.
 3, 3, 13. 4, 3, 12. 2, 10, 18. 5, 7, 2. τὸ θείω καὶ δαιμόνια 4,
 12, 5.
 θείων, c. inf. p. lupin, ad 4, 8, 8. p. 918. c. 4, 13, 6. it. quo cum
 temp. alius v. 3, 13, 3. (cf. et eit. in v. 1941.) p. affirmare, di-
 cere, conferre, statuere 5, 3, 11. 5, 6, 10. τὸ θείω τοῦτο c. inf.
 ad 3, 12, 23. p. 727. c. 6, 1, 20. 2, 13, 14. 2, 9, 14. 1, 7, 4. 3,

- 10, 10. 5. 8. 16. 2. 5. 15. 7. 4. 13. 6. 7. 16. 2. 13. 10. 4. 13. 7.
7. 11. 5. 8. 8. 14. 1. 2. 3. 3. 10. 9.
Σμελιών 3. 3. 11. ἀρδην καὶ ἐκ Σμελιῶν ἀπέλλουσθαι 3. 3. 5.
San finitio gen. poet. ad 4. 14. 14. p. 1034. e. sed in San finien-
tia adv. quo sensu, v. in ἐκείθεν ἐοικόθεν.
ἡ Σιδε, Cybel. 1. 10. 16. 1. 11. 7. 11. 13. 1. 12. 14. 1. 10. 11.
16. 1. 11. 8. Luna 4. 13. 8. 5. 6. 11. Minerv. 1b. 8.
ἡ Σιδε, Aesculap. 4. 8. 17. Sol. 5. 7. 2. 5. 5. 4. 8. 11. 17. 13. 5. 3.
8. 19. 12. 5. 6. 6. 19. 12. 19. 20. 15. 19. Belintus f. Apollo
8. 5. 19. 19. ὑπὸ Σιδῶν, de uno eodem ib. 21. Saturnus 1. 16. 5.
Janus ib. 2. Universe 8. 3. 10. Plur. 2. 8. 6. 1. 5. 17. 1. 10.
11. 1. 14. 10. 4. 5. 16. 7. 3. 13. 6. 1. 6. 8. 3. 14. 4. 2. 23. 5. 5.
13. 5. 6. 20. 8. 7. 4. 2. 2. 6. 4. 5. 15. 2. 10. 3. 3. 6. 7. 16. 7.
4. 1. Sing. infinite εἰς Σιδὸν ἀναχωρεῖν, p. aliorum εἰς Σιδῶν 8.
6. 5. cf. ad 1. 10. 16. p. 416. i.
Σεοφίλῃς c. εὐδαίμων et εὐτυχὴς ad 1. 5. 22. p. 169. m. 19.
Σερατεία 3. 15. 4. 9. 4. 8. 8. 3. 11. 2. 7. 1. 10. Σερατεῖον 4. 13. 5.
3. 11. 8. 3. 15. 10. 2. 2. 20. 2. 10. 1. Σερατῶν 3. 10. 7. 1.
6. 22.
Σερμαίνεσθαι 8. 4. 27. Σερμός 1. 6. 5. Σέρος 5. 6. 13. 6. 5. 11.
6. 7. 15.
Σιστικὸν 4. 12. 7. 9. Σίω 4. 4. 8. 10. 5. 6. 17. 2. 2. 6. Στωρικὰ
ad 7. 3. 13. p. 633. c.
Σήλεια v. Σήλυς. Σηλυγανῆς ad 5. 2. 10. e. Σηλυγονίη 1. 7. 6.
Σηλυκρατῆς, Σηλυμανῆς et Σηλυτίαις ad 5. 2. 10. e. Σηλυκρατῆς
5. 2. 10.
Σήλυς p. adi. Σήλεια νέσος 4. 2. 4. p. subfl. 1. 14. 16. 5. 5. 9.
Σήλα 2. 10. 10. Σηρῶν ἥ, 9. 5. 1. 3. 5. Σηριεμάχοι ad 1. 15. 12. p.
657. m.
Σηρίον 1. 15. 17. 4. 7. 2. 1. 15. 5. 1. 4. 11. 15. 1. 17. 19. 2. 11.
18. 7. 8. 11. 3. 9. 10.
Σησαυρίζειν 6. 1. 17. med. 1. 14. 5. Σησαυρὸς 2. 7. 3. 4. 4. 18. 3.
13. 9. 2. 6. 11. 3. 9. 20.
Σήσκειν 2. 2. 4. 4. 15. 16. 19. 8. 8. 19. ἡμῖν τίσσκειν 2. 2. 12.
pass. p. med. τίσσεται 1. 17. 9. 5. 8. 11. med. τίσσεται 3.
11. 11. et c. πρὸς ἡμῶν 7. 5. 11.
Σορυβαῖσθαι, τὰ σορυβούμενα, p. ἡ Σόρυβος, ad 1. 12. 12. p. 506. c.
Σόρυβος 5. 8. 15.
Θρέκη 3. 1. 10. 2. 14. 12. 4. 8. 1. Θρέκας 7. 1. 6. Θρέξ, Θρέκας
8. 6. 1. 6. 8. 1.
Θράσος (cf. et in Θάσος) 7. 11. 1. Θρασὺς 1. 8. 11. 3. 11. 1. 3. 12.
22. 2. 8. 4. τὸ θρασὺ 7. 8. 12. ubi et de alibi. Θρασέως et
Θρασυτής.
Θραύειν τὴν ἐλπίδα 3. 2. 4. Θράμματα — ἐκκαλύπτειν 3. 9. 17.
Θρηναῖν 4. 13. 14. 3. 4. 13. 2. 6. 3. Θρηνώδης 4. 2. 10.
Θρησκία 5. 3. 12. 17. 4. 2. 5. 7. 2. 4. 8. 17. 3. 10. 2. 3. 11. 8.
Θρησκύειν 1. 11. 1. pass. 4. 2. 23. 5. 3. 9.
Θριμβεύειν 1. 6. 16. 3. 9. 1. 8. 7. 22. Θρίξ 4. 8. 13. 1. 13. 2.
Θρόνος 1. 8. 8. 2. 3. 8. 11. 4. 5. 2. 3. 8. 11. Θρυλλεῖσθαι, pass. 7.
1. 6. τὸ θρυλλομένον 5. 8. 11. 1. 12. 12.
Θύβρις ποταμός 5. 8. 18. et ad 1. 11. 10. p. 446. m.
Θυγατήρ 1. 7. 6. 3. 13. 6. 3. 10. 14. 1. 8. 6. 5. 3. 20. 24. 1. 2. 1. 3.
Θύματα τῆς ἑξουσίας 2. 13. 10. Θύμβρις 1. 11. 10. Θυμήρης 8.
5. 23.

- Συμίκμα 4. 2. 21. 16. 4. 8. 19. 4. 11. 3. 1. 12. 4. (ubi de definit. et
 differ. ab ἀρώμασι.) 3. 9. 5. Συμίων λιθωντόν 5. 5. 12.
 Συμοειδής 2. 9. 2. 8. 1. 6. 3. 12. 22. 2. 13. 9. Συμοειδής 4. 3. 7.
 Συμός 4. 6. 17. 1. 17. 14. 8. 8. 6. 2. 5. 3. 3. 3. 1. 8. 4. 1. 3. 7.
 6. 3. 11. 17. 5. 1. 6. 3. 8. 3. 4. 12. 15.
 Σύρα, πλῆγία, κηκία, ad 4. 1. 9. p. 804. m. 2. 1. 5. 4. 2. 14. 8.
 1. 9. 7. 11. 5. 2. 1. 13. 7. 12. 12.
 Σύρσος 1. 3. 7. Σύσια 8. 6. 14. 4. 11. 5. 2. 6. 18. 1. 5. 4. 5. 5.
 13. 5. 6. 21. 8. 3. 5. 2. 3. 23. 1. 16. 12. 3. 10. 3. Θύρρος
 7. 6. 1. Θύτης 4. 12. 6. Θυτικός 8. 3. 17. Σύω 2. 13. 4. 2. 9.
 6. 2. 14. 4. 4. 5. 2. 2. 2. 23. 7. 12. 18. 1. 10. 16. 4. 13. 8. 8.
 6. 18. 6. 4. 3. 2. 6. 18. 4. 4. 12. p. Lucifre ad 1. 12. 4. p. 481. e.
 Σύραξ 3. 12. 16. 22. 14. 3. 14. 15. 8. 4. 27.
 De i in fine voc. v. τούτι 2. 1. 23. p. 30. m. Ιατρός 4. 2. 7. 3.
 15. 4. 8. 1. 12. 4. 2.
 Ίβηρες f. Ίβηροι 1. 10. 4. Ίδίε 3. 5. 13. 3. 15. 10. 4. 1. 9. 4. 3.
 3. 3. 5. 4. 2. 13. 3. 6. 1. 17. 2. 4. 7. (ubi et de ellipsi.) 2. 14.
 5. 5. 6. 12. 8. 8. 1. ιδιαιτερον 3. 5. 8. 7. 6. 14. Ίδιάζειν 7. 6.
 16. 4. 12. 12.
 Ίδιος, μαλο. 8. 2. 6. 4. 11. 8. 2. 6. 19. 6. 1. 6. fem. 1. 3. 6. 1.
 15. 1. 4. 11. 3. 5. 1. 11. neutr. ib. 13. 2. 12. 11. 1. 2. 4.
 τῶν ιδίων 6. 2. 9. (ubi de ellipsi.) 2. 3. 19. per opp. 7. 8. 13.
 8. 5. 5. 1. 14. 5. 8. 7. 11. 2. 4. 13.
 ιδιωτικῶν 3. 11. 2. 2. 4. 18. 5. 3. 23. 5. 6. 2. 5. 7. 1. 8. 7. 21.
 ιδιώτης 1. 1. 5. c. Exc. p. 759. e. 3. 4. 15. 4. 10. 4. ἐν ιδιω-
 τῶν σχήματι 2. 12. 2. τὰ ἄλλα ιδιώτης 4. 12. 1. ιδιωτικός 2. 8.
 10. 7. 6. 4. 2. 3. 3. 1. 5. 14. 5. 1. 16. 2. 8. 3. 7. 9. 22. 2.
 13. 12.
 Ίδρυμι f. ἰδρύω 4. 3. 13. 5. 6. 21. 5. 5. 15. pass. 1. 16. 6. 7. 11. 5.
 8. 1. 8. 8. 2. 6. ib. 13. 2. 2. 19. 3. 13. 11. 2. 3. 1. 1. 9. 6.
 ἰδρύεις (c. abl. nudo, sine pr. ἐν, ἀν?) 8. 7. 11. 2. 8. 6. 3. 12.
 15. med. 1. 14. 19. 1. 15. 19. 5. 6. 9.
 ἰερόομαι ad 1. 11. 7. p. 439. e. it. 5. 6. 3. p. 167. e.
 ἱερατεύειν 5. 6. 6. ἱέρεια 5. 6. 4. 1. 11. 11. 1. 14. 8. 4. 6. 9.
 ἱερεὺς 5. 6. 4. 1. 9. 5.
 ἱερομηνία 1. 16. 5. 12. 2. 2. 22. ἱερόομαι 5. 3. 8. 12. 1. 11. 7.
 5. 6. 3.
 ἱερός 5. 6. 3. 1. 9. 4. 5. 6. 3. 2. 11. 13. τῆς ἱερᾶς οἰκῆς (Romae,
 rel.) 1. 14. 8. 2. 9. 6. 4. 2. 8. 7. 6. 21. 5. 5. 5. 3. 15. 16. 4. 1.
 7. Neutr. p. subst. ἱερόν f. τὸ ἱερόν 5. 8. 12. 15. 2. 8. 10. 7. 9.
 22. 8. 1. 9. 1. 14. 4. (ubi et de ellipsi subst.) 2. 14. 4. 2. 3. 25.
 2. 2. 6. 8. 6. 17. τὰ ἱερὰ, οἷα, c. ellipsi subst. 8. 2. 17. sed p.
 simulacra deorum ad 1. 14. 8. p. 606. m.
 ἱερουργεῖν 5. 6. 1. 5. 3. 16. 5. 5. 1. 13. pass. ib. 20. ἱερουσύνη 5.
 7. 2. 5. 5. 4.
 ἱεανός 1. 11. 5. 1. 14. 9. 3. 9. 1. 1. 4. 10. 2. 9. 18. 2. 14. 9.
 ἱεταύειν 5. 9. 3. 2. 5. 8. 1. 16. 11. 7. 8. 7. (ubi et de affix.
 ἱετός et ἱετός) 2. 15. 6. 2. 12. 8. 1. 16. 13. 1. 11. 12. 7. 12. 5.
 ἱετηρίας θάλλους 7. 8. 18. c. Exc. ubi de subst. ἱετηρία, it. de
 adi. ἱετηρίος, it. de poet. ἱετηρία, ἱετηρίος et ἱετήρ, ut de ἱε-
 τηρία, sc. Σύσια, ad 2. 13. 10. p. 397. m.
 ἱλη ἱσπέων 8. 1. 5. ἱληγος 1. 17. 25. ἡ ἱλος 1. 14. 7. 5. 6. 7. 4.
 8. 9. 21. 15.

- Ἰλλυρικὸς 2, 11, 12. 2, 13, 19. 6, 6, 2, 7, 9, 11, 2, 10, 16. 2, 15, 10, 6, 4, 5, 6, 7, 5, 10, 8, 5, 15. 1, 9, 2, 2, 8, 18. abf. in masc. plur. 2, 9, 12. (ubi et de ellipñ.) 8, 2, 6, 2, 10, 2, 2, 11, 18. in neutr. τὸ Ἰλλ. 6, 7, 7. 2, 14, 12. 2, 9, 12. 2, 10, 1. Ἰλλυριὸς 3, 4, 11. 3, 3, 2, 4, 3, 7, 6, 2, 9, 1. ubi et de var. et conf. c. pr. Ἰλλυρικ. — Ἰλλυρις 6, 7, 4. c. ellipñ.
- Ἰλσος 1, 11, 4. Ἰλὺς 1, 11, 11. 3, 14, 12.
- Ἰν' et Ἰνα 1, 9, 12. 3, 8, 3, 8, 4, 23. 8, 5, 11. 1, 17, 3, 7. 7, 1, 9, 2, 2, 10. (ubi et de i. c. fut. ind.) Ἰνα μὴ 3, 11, 19. 3, 14, 14, 4, 13, 8, 4, 3, 10, 6, 5, 18.
- Ἰνδὸς 1, 15, 9. Ἰνὺς 3, 14, 12. ἰσβόλος 3, 9, 10.
- Ἰονάκης 4, 9, 5. Ἰόνιος κώκος 8, 1, 12.
- Ἰουλίη 5, 3, 2, 4, 13, 18. 4, 3, 17. 5, 8, 7, 5, 4, 1. Ἰουλιανὸς, imper. 2, 6, 18. 2, 7, 1, 2, 12, 1. 3, 2, 6, 9, 14. sed alius 5, 4, 4. Ἰγ. ἰουλος 1, 7, 10. ἰπκὸς τάξις 6, 1, 10. ἰπκασία 4, 2, 18. ἰπκιὺς 1, 12, 13. Ἰγ. 19, 3, 9, 20, 5, 6, 20, 4, 13, 13. 8, 1, 5, 7, 9, 13, 4, 15, 7. 8, 6, 10, 13, 15. ἰπκείν 6, 8, 2. τοὺς ἰπκισοντας κρατιώτας.
- ἰπκιὸς 1, 13, 5, 4, 2, 8, 19, 5, 6, 19, 5, 7, 13, 7, 7, 10, 7, 10, 13. ἰπκοδρομία 4, 6, 10, 4, 12, 12. ἰπκόδρομος 2, 7, 5, 8, 6, 17, 5, 6, 14.
- ἰπκος, ἰ. 4, 15, 6, 4, 10, 7, 4, 14, 6, 6, 5, 13, 2, 11, 18. ἰπκος, ἰ. 3, 7, 8, 12, 7, 2, 13, 2, 9, 7, 1, 12, 18, 4, 15, 8, 1, 12, 14, 4, 11, 6, 10, 6, 5, 9, 7, 9, 13, 4, 7, 11, 4, 11, 9, 4, 13, 13, 3, 4, 19, 6, 4, 7, 6, 7, 16, 5, 6, 16, 3, 4, 12, 2, 9, 6.
- ἰσάριδμος 6, 6, 10, 1, 15, 13. ἰσημι, εὐ ἰς 2, 10, 17, 2, 5, 12. (ubi de rect.) 5, 1, 4, 2, 1, 20, 2, 10, 4, 3, 14, 13.
- ἰσάκλειρος 4, 2, 12. ἰσάφρονος 6, 7, 19, 6, 3, 3, 6, 5, 1, 3, 7, 6, 1, 11, 5, 1, 10, 9, 8, 5, 1, 7, 9, 9.
- ἰσος 1. ἰσος 8, 4, 14, 3, 15, 11. Sed de compos. ex eo adi. cf. in singulis voc. ἰσότημος 2, 4, 18, 3, 6, 10. τὸ ἰσ. 2, 3, 14.
- Ἰστικὸς κώκος 3, 4, 4. ἰσημι neutr. 4, 11, 10, 2, 13, 8, 4, 2, 9, 7, 11, 4, 1, 9, 7, 2, 9, 7, 2, 6, 20, 4, 11, 7, 3, 14, 10, 5, 3, 10, 1, 13, 10. act. 1, 11, 10, 1, 14, 18. sed super notions perf. aor. 2. et plusq. et contra praef. impf. aor. 1. et fut. 1, 11, 10. c. sed de not. perf. aor. 2. et plusq. 1, 8, 12, p. 311. m. 2, 2, 8, p. 34. e. (ubi et de perf. et aor. 2. p. praef. it. 1, 12, 13, p. 610. 2, 2, 9, p. 819. c.) 2, 9, 7, p. 283. tum de not. aor. 1, 7, 7, 9. e. it. aor. 2, 6, 2, 19. e. denique in formas plusq. 4, 11, 7.
- ἰσορεῖν 3, 7, 15, 8. pass. 1, 11, 14, 2, 9, 5. ἰσορία 1, 11, 1, 1, 1, 4, 2, 15, 11, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 1.
- Ἰσρος 1, 6, 3, 23, 4, 7, 2, 6, 7, 14, 5, 2, 9, 1.
- ἰσχὺς 1, 9, 4, 1, 14, 16, 6, 8, 2, 7, 1, 6, 14. ἰσως 2, 8, 2, 4, 14, 16, 6, 3, 6.
- Ἰταλία 1, 9, 23, 1, 10, 6, 2, 11, 16, 8, 5, 21, 1, 15, 2, 2, 4, 12, 1, 6, 5, 6, 7, 9, 8, 1, 12, 1, 16, 2, 4. Ἰγ. 8, 5, 10, 8, 1, 7, 12, 8, 2, 3, 6, 6, 7, 5, 8, 4, 24, 7, 8, 2, 8, 2, 11, 8, 7, 3, 8, 6, 11, 8, 5, 11, 2, 11, 6, 8, 5, 15.
- Ἰταλιώτης, p. subR. 2, 1, 9, 8, 1, 14, 2, 11, 7, 1, 16, 5, 8, 3, 18, 8, 1, 10, 2, 11, 16, 9, p. adi. 1, 8, 2. (ubi de notions et Vers.) 8, 4, 6. Ἰταλιώτης 2, 11, 6. Ἰταλὸς 6, 7, 10, 8, 2, 2.
- Ἰωνία 6, 2, 5, 6, 4, 9. forte adi. proprie ab Ἰώνιος, quo de v. in Ἰόν.

- καθ' v. in κατά. καθάϊρεται 3, 1, 1. 3, 2, 13. (de studio f. conatu)
2, 4, 9. καθάϊρεται 7, 5, 14. 7, 9, 23. 2, 6, 15. 7, 2, 16. 3, 3, 4.
1, 14, 19. 3, 1, 15. 8, 4, 23. 6, 2, 5. 3, 2, 14. 5, 7, 19. bis. 3,
4, 16. 8, 3, 11. 6, 2, 3. pass. 3, 5, 3. 8, 7, 6. 3, 4, 24. καθάϊρο-
μαι 5, 2, 5.
καθάρσας 2, 3, 17. καθάϊσθαι 4, 2, 5, 1, 8, 8. p. 293. i.
καθάρσασθαι 1, 10, 4. καθάϊκται 4, 13, 11. pass. 1, 17, 20.
καθάρσας v. καθάρσας. καθάρσας 7, 1, 22. 1, 17, 1. 7, 9, 20.
καθάρσας 8, 1, 12. καθάρσας 1, 8, 8. ubi et de act. καθάρσας p.
293. m. it. de med. καθάϊσθαι, quo de 2, 3, 8.
καθάρσας 2, 6, 14; pass. τὸ καθάϊσθαι τῆς ψυχῆς 5, 2, 7.
καθάρσας ad 4, 15, 2. c. ubi de καθάϊσθαι, it. 6, 5, 15. 6, 2,
14. pass. 6, 7, 15.
καθάρσας f. καθάρσας, act. vi, 2, 8, 10. 2, 5, 15. 1, 12, 9. p. facere
3, 13. 1, 1, 9, 24. 7, 1, 21. pass. vi, p. fieri, 7, 10, 7. alio sensu
c. praep. 5, 2, 3. eo que mor. 5, 11, 17. 3, 8, 6. 8, 4, 5. 1, 10,
8. καθάρσας καθάρσας, an sic sine pr. εν. 1, 13, 3. τὰ καθάρσας
2, 7, 13. et τὰ καθάρσας 2, 8, 5. pass. 2, 9, 12. med. 2, 11, 9.
καθάρσας ad 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i. καθάρσας 4, 15, 14. pass. ib. 7.
καθάρσας 7, 9, 7, 6, 10. καθάρσας 1, 16, 10. 1, 15, 15.
καί, pro mera copula (et rel.) 1, 1, 7. 1, 5, 7. nominativu sensu
explicandi, p. id que f. et quidem f. aique adeo 1, 1, 8. c. 1,
2, 9. p. 59. m. 1, 3, 7. c. 1, 10, 10. 1, 12, 10. 1, 14, 2. 2, 2, 22.
c. 2, 3, 23. i. 3, 6, 14. p. 584. m. 3, 7, 16. p. 609. m. 3, 12, 2. p.
709. m. 4, 10, 5. p. 903. c. 4, 14, 10. p. 1031. c. 5, 2, 5. 5,
8, 2. p. 242. m. 6, 5, 4. i. 8, 7, 10. it. ab init. 3, 5, 12, 24.
καί δη 2, 5, 8. καί-μιν 2, 3, 13. 4, 15, 4. 6, 1, 3. 6, 9, 10. 7,
7, 9. 7, 9, 1. 7, 11, 5. 7, 12, 17. 8, 7, 1. 20. p. praeterea 5, 1,
14. καί ad 3, 7, 18. in transitu ad probation. 3, 12, 5. initio
orationum ib. 12. δι καί 1, 3, 3. 1, 8, 11. τὴ καί 1, 1, 1. etc. τὴ
καί ib. 5. etc. καί γὰρ 1, 8, 8. 3, 8, 9. 15. 7, 15, 3. 2, 8, 8. 4,
12. 2, 7, 6, 20. 1, 17, 1. 2, 2, 22. 3, 15, 8. 1, 6, 12. καί αὐτῶ
γὰρ 1, 17, 8. 7, 2. v. γὰρ, ut γὰρ de καί-γα. καί-χρησμοί δὲ
8, 3, 19. 1, 14, 14. c. p. 619. m. καί-καί 2, 6, 10. 6, 2, 7. 6,
3, 12. 6, 7, 9. 2, 3, 2, 6, 15. 2, 4, 7. 2, 14, 5. 9. 6, 3, 15.
6, 5, 12. 19. 8, 3, 16. καί c. neg. 6, 7, 24. 2, 7, 12. 3, 6, 14. 2,
4, 2. 8, 1, 9. 3, 3, 11. 6, 7, 10. 8, 6, 1. 4, 3, 8. 2, 5, 12. 8, 8,
2, 5, 8. 9, 5, 2, 6. 1, 9, 21. καί-τὴ 1, 6, 26. 8, 3, 14. 19. 6, 4,
13. καί-τὴ καί 4, 12. 6. καί-τὴ-καί 2, 3, 24. καί-τὴ-τὴ 1,
9. 2, 4, 8. 2, 4, 11. 1, 5, 1, 6, 7, 11, 15. c. καί-τὴ-τὴ-τὴ
1, 17, 9. καί-τὴ καί-τὴ-καί 3, 6, 19. καί-τὴ δι 7, 3, 9.
καί c. loq. τὴ et καί aliquoties 3, 8, 10. Pro Lat. etiam, it. etiam
adeo, it. quoque f. praeterea, 1, 8, 12. p. 512. an quoque inu.
enunciat. ib. 12. p. 515. m. praepositum 1, 1, 4. 2, 1, 11. 2, 8,
6. ante pron. καί αὐτὸς 1, 8, 11. 1, 17, 15. 2, 6, 12. 8, 6, 18.
8, 7, 5. καί οὗτος 6, 6, 12. 2, 12, 7. 6, 7, 9. 8, 5, 16. 4, 11, 12.
ante praep. 1, 3, 6, 15. ante adi. 1, 17, 22. 2, 3, 14. ante subst.
1, 6, 17. 1, 16, 3. 2, 6, 19. 3, 4, 7. 3, 6, 4. 3, 8, 6. c. 4, 11, 12.
7, 5, 17. 8, 5, 22. ante verb. 1, 3, 8. 10. 2, 5, 14. 2, 8, 10. 3,
12. 3, 5, 1, 6, 7, 8, 26. ante adv. καί ἄλλως μιν 2, 15, 4. 5, 8, 7.
6, 8, 9. 8, 3, 16. 3, 14, 3. καί μάλιστα 1, 8, 2. 2, 6, 3. 3, 4, 18.
8, 8, 9. 7, 5, 13. 16. 6, 2, 7. 2, 2, 5. 2, 7, 9. 4, 16, 13. 5, 8, 1.
6, 6, 2. 7, 1, 16. 7, 10, 10. 2, 10, 15. 8, 6, 1. καί-μᾶλλον 1,
17, 9, 1. 3, 8. 7, 1, 11. 5, 6, 17. 1, 6, 13. 8, 6, 7. καί διότερον

4, 13, 1. καὶ πάλας 1, 9, 15. καὶ πλεον 1, 4, 5. καὶ πέρωθεν 6, 7, 18. καὶ ῥετρον 8, 7, 21. καὶ ἕτερον 1, 6, 14. 2, 14, 9. καὶ τότε 2, 5, 8. (τέτε καὶ 2, 22.) c. neg. καὶ — μήτε 2, 4, 18. in con-
tract. καθεύδουσιν μὴ 8, 8, 7, 2, 5, 13, 6, 5, 16. καὶ καὶ 2, 10, 4. καὶ
καὶ 5, 1, 5. post partes orationis certas, post artic. postp. l. pron.
relat. 1, 2, 10, 1, 6, 24, 8, 6, 1, 4, 12, 11, 1, 9, 1, 2, 13, 12. (τὸν
ὅτι καὶ 1, 3, 12. post artic. praep.) 2, 14, 9, 2, 9, 5, 1, 14, 14. 1,
2, 5, 2, 11, 3. post verb. 1, 12, 7, 19, 1, 14, 6, 1, 17, 6, 2, 5, 13,
2, 6, 9, 4, 12, 5, 5, 4, 24, 7, 6, 14. post praep. καὶ — καὶ 1, 6,
15. πρὸς — καὶ 1, 7, 8. ὅμα — καὶ 2, 5, 18. post adv. ἀλλὰ καὶ 1,
12, 4, 14. ὅτι καὶ 8, 7, 21. ὅτι καὶ 2, 4, 15, 3, 11, 2. ὅτι καὶ 1,
12, 3, 1, 14, 10, 1, 16, 4, 8, 6, 7, 2, 8, 7. ὅτι καὶ 2, 8, 4, 2,
9, 11, 3, 6, 12. ὅτι καὶ 4, 7, 8. ὅτι καὶ 7, 3, 11. ὅτι καὶ
1, 14, 7. bis. ὅτι καὶ 3, 6, 19. ὅτι — τότε καὶ 7, 10, 2. per
coniunctiones simul; ἀλλὰ μὴ καὶ 4, 9, 15, 8, 4, 30. ὅτι καὶ 8,
3, 15. post τὴ proximum, inir. 9. l. enunciat. τὰ καὶ 2, 7, 2, 4,
8, 10, 8, 7, 14. in med. orat. 2, 14, 12. δὲ καὶ inir. 9. l. enunc.
1, 2, 5, 1, 8, 16, 1, 14, 9, 1, 15, 15, 1, 17, 5, 2, 6, 20. sq. 2, 13,
5. sq. 4, 13, 14, 8, 5, 23, 2, 7, 14. in med. 1, 2, 10, si δὲ καὶ 2,
5, 11, 7, 8, 14, 5, 2, 5, 1, 17, 27, 8, 1, 6. si καὶ — πλεον 1, 15, 14,
si καὶ — ἀλλὰ οὖν 2, 10, 5. si γὰρ καὶ — πλεον ὁμοῦς 6, 6, 9. si καὶ in
med. 1, 12, 5, 2, 4, 12, 2, 10, 9, 8, 6, 7, 1, 2, 2; si μὲν — si δὲ
καὶ 7, 11, 7. si — εἰ καὶ 1, 14, 4. Repetitum καὶ hoc sensu in
vicinia 3, 6, 8, 2, 6, 12, 4, 5, 6. Iunctum καὶ ut. sensu, p. co-
pula et p. etiam, 1, 9, 15, 1, 14, 6, 1, 15, 15, 1, 17, 22, 2, 5, 13,
2, 6, 9, 19. sq. 22, 2, 7, 2, 14, 2, 8, 10, 18, 2, 9, 5, 15, 2, 11,
3, 3, 4, 7, 3, 6, 14, 3, 8, 6, 4, 4, 19, 4, 5, 7, 4, 7, 8, 4, 8, 10,
15, 7, 3, 14, 8, 6, 1. Pro etiam usq. positum loco suo, quod
videatur saltim, 1, 14, 1, 6. in tertia a princip. sede ib. 7, 2, 2,
14, 9, 4, 5, 7, 9, 4, 9, 3, 4, 11, 12, 4, 12, 10, 4, 12, 15, 7, 9, 5,
7, 11, 12, 8, 7, 21. add. 1, 9, 1, 2, 5, 3. (p. eth. ib. 6, 13.) 2, 2,
6, 6, 1, 23, 6, 3, 15, 1, 14, 16. Sed p. praeterea add. 2, 2, 22,
1, 2, 5, 11, 2, 7, 12, p. 277. e. 2, 8, 7, 18. p. 261. m. Per loca
dubiae Vs. 1, 8, 2, p. 272. sq. e. 3, 2, 9, 6, 7, 3, 7, 3, 16,
4, 12, 15, 5, 4, 1, 1, 9, 1, 1, 13, 7. p. 543. 2, 15, 12, p. 401.
ab. inir. in interrog. et affectu 3, 12, 12. Per loca dubio
lect. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 1, 14, 16. cf. et Ind. Lat. in Con-
fus. Per modos Bg. Verf. a) ubi καὶ addiderit, 1, 11, 7, 8, 3,
15. b) ubi omisit, 1, 16, 10, 4, 7, 4. e. 11, 10, 2, 2, 14, 13, 3, 8,
15, 3, 6, 19, 8, 8, 17. e. 5, 3, 12, 6, 5, 12, 7, 3, 14. in καὶ ante
μάλιστα 4, 15, 13, 6, 2, 7, 2, 14, 12, 8, 7, 14. c) in particip. 2,
10, 2. e. 2, 14, 10. e. 1, 8, 12. p. 313. 2, 14, 10, 1, 10, 15, 2, 7,
2, 11, 4, 12, 15, 1, 10, 15, 1, 9, 15, 2, 15, 9, 2, 8, 10, 2, 9, 10,
3, 5, 5. e. 4, 6, 1, 5, 5, 20. d) per liberam coniunctionem 1,
10, 14. e) per syn. Lat. copulas t. 6, 1, 1, 4, 12, 5, 9, 13, 1, 10,
4, 1, 2, 7, 16. m. 2, 8, 18. m. γὰρ καὶ Salott. 2, 10, 8, 2, 11,
18, 2, 14, 4, 3, 12, 5, 4, 8, 9, 7, 1, 14. i. 8, 4, 10, 1, 2, 4, 2, 4,
1, 2, 8, 5, 6, 5, 17. e. 6, 9, 5, 7, 8, 23, 4, 6, 7, 4, 9, 3, 6, 2, 7,
e. 5, 3, 26, 2, 6, 15. f) ubi, p. copula mera, adhibet Lar.
etiam, 7, 8, 15, 8, 1, 5, 1, 13, 7, 3, 2, 9, 6, 7, 3, 1, 12, 14. g)
ubi lat. aut 3, 9, 10. ut. vero 4, 4, 19. e. 6, 1, 21. h) ubi
praep. supra 4, 4, 17. i) ubi καὶ c. pron. αὐτός mutat in pron.
relat. 4, 5, 9. k) ubi καὶ mutat in neg. 4, 10, 10, 1, 15, 13. l)
quomodo reddat copulata καὶ plura utriusque notionis 1, 3, 3.

- 1, 10, 5. 7, 16. 1, 13, 5. 15. sq. 1, 15, 6. 1, 16, 7. sq. 2, 1, 13. 2, 3, 26. 2, 6, 21. 2, 7, 10. 2, 8, 10. 4, 8, 2. 4, 11, 11. 5, 4, 1. 6, 1, 18. 6, 2, 7. cf. supra in iuncto utr. Tum καὶ, p. copula mera, deesse in cumulato pron. relat. ἤν — ἢ 1, 16, 9. m. it. non redundare in καὶ τῶν 1, 13, 11. e. (nec in εἰ δὲ καὶ 2, 5, 11.) porro an redundet intra adi. et particip. 1, 14, 16. 4, 1, 3. (cf. et Ind. Lat. v. hendiad.) 7, 1, 6. it. in relatis ad se καὶ — καὶ 2, 5, 3. ii. de καὶ, p. copula mera, postposito 4, 9, 3. it. de eo dicamto ab ii 2, 8, 18. e. et ab ἄλλως 3, 14, 3. tum de καὶ pro adversat. 6, 1, 15. it. de καὶ oppresso in transiundo ac demonstrando 6, 1, 15. p. 296. i. 7, 8, 24. i. 7, 12, 3. tum de eodem, p. etiam, oppresso varia in causa 1, 15, 11. p. 656. i. 2, 6, 22. o. p. 204. e. it. post δὲ in transitu, 3, 13, 1. sed de eodem intra praep. et casum suum, μετὰ καὶ ἐτέρων ἐπιστολῶν 4, 12, 10. it. intra neg. et adv. μὴ καὶ διυτέρων 4, 13, 1. tum an γὰρ καὶ γ', καὶ γὰρ 2, 6, 11. de νῦν καὶ, p. καὶ νῦν 3, 6, 14. de καίνοιο καὶ, p. καίνοιο 8, 8, 3. de καὶ, p. Vernac. *nehle*, 1, 6, 15. p. 210. m. tum de καὶ μέλα 1, 8, 2. p. 274. o. καὶ an ortum e. sq. syllaba *και* 1, 7, 5. De καὶ confuso cum aliis vocib. cf. Ind. lat. v. Confus. it. v. Excid. , ubi elapsum, καὶ a Mss. tum additum, intra duo adi. c. uno subst. 4, 10, 5. e. post ἀλλὰ, 3, 11, 4. p. 552. tum omissum, post idem ἀλλὰ, 1, 10, 3. p. 384.
- καιρός 1, 5, 3. 13, 15. 6, 3, 6. καιροποιεῖν 6, 2, 9. 6, 8, 9. 1, 2, 9. c. Exc. p. 778. e. 6, 4, 13. Pass. 7, 7, 2. καιροποιία 2, 7, 13. 5, 4, 2. 7, 8, 3. F. Exc. ad 1, 1, 9. l. I.
- καιρός — πληγὴ 4, 13, 12. 1, 15. 6. καιρώς 4, 4, 7.
- καιρός, temp. opportunitum 3, 11, 10. 1, 9, 8. g. inf. sed abf. 4, 13, 11. in rel. locis universo de temp. κατ' ἐκείνο καιροῦ 1, 12, 1. 1, 14, 1. simul c. τῶν τότε ἀσθράτων ib. 10. — μέχρι καιρῶν 2, 10, 4. κατὰ καιρὸν, ὅν λ. 2, 9, 6. κατ' ὅν κ. 2, 7, 6. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν κ. 2, 6, 12. ubi et de παρὰ τοῦτον τὸν κ. etc. (κατὰ τὸν κ. τοῖτον et κατ' ἐκείνον τὸν κ. ad 1, 12, 1. p. 469. m. ubi ei κατὰ τοῦτο καιροῦ.) — καιρὸν καὶ τόπον 1, 8, 11. ei c. adi. ἐπαγγέλιος ib. 4, 13, 5. sq. τὸν παρέντα κ. abf. an per ellips. pr. κατὰ 1, 14, 3. χρῆσις τοῦ κ. et χρ. τοῦ παρέντος κ. 4, 14, 5. ubi de temporis rationibus f. circumstantiis. καιρός ευκαιρος 1, 9, 15. 5, 8, 16. 1, 4, 7. c. praep. 6, 1, 13. 1, 17, 22. c. gen. vel rei 2, 11, 1. 1, 17, 16. vel perf. 1, 1, 5. 1, 2, 7. 1, 10, 13.
- Καίσαρ, nom. propr. 3, 7, 18. sed dignitatis 5, 7, 1. 7. sq. 2, 15, 5. c. Exc. in notionem, 3, 5, 4. 3, 7, 19. c. 5, 8, 9. 8, 6, 4. 8, 7, 22. 7, 10, 16. 5, 4, 24. 8, 4, 25. 8, 8, 16. Καίσαρις qui? ad 2, 4, 9. p. 110. m. 2, 5, 4. p. 131. c.
- καίτοι 1, 9, 18. 2, 1, 15. 2, 3, 2. 2, 11, 14. 6, 1, 20. 7, 1, 22. 24. 7, 2, 13. d. 5, 6, 1. 2, 11, 15. 6, 1, 15. ubi c. gen. confq. solum fiat ab init. ὅ. et periodi, sine copula alia καὶ f. γὰρ, vel p. uno Lat. sed, vel p. duob. et *sane*, καίτοι γὰρ 4, 10, 1.
- κακίη, κακίτης, κακίσις, v. in adv. ἐκαί, etc. it. κακίσις in ἐκαί. Sed de κακίσις satis deficiente, sine pron. αὐτός, ad 6, 1, 4. p. 276. m.
- κακοήθεια 7, 3, 11. κακοποιεῖν 3, 7, 14. ubi et de κακώτατος στο. κακός, de militib. 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 883. m. sed τι κακὸν καποιεῖν λ. 3, 2, 10. c.
- κακούργειν 3, 15, 4. ib. 8. κακούργος 1, 10, 2. sq. 7, 12, 15. κακὸς 6, 6, 10.

κακίως 1, 12, 11, 5, 1, 5, 5, 2, 14, 2, 6, 20, 2, 7, 4, 4, 6, 11. διο-
αίσθαι 1, 9, 16. ἀπὸλλάττειν 7, 12, 4. κακῶς 6, 6, 11.
καλὰς 2, ad 5, 5, 20. p. 161. e. καλίην, ιγορ. de te, 1, 9, 5, 6, 7,
11, 2, 8, 6, 8, 7, 16. physf. de perf. 5, 4, 14, 5, 6, 10, 8, 5, 19,
4, 9, 5, 4, 4, 19, 1, 5, 8, 2, 2, 21, 2, 10, 19, 4, 8, 6, 19, 5, 3, 8,
8, 7, 2, 7, 5, 19, 4, 2, 1, 15, 8, 1, 7, 3, 8, 18, 7, 8, 17, 5, 4, 18,
4, 11, 1, 2, 8, 3, 6, 3, 1, 5, 2, 6, 2, 7, 8, 2, 8, 7, 1b, 4, 5, 5, 13,
1, o, 20, 3, 11, 20, 1, 2, 2, 1, 6, 7, 2, 8, 1, 3, 8, 19. pass. de
perf. 5, 7, 5, 1, 14, 15, 4, 12, 2, 5, 3, 6, 8, 2, 14, 1, 17, 6, 4, 10,
1, 4, 7, π. 1, 15, 18, 7, 5, 19. de te, 1, 16, 4. In particip. praef.
de perf. 7, 11, 6, 1, 2, 2, 5, 4, 24, 6, 2, 3, 8, 8, 10, 7, 9, 2, de
te, 8, 2, 3, 3, 4, 6, 5, 3, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3, 11, 6, 2, 4, 4, 2, 11,
8, 5, 20, 3, 7, 19. De particip. pass. praef. c. τε ad 1, 2, 2, p.
35, m. 6, 2, 4. sed et simul c. δι' 4, 3, 11. quo de 7, 9, 2, 8, 2,
3. ποικίλο de attic. in τὸν μιν. βασ. c. particip. καλ. 6, 2, 3. tam
de omisso adv. οὐτω 3, 4, 4, 3, 12, 17, 2, 7, 11, 7, 3, 6, 4, 13,
11, 2, 9, 9. Sed act. p. compof. συγκαλ. 1, 6, 7, 2, 8, 1.
καλλιερῆν 6, 5, π. 2, 14, 4. 2, π. 11, 8, 6, 15.
κάλλος 5, 3, 14, 1, 7, 8, 1, 17, 26. καλλωτίζεσθαι 5, 8, 2. καλλώ-
τισμα 7, 3, 13, 3, 14, 15, 5, 5, 9.
καλός, ποικ. 1, 3, 5, 1, 6, 16, 1, 3, 4, 1, 13, 15, physf. 5, 3, 14, 1,
16, 7, 5, 5, 15, οἶνος κάλλιος ib. 16, 1, 14, 4, 6, 9, 8, 4, 4.
κάλη 4, 1, 6, 19, 4, 13, 16. κάλις 6, 7, 16.
Καλήχρον 5, 4, 20, 4, 3, 13. ubi et de scriptura Καλήχρ. et Χελχ.
καλώς 2, 3, 23. κάματος, labor, milit. 4, 7, 7, 2, 10, 12, 2, 11, 3,
4, 14, 10, 2, 11, 4, 3, 6, 7, 1b, 21. 19. aliorum 8, 1, 14, 1, 8, 3,
7, 5, 5, 1, 5, 1, 5, 1, 14, lassitudo 1, 17, 20.
κάμω v. ἐγώ. καμήλιος 4, 15, 7. κάμηλος ib. 4, 6, 8, 19, 13, 4, 14, 6,
καμίανον 8, 4, 16, 7, 11, 18, 4, 11, 12, 3, 6, 7, 5, 14, 4.
καμοί v. ἐγώ. — κάμανια 3, 13, 2. κάμ, p. καί in 4, 14, 19, p.
καί αν l. εὖν 1, 13, 16. ubi et p. 578. e. de κάμ p. meo ei. 4,
6, 3, 4, 4, 15, 4, 5, 15, 8, 4, 23. κᾶν ai ad 1, 13, 16. p. 379. i.
sed κᾶν ii p. Lat. quodsi ad 2, 5, 18. p. 147. m.
κάνουν, p. lance, ad 5, 5, 20. p. 159. m. ubi et de κανηφόροι.
Κατετάλαινε 7, 9, 2. Κατετάλαι, lo. γυνήματα ad 1, 9, 4. p. 339.
i. τὸ Κατετάλαιον (χωρὶς l. τέμενος) 4, 8, 3, 7, 10, 9, 13, 15.
Κατετάλωι Διός ib. 5, 1, 9, 4. οἱ Κατετάλωι 8, 5, 5. et ad 1, 9,
4. p. 338. e. ubi et de scriptura τὸ Κατετάλαι et Κατετάλωι.
κατηλύειν, τὴν εἰρήνην — τρεῖς Ῥωμαίους γερούσιον 6, 7, 22.
Καταδοκίμ 3, 1, 9, 3, 5, 1, 10. καταδοκίμ 5, 7, 10. κατατομέιν
1, 15, 11.
καρδία 1, 15, 7. καρδιά 6, 2, 5, 6, 4, 9. κάρω 1, 17, 20.
καρτίως ad 8, 5, 8. p. 1027. m. καρτόμαι 2, 5, 19, 19, 7, 8, 20,
5, 6, 8, 1, 1, 2, 8, 3, 15. καρτός 4, 2, 16, 8, 3, 15.
καρποφύρος 8, 5, 8. ubi et de καρποφορέιν, it. καρπελής et καρπε-
τρέφος.
Κάρρα 4, 13, 7. καρρητιν, e. particip. etc. ad 1, 4, 12. Exo. p.
850. o. καρρητιν ψυχῇ; 3, 8, 14. καρρῶς 3, 2, 19, 3, 7, 12, 10,
3, 7, 6, 14.
Καρχηδένης, adi. 7, 11, 6, 7, 4, 3. plur. p. subst. 7, 8, 9, 5, 6, 8,
7, 6, 4, 7, 9, 8, 11, 14. Καρχηδών 7, 9, 1, 7, 9, 6, 6, 9, 7, 6, 1,
κατ' et κατά, c. gen. loci 1, 15, 7, 11, 6, 7, 8, 6, 7, 18, c. Gen.
perf. 3, 12, 21, 7, 5, 8, 9, 8, 11, 6, 3, 14, 4, 12, 14, 1, 10, 1,
2, 9, 13, 3, 12, 8, 6, 5, 9, 8, 5, 5. Alio sensu fortassis 6, 2, 1,

κατακομίζειν 4, 2, 8. pass. 8, 2, 7. κατακομίζειν 1, 15, 6, 4, 13, 13.
κατακρίνεται 7, 6, 7. κατακρίνεται 1, 15, 1. an potius cum potius.
καταλαμβάνειν, in not. variam ad 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. c. 199. 1,
13, 6, p. 541. m. 199. 1, 14, 11. 1. p. 611. c. 1, 15, 5, 7, 5, 0.
3, 4, 13, 5, 1, 2, 2, 4, 12, 2, 13, 21. 1, 17, 12, 1, 5, 1, 3, 15, 1.
14, 9, 12, 1, 17, 23, 1, 7, 1, 2, 14, 6, 1, 14, 13, 1, 9, 23, 2, 2, 14,
2, 5, 11, 16, 6, 9, 15, 1, 12, 16, 1, 14, 11, 1, 5, 5, 1, 13, 5, 7, 2,
18, 2, 9, 6, 2, 3, 5, 6, 4, 3, 1, 17, 22. pass. 2, 12, 5, 2, 1, 12,
5, 4, 20, 5, 8, 16, 8, 1, 15, 3, 12, 15. Med. 3, 12, 12, 13, 6, 23.
καταλέγειν 1, 11, 9. pass. 7, 12, 2. sed act. et med. ad 2, 14, 12.
p. 450. i. e.
καταλείπειν 3, 2, 21, 6, 5, 15, 6, 7, 11, 3, 14, 17, 6, 7, 3, 8, 4, 23.
8, 2, 10, 8, 3, 16, 2, 13, 4, 19, 3, 15, 7, 1, 9, 22, 1, 6, 15, 3, 3,
12, 6, 9, 10, 19. pass. 8, 1, 9, 3, 4, 13, 1, 7, 12, 6, 1, 10, 2,
12, 12. Med. 7, 11, 3, 8, 5, 20. καταλαμβάνειν ad 6, 9, 11. p.
527. m.
καταλλάττεσθαι τι ἐκ ὀργυρίῳ λ. 2, 13, 12. καταλόγου ποιέσθαι ad
2, 14, 12. p. 450. c.
καταλύνειν 8, 4, 4, 5, 1, 7, 5, 3, 1, 1, 14, 17, 2, 4, 14. pass. 1, 1, 7.
c. Exc. p. 774. m.
καταπίνειν 2, 12, 5. καταπίμπρημι 4, 6, 2. καταπλύνειν 3, 9, 14.
καταπλήσσειν 6, 4, 7.
καταπρήσσειν 8, 1, 9. καταπρίειν 6, 9, 12. καταπρήσσειν 1, 17, 10.
καταπρήσσειν 2, 5, 8, 2, 12, 9.
καταπρήσσειν 8, 4, 6, 3, 5, 10. ib. 9, 3, 12, 22.
κατασκαίνεσθαι pass. 7, 6, 11. ubi et de med. cf. 1, 17, 14. κατα-
σκαίνειν 1, 9, 7, 7, 5, 10, 1, 4, 15.
κατασκάπτειν 8, 4, 23. pass. 5, 6, 19. κατασκαίνωμι 8, 4, 26. ubi
et de κατασκαίνωμι. κατασκαίνειν 3, 12, 8, 5, 6, 13, 5, 5, 15,
1, 12, 10, 5, 6, 14, 21, 3, 1, 15, pass. 4, 2, 12, 5, 3, 8, 1, 15, 5,
8, 7, 7, 3, 5, 11. κατασκαίνομαι 4, 2, 15, 18, 22.
κατασκαίνωμαι ad 8, 4, 26. p. 1008. c. κατάσκιος 1, 12, 3. κατα-
σκάων 8, 5, 22. pass. 7, 7, 3.
κατάσσεις 2, 6, 22. κατασφείσθαι 4, 11, 5. κατασφείβειν 5, 8, 19.
ubi et de κατασφύβειν. pass. 8, 4, 22.
κατασφάττειν 5, 5, 16, 4, 8, 12. κατασφύβειν γ. κατέχω. κατασ-
φείσθαι 5, 7, 13, 6, 8, 2. κατασφύβειν 5, 6, 9.
κατατίθεσθαι, pass. 1, 4, 7, 5, 6, 6, 6, 9, 2. Med. 2, 3, 13, 8, 6, 3,
8, 3, 4.
κατατρέχειν 6, 2, 3, 3, 14, 2, 6, 5, 2, 1, 10, 4, 6, 5, 14, 6, 2, 14,
6, 3, 10, 7, 8, 8, 6, 7, 6.
καταυλίζεισθαι ad 1, 7, 12, p. 264. καταφείρεσθαι 2, 1, 5, 2, 9, 6. ib.
14, 4, 15, 9, 1, 11, 3, 1, 14, 4, 9.
καταφύγειν 3, 2, 18, 7, 11, 12, 3, 6, 18. καταφύγειν 8, 4, 31, 1,
14, 6. pass. ib. 4, 7, 9, 5, 6, 7, c. et ad καταφύγειν 4, 15, 16.
καταφράσσει 4, 15, 4, 4, 14, 6. ἰππίς 8, 1, 5. καταφρονέειν 2, 12,
7, 3, 5, 3, 2, 10, 10, 7, 8, 1, 3, 14, 12, 1, 6, 25, 3, 6, 16, 6, 6,
3, 10, 8, 9, 18, 3, 6, 11, 5, 5, 10, 5, 4, 3, 1, 3, 14, 1, 5, 26,
3, 3, 6, 2, 3, 2, pass. 2, 7, 9, 7, 12, 6. καταφρόνησις 8, 5, 6, 2, 14,
4, 2, 6, 22, 5, 1, 14, 2, 6, 21, 1, 8, 4.
καταχρῆναι 8, 4, 26. καταχρησθαι ib. 22. καταχρῆναι ad 7, 3, 15,
p. 655. c.
κατακλῆσθαι γ. καταλαμβάνειν. — κάττωμι 1, 7, 10. κατεκλῆναι γ. κα-
τακλῆσθαι. γ. καταλαμβάνειν. κατεκλῆσθαι γ. κατακλῆσθαι.

- κολακεία 1, 4, 12, 4, 17, 14. 5, 1, 6. 1, 1, 3. 4, 12, 7. 2, 3, 12.
 κολακεύειν 3, 10, 7. 3, 13, 14. ib. 15. κολαῖς 3, 10, 7. 1, 13, 17.
 6, 1, 12. 2, 10, 6. κόλακας τραπέζης 1, 6, 2. κόλ. τῶν ἀμαρτημα-
 τῶν 5, 5, 10.
 κόλλησις 3, 1, 14. κολασμαίτες 1, 15, 10. ubi et de affn.
 κολυτύν 1, 8, 16. 3, 11, 6. κολύτις ad 1, 13, 7. p. 544. i. κόλπος,
 hom. et vestis, λαβαίν-υπό κόλπου 1, 8, 11. Φερίν υὑπό κόλπου 3.
 5, 17. terrae f. maris 3, 4, 4, 8, 1, 12. κολύτῳσι πταρῶν 1, 15, 11.
 κόμῃ, hom. 1, 7, 9. κόμαι (addititiae comae) 4, 7, 4. κομήτης 1,
 14, 1. p. 586. m. κομίδι 1, 1, 9. c. Exc. 1, 2, 2, 5, 8, 20.
 κομίζειν 3, 15, 15. 1, 9, 17. 7, 1, 23. 8, 6, 15. ib. 10, 3, 7, 16. Pass.
 6, 2, 2. ib. 7, 1, 11, 10. 1, 14, 7, 4, 6, 2, 4, 10, 9. 5, 6, 12. 7,
 10, 14. sed de mortuis, p. efferri, 4, 8, 12.
 Κόμοδος 1, 5, 4, 27. 1, 6, 21. 1, 7, 3, 7. 1, 8, 8, 17. 1, 9, 1, 19.
 24, 1, 10, 16, 1, 12, 2, 1, 13, 13. 1, 15, 1, 1, 16, 8. 12, 1, 17, 1.
 6, 22, 26. 1, 8, 9, 2, 12. 1, 6, 11. 1, 9, 6, 1, 12, 11. 1, 17,
 7, 9. 1, 8, 6, 11. 1, 9, 18. 1, 10, 5, 10. 1, 12, 8. 1, 13, 1, 1, 15.
 5, 1, 17, 17. 2, 1, 10, 1, 2, 2. ubi p. e. descriptum per μ unum.
 1, 8, 9, 1, 9, 2, 1, 12, 15, 1, 10, 9, 14. 1, 13, 7. 1, 14, 13.
 1, 17, 24. 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 6. 2, 1, 16. 2, 6, 16. 2, 10, 5. 5, 6, 5.
 1, 9, 8. 1, 17, 10.
 κόπος, terrae 6, 9, 4. mortui 3, 15, 16. 4, 13, 16.
 κότεσσθαι, hom. 4, 11, 10. numos 2, 15, 9. κορίννυσθαι f. κορίσθαι
 1, 13, 10. κόρη, innupta 5, 6, 4. nupta 3, 10, 14. 1, 1, 10.
 1, 1, 10. κορύμβητες 7, 5, 4. 8, 3, 13. 2, 15, 13.
 in κός et ικός finientia adi. qua sint notione, v. Ind. Lat. v. peritia;
 it. v. κρατιωτικός, tum κρατηγικός. de munere, 7, 11, 6. it. de
 cupiditate Φονικός 2, 9, 15. p. 293. m. tum de virtute ipsa τε
 κρηγιτικόν 6, 9, 16.
 κοσμαιν, physf. de perf. 3, 14, 13. 7, 5, 19. 4, 8, 10. 2, 8, 10. de re
 5, 3, 12. Trop. de perf. 3, 10, 12. 7, 1, 21. 3, 6, 12. 7, 10, 8.
 Pass. physf. de perf. 5, 5, 4, 3, 4, 19. 4, 2, 6. 5, 2, 10. 6, 4, 7.
 1, 17, 5. de animal. 2, 9, 6. 5, 6, 16. 5, 8, 2. de re, 8, 6,
 4, 4, 7, 12. 8, 4, 14, 5, 3, 8. 1, 14, 4. (ubi de templis, et an-
 simpl. pro instructus, tenens, continens) 4, 2, 13. 2, 13, 19. —
 Trop. de perf. 6, 5, 5. 3, 9, 21.
 κόσμος, Masc. de perf. 1, 4, 21. 1, 2, 3. c. Exc. p. 788. e. de re
 1, 8, 5, 7, 8, 16. Neutr. c. artio. το κ. 6, 3, 15. 2, 4, 2, 9. κο-
 σμῶς 5, 8, 3.
 κόσμος, physf. de re 7, 3, 13. 3, 6, 19. 3, 9, 20. 4, 2, 14. Trop. de
 perf. 8, 7, 13. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 3. p. 788. e.
 Κουαρτίνος 7, 1, 21. κουρά Γερμανῶν 4, 7, 4.
 κουράειν 1, 4, 1. c. Exc. κοῦρος, Masc. de perf. 6, 7, 1, 7, 10, 10.
 7, 7, 2. 7, 3, 7. de re, κοῦρος ἰλιτῖσι 2, 9, 1. sed et Fem. κοῦραι
 ἰλιτῖσι 2, 8, 6. 3, 4, 19. Neutr. 2, 7, 13. τῖ κ. 7, 8, 12. 4, 8, 18.
 κουφότης 3, 1, 7. κοῦφος 6, 7, 18. 4, 15, 5, 7, 2, 5.
 κρατάειν 2, 1, 3. c. Exc. ad 1, 3, 3. p. 818. e. κρατάλη 1, 17, 22. —
 παρὰ μέσην καὶ κρατάλην 2, 6, 9. 1, 3, 3. c. Exc. 1, 8, 2. 2, 7,
 1, 2, 5, 2. 1, 17, 7.
 κρατῆς ad 4, 1, 7. p. 801. e. κρανίον 7, 7, 8. κράνος 3, 14, 15.
 κρατῆν 3, 2, 3. δι' ὅλων ἐκῆσαντες ἐκρατῆσατε 4, 14, 18. 4, 15, 3.
 3, 6, 14. τῶν δὲ κρατῆρας ἢ τοῖς ὅλοις 1, 3, 12. (ubi et c. τῇ τε-
 λέμῃ et in cal. gen. eiace. c. Exc. it. 4, 4, 14.) 4, 5, 6. 4. ubi

- et τὸ κρατοῦν. 3, 7, 19. bis. 8, 7, 6, 5, 1, 9. ἀρχαῖν καὶ κρ. 6, 1, 10. Σεκοῦ 8, 6. ubi et in pass.
- κρατερός ad 7, 12, 10. κράτος 7, 7, 12. κρείττων, Masc. de perf. 3, 2, 6, 7, 1, 8, 7, 3, 11, 5, 1, 14. ubi ei in var. rect. et p. felicior. 2, 13, 10. de re 1, 12, 5, 7, 5, 11, 8, 3, 13. Neutr. τὰ κρείττονα ei κρείττω 1, 6, 20, 6, 1, 13. ἐκ τοῦ κρείττονος, α deo, 6, 6, 9. ubi et de οἱ κρείττους, it. κρείσσους.
- κρέμαμαι et κρεμάω 1, 14, 1. κρέσσω ad κρείττων 5, 1, 14, p. 25. e.
- κρημνός 3, 3, 2, 8, 1, 13. κρημνώδης, Neutr. τὰ κρημνώδη 3, 1, 8, 6, 5, 11.
- κρηκίς 4, 8, 5. cf. ad 8, 4, 4. p. 979. 4. κρίνειν, de re, 3, 7, 4. cf. ad 3, 4, 9. p. 546. e. de perf. κρίναντες 8, 7, 10. Pass. dere, σύ-κεκρημένη διοίκησις 2, 3, 22. τὸ κρινόμενον 4, 7, 2. de perf. 1, 11, 12.
- κρίσις 4, 5, 5. sens. for. 7, 1, 20, 1, 11, 12. Κριστίνα 1, 8, 9. Ἰκρίσκινας ?, 2, 14. 8, 3, 8, 16.
- Κρόνια f. Κρόνια 1, 16, 5. Κρόνος ib. 3. κρύβδην 5, 8, 6, 3, 5, 4, 7, 11, 7.
- κρυερός 1, 6, 3. κρύος 6, 7, 15, 6, 6, 4, 2, 10, 10.
- κρυπτός, Neutr. 7, 7, 3, 5, 6, 7, 7, 6, 11. ib. 12. κρύπτω, de perf. phys. 1, 14, 7, 7, 4, 8, 3, 12, 17, 8, 2, 2. Trop. 1, 10, 12, 2, 1, 1, 3, 6, 1. Pass. f. Med. ph. de perf. 3, 4, 14, 5, 4, 21, 7, 2, 10. κρυπτόμενον λαθεῖν 1, 16, 4. Trop., de re, 7, 9, 10. κρυφίος 8, 1, 2.
- κτῆσμαι, Pass. 5, 1, 14. Med. phys. 2, 11, 7, 4, 11, 11, 3, 1, 12. Trop. 2, 11, 13, 6, 8, 5, 2, 13, 12, 6, 8, 9, 2, 6, 8, 4, 3, 8.
- κτῆμα 2, 4, 12, 6, 4, 9, 6, 2, 4, 6, 3, 10, 1, 11, 15, 7, 12, 13, 2, 6, 5, 8, 7, 11, 5, 1, 13, 1, 8, 4, 1, 2, 4. et ad 1, 8, 16, p. 325. 1.
- κτῆνος 8, 1, 4, 4, 15, 13. coll. 5, 8, 8, 5, 7.
- Κτησιφῶν, oppid. 8, 9, 15, 18. κτίζειν 5, 6, 9. Pass. 4, 8, 16. κτῆς 4, 5, 12.
- κυβερνᾶν 1, 4, 8, 7, 9, 13. Κύζικος 3, 2, 1. Isq. 11, 17. Κυζικηνός ib. 11. Κυίντιανός 1, 8, 11.
- κύκλος, κύκλω 1, 15, 5, 4, 2, 19, ἐν κύκλῳ 2, 13, 8. κυκλοῦσθαι, pass. 3, 5, 12. τὸ κυκλοῦμενον ἔμποδίζειν 4, 15, 2. Med. 4, 9, 11, 2, 13, 8, 4, 15, 11.
- κυλινδεῖσθαι 1, 12, 18. ubi ei de κυλίνδεσθαι.
- κύλιξ 1, 17, 18. τῶν πρὸς ταῖς κύλιξι 3, 5, 9. πρὸς κύλικας ἔχειν 4, 11, 6.
- κυμπίπειν 1, 4, 1. κύμβαλον 5, 5, 18. κυνηγέσιος 7, 9, 12.
- κύριον ὄνομα 7, 5, 19. Κύρος 6, 2, 6. κυροῦν 5, 7, 7. κύων 8, 5, 24.
- κωδικιῶν 1, 6, 23. p. 226. e. κώλυμα 1, 17, 23. κωλύμη 8, 1, 15, 8, 8, 12.
- κωλύω, ph. de re, 1, 12, 5, 2, 4, 11. de perf. 4, 3, 13, 3, 1, 13, 6, 4, 14, 7, 7, 8, 5, 8, 7, 8, 8, 11, 2, 11, 11, 3, 3, 2. Per particip. praef. c. artic. τὸν κωλύοντα 2, 6, 22. (ubi ei au hoc v. sit e v. v. affectum, et habeat secum particip. p. inf.) 2, 8, 7, 3, 3, 12. De ore f. verbis, p. vetare, 1, 12, 12, 2, 4, 13, 1, 2, 5, 6, 2, 8. cf. 2, 6, 22. Pass. de re 3, 3, 2, 7, 5, 1. de perf. 2, 4, 9, 4, 15, 14, 6, 5, 13, 7, 10, 13, 1, 5, 26. ubi p. reprimere, de hostib.

- πώμη, in not. maxime 1, 10, 2. et 3, 6, 19. 6, 8, 1. 13, 9, 17. 6.
 5, 11, 6, 4, 11, 7, 2, 7. 5, 5, 26. 7, 9, 24. 3, 9, 6. 4, 11, 11. 6.
 7, 5. simul πόλις — ἀγρών et πολίχνας 8, 2, 10.
 κυμας 3, 12, 23. κυμαθός 5, 7, 14. κυματοῖς 5, 5, 11.
 λαβή 8, 4, 26. λαγχάνειν κλήρον λ. 7, 5, 3. cf. ad 1, 16, 5. p.
 682. sq.
 λάβει βιώσας 1, 1, 1. p. 5. m. et Exc. p. 751. e. λάβει 3, 2, 9. 5.
 7, 9, 6, 8, 11. 5, 3, 24.
 λαῖος 4, 2, 5, 8, 1, 12. λαῖτος, sub Commodo 1, 16, 12. 1, 17.
 2, 9, 14, 2, 1, 6, 12. sq. 15, 18, 2, 2, 1, 11, 21. alius sub Severo
 3, 7, 9, 11. sq.
 Λακωνικός λόχος 4, 8, 7. λαλῶν 2, 5, 14.
 λαμβάνειν, vario sensu, et in aor. 2. λαβών, p. praep. Lat. cum, ad
 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. e. sq. 918. e. sq. sed de affectibus 1, 14.
 17, 1, 13, 6. p. 541. 1, 2, 11, 6. p. 342. m. phys. de perf. 4, 14.
 15, 6, 9, 7, 8, 8, 15, 7, 4, 11. 1, 17, 1, 2, 1, 23. 4, 2, 20. 4, 8.
 12, 5, 4, 12. 1, 15, 15. ὑπὸ κόλπου, 17, 8, 11. 4, 15, 11. 1, 17, 23.
 (ubi p. edere f. bibere,) 2, 11, 13. p. rapere 8, 3, 14. 2, 11, 14.
 2, 3, 14. 7, 8, 20, 8, 6, 8. 2, 15, 8, 3, 6, 7. Trop. τὰ πικρά 3, 15.
 12, 5, 1, 13. ἐξουσίαν 4, 6, 12. πείραν (it. ἐπείραν) 1, 8, 10.
 2, 2, 1. τιμωρίαν (it. δίκην et κόλασιν) 1, 13, 10. e. 12. p. 564.
 m. c. acc. perf. αἰχμαλώτους, etc. 3, 9, 19. 2, 13, 2. 2, 14, 11.
 1, 8, 11. 4, 7, 3, 3, 13, 16. Trop. de re, οἶκτος παντας λαμβάνει
 1, 4, 17. (ubi ei contra οἶκτον τις λαμβάνει,) — προσγορίαν 1, 11.
 3, τέλος (de vita) 4, 12, 5. ἀρχὴν λ. 7, 11, 1. Pall. de perf.
 phys. 2, 13, 10. 5, 4, 12. 7, 2, 3. τοῖς λαμβανομένοις (compre-
 hensis vinculis f. custodia, p. συλλαβ.) 5, 8, 11. Med. de perf.
 trop. λαβίσθαι πρὸ φάσεως 5, 2, 14. 2, 9, 14. ἐξουσίας 3, 15, 3.
 phys. τῆς χαρᾶς 2, 3, 3, 12, 18. 2, 6, 15.
 λαμπάς 4, 2, 20. λαμπρός 1, 2, 3. 1, 9, 2. 1, 12, 9.
 λανθάνοντες 8, 7, 6, 7, 9, 24. λανθάνω, de perf. phys. c. nomi-
 nat. 1, 14, 14. 5, 2, 5. 1, 16, 5. 4, 5, 7, 8. 2, 5, 6. 7, 9, 17. 6.
 9, 14. c. nominativo particip. 5, 6, 23. 1, 1, 1. c. Exc. p. 751.
 1. λήσας ἀπολούμενος 1, 9, 10. Particip. nominat. c. finito v.,
 p. adv. clam etc. 3, 11, 13. 4, 3, 3. 4, 13, 11. 1, 9, 3, 2, 14, 9.
 2, 12, 2, 5, 8, 6, 5, 4, 12, 2, 13, 21. 5, 3, 23. 1, 10, 6. simul c.
 alio particip. 3, 5, 7, 4, 1, 5, 3, 9, 10. (per hendiad.) 4, 10, 9.
 3, 5, 9. (per hend. iterum in inf.) simul c. acc. perf. 1, 9, 17.
 Cum dupl. casu 4, 12, 6. 2, 1, 2. 7, 8, 4. 1, 14, 14. 8, 8, 8.
 De re, in v. finito c. nominat. 3, 12, 6. 11. 1, 10, 13. 4, 11.
 14, 6, 5, 3. in particip., p. adi. 4, 4, 6. 1, 8, 10. 4, 9, 1. 8, 8.
 5, 4, 1, 9. 4, 9, 3. 2, 13, 3. τῆς ἐπιβουλῆς τὰ λανθάνοντα, 1, 9,
 18. Med. de perf. 1, 8, 12.
 Λαοδικία 3, 3, 3. Λαοδικίς ib. 6, 3, 6, 19. λαοί, ap. Hom. de
 exercitu f. militib. gregar. ad 5, 6, 21. p. 211. e.
 λαοπύγη, homin. 3, 14, 15. Λάτιον 1, 16, 4. Λαύρηντος, ἡ, 1, 12, 2.
 ἐτὶ Λαυρεντῶν ib. p. 475. e.
 λέγειν 6, 8, 13. 4, 14, 8. 2, 1, 18. 1, 9, 14. 7, 8, 3, 5, 8, 8. c. inf.
 1, 7, 9, 5, 5, 2, 2, 6, 11. (ubi in rect. dupl.) 1, 6, 7. 4, 3, 12.
 8, 3, 20. 8, 6, 5, 1, 6, 4. de oratore 2, 14, 8. 2, 2, 21. 2, 5, 14.
 4, 5, 20. 3, 13, 13. 8, 3, 16. 2, 14, 6. λέγει τοιαῦτα 1, 5, 4. 2,
 11, 2, 3, 11, 2, 8, 1. 2, 10, 2. 4, 5, 2. 4, 14, 7. 6, 3, 4. 8, 7.
 7, 3, 6, 2. 7, 5, 10, 7, 8, 5, 2. 13, 9, 2, 9, 11. 7, 8, 6, 6, 4, 8.
 3, 3, 4. de scribente epistolam λέγων 5, 1, 2. (p. his verbis) 4,

- 15, 17. ελεγε, μὴ λ. (negabat) 2, 8. 14. de narrante f. historico 1, 11, 2. 3. 10, 11. 6. 5. 3. 1, 1, 2. 3. 2. 5. 5. 7. 8. (λέγοντες πρὸς χεῖρας, p. scribere) Sensu exquisito, e. acc. persf. τὸν ἀδελφὸν λέγων (innuens) 4, 4, 14. 7, 10, 15. ἐγκώμιον 4, 9, 11. εὐσέχως ὑπογραφεὶς ib. 4. λέγουσιν ἡμῖν οὐ πιστεύεις 2, 1, 23. Trop. de re, τὰ γράμματα ελεγεν, ὅτι 4, 10, 3. (ubi in recit. dupl., simul c. inf.) 6, 2, 9. Passf. de re, τὰ λεγόμενα 1, 8, 15. τὰ λεγόμενα 3, 12, 9. 5. 4, 1. 6, 1, 4, 1, 5, 21. 2, 9, 15. 4, 9, 7. 1, 2, 5, 3, 12, 21. 2, 15, 11. de oratore 6, 3, 7. 1, 6, 21. 1, 9, 13. 4, 7, 2, 2, 1, 23. 6, 3, 6. 2, 4, 1. de narrante 8, 1, 1. 7, 12, 20. 6, 8, 1. ῥήματα — ἐλέγετο 2, 2, 7. (ubi et λέγειν λέγον.) 5, 3, 22. Per nominat. rei, c. inf. 1, 12, 3. 7. 1, 12. De persf. 3, 5, 5. per nominat. persf., c. inf. 6, 2, 19. 5, 4, 22. 8, 3, 17. λεηλατεῖν 7, 9, 24. 3, 9, 6. 17. λεία 3, 14, 2. 6, 5, 11. (ubi et de accentu al. λεία, it. λήϊα.) 6, 2, 14. 7, 2, 9. 4, 11, 11. 7, 2, 18. λείας αἰχμαλώτους 7, 5, 3. λείψαν — τὴν τᾶσιν 1, 10, 2. (ubi et λειποτακτεῖν.) Θουράν 2, 5, 4. sed passf. λείπεται in stadio ad 1, 13, 10. p. 554. c. Addend. p. 49. λειποθυμία 1, 4, 15. ubi et de affn. et λειποψυχία p. 123. m. λειποψυχῆν 6, 9, 12. λείψανον 2, 14, 12. 2, 6, 8. 4, 1, 6. 3, 15, 15. 4, 8, 10. λελαβημένους v. λωβῆν. — λείεις, sensu rhetor. ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. m. λεοντή f. λεοντῇ 1, 14, 16. λεπτότης 1, 17, 1. λευκός 5, 6, 16. 4, 2, 6. λευχειμονεῖν 8, 7, 4. ubi et de λευχείμων. λίων 1, 15, 6, 13. λεωφόρος 8, 8, 16. 3, 12, 25. αἱ λεωφόροι ἐοῦσι καὶ ἀτρατοὶ 8, 5, 12. λήγειν 5, 3, 10. λήϊον 7, 2, 7. λησεύειν 1, 10, 2. λησῆς ib. 3, 15. λίβανος 4, 8, 20. λιβανωτός f. λιβανωτὴν 5, 5, 12. Λίβυς 4, 3, 15. 7, 4, 9. 7, 9, 9. 21. 7, 4, 5. 5, 6, 8. 7, 12, 20. 8, 1, 1. Λίβυς — ἀνὴρ 2, 9, 2. Ἀντίβαν τὸν Λίβυν 4, 8, 14. Λίβυς 7, 5, 19. 5, 6, 10. 7, 4, 2. 7, 6, 6. λίθες, rudis 6, 7, 16. 5, 5, 10. 3, 3, 1. 7, 11, 11. 8, 4, 26. 1, 12, 18. 2, 6, 19. 7, 2, 8. 7, 10, 13. 7, 12, 11. 1, 12, 16. 5, 9, 9. 8, 2, 4. 7, 10, 10. laboratus universis 3, 1, 14. 8, 4, 4. sed eximie 4, 8, 21. 5, 8, 13. 5, 2, 10. 5, 5, 4. 5, 6, 15. 5, 3, 12. 1, 17, 5. 5, 3, 8. λινοφόροι ad 5, 5, 20. p. 159. m. λιμὴν 1, 11, 10. 4, 2, 15. 8, 5, 11. 3, 1, 3. 2, 4, 14. λίμνη 7, 2, 14. ubi et de λιμνάζειν, et distin- guitur ab ἕλος, ut a τινάγη 8, 6, 11. 8, 7, 2. λιμός 1, 12, 7. 8, 1, 10. 3, 6, 19. 8, 5, 19. λίθον 5, 6, 21. λιταρεῖν 8, 4, 25. 5, 5, 9. 5, 13, 13. 3, 12, 20. 8, 3, 8. 1, 16, 10. 3, 15, 8. λιτός 7, 11, 3. 4, 2, 6. (ubi super not. et in affn. λιτὸς et τὸ λιτο- διαίτον.) 8, 8, 14. λογὰς 6, 3, 2. 7, 12, 1. 8, 5, 11. 8, 6, 11. λογάδας ἐπιλέκτους 2, 13, 21. ubi recte de hac lect. dubitatum, et super not. λογιζομαι 1, 5, 16. 1, 10, 10. 2, 3, 3. 4, 5, 5. 3, 8, 6. 2, 11, 14. λόγιος 1, 5, 4. λογισμός 2, 3, 25. λόγος, universis 8, 6, 16. 1, 13, 7. 1, 2, 6. 3, 12, 5. 6, 2, 15. De hiltor. 1, 11, 3. 5, 1, 14. 7. λόγων ἀρετῇ 1, 1, 3. c. Exc. p. 763. e. f. q. De oratore 1, 4, 1. 7, 1, 10. 8, 3, 10. 16, 12. 14. 5, 6, 3. 5. λόγον δέξιος 1, 13, 14. (ubi et in not. dupl. et an p. laus p.

57. c. 8. 8. 20. 2. 15. 13. (λόγου καὶ μνήμης ἄξιον, ubi de dif-
 fer. a μν.) πάντες λόγου καὶ ἁλπίδος θάπτον 3. 14. 7. Plur. λόγοι
 1. 2. 4. 2. 4. 1. 8.
 λοιμῶδες νόσος 1. 12. 1. ubi et de λοιμός. λοιπός, Masc. c. subft.
 2. 14. 1. 3. 4. 13. 1. 9. 5. 1. 16. 8. 4. 13. 14. 6. 0. 1. 7. 2. 14.
 7. 11. 4. 9. 2. 7. 10. 1. 17. 3. line subft. 4. 2. 20. 2. 2. 17. 2.
 3. 10. 2. 4. 17. 4. 13. 13. 7. 8. 19. 7. 12. 3. 7. 6. 21. 7. 4. 4.
 7. 10. 2. 4. 13. Fem. c. subft. 7. 27. 3. 12. 17. 7. 2. 16.
 2. 15. 9. 2. 5. 4. 3. 8. 7. 7. 9. 23. Neutr. c. subft. 3. 1. 6. 7.
 5. 17. 4. 14. 10. 7. 9. 13. 2. 8. 1. 6. 7. 11. 4. 8. 15. 2. 4. 12.
 2. 11. 13. 2. 3. 25. 2. 14. 4. 3. 14. 17. 8. 3. 7. 8. 4. 27. 4.
 12. 15. Neutr. c. artic., line subft., sing. τοῦ λοιποῦ 3. 13. 1.
 (p. adv. positae, etc. ci. ad 1. 17. 3. p. 706. i.) 8. 4. 17. 8. 7. 9.
 8. 8. 1. Plur. τὰ λοιπά 1. 8. 11. 2. 10. 18. 1. 10. 4. c. gen. 2. 8.
 10. 3. 4. 9.
 Λουγδεῦνον 3. 7. 16. 5. ubi et Λούγδουνες, Λούγδουνου et Λούγ-
 δουνα.
 Λουκίλλα 1. 8. 6. fq. 9. 17. 4. 6. 6. fq. Λούκιος 4. 5. 13. 6. 2. 11.
 1. 8. 7. i. 9. Λούκιος Βῆρες ib. 6.
 λουεσθαι 1. 17. 22. λουτρόν 7. 2. 12. 1. 12. 10. 3. 6. 19. 4. 4. 13.
 1. 17. 19. ib. 18. 7.
 λόφος 3. 4. 4. 6. 11. λόχη 8. 1. 2. λόχος 4. 8. 7. 8. 4. 17.
 Λυδός 1. 11. 4. λυμαίνεσθαι, de persf. 6. 3. 10. 3. 6. 2. 6. 5. 15.
 7. 12. 11. 3. 3. 6. de re, animal. 3. 9. 10. 4. 15. 6. de igne 7.
 12. 11.
 λυπών, de re 2. 3. 19. τὸ λυποῦν 5. 2. 14. τὸ λυτῆσαν 2. 3. 18. 6.
 7. 7. 2. 4. 8. 1. 3. 8. 7. 3. 13. 5. 5. 9. 1. 14. 3. 3. 14. 16. de
 persf. 8. 8. 3. οὐ-τὶ ἑαυτῶν σκενοῖα λυτῆσται ἑμᾶς 2. 5. 10. 3.
 9. 9. 3. 13. 15. τοῦ λελυπηκότος 2. 5. 19. c. Med. f. Pass. 4. 2.
 6. 6. 6. 5.
 λύπη 3. 15. 5. λυπηρός 4. 9. 4. λυσισαλῆς 2. 14. 9. (ubi et de
 affinit.) λυσισαλῆστα 3. 5. 1. λυσισαλῆς 2. 15. 10.
 λυτρον 4. 6. 12. λύω, de re 8. 4. 3. de persf. 7. 1. 16. λύσας τὴν
 δύναμιν, καὶ ἐκέρους ἀποτέμνους 6. 6. 8. Pass. 7. 1. 17. Med.
 λυεσθαι τὴν ζωὴν 1. 11. 12. τὰς τρίχας 1. 13. 2.
 λωβήσκει, — σύροντες τὰ σώματα, — τέλος λελωβημένους λ. 1. 13.
 11. τὸ σῶμα λελωβημένους 8. 8. 15. τὰ σώματα - λωβηθέντα 5.
 8. 11. λωβή τοῦ σώματος 8. 8. 14.
 Μάγνος 7. 1. 12. 16. Μάγοι 4. 12. 6. 8. μάζα f. μᾶζα 4. 7. 9.
 μαθήματα καλὰ 1. 3. 3. σώματα 5. 7. 9. μαθητής 6. 8. 5.
 Μακρίνους 7. 11. 6. μάτι * με 7. 8. 9. 1. 16. 1. 1. 9. 14.
 Μαισά 5. 8. 2. 6. 8. 7. (3. 4. 1. 5. 8. 20. 6. 1. 2.) 5. 5. 9. 5. 7.
 1. 6. 1. 9. 5. 3. 18. (5. 5. 1. 5. 7. 6.) 22. 4.
 μακαρίζεσθαι 5. 1. 12. μακάριος βίος 2. 4. 17.
 Μακεδονικός 4. 8. 5. fq. 1. 3. 7. Μακεδών, gentil. 6. 2. 5. 18.
 (5. 7. 5.) Μακεδόνες ib. et 19. 1. 3. 6. 4. 8. 1. nom. propr. 7.
 1. 22.
 μακρολογεῖν, in epistola scripta 5. 1. 3. ubi et de μακρολογεῖν.
 Μακρίνος 4. 12. 2. 5. 14. 4. 13. 4. 14. 16. 4. 14. 7. 4. 15. 15.
 5. 1. 2. 3. 2. 5. 5. 3. 4. 5. 4. 3. 8. 12. 24. 4. 12. 11. 4. 13. 6.
 15. 4. 14. 4. 5. 4. 14. 18. 5. 5. 2. 4. 12. 12. 5. 4. 1. 5. 4. 11.
 4. 12. 9. 4. 14. 4. 15. 20. 5. 2. 14. 5. 4. 16. 19. 4. 14. 5. 5.
 4. 23. 4. 13. 3. 5. 2. 2. 5. 4. 2. 13. 6. 3. 1.

μακρότε Mafc. 5, 5. Fem. 8, 7, 10, 6; 7, 10, 1, 2, 3. Neutr. 2, 5, 9, 4, 14, 6, 7, 11, 17. μακρὰ χεῖρε ad 1, 16, 11, p. 699. m.
 μαλακός (de veftib.) ad 5, 8, 2. p. 242. i. μάλιστα, line vi superlativi ad 1, 3, 8, p. 75. m. an solum ab init. enunciat. et §., sine δὲ et τὴ, ad 7, 2, 5, i. et ad 2, 6, 3, p. 159. o. c. adv. τότῳ ad 1, 7, 4. p. 242. i. ubi et, abesse iterum in adv., ad faciendum superlativ. sed c. superlat. esse, it. c. πάντων ἀνθρώπων f. o. solo πάντων, it. vario ordine ad 2, 9, 13. i. ambigue positum, per comma, an sine eo, ad 3, 1, 7. p. 493. it. o. 8, 7. p. 494. init. enunciat., vel in una enunc., solum 4, 8, 14. 1, 13, 4, 2, 7, 15, 2, 4, 17, 4, 15, 8. c. copula qualicunque, μαλ. γὰρ λ. 8, 3, 13. §. δὲ μαλ. 1, 11, 1, πρὸς οἷν. τε μ. 8, 2, 8. μαλ. τε 2, 6, 3. in med. orat., solum, 1, 3, 5, 3, 1, 7, 1, 16, 7, 6, 8, 7, 2, 7, 16, 2, 8, 17, 2, 7, 5, 5, 5, 1, 7, 2, 7, 10, 1. c. aia particula, μαλ. μὲν 4, 7, 6. τε μ. 3, 5, 4. Per situm utr. μαλ. δὲ λ. 1, 4, 11, 7, 2, 5, 2, 14, 3. c. καί, p. copula 2, 10, 15. καὶ μ. γὰ 8, 6, 1, 2, 2, 5, 2, 7, 9, 4, 15, 13, 5, 3, 15, 5, 8, 1, 6, 2, 7, 6, 6, 2, 7, 1, 16, 7, 10, 10. c. καί, non copula metra, 7, 3, 13, 16, 8, 8, 9, 1, 8, 2. διὸ καὶ μαλ., p. etiam. Cum superlat. 2, 9, 18. vel formula superlat. ὡς ἐν 2, 11, 1, 3, 2, 1.

μᾶλλον, c. adi. et adv. apud Gr. frequentius, quam Lat. (*magis*) et cum quibus iungatur 2, 3, 17. ubi et o. comparat. ii. deesse possit εἶναι et τεσούτω, it. ante ἢ 1, 17, 16. p. 723. (it. ad 4, 13, 1, p. 1005. v.) it. poss. comparat. 5, 2, 14. p. 49. c. it. ad verba quaedam 2, 10, 10, i. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. c. tum μ. p. μάλιστα 1, 3, 8, p. 75. m. et 3, 5, 5, i. in med. orat., solum 8, 4, 1, 8, 5, 4. c. adi. positivo p. comparat. 1, 6, 13, 5, 2, 11. (αὐτῶν μ., ἢ κατ' ἀνδρα λ. ubi et de Lat. Vs. et Vern.) c. al. particula, ἐν μ. 7, 1, 25. ἐν καὶ μ. 3, 6, 17. ἐν δὲ καὶ μ. 1, 3, 8, 7, 1, 11. εἶναι καὶ μ. 8, 6, 7. τότε δὲ μ. 8, 2, 10. ubi et de solo δὲ μ. — μᾶλλον δὲ καὶ λ. 7, 3, 4. c. al. partic. relat. f. comparat., μᾶλλον — ἢ 1, 5, 8, 4, 7, 11. (c. v. χαίρειν.) 1, 8, 13, 6, 7, 23, 2, 10, 3, 7, 11, 14, 8, 1, 3, 3, 15, 14, 4, 5, 1. c. verbis volendi, μ. εἰθέλειν, ἢ 4, 13, 1, 3, 11, 1. μ. βούλεσθαι, ἢ 4, 4, 16, μ. αἰετῆσθαι, ἢ 7, 5, 18, 5, 3, 23. it. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. c. c. v. αἰε. solo 3, 5, 5. (ubi aut expl. ἢ ἄλλον, aut μᾶλλ. p. μάλιστα, cf. ad 1, 3, 8, p. 75. m.) An desit ad v. φθάσαι 1, 17, 16, p. 728.

Μαμαία f. Μαμαία f. Μαμαῖα 5, 3, 6, 5, 7, 9, 5, 8, 4, 6, 1, 10, 20, 5, 7, 1. cf. 5, 8, 5, 7, 20, 6, 1, 2, 16, 23. f. q. 6, 5, 18. f. q. 6, 9, 9. f. q. 12, 15, 17.

μάμμη 5, 8, 7, 21, 5, 5, 1, 5, 3, 7.

μενθάνειν, in not. univérse, ad 1, 3, 13. p. 319. c. c. acc. rei 3, 5, 13, 2, 3, 5, 2, 6, 14, 10, 7, 11, 3, 4, 5, 7, 3, 4, 1, 1, 16, 10, 6, 6, 12, 2, 8, 18, 6, 5, 12, 7, 11, 3, 8, 7, 8. (πίνα) c. particip. perf. 2, 12, 9, 3, 7, 10, 2, 10, 16, 3, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 1, 10, 6, 8, 8, 15, 19. c. particip. rei 3, 2, 1. in rect. dupl. 4, 12, 8.

Μετρίστος, line artic. 6, 3, 1, 6, 9, 4, 7, 1, 21, 7, 2, 6, 7, 6, 21, 7, 11, 3, 8, 3, 4, 8, 5, 15, 26, 7, 5, 1, 12, 7, 6, 6, 20, 7, 7, 13, 7, 8, 4, 7, 9, 23. f. q. 7, 11, 10, 8, 3, 20, 8, 4, 22, 8, 6, 10, 7, 9, 7, 7, 12, 3, 20, 8, 1, 1, 8, 5, 11, 7, 6, 15, 7, 9, 1, 24, 8, 4, 1. c. artic. δ. Ματ. 6, 9, 13. f. q. 7, 1, 2, 15, 7, 2, 9, 13, 7, 8, 6, 7, 12, 17, 8, 1, 2, 8, 2, 2, 5, 4, 8, 6, 8, 7, 6, 9, 1. f. q. 10, 7, 1, 18, 25, 7, 2, 4, 7, 3, 17, 7, 3, 19, 7, 7, 3, f. q. 9, 8, 3, 1, 19, 25, 8, 6, 3, 6, 9, 11, 7, 1, 23, 7, 4, 3, 7, 6, 10, 7, 8, 1, 7, 9, 7, 8.

- 1, 9, 8, 3, 1, 8, 5, 3, 6, 8, 4, 10, 19, 7, 1, 16, 8, 5, 20. *simul in eadem §. sine et c. artic. 8, 6, 13.*
- Μάξιμος *sine artic. 7, 10, 13, 8, 6, 4, 11, 7, 10, 6, c. artic. 7, 10, 7, 12, 3, 8, 6, 15, 8, 7, 1, 7, 19, 8, 8, 8, 10, 3, 11, 19, 7, 10, 10, 8, 7, 4.*
- Μάριος 3, 7, 18. Μαρρία, *sine artic. 1, 17, 2, 21, 15, (1, 16, 9.) c. artic. ib. 17, 8, 2, 1, 6.*
- Μάρκος, *sine artic. 1, 8, 6, 4, 5, 13, 1, 1, 5, 1, 2, 10, 2, 14, 7, 5, 2, 8, 1, 3, 1. c. artic. 1, 2, 1, 1, 4, 15.*
- Μάρτυριος 4, 13, 2. *sed c. artic. ib. 11, 13, 3, 15, μάρτυρ 1, 5, 22, 7, 10, 6, Μαρτυρίν 3, 12, 5.*
- ματαιός, πόλεμος 8, 8, 19. διατριβής ματαίας 6, 7, 24. ματαίως ἐλπί-
σιν 6, 2, 9. ματαίως ἐγκλήμασι 2, 4, 16.
- Ματαριανός, *sine artic. 4, 12, 7, c. artic. ib. 9, 4, 13, 1.*
- μάτην 1, 4, 7, 5, 4, 18. Μαυρούσιοι, *p. subst. i. q. Numidae 1, 15, 4, 4, 3, 15, 7, 2, 2, 7, 9, 2, ubi et Romanorum ὀνήσοι. 3, 3, 6, 7, 9, 3, 4, 15, 3, ubi p. equit. levib. it. 6, 7, 17. Pro adi. 8, 1, 5, ubi distingu. ab equit. gravib. et sagittar. it. 3, 3, 5, de anim. 1, 15, 11.*
- μάχη, *c. subst. εἰδίου μάχης 3, 4, 4, 3, 7, 10, 8, 5, 13, 15, 8, 4, 28, (e muro, cf. ib. 21, 19, 8, 5, 1, 3.) 2, 10, 17, c. adi. 3, 7, 18, ἐν ἀρχομένῃ μ. 8, 1, 6, 6, 8, 2, 2, 9, 15, 7, 11, 14. c. verbis, per phrases, 2, 10, 12, 3, 7, 9, 5, 4, 12, 7, 2, 12, 7, 9, 22, 3, 7, 5, 3, 14, 9, 4, 15, 16, 6, 3, 11, 7, 2, 15, 3, 6, 14, 4, 15, 10, c. ad- iunctio, τὰς μ. καὶ ἐφόδους 7, 2, 10, μαχ. καὶ κινδύνου 2, 15, 8, πόλεμον καὶ μ. 3, 6, 7, 7, 3, 14, συμβολαὶ — αὐτοῦργος — τῆς μ. 7, 2, 17, μ. καὶ πόνων 3, 4, 1, simul c. verbis et adi. 1, 11, 5, 8, 2, 19, 7, 12, 10, 3, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 9, c. praep. 6, 5, 14, 4, 15, 7, 2, 1, 7, 9, 7, 2, 11, 17, 2, 9, 13, 6, 2, 10, 8, 4, 21, 3, 4, 19, 6, 6, 9, 4, 10, 7, c. adv. τῇ συστάδην μ. 2, 10, 17, 6, 7, 19, 7, 12, 11. Cum gen. 1) obiecti 7, 2, 5, 1, 13, 17, 2) auctoris 3, 9, 16, 3, 7, 18, 3, 4, 18, 4, 4, 4, 8, 4, 19. Cf. c. πόλεμος, it. c. κινδύνων ad 6, 2, 10, p. 326. i. c. *sed de μάχη δορὶ et χειρὶ, it. ἀπὸ ξίφους ad 3, 4, 19, tum μ. p. Lat. bellum, 3, 4, 4, 6, 2, 10, 6, 3, 2, 11, c. 7, 11, 14.**
- μάχιμος 3, 4, 18, 3, 14, 14, 2, 15, 1, 7, 7, 26.
- μάχομαι, *c. adv. 4, 15, 15, 5, 8, 2, 5, 6, 5, 5, (ubi μάχεσθαι praef. p. fut.) c. adiunctis 4, 15, 9, 3, 4, 19, 4, 15, 3, c. praep. et adv. 8, 2, 2, 5, 4, 14, 18. c. praep. solis, ὑπὲρ ib. 17, 1, 13, 10, (ubi et, an differat a πολεμῶν.) 7, 2, 14, 5, 4, 16, 8, 3, 12, 14, 20, μετὰ 4, 14, 16, 4, 15, 10, πρὸς 2, 13, 8. c. dat. obiecti 6, 7, 7, 1, 12, 17, 1, 15, 5. Abl. Ἀντωνίου μαχεσθαι 4, 15, 15, (ubi et de Var. L. Ἀντωνίῳ) ib. 14, συλλέγον μαχόμενοι ib. 11, (ubi de praef. p. fut.) 3, 7, 7, 6, 4, 12.*
- μεγαλιγορίῳ τι 3, 9, 21. μεγαλοδωρὰ 2, 3, 22. μεγαλοδωρία 2, 6, 10. χρημάτων 6, 6, 5. μεγαλόδωρος — ἀμοιβή 1, 9, 12.
- μεγαλοπλουτος ad 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 863. i. μεγαλοπρωτής ib. μεγα-
λοπρωτής 2, 8, 14.
- μεγαλοφρονής 3, 6, 18, 3, 8, 15, 6, 4, 2, 8, 7, 19, 2, 14, 10. μεγα-
λόφρων — ἐπίδοσις 1, 5, 2. (c. Exc. ubi et μεγαλοφροσύνη p. 863,
i.) 27, 3, 10, 3.
- μεγαλοψυχία ad 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 863. i.
- μεγάλως 3, 1, 11, 3, 7, 11, 4, 15, 4, an c. μᾶλλον, *p. comparativo, 2, 3, 17.*

- μέγας. Masc. de perf., phys. 2, 9, 15. mor. 1, 6, 17. μέγας βασι-
 λεύς et ὁ μ. 8. (8. ὁ μ. it. ὁ β. ὁ μ.) 3, 9, 18. cf. 15. sq. 6, 4, 8.
 4, 10, 4. cf. 2, 6, 2, 5, 4, 14, 14, 5, 1, 8. De re, phys. 3, 3, 10.
 2, 9, 6. mor. 4, 4, 9, 6, 2, 9. Fem. 1, 8, 12, 2, 13, 9, 4, 5, 17.
 5, 2, 6, 3, 7, 5. mor. 3, 10, 2, 12, 5, 4, 13, 3, 7, 1, 7, 8, 1, 2,
 7, 8, 1, 10, 3, 2, 9, 17, 1, 6, 24. sq. 1, 9, 18, 2, 3, 14, 3, 7, 18.
 Neutr. de re, phys. 4, 15, 14, 8, 4, 4. mor. 7, 4, 9, 4, 14, 6, 18.
 7, 2, 2, 11, 6, 5, 4, 4, 1, 17, 24, 1, 1, 4, 1, 10, 12, 2, 3, 13.
 c. pron. οὐδὲν τι μέγα ib. 21. 2, 5, 9, 1, 10, 8. eis μέγα 1, 11,
 8. ubi et ἐπὶ μ. it. μέγας positiv. p. superlat. μεγάλη χαρίζεσθαι
 etc. 2, 3, 23. 2, 11, 14, 2, 13, 3, 7, 1, 23. sq. τὰ μ. τῶν τετολ-
 μεύων 2, 8, 2.
 μέγας, phys., anim. 2, 11, 18. homin. et milit. 3, 13, 11, 6, 8,
 2, 7, 1, 6, 14, 2, 10, 17, 4, 9, 9. ἐν μικρῷ πάνυ (κατὰ) τὸ μέγα-
 ρος σώματι 4, 7, 14. al. rerum 2, 14, 9, 8, 2, 10, 4, 3, 15. Mor.
 de re 3, 11, 12, 2, 1, 20.
 μεγιστότατος, it. μεγιστότιμος et μεγιστόφρωνος ad 1, 5, 2. Exc. p.
 863. i.
 μέγιστος, Masc. ph. de perf. μέγιστος τὸ σῶμα 7, 1, 26. ubi et de su-
 perlat. hoc p. positiv. it. ad 1, 11, 8. p. 142. c. 5, 4, 14, 6,
 4, 7, 4, 9, 5. de re 3, 4, 4, 5, 3, 10, 8, 5, 5, 15, 8, 4, 2, 6, 7,
 14, 7, 1, 17, 3, 3, 9, 5, 6, 16, 21, 4, 15, 13. mor. 5, 1, 7, 1, 3,
 5. Fem. de re, ph. 2, 9, 8, 4, 2, 3, 4, 15, 2, 5, 5, 11, 7, 2, 15,
 4, 9, 17. de urbibus 8, 2, 6, 3, 7, 2, 19, 7, 9, 17, 7, 6, 1, 2, 7,
 15, 7, 12, 16, 1, 10, 4, bis. 6, 5, 25, 6, 7, 9, 7, 2, 15, 1. it. 2,
 7, 7. c. differ. a πολλῇ, ubi et de superlat. p. positiv. 4, 10, 5.
 mor. 6, 5, 23, 1, 8, 4, 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 20, 7, 5, 3, 6, 1, 15, 3, 8,
 8, 6, 8, 16, 5, 7, 12, 14, 1, 7, 1, 6, 3, 3, 3, 1, 3, 6, 6, 4, 2, 3, 1,
 5, 5, 21, 3, 11, 16. Neutr. de re, ph. 4, 2, 18, 1, 14, 4, 8, 4,
 2, 1, 15, 19, 7, 2, 13, 3, 1, 14, 1, 12, 10, 4, 9, 14, 7, 12, 13, 8,
 1, 13, 4, 2, 12, 1, 1, 2, 3, 2, 11, 16, 3, 7, 16, 4, 9, 11. mor. ib. 7,
 4, 14, 6, 4, 15, 1, 2, 14, 13, 5, 3, 16. ἐς τὸ μέγιστον ὕψους 1, 13,
 12. (τὸ μ. absf. ad 1, 8, 14. p. 320. m.) 3, 8, 6, 1, 14, 3, 2, 9,
 5. τὰ μέγιστα τῆς λ. 3, 3, 13, 1, 4, 14. c. Exc.
 μέση 1, 17, 25, 2, 1, 3. c. κραιπλή 2, 6, 9, 1, 3, 3. c. Exc. ubi et
 de ἀπὸ et ὑπὸ μέσης p. 819. i. μεσημέριον v. μεσ' ἡμ. in μετὰ
 ἡμέρα.
 μεθίστημι 6, 4, 14, 6, 3, 10, 6, 2, 5. μεθόριος, adi. τῶν μεθωρίων
 βωμῶν 7, 12, 18. Neutr. plur. p. subst. Φοινίκης καὶ Συρίας ἐν
 μεθωρίοις 3, 4, 10.
 μεθύειν 1, 17, 10. sed μεθύεσθαι et μεθύσκεσθαι ad 1, 3, 5. Exc. p.
 817. c. it. ad 4, 11, 5. p. 978. c.
 μετίζων, Masc. phys. de perf. 3, 6,
 11. de re, 4, 1, 4. trop. 3, 12, 12, 1, 4, 4, 7, 12, 1, 6, 2, 16, 7,
 5, 15, 8, 3, 11, 2, 11, 4. (ubi et p. posit. aut superlat. p. 147. i.
 c.) 6, 7, 4, 8, 5, 15, 1, 9, 20, 2, 8, 3, 1, 1, 3. Neutr. c. subst.
 1, 10, 3, 7, 2, 13, 1, 6, 5, 24, 7, 5, 1. c. gen. 3, 6, 8. πάσης
 ἐλπίδος μετίζον 1, 10, 8. (p. adv. μάλλον s. πλέον,) absf. 2, 3, 14.
 plur. c. gen. 5, 9, 14.
 μεῖον 4, 2, 14. μεῖονον 1, 11, 6, 1, 3, 14, 1, 6, 10, 1, 8, 2, 1, 6, 6.
 et 6, 1, 11. (pro prou. αὐτ. et nom. propr.) 1, 8, 14, 1, 5, 1, 1,
 6, 20, 1, 7, 2, 1, 3, 4, 1, 3, 2. ubi de not. et ἱστίο annorum,
 it. ib. 14, 3, 10, 4, 6, 9, 10. c. μικρόν, 2, 4, 18, 5, 3, 13. sq. 17,
 6, 1, 12.

Nnnn

- μέλας 5, 3, 11. 4, 2, 5. μέλει v. μέλω. μέλλεις 1, 17, 16. 3, 4. 15. 2, 12, 4. 6, 7, 1. 6, 8, 8. 7, 1, 14.
- μέλλω, de perf. c. inf. praef. 1, 17, 13. 3, 11, 13. c. inf. aor. 2, 10, 9. cf. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. c. c. inf. fut. 3, 2, 6, 7, 1, 13. 16. 7, 2, 20. 1, 10, 15. 2, 4, 15. 2, 5, 14. oppresso inf. et repetendo e pr. v. 1, 16, 1. de re, 3, 14, 16. 8, 4, 11. Nominativum in particip. per eandem recti. c. inf. praef. 8, 3, 5. aor., 15, 12. fut. 5, 8, 11. 4, 5. 5, 6, 5, 9, 2, 13, 4, 1, 11, 12. 1, 17, 9. in particip. p. adi. Masc. 7, 5, 11. 18. 1, 13, 8. Fem. 3, 8, 20. Neutr. ling. τὸ μέλλον 6, 8, 13. 1, 14, 5, 6, 8, 9. plur. τὰ μ. 2, 3, 17. 1, 5, 26. 7, 7, 4. 2, 9, 4.
- μέλλω, cunctator, de perf. 2, 1, 17. 6, 3, 12. Nominativum per particip. 2, 7, 12. 3, 12, 25. 2, 14, 11. 2, 2, 21. πρὸς τι δ, 7, 8. 3, 7, 1. de re, τὰ χρέηματα μὴ μελλήσιν 2, 6, 15.
- μῶς 4, 2, 10. μέω, de perf. c. dat. perf. et gen. rei 1, 5, 18. 1, 2, 4. simul c. al. dat. particip. et c. inf. 1, 15, 3.
- μεμνημένος v. μνήσθαι. μέμνημαι 3, 15, 11. 2, 9, 12. 1, 8, 15. μεμνημένος v. μνησθαι. μεμνημένος v. μνησθαι.
- μέμνησθαι 6, 9, 2, ib. 9.
- μέν, solitarium 2, 1, 16. 2, 10, 20, 7, 8, 24. 6, 2, 13, 10. 7, 1, 24. 2, 1, 7. 1, 9, 15. 6, 1, 3. 4, 1, 2, 4, 7, 6, 3, 7, 6. 4, 8, 11. 16. 8, 4, 10. Cum aliis particulis, in vicinia summa, μιν γὰρ 1, 10, 1, 2, 4, 12. 2, 10, 14. 4, 9, 4. 7, 8, 18. 8, 4, 22. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 9. p. 805. in. sequente relat. simul, 1, 5, 17. sq. 1, 6, 14. sq. 1, 7, 6. 1, 17, 3. 2, 1, 19. 3, 2, 6, 3, 4, 19. 21. 3, 6, 4. 3, 7, 18. 4, 2, 2, 4, 5, 4, 6, 4, 14. 10. 5, 1, 11. 13. 6, 3, 8. 6, 7, 10. 7, 6, 17, 7, 7, 2, 7, 9. 17. seq. relat. μηδὲ 8, 7, 16. seq. copula inera τὸ 8, 4, 22. μιν δὲ 1, 8, 14. 3, 15, 18. 6, 9, 15. seq. relat. simul 1, 9, 14, 23. 1, 11, 14. 1, 13, 12. 1, 14, 17. 2, 3, 15. 2, 13, 22. 2, 14, 14. 3, 1, 1, 16. 3, 3, 3. 3, 4, 15. 3, 9, 21. 3, 12, 26. 3, 15. 13, 4, 1, 1, 4, 4, 7, 4, 14, 12. 4, 13, 18. 5, 1, 1, 5, 4, 24. 6, 1, 1, 6, 2, 12. 6, 7, 17. 7, 1, 25. 7, 9, 21, 25. 8, 1, 1. c. Exc. ad 1, 2, 9. p. 804. in. ubi et p. i. de seq. μιν οὖν 2, 13, 11. 6, 1, 6, 6, 2, 8. 7, 1, 22. 7, 3, 1. seq. simul relat. ἀλλὰ γὰρ 1, 8, 5. 2, 2, 14, 16. δὲ 1, 2, 9. 1, 4, 13. 1, 6, 1, 24. 1, 7, 7, 1, 8, 1, 1, 12, 11, 15. 1, 14, 19. 1, 15, 6. 1, 17, 23. 2, 1, 5. 2, 4, 7. 2, 12, 12. 2, 15, 11. 3, 1, 4. 3, 2, 17. 5, 4, 3, 3, 7, 15. 4, 1, 7, 4, 2, 7, 4, 5, 7, 10. 4, 11, 1, 4, 15, 10. 5, 3, 10, 5, 4, 19. 5, 6, 10, 5, 8, 19. 6, 2, 1, 6, 5, 10. 7, 3, 10, 12. 7, 3, 12. 7, 7, 13. 7, 8, 2. 7, 9, 9. 7, 12, 20. 8, 3, 1, 6. cum partic. relat. adversf. sed distinctis, μιν — ἀλλὰ 1, 6, 12. 2, 8, 2. μιν — δὲ 1, 4, 2, 5. 1, 10, 2. 1, 11, 2. 1, 12, 17. 1, 13, 1. 3, 15. 17. 1, 14, 5. 1, 15, 12. 1, 17, 5. 2, 11, 9. 2, 12, 9. 14. 3, 3, 2, 4, 14, 8. 6, 2, 13. 6, 6, 3. 7, 2, 11. 8, 2, 11. Nominativum per Bg.Va. 3, 6, 7, 1, 1, 6, 1, 13, 6. 7, 1, 7, 8, 2, 14. it. 1, 1, 1, 1, 7, 1, 1, 17. 2, 2, 7, 1. 3, 12, 16. 6, 3, 6. 7, 2, 13. 7, 11, 3. 8, 5. 24. 5, 7, 12. 1, 11, 3. 1, 15, 5. 2, 3, 14. 21. 2, 7, 6. 2, 9, 7, 12. 2, 11, 7. 9. 2, 15, 4. 4, 1, 6. 5, 8, 16. 6, 2, 18. 7, 2, 14. 7, 11, 11. 8, 7, 5. 2, 5, 1, 2, 13, 4. 6, 8, 10. 4, 11, 4. 4, 8, 11. 1, 14, 17. 6, 9, 10. c. 3, 10, 11. 6, 8, 12. 6, 9, 7. 6, 3, 11. 2, 13, 3. 8, 7, 15. 5, 15, 2. 5, 1, 16. 5, 4, 3. 6, 4, 11. 7, 2, 10. 6, 7, 1, 6, 3, 2, 7, 12, 17. 8, 6, 9. 1, 13, 16. 3, 6, 1. 7, 7, 9. 7, 9, 1. Nominativum in comparatis perf. 3, 13, 6. 6, 3, 2. 5, 7, 2, 4, 11, 4. Tum μέν — δὲ, quoad situm 2, 2, 4, 12. 4, 13, 3. 5, 1, 18. Simul praemissa adversf. δὲ — μιν — δὲ 2, 6, 8. sq. 2.

7, 1. 6. 4. 15. 11. 7. 2. 9. *sq.* Repetitum *μὲν* — *δὲ* in vicinia 2, 13. 15. 3. 2. 15. 3. 14. 13. 4. 12. 1. 7. 1. 24. 7. 3. 3. Loco suo *μὲν* e. *δὲ* non stans 1, 14. 15. 1. 8. 9. p. 297. i. Sed in clausulis narrationis 1, 17. 26. et de imperatoribus mort. 5, 8. 20. Tum *μὲν* et *δὲ* e. gen. confq. 1. 5. 10. 3. 11. 8. it. e. adl. aut partieip. modi 8, 6. 2. 1; 9. 2. 6. 3. 1. 1. 13. 13. *μὲν* — *καὶ* 6, 7. 11. 20. 4. 7. 2. 4. 11. 14. *μὲν* — *μὲντοι* 8, 4. 12. Seq. copula mera, *μὲν* — *καὶ* 1, 12. 11. *μὲν* — *τὸ* 3, 13. 10. 4. 7. 6. 5. 7. 9. 5. 8. 16. 7. 6. 3. 5. 8. 3. 2. *Μὲν* p. *μὲν* οὖν 1, 11. 2. 1. 15. 14. 6. 6. 3. 6. 7. 20. 7. 1. 18. 7. 7. 15. 7. 8. 24. 8. 4. 12. vel etiam p. *μὲν* γὰρ 4, 6. 10. vel p. solo *μὲν* γὰρ 2, 10. 10. p. 316. e. p. *μὲν* 1, 2. 9. Exc. p. 806. m. *Μὲν* solitariū, an relat. ad *δὲ* 1, 4. 2. 1. 6. 14. p. 209. e. 1, 13. 15. p. 574. m. 1, 14. 15. p. 621. m. 3, 10. 9. p. 672. i. 3, 13. 10. 5. 5. 20. p. 160. m. it. solitariū, an relat. ad *μὲν* 8, 7. 16. *μὲν* solit., an relat. ad *τὸ* 4, 7. 6. p. 902. m. 6, 1. 6. i. Ambiguum, ad quid referatur 4, 2. 12. *Μὲν* oppressum ante *δὲ* 1, 6. 7. p. 199. e. 1, 8. 11. p. 308. i. 1, 9. 14. 1. 11. 12. p. 453. e. 1, 12. 17. p. 518. m. 1, 16. 10. 13. p. 697. 2. 6. 2. p. 159. m. 2, 10. 15. p. 326. i. 2. 14. 3. p. 429. e. 3, 3. 10. p. 532. m. it. 13. p. 537. m. 3, 7. 5. e. p. 599. in Add. 4, 9. 5. p. 946. m. 5, 3. 19. p. 86. e. 5, 4. 4. p. 112. m. 5, 6. 16. p. 198. e. 5, 8. 5. p. 244. e. 6, 9. 3. p. 515. e. 7, 4. 4. e. 7, 10. 6. p. 822. i. 8, 1. 6. p. 909. m. 8, 5. 7. e. *Μὲν* oppress. ante *μὲντοι* 6, 1. 2. in Add. *Μὲν* oppress. ante *τὸ* 1, 6. 3. p. 191. e. 1, 8. 6. p. 287. i. post pron., v. e. *ἐμοί*, non redund. 1, 4. 2. Post *μὲν* non separatim caput novum 1, 11. 14. In *μὲν* et *δὲ* punctum habere locum 1, 13. 10. p. 552. e. ib. 15. p. 573. m. it. *μὲν* in fine libri 1, 17. 26. et relat. *δὲ* demum in libro *sq.* 2. init. Sed *μὲν*, relat. ad *δὲ*, facere debere aut novam §. 1. 7. 7. p. 249. i. 1, 9. 14. p. 359. aut novum caput 1, 9. 23. e. p. 377. ut et *μὲν* *δὲ* 1, 11. 14. p. 461. *μὲντοι* f. *μὲν* *τοι* ad 1, 2. 9. Exc. p. 805. e. 3, 8. 15. 7, 8. 5. 6, 7. 24. 8, 8. 2. *εὐδὴν* *ἡτορ* μ. 1, 8. 8. 6, 1. 2. 1, 13. 8. (μ. — *δὲ*) *μὲν* — *μὲντοι* 1, 9. 15. 8. 4. 12. *μὲνω*, de re, ph. 3, 4. 6. 3. 1, 15. 2. 9. 8. trop. 1, 11. 8. 7, 1. 19. 8, 5. 1. 3, 7. 6. 3. 6. 18. 7, 3. 10. 1, 8. 7. 7. 10. 12. De perf. ph. 7, 8. 2. 6. 2. 3. 2. 5. 15. 2, 6. 9. 7. 11. 19. e. adv. *οἶμαι* 3, 15. 1. 6. 3. 11. 7, 12. 5. 8. 6. 17. 7, 9. 20. 7, 11. 3. 2, 10. 13. 5. 14. 6. 2. 4. 18. 4. 3. 10. 3, 7. 5. 1, 12. 16. 6, 2. 9. 4. 4. 9. 2. 1. 15. 1. 13. 3. 8. 4. 8. 17. 7, 11. 4. 8. 5. 9. 7, 12. 3. de milit. 8, 3. 9. c. 5. 4. 6. 3. 6. Trop. 4, 14. 1. 8. 3. 16. 3, 2. 10. 2. 1. 15. 2. 5. 8. *μυρίζω*, de perf. ph. 1, 17. 3. trop. 7, 10. 4. Pass. de re, trop. 3, 10. 6. 4. 3. 3. 1, 9. 24. 3, 6. 8. 1, 1. 8. de perf. ph. 4, 3. 19. Med. de perf. trop. 3, 10. 12. *μυρισμός*, figura, popularis, non rhetor. ad 2, 15. 3. p. 461. e. *μυρίσθαι*, ph. de re, 3, 12. 22. 8, 4. 23. 7, 12. 13. 16. 1, 14. 9. 1, 15. 8. 8, 4. 27. 1, 14. 2. 4. 7. 2. 2, 11. 8. 3, 1. 12. 4. 2. 9. 5. 3, 3. 2. 3, 7. 8. 1, 10. 4. (ubi et de *μύρη* au dr. p. *κατὰ* μ.) 8, 3, 7. 6. 5. 15. 14. 4. 5. 19. trop. de perf. 1, 10. 14. 7, 4. 10. 4, 3. 4. 2. 12. 1. 3. 9. 11. 7, 12. 3. 3. 3. 5. sed de re 2, 1. 11. 3, 6. 7. 8. per formulas 8, 2. 11. 2. 15. 13. 8, 4. 17. 3, 17. 16. *μυσαζούσης* *ἡμερας* 7, 5. 2. ubi et de v. *μυσθῶ*. — *μυσαίματος* 5, 5. 12.

- μαθηματικά, de temp. 1, 17, 1. de loco, ὑπὸ μαθηματίαν 7, 5, 19. ὑπὸ μαθηματικά 4, 3, 15. 2, 11, 16. 1, 15, 9. 7, 3, 9. ὑπὸ — μαθηματικά 8, 5, 15.
- μεσοσφύρος ad 5, 5, 20. p. 161. c. Μεσοσταμία 4, 13, 7. 4, 11, 15. 9, 5, 5. per periphras. 3, 9, 5.
- Μεσσηνιοὶ ad 3, 9, 5. p. 645. c. μέσος, Masc. de perf. 7, 11, 10. 6, 5, 16. 2, 1, 3. ἐν μέσους αὐτοῖς 2, 6, 19. (ubi et de ἐν μέσους αὐτῶν,) de re 1, 14, 1. (ubi de notione non mathematica, it. ib. 8. et ad 1, 5, 3. p. 140. c.) Fem. 2, 9, 6. 7, 6, 21. 4, 4, 11. 8, 8, 14. 2, 9, 7. 1, 9, 7. 4, 13, 9. (τὴν μέσην ὁδὸν, it. μέσ. τὴν ὁδ. it. τὴν μέσ. it. ποιεῖ μέσ.) 6, 5, 4. τὴν τῶν ποταμῶν μέσην γῆν 3, 9, 6. περί μέσην ἡμέραν 8, 5, 22. Neutr. de perf. 7, 10, 15. de re 1, 5, 4. ἐν μέσῳ 1, 7, 5. 4, 9, 13. 6, 5, 17. 3, 6, 10. 4, 15, 14. 5, 5, 20. 4, 8, 12. 8, 1, 4.
- μερός 2, 14, 5. 5, 4, 4. μετ' εἰ μετὰ, it. μεθ', in compos. quid, v. in singulis, inde compos. μετὰ c. gen. rei, p. Lat. vel abl. vel adv. ad 1, 1, 4. p. 13. c. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. m. p. sq. i. ad 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. 1. μετὰ καιροῦ ad 1, 10, 16. c. p. 418. m. μετὰ, c. gen. rei, in noi. copulationis qualiscunque, quoad tempus, μ. τῆς ἰσορῆς λ. 1, 10, 16. (ubi et p. intra, cf. 1, 13, 15. p. 575. c.) quoad alias rationes, μ. πάσης ἀκριβείας etc. 1, 1, 4. 1, 5, 19. 1, 9, 6. 8, 8, 1, 1, 10, 5. 1, 13, 13. 3, 4, 6. 5, 4, 9. 6, 8, 5. 7, 4, 3. 8, 6, 10. 8, 8, 14. 4, 6, 2. μ. πολλῆς ἐπιμελείας, etc. 4, 9, 4. 14. 6, 4, 5. 6, 7, 12. 7, 11, 17. 7, 1, 2. 8, 1, 14. sq. 8, 2, 15. 8, 4, 19. μ. τῆς ἄλλης ἐπιμελείας 1, 2, 2. (ubi et syn. τῇ ἄλλῃ ἐπ. p. 37. m.) 1, 7, 3. 2, 6, 18. 3, 6, 7. 7, 2, 19. 5, 6, 19. μετ' ἀγαθῶν ἐλπίδων 2, 13, 4. μετὰ πειθοῦς 1, 4, 12. (it. ad 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i.) 1, 14, 13. 1, 16, 10. 4, 3, 20. 2, 9, 15. 2, 10, 14. sq. 4, 14, 16. 2, 11, 4. 2, 14, 9. 3, 4, 1. 3, 3, 6. 6, 5, 12. 7, 12, 19. 8, 1, 7. 5, 3, 11. p. praeter β. 7, 13. 2, 4, 12. 1, 7, 8. 3, 8, 10. 2, 11, 16. 2, 10, 9. 1, 6, 15. (μετὰ τοῦ ἀγρεποῦς καὶ ἐπισφαλῆς ἔρε, ubi de modis vertendi,) 4, 3, 19. Cum gen. perf. 3, 4, 12. 4, 5, 1. 7, 11, 4. 4, 2, 25. 4, 9, 12. Cum acc. rei, ut infinitum, μετὰ χεῖρας ἔχειν l. φέρειν, it. εἶναι ἦ, 9, 7. 1, 14, 16. 4, 13, 11. 5, 13, 6. acc. temp. μετ' ὀλίγον χρόνον 5, 6, 2. (ubi et de μετὰ μικροῦ et μετ' ὀλίγον p. 164. c. it. de μετὰ χρόνου πολὺ et μετ' οὐ πολὺ χρόνον p. sq. i.) μεθ' ἡμέραν 1, 13, 15. 5, 4, 13. 7, 3, 9. 4, 2, 15. et ad 1, 14, 1. p. 586. c. In noi. temp. c. acc. perf. 2, 5, 3. 6, 2, 18. 1, 15, 13. 4, 14, 4. it. c. acc. rei, et quidem c. artic. et inf. 2, 9, 6. (ubi et de μετὰ c. gen. artic. et inf. p. 277. i.) 2, 13, 21. 3, 5, 12. 5, 6, 21. 6, 2, 3. 7, 1, 16. 3, 7, 11. sed c. acc. verorum subst. rei, ut μ. τὴν αὐτοῦ τελευταίην 1, 2, 10. 1, 14, 19. 1, 17, 26. 8, 1, 1. 4, 9, 3. 1, 14, 7. 1, 15, 15. 3, 14, 3. 3, 12. 1, 17, 19. 6, 6, 5. 7, 3, 8. (ubi et de μετὰ post acc. rei, non temp., p. post, it. p. propier,) 7, 7, 8. 8, 2, 11. c. acc. adi. μετ' οὐ πολὺ 1, 9, 17. 4, 10, 1. 4, 13, 7. 6, 9, 19. οὐ μετ' οὐ πολὺ 5, 4, 5. c. acc. pron. dem. μ. τοῦτο 4, 2, 11. μ. ταῦτα 4, 11, 15. 6, 1, 19.
- μεταβολή 7, 1, 2. 2, 3, 20. 3, 22. μεταγινώσκουσιν, ἐπὶ τινι 2, 13, 20. c. nominat. particip. 5, 7, 10. 8, 7, 8.
- μετέγω, ph. 7, 3, 13. 5, 10, 7. 1, 11, 8. 6, 1, 6. trop. 5, 7, 12. 3, 8, 10. 2, 3, 2. 3, 5, 2. 7, 1, 12. 6, 1, 3. 7, 1, 3. Pass. 2, 4, 3.
- μεταδίδωμι, de perf. 3, 6, 4. 11. 7, 1, 20. (ubi dat. κρίσει correctus in κρίσιν.) de re 4, 2, 5.

μεταίτεν 7, 3, 6. μετακαίζειν 1, 13, 8. μεταλαμβάνειν 8, 2, 11.
 μεταλλάσσειν τὸν βίον 1, 2, 2, 4, 4, 7, 3, 15, 18.
 μεταλλύνεσθαι 4, 10, 9. μεταμφισσάσθαι 5, 5, 9.
 μεταῤῥ 3, 1, 9, 8, 6, 11. ιτρον. 5, 5, 5, 3, 8, 20.
 μεταπέμπεσθαι 1, 13, 8, 1, 17, 11, 1, 16, 12, 3, 5, 7, 3, 12, 8, 8, 8.
 10, 4, 13, 4, 3, 11, 9, 2, 7, 10, 5, 7, 9, 3, 8, 16, 2, 14, 12, 4, 8.
 7, 5, 6, 8, 2, 6, 15, 5, 6, 11.
 μεταπίπτειν 1, 1, 5, 2, 10, 5, 2, 3, 3. μεταφέρεισθαι, — μετηνέχθῃ
 5, 3, 10. μετηνέχθῃς 6, 1, 5. vel a μετανεργαίῃ.
 μίταιμι, ab εἰμι, ph. 5, 4, 11, ιτρον. 1, 13, 17. μετέρχεσθαι, ph. de
 perf. 5, 5, 4. ιτρον. 7, 3, 12. de re 3, 2, 16.
 μετέρχιν, de perf. c. gen. rei 8, 4, 21. simul c. acc. rei 3, 11, 16.
 8, 3, 13, 1, 5, 10, 1, 2, 10, c. Exc. p. 808. m. de re 4, 2, 12. cf.
 dat. rei ad 7, 1, 20. p. 569. e.
 μετώρος — ἀρχῇ 2, 9, 3. γνώμη 2, 13, 8. ubi et de ν. μεταωρίζεσθαι
 p. 370. m. 2, 12, 7. cf. ad 1, 3, 15. p. 88. i. e. it. ad 2, 6, 16. p.
 187. Add.
 μετονομάζεσθαι 1, 15, 17. μετονομάζεσθαι 5, 7, 5. μετοχετεύειν ph.
 7, 12, 8. pass. ιτρον. 1, 3, 4.
 μετρίην ιτρον. 1, 6, 2, 1, 4, 13. Pass. τὸ μεμετρημένον 2, 3, 22.
 μέτριος, mor. Masc. 2, 4, 8, 1, 2, 5, 4, 3, 4. F. m. μετρίαν αἰδῶ 2,
 2, 1. (iustam, decentem, magnam, ubi et τὰ μέτρια, iusta, etc.
 cf. ad 2, 7, 8. p. 219. m.) 5, 1, 14. Neutr. τὸ μετρίον ib. 7, 5.
 μετρίως, ph. 8, 4, 11. (sufficiens, decenter,) 4, 9, 16, 2, 7, 8.
 ιτρον. 3, 15, 2. οὐ μ. 1, 5, 12, 6, 2, 7. κἢν μ. 1, 13, 16, 4, 6, 3.
 μ. φέρειν λ. 4, 14, 9. μ. ἄρχειν 6, 4, 4.
 μέτρον — ποιηταὶ μέτρων 2, 13, 11. μέτροπον 1, 15, 7.
 μέχρι seq. consona et μέχρις ad 5, 6, 3. p. 160. o. de μέχρι seq. vo-
 cali 7, 2, 20. de μέχρις seq. consona 1, 1, 5, 2, 10, 4. ut de μέχρις
 etiam de temp. priori 7, 3, 10. μέχρι et μέχρις phyl. de termino
 loci, f. c. gen. loci 3, 14, 12, 1, 12, 15, 3, 11, 12, 7, 11, 3, 1, 5,
 19, 6, 4, 9, 2, 7, 7, 6, 2, 5, 4, 3, 15, 7, 2, 20. In termino temp.
 6, 2, 20, 5, 1, 1, 5, μέχρι καιρῶν 2, 13, 4, 5, 6, 3, 1, 8, 5, 6, 9,
 10, μέχρι τούτων κ. 15, 14. μέχρις οὐ. 3, 7, 14. μέχρι νῦν 1, 16, 5,
 2, 13, 13. de modo 7, 3, 10, 4, 6, 1, 1, 1, 7, 1, 3, 6, 9, 1, 15,
 16, 2, 6, 22, 4, 3, 9, 4, 12, 3. τὸ μέχρι βοῆς θρασυ 7, 8, 12.
 μῆ, p. non 1, 5, 14, 1, 7, 4, 1, 14, 2, 2, 9, 18. c. 3, 11, 7, 3, 15,
 12, 3, 12, 25, 6, 8, 14. (ἀκων καὶ μὴ βουλόμενος,) 8, 3, 10, 2, 3,
 15, 8, 4, 24, 2, 7, 11, 4, 10, 13, 2, 6, 10, 2, 9, 15, 4, 6, 10, 3,
 8, 8, 3, 11, 2, 1, 15, 2, 5, 4, 15, 1, 10, 8, 6, 7, 2, 1, 3, 1, 8, 2,
 6, 15, 2, 1, 23; μὴ φέρον, τρέπον δὲ 1, 4, 11, 2, 5, 6, οὐ μῆ 2, 2,
 13, p. 46. o. τῆ — μῆ — τῆ 4, 13, 4, 8, 6, 7. θίγει, μὴ δεῖσθαι λ.
 (uegabat) 2, 8, 19. Pro ne 7, 8, 14, 4, 1, 5, 1, 3, 14, 1, 4, 8,
 2, 15, 3, 6, 1, 12. (p. ὡς μῆ,) 1, 3, 3, 1, 6, 18, 2, 2, 8, 6, 1, 14,
 8, 3, 8, 5, 5, 9. (μῆ c. conf. aor. I. ant c. indic. fut. p. ἵνα μῆ.)
 1, 6, 8. (c. coniunct. et optat. simul.) 1, 13, 13, 2, 6, 13, 15, 19.
 (μῆ σου, p. si forte?) Pro num., etc. 3, 5, 11, 4, 12, 8, 8, 1, 2,
 7, 8, 9. Tum de μῆ, πως ad 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. m.
 μῆδ' ei μῆδὲ, solum, ab init. 6, 2, 10; (μῆδὲ γὰρ) in med. or. 8,
 3, 5, 12. μῆδὲ τις 5, 1, 10, 8, 7, 17, 1, 15, 14, 2, 14, 11, 2, 7,
 12, 2, 1, 1, 5, 4, 7, 4, 2, 2, 8, 5, 9, 1, 4, 17. c. relato aliquo 2,
 1, 15, 2, 8, 8. ὡς μῆκέτι βούλεσθαι μῆδὲ λ. 1, 15, 17, 1, 10, 8, 6,
 2, 9, 8, 3, 10, 4, 12, 3, 2, 10, 13, 3, 2, 1, 3, 11, 4, 5, 13, 11,
 6, 18, 8. μῆδὲ p. non, it. p. ne quidem 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773: i. et

- ad 1, 8, 12. p. 315. m. μηδὲ c. inf. 8, 7, 17. μηδ' ὅλως 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 772. e. μηδὲ — μήτε, μήτε — μηδὲ ad 1, 2, 4. p. 44. i. — μηδὲ et μήτε inter se coniuncta 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. i.
- Μηδία** v. *Μηδία*. *μηδίας*, Masc. de perf. 3, 15, 7, 6, 11, 2, 8, 6, 8, 5, 11, 2, 4, 16, 5, 11, 5, 8, 3, 12, 2, 8, 8. c. gen. perf. 1, 13, 4, 2, 6, 19, 1, 2, 4. Fem. de re 8, 5, 2. c. gen. rei 7, 12, 16, de perf. c. gen. perf. 6, 5, 23, 3, 13, 11. Neutr. de re, c. adi. 1, 16, 13, 6, 8, 8. c. sublt. 1, 15, 13. c. adi. et pron. it. copula, καὶ μηδὲν τι γυναικὶν λ. 6, 7, 24. c. pron. dnpl. μηδὲν τι τειοῦ-
τον λ. 1, 9, 19, 3, 1, 2. καὶ μηδὲν τι ἤττον λ. 1, 5, 5. c. pron. uno μηδὲν τι 5, 1, 15. Abl. μηδὲν λ. 1, 9, 21, 1, 15, 11, 6, 8, 13, 7, 8, 4. Tum de θαυμασμοῦ μηδὲν ad 1, 4, 2. p. 94. m. sed de μηδὲν et divisio μηδ' ἐν ad 1, 5, 5. p. 146. e. ii. 5, 1, 2. p. 487. e.
- Μηδία** θί, 5, 15, 6, 6, 2. 9. *Μηδικός*, — *χλιδῆς* *Μηδικῆς* 5, 5, 5. *Μῆδος* — *Μῆδοι* 6, 2, 5, 6, 5, 2, 11.
- μηδόλως* 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 772. e. *μηδοῖσιν* ib. p. 773. i. *μήδ'* ὅλως v. *μήτε* et *εἰ*.
- μηκέτι* abl. 1, 15, 1, 3, 3, 12, 4, 10, 5, 9. c. aliis, μ. — ἢ — 8, 2, 11, μ. ὅδ' δ, 5, 21. μ. —, ἀλλὰ καὶ λ. 1, 10, 3. μ. — *μηδὲ* λ. 1, 15, 17.
- μήκος*, ph. 3, 7, 17, 1, 14, 1. opp. ἐς βάθος et εἰς μ. de exercitu 4, 15, 12. trop. ὄρχης et εἰσευσίας 1, 4, 11, 6, 8, 9.
- μηλόβοτος* — πόλις vel χωρά 8, 4, 23. *μήν*, adverf. an p. δὲ iu parenthesi et p. γὰρ f. οὖν ad 6, 7, 2. p. 444. m. ἀλλὰ μήν 2, 1, 23. ἀλλὰ μήν καὶ 2, 4, 5, 4, 9, 15, 8, 4, 30, 1, 14, 18, 6, 4, 13. οὐ μήν 3, 15, 11. μήτε μήν 2, 6, 19. οὔτε μήν 2, 7, 3.
- μήν*, sublt. 1, 14, 17, 2, 4, 11. *Μηνίφιλος* 8, 2, 14. *μηνουδῆς* 1, 15, 11.
- μήποτε*, *μήπου* et *μήπως* v. in ling. *μή* et π. *μηρὸς* 4, 13, 11, 5, 3, 13.
- μήτ'*, *μήτε* et *μήδ'* ὅλως 1, 1, 5. c. Exc. p. 772. e. ubi et p. sq. p. nequidem, (ut 2, 9, 18. p. 293. e.) it. p. μετομή, ut 1, 6, 3. p. 193. i. 2, 4, 1. p. 123. e. 2, 4, 2. p. 102. m. ubi et p. *μηδὲ*, ut *μήτε*, relatio *μηδὲ* ad 1, 2, 4. p. 44. sed *μήτε*, rel. καὶ ad 3, 11, 4. p. 638. e. *μήτε* — *μήδ'* 1, 16, 10. *μήτε* — *μήτε*, 6, 5, 18. *μήτε* τί· *μήτε* τί 1, 9, 24. *μήτε* τινός — *μήτε* 6, 5, 16, 7, 1, 26. μή πρότερον *μήτε* — *μήτε* 1, 15, 2. *μηδένος* *μήτε* —, *μήτε* 1, 2, 4. v. et *μηδεῖς*. — *μηδεμίαν* —, *μηδ'* —, *μήτε* 3, 13, 11. τόν τε —, *μήτε* τὸν 2, 6, 6. *μήτε* δὲ — τινά —, *μήτε* —, ἀλλὰ 2, 14, 7. *ἐαυτοῦ* τε —, *μηδὲ* δὲ —, τὸ 4, 15, 19. (*μὲν*) — *μηδὲ* δὲ —, *μήτε* 2, 6, 2. καὶ — *μήτε*, 2, 4, 13. *μήτε* τινά —, ἀλλὰ καὶ 3, 11, 4. καὶ *μήτε* — τινά 2, 4, 2. *μήτε* —, καὶ 6, 4, 12. *μήτε* μήν v. in hoc sup. *μήτε* —, τὸ 1, 6, 3, 6, 6, 2, 5, 8, 12.
- μήτηρ*, *θεῶν* 1, 10, 11. *Cybele*, it. τῶν *θεῶν*, sed et simpl. *μήτηρ*, it. *μήτηρ* *Ῥαῖ*. c. gen. perf. al. (ubi et p. noverca) 5, 3, 2. sed oppresso gen. pron. αὐτοῦ f. αὐτοῦ 1, 7, 6, 5, 8, 16, 19. sq. 6, 1, 23. sq. 6, 5, 18, 6, 9, 9. sq. 12. sq. τῆς *μητρὸς* λ. ib. 17. pnt. 5, 3, 7. *μητρῶς* — *Φόνος* 1, 3, 9.
- μηχανάσθαι* — τι 1, 10, 10, 4, 10, 1, 3, 11, 7, 3, 13, 6. cf. ad 3, 15, 10. p. 781. e.
- μηχανή*, trop. 3, 15, 10. ph. in bello 3, 9, 8, 8, 4, 18, 22, 36. sq. sed c. difform. *μηχαναὶ* καὶ πολεμικά ἔργα λ. 7, 8, 23.
- μίσινιν*, — *δεξιὰς αἰμασι* (it. *χεῖρας*) 2, 5, 10, 2, 13, 16. τὸν *ἐρκεν* 2, 9, 10. Pass. ph. 8, 5, 17, 1, 15, 15.

- μειγνύσθαι, — μειγνύμινος ἵππο. 4, 2, 2. sed ph. 5, 5, 16.
 μικρολογία, in re pecun. 2, 3, 22, 6, 9, 17, 9. μικρολόγος ib. 10.
 ubi et de μικρολογίσθαι, it. μικροτριπής et μικροφρων, it. μικρο-
 ψυχος p. 325. e.
 μικρός. Ματρ. ph. 4, 9, 5. Fem. ἱππο. οὐμ. 2, 14, 14, 5, 8, 6, 7, 4,
 2, 5, 3, 1, 7, 3, 8, 3, 10, 12. Neutr. de perf. μεικρῶν μικρόν 6,
 9, 10. (ubi et de hoc adi. c. diminut. it. pro humilis etc.)
 μικρῶν θηρίων 7, 9, 10. οὐ μικρὰ ὄ, 2, 16, 3, 3, 1, 6, 0, 11, 2, 3,
 13. ἐν μικρῇ πᾶν τὸ μέγας σώματι 4, 7, 14, 2, 3, 14, 1, 1, 3,
 7, 5, 12. ἰσχυρὰ μικρόν it. μικρῇ f. μικρόν ἔσχατον ad 5, 6, 2,
 p. 164. e. μικρότερος, 4, 2, 14. οὐ μικρῶς 5, 9, 9.
 μειμίσθαι, τινὰ (κατὰ) πάντα 1, 3, 7, 4, 8, 10, 7, 4, 4, 4, 9, 15,
 3, 13, 7, 1, 10, 12, 1, 14, 16, 5, 2, 8, 2, 13, 15.
 μίμητις 2, 3, 3, 6, 22. μιμητής, 6, 8, 5, 3, 8, 15.
 μίμος, de ludo et fabula 5, 7, 14. de perf. cf. ad 1, 6, 2. p. 136.
 e. et 1, 13, 16. p. 531. f.
 μισοδόλος 6, 8, 1. c. Exc. μισῶν, de perf. 1, 12, 11, 3, 12, 22,
 4, 13, 6, 1, 13, 5, 4, 3, 2, 3, 12, 25. Pass. de re 2, 3, 17, 4, 5,
 7, 6, 5. τὸ μισούμενον (1. q. τὸ μῖσος) 2, 10, 5. ib. 8, 2, 11,
 12, 3, 6, 10, 6, 9, 4, 8, 5, 15. ib. 21.
 μισθός 1, 3, 5, 1, 6, 25. μισδοφόροι (milit.) 3, 1, 5. c. diferto ερα-
 τῶνται 2, 11, 9, 6, 5, 6.
 μῖσος 4, 4, 1, 8, 5, 6, 7, 1, 23, 5, 3, 3, 7, 4, 1, 7, 7, 3, 4, 9, 3,
 πρὸς λ. 1, 8, 14, 3, 2, 18. c. gen. rei 7, 7, 15, 3, 10, 16. ubi et,
 an p. Lat. molestia. c. gen. perf. 5, 4, 2, 1, 12, 19, 3, 3, 3, 7, 5,
 1, 3, 12, 7. differ. ab ἔχθρα 1, 1, 3, 7, 5, 12.
 μίτρα ad 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 822. m. μνᾶσθαι (ambire, affectare,) 1,
 1, 1, 2, 7, 11. c. dat. perf. ἑαυτῇ τὴν ἀρχήν, etc. 3, 7, 10, 2, 9,
 14. ταρὰ τῶν 7, 9, 24, 5, 15, 2.
 μνήμα (sepulcrum) 4, 8, 21, 4, 1, 7, 3, 15, 16.
 μνήμη, var. not. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 763. it. 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 850. i.
 c. gen. perf. 1, 3, 5, 1, 6, 19, 1, 8, 5, 2, 10, 5, 2, 4, 14, 10, 2,
 6, 15, 1, 5, 20, 2, 9, 13, 4, 8, 17. c. gen. rei 2, 10, 7, 2, 4, 5, 1,
 1, 1, 1, 4, 18. τὴν παρὰ αὐτῶν μνήμην, sui memoriam 2, 3, 18.
 λόγου καὶ μνήμης ὁρῶν 2, 15, 13. Per loca ambig. 2, 3, 19, 5, 4,
 2, 5, 2, 12. Per formulas pecul. τῆς βασιλείου μνήμης προσιώς 4,
 8, 11. Φέρειν τι διὰ μνήμης 2, 2, 19. ὑπὸ νιαρῇ τῇ — μν. 1, 1, 4,
 c. Exc. f. 767. i. τῇ ἐμῇ μ. χαρισίσθαι τὰ μέγιστα 1, 4, 14. c. Exc.
 τὰ ὑπόγειον ἔχοντα τὴν μ. 1, 3, 8. c. Exc. τῶν πεπραγμένων
 εἶναι τινὰ μνήμην ὑφ' ἡμῶν λ. 8, 7, 17.
 μνημονεύειν 1, 16. Pass. 2, 3, 18. 1, 1, 5, 6, 5, 23.
 μνημονικόν Herodiani ἀμνηστῆμα 3, 7, 19. p. 612. e. μνησικακῶν
 3, 7, 11.
 μοῖρα, (de milit. univorso) 6, 6, 4, 6, 5, 16, 1, 4, 6, 6, 4. ἐν χάρι-
 τος μοῖρᾳ τισίναι 2, 3, 19.
 μοῖ ν. ἴσχυς. — μοιχεία, de femina, c. gen. perf. 5, 7, 6.
 μόλις, solum 3, 6, 4, 4, 9, 4, 7, 12, 6, 7, 10, 4, 6, 12, 4, 11, 9,
 6, 9, 12. c. al. adv. temp. μ. ποτὶ 3, 15, 5. c. adiuncto 2, 3, 11,
 5, 2, 7, 4, 4, 15, 4, 10, 9. μ. καὶ χαλεπῶς 6, 5, 11. sed de μόλις
 τίως ad 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 822. m.
 μοναρχία, de Augusto 2, 11, 9, 1, 1, 5, de duobus, Carac. et Geta
 4, 4, 17, 3, 15, 2, 4, 4, 5. de Balb. et Max. 8, 8, 7, 9, 12.
 μονομαχεῖν 7, 8, 11. de Commodο 1, 15, 1, 15. sq. de aliis ib. 13,
 (μονομαχοῦντες p. subst. μονομάχοι) 1, 17, 3.

- νεάζειν 3, 14, 4. νεανίας 1, 17, 24, 1, 15, 1, 1, 9, 2, 22. De Severi filii 3, 11, 1, 4, 1, 2, 3, 15, 7, 3, 13, 14. de filiis Mamm. 5, 7, 1, 6, 1, 11. ubi p. pron. αὐτός, de militib. 6, 8, 7, 1, 6, 9, 2, 14, 12, 4, 8, 7, 3, 12, 19. νεάνιος συστρωτίας 6, 9, 2, 3, 1, 7, 4, 2, 8, 7, 10, 13.
- νεανικός 1, 7, 3, 6, 8, 8. νεανίσκος 7, 6, 12, 1, 8, 5, 10, 11, 7, 5, 17, 1, 9, 10, 7, 4, 6, 10, 5, 7, 6, 3. νεαρός 3, 7, 12, 1, 1, 4.
- Νεϊλος 9, 9, 17. νεκρός 4, 15, 16, 7, 9, 16. νεκρία 4, 12, 8. νέκυσ, — τοῦτον τὸν νέκυν 4, 8, 12. ubi et c. gen. τοῦτου.
- νίμειν, p. dividere, ph. 6, 5, 4. (c. acc. rei et c. pr. εἰς) 6, 5, 1, Pass. 4, 3, 18. Med. 6, 2, 18, 4, 3, 17, 10, 3, 6, 5.
- νίμειν, p. tribuere, trop. 2, 8, 6. τιμὴν 5, 5, 21. αἰδῶ 7, 1, 9, 4, 13, 10. μηδὲν ῥαθυμία 3, 2, 1. λογισμῶ πάντα λ. 2, 3, 23. τὴν συγκαλητον Βουλὴν 2, 6, 3.
- νίμειν, p. pascere, Med. 4, 11, 10. τὸ κυρ λ. 7, 12, 13.
- νιολαία 7, 12, 2, 4, 9, 7, 13, 3, 4, 2, 6, 8, 4. νέος, juvenis, de perf. p. subst. 5, 7, 12, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 1, 1, 9, 3, 12, 22. τὴν ἡλικίαν 5, 5, 1. ubi et de νέον p. adv. p. adi. 1, 2, 2, 5, 8, 20, 7, 9, 16, 7, 10, 1, 1, 7, 2, 4, 1, 5, 24, 3, 12, 25. Fem. 5, 3, 20. Comparat. νεώτερος 3, 14, 17, 5, 3, 7. De re 1, 6, 2. Neutr. τὸ ἐν ἡμῖν νέον 1, 5, 25. Pro Lat. novus, de perf. 5, 5, 13. de re 1, 5, 26, 1, 16, 1, 5, 4, 2, 4, 1, 7.
- νιότης 1, 3, 3, 5, 2, 10, 5. Νέρων 4, 5, 13, 1, 3, 9.
- νεύμα 4, 13, 11. πρὸς ὧπον 7, 8, 21. τὰ δι' ὧπων νεύματα ib. 4. τῇ τῆς χειρὸς v. 1, 9, 7. νεῦω 1, 6, 10, 4, 3, 16.
- νέφος 1, 14, 4. νέως (p. ναός) 4, 13, 8, 5, 6, 7, 4, 1, 7, 1, 14, 6, 4, 4, 12, 4, 8, 20, 5, 3, 17, 5, 5, 13, 7, 3, 15, 3, 13, 9, 8, 4, 20, 5, 3, 8, 5, 6, 13, 1, 7, 12, 4, 5, 1, 6, 8, 14, 1, 14, 7, 4, 13, 7, 2, 3, 25.
- νεωρί 7, 11, 6. νεωταρίζειν 1, 13, 13. περί τινος et τ. τινά, it. c. pr. εἰς et πρὸς λ.
- νήπιος, de perf. 1, 5, 9, 2, 15, 7. Neutr. παιδίον νήπιον 7, 10, 14. παιδ. πάνν νήπ. 1, 17, 5, 4, 6, 1. νηπιότης 1, 17, 8.
- νησιώτης — κρατός 3, 6, 13. νήφειν 2, 15, 1, 3, 6, 14, 1, 17, 10. νήχασαι 7, 2, 12.
- Νίγρος et ὁ Ν. 2, 7, 6, 9, 16, 3, 1, 16, 3, 4, 1, 12, 2, 7, 14, 2, 14, 11, 5, 4, 7, 2, 14, 4, 2, 10, 15, 2, 15, 10, 3, 2, 2, 18, 20, 19, 3, 5, 2, 4, 19, 3, 4, 15, 19, 3, 5, 9, 19, 2, 8, 10, 19, sine artic. 2, 7, 7, 2, 14, 14, 3, 3, 7, 3, 9, 1, c. utr. in vicin. 3, 1, 1, 19, 3, 2, 4, 19, 10, 19, 3, 5, 2, 19, 3, 6, 18, 20.
- Νικαίς 3, 2, 18. νικᾶν 1, 15, 19, τὸ νικήσαν 4, 5, 4, 4, 15, 10, 3, 7, 9, 13, 3, 9, 13. δι' ὧπων νικήσαντες ἐκρατήσατε 4, 14, 18. (ubi et c. τὴν νίκην,) 6, 6, 10. μάχας (it. τὴν μάχην) 3, 6, 14. νίκην 8, 6, 14, 6, 5, 15, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 7. trop. de re 3, 3, 11. Pass. 8, 3, 21.
- νίκη 3, 2, 13, 3, 8, 2, 3, 4, 6, 3, 14, 8, 3, 7, 6, 7, 9, 8, 8, 3, 13, 15, 3, 8, 1, 8, 3, 19, 8, 6, 13, 19, 3, 9, 21, c. c. praepr. 3, 14, 3, τῇ κατὰ Περσικῶν νίκῃ 3, 9, 21, 3, 14, 9, 3, 9, 1, p. dea Νίκη 5, 5, 12, 7, 11, 5.
- νικηφόρος 3, 10, 2. κατὰ Βρεττανῶν 3, 15, 17.
- Νικομήδεια 5, 5, 3. Νικομήδεις, — Νικομηδεῖς 3, 2, 17, 19.
- νιφτοί distincti aut minus a χιών 3, 6, 22. νοεῖν 2, 9, 2, 4, 7, 2, Pass. 2, 9, 2, 4, 4, 16.

- νόημα, ap. Herodian. I, 14, 19. p. 635. m. 2, 2, 7. p. 38. e. 2, 10, 13. e. 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m. 3, 9, 13. p. 653. m. 6, 2, 15. p. 330. e. 6, 5, 10. p. 386. e. ib. 21. p. 404. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 421. m. ib. 6. p. 427. e. sed e lect. Mss. 2, 3, 17. p. 85. m.
- νοθεύειν 2, 10, 13. Νομάδας 7, 9, 13. 2, 4, 3, 15.
- νομαι— χρημάτων 8, 7, 19. τῶν πολιτῶν 7, 3, 12. τῷ δήμῳ λ. 2, 14, 15. 3, 8, 15. 3, 10, 3. καὶ ἰφθίμα 2, 11, 1. καὶ δέσεις 6, 8, 16, 7, 6, 8. 3, 8, 8. 5, 5, 15.
- νομίζειν, ph. ὡς νομίζουσι Ρωμαῖται, (solent, in more habent) 6, 1, 9. mor. (p. putare) e. inf. 2, 5, 19. sqq. 2, 15, 10, 4, 15, 20, 3, 9, 16, 6, 1, 3. (ubi oppressus alter inf. v. εἶναι, ut in sqq. locis,) ib. 10, 7, 5, 8. 3, 1, 8, 6, 8, 16, 2, 5, 6. e. acc. rei dupl. 2, 3, 24, 2, 8, 10, 2, 4, 9, 3, 14, 13, 1, 8, 9, 2, 10, 13, 6, 6, 6, 1, 6, 1. e. acc. perf. dupl. 2, 3, 10. Pass. ph. de re, τὰς νομοισμένους θυσίας (sacrificia usitata, more recepta, consueti, solita) 2, 6, 18, 4, 1, 8. mor. (p. putari) de perf. 5, 5, 3, 6, 3, 2, 1, 10, 14, 3, 6, 3, de re 3, 8, 9, 5, 1, 9.
- νόμισμα (numisma) 7, 3, 13. 1, 9, 17. sq. 1, 16, 7. 2, 15, 9. sed p. Lat. mos ad 6, 1, 9. p. 285. m.
- νόμος, mos, ritus, institutum, ad 5, 1, 9. p. 13. m. 6, 1, 9. p. 284. e. 2, 14, 4. πελεμίου νόμ. 2, 13, 8. (ubi et de ἐν νόμῳ λ.) 4, 2, 2, 5, 3, 15, 5, 6, 20. 5, 6, 21. p. Lat. lex 4, 12, 2, 6, 1, 8, 3, 6, 22. (ap. milit.) ἱερῶν νόμ. 5, 6, 3, 1, 3, 6.
- νόστιν 3, 15, 3, 5, 4, 20. 6, 6, 2. ib. 1. sq. 4, 2, 4. 7. νόσος, ph. 1, 3, 1, 3, 15, 1. λοιμῶδης 1, 12; 1. ib. 6, 3, 11, 1, 4, 8, 11. 8, 5, 18, 6, 6, 4, 2, 3, 9, 11. νόσος ἀρθρίτις 2, 15, 7. ἀρ. νόσ. 3, 14, 4. τροφ. ἀναδρόαν καὶ θήλειαν νόσον 4, 12, 4.
- νυκταρῆες 3, 11, 12. νύκτωρ, an de diluculo, ad 2, 2, 23. p. 59. e. abf. 1, 9, 19, 1, 14, 4, 2, 1, 5, 2, 3, 1, 2, 12, 2, 3, 3, 9, 4, 2, 15, 5, 3, 23. sq. 7, 1, 22, 7, 4, 7. in relat. νύκτ. καὶ μὲν ἡμέραν 1, 13, 15, 5, 4, 13, 7, 3, 9, 8, 2, 13.
- νυμφίος 4, 11, 7. τῆς θυγατρὸς, simul e. γαμβρὸς ib. 4.
- νῦν, abf. 1, 4, 7, 1, 9, 8, 4, 14, 11, 14. in opp. 2, 10, 4. e. al. adv. μέχρι νῦν 2, 10, 15. καὶ μέχρι νῦν 1, 16, 5. ἐπὶ καὶ νῦν 3, 1, 15. πρὸς τὸ νῦν 2, 5, 10. ubi et eis τὸ νῦν et ἔ νῦν καὶ ὅς λ.
- νύξ 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 4, 15, 10, 2, 1, 12, 7, 6, 16, 6, 9, 4. per formulas 1, 4, 18. πάσης ν. 2, 1, 16. πάσ. τῆς ν. 3, 4, 8, 4, 5, 1. τῆς ν. 1, 17, 1. ἐκ τῆς ν. (il. ἐκ ν.) 1, 14, 6.
- νῶτον f. νῶτος, — ἐπὶ νῶτων φέρειν 2, 11, 18. ἀράμανον ἐπὶ τοῖς νῶτοις 2, 9, 7. τὰ νῶτα διδωκότες 7, 11, 18.
- Ξανθὴ κόμη 1, 7, 9, 4, 7, 4. ξένος de perf. subst. 1, 16, 3, 8, 2, 9. adi. 5, 7, 4. de re 1, 1, 5, 3, 15, 6.
- Ξηρὸς — αὐχμὸς 6, 6, 5. Ξιφῆρης 6, 8, 13. 7, 5, 10, 6, 4, 5, 10. Ξιφηφόρειν 7, 11, 7. Ξιφηφόρος 7, 10, 13.
- Ξιφίδιον 4, 13, 11, 1, 8, 12, 7, 6, 19; ἵκα 2, 13, 19. 7, 9, 12.
- Ξίφος 3, 11, 4, 4, 5, 14. διὰ Ξίφους χωρεῖν 4, 4, 5, 5, 2, 3, 1, 9, 9. στρατιωτικόν 3, 5, 11. 7, 14, 14. τῇ διὰ — Ξιφῶν μάχῃ 3, 4, 19, 2, 5, 3, 3, 12, 24, 7, 4, 13, 7, 11, 15. i. q. Ξιφίδιον, pugio, ἵκα 1, 8, 12, 7, 11, 10. Ξίφειον — υποκαλπίσις ib. 6. υποκαλπίδις Ξ. 7, 6, 15. cf. ad 4, 13, 13. p. 1017. e.
- Ξυλία et ξυλία 7, 12, 15. ubi et Ξύλως, it. ad 3, 4, 22. e. Ξύλινος 4, 7, 8.
- Ξύλον, mater. laborata 8, 4, 9, 4, 2, 12. particulae rogi 4, 8, 12, 7, 9, 12. τὰ ἐκ ξύλων ὅπλα 8, 4, 27. 7, 2, 8, 8, 4, 9, 7, 12, 12.

Lat. fustis 7, 7, 8, 7, 10, 13, 10, 7, 4, 7, 13, i. q. ῥόπαλον ad 1, 14, 16. p. 625. e.

δ. Att. Μαλο. δ ὁ δῆμος δ' Ῥωμαίων 2, 2, 16, 8, 5, 15. (sed per al. for-
μας, δ' Ῥωμαίος δῆμος etc. ad 1, 10, 10, 1.) Ἀναίν τὸν Ἀφροδίτης
λ. 1, 1, 9, 4, 3, 13. οἱ τοῦ Νίγρου 3, 2, 11, 20, 19. οἱ πλείους τῶν
λ. 1, 1, 1, 7, 4, 5. 1, 6, 10. 1, 1, 9, 7, 12, 3. πάντας τοὺς τῶν
ἡγευμένων 3, 2, 10. δ πέμψας 3, 12, 4, 4, 2, 20, 1, 5, 2, 1, 4, 12,
1, 12, 15, 8, 6, 10, 1, 3, 5, 3, 11, 3, 2, 2, 19, 1, 9, 20, 1, 17, 26,
3, 10, 1, 1. τῶν ἀρχόντων. v. ἀρχ. et ib. τῶν ἀρχαίων. 3, 5, 4,
τῶν ἀπὸ ὑπατίας 7, 1, 21. τοῖς εἰς Ἱσπερον 4, 14, 10. τῶν ἐν ἀξιώ-
σεσι 1, 9, 6, 2, 5, 4. τοὺς ἐκείνου ἐν τοῖς ὑπὸ ῥήταις 4, 6, 8. τοῖς ἐξ
ἐκείνου τῶν γένους 6, 2, 20. τοῖς ἐκ' ἀξιώσεως 2, 2, 5. οἱ κατὰ
τὴν πόλιν 1, 12, 4. τοῖς κατ' οὐρα 2, 3, 21. οἱ κατ' ἐκείνου 2, 15, 17.
οἱ περὶ τὸν λ. 1, 9, 15. οἱ ἐπὶ ἡμῶν 1, 6, 13. τῶν πρὸς ταῖς κώλεις
3, 5, 9. οἱ σὺν αὐτῷ 6, 8, 17. τοῖς οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀνατολῆς 8, 1, 5,
ἀνδρῶν τῶν ὑπὸ τὴν Ἱ. ἀρχὴν 1, 4, 20. v. ἀνδρ. τῶν κατ' ἡμῶν
6, 1, 15. v. κ. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν 7, 5, 17. v. κ. τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς
βουλῆς πάντων 7, 1, 11. τοῖς ἐξ ἀνατολῆς ἀνδράσι — τοῖς δ' ἐκ
Σάτρα 3, 8, 13. οἱ τότε 3, 8, 18. τοῖς ὕστερον 1, 1, 4. τοῖς ἐκείσε
2, 11, 3. τοὺς ἐκείθεν 4, 3, 14. τοὺς πανταχόθεν 1, 12, 1. συκο-
φάντας τοὺς πανταχοῦ 2, 4, 16, 8, 6, 3. οἱ ἐκείσε ἀνδράσι 2, 9,
15, 5, 15, 5, 8, 4, 4, 1, 14, 10, 2, 8, 18, 3, 14, 2, 2, 9, 1,
2, 10, 2. Μαλο. de re, ἀγροῖς τοῖς πλησίον 5, 3, 26. τὸν ἐκεί βίον 3,
4, 20, 2, 5, 10. Fem. ἐκί τῆς ἀλλοδαπῆς 8, 7, 16, 1, 1, 5, 1, 7,
1, 7, 2, 6, 3, 15, 12, 1, 8, 5, 4, 4, 6. τὴν ταχίστην 1, 9, 20. ἐκί
τὴν Ἀττικὴν 3, 9, 3. τὴν ἐκ Ἰταλίας 3, 2, 11. τὴν ἐκ Κιζικίου
ib. 2. Cum particip. et subit. ἡ σ. τύχη 3, 9, 13, 2, 13, 20, 11,
4, 2, 9. ἀρετῆς τῆς ἐν ἔργοις 2, 2, 16, 4, 14, 10, 2, 15, 3, 3, 13, 2,
3, 2, 13, 4, 5, 5, 3, 1, 10. ἰq. τῆς ἐν τῇ Ῥώμῃ τρυφῆς 3, 10, 4,
3, 14, 4, 2, 11, 16, 3, 2, 16, 3, 4, 19, 3, 2, 13, 4, 7, 1, 1, 7, 3,
3, 10, 4. repetit. τὴν εὐαγλίαν τὴν εἰς λ. 1, 17, 6. εὐνοίας τῆς αὐτοῦ
3, 12, 21. τῆς ἀγαν ἀκρασίας 1, 3, 5, 2, 10, 17, 4, 10, 7, 7, 12,
11, 6, 7, 10. τὴν ἀνιγνὴν 8, 2, 7. Neutr. τὸ ὑπήκουον 1, 2, 8. τὸ
βάρβαρον 1, 3, 15. τὸ ἀνθρώπινον 1, 4, 3. εἰς τὸ μίγναι ὄψους 1,
13, 12, 4. Pro adv. τὸ ἀληθές 3, 8, 13, 3, 15, 5. c. inf. τὸ μα-
γάλα χαρίζεσθαι 2, 3, 23. 2, 5, 9, 2, 7, 2, 9. (τοῦ μὴ λ.) 3, 1, 5,
6, 8, 15. c. τοῦ βιάζεσθαι — ἔξουσιν 4, 6, 12, 3, 11, 11, 2, 13, 8,
7, 6, 9, 2, 4, 16, 4, 11, 12. ὅμα τῷ λ. 5, 1, 12. v. ἀ. — ἀνὲρ τοῦ
λ. 2, 3, 24. εἰς τὸ λ. 3, 8, 6, 5, 2, 14, 6, 1, 13, 6, 4, 1, 7, 3, 4,
ἐκ τοῦ λ. 1, 11, 3. c. 2, 8, 7. c. ἐκ τῷ μὴ λ. 3, 9, 12. μετὰ τὸ λ.
2, 9, 6. ἐκ τοῦ μὴ λ. 8, 7, 15. c. particip. τέλος τὸ πεποιημένον
2, 2, 4, 2, 3, 15. τὸ λυγίσαν 2, 3, 18. ἰq. 5, 2, 14. τὸ ἡττηθῆναι et
νικῆσαν 4, 5, 4. τὸ ἀποβησόμενον 2, 8, 6. τὸ ἐλευσόμενον et τὸ μισού-
μενον 2, 10, 5. τὸ βαβουλεῖν 1, 8, 13, 3, 8, 10. εἰς et πρὸς τὸ
παρὸν 2, 5, 7, 13, 13. τὸ κατ' αὐτὸν 2, 3, 21. 2, 6, 5. τὸ κατ' ἀξίαν 2, 4, 5,
κατὰ τὸ αὐτὸ 5, 13, 13. τὸ κρατόμενον — τὸ εὐαυτῷ 7, 8, 3. πρὸς τὸ νυν
2, 5, 10. τὸ ποτε φείθρον 6, 7, 16. τὸ πρὸς τὸν τοῦ διοῦ 5, 6, 17. c. —
Neutr. plur. τὰ — πάντα 3, 6, 4, 4, 12, 6, 4, 3, 11, 2, 3, 18. ἰq.
τὰ αὐτὰ vid. ἀ. — τὰ δεινὰ τῶν ἔργων 2, 3, 17, 7, 8, 15. τὰ ἐκείνων πάν-
τα 7, 8, 20. πάντα — τὰ αὐτῆς 5, 3, 4. τὰ πρῶτα v. πρ. Cum
particip. τὰ δέοντα 1, 5, 22. τὰ βαβουλεῖν 1, 9, 21. ἰq. τὰ ἀκο-
λουθήσαντα 1, 14, 12, 1, 12, 12, 1, 3, 9. ἰq. 2, 9, 13, 1, 5, 23,
21, 2, 5, 12, 8, 1, 1, 1, 13, 10, 2, 3, 17, 1, 9, 15, 2, 1, 23. τὰ
δέξαντα 6, 8, 15, 1, 5, 26, 1, 8, 4, 1, 10, 3, 1, 13, 8, 2, 4, 10.

- 2, 13, 3, 5, 3, 11, 2, 6, 2, 16, 4, 14, 11, 4, 3, 15, 7, 8, 15. τῆς ἐπιβουλῆς τὰ λαμβάνοντα 1, 9, 14. τὰ ἀπὸ τῆς ἡπείρου 8, 2, 7. τὰ ἐν τῇ πόλει 8, 3, 1, 4, 12, 2, 3, 7, 19, 3, 4, 3, 1, 5, 8, 3, 2, 17, 3, 10, 2, 4, 7, 1, 8, 7, 16, 3, 5, 5, 2, 3, 4, 6, 5, 17. τὰ ἐξ ἔθους, 4, 12, 12, 3, 5, 1, 1, 5, 18, 1, 9, 20. τὰ κατὰ τὴν 'Ρ. τελὴν 7, 7, 15, 7, 9, 25, 7, 8, 12, 3, 8, 4, 3, 10, 1. τῶν κατὰ τὸν πατέρα 1, 9, 21, 2, 5, 13. τὰ κατ' αὐτὸν 3, 1, 16. τὰ παρὰ τῆς λ. 2, 13, 1. τὰ περὶ τοῦ λ. 6, 9, 1. τὰ μὴ πρὸ πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8. 8, 1, 1. τὰ πρὸς πόλεμον 2, 11, 19, 5, 14, 9, 2, 15, 10, 4, 14, 11, 3, 15, 2. τὰ ὑπὸ ταῖς ἀνατολαῖς 6, 7, 8. γυνώσκια τὰ πρὸς θηρία 1, 17, 19, 3, 8, 15, 2, 11, 13, 8, 4, 27, 8, 5, 15. τὰ ἐν Μυσοῖς κρατέοντα 3, 10, 2, 7, 8, 27. τὰ ἐκείθεν 2, 8, 8, 1, 6, 13, 14, 4, 3, 15. τῶν εὐπρεπῶς 2, 5, 13. τῶν οἰκοί 1, 6, 12. ἐν τοῖς εἰς 1, 14, 12. Per peculiari, c. gen. perf. τὰ ἐαυτοῦ 2, 3, 19. v. α. καὶ αὐτὸς in α. 8, 5, 14, 5, 3, 7. τὰ 'Ρωμαίων v. 'Ρ. τὰ ἐκείνου εἰο. Ἐρουν in ἐκ. et Φρ. — τὰ Νίγρου 3, 2, 10. τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν 5, 6, 3. τὰ τῶν ἐπέκεινα βαρβάρων p. οἱ ἐπέκεινα βαρβάρων 3, 4, 18. τὰ τῆς συγκλήτου 7, 8, 14. τὰ τῆς μήτρος 6, 9, 17, 3, 15, 12, c. gen. rei, τὰ τῆς 'Ρώμης 2, 12, 7. τὰ τῆς πολιτείας 3, 9, 12. τὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ 3, 14, 5. τὰ τῆς ἐπιβουλῆς 3, 8, 9. τὰ τῆς ἀρχῆς 2, 8, 11. v. α. τὰ τῆς βασιλείας 2, 12, 7. v. β. et ad 2, 9, 3. p. 288. c. τὰ (τῆς) κατὰ τὴν 'Ρώμην ἐκείνης 8, 7, 1. τὰ τῆς γῆς ad 1, 2, 9. p. 53. m. τὰ κατ' ἐκείνον ad 2, 15, 13. p. 480. m.
- δ, p. pron. demonstr. hic, etc. Masc. sine relat. diferta δ δ' f. δ δὲ 1, 8, 12, 1, 17, 19, 2, 6, 15, 1, 9, 21, 2, 5, 6, 2, 8, 14, 2, 3, 7, 4, 15, 21, 6, 8, 5, 2, 1, 14, 4, 6, 11, 7, 9, 7, 1, 17, 15, 2, 3, 10. δ δὲ in apodosis 2, 8, 18. δ μὲν οὖν 1, 4, 18, 1, 15, 16. Sed in relat. apertis δ μὲν ἑτέρος — τὸν δὲ λ. 1, 2, 2. τοῦ μὲν — τοῦ δὲ 2, 9, 3, 2, 12, 9. δ μὲν δὲ — οἱ μὲν οὖν 1, 9, 14. δ μὲν οὖν — οἱ δὲ 1, 12, 11, 5, 4, 14, 2, 12, 12. τὸν μὲν οὖν — ἀλλ' 2, 2, 14, 16, 3, 12, 21. Plur. οἱ δὲ 7, 11, 19, 7, 12, 21, 3, 13, 14, 2, 11, 14, 2, 12, 2, 2, 13, 20, 3, 12, 3, 25, 1, 16, 13. οἱ μὲν οὖν 1, 6, 24. εἰ δὲ in apodosis 1, 12, 17, 2, 10, 7. οἱ μὲν — οἱ δὲ 1, 1, 6, 2, 3, 14, 1, 1, 4, 1, 15, 5, 5, 4, 10. 14, 1, 4, 21. οἱ δὲ τινες — οἱ δὲ ill. 6, 9, 8. δ δὲ — οἱ δὲ ib. 14. οἱ μὲν — οἱ δὲ καὶ 7, 11, 7. τοῖς μὲν — ἡμῖν δὲ 1, 13, 6. τοῖς μὲν — αὐτοῖς δὲ 8, 6, 7, 1, 17, 1, 3, 5, 13. τοῖς μὲν — τῶν δὲ καὶ 1, 5, 12. τοῖς μὲν — τοῖς δὲ 1, 7, 9, 1, 17, 3. πλείους — τοῖς δὲ 1, 6, 24. τοῖς ante numeral. τετρακοσ. p. illos 6, 4, 10. Fem. τῆς μὲν — τοῦ δὲ 4, 4, 6. τὴν μὲν — τὴν δ' 1, 15, 12. Neutr. τὸ μὲν — τὸ δ' 3, 7, 16. τὰ δὲ 3, 9, 10. Tum δ δὲ post diu non praeced. nomen propr. 2, 8, 14. it. post nom. propr., in pr. enunciation. implicitum alteri perf. 4, 15, 21. Tum οἱ μὲν an p. Lat. illi quidem et p. αὐτοὶ μὲν 5, 20, p. 160.
- ἐγδοηκός 7, 5, 3. ἑξς (hicc) Masc. 2, 2, 19. Fem. 2, 1, 18, 4, 5, 12, 3, 11, 11, 1, 11, 1. Neutr. 2, 1, 16.
- ἐθαύμαζον 7, 3, 9. ἐθαύμαζον pass. 3, 3, 13. ὁδοιπορεῖν 5, 4, 13, 8, 6, 10, 3, 6, 22, 7, 9, 1. ὁδοιπορία 2, 15, 11, 3, 7, 17, 4, 12, 11, 4, 11, 4, 1, 10, 6, 2, 11, 1, 4, 13, 8, 1, 7, 3, 3, 8, 5, 3, 10, 2, 7, 12, 17, 3, 6, 22, 4, 13, 8, 4, 1, 4, 5, 4, 20, 7, 8, 24. ὁδοιπορῆας 5, 4, 12. ὁδοιπορεῖν 3, 3, 11.
- ἐθός, de loco ἢ ἐκείνῃ — ἐν 'Ρώμῃ 1, 14, 8, 7, 6, 21, 4, 2, 8, 2, 9, 6. εὐεβάτου 3, 5. εὐνῆς 2. λεωφόροι καὶ ἄγματοι 8, 5, 12, 2, 13, 21, 2, 4, 14, 2, 12, 2. τῶν ἐν τῇ ἀνατολῇ ὁδῶν 3, 1, 8. τὴν τῆς 'Ιταλίας ὁδὸς 8, 5, 10, 2, 6, 10, 4, 1, 2, 4, 13, 9. forte p. actiu.

- Lat. iter, ut in sqq. his 2, 11, 2, 3, 6, 21, 7, 8, 22, 3, 14, 7. c. praep. 3, 6, 18, 7, 8, 25. 8, 4, 24. de itinere iuvē et pompa per urbem 5, 6, 17, de temp. f. mensura temp. intervalli ve, μή πολλῶν ἡμερῶν ὅδ' ἔστιν λ. 2, 9, 15.
- ἰδούς 1, 15, 12. ἰδύσασθαι 2, 12, 8, 2, 13, 20.
- ἰδὼν (Lat. unde, de causa,) 1, 16, 4, 1, 12, 3, 1, 14, 5, 10, 2, 1, 21, 2, 8, 7, 2, 9, 13, 8, 5, 6, 2, 14, 10, 3, 14, 14, 3, 1, 13, 3, 15, 1, 6, 7, 23, 7, 2, 8, 8, 5, 16, 6, 8, 7, 7, 10, 11, 8, 6, 7.
- ἰδόνῃ 5, 6, 21. οἰ, dat., p. αὐτῇ, in p. etiam, ad 2, 2, 13. p. 46. c. 4, 12, 6. p. 994. m.
- ἰδῶν. in οἷς, — ἰδῶν et ἰδῶν ad 7, 3, 16. p. 642. e.
- οἰκάδ 2, 7, 10, 1, 6, 16, 6, 4, 11. p. οἶκος ad 2, 7, 3. p. 207. e.
- οἰκῆσις Masc. de pers. p. Lat. domesticus, subst. 4, 5, 3, 6, 7, 8, 8, 3, 2, p. Lat. amicus f. familiaris, subst. 3, 6, 11. οἰκῆσις οἰκ. καὶ φίλοι 4, 6, 1, 7, 10, 9, 6, 9, 8. p. adi. ἀνδρὶς - οἰκῆσις 3, 12, 8, 1, 13, 13, 2, 2, 5. συγγενῶν καὶ οἰκ. 7, 3, 17. τοῖς οἰκ. καὶ τοῖς ὑπηκόοις ib. 1. τῶν οἰκ. — τῶν ἀντιπάλων 8, 5, 6. τῶν ἐχθρῶν — τῶν οἰκ. 7, 3, 3. Fem. p. adi. 8, 3, 15, 4, 13, 15, 6, 7, 3. οἰκῆσις χώραν, ubi et de τῇν οἰκ.) Neutr. p. adi. 7, 9, 15, 2, 6, 16, 7, 11, 14, 8, 7, 20. sine subst. de 10, τῶν οἰκ. ἐρηθῆς 2, 3, 19, de loco, ἐν τοῖς οἰκ. 5, 3, 4, 8, 7, 14, 1, 17, 21.
- οἰκισθῆσαι Pass. forma p. Med. 3, 11, 8. Med. 3, 15, 2, 2, 9, 9, 2, 8, 18. c. adiuncto e phrasi lyu. ἔστα Φιλίαν ὑπεργαγετο 4, 7, 3, 2, 15, 3, c. praep. eis εὐνοίαν 2, 4, 3. ὕμνοις etc. 6, 8, 6, 1, 5, 2, 27, 4, 5, 1. c. adiuncto e particip. ἀνέκων 4, 3, 3. e. acc. rei, αὐτῶν τῇν εὐνοίαν διὰ χημάτων 5, 8, 6.
- οἰκιστής, aulae, de genere vili, 5, 5, 20, 2, 1, 2, 1, 12, 8. fed honestiori 1, 13, 6, 14. τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς αὐλῆς οἰκιστῶν 1, 6, 2, 7, 4, 10. e rure.
- οἰκῶν 6, 4, 11, 2, 10, 15, 1, 15, 17, 4, 6, 1, 4, 1, 9. Pass. πάσης οἰκουμένης 4, 10, 8. ἡ πρὸ Ῥωμαίων οἰκουμένη 5, 2, 5. cf. ad 1, 2, 9. 7, 5, 6.
- οἰκήμα, totum aliquod 4, 2, 12, 20. fed pars eius ib. 16. οἰκήσις, totum quod 4, 1, 4, 7, 2, 8, 7, 7, 7, 12, 11. forsan de parte tantum.
- οἰκία, imperat. Rom. 1, 16, 8, 3, 12, 1. praefidis provinc. 2, 8, 10, 7, 5, 2. privatorum 2, 4, 18, 2, 1, 13, 2, 9, 6, 1, 12, 16, 7, 12, 12, 7, 11, 15, 8, 1, 9, 8, 4, 20, 8, 1, 11.
- οἰκισκας, ad dormiendum 7, 9, 20. in dicaferio 7, 6, 12, 18. οἰκισκῆμα 8, 4, 12, 22.
- οἰκιστῶν 2, 6, 15, 7, 9, 12. p. οἶκος 2, 7, 3. ubi et in al. not. οἶκος, p. in locum, f. domum, ib. p. 207. c. fed in loco, domi, in opp. δημοσίᾳ etc. 1, 14, 14, 3, 13, 10. solum, vario sensu deinceps, 7, 5, 5, 8, 8, 14, 7, 10, 15, 7, 9, 20, 8, 6, 17, 3, 15, 1, 5, 4, 3, 7, 12, 9, 7, 11, 3, 6, 3, 11. c. artic. τῶν οἶκος λ. 1, 6, 12.
- οἰκονομία — τῆς ἀρχῆς 6, 1, 2. οἶκος, de toto aliquo 3, 10, 9, 1, 17, 7. an de parte, diaeta, cubiculo, ut 3, 12, 2. Trop. p. familia et pers. 7, 10, 12, 3, 10, 14, 7, 3, 12. fed per var. not. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 910. 912. m. e. tum p. cella, in ludo gladiatorio, ad 1, 15, 17. p. 670. e. 1, 16, 8. p. 691. e.
- οἰκτισμός ad 1, 4, 4. Exc. p. 836. m. οἶκος ib. 1, 4, 17, 4, 5, 21. c. ἔλεον 6, 9, 6.
- οἰμωγῇ 7, 9, 19, 3, 4, 13, 4, 3, 20, eis οἰμωγὴν ἀναβεῖναι 1, 4, 17, c. Exc.

- οἶνος 8, 2, 8, 3, 5, 16, 5, 5, 12, 8, 4, 10, 4, 11, 5, 1, 17, 18. οἶνα-
 .Φλυγίαι 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 818. e.
 οἶνοςΦορα — σκευή 8, 4, 9. οἶνοχόος 5, 8, 5, 4, 4, 3. οἶνωσις ad 1,
 3, 3. Exc. p. 818. m.
 οἶσμαι, in re certa etiam, 4, 14, 14. e. p. 1036. m. c. inf. aor., ad
 1, 6, 21. p. 224. e. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. e. 7, 5, 4.
 p. 671. i. c. inf. solo aut c. acc. et inf., c. inf. praes. 1, 10, 8.
 1, 17, 20. 8, 4, 6, 1, 4, 5, 8, 7, 17. 1, 7, 9. 4, 15, 15. 7, 1, 23.
 8, 8, 11. 6, 7, 1. 7, 6, 20. 3, 3, 9. 5, 5, 9. c. inf. perf. 3, 7, 13.
 3, 12, 17. 4, 15, 16, 5, 2, 3. c. inf. fut. 2, 11, 18. 6, 2, 12. 7,
 14, 18. 6, 7, 13. 7, 5, 4. 1, 17, 4. c. inf. et nominat. 4, 6, 11.
 c. int., sed v. in medium coniecto 4, 14, 14. 2, 5, 12. 6, 2, 15.
 6, 5, 1, 15. 2, 1, 7, 6, 4, 7. In rect. dupl. 3, 1, 14. c. acc. rei
 dupl. 7, 3, 12. 6, 7, 11. 6, 5, 15. oppressio inf. v. εἶναι 1, 9, 24. c.
 acc. perf. dupl. 5, 4, 12. c. adv. ὡς 7, 8, 6. 3, 12, 4. 3, 2, 21.
 3, 5, 1. 4, 3, 15. 6, 5, 10. 3, 8, 14. 11. 3, 1, 10. 7, 1, 24. opp.
 εἶναι 1, 13, 3. de somnante 2, 9, 6. sq.
 οἶος, Mafc. de perf. phys. 5, 5, 11. mor. οἶός τε et οὐχ οἶός τε λ. 7,
 10, 16. ι. 6, 21. 1, 12, 13. 3, 11, 9. ὡς οἶός τε ἦν 7, 14, 4. et c.
 adv. 1, 7, 4. de re, οἶον παρ - τὸν θεῖον 3, 3, 3. οὐ - εἰμαιον - κίν-
 δυνον, οἶον 6, 7, 9. Fem. de re, μή - εἰμαιον - οἶον 6, 2, 10. 4, 8,
 19. οἶα παρ μοναχίας ἐπιθυμία λ. vol in plur. εἶα παρ λ. 8, 8, 7.
 et ad 3, 4, 9. p. 545. m. ἰφ' οἶαις ἐπ' οἶαις 1, 8, 17.
 ἰφ' οἶαις ἐπ' αἰτίαις 1, 10, 4. Neutr. de re, καὶ οἶα λ. 2, 11, 16.
 οἶα τυραννίδος σφαλματα 7, 4. 2. οἶον (corruptum aliunde) 3, 6,
 3. οἶα ὅη 1, 3, 5. οἶα ὅς 1, 9, 14. οἶος p. mero pron. relat. 4, 8,
 9. οἶον ap. Schol. Gr. ad 5, 3, 5. p. 62. m. οἶος c. inf. ad 3, 13,
 9. p. 743. (ubi et deesse ante inf.) 4, 8, 19. p. 935. m. ubi et
 quomodo tum vert. οἶός τε supplendum in inf. ad 3, 13, 9. p.
 742. o. 4, 7, 2. p. 896. i.
 οἶσαι v. οἶμ. οἶχασθαι, ph. ἀποδράς ψχετο 5, 4, 16. trop. οἶχεται σοι
 ὁ δήμος 1, 13, 4. c. Exc. ubi et de pr. rect. aliis que.
 οἶω, (leto) trop. de re, c. dat. perf. et acc. rei 1, 5, 20. οἶώνισμα
 1, 14, 3. ἐκλάζειν 4, 15, 8. ἐκνέιν 6, 2, 12. 2, 2, 21. πρὸς τι 6,
 7, 8. 2, 3, 11. 7, 2, 13. τὰ ὀκνοῦντα p. οἶ ὀκν. 6, 3, 13.
 ὀκνηρός 8, 5, 1. 2, 4, 10. τὸ πρὸς καλοῦντας ὀκνηρὸν 2, 8, 4. 6, 9, 9.
 Compar. p. adv. ὀκνηρότερον 2, 2, 8.
 ὀκτωκαιδέκα 3, 15, 7. ἐλεθρία ad 1, 8, 10. p. 303. e. ἐλεθρίος, —
 ἐλεθρίου τιμῆς 3, 7, 20. 7, 1, 21. Neutr. 4, 14, 16. 7, 11, 1. 4,
 15, 7. ἐλεθρία βουλεύσασθαι αὐτῇ 1, 8, 10. (ubi et sing. ἐλεθρίου
 p. adv.) 4, 9, 6. ἐλεθρίως 3, 7, 3. ἐλεθρος 3, 12, 11. 8, 3, 10. 1,
 13, 6. 2, 1, 18. 4, 4, 1. 8, 8, 10.
 ὀλίγιος et ὀλιγοσός ad 6, 6, 3. p. 417. sqq. ὀλίγος, de numero,
 Lat. paucus f. exiguus, Mafc. de perf. 3, 6, 13. 4, 13, 8. οὐκ
 ὀλίγοι 2, 5, 14. 6, 6, 3. ubi et in var. 3, 12, 17. 3, 6, 14. 7, 6,
 18. 3, 4, 12. 4, 11, 9. 3, 9, 20. 5, 4, 12. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλοὺς 2,
 5, 4. 2, 13, 8. (in not. relativa, ut 2, 2, 22.) 3, 3, 2. 6, 5, 21.
 2, 13, 20. 8, 3, 11. 7, 9, 17. 7, 12, 6. 7, 11, 18. κατ' ὀλίγους 1,
 10, 6. (ubi de Vs.) 2, 7, 10. 2, 9, 10. 5, 4, 7. 6, 9, 7. ὀλίγοι
 τινός 2, 5, 5. 7, 7, 14. 7, 11, 12. 2, 1, 12. 7, 1, 16. De re, Φόνος
 οὐκ ὀλίγος 7, 7, 6. ὀλίγου τινός χρόνου 1, 6, 1. ὀλίγον χρόνον 5,
 6, 2. (ubi et de ὀλίγον ἔσπερον et ὀλίγον ἔσπερον.) 1, 1, 4. 1, 10, 2. 2, 4,
 21. ubi de ἐν ὀλίγον χρόνον et de solo ἐν ὁ. Fem. 8, 6, 12. 1, 5,
 1. 8, 7, 19. 4, 13, 3. Neutr. 2, 6, 8. ι. 8, 1, 3, 10, 5. De qua-

- litate, p. Lat. parvus, ph. aut trop., (ad 1, 10, 6. p. 393. i.)
 Masc. 1, 14, 4. 6, 7, 5. Fem. 1, 13, 12. 2, 3, 21. 5, 1, 14.
 Neutr. 3 μικρά καὶ ὀλίγα 7, 3, 12. ἐπ' ὀλίγον 1, 17, 23. 3, 7, 13.
 κατ' ὀλίγον 1, 8, 10. 2, 4, 10. 3, 3, 11. 5, 3, 21. 6, 8, 3. 3, 9, 18.
 8, 4, 4. πρὸς ὀλίγον 1, 6, 20. 3, 7, 20. 6, 9, 14. 7, 6, 4. 4, 1, 9.
 2, 11, 2. De ὀλίγον, per ellipsis, p. ἐπὶ, κατὰ l. πρὸς ὅλ. ad τ, 17,
 23. p. 738. c. 6, 9, 14. p. 531. c.
 ὀλιγωρεῖν 1, 1, 1. ἐλισσαίνεσθαι 1, 12, 18. ubi et de ἐλισθεῖν et ὀλι-
 σσῆμα.
 ὀλέκλῃρος - πόλις 7, 12, 16. πᾶσαν ὀλέκλῃρον ἀρχὴν 6, 2, 6. Neutr.
 πάνυ - εἰς τὸ ὀλέκλῃρον 6, 9, 17.
 ὅλος Masc. 8, 4, 3. 2, 4, 11. Fem. 7, 12, 15. Neutr. 4, 4, 9. Sed
 τὰ ὅλα p. adv. ὅλως ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. c. at τὰ ὅλα p. subit.
 ad 6, 6, 4. p. 422. i.
 ὀλοφύρεσθαι 4, 13, 14. 1, 14, 5. 2, 12, 12.
 μήδ' ὅλως 1, 1, 5. c. Exc. ὁμβρος 1, 14, 4. 9, 8, 5, 9. 3, 3, 9. 8,
 4, 26.
 ὀμηρεῦσθαι 3, 9, 4. ὀμηρος ib. Neutr. ὀμηρεῖα τῆς εὐνοίας λ. 3, 2, 8.
 ὀμιλος - πολὺς 1, 1, 1. c. Exc. ὀμνυμι -- ὁμιλῶ 2, 10, 3, p. αἰ 2. —
 8, 7, 8. 3, 6, 7. εἰς ὄνομα τοῦ λ. 2, 13, 4. simul c. ὀρκους 2, 2, 23.
 πολλὰ διὰ γραμμάτων 2, 15, 4.
 ὀμογενωμενῶν 6, 8, 15. ὀμογενῶν 7, 1, 22. 2, 8, 18.
 ὀμοθυμαδὸν 2, 3, 6. 8, 8. 13. ubi c. adi. πάντες, cf. ad 1, 4, 21.
 Exc. p. 800. c. lqq. 8, 8, 6, 2, 13, 7, 8, 4, 26.
 ὁμοιος, Masc. 6, 7, 9. Fem. 1, 6, 12. 2, 2, 22. 4, 2, 19. 4, 13, 17.
 ὁμοίαν μάχην, ὅταν 6, 2, 10. (ubi in omnes not.) 3, 4, 7. (c. gen.
 rei.) αἰκύν, πάντα ὁμοία τῷ 4, 2, 3. (ubi et c. dat rei et de
 poet. ὁμοίος,) Neutr. 1, 1, 10. 6, 4, 2. τὰ τοῦτοις ὁμοία 4, 7,
 13, 5, 4, 5.
 ὁμοιότροπος 6, 5, 10. ὁμοίως 1, 4, 19. 3, 10, 6. 8, 5, 15. 3, 6, 21.
 1, 10, 14. 5, 7, 13. 6, 1, 10. 5, 3, 12. 8, 4, 30. c. dat, perf. 2,
 4, 18. μή ὁμ. — ὡς λ. 2, 3, 19. ubi et de οὐχ ὁ. ii. ad οὐκῶν ὁμ.
 6, 3, 13.
 ὁμολογεῖν 1, 6, 8. 4, 4, 14. 4, 6, 12. Στοις χάριτας 2, 2, 6. Χρησθήρια
 1, 7, 12. 4, 4, 12. 1, 10, 16. Παῖ. βασιλεὺς ὁμολογουμένως 2, 8,
 12. it. ἐχθρὸς 3, 5, 13. 7, 10, 2. ὁμολογουμένως πολέμιος 3,
 12, 24.
 ὁμονοεῖν 8, 8, 7. ubi et de adv. ὁμονόως. ὁμόνοια 3, 15, 8. 14, 3,
 13, 8.
 ὁμορεῖν 6, 7, 5. ὁμορος Masc. ib. 10, 3, 2, 12. Neutr. 1, 15, 2.
 ὁμοσε χωρεῖν λ. 2, 5, 7. ὁμότιμος ἀρχὴ 3, 13, 15. ὁμότρετον, τὸ 7,
 8, 14. ubi et ὁμός, adi. i. q. ὁμοιος p. 768. i.
 ὁμοῦ, ab eo in compos. pendere casum dat, ad 2, 8, 18. p. 261. a.
 quoad situm et ordinem, ad 8, 5, 3. 3, 8, 17. 4, 11, 13. 8, 5, 3.
 4, 5, 5. 5, 4, 23. 6, 5, 13. 2, 10, 6. 8, 2, 16.
 ὁμόφυλος, p. subit. 1, 4, 3. 3, 2, 13. p. adi. 6, 2, 10.
 ὁμώνυμος Masc. 4, 6, 7. Neutr. 7, 10, 14. ὁμώνυμ. in relat. tac. 6, 1,
 24. 7, 4, 4. ἀλλ' ὁμ. 2, 5, 13. in rel. aperta ὁμ. δὲ 1, 9, 22. 1,
 13, 13. 6, 3, 1. καίτοι —, ὁμ. 6, 1, 16. εἰ — καί —, πλὴν ὁμ. 6,
 6, 9.
 ὄναρ 2, 9, 5. ὀνειδίζεν 3, 12, 21. 2, 3, 22. 3, 8, 12. lq. ὡς - πρᾶτ-
 τοντος 7, 3, 17.
 ὀνείρας — τῷ ὀνείρατος, κ. λ. 2, 9, 8. 4, 6, 8, 13. 4, 8, 9. ὄνημι 5,
 1, 12. 8, 7, 8.

- I, 14, 7. 5. 5. 9. 1, 12, 3. mor. 3, 14, 17. ubi et de alio sensu mor. it. de cū εψμ. Med. de pers. 3, 8, 19.
- ἐκτῶν πλίνθων 7, 2, 8. ὀπώρα. — ὤραν, μήτε ὀπώρας εὐφορον 1, 6, 3. de pomis universis, aut praecipue de uvis vino quo.
- ὅπως, quomodo 3, 15, 18. 5, 1, 1. c. fut. 2, 12, 5. ubi et de ὅτ. c. opt. et conl. ut c. opt. praef. f. aor. ad 2, 2, 10. p. 44. m. cf. 1, 1, 1. p. 4. e. 5. 8. 11. 8. 5. 18. 4. 3. 17. 8. 4. 8. ὅπως δὲ 4, 6, 2. p. Lat. causali ut 2, 1, 8. 2, 13. 3. 3. 15, 10. 3. 6. 9. ubi et in al. not. p. οὕτως, it. p. ἵσα, it. p. εἰ πως, it. de ὅπως, εἰ λ. it. μὴ f. οὕχ. ὅπως — ἀλλὰ, 1, 9, 20. 4. 6. 8. 5. 8. 6. ὅπως μὴ 1, 1, 1. ubi et c. aor. opt. 3, 12, 6. 13. 2, 6, 5.
- ἐρεῖν, ph. 3, 11, 11. 1, 4, 2. 8. 4, 14, 12. 3, 12, 20. 4, 4. 17. 5, 2, 14. 5, 8, 2. i. 3. 13. 3. 1, 3, 2. in rect. dupl. 3, 11, 1. 2, 12, 6. 4, 9, 1. 5, 4, 12. 5, 2, 11. 5, 5, 9. 5, 7, 1. 4, 9. 11, 4, 13, 11. 7, 9. 9. 5, 6, 18. 1, 15, 2. (ἠωράκισαν et ἠωράκισαν.) Trop. 2, 3, 16. 4, 12, 14. 4, 14, 19. 7, 12, 9. ἐργα εἰρεῖα 2, 13, 10. (c. ὅτι et ὡς.) 1, 17, 13. 3, 12, 11. εἰρεῖα 2, 13, 15. (ubi et p. audire.) ἐργα, μὴ λ. 2, 5, 10. (cavete, ubi et lq. ὅπως μὴ, it. omisso ὅπως f. ἴνα, it. de omisso δρα.) Pass. ph. 4, 2, 6. 2, 9, 7. 5, 8, 2. c. ἐν χλαμύσιν ἐρεῖσθαι 4, 7, 4. (cf. ad 5, 8, 9. c. p. 252. e. 2, 17, 18. Sed ἐρεῖν συμφορὰν ad 2, 6, 3. p. 161. l. Tum de v. Med. ad 1, 3, 2. Exo. p. 815. e.
- ἐργα, musica 4, 8, 19. 5, 3, 15. 5, 5, 17. bellica 7, 8, 23. 7, 9, 11.
- ἐργῇ 8, 5, 6. 3, 6, 1. 4, 3, 8. 1, 10, 5. 7, 10, 16. 8, 5, 4. lq. 7, 12, 1. 1, 13, 10. 5, 1, 6. 8, 4, 1. c. praep. πρὸς 7, 1, 11. 3, 8, 3.
- ἐργα c. βαρκῆται 5, 7, 2. cf. ad loc. lq. possit. ἐργιάζειν 5, 5, 8. 1, 11, 7.
- ἐργιάσθαι 5, 8, 15. 7, 10, 2. 7, 8, 21. ἐργίλος 4, 9, 6.
- ἐργαῖν χεῖρα σωτήριον 2, 8, 3. Med. 2, 15. 8. ubi et an c. acc. rei.
- ἐρεῖς, ἡδονῶν 3, 18, 14. extra animum, sed intra ἡγαιον — τὰς ἐρ. εἰς τὴν ἡδονῶν ἐκθυμῖαν 1, 6, 6. 6, 1, 12.
- ἐρεῖς 4, 5, 5. ἐρίζειν 2, 13, 14. 1, 6, 16. Pass. 6, 7, 11. 4, 14, 16. (πληθὺς, προσηκόντως ὠρισμένον, ἀπὶ q. ἡθροισμένον.) 6, 5, 17. 1, 10, 11. 6, 4, 3. 1, 17, 22. ἐρεῖς et ἐρεῖς ad 6, 9, 4. p. 517. i.
- ἐρμος, univ. 2, 9, 18. 3, 6, 11. 4, 11, 1. 4, 15, 19. 17. 4, 14, 14. c. ὑπὲρ λ. 8, 9, 6. militar. 2, 9, 10. 2, 13, 16. στρατιωτικὸς 8, 7, 8. τοὺς ἐρμους ὁμοῖαι 2, 2, 23.
- ἐρμῶν, — ἐκ ἀπείρασιν 7, 4, 2. ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα 3, 5, 1. Pass. f. Med. 2, 10, 18. 3, 2, 19. 3, 13, 14. sed p. nasci ab aliquo ad 4, 6, 7. p. 289. m.
- ἐρμῇ, pers. 2, 5, 8. 7, 3, 8. 8, 6, 3. 14, 16. 6, 2, 8. 4, 15, 15. 1, 6, 8. c. πρὸς ib. 20. 6, 5, 19. 4, 5, 11. 4, 12, 12. anim. ζῶου 1, 15, 7. al. rerum, βάλου ib. 11. πρὸς 1, 14, 9. diff. ab ἐρεῖς 1, 6, 6. p. 108. 6. 1. q. ῥύμη 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m.
- ἐρεῖς — κιστὶ καὶ ἐρεῖσι βορῇ 8, 5, 24. ἐρεῖς 3, 3, 2. 2, 11, 16. et 8, 1, 12. lq. de Alpib. 5, 6, 22. 3, 1, 8. 3, 9, 7. 2, 11, 9. 6, 5, 13. 8, 1, 2. 8, 4, 3. 6, 5, 11. 3, 3, 8. 2. 6, 6, 3. c. nom. propr. 3, 1, 8. 8, 5, 20. 7, 1, 6.
- ἐρεῖ, ph. 4, 14, 14. 2, 2, 19. 6, 2, 3. 2, 11, 5. 7, 12, 17. 8, 1, 2. 6, 2, 9. trop. 1, 4, 13.
- ἐρεῖ — ἐρεῖων μάχαι 3, 10, 5. ἐρεῖμα, BeH. 4, 7, 6. 4, 9, 14.

- urban. putei 8, 2, 16. ὀρύττειν 4, 7, 6, 4, 9, 14. Παῖς. 1, 6, 4, 2, 10, 10.
- ἀρθραία (demum futura post mortem patris) 1, 3, 3.
- ἀρχαῖος: diff. a χαρῖς 5, 7, 8. 5, 8, 2, 5, 6, 23. in cultu div. et in theatro 5, 7, 12. ἀρχαῖος, in theatro 3, 10, 4. 4, 6, 4. sed extra id 4, 11, 5. ἀρχαῖος, in the. c. sq. explic. 5, 7, 12, 5, 2, 9. an de pantomimis.
- ἀρ. Masc. de pers. 1, 6, 11, 1, 4, 20. δὲ οὐκ 2, 8, 12. δὲ καὶ 4, 2, 17, 2, 10, 7, 8, 3, 20. 1, 8, 10. 1, 15, 10, 8, 5, 11, 1, 5, 21, 1, 8, 6, 7, 1, 24, 2, 7, 20, 2, 3, 10, 5, 4, 8, 6, 9, 5, 7, 1, 23. Plur. 2, 6, 24, 8, 6, 1. οὐ - ἐνιάρησε 3, 6, 14, 4, 4, 9. εἰδ - οἱ 1, 1, 5, 7, 1, 3, 13, 7, 8, 23, 1, 8, 16, 1, 17, 2. ἄν εἰ μὴ λ. 1, 1, 6, 2, 8, 17, 4, 4, 13, 7, 2, 3, 2, 10, 9, 1, 17, 5, 1, 6, 25, 1, 9, 25, 8, 6, 13, οὐδ' ἂν 1, 3, 12, 5, 5, 13, 3, 4, 14, 8, 8, 17, οὐδ' - τοὺς 8, 5, 2, 2, 3, 3. Masc. de re 5, 1, 7, 5, 3, 20. Plur. 7, 6, 11.
- Fem. de pers. ἡ καὶ 8, 6, 17. ἡ - ἡ 1, 16, 9, 10, 2, 10, 4, 4, 9, 12. ἡν - καὶ καὶ 3, 2, 2. Fem. de re 1, 17, 10. Plur. τῶν μοι-
ρῶν, ἃν ἐνιάρησιν 6, 4. ἃν εἴχετ τριχῶν λ. 4, 3, 13, 4, 12, 11, 3, 9, 17. ἃς εἴχον ἐσθῆτας 8, 8, 14. Neutr. de re 8, 2, 11, 8 - ἡ
μῶν κατὰ 8, 5, 17, 3, 6, 4, 7. ταύτου - οὐ ib. 11, 5, 2, 5, 3, 15, 15, 14, 15, 14. εἰς οὐ 2, 11, 9, μέγας οὐ 3, 7, 14. ἐν 2, 1, 8, 12, 8, 8, 13, 7. ἐν - πάν, ὃ χειρῶν ἔργον 4, 7, 7, 3, 7, 8, 4, 11, 11, 8 - ταῦτο 3, 6, 5. Plur. 1, 4, 14, 6, 9, 2. παῖς - ἃν παύσασθαι 2, 2, 20, 8, 8, 14. c. 5, 9, 14, 2, 6, 15, 4, 15, 17, 2, 14, 8. ἐκ γὰρ
ἃν διακρίναι 1, 4, 6, 2, 10, 16. ἐκ τῶν - ἐκ τῶν ἃν 6, 7, 7, 1, 17, 15, 1, 4, 7, 3, 14, 15, 2, 7, 8, 8 - ἐπὶ δ' ἃν - ταῦτα 1, 2, 10, 8, 4, 10, 2, 15, 3, 4, 10, 8. ἐφ' οἷς 5, 7, 10, 7, 4, 6, 7, 5, 16, 1, 4, 2, 2, 10, 5, 6, 1, 7, 20, 6, 6, 5, 5, 4, 10, 7, 9, 24. σύν οἷς λ. 8, 4, 27. ἐν οἷς 3, 6, 8, 6, 1, 24, 5, 1, 8, 4, 3, 10, 13. οἷς εἴχον ἑξήκοντα
7, 6, 15, 7, 11, 6. οὐδ' - οὐδ' - δὲ ἃν - 10' οἷς 2, 10, 5, 3, 6, 16, 7, 4, 8, 1, 10, 6, 1, 14, 5, 4, 12, 10, 2, 3, 11, 7, 4, 9, 1, 7, 8, 12, 8 - ταῦτα 1, 2, 10. Per praep. in orat. contracta, οἷς ἃ
ἐβούλοντο 5, 3, 1, 2, 9, 14, 3, 15, 14. Sensu exquisito, δὲ p.
quippe qui 1, 8, 13, 1, 3, 5, 9, 6, 7, 2, 3, 2, 14, p. qui tamen
1, 15, 4. c. 6, 9, 14, p. qualis nempe f. talis nempe, qualis 7,
2, 8, p. quot f. p. ὅσος 3, 3, 5, p. quantus f. tantus, quantus 5,
11, 2, 4, 7, 9, p. ἑκάστος f. ἄλλος f. τις, in relat. var. ἃν μὲν -
ἃς - οἷς δὲ 3, 8, 12. πάντα - ἃ μὲν - ἃ δὲ 8, 1, 9. τινὰς αὐτῶν -
οὐδ' μὲν - οὐδ' δὲ 5, 7, 11. πάντας, οἷκαὶ οὐδ' μὲν - τινὰς δὲ 7, 1,
7. πάντα - ἃ δὲ 8, 4, 12. De διὸ v. suo loco, sed de δὲ resol-
vendo in οὗτος f. καὶ εἷς etc. ad 1, 1, 5, p. 24. m. 1, 5, 21.
p. 168. i. ad 1, 10, 2, p. 382. c. porro de repetito in vicinia
δὲ 1, 16, 9, p. 694. c. 5, 4, 14, p. 113. m. denique de inter-
punctione ante δὲ, ἃ etc. 1, 1, 5. sq. p. 24. m. 1, 2, 9. sq. p.
36. i. 1, 3, 9. i. 12. p. 81. 1, 5, 21. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. i. ib. 24.
1, 1, 8, 15. i. 16. p. 325. i. 1, 14, 17. p. 631. i. 15, 4. p. 641. i.
1, 17, 2. 1, 2, 1, 3. m. 10. m. 5, 10, 15. i.
- ὄσος, Masc. de re, 1, 6, 1. c. inf. 2, 11, 2, 2, 6, 15. de pers. Plur.
1, 4, 11, 1, 8, 4, 4, 3, 5, 5, 8, 16. οὐδ' καὶ - καὶ ὅσος 1, 9, 1, 1,
7, 4. c. gen. 2, 2, 2, 4, 5, 4, 6, 5. ὅσος συγγενῶν 1, 4, 1, 4, 2,
19, 3, 2, 20, 3, 4, 17, 6, 3, 2, 5, 2, 4, 1, 6, 2, 2, 6, 8, 8, 6, 1,
4, 9, 16, 1, 9, 15. ὅσος τὸ - ὅσος τὸ 7, 9, 17, 3, 7, 4, 1, 13, 11, 1,
17, 1, 2, 13, 21. Fem. de re 7, 6, 8. de pers. 5, 4, 3, 6, 5, 15,
6, 7, 11. Plur. 7, 9, 23, 4, 2, 5, 1, 5, 1. Neutr. de re, ὅσων - τῶν

εὐνῶ (line μάλλον) 2, 3, 17. τοσοῦτων —, ὅσον 6, 7, 5. ἄρ' el-
lipf. πρᾶσρ, τοσοῦτον — ὅσον 5, 2, 6. c. inf. 2, 11, 11. 7, 11, 19.
πρὸς ὀλίγον — ὅσον 4, 1, 9. cf. c. inf. ad 5, 2, 6. p. 40. c. τοσοῦ-
τον — ἐς ὅσον 4, 13, 13. παρὰ τοῦτο — παρ' ὅσον 6, 6, 10. ἐπ'
ὅσον 6, 5, 22. ἐς ὅσον 2, 11, 7. 7, 5, 10. 4, 8, 9; de tempora. et
de modo 3, 12, 12. (ἐς ὅσον ἦν κινδύνου) — ὅσα — ἀνῆκε 8, 7,
8. ὅσον ἐπ' αὐτῷ 6, 2, 1. ὅσον εὐγενείας χάριν 2, 3, 4. cf. ad 3, 6,
5. p. 573. m. ubi et de ὅσον ἐπὶ τῇ λόγῳ. — ὅσον πρὸς τὰ πολι-
μικά 3, 15, 5. 6, 9, 15. ὅσον δυνάμει 1, 13, 3. 6. ubi et de ὅσον
εὐκω et ὅσον οἰκ' ἡδῆ. Plur. 4, 7, 10; τοσοῦτων — ὅσα 6, 5, 8. 1,
10, 11, 5, 6, 20. 2, 9, 4² 6, 4, 9. 8, 5, 7. 1, 16, 9. 1, 2, 9. ib.
5, 4, 9. 4, 5, 1, 12. 6, 7, 21. 2, 7, 3. 1, 5, 14. 2, 2, 7. 1, 14, 17.
4, 15, 19. 2, 8, 12. 2, 11, 3, 3, 15, 7, 4, 10, 6. 2, 6, 11. 4, 4, 18.
1, 15, 9. 2, 9, 18. 3, 14, 16. 5, 3, 26. 7, 8, 25. 8, 6, 6. ἂν περ —
ὅσα 10, 8. ὅσα τὴ — ὅσα τὴ 1, 15, 6. ὅσα τὴ — καὶ ὅσα 2, 4, 4.
ὅσα — ὅσα 5, 6, 21. Sed de ὅσας p. 61, tum per Not., tum in
Vs. Bg., 1, 2, 5. i. 1, 4, 11. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. i. 1, 9, 15. 1, 10, 11.
1, 13, 11. 1, 14, 17. p. 630. c. 1, 15, 9. 1, 16, 9. e. 1, 17, 1. e.
2, 2, 2. 7, 2, 4, 5. 2, 6, 8, 11. 2, 9, 18. c. 2, 11, 2. 19, 3, 2, 20. 3,
3, 5. p. 528. i. 3, 4, 17. 3, 7, 4. 4, 2, 19. e. 4, 3, 8. 4, 9, 4.
16. 4, 10, 6. 7, 9, 23. etiam post τοσοῦτων 6, 7, 5. 1. tum de
supplendo pron, demonstr. post ὅσα ad 1, 2, 9. p. 56. m. sed (it.
τις etc.) ante ὅς. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. m. 2, 2, 2. p. 34. m. 2, 4, 5.
p. 106. m. 2, 11, 3. p. 338. e.
ὅς περ f. potius ὅς περ, Masc. de persf. οἱ περ 7, 9, 14. cf. 1, 1, 5.
Exc. p. 768. m. 7, 8, 26. Fem. de re 2, 10, 12. 3, 10, 13. Neutr.
de persf. 5, 4, 11. de re 3, 3, 2. 5, 8, 13. 3, 5, 11. 7, 6, 4. 2, 9,
5, 3, 4, 18. 8, 8, 9. 2, 14, 9. 7, 3, 13. 6, 5, 20. 8, 3, 21. 12.
ὅς περ 1, 1, 5. 5, 6, 7, 8, 6, 12. 7, 8, 5. 1, 15, 19, 3, 12, 22. 4,
6, 4, 1, 17, 23. 6, 3, 14. 2, 10, 2. 7, 5, 1, 5, 3, 21. 4, 5, 11. ὅς περ
ἡμῖν ὄρεται ὄντα 3, 11, 11. Plur. ταῦτα, ὅς περ 2, 10, 4. ὅσα, ὅς
περ 2, 9, 4. 3, 8, 9, 3, 14, 20. 5, 8, 18. 7, 6, 16. 8, 4, 11. 3, 11,
6, 8, 1, 12. ὅς περ —, ταῦτα 2, 1, 19. 1, 12, 17. 4, 6, 12. 1, 6, 26,
2, 8, 1, 3, 5, 6, 4, 12, 5, 5, 2, 11. 5, 4, 12. 6, 1, 6. 6, 6, 12. ὅς
περ —, ὅσα 8, 6, 8. tum ὅς περ p. 60, e Bg. saltem Vs., et quo-
rundam opinione, 1, 15, 19. coll. 1, 14, 7. 5, 6, 7. it. 8, 3, 21.
p. 973. e. sed deesse pron, demonstr. ταῦτα ante ὅς περ 1, 12, 17.
p. 518. m.
ὅς τις f. ἐς τις Masc. de persf. 1, 11, 2. Plur. οἱ τίνες 7, 6, 3. Fem.
de persf. τὴν ἑρμῆον, ἡ τις τῆς Ἑρίας ἦν, p. τὴν ἑρ. τῆς Ἑς. Neutr.
ὅς τις περ 2, 1, 4. ὅς τις περ' αὐ 2, 13, 10. ὅς τις αὐ 3, 11, 13. ὅς τις
δὴ 3, 2, 10. καὶ ὅς τις οὖν 2, 14, 9. ubi et de ὅς τις, cf. ad 1, 1, 5.
Exc. p. 773. i. tum de ὅς τις p. 61 τις ad 2, 13, 17. p. 412. 1.
et ib. 21. p. 122. m. sed de ὅς τις περ 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 768. c.
ὅςρακ, vasa testacea, opp. καράμει 7, 12, 11. ὅςρακ, de instrum.
τὰς ὅςρακας καὶ τὰ ὅσα 1, 12, 4. naves.
ὅταν 2, 9, 4, 3, 12, 13. ubi et de ὅς' αὐ. — ὅς 1, 14, 7. 5, 6, 7.
(ubi, ante id supplendum esse τίνος p. 180. m.) 5, 7, 12. 8, 6,
21. ὅς δὴ 6, 7, 9, 6, 6, 1, 3, 10, 9. τότε — ὅς 5, 7, 10. ὅς' ὅς
4, 4, 2, 5, 2, 15, 7, 3, 11. ἐπὶ δ' ὅς 4, 7, 12. cf. ad 6, 7, 19. p. 481.
m. ὅς, e, v. indicat. 1, 4, 7. 1, 13, 12. 1, 14, 10. 6, 9, 13. ὅς
δρα 5, 3, 19. ὅς δὴ 1, 9, 22. c. optat. 6, 8, 8. ὅς δρα 2, 14, 9.
post v. ἀγανακτ. 5, 8, 10. p. 253. m. it. c. inf. ad 3, 5, 9. p.
567. m. post subf. πῆς (πύς) et γνώμη 2, 4, 5. Φῆμαι 8, 5, 15.

- ὅτι δὲ 2, 1. 6. it. post φέροντες, ὅτι ad 1, 10, 15. p. 413. e. ὅτι-
 εὖν v. in ὅτις.
 αὖ, p. adv. ὅπου, ad 4, 13, 13. p. 1018. m. sed αὖ, p. pron. v.
 ὅπου.
 οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ, per se c. adi., in fronte enunc. οὐκ ἑμὸν λ. 2, 5. 12.
 2, 11, 16. 7, 1. 19. 1, 10. 1. 5. 5. 1. οὐχ οἴεσθε v. οἱ. 1, 1. 10.
 οὐχ ὁμοίως, v. ὁμοί - οὐχ ἑκὼν 2, 8. 12. v. ἑκ. - οὐκ ὁλίγ. 3, 2. 3.
 v. ὁλ. - οὐκ εὐκαταφρόνητος 1, 2, 2. v. ἱ. - οὐ μικρὸς 2, 3, 13. v.
 μ. - οὐ τὸν τυχόντα ib. 16. οὐ πατέρων 3, 7, 7. o. verb. 1, 1, 2.
 2, 11, 14. 7, 1, 16. 3, 7, 19. 8, 3, 21. v. ἔχω. c. fut. (per inter-
 rog. quo sensu et Vera. 1, 6, 4.) 2, 1, 18. 22. 1, 17. 10. πιστεύειν
 οὐ προσκοινοῦντο 1, 9, 13. 4, 15. 16. 1, 12, 12. 1, 9, 8. 2, 5.
 10. 3, 6, 10. 3, 9, 14. 6, 1, 16. 1, 16, 8. 3, 9, 14. 7, 9, 1, 1, 13.
 19. c. adv. (οὐ - μετρίως - μικρῶς - πάνυ - πρότερον - ῥαδίως.
 v. in sing. adv. ut οὐχ οὕτως - ὡς in οὕτ.) οὐκ ἄλλως in α. - οὐκ
 ἔτι 2, 10, 8. οὐκ εὐθὺς 3, 12, 7. εὐθ. οὐκ 4, 4, 14. 8, 4, 16. μετ'
 οὐ πολὺ in π. - παρὰ τοσούτων - οὐκ 5, 4, 23. c. neg. a) adi. 4,
 4, 4. 1, 4, 4. 1, 11, 14. 2, 10, 16. 7, 5, 12. o. 7, 6, 11. 7, 7, 10.
 b) adv. οὐχ ἥκιστα 1, 1, 1, 4, 12, 2, 6, 6, 10. c) c. verb. οὐκ ἔ-
 γνοσιν 2, 2, 13. v. ἄ. -- In relat. et opp. a) per solam neg. intra
 subst. duo, τὸν βασιλέα, οὐ 1, 15, 16. (p. οὐδὲ p. 669. e.) 2, 4, 1. 8.
 7, 14. 7, 9, 8. b) αἰρεσκρατίαν, ἀλλ' οὐ 2, 3, 24. 2, 10, 10. 12.
 2, 11, 14. 6, 2, 13. - 6, 6, 10. c) διὰ σπουδῆς, καὶ οὐ λ. 3, 3, 11.
 4, 3, 8. intra duo verba 7, 5, 16. 4, 15, 7. i. 6, 5. 21. d) μέν --
 οὐ -- δὲ 5, 1, 12. (sed non) e) οὐκ --, ἀλλ' 7, 10, 5. οὐ - οὐ - τὸ
 -- ἀλλὰ γάρ 7, 8, 7. In rel. al. per neg. al. οὐ - οὐδὲ 1, 9, 8.
 οὐχ οὕτω - οὐδὲ - ὡς v. οὕτω, it. ad οὐχ οὕτω - δὲ -- τὸ λ. --
 οὐκ - οὐδὲ - ἀλλὰ 2, 3, 22. 2, 8, 6. οὐχ -, οὐδ' -, ἀλλὰ 6, 2, 3.
 οὐκ - οὐδὲ δὲ 1, 2, 3. 6. οὐ (γάρ) ἀλλ' 1, 4, 12. 2, 10, 6. 7, 1,
 16. οὐκ ἄλλος, ἀλλ' 2, 2, 12. οὐ - δὲ 1, 4, 1, 15, 15, 19, 8, 7, 5.
 οὐ - μόνον - οὐδὲ - ἀλλὰ καὶ 1, 12, 14. οὐ μὲν. - ἀλλὰ εἰ οὐ μὲν -
 ἀλλὰ καὶ v. ἄλ. - οὐκέντι - ἀλλὰ καὶ in οὐκ. - οὐκ ἂν -, εἰ μὴ λ. 2,
 3, 23. οὐκ ἂν - οὕτε - οὕτε 1, 1, 5. (per conjunct. neg. p. οὐκ -
 ἢ - ἢ) οὐ θελήσαντες οὐδ' - ἀλλὰ 8, 8, 14. οὐ μετ' οὐ πολὺ 5, 6,
 6. Cum al. adv. οὐ μὴν v. μ. et c. pron. οὐ τι v. in π. -- Per
 singularia, etiam quoad Vs. Bg. a) c. verb. οὐκ ἔχοντων αὐτῶν
 τὰ 8, 5, 18. οὐκ ἔχοντες, ὥτως v. ἔχ. - φάσκων, οὐκ -, οὐδὲ - ἀλλ'
 8, 12. οὐκ ἐβούλετο ib. 17. οὐκ οὐσης λ. 2, 8, 4. οὐκ ἀκριβοῦν
 1, 11, 14. οὐ προσχώρει 5, 8, 9. οὐ τι βουλόμενον 7, 1, 21. οὐκ
 ἀνασχέτα 6, 3, 1. b) c. adi. neg. οὐκ ἀδοκίμων 7, 7, 10. c) c. co-
 pula καὶ οὐ 6, 4, 12. 6, 7, 10. v. καὶ. d) c. causali οὐ ἥρ 6, 6,
 10. 6, 7, 9. 8, 7, 11. 1, 4, 12. e) in relat. adv. οὐ - οὐδὲ - δὲ,
 restrictive, ut neget tantum ex parte, p. non tam - quam 1, 2,
 3. c. Exc. p. 788. i. 1, 15, 19. p. 674. e. 2, 16, 6. p. 310. e. 7,
 1, 16. p. 364. m. 8, 7, 5. p. 1078. e. f) c. neg. syn. vel in
 vicinia οὐ μὴ 2, 2, 13. p. 46. e. cf. 5, 6, 5. p. 176. i. 2, 2, 9.
 p. 42. e. vel divulsa οὐ - μὴ 2, 5, 6. i. Tum neg. c. adi. adv.
 et verb. neg. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. o. 1, 2, 2. p. 38. o. c. Exc. p. 784. line
 emphasi, it. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. m. ubi et an p. superlat. sed tum
 οὐκ p. οὐχ ante asper. 6, 2, 3. p. 313. i. οὐ c. πᾶς, quoad Vs., 1,
 14, 14. p. 618. m. οὐ etc. p. ne quidem ad 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. m.
 οὐδαμῶς 2, 4, 18. 2, 11, 3. ubi et de οὐδαμῇ et οὐδαμῶς.
 οὐδ' et οὐδέ, sensu vulg., 1, 10, 12. 2, 11, 8. 6, 1, 4. 12, 15. 8,
 4, 21. 2, 8, 19. sq. οὐδ' --, δὲ 1, 4, 20. sq. οὐδ' --, ἀλλ' 2, 8, 3.

2. 15. 10. 4. 1. 9. 1. 17. 16. 6. 6. n. 6. 9. 7. 7. 3. 12. οὐδὲ γὰρ
1. 5. 6. 1. 14. 14. ubi de Vs. c. causali, et ad 5. 6. 16. p. 109.
1. 3. 6. 15. 5. 6. 23. 8. 4. 24. οὐδὲ γὰρ —, ἀλλὰ 3. 14. 15. 5. 5. 10. οὐδὲ
ποῦς 1. 4. 12. ubi et de discrimine ab illo unius vocis. οὐδὲ σου
ποῦς 3. 14. 6. καὶ οὐδέποτε —, οὐδὲ ἐπ' 1. 15. 8. οὐδὲ τις —, οὐδὲ
ib. 7. οὐδὲ τις —, οὐδὲ 4. 6. 1. sed dividendum οὐ δὲ τις —, οὐδ' 7. 8.
3. cf. 1. 17. 16. p. 729. c. οὐ —, οὐδὲ 1. 9. 8. 7. 5. 10. 2. 10. 16.
οὐδὲν τι —, οὐδὲ 2. 5. 8. οὐ —, οὐδὲ —, δὲ 1. 2. 3. 6. οὐδὲ γὰρ —,
οὐδ' —, δὲ 2. 2. 14. ubi p. Lat. et. it. aut. cf. 1. 12. 14. p. 512.
m. 6. 5. 6. οὐ Φαῦλαι δὲ, οὐδὲ —, ἀλλ' 2. 8. 6. 6. 2. 3. Φάσκων,
οὐκ —, οὐδ' —, ἀλλ' 8. 8. 12. οὐ μένον —, οὐδὲ (hic utrum repe-
tendum μένον, an sit pro Lat. aut l. et) — ἀλλὰ καὶ 1. 12. 14. οὐχ
οὐτω —, οὐδ' —, ὥς 2. 9. 14. Sensus exquisit. a) ne quidem 1.
12. 15. 2. 8. 18. 2. 11. 17. 4. 6. 5. 2. 4. 11. 2. 13. 13. diverso in
vicinia sensu 1. 14. 14. ubi et p. simpl. οὐ, (ut 1. 1. 5. Exc. p.
773. i. 2. 10. 4. 7. 5. 18.) it. de Vs. c. wās et c. γὰρ, cf. 1. 5.
6. οὐδ' ἔν —, οὐδ' τι γὰρ 2. 10. 12. οὐκίτι — οὐδὲ 4. 15. 14. 8. 8.
14. 7. 6. 17. b) etiam notis 3. 14. 14. 6. 4. 4. 2. 9. 5. in ap-
dosi 2. 15. 11. 8. 6. 16. c) p. simpl. non 2. 10. 4. 7. 5. 18. οὐδ'
ἐρχῆν 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 773. i. tum οὐδὲ c. τίς, quoad Vs. 1. 4.
20. 1. 1. 15. 7. 1. 2. 3. 19. 9. 4. 4. 6. 1. 4. De οὐδὲ τω v. deinde
suo ordine.
οὐδὲς, Masc. de perf. 7. 6. 8. 1. 4. 21. 2. 8. 12. c. gen. perf. 4. 6.
3. (ubi et de Vs. c. adverb. οὐδὲς δὲ.) cf. ad 1. 13. 4. p. 536. m.
1. 12. 17. 2. 5. 3. 2. 9. 9. 2. 1. 8. sed de re 1. 17. 22. Fem. 4.
2. 12. 4. 13. 15. οὐδεμίαν —, οὐτε 7. 1. 23. Neutr. 3. 10. 6. 1.
8. 9. 7. 12. 4. 7. 8. 2. 4. 1. 6. 21. οὐκίτι — οὐδὲν ib. 22. οὐδὲν
οὐτε —, οὐτε 2. 15. 13. οὐτε — οὐδὲν —, οὐτε 1. 4. 10. ubi p. neo
maximus l. nec summus, οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἢ (it. ἀλλ' ἢ) 1. 13. 2. οὐδὲν
ἔτερον 4. 11. 7. οὐδὲν ἕτερον. (πρώτης) ἀλλ' ἢ 3. 10. 12. οὐδὲν τι
7. 11. 6. οὐδὲν τι — σχῆμα 2. 5. 8. οὐδὲν τι μέγα (ἴσθι) ib. 9. c.
gen. rei, οὐδὲν — τῶν ib. 15. 1. 13. 8. Acc. ellipt. (pr. κατὰ cf.
1. 12. 13. p. 510. m.) οὐδὲν ἀποτελείονται 1. 3. 10. aut p. simpl.
οὐ, p. 78. c. cf. 1. 4. 2. p. 94. m. ib. 4. p. 109. (ubi et de Vs.
c. neg. al. plurib.) 1. 6. 21. p. 224. i. 1. 8. 8. i. 2. 5. 12. p. 149.
2. 13. 11. p. 398. c. Σαυμαζον οὐδὲν 1. 4. 2. οὐδ. παράδοξον 2. 5.
11. οὐδὲν ἤττον μόντοι 1. 8. 8. πλὴν οὐδ. ἤττον 1. 12. 6. καὶ οὐδ.
ἤττι ὡμῶν 2. 5. 12. οὐδὲν τι 1. 16. 9. 5. 1. 8. 6. 2. 13. οὐδ. τι
μείγα ὠφελίσσθαι 2. 3. 21. tum οὐδὲν μάλλον ad 1. 8. 8. p. 291. i.
cf. 1. 5. Exc. p. 773. e.
οὐδέποτε, una voce, praeterquam in v. οὐδ', cf. 1. 15. 8. it. ad 1.
4. 12. p. 116. et Exc. ib. p. 854. m.
οὐδέτω f. οὐδὲς τω 1. 3. 12. c. ὅσον v. ὅσ. 5. 6. 16. 5. 14. 6. οὐδέτερος
4. 4. 4. 17. 12. 6. οὐκ v. οὐ.
οὐκίτι f. potius οὐκίτι 2. 8. 10. 2. 10. 8. 4. 6. 12. οὐκίτ' ὁμοίως
6. 3. 13. οὐκίτι — οὐδὲν 1. 6. 22. οὐκ. — οὐδὲ 4. 15. 14. δ. — δ' ib.
12. δ. — ἀλλὰ καὶ 1. 14. 13. δ. — ἀλλὰ 1. 15. 18. 3. 6. 1.
οὐλος, de coma 1. 7. 9. οὐν, a) solum, in secunda ab init. enun-
ciat. regione. 5. 5. 11. 8. 4. 4. 2. 10. 8. 4. 5. 1. 5. 7. 1. 15.
11. 2. 10. 1. 2. 14. 10. 7. 6. 11. 7. 8. 26. 8. 4. 12. 8. 6. 13. 6.
7. 8. sed in reg. tertia 4. 12. 3. 1. 5. 16. b) c. al. particul. in reg.
tertia, δὴ οὐν 1. 4. 9. c. Exc. ad 1. 2. 9. p. 855. δ' οὐν 2. 7. 1.
3. 8. 7. 2. 9. 5. 4. 5. 10. 3. 7. 12. 3. 5. 12. τὲ οὐν 4. 8. 12. 7. 1.
15. 7. 2. 7. 12. 2. μὲν τ. v. 1. 2. 9. c. Exc. (ubi et de μὲν τ. v.)

- it. οὖν δὲ, it. μὲν αὖ, it. μὲν οὖν δὲ et δὲ οὖν, 1, 16, 6, 1, 8, 5, 2, 15, 11, 7, 8, 2, 1, 4, 18, 3, 1, 4, 4, 11, 1, 6, 1, 6, 6, 5, 10, 7, 1, 22, 7, 12, 20, 8, 3, 1, 8, 6, 10, 3, 9, 5, 6, 2, 1, 7, 3, 1, 7, 5, 12. in quarta reg. it. οὐαίγον μὲν οὖν 1, 17, 23, 7, 7, 13. ut longe ab init. positum ad 3, 6, 3, p. 573. m. c) in med. orat., post parenthelin 1, 17, 14, p. 726. (cf. 1, 16, 8. i. it. in reditu ad priora 4, 11, 1, p. 971. m.) ubi per se non redundat, ut nec d) in periodi apodot., et καὶ — ἀλλ' οὖν 2, 10, 5. (quo de cf. ad 1, 15, 11, p. 653. ubi et p. γοῦν, sensu restringendi aut affirmandi, cf. ad 1, 12, 17, p. 525. e. it. 2, 14, 10.) nec e) post pron. infinit. πᾶν δ' τι οὖν f. δριστὶν 2, 14, 9. Tum de οὖν in transitu ad novam rem 2, 2, 10, 1. et initio demonstrationis et narrationis 1, 15, 6, 1. (relatum ad quid prius 2, 10, 1, p. 320. e.) qua in causa opprimi solet, nec modo post μὲν, cf. 1, 11, 2, 1, 15, 14, 4, 6, 10, p. 890. e. 6, 6, 3, 7, 20, 7, 1, 18, 7, 5, 3, 7, 7, 9, 15, 7, 8, 24, 8, 7, 1, sed etiam post pron. dem. οὗτος etc. 1, 11, 12, p. 452. e. 3, 15, 9, 4, 8, 12, 4, 13, 3, 19, 7, 2, 15, 17, 1, 7, 6, 10, 7, 8, 17, it. post orat. partes al. 1, 12, 2, p. 473. m. 3, 2, 8, 14, 3, 6, 6, p. 576. m. 3, 11, 8, 4, 8, 11, 4, 9, 3, p. 939. e. 4, 10, 2, 4, 12, 10, 4, 13, 12, 4, 14, 12, 5, 2, 11, p. 49, 1, 6, 3, 10, 19, 7, 1, 12, 19, 7, 4, 3, 7, 10, 14, 7, 12, 1, etiam in med. orat. 4, 9, 6, p. 946. e., cum contra alias diserte addatur, ut et syn. δὲ, cf. 4, 12, 3, 5, 3, 4, 6, 8, 4, 6, 5, 10, 7, 1, 22, 7, 12, 3, 8, 3, 1, 8, 3, 3.
- εἴπω 1. οὐ πω 1, 8, 4. sed de οὐ πω ad 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 774. i.
- οὐρανός — οὐρανὸν 1, 7, 9. Fem. de dea τῆς Οὐρανός λ. 5, 6, 8, 10, οὐρανός 1, 11, 5, 1, 5, 17, 8, 6, 5, 2, 11, 8, 4, 2, 22.
- οὐς 7, 3, 7, 1, 12, 4. οὐσία 2, 1, 11, 7, 4, 5, 7, 12, 15, 1, 17, 3, 3, 10, 12, 7, 3, 3, 1, 8, 16, 3, 8, 4, 6, 1, 18.
- οὐτ' et οὐτε, abl. οἱ γὰρ 3, 5, 11, 8, 6, 17. γὰρ — οὐτε — τίνος 7, 10, 2. in relat. οὐτε τις, ἀλλὰ 8, 6, 17. οὐ γὰρ —, δὲ 5, 4, 17. οὐτε τί —, ἢ 2, 11, 11. οὐ δὲ —, οὐ 4, 2, 6, καὶ δ. —, οὐ 5, 8, 9, 6. γὰρ —, οὐ μὲν 2, 7, 3. οὐκ — οὐτε — οὐ 1, 1, 5. οὐδὲν οὐ —, οὐ 2, 15, 13. οὐ γὰρ — οὐδὲν 1, 4, 10. v. οὐδ. it. ad οὐδεμίαν —, οὐ 7, 1, 23. οὐδὲ τις —, οὐτε 4, 6, 1. οὐ δὲ τις —, οὐτε 7, 8, 3. οὐτε —, τί 1, 5, 26, 5, 8, 12, 6, 3, 11. καὶ οὐ —, τί 8, 8, 2. οὐτε —, τί 7, 1, 17. cf. ad 5, 4, 17. p. 115. e. Tum de οὐτε var. not. ad 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. m. et e. de οὐδ' ἐλως.
- οὐτε f. οὐ τί 7, 1, 21. ad 7, 10, 2, p. 811. e. it. ad 2, 2, 9, p. 45. m. οὐ τί γὰρ 7, 4, 1. οὐδ' —, οὐ τί γὰρ 2, 10, 12. οὐ τί γὰρ —, δὲ 3, 13, 14.
- οὐτός, Masc., de pers. init. §., abl. 7, 1, 12. simul e. particula transeundi, i. τοῖς 2, 9, 3. in med. or. et membro secundo, post nom. propr. in membro pr. καὶ οὗτος 6, 6, 12. ubi et in var. Gen. init. abl. 4, 13, 3. it. Dat. 5, 5, 12. it. Acc. τοῦτον τοῖς 2, 15, 5. τοῦτον οὖν 8, 3, 3. sed solum init. 3, 11, 9, 4, 8, 12, 4, 13, 4, 6, 5, 11, 7, 6, 10. in med. 2, 6, 12, 4, 12, 3, 2, 1, 12, 6, 8, 4, 7, 9, 5. Plur. Gen. post subst. 1, 2, 2. abl. 4, 10, 6. perverso ordine, in primo membro positus, ante nom. propr. in membro sq. 4, 15, 11. init. c. partic. τοῦτων δὲ 7, 10, 7. τ. δὲ 7, 12, 3. Dat. in med; ἡ δὲ τοῦτοις 1, 17, 2. Acc. in relat. ἑσέν —, τοῦτους 1, 8, 4. οὗς — τοῦτους 1, 13, 4, 8, 5, 2. in fine §. 7, 11, 5. ubi an redundet. c. adiuncto, τοῖς καὶ τοῦτοις 7, 8, 17. Masc. Plur. de re, c. adi. et verb. it. c. gen. τοῖς μέγιστοις γὰρ

δὴ αἱ τοὶ ποταμῶν -- ὅτις 6, 7, 14. Fem. de pers. absf. 1, 7, 7. Acc. init. absf. 1, 11, 12. post subft. 5, 3, 4. Fem. de re 6, 7, 17. ante subft. in med. c. adi. eodem casu, 6, 5, 23. sed init. 1, 8, 14. p. τοῦτο. Gen. init. ταύτης δὲ 1, 16, 7. τ. δὲ 2, 9, 14. Dat. in med. 8, 3, 18. ταύτης, absf. p. adv. 1, 17, 9, 3, 5, 11. 4, 1, 4. Acc. 1, 16, 9. init. ταύτην δὲ τὴν ταύτην 4, 3, 1. p. κατὰ τ. λ. 7, 2, 15. in relat. τὴν Π. ἀρχὴν, -- ἣν καὶ --, ταύτην 2, 13, 12. ubi an red- und. Plut. in med. c. adi. eodem casu, πολλὰ δὲ αὐταὶ 7, 12, 12. p. gen. τούτων. Dat. absf. in med. at init. membri, ταύτας γὰρ 1, 11, 10. sed init. c. subft. 2, 8, 16. 4, 6, 10. Acc. in med. 4, 10, 5. Neutr. in relat. sine subft. 8 δὲ --, τοῦτο 2, 4, 8. τοῦτο μὲν --, τοῦτο δὲ 1, 3, 5. sq. (ubi et de al. relat. ταῦτο μὲν -- αὐτά, it. τ. μὲν sine relat.) post subft. 1, 17, 7, 3, 2, 16. absf. 1, 9, 23. καὶ τοῦτο 3, 12, 5. (Lat. id quē,) de sq. 6, 6, 11. Gen. εν τῷ πρὸς τοῦτο λ. 3, 1, 1. Dat. absf. 2, 6, 4. καὶ ταύτης 9, 1, 4, 12. p. l. τοῦτο. c. subft. 3, 15, 18. 3, 4, 15. 3, 12, 26. in relat. post plur. 6, 7, 22. Acc. ante subft. τοῦτὶ τὸ γγ. 2, 1, 23. ubi et ταῦτ, absf. in med. 1, 8, 9. 1, 17, 1. 4, 12, 13. 6, 1, 17. init. τοῦτο δὲ 1, 11, 3. c. subft. 6, 6, 6. de sq. τοῦτο δὲ --, 6, 6, 1. 24. Per praep. διὰ τ. 4, 5, 8, 6, 5, 3. δι' αὐτὸ τ. 1, 15, 13. καὶ τ. 7, 6, 13. sed de imperio 2, 3, 3, 5, 1, 10, 14, 16. 7, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 15. τ. 4, 5, 10. παρὰ τοῦτο, παρ' ὅσον 6, 6, 10. Plur. c. subft. ταῦτα χαλεπήρια --; 1, 17, 10. absf. 2, 3, 13. 1, 5, 20. 1, 10, 6. init. membri, καὶ ταῦτα (p. id quē) 3, 12, 2. init. 9. ταῦτα δὲ 6, 1, 22. τ. δὲ συναθροῦντα (p. gen. consq.) 4, 10, 8. Gen. in med. absf. 8, 7. ἵνα ταῦτων 1, 1, 11. εν τοῖς πρὸς τοῦτων 8, 1, 1. τὴν ταῦτων ευμορίαν 1, 17, 27. ante particip. f. adi. c. pri. post subft. sing. γραμματεῖον et παιδίαν τούτων δὲ τῶν λ. 1, 17, 1. 5. init. nudum, τούτων λ. 3, 3, 7. τ. δὲ 4, 2, 20. 4, 14, 6, 8, 6, 14. τ. δὲ 6, 4, 13. 6, 5, 1. Dat. τοῦτοις γὰρ 1, 6, 17. τ. δὲ 4, 7, 5. init. nudum, τ. 2, 6, 16. 3, 12, 14. Per praep. ἐν τοῦτοις 2, 8, 11. εν τοῦτοις ἣν λ. 6, 7, 20. 7, 7, 9. 7, 9, 25. 8, 6, 10. Acc. absf. in med. ταῦτα 1, 9, 19. 4, 12, 9. 5, 4, 1. 8, 8, 15. 1, 5, 16. 2, 8, 3. 1, 9, 21. 2, 3, 24. c. 4, 13. 1. (ubi Bg. p. ταῦτα,) init. 1, 9, 12, 1, 17, 11. 2, 15, 19. 3, 11, 17. 5, 12, 14. 4, 5, 17. ταῦτα γὰρ 4, 9, 2. τ. δὲ 2, 9, 1. 4, 3, 20. 4, 8, 8. τ. δὲ 2, 3, 24. 3, 10, 16. 4, 13, 16. 5, 8, 7. de sqq. 4, 8, 17. init. ante subft. τ. τὰ γράμμα. 4, 12, 10. simul c. adi. et gen. καὶ, ταῦτα γὰρ μὲν ψυχῆς -- κήματα 1, 2, 4. post subft., eodem casu, τροφῆς -- ταῦτα 1, 5, 10. in relat. 2 δὲ --, ταῦτα 1, 2, 10. 1, 13, 4. Per praep. διὰ ταῦτα 1, 16, 5. διὰ δὲ τ. καὶ τὰ τοῦτοις ὁμοία 4, 7, 13. κατὰ ταῦτα 4, 11, 15. 6, 1, 19. Omissum in relat. ταῦτα, post ὅσα, 1, 2, 9. c. omisum aliter ad subft. (ταῦταις) ευεργεσίας 1, 10, 4. p. 387. m. Per ambig. a) locc. 1, 5, 24. ubi p. τούτων leg. τούτης f. τοῦταις. b) sexum 8, 8, 13. περὶ τούτων, utrum de rebus, an pers. pr. Tum eὔρος p. ἀμείων 1, 17, 27. p. 749. c. sed expleundum ad subft. etc. 1, 10, 13. p. 409. 1, 1, 15, 9. p. 651. m. 2, 3, 19. p. 85. c. tum ταῦται et ταῦται ad 1, 17, 10. p. 721. m.

εὐτῶ et εὐτῶς. not. comparandi, in relat. εὐτῶς, ὡς 5, 8, 2, 2, 13, 6, 2, 1, 8. οὐχ εὐτῶς --, ὡς 2, 3, 14. sq. 2, 9, 14. 3, 2, 13. 3, 6, 10. 4, 14, 5. 5, 2, 2. οὐχ εὐτῶ --, δὲ 2, 3, 2. sq. in pericli compol. apodoti, ὡςτε --, εὐτῶ καὶ 2, 9, 15. 3, 6, 12. 9. sed simpl. 4, 5, 16. 4, 9, 8. In relat. iac. f. solum 1, 1, 9. ubi de var. not. etiam in exemplis. 1, 4, 14, 1, 5, 20. 1, 13, 10, 2.

- ἀφαιρέσις, etc. 5, 3, 13, 7, 7, 26. in opp. προσηγορ. 1, 7, 8, 4, 8, 4.
 Τροπ. ὁψις πολιουργίας etc. 7, 3, 14. (ubi et an ὁψις acc. plur.
 extra pos.) 7, 2, 14, 8, 4, 28, 7, 6, 4.
 ὁψοειδὲς 5, 8, 5, 8, 5, 9, 4, 4, 3.
 πάγκαρπες ad 5, 6, 21. p. 212. m. πάθος ph. 1, 12, 1. ib. 16, 4.
 11, 12, 1, 11, 6, 7, 17, 9. Τροπ. 5, 6, 4, 3, 2, 14. ib. 16, 7, 5.
 12. τὰ Ἀυτωνόου τῆς μνήμης πάθος (an βάθος?) 6, 4, 2.
 παῖαν c. diferim. ab ὄμνου 4, 2, 10. cf. ad sq. loc. primum. παι-
 νίζον 3, 7, 9, 8, 6, 14, 8, 2, 1.
 παιδαγωγέσθαι, ὑπὸ τῆ μητρὶ λ. 5, 8, 20. ubi et de affin. παιδάριον
 3, 11, 15. παιδαριώδης 3, 10, 5, 5, 4, 3.
 παιδεῖα, p. acti 5, 7, 13. p. scient. etc. 6, 7, 9. v. m. 5, 5, 1, 1, 3.
 4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 13, 16, 4, 3, 5.
 παιδεύειν, de magistris 1, 2, 2. c. dat. perf. ambigno. De aliis 3,
 10, 3, 1, 15, 4, 1, 5, 12, 5, 7, 8. παιδείαν τὴν Ἑλλήνων λ. ib. 9.
 τοὺς ἐλεφαντας — πύργους Φέραι λ. 2, 11, 18. Pass. f. Med. 2,
 4, 18. c. acc. rei 1, 13, 17.
 παιδιὰ, in factis 1, 10, 12. in verbis 2, 10, 14, 4, 9, 4. παιδικά, γε-
 νόμενός τινι 5, 10, 11.
 παιδίον, — νήπιον et τάνου νήπιον 7, 10, 14, 1, 17, 5. ib. 7. ib. 8.
 7, 10, 14. c. γυναικῶν καὶ παιδίων 7, 9, 19. tum in παιδίον et in
 παιδίων ad 2, 15, 2. p. 458. c. sq. παίζειν, ph. factis, βασιλείαν
 7, 8, 9. ἀξίωμα 1, 10, 12. ἵνα δὲ παίζειν ἔχῃ 1, 17, 7. verbis
 4, 9, 6. Τροπ. f. mor. γάμου 5, 6, 6. ubi in var., it. c. acc.
 παιδιάν, it. τὰ συνήθη, it. παίζειν ἔχων.
 Παιονία 2, 11, 5. et ad 2, 7, 2. p. 264. c. it. ad 1; 3, 1. p. 58. c.
 παῖς, quoad aetatem, Lat. puer, 1, 17, 6, 3, 10, 5, 5, 8, 3. sq.
 12, 5, 7, 6. quoad statum, Lat. filius, 8, 6, 15, 6, 1, 10, 1, 3, 2,
 1, 4, 1, 8, 5, 3, 22, 25, 3, 2, 7, 10. c. gen. perf. 1, 13, 11, 8, 5, 26.
 c. dat. perf. p. gen. 5, 2, 9, 3, 15, 18, 1, 9, 11, 2, 15, 7. et
 παῖσι νεανίας διαδέχεται λ. 5, 15, 7, 4, 2, 1, 3, 10, 1. in plur. de
 uno 4, 14, 14. p. 1036. m. 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. p. sq. i. ib. 3. p.
 336. c. ib. 11, 16. Alio sensu, p. Lat. liber, 8, 4, 20, 3, 9, 19,
 5, 3, 26. ubi et p. famuli, 3, 4, 13. sed per not. singular. p. fi-
 lius adoptiv. ad 5, 8, 9. p. 257. m. ἐν παῖσι 6, 8, 2. ubi et de
 ἐν παῖσι, it. de ἐν παῖδων p. 488. i. cf. 3, 15, 11, 6, 2, 7, 6, 5, 9.
 it. ad 2, 15, 2. p. 458. sq. ubi et de ἐν παῖδός. ut de παῖδός
 ἔντας τὴν ἡλικίαν ad 5, 5, 1. p. 129. m. et de παῖδες ἀρρένεις ad
 1, 2, 1. p. 33. m. sed in oppreßum παῖδα in τὸν Ἀφροδίτης etc.
 ad 2, 5, 9. p. 69. c.
 παῖς 4, 13, 11. ubi in var. 7, 11, 6, 2, 4, 2, 2, 13, 8, 8, 8, 14, 7,
 4, 12, 7, 6, 19. Pass. 4, 11, 9, 7, 7, 8.
 Παιων et Παιόνας 8, 6, 1, 7, 8, 26, 8, 2, 4, sq. 2, 9, 2, 1, 3, 1, 3,
 10, 2, 1, 9, 1, 7, 2, 18, 7, 3, 9.
 πάλας 1, 1, 1, 6, 8, 1, 7, 8, 8, 2, 8, 2. πάλαι μὲν 1, 11, 3, 7, 1, 9,
 15, 8, 1, 16, 7, 5, 1. τοῖς πάλαι Ἰταλιώταις etc. 8, 1, 14, 8, 4,
 4, 3, 7, 19. p. 613. m. 7, 10, 13. p. 835. m. ubi et in compoß.
 inde.
 παλαιός 8, 2, 11. εἶνος 5, 5, 16. παλαιστὰ 4, 3, 5, 5, 7, 9. παλῆ
 3, 10, 5.
 πάλιν 1, 13, 12, 2, 5, 2, 2, 6, 4, 4, 8, 10, 5, 6, 5. ubi in var. 6,
 4, 6, 6, 6, 7, 6, 7, 1. πάλιν ἐπανήλθεν 7, 11, 19. πάλιν δὲ ἔταρον
 ἐμείνω 5, 7, 13, 7, 10, 4.

- παλινδικία 7, 6, 7. παλλανίς 1, 16, 9. Παλλὰς, τὸ τῆς Παλλᾶδος
 ὄφθαλμος 1, 14, 7, 5, 6, 7. cf. ad 1, 11, 2. p. 420. m.
 παμμεγέθης 8, 4, 3. πάμπαν 3, 3, 2. πάμπληρες 6, 6, 9. 7, 2, 2.
 Fem. 5, 6, 18, 3, 14, 8. Neutr. παμπληρεὶν πληθὺς 8, 4, 29, 6,
 2, 18, 2, 6, 11, 7, 8, 22, 5, 6, 14, 7, 6, 5, 8, 2, 15.
 παύθημι (p. τὰς ὁρμὰς) 1, 11, 11, 12, 11, 8, 1, 9, 8, 2, 13, 2, 2,
 10. in divers. membris, πάντας παύθ. 5, 2, 2. παύθ. πάντας 7, 9,
 8. πᾶσα ἡ συγκλητὸς καὶ π., ὅσοι λ. 1, 7, 4, 8, 4, 20.
 πανηγυρίζειν 1, 9, 8, 4, c. acc. τοῖ, σωτήρια λ. 1, 10, 16. ubi et in
 var. et c. acc. perf. πανηγυρίσας 7, 3, 13, 5, 6, 21, 8, 8, 5, 3, 10, 5,
 5, 6, 14, et ad 1, 9, 4. p. 342. c.
 παυμήριος 1, 6, 1. ubi et παυμήριος. — πανυχιζέιν ἑορτήν 1, 17, 13.
 4, 9, 1, 5, 6, 14. πανυχιδὲς 5, 8, 17.
 παντολία 3, 4, 19. πᾶς π. 2, 6, 19. πανουργία c. δόλος 2, 9, 15.
 πᾶντάστι 2, 4, 12, 3, 9, 14, 5, 9, 2, 9, 9, 5, 4, 12.
 πανταχόθεν 2, 2, 22, 4, 9, 13, c. 4, 2, 20, 0, 1, 11, 8, 5, 10, 8, 4,
 14, 2, 4, 6, 4, 9, 13, 1, 2, 14, 12, 6, 5, 21, 19. initia artic. τοὺς π.
 1, 12, 1, τὰ π. ζῶα, 1, 15, 9, 3, 8, 16, 3, 14, 7, 4, 12, 6, 2, 8, 1,
 2, 10, 2, c. folio sublt. per hyphen, τὴν π. συγκομιδὴν 7, 8, 24.
 cf. ad 7, 7, 1. p. 726. m.
 παντοχοῦ, in loco, 4, 8, 19. 4, 11, 3, 7, 2, 17, 8, 8, 1, 1, 7, 3.
 post artic. τοὺς π. 2, 4, 16. ubi et an π. ἂν, it. π. οὖν et de π.
 γῆς, c. loco, p. undique, 7, 7, 1, 10.
 παντοδαπὴς 5, 6, 19, 8, 5, 19. παντοδαπός, Masc. de perf. 4, 6, 8,
 de το 4, 8, 17. Fem. 2, 14, 13, 1, 10, 12, 8, 5, 19, 7, 9, 7, 3,
 9, 8, 1, 7, 11, 5, 6, 12, 6, 8, 6, 3, 8, 15, 5, 5, 15, 5, 6, 14, 21.
 Neutr. 3, 14, 13, 4, 7, 2, 8, 6, 6, 3, 8, 17, 4, 8, 19, 5, 5, 15, 5,
 5, 16, 4, 8, 12, 4, 11, 15.
 παντοθεν 1, 2, 2. et ad 8, 4, 14. p. 994. παντοῖος Fem. 8, 4, 18.
 Neutr. 1, 14, 2, 4, 11, 3. παντοῖως 4, 8, 2, 5, 8, 3.
 παντόμιμος an bene Gr. ad 1, 13, 16. p. 580. παντοτα 3, 9, 13.
 πάντως, 2, 10, 11.
 πάνυ, c. adi., ante, 1, 17, 5, 2, 15, 7, 6, 1, 14, 7, 1, 3. simul c.
 neg. οὐ π. λ. 6, 4, 12. divuls. 4, 8, 13, 5, 7, 5. post adi. 2, 14,
 5, 4, 7, 14, 6, 6, 3. vel post sublt. πρεσβύτες π. 4, 12, 1. c.
 verb., ante, 5, 5, 9, 5, 7, 16, 6, 1, 16, 20, 6, 8, 16. divuls. 2, 5, 2, 5,
 3, 20, 2, 8, 11. simul c. neg. οὐ π. λ. 2, 1, 4. et praeterea c.
 pron. μὴ πάνυ τι 2, 2, 9. (ubi et de πάνυ τοῖ, et de π. c. al. adv.
 εὐδώρα, etc.) 8, 8, 7, οὐ πάνυ τι 3, 10, 14, 1, 3, 11, 6, 5, 2, 17,
 7, 3, 10, 7, 5, 18, 6, 5, 12, c. adv., ante εἰς τὸ ἐλέγκηρον 6, 9,
 17. (ubi et an solum p. Lat. *sane*) sed post 3, 10, 14, c. Intra
 artic. et Neutr. adi. f. particip., pro adi. et sublt. 2, 3, 12, 3,
 8, 10.
 πάππος 5, 7, 5, 7, 10, 14. παρὰ in compos. quid, v. per singula,
 inde compolita, nominativum ad 1, 6, 2. p. 182. m. (ubi et p. e.
 pto Lat. *nam*.) tum an p. vehementer 7, 1, 15. p. 563. m. sed
 p. διὰ ad 5, 4, 23. p. 124. m. porro c. tribus casibus, aequo rectis,
 ad 3, 2, 15. p. 518. m. 2, 15, 5. p. 461. e. sed c. gen. p. acc. 1,
 8, 11. p. 309. m. et c. dat. p. acc. ad 3, 5, 8. p. 566. m. c. casibus
 per ellips. aliquam 1, 17, 17. p. 731. m. 2, 3, 12. p. 74.
 e. in totaυτης παρ' ἑμὶν εὐγενείας, sc. οὐσης, ibi. p. 83. m. 2,
 15, 1. p. 377. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. 8, 3, 14. p. 963. m. denique
 an e. παρὰ pendeat gen. in verb. privandi c. gen. ad 5, 8, 9.
 p. 251. e. ad 5, 6, 2. in Addend. p. 165. l. 33. παρὰ et παρ' per

Joan. hēgula, c. Gen. perf. ut auctoritē, perf. ai praepr. a, 1, 7, 14.
 λ. 4, 5, 1, 9, 12, 2, 3, 25, 1, 13, 10, 1, 10, 10, 2, 16, 5. ante subit.
 παρὰ τῶν ἐλπίδων 8, 3, 14. probative. Neutr. pluri. τῶν — παρὰ
 ἡμῶν 3, 6, 4. τὰ παρὰ τῆς συγλήτου 2, 13, 12. intra artic. let
 subit. τῆς — παρὰ ἡμῶν τιμῆς 2, 3, 16. c. Gen. perf. ut obiecti, per Lat.
 per Lat. praepr. apud 1, 6, 14, 2, 11, 4. τῆς παρὰ τῶν ἐλπίδων ἐσσημῆς
 εὐδαιμονίας 8, 3, 12, 8, 5, 6. c. Dat. perf. ut obiecti, per Lat.
 idem apud 1, 7, 5, 1, 10, 1, 1, 11, 4, 1, 14, 14, 7, 16, 4, 2, 8,
 6, 4, 10, 9, 13, 5, 2, 10. (ubi τῆς — πολυτέλειας παρὰ τοῖς —
 ἀπεινουμενῶν p. ὑπὸ p. 48. i.) 7, 2, 8, 7, 10, 16, 7, 10, 7, 8,
 4, 6, 8, 7, 3. παρὰ ἀλλήλους 3, 2, 15, 5, 4, 20, 1, 8, intra adi.
 et subit. 2, 3, 12. intra artic. let subit. 1, 1, 1, 1, 12, 8, 2, 7,
 11. c. Acc. perf. ut obiecti, παρὰ Ῥωμαίων 2, 16, 3. p. dat. c.
 Acc. rerum A) prom. παρὰ τοῦτο —, παρὰ δὲ 6, 8, 10. παρὰ
 τοσούτων 6, 7, 10. παρὰ τοῦτο — εὐκ λ. 5, 4, 23. B) subit. τελε-
 πορίης 1, 10, 5, 3, 3, 2, 7, 15, 5, 5, 3. cf. ad 1, 6, 12. p. 17.
 c. παρὰ μεθην λ. 2, 6, 9. παρὰ πάσαις τῶν δόξων 10. sed τοῦτο
 π. τοῦ νόμου 1, 3, 6. π. τοῦς δοκούς 4, 14, 14. π. γυναικῶν 1, 13,
 10, 2, 6, 13, 5, 1. π. προσδοκίας 6, 8, 9. παρὰ ἀπὸ 6, 3, 6, 6, 2,
 7. τοῖς παρὰ ἐλπίδας εὐπραγίαις ib. 15.
 παραβάλλειν 1, 4, 5, 5, 2, 12. Pass. 3, 7, 17. παραγγέλλειν 2, 13,
 14, 6, 8, 15. Pass. 1, 5, 8.
 παράγινωσθαι 5, 7, 5, 1, 16, 4. παραγινώσθαι 3, 9, 10.
 παραδίδωμι — ἔργα — δοξῶ λ. 1, 1, 3. c. Exc. p. 766, m. 768. i. παραδίδωμι, trop.
 εὐτελεῖ — ἔργα — δοξῶ λ. 1, 1, 3. c. Exc. παραδίδωμι πρὸς τοὺς ἐκδοῦν
 4, 17, 7, 6, 11. ph. τὰ σώματα — σὺν τῶν λ. 5, 8, 17. τὴν
 τὸ σωματίον 4, 13, 16, 3, 15, 16. Pass. de perf. τῶν παραδιδόντων
 1, 9, 14. pro supplicio, de quibus? trop. οὐδὲν 8, 3, 10. (in
 Pass. p. Med.) de re 4, 3, 11, 4, 14, 10.
 παραδίδωμι Masc. 1, 9, 4, 1, 1, 5. Neutr. c. pron. περὶ εὐδὴν παρὰ-
 δοξον εἶδον λ. 5, 5, 14. οὐδ. π. εἰ λ. 2, 5, 11. ἀπὸ καὶ παραδίδωμι
 7, 8, 6. Neutr. c. artic. p. subit. & gen. γαί, τὸ π. 8, 3, 12,
 6, 9, 1, 7, 5, 8, 2, 5, 4. τῆς παραδόξου τοῦ ἔργου καὶ ἀνελπίστου.
 παραδιδωμῶν 2, 4, 10, 2, 12, 7. παραδίδωμι 1, 10, 10.
 παραδιδωμῶν 3, 12, 10. παραδίδωμι 5, 6, 19, 8, 1, 5.
 παραιρῶσθαι 5, 6, 2, 6, 4, 11. παραιρῶσθαι 7, 5, 18, 4, 14, 3, 4,
 11, 1, 6, 8, 12. c. inf. 5, 5, 6. c. acc. perf. 7, 10, 10. c. acc. rei
 2, 3, 7, 1, 14, 15, 3, 12, 6.
 παραιρῶσθαι 3, 4, 19, 4, 15, 9, 3, 11, 4. τὰ ἐξοφῶν —, ἡ παρῶ-
 ρητο 2, 15, 19. ubi an c. acc. ellipti.
 παρακαλεῖν 6, 9, 10. παρακαλεῖται 3, 4, 11, 4, 3, 15. παρακαλούμεν
 4, 5, 4, 6.
 παρακαλεῖν, trop. c. acc. rei, κλῆς 7, 1, 17. τὴν ἐξουσίαν, τὴν
 ἀρχήν, τὴν βασιλείαν, 3, 11, 11, 7, 1, 14, 2, 6, 1, 2, 2, 9, 6, 3, 11,
 20, 1, 3, 5, 4, 14, 5. ἰσορίε 1, 12, 1. c. acc. perf. 3, 14, 17, 6,
 8, 13, 7, 5, 1.
 παρακαλεῖν 4, 15, 7. παρακαλεῖται 2, 15, 13, 8, 4, 18. Pass. 3, 9,
 8, 2, 9, 6.
 παράλιος 5, 15, 2. et ad 2, 7, 13. p. 232. i.
 παραλλήλου σχῆμα f. figura in παραλλήλου (qua de cf. Fi. ad Well.
 p. 320. c. 351. m. Suid. 1, 120 m. v. ἄλλο, it. p. 379. m. v.
 αὐτός, cum Dem. 30, 12. παντὶ εἶναι λ.) in adv. 1, 1, 5. Exc.
 p. 773. c. 1, 2, 9. ib. p. 805. i. 1, 4, 21. ib. p. 802. i. 1, 8, 5.
 ib. p. 894. c. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 929. c. 1, 13, 15. p. 675. m. 1, 14,

- IQ. p. 610. m. ib. 18. p. 632. c. 1, 17, 16. p. 729. i. 2, 11, 22. p. 29. c. 2, 5, 14. p. 152. c. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. m. 5, 5, 2. p. 561. m. 4, 2, 21. p. 831. c. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. 4, 8, 18. p. 934. m. 6, 1, 15. p. 296. c. 6, 26. p. 320. m. 6, 9, 17. p. 534. c. 7, 5, 3. p. 609. c. 8, 3, 5. p. 950. c. tum in adv. et verb. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 920. c. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. it. in pron. 2, 12, 11. p. 377. m. et in edi. c. praep. 7, 3, 9. p. 624. i.
- σπράλογος 1, 16, 10. παραλύν 5, 8, 9, 6, 2, 3. Pass. 5, 8, 10, 6, 2, 18.
- παράμιβειν 6, 7, 14. ubi et de Med. παραμίνειν 6, 2, 20. ubi et de affn. παραμνή etc.
- παρὰμυθεῖσθαι ph. partim 6, 6, 5. p. excusare, ἀσίσθημα 5, 6, 4. ubi in var. et de affn. De re 3, 9, 15.
- παράνοια 5, 7, 12. παρανώμεται c. acc. rei, οἶνον λ. 8, 4, 10. c. acc. perf. 7, 7, 14. ubi in var. 3, 12, 17, 6, 4, 4, 6, 9, 3. in ποτήρα c. acc. perf. aut rei 1, 10, 16, 4, 1, 7. it. Pass. de perf. 6, 4, 3. cf. ad 7, 6, 13. p. 718. i. 2, 3, 25. p. 100. m. 2, 6, 19. p. 197. m.
- παραπλήσιος 4, 2, 14. παραπομπή 1, 13, 15. παραρῥῖν 8, 5, 17. 1, 11, 7. ubi et an p. Lat. persuade, cf. ad 8, 2, 16. p. 944. m.
- παραρτῶσθαι c. acc. εἶφειν 3, 14, 14.
- παρασῆμος et παρασῆμος 5, 8, 15. παράσιτος 2, 6, 10. cf. 1, 6, 2. p. 184.
- παρασκευάζειν, c. acc. perf. dupl. 6, 8, 4. c. acc. tali uno, sed c. ως et fut. particip. 8, 6, 13, 5, 3, 26. παρασκευάζειν ἑαυτοὺς, ως ὑπομενοῦντες κληρονομίαν, p. med. 6, 6, 7, 3, 12, 19. Cum acc. rei et ως c. fut. 2, 11, 17. c. dat. perf. simul 1, 17, 21. Pass. de re 4, 8, 17, 19, 4, 5, 14, 8, 3, 1. c. dat. pron. recipr. αὐτὰ παρασκευασθῆναι 1, 16, 12. sc. κλίνην, etc. de perf. c. praep. 4, 5, 10. Med. 2, 14, 12. c. inf. 6, 4, 13. c. acc. rei 3, 14, 7, 6, 7, 12, 7, 2, 19, 2, 11, 19, 3, 5, 13.
- παρασκευῇ, de actu 1, 9, 21. 8, 5, 7, 2, 8, 10. de rebus 6, 4, 7. ubi in var. et in affn. παρασκευαίς. 7, 9, 7.
- παρασκευάζειν 4, 15, 20, 4, 14, 13. ib. 18. παράταξις 2, 15, 11, 3, 7, 17, 4, 14, 16. εκ παρατάξεως ἀγωνίζεσθαι 5, 4, 9, 2, 2, 17. παρατάττειν 4, 15, 5. Med. 6, 5, 19, 2, 10, 9. ubi in var. 5, 1, 8, 4, 14, 19.
- παρατίθεσθαι 4, 7, 8. παρατρέφειν 3, 15, 11. παρατρέχειν v. παραδραμῖν.
- παρατυγχάνειν 7, 9, 12. παραυτά f. παρ' αὐτά 3, 11, 17. ubi et de κύματα, it. de affn.
- παραφύρεσθαι v. παρενχθ. — παραφύγεσθαι 7, 8, 21. παραφύεσθαι 4, 1, 9, 8, 5, 10. Pass. 3, 3, 2.
- παραφύεσθαι — κείρεται 4, 13, 11. 5. malam in partem, sed in bonam 6, 1, 15. Pass. potius, quam Med. 7, 8, 4.
- παρασχῶρειν — σελ τῆς ἀρχῆς 2, 3, 10, 2, 12, 8, 4, 11, 13.
- πάρδαλις 1, 15, 12. 6. παρτιά 1, 7, 10, 5, 6, 24. παρτιμῖνον v. παρτιμῖ.
- παρτιμῖ (ab εἶμι) 4, 1, 7, 2, 4, 2. ubi in var., etiam de oratore procedente. 4, 9, 11. παρτιμῖ, (ab εἶμι,) de re 2, 6, 11. de perf. c. dat. perf. 1, 5, 4, 9, 13, 5, 8, 16. abf. 4, 5, 8, 1, 4, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 12, 17, 7, 1, 8. Iq. Separatim Particip., Masc. de perf., abf. 1, 4, 14, 3, 9, 2, 6, 4, 6, 2, 11, 5. Gen. 5, 4, 17, 8, 7, 16. Acc. 2, 12, 4, 2, 7, 8. Plur. c. dat. perf. 8, 8, 5. abf. 2, 6, 5, 7, 6, 20. Gen. 1, 13, 7. Dat. 3, 12, 24. Acc. 1, 4, 17, 7, 8, 21. Masc.

de re, Gen. c. subst. *χρησὶς τοῦ παρόντος καιροῦ* 4, 14, 5, 6, 8, 13, 7, 5, 11. Acc. 6, 8, 10, 1, 14, 3, 7, 6, 18, 1, 9, 10, 1, 15, 8, 1. em. de perf. 1, 6, 13. Gen. 4, 3, 11. de re 7, 5, 10, 7, 2, 4. Acc. 7, 1, 5, 8, 7, 5, de perf. 7, 2, 14. Plur. Acc. de re 2, 12, 8. Neutr. Sing. de perf. c. subst. 1, 4, 19. Gen. 2, 2, 22, 7, 6, 16. Neutr. c. artic. *τὸ μὲν παρὸν τῆς ἀρχῆς* λ. 6, 2, 9. *eis τὸ παρὸν* 2, 5, 7, 1, 6, 26. *πρὸς τὸ παρὸν* 2, 5, 6, 1, 3, 15. ubi et in al. syn. 8, 8, 16. Neutr. Plur. *τὰ παρόντα* 2, 3, 2, cf. ad 1, 1, 13, p. 84. m. 7, 5, 12, 2, 5, 1, 1, 8, 4. Med. de perf. 3, 7, 1.

παριεῖναι f. *παριεῖναι* 7, 9, 18, 1, 6, 2. Med. 2, 12, 1. *παριεῖμαι* (ab *εἶμι*) 3, 9, 10. *παριερχεσθαι* ad 1, 6, 2, p. 182. e.

παριενεῖναι f. *παριενεχθῆναι* λ. 4, 7, 11. *παριενεσθαι* 4, 13, 2.

παριερχεσθαι 3, 10, 9. de oratore 2, 8, 5. cf. ad 4, 1, 7, p. 802. m. 2, 7, 1. de re 3, 8, 20.

παρίειναι, de perf. ph. c. acc. rei 8, 6, 6, 3, 2, 17, 6, 7, 20. ubi simul c. inf. fut. et praef. simul c. dat. perf. 8, 2, 8. trop. *σχῆμα* 4, 2, 6, 7, 24, 2, 14, 6. *δικας* 7, 5, 15. simul c. dat. perf. 3, 10, 3, 5, 1, 17. *ὡς ἀφορμὴν αὐτῷ παρῆσθαι* 1, 8, 4. (ubi c. pron. recipi. αὐτῷ an e Lat.) 6, 5, 16, 2, 14, 7, 5, 7, 3, 2, 5, 2. c. pron. et acc. perf. al. 2, 3, 16. simul c. dat. perf. *παρίειναι τοῖς αὐτοῖς* — *βασιλείᾳ* 1, 2, 5, 4, 3, 4. c. dat. rei 2, 4, 10. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei 1, 3, 9, c. dat. pron. et inf. p. subst. et acc. rei 1, 8, 13. *παρίειναι αὐτῷ* — *ἀλῶναι*. De re, ph. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. it. c. inf. 8, 2, 7. c. praep. 8, 6, 6. trop. c. acc. rei 2, 3, 23, 3, 13, 4. *δψιν* 8, 4, 28, 2, 8, 6. simul c. dat. perf. 6, 5, 12, 7, 2, 14, 5, 3, 1, 8, 7, 13. *τὸν ποταμὸν τὴν διαβάσιν τοῖς παρίειναι* 6, 7, 13. c. acc. rei et praep. *ἐνὸς παρίειναι* (ἐν) ταῖς εἰσόδαις 4, 8, 19. c. dat. perf. et inf. 2, 11, 16. c. dat. rei 2, 10, 1. *παρίειναι τῷ πολέμῳ διατριβὴν* 3, 14, 20. simul et ph. et trop. 8, 2, 16. Med., forma Pass. *παριερχομένην* 3, 5, 6. p. act. 6, 8, 2, 4, 18. *δαίξιν* 1, 15, 5. simul c. dat. perf. 3, 15, 11, 2, 9, 12. *παριερχομένην* 1, 11, 12, 5, 6, 3. *παριερχομένην* 4, 6, 9. *παριερχομένην* 1, 11, 13. ib. 12. ubi et p. 458. i. quae eminentior ē π. 5, 6, 3, 1, 14, 8. *παριερχομένην* 5, 6, 3. de Vestalibus omnia. cf. ad 1, 11, 12. p. 453.

Παριερχομένην 6, 6, 9. *Παριερχομένην* 4, 10, 1. *Παριερχομένην* f. *Παριερχομένην* 6, 5, 15. *Παριερχομένην*, c. artic. δ Π. 3, 1, 5, 4, 10, 11, 3, 9, 16, 4, 15, 16. *τὸ γένος Παριερχομένην* 6, 2, 19. Plur. Gen. *Παριερχομένην* 1, 15, 4, 3, 1, 4, 4, 10, 2, 6, 2, 20, 3, 9, 15, 21, 6, 5, 14, 6, 7, 17, 7, 2, 3, 4, 10, 5, 6, 2, 17, 3, 5, 1, 4, 11, 12, 3. Dat. 4, 10, 7. Acc. 5, 1, 7, 6, 2, 3.

παρίειναι — *παριερχομένην* ὑπὸ τοῦ Φαριερχομένου λ. 1, 17, 25. *παριερχομένην* v. *παριερχομένην* ab *εἶμι*.

παρίειναι, adlo. 3, 11, 5, 8, 3, 6, 7, 10, 9. *adflare iubeo*, trop. adiungo, appingo 5, 5, 11. Med. c. acc. perf. prope se sistere 1, 4, 1. trop. in oppugnando 7, 12, 7.

παριερχομένην c. ὄφρως 1, 17, 10, 5, 8, 1, sed c. *μακρὰ* 1, 14, 15.

παριερχομένην 3, 10, 16. *eis* λ. 5, 1, 6. de re 7, 4, 1. *παριερχομένην* in bello 7, 1, 15, 3, 4, 8. extra bell. 5, 6, 17, 1, 13, 13.

παριερχομένην perf. 1, 3, 13, 6, 7, 6. *παριερχομένην* 1, 9, 14. *παριερχομένην* ad 5, 8, 10. e. p. 253. e.

πᾶς, sensu A) vulg. p. Lat. omnis f. quivis, Masc. de perf., sine subst. intra duo adi. 1, 13, 16. Acc. ante subst. *ἐγγὺς ὑπὲρ πάντα μακρὰν* 3, 14, 5. Plur. post subst. sine artic. 8, 3, 2. sine subst., ante verb. 3, 4, 1, 1, 9, 13, 5, 1, 9, 7, 11, 7. simul c. affini adv. *παν-*

δημοὶ πάντες 7. 9. 8. in opp. f. relat. πάντες —, ἑκατὸς 1, 14. 5.
 π. —, οὐδείς 7. 4. 1. sq. simul partitione, π. —, οἱ μὲν —, οἱ δὲ
 λ. — καὶ οὐδείς 1. 4. 21. post verb. 7. 11. 2. 8. 6. 11. in opp. 7.
 8. 18. Gen. ante subst. sine art. 2. 9. 18. post subst. 2. 9. 2. sine
 subst. ante verb. 1. 16. 8. 2. 1. 12. 2. 9. 7. 8. 8. 5. post super-
 lat., per enallag. generis, πρεσβυτάτη πάντων ἀδελφῇ, (p. πατρὶν)
 1. 8. 6. in relat. π. —, ὅσοι 4. 3. 3. Dat. ante subst. 2. 2. 14.
 in opp. 4. 14. 18. ante verb. 1. 4. 14. post verb. 1. 5. 3. intra
 adi. et verb. 1. 7. 4. Acc. ante subst. c. art. 8. 5. 23. post subst.
 et c. adi. al. simul. λοιποὺς φ. πάντας 1. 17. 3. 4. 3^o 14. in opp.
 et sq. partit. 1. 3. 12. ante pron. 1. 6. 16. in opp. 1. 5. 7. 12.
 post neg. οὐδὲ — πάντας 1. 14. 14. ante particip. c. art. 1. 4. 17.
 post particip. merum 1. 14. 3. ubi proprie praeponendum p.
 590. c. ante verb. 1. 17. 2. sq. simul καὶ οὐδείς 4. 12. 6. c. adi.
 κοινοὺς ἐχθροὺς π. λ. 1. 8. 15. in relat. 1. 15. 13. 2. 4. 8. π. —
 εὖς — καὶ ὅσοι 1. 9. 1. 13. 11. 7. 1. 20. post v. sq. partit.
 1. 8. 17. sq. πανδημί 5. 2. 2. Masc. de re, Gen. c. subst. di-
 versū sexus, ταυτὸς λόγου καὶ ἑλπίδος θάττον 3. 14. 7. 1. 10. 8.
 Plur. Acc. ante subst. c. art. 7. 12. 8. post subst. 1. 14. 17.
 Fem. de re, Gen. post subst. 8. 5. 3. ante subst. 1. 5. 10. πάσης
 ἑλπίδος μισθόν λ. 1. 10. 8. 2. 1. 16. simul post praep. 1. 17. 23.
 2. 5. 12. μετὰ πάσης ἀκριβείας 1. 1. 4. 1. 2. 2. p. 35. c. 1. 5. 19.
 1. 9. 6. 8. 8. 1. 1. 13. 13. 3. 8. 6. 5. 4. 9. 6. 8. 5. 7. 4. 3. 8. 6.
 10. ef. praep. μ. Acc. ante subst. merum 1. 13. 12. 3. 6. 17. 7.
 6. 7. 3. 15. 10. ante subst. c. art. 2. 4. 12. 3. 5. 13. simul post
 praep. 2. 14. 14. post subst. c. art. τὴν ἑλπίδα πάσαν 2. 9. 5.
 Fem. Plur. de pers., post subst. mer., in relat. 4. 2. 5. ἀχοὶ
 πάσαι 8. 6. 18. de reb. post subst. mer. diversū sexus 7. 7. 3.
 Dat. ante subst. mer. 2. 2. 21. Acc. ante subst. c. art. 2. 12. 10.
 ante subst. mer. πάσας — πράξεις, summam rerum 4. 12. 7. si-
 mul post praep. 2. 12. 2. post subst. c. art. f. intra subst. diversū sexus
 3. 1. 3. Neutr. sing. de pers. Nominat. ante subst. c. art. 5. 3.
 25. Dat. simul c. praep. 7. 5. 2. 6. Acc. post subst. in relat.
 4. 6. 7. Plur. Dat. ante subst. c. art. 3. 2. 13. Acc. πάντα τὰ
 ἀπὸ τῆς σφαῖς (p. πάντας) 5. 7. 12. 2. 4. 2. 6. 1. 3. Neutr. de
 re, sing. Dat. ante subst. mer. 3. 9. 8. 8. 4. 18. Acc. ante verb.,
 sq. partit. 4. 7. 6. sq. post verb. πᾶν ὃ τι οὖν 2. 14. 9. Neutr.
 Plur. post subst. mer. 1. 6. 19. Gen. ante subst. 1. 14. 4. simul
 post praep. 6. 5. 2. Acc. intra art. et subst. 8. 1. 4. post subst.
 in relat. 4. 2. 16. 5. 3. 22. ante 4. 8. 19. ante art. et subst. di-
 versū sex. 5. 3. 26. ante particip. c. art. 1. 6. 26. 2. 1. 24. post
 subst. c. art. in opp. 2. 13. 5. Neutr. Plur. sine subst. sed c. art.
 it. c. gen. pers. τὰ ἐνθρόνων πάντα 4. 12. 5. 7. 8. 20. sed sine
 subst. omni, c. verb. 3. 6. 4. 4. 5. 7. per ellipt. (pr. κατὰ etc. de
 temp.) τὰ πάντα 5. 8. 7. p. adv. semper. Neutr. Plur. sine art.,
 c. verb. 1. 6. 1. in relat. 2. 14. 3. post subst. alius sexus, θη-
 σαυρεῖ —, πάντα λ. 2. 7. 3. 13. 9. Gen. in relat. 2. 6. 15. 8.
 5. 7. sq. 16. 8. 7. 18. Acc. in relat. 2. 6. 11. 5. 8. 8. c. verbb.
 meris 2. 11. 4. ubi post subst. alius sex. 2. 14. 7. 6. 1. 8.
 3. 22. Per ellipt. (pr. κατὰ, de modo) διόνυσον πάντα μιμούμενος
 1. 3. 7. εὐχόνα, πάντα ὁμοίαν 4. 2. 3. B) sensu syn., p. Lat. to-
 tus, praeter 1. 6. 18. p. 218. m. Masc. de pers. 3. 9. 12. 8. 7.
 5. 2. 2. 5. c. subst. diversū sex. ib. 23. Gen. 3. 6. 14. 8. 4. 19.
 ante pron. recipr. εὐχόνα πάντας αὐτοῦ λ. 5. 5. 11. Dat. post

praep. 2; 14. 1. Acc. 8. 7. 7. de re, 1. 1. 5. post praep. 1. 2. 10. Fem. de pers. 2. 15. 2. Dat. 1. 8. 10. post praep. 6. 5. 20. de reb. 5. 2. 5. Gen. post praep. 1. 15. 2. 8. 5. 11. 7. 12. 2. 15. 11. Dat. 3. 4. 9. Acc. 1. 6. 3. 1. 8. 3. 1. 13. 15. post praep. 1. 14. 18. 2. 6. 10. 7. 9. 17. Neutr. sing. de pers. Nominat. 1. 4. 9. 1. 13. 5. 4. 2. 19. Dat. 4. 14. 12. de re, Nominat. 2. 13. 6. 5. 7. 4. 11. 5. i. q. 5. 7. πλείστον λ. 1. 14. 10. Gen. 3. 11. 4. Acc. 8. 4. 27. Per ellipsi. (pr. κατά) πάν το σώμα λελαβημένους 8. 8. 15. Neutr. Plur. Acc. 5. 3. 12. Repetitum alterutro sensu in vicinia, a) eodem casu eodem que sexu bis, πάντες —, πάντες λ. 6. 5. 22. 1. 15. 13. ter 2. 1. 4. sq. b) diverso sexu 6. 4. 1. 5. 4. 14. sq. 3. 1. 2. sq. 3. 8. 19. sq. c) Fem. eod. sexu 5. 4. 8. sq. diverso 3. 6. 19. ubi et c. subst. diversit. lex. πάσα ἡ Ῥώμη ἀρχή —, πρὸ τοῦ πάντες; de summa rerum 4. 14. 14. 1. 6. 18. sq. 3. 6. 14. 7. 6. 7. 1. 8. 1. it. c. afflu. 3. 8. 15. 17. d) Neutr. sing. diverso casu 7. 5. 1. sq. 2. 15. 10. it. sexu 2. 9. 1. sq. e) Neutr. plur. sexu eod. 7. 11. 15. it. diverso 8. 7. 13. 4. 3. 2. sq. Cum art. τὰ ἐν Ἑυρώπῃ πάντα λ. 4. 3. 11. 1. 15. 1. sq. f) bis, c. afflu. πᾶς — πανταχού — πάντες 7. 1. πᾶς πᾶν — πάντες 8. 6. 1. 1. 10. 12. 2. 14. 13. sq. 8. 5. 10. sq. g) Ter. 4. 6. 1. sq. πᾶσι — πάντων — πᾶσις 2. 3. 24. sq. ubi et c. adi. c. subst. diversit. sex. 2. 9. 17. sq. 1. 17. 25. 8. 8. 14. sq. 3. 6. 3. 6. 1. 4. h) Ter. c. afflu. 4. 2. 18. 21. 1. 7. 5. sq. πανταχού λ. 2. 7. 11. 15. 7. 7. 9. 11. i) Quater 1. 14. 4. 6. it. c. afflu. 8. 5. 14. 16. 8. 6. 6. sq. 4. 3. 7. 12. k) Quinquies 3. 9. 19. 22. ubi bis c. subst. diversit. sex. 2. 4. 1. 4. 1. 13. 15. 4. 13. 6. 11. 6. 2. 3. 6. it. c. afflu. 2. 3. 9. 12. 5. 6. 17. 21. 2. 4. 11. 14. 8. 4. 12. 20. l) Sexies 5. 3. 21. 26. it. c. afflu. 4. 6. 4. 8. Restrictio posita et tantum de certis h) pers., maxime Rom. 1. 4. 1. p. 91. e. ib. 14. p. 121. e. (ubi et de neutr. πάντα,) 1. 7. 1. p. 234. e. ib. 5. Exc. p. 886. e. 1. 9. 1. p. 330. i. ib. 13. p. 357. m. 1. 14. 3. p. 590. e. ib. 14. p. 618. e. 1. 15. 10. p. 653. i. ib. 13. p. 661. m. 1. 16. 8. p. 691. e. 1. 17. 21. i. ib. 24. p. 742. e. 2. 1. 8. p. 12. ib. 12. p. 18. m. 2. 4. 1. p. 101. i. ib. 3. p. 104. m. ubi τοὺς ἄλλους πάντας. 2. 9. 7. p. 283. e. 2. 12. e. πάντες de pr. τῶ ἄλλω. 2. 14. 1. p. 425. e. tum de milit. 2. 11. 3. p. 338. e. 2. 13. 4. p. 381. m. 4. 14. 8. i. 8. 6. 1. i. it. de senatorib. 2. 3. 25. p. 99. 7. 11. 2. p. 844. e. ib. 7. p. 853. m. et 2. 3. 10. p. 72. m. ubi οἱ λοιποὶ πάντες, sed de Orientalibus 2. 7. 11. i. ib. 12. p. 229. m. b) de reb., maxime Rom. 1. 14. 4. p. 595. e. ib. 9. p. 608. m. 1. 15. 1. p. 637. e. 2. 2. 3. p. 34. e. 2. 4. 2. p. 102. e. sq. ib. 13. p. 110. i. ib. 18. p. 124. e. 2. 11. 4. p. 341. i. 2. 14. 7. p. 439. 3. 2. 17. p. 520. e. 3. 12. 26. p. 730. e. sed de aliis 8. 4. 17. 8. 6. 7. p. 1057. in Ad-dend. 1. 28. porro de Asia 4. 3. 11. p. 841. e. 6. 2. 4. p. 315. i. Quo et referas τὰς p. Lat. multus, magnus, plerique, maxima pars, de pers. 1. 9. 1. p. 330. i. sed de reb. 4. 11. 5. p. 976. m. ib. 6. p. 979. m. C) sensu syn. p. Lat. omnigenus, omnis generis, varius, praeter 1. 7. 11. p. 261. e. 4. 2. m. p. 827. m. de animal. 1. 12. 6. 1. 15. 9. p. 652. e. 5. 6. 21. tum de reb. 1. 2. 4. p. 43. m. 1. 7. 4. p. 241. i. 1. 9. 4. p. 341. i. 4. 2. 16. p. 827. e. 4. 5. 7. p. 871. m. 4. 8. 19. p. 935. e. 5. 6. 14. p. 193. m. 7. 12. 13. p. 884. e. 8. 6. 6. i. 8. 8. 14. e. it. sensu mor. p. verus, falsus, gravis, levis, 1. 13. 14. p. 571. m. D) sensu

- syn. p. Lat. omnis reliquus, de persf. 1, 8, 15. p. 321. e. 1, 9, 13. p. 357. 2, 1, 12. p. 18. m. 4, 13, 9. p. 1012. e. 4, 14, 13, 6, 5, 15. p. 393. e. 7, 8, 18. p. 708. m. sed de reb. 2, 14, 3. p. 429. e. 3, 6, 1. p. 572. e. ib. 19. p. 589. m. 4, 1, 4. p. 800. e. 7, 7, 3. p. 728. m. 8, 4, 27. p. 1010. Per loca ambig. a) de persf. au re 2, 7, 7, 3, 10, 6, 4, 6, 4, 5, 8, 1, vel de utr. 2, 4, 2, 6, 1, 3. b) quoad ellips. subst. διὰ πάντες 2, 4, 13. 8, 7, 9. o) quoad not., utrum p. Lat. omnis, an omnis generis, it. an p. totus 1, 15. 1, 8, 4, 12, 15. d) quoad lect. 3, 4, 17. e. 5, 6, 8. ubi de πάντα, p. κατὰ τ., de modo ac temp. cf. ad 5, 8, 7, p. 248. m. ubi et c. numeral. it. ad 1, 3, 7. p. 73. e. 4, 2, 5, 1, 1, 4, 13. Exc. p. 815. m. Tum, p. πάντων, ὅσαι λ. 4, 3, 3. per omisum πάντων ad 4, 2, 19. p. 830. e. 2, 2, 2. p. 34. m. it. de τὰς omisso post neg. μηδὲς 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m. 1, 15, 13. p. 661. e. ubi supplendum o pr., tum de oppresso πάντες ad κρατώται 6, 9, 7. p. 521. m. it. πάντων ad πρώτων ἀνθρώπων 2, 14, 2. p. 427. e. it. ad superlat. adi. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. m. 2, 1, 10. p. 15. e. τὰς ad ἡ σύγκλητος 2, 14, 4. p. 431. e. tum πάντα ad adi. τὰ λοιπὰ 2, 8, 10. p. 247. it. vario casu ad verba quaedam 2, 4, 12. p. 115. i. 2, 10, 4. p. 307. e. 4, 4, 19. p. 663. e. porro de τὰς vertendo post neg. οὐδὲ etc. 1, 14, 14. p. 613. m. it. in compos. ad 2, 6, 11. p. 177. e. 5b. 19. p. 194. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e. 1, 17, 13. p. 724. e. 6, 1, 14. p. 293. e. tum de πάντων c. adv. μάλιστα 2, 9, 18. p. 298. m. sed de πάντ' εὖν, p. ὁτιού, 2, 4, 16. p. 121. i.
- πᾶσιν, de persf. ph., universe, c. acc. rei et praep. 1, 17, 22. ubi et p. Lat. *facere*, ib. 20. e. ὅπῃ, διὰ, et in in malam part. quamlibet 6, 9, 12. 7, 12, 6. 2, 6, 5. ubi et de v. c. gen. rei. sine casu, in opp. 1, 4, 12. c. acc. rei et praep. 2, 1, 19. e. ἰόλο acc. hoc 1, 12, 17. 1, 17, 16. 3, 11, 1. 4, 13. 1, 3, 2, 10, 4, 4, 5. sed extra opp. 8, 8, 14. 2, 7, 5. 2, 13, 15. τὶ ἐκείνου παθόντος 5, 7, 1. p. 1011. cf. ad 1, 12. 1. p. 470. m. (αὐ de πασχ.) p. τ. τὶ κακὸν f. δεινὸν f. κακῶς ad 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 843. m.) ὡς μηδὲν παθεύσας 1, 15, 11. Med. de persf. c. acc. rei et praep. 2, 2, 20. in opp. 1, 13, 4. c. solo acc. illo, per polyptoi. 7, 4, 7, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 7. ἀνθρώπινόν τε πάσας 5, 6, 4.
- πατίην ph. de persf. c. acc. rei 2, 10, 10. 8, 5, 24. de animal. 4, 15, 8. Pass. de persf. c. praep. 1, 12, 14. 5, 6, 22. 7, 8, 13. 7, 9, 15.
- πατήρ. ph. 1, 2, 2, 1, 5, 12, 17. f. 8, 7. f. 5, 1, 1, 17, 26. 3, 10, 16. 1, 9, 21. 3, 10, 15. 6, 3, 12. 1, 15, 15. 4, 2, 5. 3, 10, 14. το πρὸς πατρός αὐτῷ γένος 1, 7, 6. Trop. per adopt. 5, 7. ἰσπορίας et animi causā 1, 4, 21. 2, 2, 18. 21. 2, 6, 3, 2, 4, 1. πατέρας πολλοὶ 1, 4, 9. ph. et trop. simul, τοῦ κοινοῦ πατρός 1, 5, 20. ἐν πλούτῳ — ἐκ πατέρων ἀνατραφεὶς 2, 15, 2. p. quo potius leg. ἐκ παίδων f. παιδίων f. παίδων.
- πάτριος. (ἢ πατρῷς.) de persf. Σεῶν πατρίων 8, 7, 4. ubi et οἱ πατρός Σεῶν. de re 7, 1, 4.
- πατρῷς, ph. sensu angust., de urbe 8, 3, 2. sed lat. ib. 5. 5, 3, 4, 7, 7, 11. 8, 3, 14. 8, 4, 21. 1, 6, 7, 12. 7, 3, 15. 7, 6, 7.
- Πάτροκλος 4, 8, 10. f. πατροφῆζιν 1, 7, 2. ubi et de πατριάζιν, it. πατριζέιν.
- πατρῷς Maf. de persf. πατρῷσι Φίλοι 3, 15, 13. p. πάτριος f. πατρινοί, cf. ad 1, 5, 4, 1, 6, 1. 2, 4, 10. 16. 1, 17, 3. 4, 8, 11. 1, 8, 4.

- Fem. de re, ἐν τῇ πατρὶς οἰκίᾳ 2, 4, 18. i. q. πατρίδα. i. 14, 15. i. 15, 19. 7, 4, 5. Ἀντωνίου ἢ πατρίδα διαδοχῇ 5, 1, 12. πατρίαν αὐτοῖαν i. 9, 1.
- παύειν, mor. de perf. c. acc. perf. sed rei et gen. et abl. 6, 3, 11. 2, 5, 7. Med. trop. de re, c. praep. in opp. ἀρχαίαι καὶ παύεται λ. 1, 16, 6. simul c. abl. rei 1, 14, 16. c. adv. ib. 9. De perf. c. gen. rei 7, 10, 16. 8, 5, 21. 2, 4, 2. c. particip. a) nominat. 1, 13, 10. οὐ παύσῃ — πίνων λ. 1, 6, 4. 2, 1, 18. 22. b) acc. 1, 16, 1. 4, 5, 15. ubi et, habere γ. τ. in se vim negandi quandam p. 881. m.
- παχὺς, trop. de perf. c. acc. rei ellipt. 2, 9, 15. παχὺς; ph. 3, 14, 15. ubi et de al. accentu παχύτης.
- παῖδιον, ph. universe 6, 7, 15. 3, 14, 10. 8, 4, 6. 5, 14. ubi et in aliu. παῖδον etc. 8, 1, 11. 7, 2, 10. 4, 11. c. pecul. sensu a) de campo Martio 4, 2, 11. sq. b) de stadio pugnae 8, 1, 5. 8. 7. 4, 15. 13. 11. 5, 4, 4. c) de loco, ubi militas vel exercentur vel moventur, 4, 9, 7. 17. 1, 5, 3. 6, 5, 4. 2, 10, 2. 8, 7, 7. 2, 13, 6.
- πεισμάχειν 7, 2, 14. πεισῶς, ph. de perf. Masc. 4, 10, 7. 1, 12, 19. 13. Fem. πεισῆν καὶ ναυτικὴν δύνανται 3, 1, 2. ubi in var. et aliu. πεισῆος.
- πεισῶ, de perf., mor. Lat. persuadere, c. acc. perf. et inf. 1, 17, 24. 2, 6, 10. 7, 1, 12. 6, 5, 19. 8, 3, 16. 1, 2, 13. 3, 3, 5, 9. 1, 10, 2. c. praep. simul 3, 5, 10. 1, 9, 2. 7, 11, 14. c. adiuncto 1, 16, 13. 5, 5, 9. 2, 5, 8. simul c. adv. ἐμαυτὸν ἀκριβῶς πείστω 1, 5, 5. c. solo acc. perf. 4, 14, 4. 3, 15, 11. 7, 12, 6. pcr fut. 2, 2, 1. 2, 5, 7. 14. 8, 3, 3. it opp. 4, 5, 8. 7, 8, 23. 1, 6, 24. 7, 8, 9. 6, 4, 6. simul c. pr. eis 6, 2, 12. it, simul c. inf. 6, 8, 15. Lat. suadere, c. acc. perf. et inf. 4, 13, 6. 5, 7, 1. 6, 1, 13. 5, 5, 4. p. conari persuadere et elicere 3, 12, 6. (non tantum de verbis, sed etiam de factis, cf. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 826. e.) De re, trop. c. inf. 2, 4, 4. c. pr. eis 8, 8, 9. cf. in act. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i. et malo sensu, p. pellicere, sollicitare, ad suas trahere partes 1, 13, 5. p. 637. e. Pass. de perf. mor. p. Lat. persuaderi, obsequi, credere, 4, 11, 1. 5, 5, 8. 5, 4, 19. 6, 9, 11. 3, 7, 3. c. adv. 7, 11, 11. c. praep. 2, 13, 5. 2, 7, 8. simul c. abl. rei, χρέμασι — πείσασθαι 6, 7, 22. 7, 2, 3. Al. Lat. parere, c. dat. perf. 3, 12, 25. 7, 7, 12. 2, 2, 13. 2, 5, 6. 2, 1, 24. 5, 5, 10. 7, 4, 8. simul c. praep. et adv. 6, 1, 24. 3, 13, 14. c. dat. rei 6, 8, 14. De re, ph. πεισθῆναι τὸ σκάφος 1, 11, 12. sed πείσασθαι ταῖς ἱλπίσιν λ. ad 2, 7, 9. p. 225. m.
- πεισῶ i. πεισῶς — μετὰ πεισῶς 1, 4, 12. πεισοῖ (τῇ πεισοῖ, τῇ πεισοῖ) 1, 3, 12. c. Exc. p. 826. e. 19. c. gen. rei, πεισοῖ τῶν λεγομένων 3, 12, 21. 6, 5, 11. Al. sensu, c. praep. πρὸς τοὺς ἡγουμένους πεισῶ 8, 7, 13.
- πειραν, ph. 1, 2, 10. c. Exc. p. 808. m. 8, 7, 8. 8, 5, 3. c. gen. rei 2, 2, 20. 7, 8, 8. 2, 2, 19. mor. πειραν τῆς γνώμης λαμβάνειν 1, 8, 10, 2. 1. πειραν δεσθῆναι, πῶς φέροιται λ. 5, 5, 11. ἐπὶ τὴν πειραν ἐκτελεῖν τοὺς ἐργαζώτας 6, 8, 16. p. vulg. πορτίαν.
- πειράσθαι, Med. de perf., Lat. (propr. tentare) p. coepisse, it. conari, 6, 3, 10. 2, 5, 14. 2, 11, 13. 18. 2, 6, 17. 3, 3, 4. Lat. suadere 5, 1, 13. 3, 9, 8. 4, 3, 2, 3, 13. 8, 5, 15. 1. 19. 15. 4, 3, 9. 7, 1, 3. 14. 2, 4, 2. 5, 13. 13. 4, 3, 20. 5, 5, 9. 3, 10, 8, 6, 7, 23. 3, 14, 10. 7, 4, 5. 2, 5, 8. 1, 9, 15. 1, 16, 13. 4, 15, 11. 6.

- 1, 3. 1, 6, 2. 5, 1. 16. 6, 3. 11. Lat. *experiri*, per *experientiam* percipere, sentire, c. gen. λιμοῦ 8, 1, 10, 2, 2, 17. *πειραθεῖς* κινδύνων 1, 15, 14. ubi et de *πειραθεῖς*. — *ιδιωτικῶν παραγόνων* 1, 5, 14. Pass. de re, δέει τῶν πεπειραμένων 1, 5, 26. cf. in Act. c. inf. 3, 14, 6. p. 692. m. sed in Med. 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 808. m. *πύλαρος* 8, 1, 12. Ἐπτά πύλαγγ Padi fluv. 8, 7, 2. *πύλακος* 7, 9, 12. 7, 4. 7. 13. 7, 14, 15. c. *δικύλλας* 6, 7, 16. trop. 8, 6, 13. *πύλμα*, animal. 4, 15, 8.
- πίμπαιμι*, ph. de perf. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. it. praep. et particip. fut. rei 1, 17, 14. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. it. adv. et casu temp. 5, 3, 9. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. 5, 4, 5, 3, 7, 2. c. acc. rei, adv. et praep. 4, 2, 17. c. acc. rei et praep. 8, 5, 25. c. acc. rei solo 3, 8, 2. Per formul. pecul. c. acc. perf. *πίμπαιμι* *πυρρίαν* 4, 15, 16. 6, 2, 8, 3, 14, 8, 8, 7, 3. *πρίσθεις* 3, 2, 17. simul c. adv. et praep. 6, 4, 6. c. praep. sola 6, 4, 7, 6, 7, 20. 1, 11, 9. Per formulas al. c. acc. perf. 5, 4, 3. (7, 6, 11.) 18. *πίψαντας* — *τῶας*, *καλεῖσθαι* 7, 10, 14. Per fut. particip. perf. 5, 4, 19. 6, 9, 13, 3, 6, 18, 23, 3, 11, 20. simul c. praep. 8, 3, 1. c. al. praep. et particip. praef. 6, 5, 3, 3, 1, 4. c. praep. mera 8, 3, 5. c. dat. perf. et particip. modi f. causae 5, 8, 12. c. dat. perf. solo 7, 9, 6. simul c. acc. perf. et rei 4, 10, 2. Per pecul. in particip. 3, 12, 4. ubi acc. perf. oppressus ἐμῇ, ut *τῶας* in sqq. 6, 6, 2, 3, 2, 9, 1, 9, 19. ubi de supplendis al. acc. 4, 6, 8, 5, 5, 12. Per polyptot. 3, 7, 2, 3, 1, 6. Per loca, ubi p. compos. dimittere 3, 14, 9. *τοὺς πρίσθεις ἀπράκτους*, p. remittere 6, 1, 6. Pass. de perf. c. praep. 3, 2, 8, 6, 5, 11. simul c. inf. ib. 18. c. praep. mult. pl. 7, 6, 13, 5, 4, 13, 8, 6, 12. sensu pecul. et honorific. *πεμψθεῖς* 2, 5, 25. p. τροπ. f. παραπ. cf. ad 2, 6, 17. p. 189. e. De re 5, 8, 4. c. dat. perf. 3, 8, 12. Med. de perf. c. acc. perf. fut. rei 3, 2, 2, 3, 8, 5.
- πίνης* 2, 4, 10. 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 13. Superl. c. gen. perf. *πινίστατος* 4, 7, 10.
- πίνος*, abf. 1, 13, 2, 1, 4, 19. 7, 3, 14. c. *παραχή* 2, 6, 1. in opp. *εὐρη* 4, 2, 2. c. gen. affini simul, *οἰμωγῇ* καὶ π. — *θρηνοῦντων* 3, 4, 13.
- πειρα* 7, 3, 12. *πειρακτοῖσι* 4, 4, 17. *πεπρωμένον* τὸ τέλος 2, 2, 14. et ad 4, 2, 14. p. 824. c. *πέρ*, i. q. *μὲν*. Lat. *quidem*, praeter alia loca, ubi aliter reddendum, 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 768. 1, 13, 13. p. 567, m. a) c. coniunct. διὸ *πέρ*, εἰ *πέρ*, οὕτω *πέρ* et *ὡςπέρ*, v. suis loc. b) c. pron. εἰς v. in hoc. c) c. pron. relat. f. artio. postpos. *ὅς* est. ib. et haec, in Sing. Fem. Dat. *ᾗ* *πέρ* 3, 10, 13. Neutr. Nominat. *ὃ* *πέρ* 2, 9, 6, 7, 3, 14, 7, 6, 4, 8, 3, 21, 6, 5, 20. Gen. *ἐξ* οὗ *πέρ* 1, 1, 5, 8, 6, 12. Acc. *ὃ* *πέρ* 1, 17, 23, 2, 10, 2, 7, 5, 1. c. Plur. Nominat. *ὃ* *πέρ* 2, 9, 4, 2, 10, 4, 7, 6, 16, 8, 4, 11. Acc. *ὃ* *πέρ* 1, 6, 26, 1, 12, 17, 2, 8, 1, 4, 12, 5, 5, 2, 11, 8, 4, 12, 8, 4, 15, 8, 6, 8. Masc. *ὃ* *πέρ* 7, 9, 14.
- πειρατοῦσθαι*, Med. 5, 4, 22. 3, 7, 2, 5, 2, 12. 3, 3, 1. 3, 4, 17. Pass. de re, *πειρατοῦται* 4, 2, 14. c. *ἢ* leg. *πειρατοῦται*.
- Πέργαμεν* f. *Πέργαμις* 4, 8, 8. *Περώνιος* 1, 9, 1, 14. ib. 3, 9, 17, 19. sq. ib. 15. sq. 18. 1, 8, 17, 16, 2.
- πέρ*, quid in compos. universe, ad 6, 8, 9. p. 499. e. sed deinde per singula, inde compos. tum π. oppressum in verbb. c. gen. 1, 11, 14. i. 2, 6, 10. p. 177. i. porro π. c. dat. loci, p. acc., etiam in verbb., inde compos. 1, 3, 7. p. 74. m. 1, 7, 9. p. 260.

- m. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. 8, 4, 8. in Add. ad p. 983. 1. 7. Sed
 per singulos casus, c. Gen., mor. de obiecto f. re, tanquam ob-
 iecto, c. verb. 1, 8, 9. sq. 1, 10, 7. 2, 8, 5. de perf., tanquam
 obi. *πρὸς αὐτοῦ νεωτερίζουν* 1, 13, 13. p. acc. p. 507. c. 6, 9, 1.
 Post al. subst. c. subst. rei, *διὰς τοῦ* 6, 7, 9. *πόλεμος πρὸς* 1, 11,
 4, 4, 14, 14. *Θήκη πρὸς* 2, 1, 6. it. c. gen. perf. 2, 7, 8, 8, 13.
 de re, intra artic. et subst. rei, *τὴν πρὸς αὐτῶν ἀνέμω* 2, 3, 18.
 Cum Dat. rei, ph. *πρὸς τοῖς* *πρὸς* 4, 11, 10, 4, 15, 9. c. verb. 8,
 8, 14, 7, 9, 18, 5, 3, 15. Cum Acc. rei f. loci, ph. c. verb. 1,
 12, 12, 8, 4, 17, 8, 6, 9, 8, 8, 13, 2, 2, 6, 5, 5, 17, 3, 2, 11, 3.
 7, 5, 1, 7, 9, 1, 17, 23. Cum subst. rei, intra adi. et subst. 4, 9,
 7. Cum Acc. perf. et intra alia 1, 11, 11. intra artic. et nomen
 perf. a) nom. adi. *οἱ πρὸς αὐτὸν πάντες* 7, 9, 16, 5, 8, 16. b)
 nom. appellat. *τῶν πρὸς αὐτὸν θρασυτέρων* 1, 6, 22, 2, 17, 6, 3.
 5, 9, 1, 2, 5, 4, 11, 9, 3, 12, 19, 2, 7, 9, 7, 4, 13. c) intra art.
 et nom. propr. *εἰ πρὸς τὴν Κόμμοδον* 1, 9, 15, 7, 9, 1. d) post art.
 plur. solum et post aliud nom. propr. *Κλιάνδρος καὶ εἰ πρὸς αὐ-
 τὸν* 1, 13, 12. Cum Acc. in not. mor. a) c. adi. per acc. perf.
ἀπίκτος πρὸς 7, 1, 24. vel rei, *ἡμεῖς πρὸς π. Σουτὶν* 8, 3, 17, 6) c.
 subst. intra art. et subst. per acc. perf. 7, 3, 6. *τὴν πρὸς αὐτὸν*
τῶν δορυφόρων εὐνοίαν 1, 10, 10, 5, 4, 22, 2, 8, 11. sed per acc.
 rei, *τῆς πρὸς τὰ δαίματα σπουδῆς* 3, 10, 4, 6, 3, 13, 4. v. se. —
τῆς πρὸς τὴν μοναρχίαν ἐπιστομίας 4, 4, 5. Cum verbb. per acc.
 tum perf. 7, 6, 20. tum rei *πρὸς τὰς σπανδὰς* — *ἀδικίαν* 4, 15,
 17, 1, 1, 1, 1, 5, 1, 1, 8, 12, 3, 15, 4, 2, 7, 16, 4, 3, 5. *πρὸς*
λουτρά ἔχοντες 4, 4, 13. *τὴν γυναικὴν ἔχον πρὸς* 4, 12, 12. Cum
 voc. temporis, *πρὸς ἑσπέραν* etc. 3, 4, 8, 3, 11, 9, 2, 6, 9, 8, 5,
 22. *πρὸς τῇ γενέσει* λ. 5, 3, 7. it. c. *πρὸς* v. ibi.
πρὸς γένειν, de perf. trop. 4, 3, 2. Pass. 5, 15, 14. *πρὸς γένειν*, de
 perf. ph. 2, 13, 19, 4, 8, 21. trop. 3, 11, 6. Pass. ph. de re 8, 4,
 28. ubi in var.
πρὸς βάλλειν, de perf. ph. 4, 3, 20. de vestientibus, *τορφύραν π.*
(τινὰ f. τινὲ) 2, 8, 10, 5, 3, 25. *χλαμύδι (τινὰ)* 7, 6, 7. Trop.
καταδύκας (τινὰ) 7, 4, 5. Pass. ph. de perf. *ἀσπίδα περιβλημένοι*
καὶ δόρυ 3, 14, 14. ubi et de Med. De re ac loco, c. abl. rei,
πόλις τείχει περιβλημένη 3, 9, 7. c. dat. perf. *τάφρου τῇ στρατῷ*
περιβληθείσης 8, 4, 8. ubi et de Med.
περιβλημα 4, 7, 4. *περιβολή*, *πλοῦτος* 3, 11, 2, 1, 2, 3, 1, 6, 8. c.
 Exc. *περιβολος* (templi) 1, 14, 6.
περιγίγνεσθαι, de perf., ph. superesse, in vivis manere 4, 6, 3, 3,
 15, 9. Trop. de re, Lat. obvenire, obtingere, etc. 8, 3, 15, 8,
 5, 6, 6, 5, 8, 2, 3, 23. De perf. Lat. superare, p. vincere, ph.
 in pugna *quavis* 1, 15, 16, 8, 3, 11, 3, 2, 19, 5, 9, 13. Trop.
 3, 7, 19.
περιδέραιον 4, 2, 6, 5, 8, 2, 5, 4. *περιδρομος* 1, 15, 5.
περιδύν — *τὴν ἀρχὴν* — *ἐξορμίστην* 2, 8, 3, 2, 10, 4.
περίμει (ab *εἶμι*) de perf. ph., supersum, in vivis, c. dat. perf. 1,
 5, 6, 3, 2, 9, 3, 8, 5, 4, 9, 3, 1, 2, 2, 4, 15, 19. Mod. *περίσσεισθαι*
(τινός) σεφία etc. 1, 10, 10.
περίσσειν 5, 1, 14, 1, 4, 9. c. Exc. ubi et de Med. *περισσύνει* 4,
 12, 5. Neutr. p. adv. *περισσύνει* 5, 3, 15, 5, 5, 4, 7, 11, 5,
 5, 8, 2.
περίσσεισθαι, de re, ph. 4, 2, 19. trop. 2, 10, 7, 2, 11, 9.

- περιδέν, ph. de persf. 4, 2, 19. τοῖς βωμοῖς 5, 5, 18. p. sq. c. acc. loci 8, 3, 8. 8, 4, 25. 1, 15, 6. de animal. ib. 11.
 περιέχμι, intransit. 5, 5, 19. 7, 5, 7. transit. 7, 10, 13. 7, 3, 12. Med. 1, 5, 4.
 περιέχσαι, Med. f. Pass. ph. de re f. loco 2, 11, 16. 3, 14, 4. ὃ περιέχεται, c. dat. loci, p. acc. 3, 15, 11. 3, 2, 10. 8, 7, 1. 7, 9, 3. 6, 4, 11. c. dat. persf. 6, 1, 2. αὐτῷ (τῷ θεῷ) περιέχοντο (αὐτά), αἱ ἡνίαι 5, 6, 16. Senu Pass. de persf. c. acc. rei f. vestimenti, αἱ τῖνας περιέχοντες ἐσθῆτας 2, 13, 17. 4, 2, 19. 3, 5, 11. 5, 4, 12. de re 4, 15, 6.
 περιλαμβάνειν 4, 9, 13. 2, 15, 17. Pass. 2, 2, 22. 4, 9, 12.
 περιλαμβάνει Pass. de persf. 2, 1, 16. ib. 10. e pugna 3, 2, 20. Neutr. particip. c. gen. persf. τὸ περιλαμβάνειν τῶν βαρβάρων 6, 6, 10.
 περιμάχτος ad 6, 8, 9. p. 500. i. Περιμάχτοι 3, 6, 19.
 περινοσιν 8, 5, 3. περίοδος, — ἐκ περιόδου 3, 11, 12. ἐκ περιόδου χρόνου 1, 9, 5.
 περίοκος 6, 2, 3. περίοκος (καθ' αὐτὴν) 8, 6, 16. 3, 8, 3. cf. ad 6, 8, 9. p. 499. c. quoad vim praep. περιόσιν — πατρίδα 8, 3, 5. περιόσιν 6, 9, 4. 7, 4, 10. ubi vulg. ed. περιόσιν, cf. ad 2, 2, 23. p. 59. c. περιουσία, opes, divitiae 3, 13, 10. 7. c. disertio gen. χρημάτων ib. 11.
 περιπατεῖν, pedibus ambulare 4, 7, 11. περιπατεῖν ph. de persf. 5, 6, 22. Trop. 2, 4, 16. 3, 9, 11. de re 5, 1, 11.
 περιπλίσσιν Pass. f. Med. 4, 9, 16. 6, 9, 12. περιποιῖν 8, 8, 12. περιπόρεος — ἐσθῆς 4, 2, 19.
 περιπτύσσιν 1, 17, 8. περιρρέειν — τὸ τεῖχος 8, 2, 16, an de fluvio totie.
 περιρρήσσω (vulgo περιρρήγνυμι) ἐσθῆτας 8, 8, 14. περισπούδης 6, 8, 9. non *studioso expetendum*, sed *potius valde aestimandum*.
 περιτίζμι, ph. 4, 2, 20. 1, 3, 7. 3, 7, 12. de re 5, 1, 11. Med. ph. de persf. 1, 16, 7. 6, 2, 20.
 περιττός, Masc. de persf. mor. c. adiuncto ἐχληρὸς 3, 5, 3. de re, Neutr. sine subst. ὡς δὲ τι σκεδὸς τῶν ἐν τοῦ θαλάμου περιττῶν 2, 1, 2. c. subst. 1, 15, 13. c. inf. περιττὸν νομίζω, λ. 5, 1, 3. Al. not. Fem. ὑπὸ περιττῆς πρᾶστος 6, 1, 24. sed sensu rhetor. ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. i. περιτυγχάνειν, ph. de persf. 7, 2, 9. 4, 12, 14. 8, 6, 11. 7, 1, 21.
 περιφέρεια — καθ' αὐτὴν; λ. 4, 8, 4. περιφέρης — λίθος 5, 3, 10. 8, 4, 9.
 Πέρσης — ἀνὴρ 6, 3, 10. ὁ Πέρσης (p. rex Persarum) 6, 5, 12. (6, 6, 8.) 2, 14, 24. 6, 4, 6. Plur. de pop. Πέρσαι 7, 8, 8.
 Πισσινούτιος — τῆς Πισσινουτίας θαλῆς 1, 11, 14. 12, 8. cf. ib. 3. p. 426. i. Πισσινούτιος ib. 3, 7. ubi et cuius sit terrae, Phrygiae, an Galatiac. cf. ib. p. 438. m. ubi scribitur τοῦ Πισσιν. sed p. 439. c. Πισσιν. tum Πισιν. ad 1, 10, 11. Exc. p. 902. c. 904. c. 908. c.
 πῆρα 8, 1, 3. πῆ f. πῆ an differat a τοῖ ad 1, 4, 8. p. 106. i. et ib. m. de πῆ et τοῖ p. πῶς.
 πῆγῃ, — πῆγῃν θερμῶν λ. 1, 6, 5. πῆγνυσθαι Pass. ph. de re 2, 10, 10. 1, 6, 4. 8, 4, 7. 3, 6, 7. 15.
 πῆδῃτας ἵππων ἐΦύγεν 4, 13, 13. ubi varie corrigunt.
 πῆρα (Cynici) 1, 9, 7. πῆρῶσαι Pass. ph. de persf. c. acc. ellipt. τὰς εἴσεις 8, 4, 29.

- πικρός — πικρῆς τυραννίδος 2, 1, 8. πικρῶς — κατηγορήσας λ. 3, 8.
 11. cf. ad 1, 2, 6. Exe. p. 797. i.
 πῖλος (pila, Arues.) ad 8, 4, 4. p. 977. e. p. sq. m.
 πῖναξ — γράμματα ἐν πύκτοις πῖναξι 7, 6, 11.
 πίνειν, ph. 2, 10, 10. 1, 6, 4. 1, 17, 19. c. pr. παρ' ἐρωμένης ib. 17.
 Puff. de re — πτόν — πίνετο 8, 5, 17.
 πικρῶς, ph. Puff. de perf. 1, 2, 8. de re 2, 6, 22.
 πίπτειν, de perf. ph. in bello et pugna, extra caedem, 3, 7, 10.
 per caedem, simul c. adiuncto, ἀναίρεθέντας — πτοῖν 7, 3, 15.
 ubi et in var. ἐπ' ἄλλῃσι πτόντες 1, 12, 14, 4, 15, 15. c. adv.
 ἐκατέρωθεν 1, 12, 19. 1, 11, 5. 7, 2, 14, 6, 6, 10, 2, 15, 11. in
 opp. τετραμμένων 6, 6, 9. in certam. singulari 4, 5, 5. sq. in mēra
 nece Caracalli 4, 13, 13. De re, ph. extra bell. 1, 11, 3. trop.
 τὰ δανά, ἐπ' ὅψιν πτόντα 1, 4, 4. e. Exe. ubi et de v. p. venire.
 πῖσσα 8, 4, 27. 50. πῖττα ib. 26. πῖσσειν, de perf. mor. Lat. fi-
 dere, fiduciam ponere suam in aliqua re, e. dat. rei 8, 3, 18.
 2, 10, 18. 8, 3, 10. qui post. locus pertinet fortassis iam ad sq.
 classem, c. dat. rei et acc. perf. f. pron. recipr. αὐτὸν ἐλπίει etc.
 Lat. permittere f. credere se, 7, 5, 11. 8, 2, 10. it. c. dat. perf.
 p. fidere et p. σαφῶς 2, 11, 12. 7, 8, 26. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei,
 τὸν πῖσσειν — ἐξουσίαν (concredere, tradere, permittere) 1, 9.
 24. Al. not. c. dat. rei, μὴ πῖσσειν ὑποσχέσιν 8, 3, 10. veras
 putare, 4, 9, 10. 2, 15, 8, 3, 12, 16. 2, 13, 5. 1, 13, 14, 5, 1, 4.
 c. acc. rei, τὸ παραδοῖεν — ποιῶ πάντα πῖσσειν 8, 3, 22. cf. N. ad
 sq. loc. p. 737. i. c. praep. ἐκ τῆς παρούσης τύχης τὰ μέλλοντα 7,
 7, 4. ubi et in var. 1, 9, 13. 3, 12, 7. 1, 9, 22. 3, 12, 12, 4, 4, 10.
 c. dat. perf. 4, 9, 16. c. particip. eodem casu, λέγουσιν ἡμῖν οὐ
 πῖσσειν 2, 1, 23. 2, 15, 4. c. ὅτι 1, 14, 10. e. inf. 5, 4, 5. I.
 Al. not. ὅσοι δὲ οὐκ ἐπίσταν, non obtemperarunt 3, 7, 4. nisi
 leg. ἐπαίσθησαν, Puff. de re, e. dupl. nominat. ᾧ — ἀληθῆ — πῖ-
 σσειται 2, 9, 4. de perf. e. uno nominat. perf. et praep. et adv.
 τίς — πρὸς τῶν κρατιωτῶν — οὐκίτι πῖσσειται 2, 10, 8. simul c.
 inf. 4, 2, 22. Al. not. c. perf. et nominat. et dat. ὁ βασιλεὺς
 τοῖς — πῖσσειται 5, 1, 3. c. acc. rei (muneris, negotii) it. no-
 minat. perf. et praep. ὅθ' οὐ τὴν ἡγεμονίαν πῖσσειται 7, 9, 7. 7, 3.
 8. τοὺς τὴν φρουρὰν τῆς γαυρίας καὶ τὴν ἐπιμέλειαν πῖσσειν 7,
 1, 16. p. vulg. ποιοιμένους — 6, 8, 3. cf. 1, 12, 8. p. 490. e.
 πῖσις, mor. in relat. civ. et regnant. it. milit. et ducem bell. 3, 9,
 4, 8, 7, 14. 2, 13, 16. 3, 2, 8. 4, 14, 5. 1, 5, 24, 4, 14, 14. 3,
 12, 21. ταῖς ὑπετάταις πῖσις λ. 1, 5, 9. Φυλάττειν, σώζειν, τηρεῖν
 πῖσιν 1, 7, 12. 7, 5, 9. 7, 9, 7. τῆς πρὸς με πῖσις 5, 6, 6. 8, 3,
 9, 1, 6, 19. in narrando 2, 1, 7. 2, 14, 9. 2, 14, 8. p. argu-
 mento 2, 3, 12. p. munere publ. 5, 7, 14. 2, 4, 5. πῖσις γνώμης,
 ὅτι λ. an πῖσις,
 πῖσις, mor. Mafce. 5, 1, 8. 6. 2, 8, 8. c. dat. perf. 1, 17, 14. 3,
 12, 12. τινὰς τῶν πῖσιν 2, 2, 4. Neutr. c. artie. p. subll. e. gen.
 perf. τὸ πῖσιν ὁμῶν 2, 10, 3. τὸ π. τηρεῖν 3, 6, 8. Plur. τὰ πῖσις
 τηρεῖν 8, 7, 9. τὰ π. λαβῶν 3, 15, 12. Superl. Mafce. 3, 11,
 9, 5, 4, 12. 5, 3, 5. c. gen. perf. 3, 5, 8. 4, 12, 7. c. dat. perf.
 τῶν π. ἰαγτοφ 3, 12, 14. ubi et c. gen. cf. ad 1, 17, 14. p.
 726. m.
 πῖσσειν, Med. mor. de re, e. acc. rei 3, 7, 11. e. pr. ἐκ simul 1,
 14, 12. De perf. c. acc. rei et abl. modis 4, 11, 1. 7, 1, 14. 1, 2,
 6, 2, 15, 9. e. acc. rei et adv. 2, 9, 18. τὴν κρατίαν πῖσσειν

- πλ. 4, 11, 6. πολλοὶ πλ. 7, 6, 16. de milit. potissimum 6, 9, 4. πληθῆναι ἑλάντους 6, 6, 10. bis. 2, 10, 9. τῷ πλ. 4, 15. 17. τῷ σύν αὐτῷ πλ. 6, 6, 4. μέγα τι πλ. 7, 2, 2. 7, 4, 9. πολὺ τι πλ. 3, 4, 2. μετὰ πολλοῦ πλ. καὶ δυνάμει 4, 14, 2. μ. μεγίξει πλ. καὶ δυν. ib. 6. τὸ ἐκίλειπον πᾶν πλ. 5, 4, 15. αμα τῷ λοιπῷ π. 6, 7, 17. c. gen. loci, σύν παντὶ τῷ τῆς ἀνατολῆς πλ. 4, 14, 12. De plebe urbana, τὸ πλ. 2, 7, 5, 4, 6, 10. 6, 4, 4, 8, 2, 10. c. adi. διὰ μίσου τοῦ πλ. 7, 10, 15. 7, 5, 2, 6. τὸ λοιπὸν π. ib. 17. simul c. diserto gen. nom. propr. τῷ τῶν Ἀλεξανδρίων πλ. 4, 8, 18. 7, 9, 14. In opp. mera 2, 5, 15. 1, 12, 17. 4, 6, 11. 2, 8, 9, 2, 2, 22. 7, 9, 15. 18. 2, 8, 1. τὸ δημῶδες πλ. 1, 4, 19, ubi et τὸ δημοτικὸν πλ. ἡκατέρου τοῦ πλ. 1, 13, 6. Cum adiuncto aliquo, ut c. δῆμος 1, 6, 9, 1, 10, 10. 7, 11, 9, 1, 12, 14. 7, 7, 2, 7, 11, 18. sed c. ὄχλος 7, 9, 8. ὁ δῆμος — Προΐσαντες τὴν ἀνοδὸν τῷ πλ. τῶν ὄχλων 7, 10, 9, 7, 9, 10. συναρμυνοὶ κατὰ πληθὴν 1, 12, 12. Tum de τέ π. ad 5, 6, 21. p. 212. m. sed de oppresso πληθός, ad τὸ ὑπέρκοον 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. e. it. ad τὸ γραμματικόν 1, 4, 19. p. 131. m. et ad οἴτου πλείον 1, 12, 9. p. 492. e.
- πληθύνειν 3, 8, 14. πλημμελεῖσθαι 2, 10, 5. πλημμύρα ad 3, 14, 11. p. 760. e. ἴq. πλὴν, adverb., solum 3, 9, 15. 3, 13, 12. 4, 8, 13. 8, 4, 1. 8, 6, 2. πλὴν οὐδὲν ἦν 2, 12, 6. 6, 5, 11. post parenthesis 2, 2, 22. c. al. adverb. πλὴν ἀλλὰ 1, 17, 24. 3, 10, 12. 5, 15, 6. In periodi apodoti, εἰ καὶ — πλὴν 1, 15, 14. εἰ γὰρ καὶ — πλὴν ὅμως 6, 6, 9. ubi et in al., πλὴν εἰ etc. Post relat. al. μὴν — πλὴν 4, 7, 2, 4, 11, 14. 6, 7, 11. 20, 8, 2, 12. oppresso μὴν 3, 4, 1. Al. not. exclus. p. I. at. praeter, c. gen. vel rei, 1, 15, 6. 1, 10, 9. 5, 6, 21. vel perf. 6, 9, 14. 8, 3, 7. praeced. pron. ἀλλὰ 1, 15, 7.
- πλήρης 3, 15, 9. πληροῦν, de perf. ph. c. rei et gen. et acc. 3, 9, 10, 4, 9, 14. ἴq. πλὴν, loci et gen. perf. 4, 5, 3. 6, 7, 11. τὰς τριῖναις ἐκλήτων 2, 14, 13. Trop. c. acc. rei, τὰς ὑποσχέσεις σου πλ. 2, 7, 9. 2, 8, 3. ἐντολὰς 3, 11, 9. c. rei tripl. casu. 1, 5, 25. Pass. de te, ph. 8, 7, 1. c. gen. rei, 2, 14, 2, 6, 11. 4, 9, 7, 4, 2, 13. Sine casu diserto gen. 1, 15, 5, 4, 2, 18. 4, 15, 13. De perf. trop. c. gen. rei, θεοῦ πατληρωμῆς 4, 5, 17. Tum Pass. πληροῦσθαι p. οἰνοῦσθαι 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 817. e.
- πλησιάζειν 4, 11, 4. πλησίον, p. adv. 1, 7, 4. ἐν ἀγροῖς τοῖς πλησίον 5, 3, 25.
- πλησμονή an et de potu ad 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 817. m. et ad 2, 2, 13. p. 47. m.
- πλησσεσθαι Pass. οἱ ἐνατιῶνται πληγύντες 7, 11, 8.
- πλύνος, c. adi. ὅπως 7, 2, 8. πλόκαμος 4, 8, 13.
- πλούσιος, Masc. de perf. 7, 12, 15. 1, 6, 8. 1, 8, 10. ib. 4, 7, 4, 5. 2, 6, 8. 5, 6, 1, 7, 3, 11. 2, 2, 5. 1, 14, 5. 7, 12, 13. De te ib. c. Superl. de perf. ῥᾶρα πλουσιώτατος 1, 1, 8, 16. 7, 3, 6. De te 1, 14, 4. cf. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 786. ἴq.
- πλευρός 3, 10, 12. 1, 2, 3. 3, 11, 2. 1, 8, 4. 1, 12, 11. 1, 10, 11. 3, 14, 15. 5, 1, 12. 3, 8, 13. 2, 15, 3. 1, 12, 9. 2, 15, 2, 3, 13, 9.
- πνεῦμα, vent. 5, 4, 22. spiritus oris 2, 13, 9.
- πνιγνῶδες — τὸ πνιγνῶδες τοῦ ἀέρος 3, 9, 11.
- πόα 4, 2, 16. 3, 9, 5. ποδήρης — χιτῶν 5, 3, 12. 5, 5, 20.
- ποδινός de perf. 1, 7, 3. de re 1, 13, 9. ποδὶν 1, 14, 4.
- ποθέω, mor. desidero, de perf. c. acc. loci 1, 6, 7, 12. τὴν τέλει 4,

- 8, 46. sc. ἰδεῖν. c. acc. rei al. 2, 5, 1. c. acc. perf. 5, 2, 6. Pro Lat. amo (cf. ad 1, 4, 11. p. 113. am.) 1, 7, 5. it. Pass. 2, 1, 20.
- πίδες, desider., universē, c. gen. rei 1, 12, 9. 3, 2, 10. 1, 6, 15. praecip. de mortuo 1, 4, 18. Pro Lat. amor, c. gen. perf. 2, 7, 14. 6, 4, 4. c. gen. rei f. abf. protius 1, 4, 11. Tum p. syn. ἐπιθυμία, ad 1, 6, 7. p. 199. c. it. ib. 12. p. 206. e. sed post πίδες omitti v. scilicet, ut ἰδεῖν f. ἀκούσαι ad 4, 8, 16. p. 910. e.
- πολ — μή ποί Φερόμενος λ. 1, 4, 8. ποιῖν, de perf., universē, partim mor., c. acc. rei, id que adf. 1, 16, 13. 2, 7, 16. 3, 8, 15. 6, 1, 23. 4, 8, 10. 8, 8, 1, 10. 7, 2, 20. c. adiunctis, adv. 1, 17, 1. 3, 1, 7. 6, 1, 15. 2, 15, 13. c. praep. κατὰ τοὺς φίλους 7, 6, 20. 5, 4, 23. c. acc. rei dupl. Φανερά 2, 8, 10. ἔτοιμα 2, 12, 1. 5, 3, 21. 1, 4, 14. nominatim de rebus artis 1, 11, 2. 4, 7, 9. γράμματα 1, 9, 20. 7, 6, 6. c. acc. perf. ἡγεμόνας etc. 4, 4, 1. 8, 6, 13. eo que dupl. ὃν τιτοῦνται Καίσαρα 8, 4, 25. ὃν ἦν ποιήσας Καίσαρ. 5, 4, 24. c. 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 777. i. 7, 10, 6. 1, 8, 2. 5, 1, 8. πλείους — ἀναγκάσους 7, 3, 8. De re, trop. c. acc. perf. dupl. 6, 7, 10. 1, 14, 4. 7, 12, 13. c. acc. rei dupl. ἡ ἑλμὴ ἔκπυρα καὶ γνώριμα ποιεῖ τὰ λ. 2, 7, 10. 4, 10, 5. c. uno tali casu 7, 3, 13. c. inf. τὸ — ποιῖ πάντα πικρῶσαι 8, 3, 22. Pass. de re, ph. c. gen. mater. τιτοῦμαι. λίσου etc. 3, 1, 14. ubi bis. 2, 9, 8. 5, 5, 21. 3, 9, 10. τοὺς τὴν Φουράν τῆς γαστρίδας καὶ τὴν ἐπιμέλειαν τιτοῦμαι. νους 7, 1, 16. Med. de perf. c. acc. rei, partim mor. et in periphrasi, ποιῖται τὴν ἔξοδον 1, 9, 22. πολλὴν τὴν μεταβολὴν 7, 1, 2. ἀπέβαιον 3, 9, 17. συνωμοσίαν 7, 4, 7. c. adiunctis, c. praep. τὰ ἐγκυκλιόμινα 6, 8, 5. καταδίκας 7, 4, 3. λόγους πρὸς πάντας 2, 14, 5. 6, 3, 5. c. adv. τὰς ἐπιδρομας — κούφως 6, 7, 18. τὴν ἰδοπορίαν 3, 6, 22. 4, 13, 8. τὴν πορείαν 3, 4, 1. 6, 4, 6. 6, 5, 16. τὴν μάχην 2, 11, 17. 7, 2, 10. ἀπέπειραν 2, 9, 9. 5, 8, 11. 3, 5, 7. τὸν βίον 1, 2, 9. ubi et in al. et de universa formula v. Med. c. acc. rei quam latissime patente. simul c. inf. πρόνοιαν 7, 1, 4. πρίφασιν 4, 8, 16. 6, 9, 8. c. acc. rei dupl. προφ. τ. τὴν λ. 3, 9, 1. γυμνάσια — ἡσυχίας 4, 7, 2. ὑπόδασιν — τὸν βίον 2, 15, 14. ζύλα — πρέβλημα λ. 7, 9, 12. πᾶν ἐργαλείον — ἔπλεον 7, 11, 15. c. acc. perf. dupl. ὃν κοινωνὸν τῆς βασ. τοπ. 1, 8, 6. 2, 12, 5. Φουραῖς 4, 7, 3. τὰ λοιπὰ ἀρπαγῆς ποιούμενοι 4, 10, 4. an in acc. ἀρπαγῆν? — ποιήσμενος αὐτὸν ἐκ. ἔξουσίαν 1, 9, 1. an per alperum αὐτὸν, ubi et in al., ὡς ἔξουσ. it. ὡς αὐτὸν et αὐτῆς. it. 7, 9, 4. p. 781. c. δασμὸν εὐνοίας — τὴν ἐπιγαμίαν ἐποιήσατο 1, 8, 6. pro putare, it. ad 5, 6, 3. p. 165. c. tum ποιῖσθαι vident ad 5, 1, 8. p. 11. c. it. ἀκοῖται, (ut et ποιεῖν) ib. p. 12. i. et 5, 6, 3. p. 171. i. sed ποιῖσθαι εὐλάβειαν ad 5, 2, 5. p. 39. e. sed deesse ποιεῖν in οὐδὲν ἄλλο etc. ad 1, 15, 2. p. 530. c. it. ad 3, 10, 12. p. 678. i. tum post τὸ γὰρ 1, 17, 10. i. denique πάντα ποιῖν in Addend. 4, 3, 2. p. XXXII. e.
- ποιητέα, τὰ, διδάσκων αὐτοὺς 6, 8, 5. ποιητὴς μέτρων 2, 15, 11.
- ποικίλλασθαι, Pass. de re, ph. c. abl. rei f. modi 5, 6, 15. 6, 2, 10. 4, 11, 5. 4, 7, 4. c. adv. 5, 3, 12. c. pr. διὰ χρυσοῦ 5, 8, 13. ubi et in var. rect. et notion.
- ποικίλος, ph. Masc. de re 4, 8, 19. Fem. 4, 10, 2. 7, 12, 13. 4, 2, 13. 3, 14, 13. 1, 1, 5. simul c. abl. modi, σεφῆνην, χρυσὸν — ποικίλην 5, 5, 4. elect. nova. Neutr. 7, 7, 2. 5, 6, 16. 1, 1, 8.
- ποιμαίνειν 6, 8, 2. 7, 1, 6, ποιός 1, 17, 13. 3, 12, 12. 7, 8, 11.

- Ἰταλίαν πολ. 2, 14, 12, 20) de Roma, per adiuncta clara, ἡ Ῥωμαίων πόλις 5, 2, 5, 7, 10, 7, 1, 12, 1, 7, 11, 1, 8, 5, 20. τὰ πατὰ τὴν Ῥωμαίων π. 7, 7, 15. sed per contextum et eminenter ἡ π. 1, 7, 4, 4, 2, 11, 1, 12, 16, 1, 14, 4, 1, 10, 15, 1, 12, 13, 5, 5, 9, 7, 12, 3, 12. sq. 1, 12, 19, 1, 14, 6, 9, 2, 2, 17, 2, 6, 12, 1, 11, 15, 2, 4, 16, 2, 6, 5, 2, 12, 1, 2, 14, 4, 7, 12, 10, 8, 6, 16, 8, 2, 1. repetit. in vicinia 7, 12, 16. sq. 2, 11, 17. c. adi. 4, 4, 11, 8, 8, 14, 5, 8, 18, 1, 14, 18, 4, 2, 2, 2, 12, 7, 8, 7, 11, 4, 7, 1. εἰ κατὰ τὴν π. 1, 12, 4, 6, 2, 7. cf. 1, 15, 5. p. 540. c. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. m. B) de urbe incerta, εἰρήσῃ, πόλιν πόλιν μίξον 4, 1, 4, 3, 6, 20, 1, 10, 4, i. e. 4, 8, 2, 2, 15, 11. opp. ἀγρῶν 3, 4, 11, 3, 10, 15. πολ. et ιδιότης 1, 1, 3. c. Exc. p. 759. m. 4, 8, 8. C) Trop. de incolis urbis, 2, 10, 15, 3, 2, 13, 2, 11, 6. εἰ ἀπὸ Ἰταλίας π. 8, 7, 3. de Roma 2, 11, 19. D) sensu utr. simul, propr. et trop. 8, 4, 24. τῶν ἐν Ἰταλίᾳ π. 8, 2, 11, 7, 9, 23, 3, 2, 16. de Roma, ὡς εἰς βασιλίδαν π. 1, 9, 4, 1, 12, 7, 1, 14, 13. de parte urbis 7, 3, 13. tum deesse in gen. Ἰσχυράμεν τῆς Ἀσίας 4, 8, 8. p. 918. i. porro in Vs. Bg., qui p. ἡ Ῥώμη substituit πόλιν 2, 4, 8, 2, 10, 3, 2, 13, 8.
- πόλιςμα et πολισμάτιον ad 8, 2, 10, p. 937. m. πολιτεία, ius civitatis 8, 2, 11. πολιτής, c. gen. perf. 3, 10, 11. abf. 8, 3, 3, 7, 3, 12. in opp. εἶναι καὶ ἑμπεριῶν 8, 2, 9.
- πολιτικός, de re, Fem. πολιτικὴ ἀρετὴ opp. κρατηγική 1, 2, 9. πολιτικὰ πράξεις opp. κρατιωτικαὶ 2, 1, 9. c. adiuncto, πρ. πολ. καὶ ἀγοραῖος opp. iisdem cr. 6, 1, 8. Neutr. c. subst. χρήματα πολιτικά 7, 3, 12. sq. explic. in opp. πολιτικῶν πραγμάτων — κρατιωτ. λ. 4, 12, 1. sine subst. c. art. τὰ πολιτικά διοικῶν opp. διπλάθειαν 3, 10, 3, 3, 15, 2. simul c. adi. et gen. rei, δικ. καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ δικ. πολ. τῆς ἀρχῆς 3, 14, 17. Sed de πολιτικῷ σχήματι ad 1, 7, 12. p. 263. m. et 2, 12, 2. p. 363. m.
- πολίχνη opp. πόλις et κώμη 8, 2, 10, ubi et de πολίχνηον.
- πολλοί, ante verb. 1, 14, 2, 2, 3, 2, 15, 11, 4, 12, 3, 7, 8, 7, 8, 2, 4, 1, 5, 9, 4, 12, 13, 8, 3, 11. post verb. 1, 17, 6, 3, 2, 7, 7, 6, 20, 8, 3, 20, 6, 6, 9, 1, 17, 22. c. Exc. ad 1, 4, 12. p. 851. m.
- πολλαπλασιάζειν, πολλαπλάσιος et πολλαπλήσιος ad 8, 2, 10. p. 936. m.
- πολυάνδριον, ph. μέγιστον ἡγεῖον 4, 9, 14. πολυάνδρωτος Masc. c. subst. Fem. locorum 7, 4, 9. c. gen. perf. 8, 2, 6. abf. 1, 12, 1, 7, 6, 1. πολυώνος, (γῆ ἢ χώρα) c. pr. πρὸς οἶνον 8, 2, 8. πολυωτής χρόνος 5, 3, 3.
- πολύτρω, p. adi. ἀνὴρ 1, 3, 5. πολυτρώσασθαι, Pass. τότε πολλὰς ἐπολυτρώσασθαι τὸ πλεον (τῶν πολιτῶν) 8, 2, 10.
- πολυπραγμονεῖν, de perf. c. acc. rei, τὰ πάντα 4, 12, 5. post πάντα εἶδεναι ἤσσαν. c. adv. et dupl. rect. 2, 1, 4.
- πολύς, Masc. de perf. ph. de numero, c. subst. perf. in opp. 1, 4, 9. sine relat. 7, 1, 11, 1, 1, 5, 2, 3, 7, 1, 5, 4, 1, 2, 9. Sine subst. c. art. εἰ πολλοὶ 4, 2, 15. cf. de nudo πολλοὶ etiam ad 1, 1, 5. p. 5. c. c. Exc. p. 753. m. sine art. πολλοὶ λ. 2, 12, 2. c. gen. πολλοὶ αὐτῶν 1, 12, 13. c. praepr. πολλῶν ἐξ λ. 6, 6, 4. ubi et in var. in opp. ὅλγους — ἐν πολλῶν ib. 3, 7, 9, 17, 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 13, 2, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2. Masc. de re, ph. 1, 17, 23, 3, 3, 11, 5, 2, 10, 6, 7, 17, 8, 1, 14, 1, 17, 24. τὸν πολὺν οὐκὼν 1, 1, 1. χρόνον οὐ πολλοῦ 1, 10, 1, 5, 5, 1, 1, 6, 24. πολλοῦ — φέου 3,

4. 10. 4. 11. sed mor. μετὰ πολλοῦ Φόβου 7. 1. 2. Fem. de perf. ph. πολλή — δύναμις 2. 14. 13. 4. 15. 6. 4. 10. 5. 4. 14. 6. 5. 1. 8. 6. 7. 5. χειρὶ πολλῇ 8. 4. 11. 1. 10. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 15. 1. Fem. de re, ph. 1. 12. 2. 2. 7. 7. 4. 1. 4. c. art. οὐ πολλήν — τὴν γῆν λ. 6. 7. 10. 3. 3. 9. 6. 5. 1. 12. 7. 9. 17. κολλοὶ δὲ αὐταὶ 7. 12. 12. 7. 7. 8. μὴ πολλῶν ἡμερῶν ἔδον 3. 9. 15. 7. 5. 4. 8. 7. 10. 2. 1. 9. 2. 7. 8. 7. 10. 7. 3. 9. 6. 3. 12. 21. Fem. de re, mor. ἐν ταραχῇ πολλῇ 2. 12. 4. 5. 2. 5. 3. 12. 13. 6. 8. 5. 7. 9. 19. 7. 11. 17. 8. 2. 15. 8. 4. 19. 4. 4. 4. 14. 6. 4. 5. 6. 7. 12. 8. 6. 7. 2. 12. 5. 3. 3. 8. 7. 10. 1. πολλὴν τὴν μεταβολὴν λ. 7. 1. 2. 3. 2. 4. 4. 5. 11. 3. 3. 6. Neutr. Sing., de re, ph., c. subft. 1. 17. 23. c. certo subft., de re f. perf. πολὺ πλῆθος λ. 3. 4. 18. 2. πολὺ τι πλ. 8. 2. 9. τὸ πολὺ πλῆθος 6. 8. 7. 7. 6. 16. 4. 14. 2. 1. 2. 7. 5. 5. 16. 5. 4. 11. 7. 8. 22. 7. 2. 14. c. al. subft. 2. 12. 1. Neutr. Sing., de re, mor. πολὺ τὸ ὄσπετον 4. 1. 3. 8. 1. 15. 5. 8. 13. 3. 8. 5. 7. 10. 10. 3. 11. 7. 7. 2. Neutr. Plur., ph. f. mor., c. subft. 7. 5. 12. 8. 2. 16. 1. 10. 3. 3. 10. 11. 1. 17. 19. 2. 1. 9. 4. 15. 6. 1. 1. 4. 4. 7. 12. 4. 11. 1. 7. 5. 3. Neutr. Sing., sine subft., per ellips. a) alienius subft. τὰ μὴ πρὸ πολλοῦ 1. 3. 8. 2. 7. 6. μετ' οὐ πολὺ 1. 9. 17. 4. 10. 1. 6. 9. 14. οὐ μετ' οὐ πολὺ 5. 6. 5. c. gen. rei, μετ' οὐ πολὺ τῆς ἐκείνου 4. 13. 7. ἐπὶ πολὺ 1. 11. 5. ubi et donudo πολὺ hoc sensu p. 432. m. 11. 1. 15. 13. 5. 4. 10. 3. 14. 6. 5. 4. 16. 5. 8. 18. 6. 1. 9. ἐπὶ πολὺ — προχωρεῖν 7. 2. 9. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς γῆς 4. 11. 12. 1. τ. τῆς πέλειος 7. 12. 10. b) alienius praepr. simul, ἀφιστῆκει — ὁ νεὺς — πολὺ 4. 15. 8. 6. 8. 17. 5. 4. 19. 2. 3. 4. 2. 10. 17. 3. 4. 3. 2. 19. 4. 3. 8. πολὺ ἀπατόνων 5. 1. 14. 8. 3. 21. οὐ πολὺ τι 2. 15. 3. 7. 11. 19. 3. 7. 8. 4. 15. 11. 4. 3. 15. 5. 1. 3. Neutr. Plur. πολλὰ ἦν τὰ ἀνατείσθοντα 3. 11. 2. 1. 1. 9. 2. 14. 10. 4. 9. 5. τὰ πολλὰ 2. 9. 5. πολλῶν καὶ διονῶν 1. 14. 13. 1. 10. 2. 1. 1. 8. p. adv. πολλὰ ἱκετεύουσα 1. 16. 11. cf. 1. 11. 15. p. 165. c. 1. 17. 8. p. 715. m. 5. 8. 7. p. 248. c. Per loca, ubi adi. hoc repetitum in vicinia, bis quidem 7. 9. 17. 1. 17. 23. 5. 8. 13. 7. 1. 2. 3. 2. 4. 2. 1. 9. 4. 15. 6. sed quater 1. 10. 1. 3. Tuu π. p. magnus ad 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 753. m. sed p. longus, de temp., ad 1. 16. 11. 1. p. 698. c. 19. de non maximo numero 3. 10. 4. p. 667. 1. 4. 15. 6. p. 1045. c. 7. 7. 8. p. 736. c. it. 7. 10. 4. p. 817. m. cum πολλοὶ p. πάντες 5. 1. 14. p. 24. c. porro de πολλὰ per omiffam pr. κατὰ 2. 5. 10. p. 146. c. 2. 14. 10. p. 415. c. πολλὸν p. πολὺν ad 5. 5. 1. p. 130. m. πολλοῦ γὰ καὶ δεῖ 1. q. οὐδὲ ὅλως 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 775. c. oppressum per ellips. in subft. χρόνον p. 306. c. In compos. quo modo vertend. 2. 14. 9. ad πολυτροπ. p. 411. m. 5. 3. 3. p. 60. c. ad πολυτ. πολυτάλεια, c. adi. 5. 2. 10. 7. 12. 13. c. gen. perf. θηλειῶν 1. 14. 16. c. gen. rei, λίθων 5. 3. 8. πολυτάλης, de re, Mafa. 5. 3. 12. Fem. 4. 10. 2. 4. 2. 2. 6. 4. 7. 3. 8. 15. 5. 5. 13. Neutr. 5. 6. 20. 1. 4. 8. 21. τὰ πολυτάλη 4. 7. 10. 5. 6. 22. 5. 3. 9. Compar. ὀψρα — πολυταλέστρα 3. 8. 12. Superlat. εὐών πολυταλέστατον 5. 6. 13. σχήματι — ἐπὶ ἤτοι πολυταλέστατος 5. 5. 4. πολυτάλης 4. 8. 10. 16. 5. 5. 15. πολύτιμος. — λίθων 1. 17. 5. πολύτροπος, - ἑνὲρ 2. 14. 9. ubi et de ἄλλιν. πόμα 4. 1. 3. τομπία 1. 10. 11. in Addend. ad p. 404. l. 20. it. ad 5. 6. 20. p. 207. c.

- πομπεύειν, de perf. πομπύρα καὶ κυρὶ πομπεύοντα 7, 1, 21. ubi alii volunt προπομπεύοντι.
 πομπή, de reb. et perf. 7, 6, 3. de perf. folis 1, 10, 11. de actu 2, 10, 3, 2, 6, 19. 1, 10, 11. 2, 11, 13. 2, 13, 19. 7, 11, 14. 7, 8, 9. trop. 2, 4, 13. cf. ad 1, 8, 8. Exc. p. 899. m. cum p. παραπομπή ad 2, 3, 25. p. 100. m.
 Πομπηϊανός, Pompeianus 1, 6, 11. 20, 1, 8, 7, 9. Πομπηϊός, Pompeius ille Magnus 3, 7, 18. πομπικῆς 2, 13, 5.
 πονηρός, mor. de perf. Masc. 1, 13, 6, 5, 2, 5. Fem. de re 8, 5, 26. Neutr. 3, 6, 9. al. not. Fem. πονηρὰ τέχνη 2, 4, 11. 1, 8, 1. al. not. πονηρὰς ἐλπίδας καὶ φόβου 2, 1, 17. al. not. Neutr. οὕτω πονηρὸν τέλος 2, 12, 11.
 πόνος f. πόνος de milit. 2, 10, 17. 3, 8, 14. 4, 7, 14. 2, 14, 3, 3, 8, 10, 3, 4, 1, 2, 9, 2, 2, 11, 9. ib. 2. c. gen. rei, πορείας 2, 10, 10.
 Πόντιον ῥιζῶρον 4, 3, 17. Πόντος, de aqua 6, 4, 9.
 πορεία, c. gen. rei, ἰδῶν 2, 4, 14. de milit. 2, 10, 10. 3, 4, 1, 6, 5, 16, 12, 4, 11, 6, 8, 16.
 πορεύειν, ph. de hoste c. acc. loci 6, 7, 5. ubi et de v. c. acc. perf. p. 450. m. 1, 10, 6. simul c. adv. et praep. 8, 5, 21. ubi et in al. c. adiuncto 3, 14, 2, 6, 5, 11. ubi et in al. 3, 9, 6.
 πορεύμας, c. gen. loci, τῆς Περσικῆς 6, 2, 4, 5, 4, 22, 3, 1, 11. abf. ib. 13.
 πορίζεσθαι, Pass. de re, ph. c. adv. τῶν καλῶς πορίζεσθῶντων 2, 3, 23. Med. de perf. c. acc. rei et praep. 1, 6, 25.
 πόρος, de loco, ἰδῶσι λ. 3, 3, 2. c. gen. rei, τῶν εἰσδησιῶν 1, 12, 5. cf. ad 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e.
 πόρεσι 5, 2, 10. πόρεω, c. gen. loci, τῆς πόλεως 1, 7, 4. Superl. αὐς πορρωτάτω τῆς λ. 2, 13, 18. 2, 6, 5, 4, 13, 10. cf. ad 1, 8, 3. p. 277. m. πόρρωθεν 2, 6, 20, 6, 7, 18. 1. c. 6, 9, 4.
 πορφύρα, ph. de veste, Imperator. Rom. 1, 16, 8, 6, 8, 11. 2, 8, 10, 4, 1, 6, 7, 1, 21. 6, 8, 12. Consulatum 1, 16, 7. al. not. et al. magistratum, ἐν μέσῳ Φέροντας μίαν πορφύραν 5, 5, 20. al. not. 5, 3, 12. 5, 6, 4. cf. ad 1, 5, 14. p. 159. e. 19.
 πορφύρεος f. πορφυρεῖς, de vestim. 7, 5, 7, 5, 3, 25. πορφυρεῖς 1, 5, 14. ubi et de πορφυρογεννήτης et πορφυρογεννητος p. 159. m. 199.
 πόσις, potio, 1, 17, 17. ποσότης — τῶν χρημάτων 2, 6, 14.
 ποταμός, ph. infinite 7, 1, 17. 8, 4, 2, 8, 5, 17. 2, 10, 10. 8, 2, 16, 4, 10, 5, 7, 1, 13. 8, 4, 8, 5, 18. 7, 2, 12, 4, 11, 3, 6, 4, 13. in opp. δια γῆς ἢ ποταμῶν 8, 2, 7, 2, 2, 19. 6, 2, 14. 2, 4, 14, 2, 11, 9, 4, 14, 14. 3, 4, 10. Magis finite, τῇ τῶν π. μίσην γῆν 3, 9, 5, 6, 7, 13. 17. 6, 5, 3, 6, 7, 14. 8, 4, 6. c. nom. propr. praeposito, Τίγριδος ποταμοῦ 6, 2, 3, 3, 4, 17. τὸν Θύβριν ποταμὸν 3, 8, 18. sed postpos. τῷ ποταμῷ Γάλλῳ 1, 11, 7.
 ποτὶ et ποτ' in not. temp. praeteriti, Lat. aliquando, olim, etc. 1, 15, 11. 4, 5, 10. τοῖς ποτὶ κρείττωσι 5, 1, 14. τό π. ῥιζῶρον 6, 7, 16. ubi et in al. ποτὶ μὲν — ποτὶ δὲ 3, 13, 13. εἰ ποτὶ 1, 7, 9. sed sine verbo suo finito 4, 1, 9. at de fut. temp. 2, 8, 13. Al. aut. et Lat. unquam, post neg. 4, 6, 10. οὐδέ ποτὶ 1, 4, 12. οὐτὰ — ποτὶ 6, 5, 9, 3, 14, 6, 4, 8, 19, 3, 15, 7. sine neg. τῶν πῶ ποτὶ βασιλέων ib. 5, 3, 10, 13. Al. not. temp. perpetui et Lat. tandem, ὃ τι ποτ' εἴη 2, 1, 4, 2, 13, 10. εἴθ' εἰαίς δὴ ποτὶ λ. 1, 8, 17. ὅπου ποτ' λ. 1, 6, 14. ποῦ ποτ' ἄρα 5, 4, 16. μόλις ποτὶ λ. 3, 15, 5.

πότερον — ἡ 5, 4, 16. ποτιῶσθαι ad 1, 5, 5. p. 147. m.
 ποτόν, p. subst. 8, 5, 17. 7, 12, 7. 8, 2, 8. de vino, it. in opp. 1,
 17, 23. 8, 6, 6. 8, 5, 7. 4, 7, 8, 4, 12, 4. 5, 5, 4, 2, 1, 3.
 τοῦ, interrog. 5, 4, 10. τοῦ, enclit. p. adv. loci 2, 11, 2. 3, 14, 6. al.
 not. p. adv. infinito, de temp. οὕς δὲ τοῦ ἡ τριῶν ἡμερῶν λ. 2, 12, 7.
 μίας ὅη του καὶ δευτέρας ἡμέρας 2, 6, 5. ἐν ἔτασι τοῦ λ. 7, 5, 3.
 1, 1, 5. 5, 7, 7. sed παρὶ ἐτῆ τοῦ λ. 8, 8, 21. μὴ του λ. 2, 6, 19.
 εἰ τι τοῦ λ. 3, 9, 10. cl. ad 1, 4, 8. p. 106.
 τοῦς, ph., animal. 1, 15, 11. homin. 4, 11, 10. 7, 8, 18, 6, 7, 16.
 πρᾶγμα, Sing. num., mor. f. pl. sine art. Lat. res, universe, 3,
 6, 4. simul c. adi. 5, 5, 6, c. art. 5, 4, 3. simul c. al. subst. τῷ
 αἵματι τοῦ π. 2, 11, 10. τὴν ἀνάγκην τοῦ π. 4, 14, 19. τῷ παρα-
 θέσει τοῦ π. 7, 5, 8. 3, 12, 20. 4, 11, 9. ἐμὸς χωρῆσας τῷ π. 2,
 5, 7. πῶς χρήσονται τῷ π. 5, 4, 16. 3, 12, 7. Plur. universe 7,
 9, 1. ὅπως χρήσεται τοῖς π. 2, 12, 5. c. al. subst. 2, 9, 2. 2, 14,
 9. finito, c. adi. πολιτικῶν π. 4, 12, 1. κρατικῶν π. 3, 8, 14.
 πρᾶγμασιν ἀγοραεῖς 7, 7, 7. πρᾶγματα προγονικά λ. 7, 3, 4. θυ-
 κραγίαν (ἰν) τοῖς π. 2, 9, 3. 2, 7, 9. 6, 2, 13. c. gen. perf. τὰ
 Μακεδονίου π. 7, 9, 24. 3, 9, 13. 3, 2, 5. Pecul. not. Lat. resp.,
 negotia publ., imperium (praeter 2, 2, 16. p. 50. m. 2, 5, 12.
 p. 76. i.) 2, 7, 12. 7, 10, 16. 1, 6, 18. 2, 15, 3. 1, 1, 9. 8, 8, 8.
 2, 8, 16. 5, 5, 1. πρᾶγμάτων καινοτομία 5, 4, 2. 6, 8, 7. 5, 1, 15.
 6, 1, 2. c. adi. ἔλπις μιζήσων π. 6, 5, 24. 2, 13. 1, 1, 10, 7. c.
 gen. perf. Ῥωμαίων τὰ π. 1, 11, 8. c. praep. τὰ κατὰ Συρίαν π.
 2, 10, 13. Al. not. δ κρατὸς πρᾶγματα εἶχεν οὐ μικρά 3, 3, 1. p.
 rebus molestis cl. 2, 5, 7. i. Tum desse ad τὰ κατ' ἡμᾶς etc. 1,
 4, 18. p. 123. c. it. ad τὰ ἐγκυχυρισμένα 2, 1, 12. p. 76. i. et ad
 τὰ ἐκείνων 3, 2, 15. p. 518. m. cl. et ind. Lat. v. Ellips.
 πρακτικαῖς 2, 15, 11. Πρακτικανοὶ 8, 8, 15. 12, 10. 5, 4, 14.
 πρακτικόν, Pass. τι π. 2, 8, 5. τὸ π. 4, 14, 1. 7, 8, 2. 1, 6, 21. 2,
 1, 6. Plur. τὰ πρακτικά 2, 12, 8. 7, 10, 3, 4, 8, 15.
 πρᾶξις, ph. f. mor. c. gen. perf. 7, 3, 1. 3, 9, 21. c. adi.
 simul 7, 8, 8. 2, 2, 17. Simul extr. bell. 2, 15, 12. Sed tantum
 extra bell. c. praep. 3, 5, 9. c. πρὸς, ubi et c. περὶ, c. pr. ἐν 4,
 12, 7. βασιλικῶν π. 1, 11, 15. c. adiuncto 7, 5, 5. ἐν τῷ μεγί-
 στος τῶν βασιλικῶν π. 5, 7, 12. μετὰ πρᾶξις πολλὰς ἱππικὰς 7, 7,
 8. Potius de munere f. officio publ. 5, 1, 3. c. adiuncto, ἐν
 ἀξιώσει τινὶ ἢ πρᾶξι 5, 2, 3. c. adi. ἐκ μετρίων π. 5, 1, 14. 8, 7,
 10. 7, 5, 4. 12. ἐν π. μεγίσταις ib. 3, 5, 5. 20. ἐν πολλαῖς καὶ με-
 γάλαις π. 2, 7, 8. τὰ ἐν τοῖς κρατικαῖς π. 2, 3, 4. ἐν πολλαῖς
 κρατ. τα καὶ πολιτικαῖς π. 2, 1, 9. repetit. in vicinia 6, 1, 8. sed
 πρᾶξις p. administratione ad 7, 7, 13. p. 752. i.
 πρᾶξις, Masc. de perf. 4, 3, 4. Neutr. de re 2, 4, 2. 7, 1, 14. c. art.
 p. subst. 5, 1, 7. simul c. gen. rei ib. 3, 2, 4, 9. 2, 8, 2. πρᾶ-
 ξις 6, 1, 24. 7, 6, 7.
 πρᾶσσειν f. πραττειν, ph. f. mor., in partem utr., de perf., c.
 acc. rei, 3, 11, 13. 5, 6, 3. 4, 7, 1. 7, 2, 9. 5, 1, 4. c. abl. modi
 4, 5, 8. c. adv. 2, 4, 13. 1, 14, 14. 3, 6, 1. 4, 3. 7. simul in
 opp. 5, 8, 8. c. praep. 7, 6, 1. 5, 1, 15. 7, 3, 17. 1, 5, 22. 2,
 11, 4. 2, 14. 7. simul sq. particip. modi 1, 8, 1. 4, 3, 2. in mul-
 tipl. adiuncto, c. abl. modi et praep. c. inf. 7, 7, 9. Al. not.
 ἰσχυαττον οὐδὲν 7, 12, 4. simul c. particip. modi, τειχομαχοῦντας
 οὐδὲν εἶπ. ib. 7. πρᾶξαι τι ἀνέκτισον 3, 13, 6. c. adv. τραχύτατα
 7, 6, 10. administrare munus publ. c. adv. al. τοῦς ἐκείσε πρᾶ-

- τούτας 7, 7, 13. simul c. acc. rei et praep. τῶν ὃ τι δὴ πράττειν
 τῶν κατὰ τὴν ἀνατολὴν 3, 2, 10. Pass. not. vulgari, ph. f. mor.,
 de re, c. praep. et in opp. 2, 9, 15, 1, 9, 7. in opp. sola 6, 1, 4.
 c. praep. mēra 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 7, 6. c. adv. 1, 1, 11, 7, 6, 1.
 c. gen. perf. modi 6, 1, 22. c. gen. temp. 7, 5, 5. simul c. abl.
 ἁποδὶ 1, 6, 1. Singulativum per participi. omnium temp., sine
 art., abl. 4, 14, 6. simul c. adv. 6, 4, 13. simul c. praep. 7, 10,
 9. c. art. 8, 5, 11, 6, 3, 8. c. adv. 4, 4, 10, 2, 5, 12. Sola par-
 ticipi. c. verb. var. 3, 12, 13, 6, 8, 11, 5, 12, 18, 1, 15, 14, 1,
 13, 3, 2, 12, 3, 4, 11, 14, 7, 5, 10, 4, 4, 19, 2, 1, 24, 2, 6, 10,
 7, 11, 3. repetit. in vicinia 4, 13, 14, 2, 9, 1, 1, 12, 12, 1, 15,
 1, 7, 8, 1, 8, 6, 15, 5, 5, 2, 2, 8, 18, 3, 11, 20, 4, 4, 14, τὸ
 πρᾶξεν, p. quo in plur. τὰ πρᾶξέντα ib. 16, 4, 5, 5, 8, 6, 1,
 14, 7, 3, 17, 4, 15, 19, 2, 6, 3, 2, 5, 15, 2, 1, 21, 7, 10, 6, 7, 6,
 11, 1, 9, 20, 2, 13, 11, 8, 7, 17, 3, 6, 3. c. dat. perf. ὅσα ἐκείνη
 πέρανται 1, 2, 9, 1, 3, 9, 4, 1, 1, 8, 1, 1, 7, 12, 20, 1, 14, 14.
 simul c. praep. 2, 15, 13. it. c. adv. 3, 7, 18. c. acc. perf. 7, 3,
 10. Repetitivum in vicinia Pass. et Act. ib. 17.
 πρῆς, de re 7, 1, 3. πρῆς 6, 3, 12. πρέκειν 4, 14, 17, 5, 5, 9,
 1, 15, 15, 8, 7, 13, 2, 10, 6.
 πρεβεία, p. perf. 4, 10, 2, 6, 2, 8, 6, 7, 20, 2, 4, 6, 2, 8, 12, 6,
 4, 8, 4, 15, 16, 6, 4, 6, 7, 7, 13, 10, 3, 14, 8, 8, 3, 1. c. praep.
 2, 12, 10, 8, 7, 3.
 πρεβεία 4, 15, 20, 1, 12, 9, 3, 2, 17, 6, 4, 7, 8, 3, 4, 6, 6, 4, 10,
 7, 7, 14, 8, 4, 1, 8, 3, 16. c. gen. perf. 6, 4, 7, 3, 14, 9.
 πρεβύτερος, de perf. Masc. 5, 3, 12, 3, 10, 9, 2, 14, 9, 3, 14, 17.
 τὴν ἡλικίαν 1, 1, 9, 2, 2, 17, 1, 17, 3, 6, 3, 12, 1, 5, 10, 2, 4, 3.
 Fem. 5, 3, 6, 14. Superl. πρεβύτερος 1, 6, 11. Fem. 1, 6, 6, 1,
 13, 2, 1, 6, 11.
 πρεβύτερος, de perf. p. adi. c. adv. 4, 12, 1, 2, 1, 8, 8, 8, 6, 2, 15,
 7. c. adiuncto temp. 7, 5, 3. c. art. post nom. propr. Γορδίου
 ὃ π. 7, 9, 9. ante id. c. adiuncto, τῷ π. Γορδ. ib. 20. Pro subst.
 c. art., abl. 7, 10, 1, 8, 8, 13. Sine art. 2, 1, 22. c. adiuncto
 temp. 2, 5, 9. Cum adi., post id 2, 10, 7, 2, 13, 12, 8, 8, 20,
 2, 12, 11. ante id. c. adiuncto temp. 7, 8, 9.
 πρεβύτες, de perf. p. subst. c. art. 5, 3, 6, 23, 5, 7, 6, 5, 5, 10, 4,
 9, 5. p. adi. 6, 1, 9, 4, 6, 6.
 πρὶν, c. inf. 1, 9, 7, 1, 10, 15, 7, 7, 4. πρὶν ἢ λ. e. inf. 2, 3, 5, 1,
 11, 11, 2, 6, 14, sed c. finito v. 1, 14, 9. Tum πρὶν tot ad 1,
 13, 4. Exc. p. 929. e.
 πρὸ, quid in compos. inde vel verb. vel adi. vel subst., v. in sin-
 gulis. πρὸ, ph. c. gen., de temp. πρὸ πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8, 2, 7, 6.
 αἱ π. ἡμέραι 1, 5, 13, 1, 6, 17, 1, 17, 26, 4, 1, 7, 1, 17, 23. πρὸ
 ἡμέρας 2, 2, 3, 7, 6, 16, 14, 12, 7, 4, 8, 4, 13, 3. de loco, πρὸ
 τῆς πόλεως 3, 13, 10, 4, 11, 4, 7, 8, 5, 2, 11, 17, 7, 2, 15, 7,
 6, 18, 7, 11, 5, 8, 7, 3, 15, 8, 1, 8, 8, 2, 6, 5, 6, 17. tum de or-
 dine, de perf. 5, 5, 13. de re, πρὸ ἀπάντων 1, 17, 9, 4, 1, 10,
 5, 4, 2. ἐν τῷ πρὸ τούτου λ. 3, 1, 1. ubi et de πρὸ τοῦ 4, 1, 1,
 5, 1, 1, 8, 1, 1.
 προαγορεύσεις 5, 8, 9, p. 251. προαγορεύειν 2, 13, 18.
 προάγω, de perf. ph. c. acc. rei et praep. τὴν ἀρχὴν λ. 1, 5, 9.
 trop. c. acc. perf. 4, 1. simul c. praep. 3, 10, 12. de re, neutral.
 κατὰ-προάγουσαν ὑπᾶτιαν 8, 8, 8. Pass. de perf., ph. c. praep. 2,

- 6, 18. trop. 1, 12, 8. simul c. adv. 6, 1, 7. Med. de perf. trop. c. acc. perf. abl. modi et praep. 1, 10, 4.
- προγυμνάζειν 3, 7, 13. προκαίειν 3, 6, 9. p. vulg. πρὸς ἀδ.
- προαιρέσις, mor. c. adi. 2, 8, 3. c. gen. perf. 3, 2, 6. τὰ τῆς π. 2, 4, 15. in opp. ἐκ π. λ. 3, 4, 16. 3, 10, 14. τοῦ βίου ἢ ἐξ ἀρ. χῆς 5, 1, 3. βίω καὶ προαιρέσει 2, 5, 16.
- προαιρέσθαι, Med. c. praep. et inf. 3, 6, 11. c. rei et gen. et acc. 6, 8, 13.
- προαμαρτάνεσθαι Pass. de re 3, 14, 8. προαναλίσκωσθαι Pass. de re 6, 8, 9.
- προαπύλλωμι, ph. de perf. 7, 6, 14. προασπίζω, ph. c. gen. loci 1, 6, 18. 6, 2, 14. 5, 3, 16. 7, 12, 3. c. gen. perf. 5, 6, 18. c. abl. modi 6, 9, 3.
- προάστειον, finite 1, 12, 11. sq. 1, 14, 15. 3, 13, 2. infinite 5, 6, 13, 3, 4, 14. 5, 4, 21. in opp. 5, 6, 15. 8, 4, 22. 12, 2, 7, 15.
- προβαίνειν, de perf. ph. 7, 12, 10. trop. 2, 7, 8. προβάλλω, ph. de perf. c. acc. instrum. 7, 6, 19. 7, 14, 8. Pass. de re, c. gen. loci 2, 11, 16. 3, 14, 18. 8, 2, 10. c. gen. perf. 2, 11, 16. Med. de perf. c. acc. instrum. 7, 4, 13. c. al. acc. rei et simul c. acc. perf. et gen. loci 2, 11, 9. c. acc. perf. partim ph. 8, 1, 6. c. acc. rei, trop. 1, 11, 9. cf. ad 6, 5, 22. p. 406. m. et 7, 9, 12. Exc. p. 899. c.
- πρόβατον 5, 5, 16. τὰ προβατιώμενα 2, 1, 18. 2, 5, 6.
- πρόβλημα, ph. c. gen. loci 3, 1, 8. 7, 9, 12. 2, 11, 9. προβολή — ἐσπίδω 6, 6, 22. τάφρου 8, 2, 16.
- προγίνεσθαι 1, 14, 4. 2, 5, 1. 7, 5, 4. 12. προγινώσκωσθαι 1, 8, 13. 3, 12, 13. πρόγνωσις — τῶν μελλόντων 2, 9, 4.
- προγονικός, Fern. 7, 4, 5. Neutr. 5, 1, 17. 6, 2, 4. 6, 4, 9. 7, 3, 4. πρόγονοι, ei 2, 13, 12. sine art. 1, 15, 15. ἀπὸ π. 2, 8, 3. ἐκ π. 3, 5, 6. 7, 7, 12.
- πρόγραμμα, — διὰ προγράμματος 4, 9, 7. πρόδηλος 7, 5, 11. προδιαβάλλωσθαι 2, 1, 7.
- προδίδωμι, trop. de perf. c. acc. rei, τὴν πῖσιν 8, 3, 9. 2, 13, 16. simul c. abl. modi 3, 2, 10. c. praep. 3, 5, 10. 6, 7, 8. c. acc. perf. 7, 2, 14. simul c. adv. 2, 13, 13. simul c. dat. perf. 7, 1, 16. Pass. de perf. 2, 13, 20. 6, 6, 1. de re, c. praep. 3, 2, 5. cf. p. Lat. *tradere*, de historicis, ad 1, 1, 3. p. 761. c. προδοσία 1, 10, 15. 2, 8, 4. 5, 4, 4.
- προς in verb. cf. *contracta*. προσηκείσθαι 1, 17, 23.
- προσιδρία 1, 8, 9. 2, 3, 17. προσιδω 7, 1, 21. πρόσιμι, (ab εἶμι) ph. de perf., universo, c. gen. loci, Lat. *prodeo*, 1, 17, 7. simul c. praep. 2, 4, 18. Sensu pecul. de imperat. 1, 14, 17. 5, 5, 11. 1, 7, 9. 2, 7, 4. simul c. adv. 5, 5, 16. it. de Praefecio praetor. 3, 11, 4. simul c. adv. et praep. 7, 6, 16. Al. not. Lat. praeco, c. gen. perf. οἱ προϊόντες αὐτοῦ 3, 11, 5. Sine casu, c. praep. 7, 6, 3. Al. not. Lat. progredior, longius eo, in itinere 6, 13, 4. simul c. praep. f. adv. 5, 9, 18. de perf., sed de re, τῆς ἐσπέρης προιούσης 1, 16, 7. Med. de perf. in not. illa pecul. c. abl. modi 3, 11, 2. de Praef. pract. sed de imperat. 5, 3, 12. Iqq. particip. modi per nominat. it. simul c. praep. 4, 8, 5. 5, 5, 8. sed c. folis particip. talibus 5, 2, 10. 5, 6, 24.
- προσιτῶν v. προίτω. -προσηκόντων, προσηκόμενος, προϊήθηται v. προεῖω. προσηκίται 1, 12, 5. προσηκάζειν 1, 16, 5.

- προίτω, c. acc. rei 1, 8, 13. c. abl. modi et sq. inf. ib. 12. *προίτω*
 de re, simul forsan ph. et trop. c. dat. pers. acc. rei et adv. 6,
 8, 13. Pass. ph. de re, c. adv. 1, 17, 27. 2, 5, 16. 4, 13, 18. 2,
 13, 1. 3, 5, 10, 3, 7, 12. in contracta orat. 8, 4, 27. c. dat. pers.
 et sq. inf. 2, 13. 8, 6, 5, 17. Singulativum particip. Perfecti, c.
 subst. 1, 11, 7, 5, 8, 19. 6, 8, 4, 5, 6, 21. 5, 5, 14. sine subst.
 c. art. 2, 7, 6, 4, 5, 8. 6, 1, 1. 7, 1, 1. 6, 4, 2. 7, 2, 1. 9, 7,
 6, 18.
- προϊλθεῖν* f. *προϊλχασθαι*, ph. de pers. universe, c. gen. loci 2, 10,
 13. 2, 11, 17. 7, 10, 13. 4, 13, 7. 5, 12, 12. c. praep. *ἐν* 2, 2, 1,
 6, 8, 11. *αἰς* 7, 10, 16. Sensu pecul., de oraturo, c. adiuncto 2,
 5, 7. simul c. praep. et gen. loci 8, 5, 22. c. mero gen. tali 2,
 5, 8. c. praep. et adv. 6, 9, 4. abs. 4, 4, 14. 1, 5, 4. Sensu pec-
 cul. de imperat. c. praep. *ἐκ* 1, 16, 8. *ἐν* 1, 17, 7. de privato
 2, 9, 6. Per formulam c. gen. loci, *ὅμα τῇ τῆς γαστρός π.* 1, 5, 14. Med.
 sensu pecul. illo, de imperat., c. adv. et praep. *κακίαν* *προ-*
λιπόμενος *ἐν* λ. 1, 16, 12. de privatia ad mane salutandum,
 abs. 7, 6, 17. Per loca ambig. lect. 2, 2, 7, 7, 4, 10, 7, 8, 5.
- προίχιν*, de pers. trop. c. praep. *ἐν* 7, 10, 6. sed simul c. abl. rei
 nudo 2, 1, 20. 2, 10, 7. ubi et c. gen. pers. cf. 7, 5, 10.
- προηγίσθαι*, c. gen. pers. et abl. modi, *ταῖς ἐξοχαις πάντων* 6, 8, 5.
- προστμία*, mor., universe, c. adi. et in opp. 2, 2, 22. c. adiuncto,
 praep. et affini 2, 3, 12. de milit. in bello, c. al. subst. 6, 8, 16.
 3, 6, 22. 14. simul c. adi. et affini ib. 16. 2, 10, 19. 8, 5, 3. 5,
 4, 9. 3, 4, 9. 3, 6, 17. simul c. praep. *ἐς* 6, 4, 1. 2, 11, 4. 8,
 4, 2.
- προσθύνες*, Masc. de pers. extra bell. 7, 6, 11. de re, in bello, 8, 4,
 19. Neutr. c. art. p. subst. c. gen. vel pers., in opp. 3, 4, 3. vel
 rei 8, 3, 12. praep. *ἐς* ib. 15. Sine art. 6, 7, 24. *προσθύνες*
 de milit. 1, 5, 24. 8, 2, 4. in opp. 5, 4, 10. 14.
- προΐσθαι*, Med. de pers. ph. 2, 9, 18. 5, 31 22. *προΐξ*, ph. 5, 6,
 11. ubi et de differ. ab *ἰδνα*.
- προΐσθαι*, de pers., neutral. c. gen. rei, *τῆς βασιλείου μνήμης* *προ-*
σθῶς 4, 8. u. it. loci, *τῷ θαλάμῳ* 1, 16, 12. c. gen. pers. et
 adv. 8, 3, 10. sed c. praep. simul 7, 6, 9. Al. not. act. c. acc.
 pers., gen. rei et adv. 5, 7, 13. Med. de pers. neutr. c. gen. rei,
προΐσθαι τῶν πραγμάτων 7, 10, 16. sed not. act., c. pers. et
 gen. et acc. ib. 3.
- προΐσθαι* — γῆρας 2, 3, 7. 4, 14. 5, 7, 5, 13. *προκαδίζειν* — *ἐν*
τῇ β. *ἰδνα* 1, 9, 6. ph. sed et tb. trop.
- προκαλίσθαι*, Med. de re, trop. c. acc. rei, 1, 4, 4. c. acc. pers.,
 praep. et adv. *προκαλίσσας* 7, 1, 11. sed de pers. c. acc. pers. et
 praep. 6, 3, 11. simul c. abl. modi 4, 3, 6. c. adv. *προκαλίσσας*
 6, 9, 10. c. particip. modi 4, 14, 13. c. acc. rei et praep. 6,
 1, 12.
- προκαταλαμβάνειν*, ph. de pers. c. acc. loci 1, 6, 8. 2, 11, 15. 7, 8,
 27. 3, 1, 13. 2, 10, 18. Pass. de re, c. praep. 7, 12, 14. 3, 2, 1,
 8, 5, 14. Med. c. acc. loci 5, 1, 10.
- προκατασκευάζειν* 6, 8, 11. *προκατερχεσθαι* — *εἰς τὴν*
πόλιν 1, 10, 15.
- προκαίσθαι*, ph. de re c. praep. 4, 2, 4. de mortui cadavere, 8, 1, 8,
 8, 2, 6. de pers., trop. partim 2, 13, 10. Trop. de re, *αἰρεσις*
 3, 11, 11. Particip. Masc. c. subst. 7, 5, 11. Neutr. c. dat. pers.

ib. 16. Sine subst. c. art. τὸ πρκαίμενον 4, 12, 13. τὰ προκαίμενα 8, 3, 16.
 προκινουῦσθαι 2, 7, 3. προκηρύσσειν ad 2, 6, 7. p. 163. προκινουμένην 5, 1, 4.
 προκλήσεις, c. pr. ἐς τὸ 7, 3, 4. c. adi. solo 6, 3, 9. προκληίζειν 3, 8, 12. πρόσκισις 2, 3, 12.
 πρόσκωτος, ph. ἔχων πρόσκωτον τῆς δαξίαν 7, 5, 10. ἔχοντας τὰ Σιφίδια πρόσκωτα 7, 6, 19.
 προλαμβάνειν, de perf. 4, 1, 3. trop. c. abl. modi, σοφίσματι 2, 15, 3. ubi et c. πρότερον etc. πρό, — 5, 1, 13. Pass. de re, ph. c. explic. 1, 17, 23.
 προλέγειν 2, 14, 9. προμανθάνειν 1, 8, 13. προμαχῆν 6, 9, 5. ubi et de athen. προμαχίζειν, ii. προμαχών. — προμύχισσαι 7, 12, 4. προμαχος 8, 3, 9.
 προμηθεα 4, 5, 11. c. gen. rei 1, 9, 1. ubi et προμησία. — προμησίας, de perf. 2, 15, 1. de re 3, 2, 7. Neutr. προμηδίσματα 3, 1, 16.
 προνοεῖσθαι, c. gen. inf. 2, 4, 16. 7, 6, 9. c. gen. subst. rei 5, 6, 18. πρόνοια, in opp. ἐκ προνομίας λ. 7, 8, 25. c. adi. 8, 2, 15, 2, 9, 9, 2, 15, 11, 3, 3, 13, 4, 3, 12. c. verb. πρόνοιαν ποιεῖσθαι, λ. 7, 1, 4. c. gen. rei 2, 3, 2. 1, 6, 23. 1, 8, 2. 3, 2, 2. c. gen. perf. 1, 9, 2.
 πρόσδος, de imperat. Rom. 2, 4, 2. 5, 8, 9. πρόσπατος 1, 7, 7.
 προπύμναι, sensu honorif. 2, 6, 19, 17. sed vulg. 2, 13, 21. 3, 1, 10, 4, 1, 2, 7, 8, 26. Pass. 6, 2, 4.
 προπτερός, de perf. 1, 8, 11. Neutr. de re 2, 8, 4. Compar. p. adv. προπτερότερον 4, 6, 12. προπτερώς 3, 1, 7, 6, 9, 2.
 προπυλῶν, c. gen. loci et atheni particip. modi δῖων 4, 4, 8. 6, 9, 1, 7, 6, 19.
 προπύειν i. q. simpl. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 924. i. προπυμνῆειν, de re, c. gen. perf. 1, 10, 11. 1, 8, 3. 2, 3, 5. 2, 8, 10. 7, 6, 4. simul de perf. 5, 6, 20. 2, 13, 4. 4, 5, 1. c. gen. rei 4, 3, 7.
 Προποντίς 3, 1, 11. 5, 4, 22. 6, 2, 4. 4, 3, 12. προπύπτεσθαι, Pass. de re, c. dat. perf. et adiuncto 2, 5, 6, 1, 10, 8.
 προρέβω v. προρέβω. — προρέβησις — δῖα 2, 10, 18. πύρεβος 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 924. m. it. ad 8, 3, 5. p. 950.
 προς, in compos. quid, v. in singulis, sed var. not. ad 7, 6, 13. i. c. gen. p. acc. ad 1, 8, 11. p. 309. i. sed c. verb. p. ἐπὶ ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. m. 1, 2, 9. p. 151. c. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. m. πρὸς αἵματος ad 3, 10, 11. p. 676. m. c. dat. ad 2, 5, 10. p. 145. 1, 2, 14, 3. p. 431. m. c. acc. p. Lat. cum l. per 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 858. c. tum p. Lat. erga l. in 1, 4, 6. sq. 1, 5, 1. c. at p. Lat. circa, in γίνεσθαι πρὸς τι, ad 7, 6, 15. p. 720. i. in verb. compos. separando reddi per Lat. *insuper*, una, *final*, etc. 1, 3, 3. 1, 4, 10. 1, 13, 6. 11, 1, 11, 12. c. 2, 14, 5. 5, 6, 9. 7, 5, 14. In verb. compos. quae simul habent pr. eis 1, 4, 8. c. 1, 5, 1. c. omissum per ellips. ad ἀλγόν 6, 9, 14. p. 531. it. ad τέλος 1, 13, 11. c. cf. Ind. Lat. v. Ellips. Per sing. loca textus, c. Gen. in not. causae, etc. c. verb. 1, 2, 5, 1, 5, 10, 4, 6, 5, 3, 9, 7, 3, 11. 5, 6, 3. τάσχειν πρὸς τινος etc. 1, 13, 4. 2, 1, 19. 2, 2, 20. 2, 5, 9, 7, 5, 11. 2, 10, 8. 7, 9, 15. 8, 5, 6. 2, 3, 25. 6, 9, 2. πρὸς πατρός — τὸ γίνεσθαι 1, 7, 6. c. gen. loci 3, 13, 11. c. dat. loci 5, 3, 24. 8, 4, 2. 8, 5, 20. 2, 13, 6. c. dat. rei al. et per not. p. Lat. *prae*ter 1, 7, 7. 2, 6, 16. τῶν π. ταῖς πόλεσι 3, 5, 9.

Tttt

- c. Acc. et quidem persf., ut obiecti, c. verb. I, 16, 9. 1, 13, 2. 1, 17, 15. 2, 1, 12. 2, 12, 10. 2, 9, 17. 4, 3, 3. 2, 13, 9. 3, 6. 2, 2, 14, 5. 5, 3, 18. 8, 3, 16. 7, 8, 6. 2, 4, 1. *γράμματα πρὸς Μαξιμίαν* 7, 6, 13. c. Acc. rei, ut obiecti, 2, 1, 18. 22. 3, 12. 23. 4, 7, 2. 1, 12, 9. 2, 14, 12. 3, 14, 16. 6, 7, 19. 5, 1, 3. c. Acc. rei, de usu ac fine, c. adi. 1, 4, 10. 1, 6, 1. 1, 9, 24. 1, 6, 25. 2, 3, 2. 2, 9, 15. 4, 2, 16. 8, 2, 8. sed c. subf. rei 2, 10, 17. 6, 9, 9. c. verb. 3, 14, 2. 6, 5, 13. 4, 11, 10. *πρὸς γάμους* ib. it. 5, 6, 7. 4, 10, 3. π. *θανάτων ἐκδοῦναι* 1, 13, 6. 6, 9, 8. 5, 8, 15. 2, 9, 18. 6, 7, 3. 8, 7, 16. post subf. al. 3, 14, 15. 7, 9, 16. it. simul sq. inf. 2, 3, 16. 6, 7, 1. it. post verb. 4, 15. 9, 5, 6, 18. 5, 7, 6. 7, 12, 15. it. ante aut post adi. 5, 4, 6. 6, 4, 14. 6, 8, 9. 7, 2, 12. Al. not. p. Lat. cum a) per edī, *κεινὴν* — π. *ὤμας* λ. 1, 5, 5. b) per subf. *τὴν π. αὐτὸν ἐπιγαμίαν* 1, 8, 6, 2, 6, 15. 4, 8, 3. 4, 14, 10. 1, 17, 19. 8, 1, 1. *εἰρήνην πρὸς τινα* 6, 7, 22. sq. 8, 7, 8. c) per verb. 1, 10, 9. 2, 12, 5. 3, 15, 12. 3, 6. 5, 3, 10, 12. 7, 6, 2. Al. not. p. Lat. *inter*, c. pron. *πρὸς ἀλλήλους* λ. 3, 2. 14. 5, 2. 14. 6, 7, 13. Al. not. p. Lat. *erga* f. *adversus*, c. Acc. persf. aut rei, amice vel hostiliter, a) per verb. *διακρίσθαι πρὸς τινα* 1, 4, 6. 1, 9, 15. 3, 10, 14. 1, 12, 11. 1, 2, 9. 1, 12, 13. 2, 5, 4. 2, 13, 8. 2, 14, 14. 3, 5, 6. 7, 8, 23. 6, 3, 3. b) per subf. *ἢ πρὸς τοὺς Φίλους αἰδῶς* 1, 8, 5. 2, 6, 21. 8, 7, 13. 4, 2, 2. 3, 12. 3, 6, 6. 8, 3, 9. 2, 10, 5. 3, 9, 1. 8, 6, 12. 1, 8, 14. 3, 8, 3. 4, 14, 14. 2, 9, 12. 5, 1, 7. 7, 10, 10. 7, 9, 7. c) c. Acc. rei 1, 12, 3. 3, 6, 22. 3, 15, 14. 2, 8, 2. 16. d) c. Acc. persf. ib. 4. Al. not., modi, causae, c. subf. rei, *πρὸς ἔχθραν*, *phēn* etc. 1, 1, 3. c. Exc. 2, 15, 15. 3, 7, 8. 4, 12, 7. Al. not., ph. c. Acc. instrum. *πρὸς αὐλοῦς* etc. 4, 11, 5. Al. not. c. Acc. temp. π. *τὸ παρὸν*, π. *τὸ νῦν* etc. 1, 3, 13. 2, 5, 6. 8, 3, 16. 2, 5, 10. 1, 14, 3. *πρὸς ἐλπίαν* (ubi v.) λ. 2, 11, 19. *τὰ π. τὸν Ἀλβίνον* λ. 2, 15. 10. *τὰς π. σωτηρίαν ἐκτίδας* 1, 3, 2. *τῶν π. τοὺς βαρβάρους* λ. 3, 15, 2. *τὰ π. ἐκείνους* λ. 4, 14, 11. *τὴν π. τὰ κρείττοτα ὀρμήν* 1, 6, 20. π. *θανάτων βραδύνειν* 3, 15, 3. *πρὸς τὰ τεταλμ. τιμωρίαν* 2, 13, 11. π. *τὸ ἥδὴ τῆς ἡλικίας* λ. 5, 10. 7. π. *γόνος αὐτῆς ὑπάρχων* ib. 11. π. *ἀφισιν τῆς συγγείας ὄντας* 7, 11, 3. c. pron. *ἔσεν πρὸς* λ. 3, 15, 5. 6, 9, 15. post coniunct. *ὡς πρὸς* λ. 2, 8, 12. 3, 5, 13. 3, 11, 17.
- προεπαγορεύσεις* 5, 8, 9. salutatio matutina ap. imperator. *προεπαγορεύω*, sensu pecul., mone 7, 6, 17. sub auspiciis novi anni 1, 16, 7. imperat. erga milit. 2, 13, 6. milites erga imperat. simul c. abl. modi 7, 5, 7. c. acc. persf. dupl. 5, 3, 25. simul de plebe 2, 8, 9. de senatu 2, 3, 6. 2, 14, 4. 3, 2, 6. 4, 1, 5. *εἰ προεπαγορεύοντες*, an sint illi κράτες ib. 7. Not. al. universa 7, 8, 15. Pass. not. pr. 6, 9, 13. cf. ad 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 777. i.
- προεργάω*, ph. de persf. c. acc. persf. et praep. 1, 5, 1. Pass. de re, c. dat. persf. et adv. 4, 11, 3. c. dat. loci 8, 6, 14. 3, 9, 8. 8, 4, 30. de persf. simul c. praep. 3, 9, 17. Med. trop. c. acc. persf. abl. modi et praep. 1, 3, 12. 2, 10, 1. 1, 12, 9. cf. ad 1, 5, 1. p. 136. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 386. e. 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 794. m. p. *amplexari*, sed in plusq. *προεῆκτο* 7, 2, 23. p. 774. i.
- προεναγαρεύω* 1, 13, 11. *προεπαύλλουσθαι* 4, 9, 15. *προεπαύττεσθαι* 1, 4, 8. ubi et de *προεπαύττεσθαι*.

προβállειν, in bell. c. dat. loci, τῷ τείχει 2, 6, 15. 5, 4, 4. 7, 11, 16. 8, 4, 16. 8, 2, 4. προσβλή 8, 5, 2, 8, 4, 19. c. dat. loci 7, 12, 4.

προγγίνεσθαι, trop. de re, c. praep. 7, 3, 8. προσδέχεσθαι, Med. de perf. trop. c. acc. rei 3, 9, 17. 1, 9, 19. 5, 1, 2.

προδεδκέν, de perf. c. inf. fut. et simul c. adv. 2, 1, 21. c. solo inf. fut. 1, 13, 4. 2, 4, 17. 1, 1, 4. ubi et de temp. cum eo et de not. simul lq. coni. si 4, 1, 4. c. inf. aor. et forte per not. dupl. 3, 11, 13. per loca dupl. lectionis, c. inf. aut fut. aut aor. 1, 2, 7, 9. 6, 2, 15. 2, 2, 9. simul c. inf. et aor. 1. et fut. et per not. dupl. 2, 6, 15. c. acc. rei 4, 11, 7. 7, 11, 6. 6, 8, 15. 4, 9, 11. abf. 1, 12, 12. 6, 5, 21. 2, 5, 3. 7, 4, 12. 3, 5, 6. 7, 2, 5. Pass. de perf. 2, 14, 11. de re 4, 11, 12. c. dat. perf. et adv. 2, 1, 14. cf. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 825. m. προσδένια 6, 8, 9. cf. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 825. c. lq.

προδραμῖν 2, 13, 19. πρόσκειναι (ab αἰμι) de re 1, 1, 23. πρόσκειμαι (ab αἰμι) ph. de perf. sensu bell. abf. 4, 14, 7. c. adv. 2, 12, 1. 3, 1, 4. simul c. praep. 2, 11, 10. nominativo in obsidione, abf. 8, 2, 15. c. dat. loci 7, 9, 8. Al. sensu, militari, c. dat. perf. 6, 9, 10. lq. Senu vulg., abf. f. oppresso dat. perf. 1, 17, 12. 3, 11, 4. 4, 5, 4. 5, 2, 7. 1, 2, 5. c. dat. perf. deserto 7, 2, 11. 8, 6, 15. 6, 1, 12. c. dat. loci 4, 2, 7. c. praep. 5, 4, 7. De re, trop. c. adv. ἰσπίρας προσεύχης ib. 12, 7, 11, 18. in opp. 6, 8, 9. Med. de perf. ph. c. dat. perf. et adv. 3, 5, 11. c. praep. 8, 7, 5. simul c. dat. loci 8, 6, 3.

προσκαινῖν f. προσκένναι, sensu pecul. 6, 5, 1. 2, 2, 22. 3, 12, 18. 2, 11, 11. sensu vulg. 2, 1, 15.

προσκαινέινεν ad 7, 8, 18. Exc. p. 896. m.

προσέγγεσθαι, ph. de perf. c. dat. loci 2, 6, 11. 8. c. dat. perf. 3, 6, 14. c. acc. perf. 2, 13, 7. abf. 7, 4, 10. per loca dub. lect. 7, 8, 5. 3, 12, 12. 7, 10, 16. 1, 5, 4. 2, 2, 7. ubi de re dicatur.

προσεύχεσθαι 1, 11, 12. προσέχειν c. dat. rei, trop. 6, 7, 24. 2, 11, 6.

προηγγορία, ph. sensu pecul. abf. 1, 1, 7. c. Exc. p. 776. c. lq. 6, 1, 20. 3, 14. 3. c. praep. ib. 9. simul c. adi. 3, 9, 22. Senu uni- verso 1, 17, 6. 1, 5, 8. c. Exc. 1, 11, 3. c. adi. simul 1, 14, 15. 1, 15, 19. c. gen. perf. 7, 10, 15. 3, 4, 6. 5, 10, 9. 1, 14, 17.

προσέκοντο v. προσήκει. — προσήκειν, trop. de perf. c. dat. perf. et praep. 1, 6, 11. de re, c. dat. eod. et ellipt. acc. modi 3, 9, 16. c. dat. perf. solo 4, 5, 15. simul c. inf. 6, 2, 6. Particip. p. adi. 2, 1, 19. 3, 11, 10.

πρόσθεν, ph. τὸ π. τοῦ θεοῦ 5, 6, 17. προσέμαι, Med. de perf. ph. c. acc. perf. 1, 13, 14. 5, 5, 10. τοῦτον οὗ προσέκοντο 2, 6, 13. 7, 7, 13.

προσκαιδέζεσθαι, Med. de perf. ph., sensu milit. abf. 3, 3, 1. 7. 3, 9, 6. ib. 8.

πρόσκαιρος — δυναστία 1, 1, 6. πρόσκαιρος 4, 14, 16.

προσκαλούμενος πάντας εἰς οἶκτον 6, 9, 6. an προκαλ. cf. 1, 4, 4.

προσκαίεσθαι, Med. f. Pass. de re, ph. c. dat. loci, 3, 1, 9. de perf. quasi ph. c. particip. modi uno 3, 15, 8. c. dupl. 2, 7, 12. mor. c. praep. ei adv. 7, 9, 5.

προσκηρύττειν et προκ. ἄντων τὴν βασιλείαν 2, 6, 7. προσκομίζην 4, 12, 11. 8, 7, 4. cf. 5, 6, 12.

- προεκτάσθαι Pass. de re, ph. in opp. 1, 8, 4. Med. de perf. trop. 3, 14.
 9. προεκτετατός, Pass. de re, trop. ἀρχή 1, 5, 13.
 προεμύνειν, ph. de perf. 4, 1, 7, 3, 11, 18. Pass. de re 4, 3, 12.
 προελαμβάνειν, trop. de perf. 8, 5, 3, 1, 3, 3. Med. de re 1,
 13, 6.
 προεμύνειν, sensu milit. 4, 15, 15. sq. 6, 9, 10. πρόσδοσι, ph. de re,
 3, 1, 11, 7, 12, 13. προσδιδάσκειν ἐχθροῖς 3, 9, 15.
 προσελάζειν 8, 4, 26, 5, 4, 22. προσπίπτειν, ph. de perf., universè
 1, 16, 10, hokilit. 4, 6, 11, 3, 9, 19, 7, 4, 12, 4, 9, 13. De re
 4, 5, 3. trop. 4, 14, 8, 6, 3, 7.
 προπαισίζω 1, Med. de perf. c. inf. at adiunctis var. 2, 10, 15. c.
 alini simul 2, 9, 14. c. solo inf. ib. 16, 4, 15, 6, 6, 1, 7, 4, 11,
 3, 7, 8, 1. c. nominat. modi simul 4, 13, 14, 1, 9, 15, 2, 14, 4,
 7, 6, 14, 3, 11, 18, 5, 6, 3, 1, 17, 16. simul in opp. f. relat. 7,
 9, 24, 1, 6, 8. sine inf. 3, 8, 13. c. rursus c. inf. et simul c.
 neg. 7, 8, 3, 1, 9, 13. c. coniunction. 7, 6, 15. c. acc. rei 2, 14,
 9, 2, 9, 18, 4, 5, 13. simul c. adv. 4, 8, 17. simul c. inf. 4, 3, 8,
 4, 7, 11.
 προπαισίζω, mor. de re, 1, 4, 12. ubi et de προπαισίζω, 2, 15, 4,
 8, 7, 5.
 προπαισίζω, (princeps vel senatna vel p. imperator etc.) 2, 6, 3. c.
 gen. rei βασιλείας 2, 7, 5.
 προπαισίζω, trop. de perf. c. inf. 1, 15, 18, 5, 3, 4, 5, 5, 13, 7, 4,
 10, 7, 5, 10. c. dat. perf. simul 1, 6, 25. c. acc. rei 4, 12, 13.
 Pass. c. adv. dat. perf. et forsan praep. 2, 4, 17.
 προπαισίζω v. πραισίζω. — προπαισίζω, ph. de perf. c. rei et dat.
 et acc. 4, 4, 17, 7, 5, 19. c. praep. et inf. 3, 8, 2. c. dat. loci 7,
 12, 12. Med. trop. c. dat. perf. et adv. 2, 12, 6. c. al. adiunctis
 7, 7, 16. simul c. praep. 3, 2, 17, 3, 4, 16.
 προπαισίζω, ph. de perf. 4, 13, 11. προπαισίζω, ph. de re, ἐκποῖς
 τοῖς προπαισίζω 7, 12, 2.
 προπαισίζω ad 1, 4, 10. p. III. m. πρόσφατος ad 1, 3, 8. Exc. p.
 823. m.
 πρόσφατος, ph. de perf. c. dat. loci et acc. rei 4, 2, 20, 8, 4, 13.
 Trop. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei 2, 12, 10. Pass. ph. de re 4, 11,
 3. Med. ph. de perf. c. acc. rei 5, 8, 4, 2, 11, 3. πρόσφατος
 στίλβω 4, 7, 9. Trop. c. dat. rei et praep. 2, 14, 9. c. adv. 2,
 7, 1, 6, 8, 7, 8, 5, 5, 5, 4, 11. c. dat. perf. et adv. 1, 13, 14, 5,
 1, 4, 7, 4, 5, 5, 8, 14. simul c. dat. et rei et perf. 4, 7, 6. cf.
 ad 6, 6, 2. p. 414. c.
 πρόσφατος 3, 9, 4, 5, 3, 24. πρόσφατος 5, 1, 7. πρόσφατος 5, 3, 18.
 πρόσφατος 8, 4, 31.
 πρόσφατος 4, 4, 7. πρόσφατος 7, 7, 8. et ad 1, 8, 16. p. 323. m.
 πρόσφατος, ph. 5, 4, 19, 8, 2, 7, 11, 2, 4, 5. πρόσφατος 6,
 2, 20.
 πρόσφατος, ph. 4, 2, 19. πρόσφατος, ph. homin., de toto, absf. 1, 7,
 8. c. adi. 2, 1, 15, 5, 6, 24, 5, 8, 2. de parte 7, 8, 21, 8, 4, 29.
 Plur. 4, 3, 15.
 πρόσφατος, ph. πολλοὺς καὶ τέσσα 7, 8, 18. πρόσφατος 1, 15, 18.
 πρόσφατος, p. adi. Fem. 4, 14, 18, 6, 1, 7, 2, 4, 5. Neutr. πρόσφατος,
 absf. p. adv., c. subst. -τ, 10, 2. c. v., ante id, 1, 1, 5, c. 1, 5, 23,
 1, 8, 6, 1, 9, 12, 1, 15, 2, 2, 4, 5, 14, 2, 9, 7, 6, 2, 3, 6, 7, 6,
 8, 7, 21, 7, 5, 3. post id, 5, 1, 3, 8, 4, 10, 13. (ubi et an
 πρόσφατος, p. neutr. cf. 1, 17, 16. p. 728, c. 2, 4, 5. i.) c. v. com.

pos. e praep. πρὸ 6, 8, 13. (ut c. v. ὠθύνειν ad 2, 10, 18. i.) In
 relat. πρῶτον —, ἢ 7, 3, 15. 2, 11, 5. τότε —, πρ. 1, 15, 9.
 πρ. μὲν —, νῦν δὲ 2, 10, 4. πρ. μὲν —, ὅτερον δὲ 5, 1, 16, ubi
 et p. πρῶτον et in al. πρ. μὲν — τότε δὲ 4, 2, 6, 10, πρ. μὲν —
 πλὴν τότε ibi, 11. simul c. neg. οὐ πρῶτον —, πρὶν ἢ 1, 11, 11.
 1, 14, 9, 2, 6, 14. repetit. 2, 4, 5. Tum πρῶτος p. πρῶτος ad
 6, 2, 3. p. 311. e. cf. 8, 4, 10, 13. sed neutr. πρῶτον supple-
 dum, cf. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. m. et τῷ πρῶτον ad 8, 7, 5. i.
 πρῶτισθαι, ph. de perf. c. acc. rei et praep. 4, 2, 3, 8, 8, 6, 6.
 simul c. dat. perf. τῷ δὲ νῦν νομάς λ. 3, 8, 8. c. acc. rei solo 8, 6,
 4. γράμματα 7, 6, 21. διάταγμα 7, 12, 5.
 προτιμάσθαι 7, 8, 14. προτιμάσθαι 6, 7, 24. προτρέτειν, ph. par-
 tim 8, 13, 8, 3, 12, 10. Trop. de re 7, 7, 11. προτροπή, mor.
 1, 6, 20.
 πρου, p. πρὸς, in v. v. compoſſi, cf. in προίχιν, προτίθηναι,
 προύργου.
 προὔπαρχειν, ph. de re, 1, 14, 4. mor. 1, 4, 10, 2, 3, 14. in opp.
 1, 14, 12. c. praep. 3, 6, 10, 4, 9, 10.
 προὔπτος, ph. ὁλεθρὸς 8, 8, 10. κίνδυνος 4, 12, 14, 7, 4, 4.
 προὔργου, l. προεργαίας, de re, τὰ ἐνταῖθα, προεργαίτερα ἐντα I,
 6, 13.
 προφασίζεσθαι 1, 6, 10. et ad 4, 8, 16. p. 930. m. πρόσθεσις, c. gen.
 rei 7, 1, 7. simul c. adi. et v. 4, 14, 12. c. adiuncto et v. 1, 8,
 16, 7, 11, 1. c. solo adi. et v. 2, 8, 4, 2, 9, 14, 7, 4, 2, 4, 12,
 15, 5, 8, 16. c. v. solo 3, 9, 1. simul c. inf. 4, 8, 16. ubi et de
 προφασιν προφασίζεσθαι aut de subſt. πρ. c. ὡς et particip. 6, 9, 8. simul
 c. pr. sis 3, 8, 6, 5, 2, 14, 5, 3, 1.
 προφάσσεσθαι διὰ φωνῆς λ. 7, 8, 4. προφητεύειν 5, 5, 21. ubi et de
 προφήτης.
 προφῆρα ῥημάτων I, 8, 12. προφύλαξ c. σκοπὸς 8, 1, 9. προφύλατ-
 τῶν 1, 10, 14.
 προχίω 5, 5, 16. ubi et de πρόχους, προχωρεῖν, ph. de perf. c.
 praep. 7, 12, 19, 7, 2, 9. c. adv. 5, 4, 19. abſ. 4, 11, 4. Trop.
 c. praep. μέχρι τραυμάτων 1, 15, 16. καὶ μέχρι ἐδελφῆς — ἰρω-
 τος 1, 3, 6. ubi et in ſyn. formulas, eis τοσούτων μανίας, ὡς λ.
 1, 15, 17, 1, 14, 15, 6, 1, 20. de re 3, 9, 12, 4, 4, 6. c. praep.
 κατὰ γνώμην 2, 3, 21, 3, 9, 3. c. adv. 7, 5, 1, 7, 6, 16. simul c.
 praep. 7, 9, 1. c. dat. perf. 3, 15, 12, 5, 8, 9. simul c. adv. 4,
 4, 4, 8, 2, 2, 3, 9, 12, 1, 10, 8. c. adv. et praep. simul 3, 9, 21.
 Al. not. c. gen. temp. 2, 4, 11. Al. not. c. pr. sic μέγα 1, 11, 8.
 Al. not. de temp. abſ. 6, 1, 14. c. adv. τὸ πλείονος τῆς νυκτὸς 2,
 2, 3. cf. ad 1, 16, 7. p. 686. e. p. ſq. i. ut in formam contra-
 ctam et minus προεχώρησε et προεχωρ. ad 1, 14, 15. p. 620. e.
 πρῶτος, c. gen. diferto τῆς νεῦς 1, 14, 12. πρωτεύειν, de perf. c.
 praep. una 7, 6, 5, 8, 7, 3. dupl. 8, 8, 8, 7, 9, 22. c. gen. perf.
 1, 17, 2.
 πρῶτος, ph. Masc. de perf., Nom. c. verb. π. ἡρῆτο. 1, 8, 4. p.
 adv. it. 6, 2, 17, 19, 7, 1, 3. p. comparat. Lat. prior 2, 3, 15.
 cf. ad 8, 4, 13, i. 6, 2, 3. p. 311. e. Gen. 6, 2, 5. Plur. Nom. 4,
 15, 15, 7, 4, 2, 7, 8, 26. c. gen. perf. πρῶτον ἀνθρώπων 2, 14, 2.
 ubi de πρ. pro ſuperlat. it. 1, 8, 14. ubi et p. princeps, primarius.
 Fem. de perf. c. gen. perf. et in relat. 1, 17, 2. de re, c. ad-
 iuncto, πρώτη καὶ μεγίστη αἰτία 1, 8, 14. in relat. 4, 15, 10. abſ.
 8, 4, 24. ubi et de eo p. adv. 8, 1, 7, 1, 17, 17. Plur. Gen. in

- relat. 8, 5, 1. Dat. 4, 15, 15. Acc. 2, 1, 6. Neutr. sing. p. adv. πρῶτον p. πρότερον et p. nunquam antea ad 5, 1, 16. p. 29. i. ubi et de differ. a πρότερον. 1, 11, 3, 1, 14, 7. in relat. manifestissima 1, 12, 9. ubi et de πρ. sine consecut. πρ. —, 2, prins —, quam 3, 11, 20, 3, 5, 2, π. μὲν —, δι λ. 4, 14, 3, π. —, 179 οὕτω 2, 1, 22. in rel. tacita π. μὲν —, δι λ. 4, 14, 15. sq. 2, 4, 12. π. μὲν —, δι 4, 5, 15. πρ. δι —, δι 2, 1, 8. π. — δι 4, 8, 20. sq. καὶ π. 2, 2, 1. καὶ π. μὲν 6, 1, 3, π. μὲν οὖν ib. 6. c. art. τὸ μὲν π. 6, 3, 14. sq. τὸ γὰρ π. 1, 16, 7 ubi et de pr. τὸ μ. π. ib. de π. μὲν sine consecut. ut de τὸ πρ. sine μὲν ad 1, 16, 10. p. 697. i. et de πρ. et τὸ π. ad 1, 8, 4. p. 280. c. Plur. in relat. manifest. τὰ μὲν πρῶτα, — τὸ δὲ τελευταῖον 2, 4, 10. sq. τὰ μ. π. —, καὶ τὰ τελευτ. 1, 12, 11. τὰ π. —, ἐπὶ δι 1, 16, 10. ubi et de τὰ π. sine μὲν et consecut. τὰ μὲν π. —, ἐπὶ δι 1, 10, 2. sq. τὰ μ. π. —, ὡς δι 6, 8, 12. sq. in rel. tac. τὰ μ. π. —, δι 6, 9, 7, 3, 12, 9. sq. τὰ π. —, δι 3, 10, 8. aut ibi solitarium, τὰ π. —, δι 7, 9, 21. τὰ π. μὲν 3, 10, 5. τὰ μὲν π. 2, 3, 7, 2, 9, 9, 4, 10, 12. καὶ τὰ μὲν π. 2, 7, 10, τὰ μὲν οὖν π. —, δι 4, 11, 1, 6, 2, 8. c. gen. perf. τὰ μὲν π. τῆς ἡλικίας 3, 10, 11. ubi et c. al. subst. it. de sing. τὸ πρ. c. tali gen. sed de τὰ π. c. gen. perf. sensu al. ad 2, 14, 2. p. 427. c. ubi et in var. tum de ὕψος in τοῖς κρῶτοις ad 3, 11, 3. p. 687. m.
- πταῖσμα, trop. abl. 7, 11, 1. c. gen. rei f. perf. τύχης 5, 1, 10. c. gen. perf. κλουσιῶν 7, 3, 11. c. praep. 6, 8, 8.
- πταῖω, ph. de perf. abl. 5, 6, 18. Trop. in iaculando 1, 15, 3. c. gen. rei. τῆς ἰλιπιδος 8, 5, 1. c. adv. et abl. modi 5, 4, 13. de re 7, 9, 24.
- πτερόν, ph. animal. 1, 15, 11. πτηνόν ph. 3, 9, 10. πτεροῦσαι ad 2, 7, 12. i. et 4, 8, 18. p. 934. i.
- Πτολεμαῖος (Philadelph.) 1, 3, 6. πτυκτίον et πτυχίον ad 1, 17, 1. p. 704. m. sq. it. πτυχαι et πτύχης Tom. 3. Exc. p. 1158. c. it. πτυκτός ad 7, 6, 11. p. 711. c. sq. ubi et de πτύσσιν. — πτύσσειν — ἐπτυγμένους 1, 17, 1.
- πτῶμα, homin. 4, 13, 14. 4, 6, 2, 7, 9, 16. animal. 1, 15, 13. utr. 4, 15, 13.
- πύθεσθαι v. πυρᾶν, πυκνός et πυκνός, moral. ad 2, 9, 15. p. 293. a. sed ph. πυκνός c. θαύς 8, 1, 13. ἄλλη πυκνότης 6, 5, 3. πυκνότης, ph. c. gen. rei 7, 12, 13. sed mor. ad 15. p. 293. c.
- πυκτοῖς — πύναξι 7, 6, 11. ubi et de πυκτίον et πυκτός, it. πυκτῇ et πυκτῆς, it. πυκτίζω.
- πύλαι, templi 7, 10, 9. castror. Praetor. 5, 4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 2, 6, 14, 5, 3, 23, 5, 8, 14, 7, 11, 18, 7, 12, 9, 5, 3, 26, 7, 11, 12, 8, 8, 18. urbis 8, 6, 10, 8, 4, 22, 2, 11, 11, 7, 9, 18, 8, 3, 1, 8, 8, 6, 3. sq. 8, 7, 3, 8, 2, 13. c. gen. deserto τῆς Ῥώμης 1, 12, 15. Πύλαι, eminenter dictae, Ciliciae f. Syriae ad 3, 4, 4. p. 539. c.
- πυλίδες, ph. murorum 8, 5, 10. cf. et loc. sq. pontis 8, 4, 4. aedificulae 4, 2, 14.
- πυρᾶνεσθαι, Med. de perf. ph. c. acc. rei, τὰς αἰτίας 2, 5, 8, 3, 5, 6, 3, 10, 8, 5, 8, 7, 4, 8, 18, 2, 11, 6, 2, 1, 24, 8, 8, 15. c. coni. simul 3, 3, 5, 8, 6, 1, 2, 10, 16. simul c. praep. παρὰ 5, 4, 18. simul c. acc. particip. p. inf. 2, 9, 3, 3, 4, 17, 2, 11, 10. simul c. praep. ἕκ τε ὧν λ. 6, 7, 7. ubi et de v. in sensu latiori, etiam de epistol. c. coni. sq. εἴτε λ. 2, 7, 11. simul c. coni. et inf. c. acc. 8, 8, 10, c. gen. perf. et pron. 2, 8, 5.

πῆρ, ph. honoris, praelatus 1. 8. 8. 2. 3. 5. 7. 6. 4. 2. 8. 10. 1. 16. 9. 7. 1. 21. in consecrat. imperat. 4. 2. 20. sq. rogi 4. 8. 13. 15. 16. 4. 15. 16. simul que poenae (infani et mendacis) 1. 9. 14. phari 4. 2. 15. noxius, incendii universi 1. 14. 5. (7. 12. 13.) 6. 7. 2. 8. 7. 12. 13. 16. 1. 14. 9. sq. 7. 12. 14. (5. 6. 7.) 12. e terrae motu 1. 14. 4. c. gen. rei, τὸ ἡλίον π. 3. 9. 11. πῆρ, ph. c. geu. diferto ζύλων 4. 8. 12. p. mera strue, πύργοι, ph. in re milit., murorum castrorum, abf. 2. 5. 15. c. adiuncto πῆρ 5. 4. 4. sed urbis 8. 4. 20. 8. 2. 12. 8. 3. 7. c. adi. simul, ad mililia dona 5. 6. 2. denique in usum elephantorum 2. 11. 18.

πυροειδής 1. 7. 9. πυρὼν 8. 4. 26. sq. Πυρρῆσιος — δρόμος καὶ ῥυθμός 4. 2. 19. c. Exc. πυρῶν, — ὁψθαλμῶν βολή 1. 7. 9.

πῶ, post neg. 1. 9. 21. 2. 8. 9. 4. 13. 15. cf. positum et eūde supra. Sine neg., ante al. adv. temp. πῶ ποτε 3. 10. 13. 3. 15. 5. 7. 4. 8. 19. cf. ad 2. 6. 5. p. 164. i. et 5. 6. 16. p. 199. i. in var. not.

πῶγωνα τρέθιν f. ἔχειν, it. πωγωνοτροφῆν ad 5. 2. 7. p. 43. c.

πῶλος ad 5. 6. 16. i. πῶς, de modo, (Lat. quodam modo, fere, prope,) c. verb., post, πῶς αἶν 1. 2. 8. c. Exc. in var. 4. 9. 4. sed ante, 3. 12. 21. 7. 11. 8. post adi. 8. 5. 1. post neg. μὴ πῶς λ. 8. 3. 8. 6. 1. 12. simul ante al. adv. μὴ πῶς ἀρα λ. 2. 2. 8. 2. 15. 3. v. 2. et Exc. l. 1. p. 802. m. ubi et de vet. scriptura per πῶς, c. circumf. cf. 3. 12. 2. 4. 9. 4. 4. 13. 15.

πῶς, in vera interrog. 4. 3. 18. πῶς οὐχί λ. 3. 6. 14. sine vera inter. c. indicat. 5. 4. 16. 5. 5. 11. c. optat. 4. 9. 9.

ῥάβδος, ph. universo 7. 9. 13. sed sensu praecip. (fascies) 7. 6. 4. ῥαβδότοχος, ph. sensu praec. (licitor) 7. 10.

*Ραβίννα, oppid. 8. 6. 11. 8. 7. 1. ῥάδιος, Fem. 3. 7. 7. 1. 13. 2. 3. 14. 19. Neutr. c. inf. 7. 1. 19. simul c. sabst. 7. 2. 11. 7. 7. 2.

ῥάδιος, c. verb., ante, et proxime 1. 10. 12. 1. 13. 14. 2. 2. 7. 2. 9. 17. 4. 15. 5. 6. 2. 15. 6. 5. 15. 23. 6. 6. 5. 6. 7. 2. 7. 4. 13. 7. 6. 18. 3. 8. 5. post syn. εὐμαρέστερον 8. 7. 15. distractum, una voce 2. 9. 15. 8. 4. 31. duab. vocib. 1. 15. 16. 6. 1. 17. plaribus voc. 1. 11. 13. (ubi et de ambigue posito, cf. ad 1. 5. 10. i. 6. 2. 15. c.) 6. 1. 15. 6. 2. 21. 7. 1. 26. Post verb., proxime 7. 7. 13. 8. 4. 7. distractum, una voce 1. 11. 9. 2. 13. 10.

ῥαθυμία, abf. 1. 10. 5. c. adi. 5. 4. 3. in opp. 2. 9. 3. c. adiuncto 3. 2. 1. 2. 10. 17. 5. 1. 5. 5. 5. 2. simul in opp. 2. 12. 4. cf. ad 1. 1. 9. Exc. p. 777. c. sq. ubi et v. de sqq. 2. 3. 12. p. 76. c. ῥαθυμότερον p. adv. 1. 1. 9. 5. 4. 11. ῥαθυμῶς 2. 7. 1. 6. 8. 7. 8. 5. 5.

ῥῆον, sensu rhetor. ad 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 755. m. ῥῆς, ph. c. verb. ante et proxime 1. 3. 15. 1. 6. 24. 7. 11. 11. 4. 15. 9. 15. 5. 3. 24. 6. 3. 15. distractum, una voce 7. 9. 14. duab. voc. 2. 4. 3. plurib. voc. 1. 3. 4. 6. 7. 18. 7. 12. 13. Intra duo v., sine ambiguit. 1. 17. 17. 8. 3. 3. 5. 4. 3. 8. 2. 5. sed c. amb. 1. 5. 10. 8. 2. 2. c. syn. εὐμαρῶς (nisi leg. ταῦτα) 4. 2. 21. Post verb. 2. 9. 2. c. superlat. an c. val. 1. 8. 16. ῥηρώνη 2. 3. 12. sensu bono et sq. explic.

ῥέθρον, ph. universe, c. adi. τὸ Πόντιον ῥ. 4. 3. 17. 7. 12. 8. simul c. adv. τὸ ποτα ῥ. 6. 7. 16. abf. de torrente 3. 3. 11. (ubi et de fluvio et mari, tanquam re singulari et toto aliquo, cui tribuitur aqua f. fluentum Insuper, tanquam pars.) de fluvio, τὸ ῥ.

- γυφουρεῖν 4, 7, 6, 8, 4, 9. in discrimine a fluvio, εἰς τοιαυτὴν
 — ἔχουσι τὸ ῥ. λ. 6, 7, 15, 8, 4, 2. c. gen. diferto fluvii, τὰ ῥ.
 τῶν ποταμῶν 3, 4, 10, 4, 14, 14. c. gen. al. rer. φείδρα οἶνου λ.
 5, 5, 16. simul c. praep. φείδρα αἵματος διὰ τοῦ καδίου 4, 9, 17.
 φεύμα, ph. universe, de torrente 3, 11. de freto, c. gen. diferto,
 τῷ Προποντιδῶς ῥ. 4, 3, 12. de fluv. 3, 9, 15, 17, 8, 5, 18. in
 discrim. a fluv. 8, 4, 7. c. gen. diferto, τῶν Ἰταλιωτῶν ποταμῶν
 τὰ ῥ. ib. 6. c. gen. al. loci, τὰ ῥ. τῆς 'Ρ. ἀρχῆς 3, 14, 18.
 φῶ, ph. de re, flumine ipso, c. abl. modi 7, 1, 17. c. praep. 6,
 7, 14, 3, 4, 10. de cloacis Rom. 5, 8, 18. φήγγυμι, ph. de persf.
 c. acc. rei et abl. modi 1, 10, 4. Med. φησαμένη τὴν ἐσθῆτα 1,
 13, 7.
 φῆμα, ph. 1, 8, 12. in opp. ἐντεταλθαι φήμασι 1, 9, 21. opp. γράμα-
 μασι. c. v. affini, φήματα ἐλέγγο. 2, 2, 7. ubi et φήμ. εἰπὶν et
 λαλεῖν.
 'Ρῆμος, fluv. 6, 7, 14, 5, 12, 2, 9, 1. ῥήτινη 8, 4, 30. ῥητός (Lat.
 ratus) Pass. de re, ph. Fem. eis ῥητὴν ἡμέραν 2, 8, 1. Neutr. 2, 11, 9.
 ῥεζέδιν 8, 4, 15. sed ἀπὸ ῥέζης, ἐκ ῥεζῶν ad 8, 3, 5. p. 950. m.
 ῥήμμα, c. gen. rei, χρυσῶν 1, 7, 9. in capite et capillis. ῥετὴ ad
 1, 7, 9. p. 235. i. ῥιτῶν, ph. de persf. a. dat. persf. et acc. rei 5,
 6, 21. Pass. c. praep. 7, 7, 6. ῥίτω, id. c. acc. rei et praep. 3, 12,
 23. c. dat. persf. 3, 5, 24. c. acc. rei solo, de milit. 4, 15, 6,
 7, 9, 14. c. acc. persf. et praep. 1, 13, 11, 4, 4, 12, 7, 5, 8. de
 animal. 2, 9, 7. Trop. de re, c. acc. persf. et adv. in opp. 1, 13,
 12. Pass. de persf. ph. 8, 8, 19. de re, c. adv. 4, 6, 2, 3, 12,
 18. c. praep. 8, 8, 16. abl. 8, 4, 28. Trop. ῥέθυμμένην τὴν ἀρχὴν
 a, 6, 10. it. c. pr. ἐν μίσῳ 3, 6, 10. c. adv. 2, 8, 3, 2, 9, 9.
 ῥεκαλον (a Commodo gesta clava) 1, 14, 16. ῥετὴ τύχη 1, 13, 12.
 ῥε et ῥσ in med. ut φιλοκέρσης v. ῥεθυμίζεσθαι 4, 2, 10. ῥεθυμός —
 Πυρρῶτος 4, 2, 19. ῥεθυμοὶ (cantiones) 7, 8, 11.
 ῥεσμα Med. de persf. ph. c. acc. persf. 1, 4, 10, 1, 15, 12. c. acc.
 rei 6, 5, 21. c. acc. loci ib. 15, 6, 7, 11.
 ῥύμη non plus, quanti ῥεμῇ ad 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m.
 'Ρωμαϊκός, de re, Fem. in opp. 4, 7, 4, 5, 6, 6. c. adjectivo 3, 7,
 18. c. Neutr. 3, 9, 1. abl. 3, 7, 18.
 'Ρωμαῖος, Sing. p. adi. post subst. nom. propr. e. art. Σύλλας
 τὸν 'Ρωμαῖον 4, 8, 14. sine subst. et art. in opp. 4, 10, 11. Plur.
 p. subst., c. art. Nominat. οἱ 'Ρωμαῖοι 1, 6, 17, 1, 12, 11, 2, 7,
 8, 6, 6, 10, 3, 9, 19, 4, 15, 5, 12, 1, 7, 11, 8, 5, 10, 5, 5, 14.
 Gen. τῆς ἀρχῆς τῶν 'Ρωμαίων 2, 9, 9. τῶν δημοτῶν 'Ρωμ. 2, 10, 2.
 τὴν δύναμιν τῶν 'Ρ. 6, 5, 21. ἢ τῶν 'Ρ. κρατὶ ib. 16. τὴν τῶν
 'Ρ. γνώμην 2, 8, 11, 1, 11, 11, 3, 9, 12. Dat. ἐφθῆναι τοῖς 'Ρω-
 μαῖοις 1, 16, 8, 2, 14, 1. Sed sine artic. et subst. al., Nominat.
 'Ρωμαῖοι 1, 11, 13, 1, 16, 7, 2, 11, 8, 7, 10, 5, 8, 8, 17. in fine
 eunnec. 1, 7, 11, 6, 6, 7, 1, 10, 11, 1, 11, 10, 1, 15, 10, 1, 16, 2,
 2, 8, 3, 6, 5, 6, 9. Gen. 8, 7, 17, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 5, 7, 19, 4,
 2, 22. Dat. ὡς 'Ρωμαῖοις ἐφθῆναι 1, 16, 12, 7, 2, 5, 7, 7, 12, 1,
 15, 9, 2, 4, 2, 7, 11. τῆς παρὰ 'Ρ. πολιτείας 8, 2, 11, 4, 10, 13,
 4, 14, 15, 7. sq. 4, 15, 2. τῶν ὑπὸ 'Ρ. ἐθῶν 6, 7, 2. τὴν ὑπὸ 'Ρ.
 γῆν 6, 7, 10. κινήσεις — πᾶσι τῆς ὑπὸ 'Ρ. ἐγένετο 6, 3, 3, 5, 3,
 10. Acc. γνώσει τῇ παρὰ 'Ρωμαῖους 2, 15, 3. ἐν τῇ ὑπὸ 'Ρ. ἑσθῇ
 3, 14, 17. ἢ ὑπὸ 'Ρ. εἰκουμένη 5, 2, 5, 6, 5, 23, 6, 2, 10, 4, 5,
 13. Nominativ Gen. Plur. sine art. at c. subst. aliquo, τὴν
 persf., id. quae var. sita, ante subst. c. art. 'Ρωμαίων οἱ τρυφῶντες

1, 17, 5. 'Ρ. βασιλέα 1, 15, 15. 'Ρ. στρατός 6, 5, 14. post subst. τοὺς ἰχθύοις συγκλήτου καὶ 'Ρ. 7, 11, 10, 1, 7, 5, 3, 4, 18, 4, 10, 8. Intra art. et subst. τὸν 'Ρωμαίων. στρατὸν 6, 5, 20, 3, 14, 14, 3, 6, 4, τὴν 'Ρ. δύναμιν 7, 2, 2, 4, 7, 6, 4, 11, 2, 5, 5, 13, 6, 'Ρωμαίων δῆμος 1, 7, 2, 1, 14, 13, 2, 8, 6, 7, 7, 2, 1, 10, 10, 3, 10, 2, 7, 8, 12, 3, 7, 11. ἐν συγκλήτῳ καὶ τῇ 'Ρ. δῆμῳ 7, 5, 12, 4, τὸν 'Ρ. δῆμον καὶ τὴν συγκλήτου 7, 6, 6, 6, δῆμος 'Ρωμαίων 1, 13, 4, 2, 7, 9, 6, δῆμος δ' 'Ρωμαίων 2, 2, 15, 8, 5, 15, τὴν συγκλήτου καὶ 'Ρωμαίων δῆμον 8, 5, 9, τὴν rei, 'Ρωμαίων τὰ πράγματα 1, 11, 8, 'Ρ. ἀρχὴ 1, 15, 15, τὴν ἀρχὴν 'Ρ. 3, 5, 2, 1, 'Ρ. ἀρχὴ 1, 2, 8, 4, 14, 14, 2, 1, 18, 6, 2, 3, 14, 6, 5, 13, 8, 7, 8, 2, 4, 13, 2, 7, 5, 6, 2, 2, 2, 4, 5, τῶν ὑπὸ τὴν 'Ρ. ἀρχὴν 1, 4, 20, 1, 5, 19, 1, 16, 1, 10, 2, 9, 1, 3, 2, 10, 4, 2, 11, 12, 6, 7, 5, 7, 1, 6, 8, 8, 21, 8, 2, 11, 1, 1, 5, τὴν 'Ρ. καὶ τῆς συγκλήτου γνώμην 7, 7, 11, 6, 3, 10, 2, 8, 18, 5, 7, 12, 6, 7, 11, 1, 'Ρ. πόλις 5, 2, 5, 7, 10, 7, 1, 12, 1, 7, 7, 15, 1, 11, 16, 7, 5, 19, 8, 3, 16, τὰ 'Ρωμαίων sensu var. 1, 11, 14, 2, 11, 7, 6, 2, 13, 8, 6, 13, 8, 7, 8. Repetit, in vicin. 4, 15, 2, 19. Tum in not. 'Ρωμαίος 1, 12, 11, 1, it. extra Romam in provinc. 3, 7, 19. sed in not. δῆμος 'Ρωμαίων 1, 12, 9, p. 44, m. at in not. τὴν ἀρχὴν 'Ρωμαίων 3, 5, 2, 1, 15, 15. porro in formul. δῆμος δ' 'Ρωμαίων 6, 2, 14, p. 333, i. et in al. 2, 10, 2, p. 301, m. sed in formul. τῆς ἀρχῆς τῶν 'Ρωμαίων et al. syn. 2, 9, 9, p. 280, i.

'Ρώμη, urbs, sensu pecul. ἐκεῖ ἡ 'Ρ., ὅπου λ. 1, 6, 14, sensu vulg. c. art. Gen. 1, 7, 4, i. 2, 13, 18, 3, 2, 9, 19, 3, 14, 4, 4, 7, 1, 2, 13, 18, 7, 6, 4, 1, 12, 15, τὰ — βασιλεία 'Ρώμης 5, 5, 1, 4, 9, 3, Dat. f. Abl. 2, 14, 10, 3, 2, 7, 3, 9, 1, 4, 3, 10, 4, 1, 4, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ 'Ρώμῃ 7, 3, 2, Acc. 1, 7, 12, 2, 14, 1, 5, 14, 9, 4, 1, 5, 7, 1, 7, 6, 12, 8, 5, 25, 8, 6, 15, 8, 7, 20, 22, 3, 8, 4, 19, 3, 10, 1, 2, 15, 3, 1, 7, 4, 1, 13, 5, 3, 1, 2, 4, 8, 2, 2, 15, 3, 7, 8, 21, 7, 10, 1, τῆς εἰς τὴν 'Ρώμην ἀφώδου 2, 4, 17, 8, 5, 13, Sine art. Gen. 4, 1, 11, Acc. τὴν ἐπὶ 'Ρώμην ἔδδον 8, 4, 24, τὴν ἐξ 'Ρ. ἐπ' αὐτὸν 8, 7, 19. Promiscue, c. art. et sine art. per praep. al., intra art. et subst. al. τῆς ἐν 'Ρώμῃ τρυφῆς 1, 6, 2, 1, 7, 1, 3, 10, 4, 3, 14, 4, 3, 13, 3, τῆς ἐν 'Ρ. ἰσχὺς ἰδοῦ 2, 9, 6, ἡ ἐν 'Ρ. διαστορὰ 8, 2, 1, τῆς ἐν 'Ρ. δυνάμεις 3, 13, 10, urbanae cohortes, distinctas a cohort. Praetor, in 199, locis, τοῦ ἐν 'Ρ. στρατοῦ 3, 7, 19, τοὺς ἐν τῇ 'Ρ. στρατιώτας 2, 4, 8, τοὺς ἐν 'Ρ. στρατῷ 6, 3, 4, 1, 7, 12, 7, 10, 13, 8, 3, 10, οἱ κατὰ τὴν 'Ρ. στρατιώται 2, 10, 3, τοὺς κατὰ 'Ρώμην — ἀνθρώπους 5, 6, 12, 7, 6, 3, 5, 4, πάσας — ἐν 'Ρ. πράξεις λ. 4, 12, 7, simul post art. Plur. Neutr. τὰ ἐν 'Ρ. πρᾶττόμενα 8, 5, 12, τὰ ἐν τῇ 'Ρ. λ. 8, 7, 16, τὰ κατὰ 'Ρώμην 7, 8, 12, τὰ κατὰ τὴν 'Ρ. 8, 7, 1, 7, 11, 17, 20, τὰ ἐπὶ τῆς 'Ρώμης 1, 9, 20, Post merum taleni art. τὰ τῆς 'Ρ. 2, 12, 7, in periphrasi, τὰ — κατὰ τὴν 'Ρωμαίων πόλιν 7, 7, 15.

Ῥώμη, milit. 6, 5, 23, 'Ρωμαῖος (Romulus) 4, 5, 12, Ῥωμύνης, Pass. f. Med. trop. de re, c. praep. 3, 14, 5, 2, 3, 2, Neutr. o. art. adv. et gen. perf. 3, 8, 10.

ρ in verbis. aor. Pass. additum vel minus, 1, 5, 14, p. 158, m. παραθεῖς et παρασθ. 1, 13, 14, i. 5, 2, 3, p. 37, c. 8, 3, 2, p. 946, m. s excidit in fine 2, 9, 6, p. 378, c. s ortum e 19, 5, 5, 12, p. 149, 19, i. σσ et ττ formae subst. vel verb. v. infra in ττ. Σοφίνος 7, 7, 8, σαγηνεύειν, de milit. c. acc. perf. 4, 15, n. 6, 5, Uuuu

- 21, 2, 13. 9. c. acc. loci 8, 4, 19. Pass. de perf. c. pr. 10
δικτύου 4, 9, 12.
εἶλα, εἶλος, εἰλίωμα, ad 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 837. m. σαλεύειν, de re,
sq. explic. 2, 8, 6. c. praep. 5, 1, 7.
Σατορνίος 3, 11, 8. σατορναι, infinite 5, 3, 9. 1, 6, 16. magis finite
2, 8, 13. 3, 1, 5. c. diferto adi. Περσικοίς 6, 2, 5.
σαυτοῦ et σιαυτοῦ 2, 1, 18. 7, 5, 11. σεβάσμιος Masc. de perf. p.
subst. αὐτὸν — σεβάσμιον προσαγορ. 2, 3, 6, 1. q. σεβασδν, h. lectio
fana. De re, c. subst. masc. σεβάσμιος γάμος 5, 6, 4. sed c. subst.
fem. ἀρχὴ σεβάσμιος 2, 10, 4. τιμὴ 2, 8, 10. 2, 12, 10. 5, 2, 1.
Fem. σεβασμίαις τιμαῖς 7, 5, 7. Neutr. p. subst. τὸ ὑμῶν πρὸς
θιούς σεβασμιον 2, 10, 3. cf. 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. i.
Σεβαστῶ, titul. fem. 5, 8, 16. 1, 16, 9. 5, 6, 2. Σεβαστῆς, tit. ma-
rium, 6, 9, 13. 2, 10, 19. 2, 2, 22. simul c. αὐτοκράτωρ 6, 8, 10.
2, 21, 7, 5, 17. iterum c. αὐτοκρ. sed diverso membro 2, 8,
9. Σεβαστοί 7, 10, 8. 7, 7, 4. cf. 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. i. 2, 3, 6.
p. 67. m. Σεβαστῆς, nom. propr., Augustus, c. art. 1, 1, 5. 3, 7,
13. 6, 2. n. 2, 11, 9. 5, 13, 7.
Σεβήρες, sic sine art. 2, 9, 2. 3, 15, 5. 18. 3, 9, 21. Gen. 2, 10, 2,
(19. 2, 14. 7.) 2, 13, 4. 2, 15, 11. 3, 1, 1. 4. 3, 4. 17. 3, 7, 14.
4, 1, 16. Dat. 2, 15, 13. 3, 2, 17. 4, 1, 1. 4, 6, 7. Acc. 2, 11,
17. Sed c. art. 2, 9, 6. 9, 2, 12. 1, 2, 13, 21. 2, 14, 10. 2, 15, 3.
3, 5, 1. 5, 9, 12. 5, 10, 12. 14, 3, 12. 7, 19. 4, 4, 18. 2, 9, 6, 14.
3, 1, 2. 3, 2, 7. 9, 3, 5, 6. 3, 6, 1. 3, 7, 1. 3, 10, 1. 3, 13, 16.
3, 14, 16. 2, 11, 1. 2, 14, 1. 2, 15, 9. 3, 2, 1. 3, 4, 16. 3, 8, 1.
3, 9, 3. 5. 3, 13, 1. 7. 3, 14, 3. 9. 3, 8, 7. Gen. 2, 13, 3. 8.
19. 3, 5. 1. 7. 9. 13. 3, 4, 7. 3, 5, 4. 3, 7, 5. 3, 12, 11. 5, 15,
11. Dat. 2, 9, 16. 2, 13, 1. 2, 15, 4. Acc. 2, 10, 19. 2, 11, 10.
3, 3, 4. 3, 11. 1. 3, 15, 1. repetit. sine art. 3, 7, 8. sq. sed c. art.
2, 9, 6. 9. 2, 12, 4. 6. 9. 2, 13, 6. 3, 6, 17. 3, 7, 10. 12, 14.
17. 3, 9, 8. sq. 3, 11, 6. 3, 12, 2. sq. 21. it. utr. modo 2, 13, 4.
3, 2, 8. sq. 12. sq. 3, 7, 16. sq. 3, 9, 16. sq. 3, 10, 8. sq.
εἶρω, de hom. erga hom. c. acc. perf. 2, 6, 13. de hom. erga div.
tum simulacrum 1, 14, 7. simul c. adv. 5, 6, 8. tum statum
2, 15, 19. tum difertum numen 5, 3, 8. simul c. adv. 4, 8, 16.
8, 5, 19. 4, 13. 7. c. praep. 7, 10, 5. proprie de deo, cf. ad 2, 8,
10. p. 247. m. 2, 10, 3. i. ib. 4. p. 307. m. de hom. erga rem,
τὴν ἐσθλὴν 1, 16, 2.
εἰσμός, abf. (terrae motus) 1, 14, 4. c. diferto gen. γῆς ib.
1, 1, 5.
Σελήνη, p. numine 5, 6, 10. sq. p. deo Iuno 4, 13, 7. σεμνολο-
γῶν, ph. de perf. c. inf. 5, 3, 11. σεμνοκρετῶς 2, 10, 4.
σεμνός, mor. Masc. de perf. et senibus 2, 5, 14. 2, 10, 7. 2, 13,
12. 8, 8. 20. c. diferto acc. rei ellipt. ἀνδρα, τὴν ἡλικίαν σεμ-
νόν 2, 2, 16. de perf. al., non senibus, 2, 4, 1. 2, 1, 10. in opp.
1, 17, 3. De re, Fem. σεμνῆς βασιλείας 2, 7, 5. Neutr. σεμνόν
μυῆριον 8, 7, 8. c. adiuncto, σεμνῇ ἡθῇ καὶ βίῳ σώφρονι 1, 2, 6.
c. Exc. ἐν σώφρονι καὶ σ. σχήματι 2, 5, 8. σ. μέλει καὶ θρηναῖς
4, 2, 10. Neutr. c. art. et gen. perf. τὸ σεμνόν τῆς παρθένου 1,
17, 13. c. gen. rei, in opp. τὰ σεμνὰ τῶν ἔργων 7, 8, 15. πάντων
— τῶν καλῶν δοκούντων σεμνῶν λ. 5, 8, 1. Compar. de perf. c.
gen. perf. 2, 6, 8. de re, Neutr. c. art. 6, 1, 3. Superl. de perf.
c. gen. perf. et abl. modi ib.

- σημύτης, mor., universe 1, 5, 25. 2, 1, 10. c. gen. rei, ἁλμύρας
 ib. 20.
 σημνύσσαι, de perf. in bonam part. c. abl. perf. 8, 8, 1. in ma-
 lant, c. abl. rei 1, 5, 13. ubi et c. pr. ἐτι, c. acc. rei 5, 7, 6.
 ubi iterum c. praep. eadem, it. de act. in var.
 σηκός, ph. in opp. remotio 7, 10, 6. sed vicino et c. ναός 6, 1, 6.
 σημαίνω, act. et pass. ad 7, 6, 11. p. 711. ubi et in affm, σημαντρον
 et in figuram τὸ σημαινόμενον.
 σημείον, ph. ὅφ' ἐνι σημαίνω 4, 9, 13. 4, 11, 8. not. pecul. (nota
 miliarii) ἰντὰς ἑκατοστοῦ σημείου ἀπὸ Ῥώμης 2, 13, 13. 8, 4, 2.
 turfus al. not. (vexilla) 8, 5, 22. 2, 6, 17. c. gen. perf. τοῦ εἰσπε-
 τήδου 4, 4, 12. Al. not. trop. c. gen. rei, πολέμων σημείων 1,
 14, 11. abl. σημεία — Φανήσαι 2, 15, 11. offensa, quo sensu cf.
 ad 1, 14, 1. p. 584. it. ib. 3. p. 590. sed de formula σημείων δὲ
 etc. 4, 6, 10. Exc. p. 1070.
 σήμερον 7, 5, 11. Σήμερον ὁφάσματα v. in Σύρων. σήμερον, — παντὶ
 σήμερον λ. 3, 9, 8. 8, 4, 18. 6, 9, 3.
 σιγῶ — Ἰερμανικὴν 4, 5, 13. sensu rhetor. σιγῶ et σίγα ad 1, 13, 3.
 p. 553. i.
 σιδηρός, in usu bell. c. gen. rei 8, 4, 27. abl. 4, 15, 6. ubi et in
 var. sed in ornatu corp. ap. Britannos, p. ferreo collari 3,
 14, 13.
 Σικελία 4, 6, 7, 3, 13. 7. Σικελιώτης — τύραννος 1, 3, 5. c. Exc.
 ubi et in syn.
 Σίρμιον 7, 2, 19. cf. ad 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m. σιτίσσαι, Med. 4, 7,
 9. σιτηρίσιον, milit. 4, 4, 17. 3, 8, 9. 6, 8, 16. 2, 11, 9.
 σίτιον 2, 11, 3. ubi et de sing. hoc, it. de affm. σίτα, quo de cf.
 et ad loc. sq. σίτες, δ, frumentum 1, 12, 9. ubi et de differ. a
 Neutr. triticum 4, 7, 9. ubi et in plur. σιτά et σίτα et de Neutr.
 σίταν vulg. text. hoc sensu et sing.
 σιωπῶν, trop. nihil scribere 1, 1. c. Exc. σιωπῶ γράσσαι ad 1,
 13, 3. p. 532. c. sq.
 σκᾶπτειν, de milit. 4, 7, 6. σκάφος (i. q. ναὺς) 1, 11, 10. 12, 8,
 4, 11.
 σκαδάζσσαι, Pass. de perf. c. praep. 7, 9, 17. σκύλος 4, 15, 9. 5,
 3, 12.
 σκάντασσαι, Med. de perf. mor. c. praep. παρὶ τῶν λ. 1, 17, 16. 2,
 12, 8. 7, 10, 3, 7, 11, 2. σὺν ταῖς Φίλοις 6, 5, 1. simul c. acc. rei,
 ἐλάδρια — παρ' αὐτῶν 4, 9, 6. c. adv. ὅπως λ. 8, 4, 8.
 σκῆψω, ph. de re, c. acc. rei 3, 3, 2. de perf. c. eod. acc. 3, 14, 14.
 simul c. adv. 5, 4, 12. simul c. praep. et abl. rei 5, 3, 12. Pass.
 de re, c. abl. rei 8, 1, 13.
 σκαυάζσσαι, Pass. de re, mor. c. praep. et affini subst. 3, 12, 21.
 σκευή, ph. 6, 4, 11. 4, 10, 12. c. gen. perf. 4, 12, 11. σκευοθήκη ad
 7, 11, 14. p. 860. m.
 σκευές, ph. 6, 7, 16. c. adi. 4, 7, 8. 5, 5, 20. 3, 9, 10. 6, 7, 16.
 simul c. gen. mater. 8, 4, 9. sed al. not. et c. al. gen. (supellex)
 2, 1, 2. σκευοδόξος (κτενος et ὄχημα) 8, 1, 4.
 σκῆψις, ph. (extispicium) 8, 3, 18. mor. 4, 3, 21. 4, 13, 7.
 σκηνή, ph. (tentorium) mil. de imperat. c. adi. 6, 9, 1. 2, 11, 3.
 c. gen. perf. 8, 5, 22. abl. ib. 6, 9, 14. 7, 1, 22. 8, 5, 19. 6, 9,
 12. de gregar. 5, 2, 13. 4, 13, 16. 8, 5, 19. c. c. adi. 8, 5, 9.
 Al. not. i. scena in theatr.) 1, 9, 7. 5, 7, 13. in opp. τῆς σκηνῆς

- καὶ τῶν θιάτρων ib. 12. c. adi. 1, 9. 7. Trop. συσκευῆν καὶ σκη-
νὴν 5, 12. 7.
σκηνοποιεῖσθαι, Med. tabernacula e ligneis tabulis facere 7, 2, 8.
de German. sed sensu milit. 8, 4. 8. it. σκηνοῦν 6, 8, 17.
σκηπτός (fulmēn) 1, 14, 4. σκηπτρον 1, 3, 7. σκιά, — τῶν δένδρων
1, 12, 5.
σκιμπόδιον, ph. 7, 5, 6. i. q. sq. σείμτους ib. 8, 1, 17, 4, 7, 2, 6,
10, 2, 1, 15, 1, 4, 1.
σκιρτάν, ph. de perf. (saltando) 4, 11, 5. σκληρὸς, mor. βίος καὶ
τραχὺς 2, 0, 2. Neutr. τὸ σκληρὸν τῆς διείτης 3, 8, 10.
σκαπας, ph. de perf. sensu milit. abf. 8, 2, 3, 8, 1, 2. c. gen. perf.
et adiuncto, προθύλλας καὶ σκατοὶ λ. ib. 9.
σκαπός, de re, ph. (iniaculando) 6, 7, 18, 1, 15, 8. Trop. (scopus,
i. conchilium) 2, 15, 12, 5, 1, 15.
σκυθραπίζιν ad 1, 6, 10. p. 203. c. σκυθραπός, Masc. de perf. ph.
Fem. de re, c. subst. abfn. σκυθραπῶν ταῖς ὄψις 1, 6, 10. Neutr.
σκυθραπῶν προθύλλας 4, 3, 16. σκυθραπὸν δίαιτα 1, 15, 15.
σκόλλιν (ph. de perf.) τινά, (stineribus) 4, 13, 8, 7, 3, 9. σκόλον,
ph. 8, 4, 28. c. gen. loci, σκόλα τῶν πατρίδων 7, 3, 15.
σκόμμα, ph. 7, 8, 11. σκώπτειν, c. acc. perf. et praep. ὑπὸ λ. 2, 7,
4. simul c. a. c. modi f. adv. καλλὰ αὐτὸν εἰς λ. 4, 9, 5.
σμιμολόγος ad 6, 9, 10. p. 526. m. ubi et p. sq. i. de σμιμὸς c.
diminutivo aliquo subst.
σοὶ omissum ad verb. 1, 9, 10. p. 352. m. σορὶς, ph. (tumulus,
mort.) 4, 8, 21. σὲς, σῆ, σὸν, pron. 2, 1, 18, 1, 6, 18, 1, 17,
10, 1, 13, 5.
Σουλτικιανός 2, 6, 12. σοφία, mor. in mal. part. 2, 15, 10, 2, 13,
10, 3, 7, 19. c. τέχνη 1, 10, 10. c. gen. rei, τέχνης 8, 4, 28. in
bon. part. c. gen. perf. 1, 5, 23. cf. i. q. παιδείσις ad 1, 9, 4. p.
341. m.
σοφίζεσθαι, in mal. part. 7, 10, 13. σόφισμα it. 2, 13, 2, 20. (2,
15, 3.) c. adi. ib. 21, 3, 2, 7. c. δόλος 8, 8, 11.
σεφός, de perf. in mal. p. c. pr. πρὸς ἐπιβουλήν 3, 5, 9. in bon.
(litterat. perit.) 1, 2, 7, 9.
σπάνη et σπανία ad 1, 12, 9. p. 495. med. it. σπανιέτης. — σπανίζειν
de perf. 5, 2, 13. de re 4, 10, 9. σπάνιον, p. adv. 1, 1, 5. p. 23.
c. σπάνις c. gen. rei 7, 2, 8, 8, 6, 7, 8, 5, 8, 16, 2, 3, 22. c. ad-
iuncto, 7, 12, 7, c. gen. perf. 2, 10, 15. σπανίς 4, 7, 2, 7, 4,
4, 1, 1, 5, 1, 12, 15, 4, 7, 11.
σπαρμαι, Med. τὸ ξίφος 2, 5, 3, 3, 12, 24. σπαράγμος — γυναικῶν
καὶ ὀφρύων 8, 8, 14. ubi et de alf. σπάραγμα p. 1124. i. et de
σπαράττειν, quo de v. ad 3, 13, 4. p. 735. m.
σπάργαμα, ph. ιδιωτικὸν 1, 5, 14, 5, 1, 16. simul c. gen. rei, εὐταλῆ
ἐπὶ γυνίσεως 7, 1, 5. Σπάρτη 4, 8, 7. Σπαρτιάτις. — Φάλαγξ
4, 9, 8.
σπένδιν, ph. c. gen. rei, οἶνου (sc. τὴν μέρην) 5, 5, 12. ubi et c.
acc. rei c. dat. rei f. perf. τοῖς ἀνέμοις 4, 8, 12. σπείσαντες (icto
federe) 5, 1, 8. Med. trop. c. praep. δι' αὐν — πρὸς λ. 2, 15, 5,
3, 15, 12. simul c. acc. rei, αἰρήνην πρὸς λ. 4, 15, 20.
σπειδιν, ph. c. pr. εἰς 5, 4, 22, 5, 5, 1, it. ἐπὶ 2, 8, 17. simul c.
adv. 3, 3, 6, 3, 2, 11. c. inf. 6, 8, 15, 4, 11, 7.
σπλάγχνα, ph. c. gen. animal. 5, 5, 20. σποιδῆ, ph. c. adiuncto
4, 11, 6, 8, 3, 5, 3, 6, 11, 4, 15, 19, 17, 4, 14, 2, 5, 9, 2. c. pr.
πρὸς 6, 7, 23. c. gen. rei, Φιλίας 8, 7, 18.

- σπουδάζειν, (Lat. studere) mor. c. inf. 7, 9, 18. x, 1, 1. simul c. adv. 1, 17, 9. Al. not. c. pr. περί et subft. rei 4, 4, 2, 4, 3, 5. simul c. adv. 2, 7, 16. 3. 13. 3. 6, 1, 16. fed c. praep. ead. et subft. perf. περί τὸν Νίγηρα 2. 10. 15. 4. 6. 10.
- σπουδαίος, mor. dere, Neutr. fine fubft. τινὰ σπουδαῖα 5, 4, 13. Comp. c. fubft. ἐπειθεῖμασι σπουδαιοτέροις 4, 3, 5.
- σπουδή, mor. f. ph. (Lat. studium) p. leltimatio 3, 4, 1. in opp. 3, 3, 11. c. adi. 1, 7, 3, 6, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12. 2, 11, 2. 5, 4, 13. 8, 4, 11. Al. not. (p. favore) 1, 4, 7, 2, 10, 19. c. gen. perf. 2, 3, 12. 2, 8, 14. simul c. εὐνοίαν 4, 8, 18. c. pr. περί et acc. perf. 5, 1, 7. simul c. gen. perf. 5, 4, 22. 2, 8, 11. c. praep. ead. fed fubft. rei, ἡ περί τὰ δάματα σ. 3, 13, 4, 3, 10, 4, 5, 14. 1. 1, 13, 15, 3, 15. τὴν πρὸς τὸν γάμον σ. καὶ εὐνοίαν 4, 11, 1.
- σπῆιν, pli. c. gen. μάχης 3, 4, 4. καὶ μοι, ph. c. gen. τῆς ὁδοπορίας 2, 15, 11.
- σποιάζειν, de populis 3, 14, 2. simul c. adv. 2, 4, 5. de civitatib. simul c. pr. πρὸς ἀλλήλους 3, 2, 14. simul c. abl. caufae, ζήλω λ. 3, 3, 5. de fingulis perf., Severi filiis, ib. 12. 4, x, 2, 3, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, 9. cf. ad 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. m. ubi et de fq. fubft.
- σπῆς, civitatum, c. adiuncto, 3, 2, 15. civium 5, 8, 15. c. καὶ θρύβος, ubi et c. al. fubft. 7, 11, 7. de uno Plantiano 3, 10, 11. fratrum, Severi filior. 4, 4, 1. c. gen. perf. 3, 13, 8.
- σπῆς περίδρομος ad 1, 15, 5. p. 643. m. εὐλασθῆαι, Med. de perf. ph. c. praep. ἐπὶ 4, 8, 16. ας λ. 2, 8, 12.
- σπῆς, ph. de re, Masc. πορὶμος 5, 4, 22. Fem. ὁδὸς 3, 3, 2. ἄσπις 3, 14, 14. Neutr. c. fubft. εὐνη-σπῆς 6, 7, 10. fine fubft. c. art. et gen. loci, τὰ σπῆς τῶν Ἀλκων 2, 11, 15. 3, 6, 23. τοῦ ἱερὸς λ. 3, 1, 8. 3, 2, 20. Superl. c. fubft. 3, 1, 11.
- σπῆσθαι, Pass. de loco, ph. c. acc. loci ellipt. 8, x, 13. εὐνοχω-σπῆσθαι, Pass. de perf. ph. c. praep. 7, 9, 13. ubi et in affin.
- σπῆκοι 8, 1, 14.
- σπῆριν, de perf. c. acc. perf. et adv. 1, 5, 16. c. folo acc. tali 5, 7, 6. 1, 17, 8. 1, 13, 5.
- σπῆσθαι, Pass. de perf. ph. c. gen. vel rei 2, 3, 19. 7, 3, 5. vel perf. 7, 1, 24.
- σπῆνόν f. σπῆνα 3, 12, 7, 4, 14, 10. εὐρῆς, de re, ph. 6, 7, 16. Compar. trop. 7, 10, 10.
- σπῆνῃ, in capite hom. 5, 5, 4. εὐφανος, it. 5, 3, 12. fed templor. c. gen. mater. χυσοῦ 8, 7, 4. Al. genus, in honore vivorum, imperator, εὐφάνων καὶ ἀνδρῶν βολαῖς 1, 7, 11. 5, 6, 19. in ima- ginib. εὐφ. καὶ δάφνας λ. 8, 6, 4. fed mortui in tumulo, c. καὶ ἀνδρῶν 4, 8, 10. Al. in ufum 8, 4, 14.
- σπῆομαι, Pass. de re ac loco, βωμῶν ἐξαμμένων 4, 11, 3. εὐθῶς, ph. c. gen. perf. τοῖς τῆς μητρὸς εὐθῶσι 4, 4, 7.
- σπῆσθαι, Pass. f. Med. c. abl. modii, τὰ σώματα γραφῶσι λ. 3, 14, 13. ubi et c. pr. ἵς.
- σπῆδόν 4, 9, 9. εὐχος ad 4, 9, 9. i. (l. q. εὐχοῦ) 8, 4, 14. i. ubi et de εὐχῆς, it. εὐχίδιον p. 994. i.
- σπῆσιον, ph. ἐξ ἑκατέρων τῶν εὐχῆων (terra marique) 3, 1, 12. εὐχοῦς it. c. gen. rei et adi. διδῶν 8, 4, 14.
- σπῆ (lat. flola, velt.) c. adi. 5, 5, 5. c. gen. perf. ib. 9. εὐλῶς, ph. c. adi. ναυτικός 2, 14, 13. ubi et c. fyn. adi.
- τῆμα, ph. aquae 8, 7, 1. εὐμαχῶς, ph. c. κοιλία 1, 17, 23.

- στρατῶν, mor. c. σύνεσις 1, 17, 10. c. gen. perf. et praep. ib. 6. de
 matre erga filium 4, 4, 6.
 in res verbal. Pass. in qua not. 1, 3, 9. p. 78. i. 1, 17, 14. p. 726.
 m. 1, 11, 2. p. 492. c. sq.
 στρατία, p. statu s. vita militari 7, 11, 3, 3, 1, 7, 3, 4, 2, 4, 9, 9. p. expo-
 sitione, c. gen. perf. et adi. 2, 4, 9. c. solo adi. 7, 1, 6. p. mi-
 litibus, nisi leg. στρατιά.
 κράτευμα, ph. c. 12. 1. 1, 5, 2, 4, 6, 11. ubi tantum de parte Prae-
 tor. 2, 12, 12. c. adi. 2, 15, 10. c. gen. perf. 3, 2, 3. Plur. 6,
 5, 1. p. sing. it. 3, 15, 2, 1, 9, 2, 2, 8, 18, 3, 2, 3.
 κρατεῦσθαι, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 2, 14, 12. 4, 8, 6. Al. not. c.
 praep. 3, 9, 1. Med. c. praep. 8, 7, 20.
 στρατηγὸν, abf. 2, 2, 10. c. adv. 4, 2, 19. c. gen. perf. 8, 2, 14. 7,
 9, 10. c. acc. rei et πολημικά 2, 11, 7. Pass. ὑπὸ — ἀνδρὶ στρατηγο-
 μένων 3, 6, 14.
 στρατηγία, c. gen. perf. 1, 5, 23. abf. 3, 2, 2. στρατηγικός, de perf. c.
 acc. ellipt. τὸ ἀζήμιμα 7, 11, 6. de re, in opp. στρατηγικὴν — ἀρα-
 τήν 1, 2, 9.
 στρατήγος, c. gen. perf. (militum) et adiuncto, καὶ ἡγεμὸν τῶν λ.
 2, 9, 12. c. solo gen. tali 7, 1, 21, 8, 6, 4, 8, 2, 3. c. gen. perf.
 al. (ducis superioris) Σεβήρου 3, 7, 9, 2, 1, 10. simul c. adi. 3,
 7, 11. simul c. syn. 4, 8, 6. c. iuncto adi. 1, 4, 21. abf. 7,
 12, 2, 7.
 στρατιά, c. gen. perf. τῶν Ῥωμαίων 6, 5, 16. c. adi. ib. 1, 5, 2, 2,
 3, 4, 1, 3, 1, 10, 1, 9, 11. c. solo v. 3, 2, 1, 16, 6, 3, 2.
 στρατιωτής, universe 1, 10, 2, 2, 7, 10, 8, 5, 3, 5, 3, 22, 8, 6, 4. c.
 adi. 4, 7, 12, 6, 6, 2, 2, 13, 19, 8, 5, 5. μισθοφόρος 6, 5, 6, 2,
 11, 9, 7, 6, 11, 8, 4, 28. τοὺς ἱππεύοντας ср. 6, 8, 2. Per praep.
 6, 7, 7, 6, 9, 3, 2, 7, 9, 7, 4, 13. c. adv. τοὺς ἐκεῖ 3, 2, 8, 18.
 τοὺς πανταχοῦσαν 3, 2, 8, 1, 2, 10, 2. v. c. gen. perf. of Ῥω-
 μαίων 3, 4, 7, 6. τῶν Μαξιμίνου 3, 8, 3, 20. Ide duco, in opp.
 aut emphasi 4, 7, 6, 4, 14, 8. ubi et p. συστρωτίας, it. 6, 9, 10.
 Per loca ambig., utrum in not. universa, an alia sq. 6, 9, 11.
 4. c. 10, 6, 8, 13, 3, 15, 7. De Praetorian., abf. 1, 9, 17, 2, 2,
 8, 2, 6, 6, 13, 2, 13, 5, 4, 6, 12, 5, 8, 10. sq. 7, 3, 17, 8, 8, 2,
 13, 2, 2, 1, 21, 2, 3, 1, 2, 7, 4, 7, 12, 4, 2, 11, 17, 3, 11, 2, 1, 5,
 2, 2, 11, 12. sq. 2, 2, 11, 2, 6, 4, 2, 8, 8, 4, 5, 1, 7, 3, 6, 1, 17,
 3. simul c. adv. τῶν ἐκεῖ 3, 2, 10, 8. simul c. praep. τοὺς ἐν
 Ῥώμῃ 3, 2, 9, 10, 2, 13, 3, 6, 3, 4, 1, 7, 12, 7, 10, 13, 8, 5, 20,
 2, 4, 8, 2, 10, 3, 4, 4, 9. de equitib. 1, 12, 14. c. gen. loci, of
 τῆς πόλεως παῖδοι 3, ib. 19.
 στρατιωτικός, Maic. de perf. ἄνδρα ср. 5, 2, 11. sed sine subst. ὡς
 στρατιωτικὸς ἐφίλειτο 4, 7, 13. sq. opp. γενναίος 1, 8, 2. (p. ro-
 ritus rei militaris.) 4, 14, 3, 4, 12, 1, 3. Maic. de re, c. ad-
 iuncto, ср. καὶ πολημικοῦ βίου ἐραστὴς 4, 3, 3, 14, 4. 3. ἄρκος
 8, 7, 8. Fem. ἡ στρατιωτικὴ δύναμις 1, 6, 18. σωφροσύνης 3, 8, 9,
 τάξεως 6, 8, 3. διαίτη 5, 2, 12. ἐμπειρίαν 6, 8, 4. c. adiuncto,
 ἰσχὺν ср. καὶ ἐμπειρ. πολημικὴν 7, 1, 14. τῶν στρατιωτικῶν αὐτοῦ
 πρεβίων 2, 2, 17. ubi et an consistat c. vulg. παρατάξεων. 2, 3,
 4. in opp. πολιτικῆς πράξεως 2, 1, 9, 6, 1, 8. ἐσθλῆτας 3, 2, 13, 17.
 Neutr. c. subst. τὸ στρατιωτικὸν κήρυγμα 2, 6, 9. σύμβολον 2, 13,
 19. ἔκδοξ 3, 5, 11. ὅπλα στρατιωτικά 1, 15, 15. 3. πράγματα 3, 8,
 14. Neutr. sine subst. c. att. de perf. in opp. et c. adi. πᾶν τὸ
 στρατιωτικόν λ. 1, 4, 19, 2, 2, 23, 2, 8, 9, 1, 13, 4. sq. c. solo adi.

4. 9. 11. 3. 1. 6. 5. 3. 21. 8. 7. 20. 3. 1. 5. 6. 5. 10. c. solis v.
 2. 14. 12. 1. 5. 27. 1. 9. 2. 6. 5. 1. 2. 11. 15. simul c. adv. τὰν
 τὸ ἐκείνου c. 2. 9. 1. Neutr. Plur. de eo, sine subst. c. art. τὰ
 στρατιωτικὰ λ. 3. 15. 1. 6. 8. 4.
- στρατολογεῖν ad 2. 14. 12. p. 450. c. στρατοποιοῦσαν 3. 7. 2.
- στρατόνδον, ph. de loco, et castris, milit. universe 8. 2. 1. 3. 2.
 19. 6. 7. 11. c. adi. 8. 7. 20. c. gen. perf. εἰς τὰ αὐτῶν c. 4. 15.
 14. praecipue de castris Praetor. 4. 4. 1. 5. 8. 14. sq. 12. sq. 7. 11. 19.
 3. 7. 12. 4. 2. 2. 11. 4. 8. (2. 6. 13. 2. 13. 4. 5. 8. 12. sq.) ib.
 1. 2. 5. 13. 4. 4. 12. 6. 1. 20. 8. 8. 14. 18. 8. 5. 20. 2. 5. 3.
 (τὸν c. ἀγέμην.) Repetitum in vicinia 2. 13. 21. 7. 11. 12. 7. 12.
 7. sq. c. adi. 1. 5. 4. De perf. (militib. f. exercitu) universe
 5. 4. 3. 10. 6. 4. 14. 7. 10. 7. 2. 9. 9. 4. 7. 1. 7. 3. 8. Plur. p.
 Sing. 3. 15. 10. 12. 4. 7. 12. 4. 4. 12. c. adi. 5. 3. 16. 7. 8. 3.
 2. 4. 4. 6. 4. 5. 6. 5. 6. 3. 7. 18. Repetit. in vicin., sensu di-
 versio utr. 5. 5. 24. sq. sed diverso tantum in numero, p. exer-
 citu. 4. 3. 15. c. gen. perf. τὸ c. τὸ Σιβήρου 2. 15. 6. c. praep.
 2. 8. 13. 7. 8. 8. 3. 10. 2. 4. 8. 1. c. opp. 6. 1. 5. 3. 13. 10. sq.
 1. 12. 9. De exercitu f. cohort. Praetor. (2. 13. 4. p. 531. m.) 4. 12. 1.
 3. 10. 10. 5. 1. 3. 13. 1. 7. 6. 9. 6. 8. 3. 1. 16. 12. 5. 5. 20. 1. 8. 2.
 5. 7. 12. Per loca ambig. not. 1. 5. 1. 1. 7. 1. 2. 11. 9. 6. 7.
 11. 7. 9. 5. 6. 2. 14. 6. 7. 5. simul c. adv. 3. 1. 6.
- στρατός, ph. de perf. (milit.) universe, c. aliquo v. 3. 9. 14. 8. 1.
 10. 15. 8. 4. 5. 12. 8. 6. 7. sq. 8. 7. 5. 7. 9. 8. 7. 1. 21. 8. 6.
 9. 5. 4. 4. 7. 2. 7. 14. c. 7. 8. 25. 8. 4. 4. 8. 2. 5. 7. 1. 8. 8.
 3. 2. 8. 5. 18. 1. 10. 5. 3. 2. 21. 3. 1. 5. 3. 6. 6. 8. 5. 15. ib. 13.
 19. 8. 1. 3. 8. 4. 25. sq. 3. 7. 5. 3. 15. 17. 4. 15. 21. 6. 4. 13.
 6. 5. 18. 7. 1. 15. Repetit. in opp. ὅχλος μᾶλλον, ἢ στρατός 6. 7.
 1. sq. c. adi. universo ib. 18. ib. 11. 2. 11. 10. 12. 3. 7. 9. 12.
 7. 8. 10. 4. 10. 7. 2. 14. 8. 3. 21. nominativum c. adi. τὰς 3.
 9. 12. 8. 6. 1. 8. 4. 19. 6. 5. 15. 2. 14. 1. 5. 4. 8. 3. 1. 2. 4.
 13. 8. 7. 2. 1. 7. 8. 5. 7. 9. 7. 7. 12. 19. 8. 7. 7. 3. 8. 4. c.
 subst. al. 2. 13. 10. 3. 15. 11. 7. 8. 22. 4. 15. 1. 8. 3. 12. 7. 2.
 4. 8. 4. 29. 3. 9. 11. 2. 11. 6. 3. 5. 2. 5. 4. 3. 6. 8. 4. 8. 1. 9.
 c. gen. perf. ἐ τοῦ Σιβήρου c. 3. 2. 12. 2. 13. 8. 3. 6. 15. sq.
 6. 5. 14. 3. 7. 8. 6. 9. 10. 8. 4. 22. 8. 6. 13. c. praep. τὸν ἐν
 Πύργῳ c. 5. 7. 19. ib. 8. 6. 7. 6. Plur. propr. 3. 7. 7. 6. 5. 17.
 sed de Praetor. 1. 12. 8. it. per Sing. 4. 5. 1. 6. 9. 8. 8. 5. 25.
 simul in opp. 5. 6. 20. exercitus pedestris. στρατὸν δυνάμει 3.
 6. 23. quid, et an c. p. parte.
- στρουθός — Μαυρουσία 1. 15. 11. ubi et de al. syn.
- στρωμένη 2. 1. 2. 4. 2. 13. 3. στρωννύειν αὐτῇ ad 1. 16. 12. p. 701. i.
 συλλῆς ad 8. 4. 4. p. 977. c. p. sq. m.
- σὺ, in opp. 1. 13. 3. 1. 6. 12. 1. 4. 9. 5. 6. 5. 2. 2. 16. 8. 7. 12.
 4. 14. 16. c. adi. 4. 5. 18. sq. 6. 3. 12. 8. 7. 17. 2. 5. 12. 2. 13.
 10. c. subst. 1. 9. 9. 3. 12. 5. 2. 3. 12. 2. 10. 3. 12. c. verb. 5.
 12. 4. 8. 6. 14. 2. 1. 20. 3. 12. 6. 2. 3. 10. 1. 5. 6. 2. 8. 5. 2. 10.
 17. 5. 1. 4. 2. 13. 10. 1. 4. 2. 4. 11. 8. 1. 6. 18. c. particip. ἐν
 εἰρήνῃ — ὑμῖν 5. 1. 3. c. verb. Pass. 2. 1. 18. 1. 5. 23. Ubi vi-
 deatur abesse posse 2. 3. 10. 2. 13. 11. 5. 1. 16. 4. 14. 18. Per
 not. commodi f. incommodi, etc. 3. 12. 23. (ἐ σώραξ σοὶ τί βού-
 λεται;) 1. 5. 14. 4. 5. 15. Post praep. 2. 5. 9. 1. 6. 17. c. al.
 prōn. ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς λ. 1. 4. 14. 2. 5. 10. ubi et repetit. ut in sqq.

- loc. 2, 10, 10. sq. 7, 8, 20. 2, 13, 15. 18. 6, 3, 5. 7, 8, 6. sq. 5, 1, 12. sq. 16. 4, 5, 15. 2, 2, 18. sq. 2, 3, 10.
- συγγένεια 1, 11, 9. c. pr. πρὸς 2, 6, 13. συγγενῆς, de perf. in opp. et c. dat. perf. Φίλοι καὶ σ. 7, 6, 5. παῖδαν καὶ σ. 4, 14, 14. σ. καὶ οἰκείων 7, 3, 17. abl. 1, 4, 1.
- συγγίνεσθαι, ph. Pass. de re, c. praep. et dat. perf. 1, 7, 9. Med. ph. de perf. c. dat. perf. et casu temp. 7, 1, 10.
- συγγράμμη 2, 3, 7. c. gen. rei 8, 3, 5. σύγγραμμα, c. praep. 3, 1, 1, 5, 1, 1. συγγραφεύς, c. gen. rei, in opp. 2, 15, 11. συγγραφῶ de histor. c. acc. rei 1, 2, 10. simul c. praep. 2, 9, 5. c. adv. 3, 7, 15. Pass. de re, c. dat. perf. 1, 2, 9.
- συγκαθίσταται 5, 8, 13. συγκαθίσκιν 4, 9, 16. συγκαθεύδιν 1, 17, 6.
- συγκαλῆν, c. acc. perf. 1, 4, 1, 2, 2, 11, 4, 14, 7, 6, 9, 4. simul c. pr. eis 2, 10, 2, 7, 8, 5, 8, 7, 7. cf. ad 1, 2, 3. Excl. p. 786. c.
- συγκαταθλίβεσθαι 7, 12, 11. συγκιῖσθαι, de re, ph. c. adv. 4, 2, 9. trop. c. praep. 6, 7, 1.
- συγκλήσειν, c. acc. perf. et pr. in 7, 10, 6. c. acc. loci, τὰς πόλεις 8, 8, 18. Pass. de re 8, 5, 14. cf. ad 1, 12, 9. p. 493. m.
- συγκλητικός ad 7, 11, 9. p. 865. c. σύγκλητος, p. adi. c. subfl. βουλῇ 1, 2, 3, 1, 7, 6, 2, 6, 8, 4, 6, 3, 6, 1, 3, 2, 3, 5, 2, 1, 20, 2, 3, 3, 1, 8, 14, 2, 6, 5. Pro subfl., de perf., c. art. ἡ σ. 1, 14, 19, 2, 6, 15, 2, 11, 7, 2, 12, 9, 8, 6, 13, c. 3, 8, 6, 4, 11, 14, 2, 12, 6, 1, 8, 12, 1, 14, 18, 2, 15, 2, 7, 8, 14, 7, 11, 6, 2, 12, 5, 2, 15, 9, 7, 8, 21. simul c. adi. πᾶσα ἡ σ. 4, 2, 5, 1, 8, 10. c. Sine art. τῶν συγκλήτου πρωτεύοντων 1, 17, 2, 7, 9, 2, 7, 11, 1, 4, 8, 14, 2, c. gen. perf. ὑπὸ Ῥωμαίων συγκλήτου 8, 6, 4. Per tolat. ἡ σ. - καὶ οἱ λοιποὶ πάντες 2, 4, 17. ἐν τῇ σ. καὶ τῷ Ῥωμαίων δῆμῳ 4, 11, 3, 5, 5, 2. (τὴν σ. καὶ τὸν Ῥωμ. δῆμον 7, 5, 4.) τὴν σ. καὶ τὸν δῆμον Ῥωμ. ib. 11. τὴν σ. καὶ Ῥωμ. δῆμον 8, 5, 9. ἐν σ. καὶ τῷ Ῥωμ. δῆμῳ 7, 5, 12. τοὺς ἐχθροὺς συγκλήτου καὶ Ῥωμαίων 7, 11, 10. Sed in verso ordine Ῥωμαίοις καὶ συγκλήτῳ 8, 7, 9. Ῥωμαίων καὶ τῆς σ. 7, 7, 11. τὸν Ῥωμ. δῆμον καὶ τὴν σ. 7, 6, 6. τῷ δῆμῳ Ῥωμ. καὶ τῇ σ. 5, 1, 2. (ubi v. in ordinem hunc, it. ad 8, 5, 9. et 8, 6, 4. p. 1053.) ὁ δῆμος καὶ ἡ σ. 2, 14, 2, 8, 7, 10, 7, 12, 1, sed divellendo 7, 10, 1, 2, 14, 4. ubi et de ἡ σ. pro πᾶσα ἡ σ. p. 431. c. 3, 8, 6, 4, 1, 5. cf. de omisso ἡ σ. ad τοὺς ὑπερίχοντες 1, 8, 16. p. 324. c. it. ad τῆς βουλῆς λ. ib. 11. p. 304. c. Trop. de loco, (curia) τῆς σ. 5, 5, 12, 7, 11, 3, 10, 2, 4, 1, 5, 5, 9, 2, 14, 5, 4, 5, 1, 5, 7, 7. εἰς τὴν σ. βουλὴν 3, 8, 11, 6, 4, 2.
- σύγκλητος, p. ali. συγκλήτου ἀνθρώπων 7, 7, 2. συγκομιδῇ, ph. c. gen. rei et adv. 7, 8, 24. trop. ἰσορίας 1, 1, 1.
- συγκροτεῖν, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. et adv. 2, 14, 12, 1, 9, 3. c. acc. perf. et rei simul 1, 6, 8. trop. c. acc. rei 8, 7, 19, 5, 6, 14. Pass. de re, trop. c. praep. 7, 1, 11. de perf. ph. c. praep. 7, 2, 4. c. mero adiuncto 4, 14, 16.
- συγκροτεῖν, de perf. c. acc. perf. et adv., trop. 3, 10, 7. cf. ad 3, 13, 4. p. 735. m.
- συγχῶν, ph. de perf. συνεχώσθησαν 4, 9, 15. συγχωνεύειν ad 7, 3, 13. p. 655. c.

φυγῶν, trop. de perf. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei 3, 8, 8. Pass. de re, c. dat. tod. 8, 5, 11. συζύγισσαι Pass. de perf. trop. 3, 10, 14.
 συκοφάνειν 2, 14, 7. συκοφάντης 7, 3, 5, 4, 7, 7, 7, 6, 7. c. opp. κατηγοροί 7, 7, 5, 2, 4. c. adv. 2, 4, 16.
 σὺλᾶν, c. acc. perf. 7, 7, 7. σὺλῃσις, c. gen. loci, ἱερᾶν 7, 9, 22. ubi et de σὺλαι, σὺλον, σὺλήτιος.
 συλλαμβάνειν, hostil. c. acc. perf. 7, 7, 14, 3, 7, 16, 6, 9, 14, 3, 2, 7, 10. simul c. acc. rei, λίσαν λ, 4, 11, 11. Pass. c. praep. 2, 13, 7, 5, 8, 15, 1, 8, 12. absf. 1, 9, 14, 1, 13, 9, 3, 5, 13, 6, 4, 10. c. adiuncto 3, 12, 20, 1, 10, 15, 3, 4, 14. Med. c. acc. perf. 3, 12, 14.
 Σύλλας, ille Rom. Sylla 3, 7, 18, 4, 8, 14. συλλῆγειν, c. acc. perf. στρατὸν 3, 1, 6. Pass. 6, 5, 1, 2, 8, 9. sensu Med. c. acc. perf. συναίκετο 3, 2, 2. cf. ad 6, 5, 22. p. 405. e.
 συμβαίνειν, de re, neutral. c. inf. 8, 5, 7, 13, 8, 7, 1, 8, 7, 3, 4, 7. simul c. adiuncto temp. 7, 5, 5, 1, 12, 1, 4, 13, 7. c. nomi. rei 1, 8, 5, 4, 12, 5. simul c. adiuncto temp. 7, 11, 1. Particip. Neutr. c. art. τὰ συμβάιντα 3, 4, 1. Med. de re, δεινὰ συμβήσονται 2, 1, 14.
 συμβάλλειν, ph. de exercitu, c. dat. perf. 3, 2, 19. e. adv. ib. 3. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei, τὴν μάχην 3, 4, 5. Med. trop. c. pr. πρόσ 4, 2, 16. de perf. c. pr. ἐκ et simul inf. et acc. 1, 14, 11.
 συμβολή, ph. milit. 7, 9, 11, 7, 2, 12, 6, 6, 9. c. adi. 3, 7, 6, 7, 2, 17. c. adiuncto ἀεροβολισμοί 3, 14, 18. animal. 3, 10, 5.
 σύμβολον, (signum, indicium.) c. pr. ὡς 7, 6, 4, 2, 9, 4. c. adi. et adiuncto 1, 14, 3. c. gen. rei, κλύτου 3, 14, 13, 1, 10, 11. Al. not. milit. 2, 13, 19. (insigne.) c. gen. perf. τῶν στρατοπέδων 4, 7, 12. Al. not. quoad perf. c. gen. rei, τῆς βασιλείας 1, 8, 7, 5, 4, 16, 5, 6, 20. c. adi. τῶν βασιλικῶν 2, 3, 5, 2, 8, 10.
 συμβουλεύειν, c. acc. rei et oppressio dat. perf. 1, 4, 9, 1, 6, 1. simul c. adv. 2, 2, 13. c. praep. 2, 6, 10. c. inf. 2, 5, 6. c. dat. perf. diserto et acc. rei 1, 4, 14, 2, 5, 6. c. dat. perf. et inf. 1, 15, 3, 5, 9, 1, 8, 16. c. solo dat. perf. 1, 12, 2. de medicis.
 σύμβουλος, de perf. 1, 8, 1, c. adiuncto et pr. παρὶ 2, 8, 5. simul c. gen. rei 5, 1, 15, 2, 10, 6. c. gen. perf. 6, 1, 3.
 συμμαχεῖν, c. dat. perf. 3, 1, 4. συμμαχία, de re, 1, 5, 12. c. Exc. 1, 10, 4. c. adiuncto, ἐκ Φιλίαν καὶ σ. 7, 8, 23. de perf. c. adi. et gen. perf. (abstract. p. concreto) 8, 6, 12.
 σύμμαχος, de perf. p. adi. c. subst. 3, 1, 6, 3, 9, 4, 8, 1, 6, 8, 8, 10. absf. p. subst. 8, 7, 21, 2, 8, 14, 2, 13, 10, 3, 1, 4, 4, 7, 3. c. adiuncto et in opp. ὑπήκοοι — φίλοι 7, 2, 3. simul c. gen. perf. Φίλ. καὶ σ. 7, 11, 10. Masc. c. subst. fem. p. adi. συμμαχου ἐνόςματος 3, 6, 14. ubi et in similia et alia. τὰ συμμαχα, πόλεις συμμαχίδας etc. cf. ad 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. e.
 συμμετρία — σώματος 1, 7, 8. σύμμετρος — δεικνύς 2, 3, 22. συμμειζάντα ἀλλήλοις τὰ στρατόπεδα 5, 4, 10.
 συμπανηγυρίζειν — τινι 2, 7, 14, 4, 9, 7. συμπαράλαμβάνειν — τινὰς 2, 2, 2.
 σύμπαξ 2, 10, 9. συμπήγνυμι 7, 2, 8. σύμψηξις 4, 2, 12.
 συμπληροῦσθαι 7, 4, 2. συμπνέω, trop. de re 4, 10, 8. de perf. in mal. part. 7, 1, 11, 8, 5, 15. c. dat. perf. 7, 5, 13. σύμπνοια, c. gen. perf. et praep. 7, 6, 6. συμπνέειν 2, 11, 4. συμπτρέκειν 1, 16, 8.

Xxxx

- συμφύρειν 3, 14, 16. συμφορητής c. gen. rei 1, 5, 11. ubi et de
 αἴθρ.
 συμφορὰ, in mal. part. 7, 3, 10. 1, 11, 5, 5, 6, 22. 4, 14, 9. c.
 adi. 6, 5, 23. 6, 7, 7. 2, 6, 3. 1, 14, 13. 4, 14, 18. 6, 6, 4. c.
 gen. perf. 4, 5, 6. 1, 4, 3, 4, 13, 17. c. praep. simul 3, 13, 8.
 συμφωρία 3, 13, 8. c. pr. ἂν 4, 10, 12. σύμφυτος 6, 1, 4.
 σύν, quid in compos., cf. in singulis, it. in incip. ab συσ, in com-
 pos. Vernacul. be 1, 9, 22. p. 376. c. extra societatem c. subst.
 ad 2, 5, 3. p. 128. c. deesse in ἅμα 1, 5, 14. p. 158. c. 1, 15, 7.
 p. 648. c. it. in v. c. dat. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. c. it. in verbb. cer-
 tandi, v. Ind. Lat. in not. sociat. actionis, o. pron. 1, 5, 24. 2,
 9, 12. 5, 5, 18. 3, 8, 4. 7, 2, 2. 7, 12, 3. c. subst., etiam simul
 c. adi., 1, 9, 5, 2, 14, 1, 3, 7, 9, 12. 3, 2, 1, 5, 4, 12. 7, 5, 2, 6.
 6, 5, 1, 16. 8, 5, 22. repetit. σύν τε — σύν τε 8, 7, 20. in not.
 simplicis societatis, praesentiae, coniunctionis, de perf., c.
 verbb. 1, 6, 18. 1, 9, 16. 5, 3, 20. 5, 8, 7. 5, 7, 7. 8, 3, 3. 8, 5,
 11. 8, 7, 12. 2, 15, 10. 3, 2, 10. 6, 7, 6. c. subst. sed sine verb.
 3, 7, 8. 5, 4, 11. 6, 6, 4. 7, 8, 3. 1, 10, 15. 6, 9, 13. 7, 10, 14.
 6, 9, 3. 5, 4, 9. simul sine subst. 6, 8, 7. 1, 10, 14. De re 3, 15,
 16. 6, 5, 9. 4, 2, 22. in orat. contracta 8, 4, 27.
 σύναγναι, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 4, 3, 11. Al. not. simul c.
 praep. 7, 1, 12. Trop. c. acc. rei 2, 15, 12. Mor. c. acc. perf.
 3, 15, 13. 4, 3, 9. 3, 10, 8. 4, 3, 20. simul c. pr. εἰς Φιλίαν 3,
 13, 8. Pass. de re, trop. 4, 10, 5. τὸν δῆμον, τὴν βουλὴν 1, 2,
 3. Exc. p. 785. c. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. 1, it. εἰς ἂν ad 6, 5, 22. p.
 405. c.
 συναίρεσθαι Pass. 5, 4, 24. συναίρεσαι Med. de perf. 2, 3, 24. c.
 dat. perf. 7, 5, 16. ubi et c. gen. 7, 6, 11. 8, 5, 22. c. dat. rei
 7, 7, 11. 3, 9, 15.
 συναλισθῆναι εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ 6, 5, 21. συναλισκεῖν 2, 3, 18.
 συναπτόμεαι f. συνάπτωμαι 1, 17, 8. συναπέρχεται 1, 7, 1.
 συναποδρᾶν 1, 10, 2. συναπαράξεται 7, 1, 20. συναύξεται 1,
 12, 8.
 συνάφεια, ph. 3, 1, 14. trop. c. pr. πρὸς 4, 8, 3.
 συνδιδῆσθαι, Pass. colligari 6, 7, 13. 8, 4, 11. συνδισμός — ἐπιστῶν
 4, 12, 11. συνδραμεῖν, ph. de perf. 4, 13, 14. 7, 5, 17. et ad 6,
 5, 10. p. 386. c.
 συνείδεια 1, 8, 10. συνείδριον, de perf. 4, 3, 21. 7, 7, 11. de loco.
 c. gen. perf. 1, 14, 18. 2, 3, 5. c. adi. 7, 10, 5. abf. 2, 12, 7.
 7, 11, 5.
 συνείδρος, p. subst. c. gen. perf. θιῶν 1, 5, 17. c. Exc. ubi et p. adi.
 βασιλέως 6, 1, 3. abf. 7, 10, 6. 7, 1, 7. c. adiuncto 3, 14, 17.
 3, 15, 13.
 συνεζυγμένους v. συζεύγνυσθαι, — συνείδης, c. adi. ἀγαθὴ 6, 3, 9.
 c. gen. rei 7, 1, 8. cf. ad 4, 7, 1. 1, συνεῖδω, c. reet. dupl. 7, 1,
 3. Med. c. dat. perf. dupl. 2, 5, 10.
 σύνιμι, (ab εἶμι,) de perf. c. dat. perf. 7, 1, 7, 22. 6, 8, 15.
 c. adiuncto 1, 6, 1. Per oppressum dat. istum 5, 1, 4, 3, 6.
 6, 7, 9. simul c. adiuncto 1, 15, 4. simul c. adv. 1, 2, 2.
 σύνιμι, (ab εἶμι) ph. de perf. 2, 9, 7. 2, 7, 5. c. pr. εἰς 2, 12, 7.
 5, 5, 12. 4, 1, 9. De re trop. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ 5, 3, 14.
 συνεῖναι v. συνίμι. — συνεῖςκτος ad 1, 5, 13. p. 156. m.
 συνεκβεῖν 2, 2, 22. συνεκδραμεῖν 4, 4, 10.

- συνέλκεσθαι 8, 4, 27. ubi et afflin. συναλκύν. συνερτάζειν 4, 9, 7.
 συνεργός 5, 8, 16.
 συνίρχεσθαι, de perf. universe 4, 11, 6. 1, 4, 1. 2, 8, 1, simul c.
 praep. 7, 4, 8. De senatu 7, 10, 3. 2, 12, 8. simul c. praep.
 7, 11, 2, 7, 10, 3. simul c. adv. 7, 7, 4. De milit. 4, 9, 10, 6,
 3, 4, 1, 15, 11. simul c. adv. 3, 4, 4, 6, 5, 17, 4, 9, 7. 2, 2, 10,
 2, 13, 6. De re, trop. 4, 10, 8.
 σύνεσις, (consentientia) c. gen. rei 4, 7, 1. συνεσκευάσθαι v. συσκευάζ.
 συνεκίσθαι 4, 1, 3. συνευφραίνεσθαι 2, 8, 16.
 συνέχια, ph. c. gen. rei 7, 2, 11. trop. 8, 5, 3. συνεχής, Masc.
 de re 2, 1, 17, 6, 2, 19, c. subft. fem. 1, 12, 13, 5, 4, 20, 7, 3.
 6. Superl. Neutr. p. adv. συνεχίστατα 6, 1, 13.
 συνέχω, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 2, 13, 8. Pall. mor. c. abl. rei
 1, 17, 22.
 συνεχώς, ante verb. 1, 12, 4, 1, 14, 13. 2, 8, 3, 2, 7, 16. 3, 8, 15.
 3, 11, 1, 1, 14, 1. post verb. 2, 7, 8, 3, 10, 3. intra art. et subft.
 p. adi. 3, 14, 11.
 συνήδεσθαι, c. dat. rei 8, 6, 2, 4, 9, 10, 2, 4, 6, c. dat. perf. 2, 8,
 13, 8, 6, 17.
 συνήθεια 2, 6, 13, 2, 1, 23, c. gen. rei 7, 9, 7. συνήθης, Masc. de
 re 3, 3, 10, 2, 2, 23, 6, 3, 5. sed c. subft. fem. 3, 6, 16, 5, 4, 3,
 1, 17, 19, 5, 8, 12. simul c. dat. perf. 4, 14, 15, 5, 5, 15.
 Neutr. c. subft. 4, 12, 11, 6, 3, 4, 7, 10, 5, 1, 17, 7, 2, 4, 18,
 6, 8, 11. simul c. dat. perf. 5, 5, 1. Neutr. sing. sine subft. 4,
 12, 15, c. inf. 4, 5, 12, c. dat. perf. 4, 14, 17. simul c. inf. 4,
 12, 13. συνήθως 3, 12, 18, 6, 6, 2.
 συνήθες, de re, ph. 3, 1, 14. συνήθω, ph. de perf. c. dat. animal. 1,
 15, 6. Al. not. c. praep. 3, 6, 17, 1, 15, 2, c. abl. modi θρόνον
 2, 2, 8, 4, 13.
 συνθήκη 3, 12, 1. σύνθημα, ph. c. adi. ὅφ' ἐνὶ συνθήματι 2, 113, 7.
 cf. ad 4, 11, 8, i. Al. not. 6, 6, 1.
 συνίημι, (intelligo) de perf. c. gen. rei 4, 10, 12. (particip. συν-
 ιαίς) c. adv. 2, 9, 15. inf. συνίηναι, ubi et de altero συνιέναι, et
 de poet. it. in rect. var. (ut c. nominat. particip. quoque ad 1,
 13, 10, p. 553. m.) c. inf. 1, 13, 10. συνίσταν, ubi et de al. for-
 mis, it. de them. συνίστω. c. particip. acc. p. inf. 3, 3, 13. συνίς
 λ, qua de forma cf. ad 2, 9, 13, p. 294. i. ubi et de altera συν-
 εις, it. συνιών et συνίων, c. conl. ὅτι 4, 15, 15, 8, 6, 7, c. acc.
 rei 4, 4, 19. simul c. abl. modi 4, 5, 11.
 συνίστημι, ph. de perf., Act., c. acc. perf., praep. et adv. 4, 15,
 12, ib. 3, 1, 10, 9. συστῆναι πρὸς τινα, Neutral. κρατὸς — συ-
 στώς 6, 7, 2, 3, 1, 5, 6, 5, 6. De re, trop. c. adv. 5, 4, 12, 1,
 9, 22. Med. ph. de perf., Act., c. praep. 1, 12, 11. Al. not. c.
 acc. perf. 4, 9, 8.
 συνεψῆς — ὥρα 1, 6, 3. ubi et de συννέψελος. — συνοδεύειν 4,
 7, 11.
 σύνδοτος, de actu, milit. in bello, c. gen. perf. 3, 4, 7. Al. not.
 2, 7, 8, 14.
 συνοικεῖν, de mare, 3, 8, 9, 1, 6, 11. de fem. 1, 8, 6, 6, 1, 19. trop.
 5, 1, 11. συνοικίαι 7, 12, 13. συνοικίζειν 5, 6, 12, σύντοκος 1,
 12, 6.
 συνουσία, in mal. part. de fem. 1, 17, 12, 1, 8, 10.
 σύνταγμα, c. gen. ισότης 2, 1, 1, ubi et de 14. σύνταξις 1, 2, 2.

- 1, 6, 24. συνάτταν, de scriptorib., 2, 15, 11. 7, 8, 5. Pass. de exercitiis 6, 7, 2.
- συντίλμα. ph. c. gen. Θόρου 6, 2, 3. trop. 2, 15, 13. συνταλιν, trop. de re, c. pr. sis 2, 2, 15. Pass. 4, 2, 20. al. not. c. pr. εν 4, 15, 19.
- συντίθισθαι, Med. trop. 1, 17, 16, 5, 3, 23. σύντατος — σκαυθί 2, 11, 2.
- συντολίσθαι, Pass. trop. de perf. c. pr. υπὸ 5, 4, 20. de re 3, 2, 13; συντυγχάναν, ph. de perf. c. dat. perf. 2, 14, 12. συνυπὸ σχνεῖσθαι 2, 2, 1. p. 32. e. an sit probum.
- συνωθίσθαι 4, 9, 16. συνωμοσία 7, 1, 11, 1, 8, 17. 7, 4, 7. συνωμότης 1, 10, 15, 2, 1, 12, 1, 8, 11. c. gen. rei, τῆς ἐπιβουλῆς 4, 14, 4.
- συνωπίσθαι 1, 12, 9. συνωρίς ad 5, 6, 15. p. 194. c. Συρίε 2, 17, 6, 3, 2, 6, 2, 10, 15, 3, 3, 5.
- σύοιγξ. music. 5, 3, 15, 4, 11, 5. cf. ad 5, 5, 18. p. 158. i.
- Σύρος 1, 14, 17, 2, 7, 15, 2, 10, 14. τὸ Σύρων ἴθνος 2, 7, 12. Σύρων ὑφάσματα 5, 5, 7.
- σύνετα. ph. de perf. c. praep. et adv. 8, 1, 10. de re, c. adv. 6, 5, 3. c. praep. 3, 3, 2.
- σύρω, ph. c. acc. rei 5, 8, 17. 1, 13, 11. Pass. de perf. 7, 7, 6. de re 5, 8, 18.
- συσκένευσθαι 1, 17, 15. συσκευάζεσθαι Pass. trop. de perf. c. dat. perf. et abl. modi 2, 14, 13. de re, c. praep. 1, 10, 1, 7, 1, 18. Med. de perf. trop. c. acc. rei et perf. et praep. 5, 6, 6. al. not. c. acc. perf. et adv. 4, 12, 9. ph. de milit. c. adv. 2, 14, 1.
- συσκηνή, trop. c. adi. 7, 1, 13. c. adiuncto καὶ σκηνή 3, 12, 7. Simul c. pr. κατ' αὐτοῦ καὶ δρᾶμα ib., 21. ἐνδραν καὶ σ. εἰς ἐπιβουλήν 7, 5, 8.
- συσκηνός. ph. de perf. 6, 8, 10. συσάδην, ph. c. verb. 1, 15, 5, 1, 12, 17. c. adiuncto 5, 4, 6. intra art. et subst. 2, 10, 17, 5, 4, 18, 4, 10, 7. συσάδην. c. verb. 4, 15, 5. intra art. et subst. 6, 7, 19, 7, 12, 11. intra subst. duo nuda 4, 7, 2.
- συσσας, ph. c. pr. in συσάσας, intra art. et subst. vel ante subst. c. art. 4, 15, 9, 6, 3, 14.
- συστάλλισθαι — τὴν ψυχὴν 1, 6, 10. σύστημα 4, 10, 6.
- συστρατιώτης, de duce 4, 7, 11, 4, 13, 15. u. adiuncto 6, 8, 10, 6, 9, 10. de milit. al. c. subst. νεανίας συστρατιώτης 6, 9, 2. u. ἀνδρὶς συστρατιώτης 6, 3, 5. abl. in relat. ducis 2, 11, 4. in relat. milit. 21, 5, 8, 21, 7, 11, 9.
- σφάλλω, trop. de re f. perf. c. acc. rei 6, 5, 10. de perf. c. acc. perf. et particip. modi ib. 18. Pass. de perf. 2, 10, 5. c. abl. modi 6, 6, 4. c. gen. rei 2, 7, 4. σφάλμα — τυραννίδος 7, 4, 2.
- σφιδρὸς 3, 3, 10, 8, 4, 6. Superl. 7, 6, 6. ubi et de affin. σφιδρὸς — σφιδρὸς 4, 3, 4, 8, 4, 7. σφραγίς f. σφραγίδος 7, 6, 15, 19. σφραγίσ 3, 13, 14.
- σχαδόν, ante adi. et subst. 2, 7, 15, 3, 4, 2, 3, 6, 14, 7, 2, 2, 6, 6, 10, 8, 4, 19, 7, 2, 14. ubi sine adi. πάσα, et an hoc exciderit. intra adi. et subst. f. post adi. πάσα 5, 2, 5. c. adi. solo 7, 8, 18. c. subst. solo 8, 5, 16.
- σχήμα, ph., sensu latiori 3, 11, 2, 1, 10, 12. c. adi. 1, 14, 16. 1, 15, 5, 4, 12. simul c. gen. perf. 1, 14, 16, 7, 6, 1, 1, 9, 7, 1, 10, 14, 2, 12, 2, 6, 4, 7. c. gen. rei 6, 1, 2, 3, 11, 4. simul c. adi. 1, 13, 2. sensu angustiori partim 5, 5, 9, 5, 3, 14, 4, 8,

5. 3. 3. 12. 5. 5. 14. c. subst. ib. 11. bis. 5. 7. 8. 2. 13. 4. 8. 6.
8. 8. 7. 5. Al. Lat. forma f. figura 4. 2. 14. 5. 3. 11. 7. 9. 12.
8. 1. 3. 1. 14. 2. c. gen. rei 2. 11. 16. 4. 2. 9. 5. 5. 19. 2. 6. 14. 3. 4. 4.
4. 2. 12. 15. σχήμασι — εἰσῆτος 6. 5. 4. lq. Al. Lat. facies
c. gen. rei 6. 1. 5. 8. 6. 9. 6. 5. 22. 6. 7. 15. 8. 3. 1. 8. 4. 14.
c. gen. perf. 4. 2. 4. 7. 6. 3. 4. 2. 6. 2. 5. 8. c. ib. m. 2.
1. 15.
- σχολάζειν, mor: (Lat. vacare) de perf. c. dat. rei 1. 9. 8. 5. 7. 2.
7. 1. 9. 4. 11. 15. 1. 8. 2. 6. 6. 13. simul c. praep. 1. 12. 12. si-
mul c. adv. 7. 9. 11. 6. 2. 7. 2. 7. 1. simul c. casu temp. 8. 7.
7. simul c. dat. perf. 5. 2. 9.
- σχολαίτερος, de re 6. 5. 10. 7. 8. 24. 8. 4. 6. ἐπὶ σχολῆς 1. 15. 15.
σώζειν, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 2. 13. 12. 6. 9. 5. 2. 15. 13. si-
mul c. adv. 8. 2. 2. c. acc. et dat. perf. 4. 5. 15. c. acc. rei 8. 3.
5. 14. simul c. dat. perf. 7. 5. 9. Pass. de perf. 8. 3. 5. 2. 1. 8.
3. 7. 4. 4. 9. c. adv. ib. c. praep. 4. 5. 6. 7. 5. 11. 7. 9. 17.
σώζεσθαι ἐκ τῆς μάχης ib. 22. cf. 6. 5. 24. p. 410. e.
- σῶμα, ph. vivor. homin. c. subst., c. art. 1. 6. 1. 1. 12. 8. 3. 12.
16. 3. 14. 14. 1. 4. 7. 2. 7. 9. 12. c. 8. 4. 27. 8. 8. 14. m. 3. 9.
10. 8. 4. 29. 3. 14. 12. simul c. adi. 2. 10. 18. Sine art. 1. 7.
8. 1. 15. 15. 4. 7. 7. 4. 9. 9. 5. 3. 14. 6. 3. 2. 6. 8. 2. 2. 10.
17. c. gen. perf. 4. 7. 3. c. adi. 4. 7. 13. 4. 8. 4. Per verbb.
1. 11. 6. 5. 14. 14. c. 3. 7. 18. 8. 8. 14. 1. 6. 5. 21. 7. 11. 14. 6.
5. 18. 2. 13. 16. Per acc. ellipt. 7. 1. 20. 7. 6. 11. 8. 8. 15. 2.
9. 15. 3. 14. 15. vivor. animal. 1. 14. 2. 1. 15. 8. mort. hom.
c. gen. perf. 4. 2. 2. 2. 1. 5. 7. 9. 16. 5. 8. 17. 3. 12. 18. 25. 1.
13. 14. 8. 5. 24. 8. 8. 16. abl. 4. 9. 14. 7. 2. 14. hom. et ani-
mal. simul 4. 15. 14.
- σωματοσκούτων Ἑλλήνων 7. 1. 26. σωμάτιον 2. 1. 2. 3. 15. 16. 4.
13. 16. σωματοφύλαξ 5. 4. 14. c. gen. perf. 1. 8. 12. 4. 13. 2.
c. praep. 3. 12. 19.
- σωρεύειν, ph. de perf. c. acc. loci et abl. rei 4. 8. 20. 5. 5. 16.
Pass. de re 4. 15. 14. c. praep. 8. 5. 7. simul c. adv. et abl. modi
8. 4. 11. σωρεῖν 4. 2. 16. 4. 6. 2. σωρός 5. 3. 22. 4. 15. 13.
σώτης, ph. opp. φονεύς 3. 12. 4. c. gen. rei, c. καὶ εὐεργέτας 8. 3.
9. σωτήρια c. gen. perf. 1. 9. 1. 2. 3. 2. 5. 2. 7. 10. 4. 17.
7. 6. 12. simul c. gen. rei et in opp. 2. 1. 18. abl. 3. 12. 2. 1.
3. 2. c. adi. 2. 13. 20. 7. 5. 1.
- σώτηριος, Masc. de re, c. subst. fem. χεῖρα σωτήριον ἐρέξαι 2. 8. 3.
Neutr. de re, c. subst. 1. 12. 3. χαρίων simul c. dat. perf. 2. 1.
21. de perf. 4. 14. 16. Neutr. sine subst. c. art. συμβουλευεῖν τὰ
σώτηρια 2. 2. 15. sine art. θύειν σωτήρια 4. 4. 12. simul c. gen.
perf. σ. τοῦ βασιλείως 1. 10. 16.
- σωφροσύνῃ 4. 14. 9. 5. 7. 11. simul c. abl. γάμου 3. 10. 10. σωφρο-
νίζων 3. 10. 3. 8. 3. 13. 13. cf. ad 1. 2. 3. Exc. p. 790. m.
- σωφρόνως 5. 8. 5. cf. ad 1. 2. 3. Exc. p. 789. c. σωφροσύνη, c. adi.
3. 8. 9. c. gen. βίου 2. 1. 20. abl. 2. 3. 4. cf. ad 1. 2. 3. Exc.
p. 789. m. p. lq. m.
- σωφρων, p. subst. 1. 13. 16. p. adi. ib. 17. 2. 1. 8. 1. 4. 21.
6. 9. 10. 6. 3. 7. c. acc. ellipt. τὸν βίον 1. 2. 3. c. Exc. p. 789.
c. c. subst. perf. fem. γυνή 5. 8. 2. c. subst. rei masc. βίος 7. 10.
7. 3. 2. 6. 3. 14. 4. 2. 6. 10. 2. 4. 3. c. subst. rei fem. 2. 10. 15.
1. 6. 1. 2. 2. 9. 2. 3. 23. 2. 9. 12. simul c. adv. αὐτοῦ τὴν εἰς
σωφρονα λ. 1. 8. 5. Neutr. c. subst. rei 2. 5. 8. 2. 4. 11. 5. 7. 9.

- sine subst. 1, 2, 9. c. art. p. subst. τὸ ἡμίτερον σῶφρον 7, 8, 14.
 Compar. εἰς τὸ σωφρονέστερον 2, 3, 22. 6, 1, 3. Superlat. c. abl.
 rei, τοὺς — βίῃ σωφρονιστέτους 6, 1, 3.
 τε et σ in subst. Σαλάσσης 3, 4, 4. 10. sq. sed Σαλαττ. 2, 11, 7.
 at Σαλασσ. ib. 16, it. Σαλασσ. 4, 3, 17. at Σαλαττ. ib. 19. sed
 modo Σαλαττ. 1, 16, 7. 2, 10, 8. 3, 1, 11. 6, 7, 10. 8, 2, 6. sq.
 8, 7, 1. c. it. γλώττης 2, 9, 18. c. 7, 8, 4. in adi. περιττός ubi-
 que, v. Ind. supra, it. in ἐλάττων, it. in κρείττων, sed in verbb.
 Φυλάττ. 1, 8, 8. 1, 17, 3. c. 2, 1, 13. 3, 1, 3. 3, 2, 20. 3, 5, 9.
 4, 6, 9. 8, 5, 12. 8, 8, 13. sed Φυλάσσ. 2, 1, 2. 8, 7, 8. c. Tum
 ubique πράττειν, v. supra, it. in ταραττειν, it. τάττειν, at Φράσ-
 σοντες 3, 4, 19. et Φρύττ. in rel. locis. τὰ κατ' ἐκείνων ad 2, 15.
 13. p. 480. m.
 ταγμα — τὸ ἱππικόν 1, 13, 5. al. sensu 4, 2, 19. 7, 10, 13. 5, 5.
 19, 6, 7, 13. 7, 7, 10. 4, 2, 8. omissum subst. τ. ad τὸ στρατιω-
 τικόν 1, 4, 19. p. 131. m.
 ταμίον 7, 4, 4. c. gen. pecun. 1, 6, 19. ubi et de syn. ταμίον. —
 ταμίας — τοῦ εἰσους 7, 6, 11. ubi et de form. ταμία et ταμίη.
 Τάπταλος 1, 11, 4. ubi et de ταπταλίζεσθαι. — τῶξίς, c. adi. ἡ
 ἱππῆς 5, 1, 10. Al. not. 1, 9, 5. Al. not. στρατιωτική 6, 8, 3.
 Al. not. τὴν τῶξιν λητών 1, 10, 2.
 ταραττειν, mor. de re, c. acc. perf. et adiuncto 3, 11, 12, 1, 14.
 3, 6, 7, 7. c. acc. perf. et adv. 1, 3, 5. Al. not. c. acc. rei 3,
 13, 4. De perf. c. acc. perf. 1, 13, 7. c. adv. 1, 3, 12. simul de
 perf. et re 6, 7, 4. Pass. de perf. c. abl. rei 2, 5, 4. simul c.
 adv. 2, 11, 10. simul c. praep. 6, 2, 7. c. acc. rei ellipt. et in
 opp. 3, 11, 17. simul c. abl. rei 2, 3, 1. c. solo adiuncto 2, 1, 13.
 7, 9, 8. abl. 1, 17, 15.
 ταραχή, ph. 1, 12, 12. c. adiuncto 7, 11, 7. mor. c. adi. 2, 12, 4.
 3, 1, 3. 6, 9, 1. 3, 7, 1. c. adiuncto, 7, 10, 1. 2, 6, 1. 4, 4, 11.
 cf. ad 2, 3, 13. p. 78. e.
 τάττω, ph. sensu milit. c. acc. perf. et praep. 8, 1, 3. sq. it. Pass.
 c. abl. rei 4, 14, 15. c. praep. 3, 7, 8. extra bellum 3, 11, 3.
 ταῦρος, anim. 1, 15, 6. 5, 5, 16. ὁ Ταῦρος, mons 3, 5, 10. 5, 1, 9.
 τοῦ Ταύρου ὄρους λ. ib. 8.
 ταυταί, ταυταί, ταυτὶ v. supra in οὗτος, et ταύτη, p. adv., ib. in
 Dat. Fem.
 ταφῇ 7, 9, 16. 8, 5, 18. τάφος. — Ἀχιλλεύς 4, 8, 10. τάφος 8,
 2, 16. 8, 4, 8. 2, 11, 9. 17.
 ταχίως 4, 9, 14. τάχις 8, 2, 13. τὴν ταχίστην 1, 9, 20. 1, 13, 6.
 2, 7, 5. 2, 8, 18. 3, 12, 14.
 τάχος, anim. c. gen. rei 1, 15, 11. homin. c. adi. 2, 14, 13. 3, 8,
 5. c. gen. rei 3, 7, 17. simul c. adi. 4, 12, 11. διὰ τάχους ad 1,
 10, 6. p. 392. i. ubi et διὰ ταχίαν. — ταχύς, de perf. c. inf. 2,
 9, 2. de re 1, 10, 6.
 τὸ f. r' f. s', not. copul. A) solum 1, 1, 1. 3, 4, 20. 4, 12, 15.
 7, 3, 9. 8, 8, 3. in regione tertia 3, 9, 7. 7, 2, 11. ab inir. 9.
 et in pergendo ad rem al. 1, 2, 3. 2, 2, 18. sq. 2, 3, 2. 2, 8,
 13. 17. 4, 13, 3. 5. m. cf. 3, 3, 4. 6, 9, 6. 8, 8, 4. 8, 1, 3. τὸ δὲ
 1, 5, 3. τὴ καὶ (sine nexu f. relat. ad se,) 8, 7, 14. 4, 8, 10. 4, 9,
 15. post nom. propr. loc. et c. v. Ἀσίαν τὴ καλουμένην 4, 3, 11.
 6, 2, 4. B) c. al. in relat. τὰ — ἀλλὰ μὴν 6, 4, 15. τὰ γὰρ — τὰ
 1, 4, 3. 1, 6, 18. 1, 7, 9. 1, 9, 11. 1, 11, 9. 2, 1, 17. 4, 8, 19. 7,
 3, 4. 7, 4, 4. 8, 5, 18. 1, 5, 20. τὰ γὰρ — δὲ 3, 11, 12. τὰ — δὲ

1, 9, 4, 12, 14, 4, 15, 14, 7, 2, 14, καὶ - τὰ - δὲ 7, 3, 9, 7, 10,
13, 8, 2, 15, 1, 12, 18, 3, 12, 18, 3, 11, 12, 2, 2, 20, τὰ - μήτε
δὲ 4, 15, 18, τὴν ἡ 1, 10, 11, 1, 15, 7, 3, 8, 13, τὰ καὶ 1, 1, 1, 9,
1, 2, 10, 1, 4, 9, 1, 5, 23, 1, 13, 13, 1, 1, 10, 1, 17, 24, 27, 2,
2, 16, 2, 8, 16, 1, 2, 4, 17, 7, 3, 7, τὸ - καὶ 1, 5, 24, 6, 6, 1,
2, 14, 13, τὸ - τὸ 1, 2, 5, 7, 5, 4, καὶ - τὰ - τὸ 1, 9, 2, 1,
17, 26, 4, 13, 6, 2, 10, 3, 5, 13, 4, 1, 17, 25, 2, 8, 12, 7, 10, 2, 4,
1, 5, 7, 10, 1, 5, 6, 18, simul c. neg. τὰ - μὴ - τὰ 4, 13, 4,
τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 2, 10, 4, οὐταῖ - τὰ 7, 1, 17, μήτε - τὰ 1, 6, 3,
4, 10, 12, 6, 6, 2, 9, μὲν τε 1, 9, 19, μὴ - τὰ 5, 2, 6, μέν γάρ -
τε 1, 6, 11, 5, 7, 9, 5, 8, 16, 8, 3, 2, 16, 7, 6, 3, μαλίστά τε 2, 6,
3, τὸ οὖν 4, 14, 15, 6, 1, 13, 8, 4, 18, 25, 4, 3, 17, 5, 7, 11, 7,
2, 7, Repetitum 1) morum τε, semel 1, 2, 6, fq. ter 1, 5, 25.
fq. 2, 4, 14, 3, 5, 4, 5, 3, 12, 6, 9, 4, 8, 4, 11, quater 1, 3, 9,
fq. quinquies 3, 15, 2, 2) c. al. copul. τὰ καὶ - τὰ καὶ 1, 1, 4,
τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ 1, 8, 17, 3, 9, 19, τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 4, 10,
2, 7, 5, 4, τὰ καὶ - τὰ 1, 3, 6, 2, 6, 8, 4, 6, 1, 5, 6, 16, τὰ - καὶ
- τὰ 1, 12, 1, fq. 4, 6, 4, 4, 8, 10, τὰ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ 1, 6, 3,
2, 8, 10, τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ 1, 12, 3, fq. τὰ - τὰ - καὶ -
τὰ - καὶ 1, 8, 4, τὰ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ 1, 12, 8, 2, 10, 10, 4, 6,
7, τὰ καὶ - τὰ - τὸ 1, 6, 3, τὰ - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 2, 8, 17, fq.
6, 9, 2, τὰ - τὰ καὶ - τὸ - καὶ 3, 1, 14, 5, 7, 9, τὰ καὶ - τὰ -
καὶ - τὰ 1, 3, 5, τὰ καὶ - τὰ - τὰ καὶ 8, 5, 9, τὰ - καὶ - τὰ
- τὰ 2, 8, 6, 4, 14, 16, 7, 2, 14, τὰ - τὸ καὶ - τὰ 1, 4, 7, 1,
15, 6, τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ καὶ 3, 9, 21, τὰ - καὶ - τὰ
καὶ - τὰ καὶ 7, 3, 16, fq. τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ 2, 6, 3,
fq. τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - μήτε - μήτε - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 3,
7, 16, fq. τὸ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ 8, 5, 15, τὰ -
τὰ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ 4, 12, 6, τὰ - καὶ - τὸ - καὶ - τὰ,
- καὶ - τὰ - τὸ - καὶ 4, 8, 14, (fq. τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - τὰ
καὶ - τὸ 6, 2, 3, fq. τὰ - τὸ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ -
τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ καὶ - τὸ 5, 5, 1, fq. τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ
- τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ -
καὶ - τὰ - τὰ καὶ 5, 6, 11 - 15, τὰ - καὶ - τὸ - τὰ - καὶ -
τὰ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - τὰ
- τὰ - καὶ - τὰ 3, 5, 8, 13, οὐ τε γάρ - τὰ - τὰ - τὰ 1, 6,
18, fq. τοὺς τε γάρ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ - τὰ
τὰ 2, 4, 2, τὰ γάρ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - τὰ 4, 8,
19, 21, τὰ γάρ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 6, 9, 16, τὰ γάρ -
τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 7, 4, 4, τὰ οὖν - τὰ καὶ - τὰ - καὶ - τὰ 2, 14,
12, τὰ οὖν - τὰ - τὰ - τὰ - καὶ 7, 12, 2, τὰ - τὰ - τὰ - ἀλ-
λά μὴν καὶ 6, 4, 13, 5) repetit. diverso situ 2, 7, 13, fq. 3, 9,
17, regione tertia 2, 7, 13, fq. 3, 9, 7, e. 5, 2, 5, 7, 5, 4, 5) de
situ post praep. ἀπό πε 1, 1, 9, 6, 4, 13, 7, 3, 6, διὰ τε 3, 3,
1, 4, 8, 15, 6, 9, 9, 8, 4, 2, 11, εἰς τε 1, 17, 21, 6, 9, 16, ἐκ τε 1,
15, 2, 6, 3, 2, 9, 2, 8, 7, 7, 1, 3, 2, 14, 12, 1, 4, 18, ἐν τε 1,
14, 4, 3, 11, 3, 2, 4, 18, 2, 5, 2, 4, 10, 12, 8, 6, 1, 8, 8, 3, 8,
3, 16, in regione quarta 7, 3, 2, ἀπὸ τε 2, 4, 7, 2, 2, 1, 18, 3, 2,
11, εἰς τε 8, 6, 18, κατά τε 7, 3, 16, 8, 7, 13, παρὰ τε 3, 3, 6,
παρὶ τε 5, 5, 17, 2, 2, 6, 5, 3, 15, πρὸς τε 1, 2, 9, 2, 10, 3, in
reg. quarta ὡς ἀπὸ τῆς 2, 6, 8, 7, ὑπὸ τε 4, 7, 1, 3, 1, 1, (fq.-
6) post solum articulo 2, 8, 18, 5, 5, 2, 7) non loco positum
suo, A) praemissum 1, 10, 14, 1, 12, 13, διὰ τε 3, 3, 1, 4, 8, 16,

8. 4. 2. 4. 9. 9. 5. 2. 5. 7. 1. 5. 8. 5. 5. 8. 7. 1. 3. 5. 12. 5. 8. 10. 3. 15. 7. sq. 7. 11. 16. sq. 8. 2. 16. B) postpositum 3. 5. 5. 2. 2. 21. 2. 8. 1. 2. 11. 13. 18. 3. 11. 3. sq. 6. 3. 9. 6. 8. 7. 8) post copulam al. simul, *xai* — *ti* — *ti* 1. 9. 2. 1. 17. 9. 4. 11. 1. 7. 11. 18. 7. 3. 9. sq. 3. 6. 19. 3. 8. 10. 9) Per ambig. situm 3. 8. 10. 7. 10. 13. 10) per lect. ambig., et confus. pro *ti*, *ti* etc. cf. Ind. Confus. 11) Per Vs. Bg., A) not. copul. simpl. per fever. Lat. 1. 17. 20. per syn. 1. 9. 18. 1. 17. 6. 2. 5. 15. 2. 7. 8. 2. 13. 18. 5. 6. 24. 8. 8. 3. 2. 3. 7. 1. 6. 3. 2. 4. 17. 7. 3. 5. 6. 9. 16. 1. 17. 1. e. 21. 14. 1. 2. 3. 1. 7. 10. 1. 10. 2. 5. 8. 15. 4. 1. 9. 4. 6. 6. 9. 4. 7. 9. 5. 8. 5. 6. 7. 19. 8. 5. 11. 1. 6. 18. sq. 1. 9. 20. 1. 14. 10. 1. 16. 7. 2. 4. 13. sq. 2. 17. 10. cf. 3. 9. 9. sq. 4. 2. 19. 4. 4. 2. sq. 4. 16. 6. 9. 4. 8. 6. 5. 5. 4. 11. 16. 5. 6. 21. 7. 8. 8. 8. 6. 6. 3. 8. 4. 6. 6. 2. 9. 8. 1. 2. 15. 7. 4. 13. 4. 6. 4. 15. 3. 2. 9. 12. 5. 6. 20. 5. 7. 6. 3. 10. 6. 4. 2. 16. 4. 6. 5. 4. 7. 6. 7. 6. 1. 1. 15. 9. 2. 13. 19. 2. 14. 4. 4. 6. 4. 4. 8. 7. 5. 5. 13. 6. 2. 11. 7. 8. 23. 1. 1. 3. 4. 6. 7. 7. 9. 20. 7. 12. 20. 1. 14. 2. 7. 6. 21. 4. 10. 9. 5. 6. 20. 1. 5. 26. 4. 15. 9. 6. 9. 9. per *ve* 1. 4. 19. 2. 3. 22. 2. 6. 5. 4. 1. 7. 7. 9. 16. 5. 1. 6. 7. 10. 7. post *esse* 1. 9. 15. 2. 6. 8. 7. 9. 17. 2. 4. 7. 8. 23. 1. 15. 6. 5. 6. 20. post *eri* 1. 17. 12. 3. 5. 4. 5. 2. 13. 6. 8. 6. 3. 11. 2. post verb. neg. 5. 4. 6. B) not. copul. adverb. *vero* 1. 16. 2. 2. 8. 17. 4. 4. 10. 5. 6. 18. 2. 6. 3. 2. 7. 9. 13. 2. 13. 17. 6. 7. 21. 7. 12. 14. 8. 7. 13. 5. 7. 9. C) in copulatis vicine *ti xai* 1. 1. 3. sq. 1. 17. 10. 6. 8. 7. e. 1. 13. 12. 4. 5. 6. 11. 1. 13. 13. e. 7. 10. 10. 1. 6. 17. 1. 17. 14. D) in divulsis *ti* — *xai* 1. 6. 3. 2. 6. 17. 1. 5. 2. 1. 4. 12. 1. 12. 3. 1. 13. 5. 1. 14. 7. 10. 1. 15. 1. 2. 10. 13. 1. 13. 11. 1. 14. 15. 1. 7. 8. 1. 1. 14. 2. 2. 4. 17. 2. 7. 15. 1. 8. 4. 17. 2. 9. 2. 2. 8. 10. 8. 6. 4. 2. 3. 1. 8. 4. 20. 8. 5. 19. 1. 7. 6. 1. 12. 1. 2. 5. 3. sq. 2. 8. 14. 18. 2. 13. 5. 4. 13. 5. 1. 10. 14. 1. 12. 4. 9. 6. 3. 9. per *vero* 4. 4. 19. e. 1. 16. 8. 4. 7. 1. 1. 13. 4. E) in copulatis *ti* — *ti* 4. 9. 17. 1. 5. 9. 1. 4. 7. 8. 8. 17. 8. 5. 15. 3. 11. 2. F) ubi Bg. addit 5. 2. 14. 7. 5. 14. 7. 7. 8. 7. 9. 16. 8. 4. 4. 8. 8. 3. 18. G) ubi omittit 1. 3. 1. 4. 9. 10. 4. 13. 9. 16. 5. 4. 12. 6. 9. 4. 5. 5. 15. cf. 7. 11. 10. 7. 1. 21. e. sq. 1. 6. 2. 1. 17. 14. 2. 6. 10. 2. 15. 7. 2. 7. 8. 2. 5. 15. 3. 1. 14. 3. 8. 4. 4. 5. 12. 4. 15. 20. 6. 5. 9. 7. 1. 6. 5. 6. 3. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 30. 5. 5. 12. 6. 5. 25. 8. 1. 3. H) ubi transfert in membrum sq. 3. 2. 2. 4. 8. 1. Pro lat. *id que* 1. 8. 9. p. 295. e. 1. 12. 18. i. 2. 5. 2. i. 15. p. 155. i. 2. 6. 18. p. 192. i. 3. 1. 14. p. 502. m. 3. 2. 2. p. 505. e. 3. 9. 21. p. 661. m. 4. 9. 5. i. 6. 1. 15. i. 7. 7. 2. p. 727. m. p. et contra 1. 6. 3. p. 191. e. quoad Vs. severum 1. 9. 19. p. 367. m. an *ti* p. indices parenthesis 1. 16. 7. p. 690. m. 3. 11. 3. i. Non loco positum suo, postpositum 2. 14. 4. p. 432. i. praepositum 1. 10. 14. p. 411. e. 1. 12. 13. p. 509. e. 2. 5. 21. p. 422. m. 3. 3. i. i. 3. 5. 12. p. 571. e. 3. 8. 10. p. 625. i. 3. 15. 7. p. 777. e. 8. p. 778. e. 4. 8. 13. p. 928. e. 4. 9. q. p. 950. 5. 2. 5. p. 36. m. 7. 1. 5. i. 7. 11. 16. sq. p. 865. e. p. sq. m. 8. 2. 16. p. 945. e. 8. 3. 5. p. 951. e. 8. 4. 2. p. 975. m. 8. 7. 1. p. 1073. m. In tripartito membro interdum abest *ti* in secundo 2. 5. 4. p. 132. e. *ti* init. enunciat et narrandi 1. 8. 6. p. 285. m. 1. 16. 2. p. 677. m. 1. 10. 2. p. 582. e. et ubi *de* quoque habere locum possit 2. 8. 17. i. *ti xai* i. q. merum *xai* 1. 2. 9.

p. 56. i. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. e. τὴ — καὶ i. q. καὶ 1, 6, 2. p. 185. i. τὴ καὶ init. enunciat. 4, 8, 10. p. 921. sq. 4, 9, 15. p. 957. m. 4, 12, 15. i. μὴν — τὴ 1, 6, 5. p. 191. e. 14. 4, 1, 5. 4, 7, 6, 5, 1. 9. 5, 7, 9. p. 231. e. τὴ — ἀλλὰ 1, 4, 3. p. 94. e. τὴ γὰρ, in his aut τὴ redundet, it. an sit utr. Lat. *et enim* 1, 4, 3. 2, 2, 20. τὴ — δὲ 1, 4, 3. p. 94. e. 18. p. 129. e. 1, 5, 26. p. 174. m. 1, 12, 18. p. 522. i. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 2, 2, 20. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. i. 3, 3, 10. p. 532. m. 3, 11, 12. sq. p. 696. e. 3, 12, 18. sq. p. 722. i. τὴ — τὴ i. q. τὴ — καὶ 4, 11, 1. p. 972. e. An τὴ repetitum oriose a scribis 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 7, 10, 13. p. 837. An ortum e pr. syllaba 1, 3, 1. p. 58. m. 1, 8, 6. p. 285. e. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. e. it. ortum e sq. 1, 3, 13. i. Tum τὴ in appositione v. Apposit. τὴ ap. Hom. p. γὶ 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. 8, 5, 1. p. 1019. e. Sed copulatum cum aliis, velut in vocem unam, ἀστὴ ἐταίρετα, v. supra. an exciderit τ f. τὴ 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. 1, 2, 2. p. 35. m. 1, 3, 1. p. 58. m. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. e. ib. 18. p. 129. e. 1, 9, 6. p. 344. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. m. 387. e. 1, 12, 11. p. 501. e. 1, 13, 9. p. 549. m. ib. 10. p. 551. e. ib. 13. p. 569. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 597. e. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. e. ib. 7. p. 688. e. 2, 1, 20. p. 27. e. 2, 2, 11. p. 44. e. 2, 3, 3. i. 2, 5, 5. p. 131. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 210. i. 213. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. m. ib. 18. p. 299. e. 2, 10, 10. i. ib. 19. p. 332. e. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. i. ib. 13. p. 352. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 423. e. p. sq. m. 2, 14, 12. p. 449. cf. et Ind. Lat. v. *Excider.* In edd. vel additum, 6, 5, 9. p. 335. e. 8, 1, 4. p. 906. i. vel omissum 4, 15, 3. p. 1042. ib. 6. p. 1045. 5, 5, 11. p. 146. In Mss. τὴ 1) affertur p. vulg. δὲ 4, 10, 7. p. 966. 5, 4, 22. p. 121. 6, 2, 19. i. 6, 3, 15. 7, 2, 1. i. 7, 11, 12. e. 7, 12, 13. i. it. post μὴν 6, 3, 7. pro vulg. οὖν 7, 8, 27. 2) inseritur in particip. ante post. (καλοῦμενον) 1, 2, 2. p. 35. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. 2, 2, 11. 2, 5, 8. (post καὶ simul.) it. 3, 12, 18. 2, 11, 9. p. 346. 3, 12, 2. p. 709. ib. 11. p. 716. 4, 11, 5. p. 976. 6, 9, 12. 7, 1, 17. 1, 12, 11. p. 499. in aliis causis, partim vitiose 1, 3, 13. i. 1, 8, 6. 1, 12, 15. p. 512. 1, 15, 17. e. 6, 1, 12. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. ante γὰρ 1, 10, 4. 5, 3, 10. 4, 7, 9. ante ἥ, et quidem intervallo diremum 8, 2, 7. 1. post abl. δὲ 1, 13, 10. per lect. al. 2, 12, 10. 3, 10, 4. 7, 12, 7. e. 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. in τὴ sequente in altero membro 1, 16, 12. 6, 2, 21. 6, 4, 3. 7, 6, 18. 8, 5, 15. ante vicinum καὶ 1, 2, 9. e. 1, 4, 16. 2, 8, 16. e. 2, 9, 1. 3, 1, 9. 4, 13, 10. 12. e. 5, 6, 14. 1, 7, 9, 7. 22, 7, 11, 18. 8, 6, 6. e. 8, 8, 1. ante καὶ, intervallo sequens 3, 15, 13. 4, 7, 12. 7, 11, 13. post omissa quaedam, in serie laborante 3, 14, 10. 3, 15, 13. 3) mutatur in γὶ 1, 15, 7. e. in δὲ (f. δὲ et τὴ variat ubi v. et add.) 2, 2, 11. in τὴ — καὶ 1, 17, 18. in τὴ γὰρ 6, 8, 16. in καὶ 2, 8, 18. 5, 3, 26. 8, 5, 15. in μὴν 4, 1, 5. 5, 1, 9. in τὴ 7, 1, 5. in artic. τῶν 7, 11, 9. e. τοῖς 4, 4, 2. τοῖς 7, 7, 7. 4) omititur, ante vicin. καὶ 1, 13, 15. 2, 5, 15. e. 2, 6, 8. 2, 7, 4. e. 3, 1, 14. 3, 6, 19. 4, 4, 6. 4, 15, 13. 6, 1, 8. e. 7, 2, 14. 7, 3, 17. 8, 2, 15. ante καὶ, intervallo sequens 1, 5, 21. 1, 13, 5. 2, 1, 20. 2, 3, 1. 2, 5, 3. e. 4, 2, 8, 18. 2, 13, 21. 5, 7, 2. 4, 4, 19. 4, 10, 2. 6, 1, 21. 6, 2, 3. e. 6, 6, 1. 6, 8, 7. 7, 3, 16. 8, 7, 13. ante δὲ 1, 5, 3. ante ἥ 3, 8, 13. e. ante sq. δὲ 7, 10, 13. ante sq. τὴ 2, 3, 3. 2, 7, 4. 2, 10, 3. 4, 13, 6. 5, 3, 11. 7, 9, 7. 7, 10, 1. 7, 11, 18. e. (post καὶ,) in altero membro, post prius τὴ, 6, 7, 18. 8, 3, 8. 8, 8, 17. 7, 1, 3. sed vitiose 4, 4, 10.

Yyyy

5. 5. 11. 15. 5. 6. 18. p. 202. c. Add., 21. p. 213. 6. 2. 3. 6. 7. 18. 7. 5. 1. e tribus membris in medio 2. 1. 20. in aliis causis, ut 4. 15. 13. 2. 9. 18. c. 2. 10. 10. 7. 2. 14. p. 600. 3. 11. 13. 4. 4. 2. 10. 4. 9. 5. 8. 1. 9. 1. 10. 4. p. 387. 1. 13. 8. 1. o. p. 549. 1. 16. 7. p. 687. 5) transfertur in aliam regionem 3. 9. 7. 4. 3. 5. 4. 8. 21. 7. 5. 4. 1. 12. 11. p. 501. c.
- τειχίζων, ph. 6. 7. 11. trop. 6. 5. 22. Pass. ph. 3. 2. 1. τειχομαχεῖν, ph. de obliidentibus 7. 12. 7. 8. 4. 18. 8. 2. 4. de obfessis 8. 4. 19. τειχομαχία 8. 5. 5.
- τείχος, castror. 2. 5. 15. 2. 6. 6. 7. 11. 19. 17. 2. 6. 8. 11. 7. 14. 5. 4. 4. 7. 11. 16. c. gen. diferto τοῦ στρατοῦ 5. 3. 24. 7. 12. 4. 7. 11. 12. munitionis 3. 3. 1. 11. 3. 1. 8. urbis 8. 4. 23. 3. 9. 8. 8. 3. 7. 8. 2. 13. 10. 5. 1. 14. 3. 9. 7. 8. 4. 17. 8. 2. 12. 16. 8. 3. 8. 8. 2. 11. 13. 8. 6. 6. 8. 4. 26. 15. 8. 6. 9. (τῶν τευχῶν κικλίσμενων.) c. gen. perf. 8. 6. 3. Trop. c. gen. rei 2. 11. 9. 8. 1. 12. 2. 11. 10.
- τεμνίσσας 8. 1. 16. 8. 4. 14. 4. 9. 12. 2. 10. 13. τεμνίσμιον δὲ ad 4. 6. 10. Exc. p. 1069. c. 199.
- τίκνον 7. 10. 14. 5. 4. 5. 8. 3. 2. 7. 8. 18. 4. 3. 17. trop. f. honorifice et blande 1. 6. 12.
- τελευτή 4. 2. 1. τελευταῖος, Masc. de perf. 6. 2. 5. de re, Fem. 3. 4. 9. 3. 7. 5. Neur. 2. 9. 5. 4. 2. 22. 14. 4. 6. 10. sine subst. c. art. p. adv. in relat. iacta 4. 5. 10. 6. 5. 22. 7. 12. 7. in relat. manifesta 2. 4. 11. 1. 12. 11. ubi et de ellips. et in syn. τῇ τελ.
- τελευτῆν, (mori) c. praep. 8. 5. 18. ἐπὶ διαδόχοις παῖσι 4. 2. 1. c. adv. 2. 1. 6. c. adiunctio 4. 8. 11. abf. 1. 8. 7. 1. 4. 19. 4. 2. 2. 8. 3. 10. de morte violenta, (cf. ad 1. 8. 7. ubi et c. pr. ὑπὸ,) c. praep. 7. 5. 13. 7. 9. 21. c. adv. 1. 10. 8. 5. 1. 1. c. adiunctio 7. 7. 8. abf. 4. 14. 1. 11. 2. 5. 13. in pugna 7. 10. 1.
- τελευτή, homin. (mors) violenta, abf. 2. 5. 11. c. gen. perf. 7. 10. 1. 7. 9. 10. 2. 5. 11. 7. 1. 21. 1. 14. 19. 4. 14. 4. 8. 1. 1. natural. 1. 2. 10. 1. 17. 26. 5. 3. 4.
- τέλος, finis, univers. per pr. ἐπὶ τέλει 3. 8. 2. ἐν τῇ τ. 3. 12. 26. εἰς τ. ἄγειν 2. 4. 11. 3. 11. 13. (ubi et de τέλος ἔχειν p. 697. c. it. c. adi. χρῆσθαι) ἐπὶ τέλος ἄγειν, c. ἀνύσαι 2. 10. 4. c. adi. γενναῖον ἐπιθεῖναι λ. 3. 11. 10. simul c. gen. rei, τῶν πράξεων 7. 5. 4. (εἰς f. ἐπὶ f. πρὸς) τέλος (p. adv. lat. postremo) 1. 13. 11. 4. 4. 5. de re, (de βίος) 2. 5. 9. 4. 12. 5. c. gen. rei, τοῦ βίου ib. 8. 5. 6. 5. simul c. adi. 1. 17. 26. (ubi sine art. τέλ. βίου,) 2. 1. 16. c. gen. perf. 3. 1. 1. c. solq. adi. 1. 9. 23. 2. 5. 16. 6. 9. 15. 2. 2. 14. 1. 13. 12. 4. 13. 18. 7. 9. 21. 8. 5. 26. 3. 7. 20. 5. 4. 24. 3. 4. 15. (τ. τούτου, sed c. art. τούτου τῇ τ.) 3. 12. 26. 6. 1. 7. 1. 1. 8. 8. 20. 5. 4. 23. 2. 12. 11. 7. 5. 13.
- τέλος, vectigal, 3. 1. 11. 2. 4. 14. τίμνος, c. gen. perf. 3. 8. 7. 1. 7. 12. 2. 14. 4. 1. 14. 4. τίμνειν et τάρμνειν diversa esse the-mata, et quae cuiusque tetapp. ad 5. 4. 21. p. 120. c.
- τέναγος f. τετάγος, c. λίμνη 8. 6. 11. it. c. ἔλος 8. 7. 1. τίρας ad 1. 14. 1. p. 587. m.
- τέρμα — βίου 2. 2. 15. τερπνός 1. 13. 9. 1. 6. 3. τέρπω 1. 17. 3.
- τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα 7. 1. 1. 5. 3. 7. 6. 9. 15. 5. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος 6. 2. 2. 6. 1. 15.
- τίταρες 4. 2. 14. τετράγωνος ib. 12. 3. 1. 14. 8. 1. 3. τετρακόσιοι

- 6, 4, 10, c. gen. perf. ib. 7. τετρατίδες 8, 4, 4. τετραπλασιάζεσθαι 3, 13, 10. τετρωμένος v. τρώω. — τέτταρες 6, 6, 11.
- τεχνίσματα — σιδήραν 4, 15, 6. τέχνη, ph. in opp. 3, 3, 11, 10, 11, 4, 10, 2. simul c. gen. perf. 3, 1, 15. abf. 4, 10, 9, c. gen. rei, παλίσμου τέχναις 6, 5, 6. mor. μετά τέχνης 2, 14, 9. in opp. σοφία τέχνης, λ. 8, 4, 24. c. adiuncto τέχνη καὶ σοφία 1, 10, 10. τοῦ τέχνην — καὶ διαβολὴν 3, 12, 7. Decesse ad τοξική 1, 15, 4. p. 640. c.
- τεχνίτης 1, 11, 2. militar. 8, 4, 9, 3, 4, 20. τηλικούτες, mor. in mal. part. Neutr. de re, 5, 6, 4, 7, 11, 13, 2, 13, 14. in part. melior, 6, 5, 24. ubi et in var. 7, 8, 3. sine subf. c. art. τοῖς τηλικούτοις 2, 8, 4.
- τήμερον 7, 5, 13. τὴν an p. ταύτην 3, 1, 13. i.
- τήρειν, trop. c. acc. rei, de anim. 1, 14, 2. de perf. 2, 5, 8. Al. not. c. acc. perf. 2, 1, 11, 3, 7, 10. mor. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. τὴν τὴν τίειν etc. 7, 9, 7, 8, 7, 9, 3, 6, 8, 6, 6, 1. Pass. de perf. 4, 4, 15. cf. ad 2, 6, 3. p. 160. m. it. 2, 2, 15. p. 48. c.
- τιαρά 5, 5, 4. cf. ad 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 822. m. Τίγρης 6, 5, 3. Τίγρις 2, 8, 13, 6, 2, 3, 3, 4, 17.
- τιθασιός ad 5, 6, 21. p. 215. m. τίθημι, ph. 1, 17, 4, 4, 2, 16. Med. trop. c. acc. perf. et praep. τίθεται ἐν χρίστος μοίρα 2, 3, 10. c. acc. perf. γυναῖκα 5, 6, 3. viēn 5, 7, 11, 10.
- τιμῆν, de perf. c. acc. rei, τὴν μνημὴν τινος 2, 9, 13, 4, 14, 11. c. acc. perf. et abl. modi 4, 8, 10. simul c. aliiui subf. τιμῆ 3, 6, 12. Pass. de perf. c. pr. ὑπὸ πάντων 2, 9, 7, 2, 1, 20. πρὸς πάντων 4, 6, 6. ubi et c. al. praep. 5, 8, 9. simul c. adv. πάνυ 5, 7, 5, 2, 7, 16. in orat. contracia 6, 1, 20.
- τιμῆ, mor. de perf. erga perf. sensu pass. (honor. qui tribuitur ab aliis) universe 2, 3, 13. c. pr. πρὸς τινα ib. 12. ubi et c. pr. περί p. 73. c. eis τινα 4, 1, 10. παρὰ τινος 3, 11, 2. simul c. adi. 2, 3, 16, 7, 5, 12. c. αἰδώς 2, 3, 25. de femin. 4, 2, 6. sensu act. (honor. quem tribuimus aliis) c. adi. 8, 7, 5, 2, 15, 4, 1, 8, 1, 5, 5, 21, 6, 8, 6, 3, 12, 21. c. αἰδώς 5, 1, 14. simul c. pr. πρὸς 8, 7, 13. διά τιμῆς ἔχειν 2, 2, 17. c. v. αἰνῶνι, τιμῆν τιμῆ καὶ δέξαι 3, 6, 12. per acc. ellipt. 4, 3, 1. an c. gen. rei. τοσούτου χρῆμα 1, 4, 7. c. gen. perf. 1, 1, 3, 4, 2, 17, 4, 9, 8. in opp. ἔβρις 1, 8, 9. De imperat. τῆς σεβασμίου τιμῆς 2, 8, 10, 3, 8, 6. de femin. βασιλικῶν τιμῶν 6, 1, 9, 2, 15, 9, 7, 5, 7, 18, 7, 10, 8, 2, 12, 10, 5, 2, 1, 4, 11, 14. simul c. praep. 3, 9, 22. de fem. 5, 6, 2, 1, 8, 8. Al. not. (honoris signa, titulus, potestas, dignitas) de imperat. 3, 6, 8. ἀλίστριος 3, 7, 20, 7, 1, 21. ἐθήμερος 1, 1, 7. c. Exc. p. 774. c. 2, 15, 8, 6, 8, 13. c. gen. tituli disertū perf. ἡ τοῦ Καίσαρος 5, 8, 9. simul c. ἔξουσία 3, 7, 19. c. gen. tituli, sed rei. τῆς ἀρχῆς 3, 10, 9. simul c. pr. τῆς ἐν βασιλείᾳ τιμῆς 7, 5, 16. de perf. al. c. ἔξουσία 1, 12, 8, 6, 1, 7. c. ἀξίαις 4, 2, 17, 4, 3, 3. c. diserto gen. muneris publ. ἐπατείας 7, 3, 8. De re, c. νόσμος 3, 6, 19. c. αἰδῶ 4, 13, 10. c. gen. rei 3, 11, 16. c. pr. ἕς τὴν πόλιν 4, 9, 10. Al. not. (honoris monumenta phys.) c. gen. perf. 7, 7, 4. c. ἀνδράντας et αἰδῶντες ib. 3, 7, 2, 16, 7, 5, 19, 7, 9, 23, 2, 6, 15, 3, 3, 4, 7, 3, 13. οὐδὲνα τῶν ἐν τιμῇ γανομένων (quoduplici sensu) 3, 15, 9.
- τίμος, Masc. de perf. c. φίλος 6, 9, 14. de re, λίθος 4, 8, 21, 5, 8, 13, 5, 2, 10, 5, 5, 4. Neutr. c. πολυτελής (q. uno subf. sine popula) 5, 6, 20. ubi in al. c. dat. perf. 6, 8, 9. simul c. pr.

- κτῆματα ἐν προσώδοις τίμα 7, 10, 13. Neutr. c. art., praep. et gen. perf. τὸ ὑμῶν πρὸς βασιλέας τίμιον 2, 10, 3. Superl. Masc. de re 5, 6, 15. Fem. de perf. 1, 16, 9.
- τιμαρῆιν, de perf. c. dat. perf. 4, 13, 6. c. adiuncto, δίκας ἀποιήσαν 4, 14, 2. Med. c. acc. perf. et praep. it. adiuncto ἐπιζηλῶν 6, 7, 24.
- τιμαρία 1, 13, 10. eis τ. 5, 4, 22. πρὸς τ. 5, 8, 15. c. adi. 2, 13, 14, 4, 15, 20. 6, 4, 11. c. adiuncto l. opp. καλὸς 6, 8, 16. c. praep. 2, 13, 11. 5, 4, 10. 7, 9, 24. c. gen. rei 3, 11, 11.
- τις, Masc. de perf., c. solo v. ἦσαν - τινές, αἱ 1, 3, 13. 1, 12, 5, 6, 1, 15. 7, 7, 5. per contemptum 2, 10, 8. c. tertia verb. perf., opt. etc. ὡς ἂν τις εἴποι 1, 13, 12. 4, 2, 15. 5, 3, 14, 8, 4, 14, 6, 1, 15. sq. 1, 15, 7, 5, 1, 10. 5, 5, 10. 7, 1, 20. 2, 6, 6, 22. 7, 10, 2, 8, 4, 8. Cum adi. 1, 15, 18. 3, 11, 2. eis αὐτὸν τίνα 5, 1, 12. ὀλίγοι τινες 7, 7, 14, 7, 11, 12. Cum subst. Ἡλείουδές τις ἦν 1, 12, 8, 1, 10, 2, 7, 9, 2, 2, 6, 9, 4, 12, 7, 4, 3, 10. ὁμῆς πολυτρόπος τις 2, 14, 9. 1, 8, 10. sq. 1, 17, 24, 8. Cum gen. perf. 7, 1, 12, 4, 12, 8, 7, 1, 21, 26, 4, 1, 5, 1, 6, 8, 1, 13, 14, 2, 4, 2, 7, 4, 20, 6, 4, 4, 1, 6, 2, 2, 14, 9, 3, 7, 8, 7, 8, 3, 8, 3, 20, 7, 2, 8, 7, 4, 10, 6, 9, 13, 1, 11, 1, 1, 4, 17, 3, 5, 9, 7, 3, 11, 14, 7, 10, 14, 1, 8, 11, 2, 5, 5. sq. relat. pron. τινὰς αὐτῶν - οὗς μὲν οὐκ ἔδω 5, 7, 11. in relat. disjuncta, οὗς μὲν -, τινὰς δὲ 7, 1, 7. post art. praepos. οἱ δὲ τινες -, οἱ δὲ 6, 9, 8. post art. postpos. perf. 4, 10, 13. Cum praep. τινὲς ἐξ αὐτῶν 5, 5, 18. τινῶν ἐν τῇ συγκατῆτι 2, 3, 3. Post coni. condit. 2, 13, 14. 1, 1, 5, 2, 10, 11, 2, 6, 10, 7, 9, 22, 5, 2, 5, 2, 10, 13, 6, 9, 14. εἰ τινες ἐκ 3, 2, 13. εἰ τις ὑμῶν 2, 13, 18, 7, 4, 10. 6, 7, 17. Masc. 2, 7, 14, 7, 3, 13, 8, 7, 4, 1, 8, 1. ἑλίου - τινὸς χρόνου 1, 6, 1. μέχρι τινός 6, 9, 10, 4, 2, 10. Fem. c. subst. Μαῖα ἦν τις 5, 3, 2, 7, 1, 11, 8, 4, 21, 6, 5, 15. 6, 3, 13, 8, 1, 2, 4, 2, 17, 6, 1, 1, 8, 5, 1, 9, 12. τίς τις λ. 1, 10, 1, 7, 1, 13, 2, 9, 4, 4, 11, 5, 7, 1, 25, 4, 9, 5, 7, 3, 6. πολλὴ - τις 1, 12, 2. Post coni. condition. 4, 1, 9, 7, 11, 14, 7, 12, 12, 7, 2, 10, 2, 13, 17. Nominativum post art. postpos. de perf. Masc. ταχυτῶν δὲ τις λ. 1, 11, 2, 7, 6, 3. Fem. τὴν ἱέρειαν, ἣν τις τῆς Ἐξίας λ. 1, 11, 11. Neutr. abs. l. c. solo verb. 4, 6, 10, 7, 6, 13, 6, 4, 13, 1, 13, 13. Cum gen. vel rei 1, 17, 8, 6, 1, 11, 13. vel perf. 6, 4, 14. Post neg. οἷός τι 6, 1, 4, 2, 8, 18, οὐ τι 7, 1, 21. οὐ τι γὰρ 2, 10, 12, 3, 13, 14. μή τι ὅρα καὶ καταγέλασον εἰπὼν; 7, 8, 9. μὴ τι 2, 10, 13. Cum subst. 6, 1, 14, 7, 10, 14, 4, 2, 12, 8, 4, 23. simul c. gen. rei 2, 1, 2. Cum subst. et adi. οὐδὲν τι σχῆμα λ. 2, 5, 8, τὴν ἀγαθὴν 2, 5, 15. μὴδὲν τι πλεῖστος 1, 10, 3. μέγα τι πλ. 4, 14, 6, 7, 11, 13, 8, 1, 6, 7, 2, 2, 7, 4, 9. πολὺ -- τι πλ. 3, 4, 2, 11. μὴδὲν τι γενναῖον 6, 7, 24. Cum adi. solo, τι πλεον 2, 5, 20. (sed et πλεον τι ad) 1, 4, 5. τι καινόν 3, 13, 15, 6, 3, 6. τι τοιοῦτο 1, 8, 5, 4, 8, 10, 4, 12, 5. τοιόντος 1, 10, 10, 4, 10, 1. τοιαῦτά τινα 4, 4, 16, 1, 6, 6, 10, 20, 6, 4, 10, 1, 1, 13, 7, 3, 13, 13, 4, 14, 19, 7, 8, 21, 4, 9, 6. πυροειδές τι 1, 7, 9. μέγα τι 1, 10, 8. δυνόν τι 2, 3, 23, 3, 9, 17, 2, 6, 5, 7, 4, 7. μὴδὲν τι ἥττον 1, 5, 5. μὴδὲν τι τοιοῦτον 1, 9, 19, 3, 1, 2. οὐδὲν τι μέγα 2, 5, 9. Post solum pron. neg. μὴδὲν τι 5, 1, 15, 7, 11, 6. Per ellipsi. praep. (κατὰ) 2, 5, 10. τί -- λυσιμ. 2, 3, 21. 1, 16, 9, 5, 1, 8, 6, 2, 13, 3, 9, 16. πολὺ τι 3, 7, 8, 4, 15, 11, 7, 11, 19, 2, 15, 3, 5, 1, 5, 4, 3, 15. Post adv. πάντ τι 2, 2, 9, 3, 10, 14, 5, 11, 6, 5, 2, 11, 7, 3, 10.

5. 12. 7. 5. 18. Post coni. condition. absf. 2. 5. 12. 2. 9. 15.
8. 8. 5. 7. 9. 24. 8. 4. 22. 29. 6. 9. 2. 1. 12. 5. 8. 7. 16. 2. 10.
5. 3. 7. 18. simul c. adi. 1, 15. 9. 6. 3. 6. 1. 1. 2. 4. 12. 12.
simul c. subst. 2, 13. 19. 5. 4. 12. 5. 6. 20. 2. 11. 13. 7. 3. 12.
2. 14. 12. Repentum 1. 8. 5. 1. 9. 21. 1. 13. 7. 1. 17. 8. 2. 3.
20. 2. 5. 14. 2. 10. 13. 2. 14. 9. 3. 9. 16. sq. 3. 11. 6. 3. 12. 7.
6. 1. 14. sq. 6. 4. 13. sq. 6. 9. 13. 7. 1. 12. 20. sq. 7. 3. 12. sq.
οὐ δὲ τίς πρὸς τινα ἔλαγνεν τῷ αὐτῷ εἰδέναι τὴν λ. 7. 8. 5. 7. 10. 13.
sq. 8. 6. 17. 8. 7. 17. 8. 8. 3. Per Vs. Bg. 2. 7. 14. 2. 14. 9.
7. 3. 6. 11. 1. 9. 21. 1. 17. 12. 1. 13. 8. 2. 2. 5. 7. 3. 6. τίς p.
τίς v. Ind. Va. τίς, pro enclit., vicinius iuncta 1. 1. 2. post τίς
interpunctio 1, 10. 2. r. 12. 8. τίς distractum a suo genit. 1, 15.
8. p. 547. e. 6. 1. 12. p. 290. m. 7. 9. 2. τίς, quoad not. et Vs.,
pro universo genere 2. 10. 11. post ἐξ ι. 5. Exc. p. 768. e.
post πᾶς et ὅμοιος ad 5. 1. 12. p. 18. e. ib. p. sq. post αὐτός, it.
5. 1. 12. ubi et post var., i. δέ, τοίς, ὁμοίως, i. p. Lat. quisque
vbi. p. magnam quid f. nautum ad 7. 8. 3. e. vi post alia 1. 2.
8. Exc. p. 801. e. post si ad 1. 13. 10. p. 579. i. τι an c. adv.,
ut μετρίως, 1. 13. 16. p. 579. τίς suppleendum per ellipsi., it. τι,
ad var. orat. partes, et var. casus, 1. 7. 6. p. 245. m. ad ἐκ τῶν.
1. 9. 19. p. 367. e. 1. 10. 4. p. 388. e. ib. 12. p. 407. e. 1. 13.
12. p. 565. i. 1. 14. 1. p. 536. i. ib. 18. p. 633. e. 1. 15. 9. p.
651. m. 1. 17. 1. p. 702. e. ib. 5. 1. 7. p. 714. m. ib. 18. p.
731. e. ad gen. 2, 3. 15. p. 81. e. ib. 19. p. 88. i. ib. 22. p. 94.
e. ib. 23. p. 95. e. p. sq. e. 2. 10. 4. p. 306. e. ad μίχτοι καίρων.
2. 14. 7. p. 437. e. 3. 8. 15. p. 634. m. ad gen. 4. 3. 13. e. 5. 1.
17. p. 30. e. ad αὐτόν, 6. 1. 19. p. 301. e. 7. 5. 19. p. 694. e. An
exceiderit 1. 9. 21. i. 3. 4. 11. p. 548. m. 7. 1. 5. i. In Miss. vel
additum, post τοιαῦτα q. 11. l. i. ante τοιοῦτο q. 13. i. e. post δὲ
7. 2. 17. i. 7. 11. 5. i. vel omisium, post τοῖς 3. 4. 11. 4. 3. 15.
4. 15. 11. post οὗτον 6. 2. 13. post ὡςπερ 8. 2. 6. post si 8. 8. 3.
post δὲλεν 8. 8. 11. vel mutatum in τοι, post οὐ 2. 10. 12. 7. 1.
21. 7. 4. 1. (non item 3. 13. 14.) post πάντων 5. 2. 11. 6. 5. 12.
7. 3. 10. 7. 5. 18. 8. 6. 1. 8. 8. 7. τι in τίς 8. 7. 16.

τίς, Masc. de pers. c. particip. 7. 8. 10. de re 7. 1. 1. simul c. adi.
3. 12. 12. Fem. inorat. obliqua 4. 10. 12. extra interrog. cum
opt. et ind. simul 2. 8. 5. ubi et τίς a. pr. sexus fem. τίς pe-
tendum, ib. 8. Neur. interrog. 2. 1. 17.

Τίτος — δ Διογενίανου 4. 5. 13. τηρώμενον de pers. c. acc. pers., in
opp. ταῖς 2. 13. 8. βάλαν 7. 12. 13. in var. rect., c. abl. modl
et praep. 4. 15. 4. absf. 3. 4. 11. de animal. 3. 9. 10. Pass. de
pers. 1. 12. 17. 7. 11. 18. in opp. 4. 11. 9. 6. 5. 22. 7. 12. 4. c.
praep. et adiuncto 7. 9. 18.

τὸ syllaba orta e finit. σαν aut a 2η eiectum 1. 14. 2. p. 588. sq.
τὸ p. τοῦτο v. in δ. — τὸ, p. κατὰ τοῦτο, in τὸ μέν, — τὸ δὲ ad
1. 3. 5. p. 67. m. it. in τὸ ἐπ' ἐκεῖ etc. ad 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 925.
m. τὸ κατ' αὐτόν 2. 3. 21. p. 91. et 2. 6. 5. p. 164. τὸ κατ' ἐκεί-
νον ad 2. 15. 13. p. 480. m. τὸ, p. τῇ, ad 7. 6. 13. p. 718. m.
τὸ c. inf. v. e. — τὸ c. gen. nom. propr. et appellat. ib. ad 5. 7.
5. p. 225. e.

τοί, p. ergo, igitur, sensu illativo 1. 16. 5. 1. 14. 17. p. 629. i.
ubi et p. vero, et sensu adversf. fed in not. tertiam affirm. quod-
que ad 1. 2. 9. Exc. p. 806. m. it. 1. 12. 17. p. 520. m. cf. ad
8. 1. 9. p. 913. m. per se, διὰ ταῦτά τοι 1. 16. 5. (it. in πάντων

- τοῖ ad 2, 2, 9. p. 42. m. ubi et de οὗ τοι, it. ad 2, 10, 12. c. ubi et de οὗ τοι γὰρ et μή τοι, c. n. particulis, postpositum, in ἦτοι, καίτοι, μὲντοι, v. suo loco, sed praepositum in τοῖνυν. — τοῖ an exciderit intra καὶ τοῖς 2, 5, 6. i. it. intra μὲν et καίτοι 7, 1, 24. p. 975. 1.
- τοῖνυν, ἰκίμαι, 1, 12, 17. 2, 5, 3. 5, 7, 16. 2, 9, 3. 9. 2, 14, 4. 2, 15. 3. 3, 14, 2. 6, 7, 6. 7, 1, 16. 7, 4, 5. 4, 13, 10. 6, 2. 7. ubi in var. 2, 15, 13. 5, 7, 4. 7, 5, 2. in orat. obliqua 3, 14, 2. 5, 7, 4. 5, 7, 6. an in apodosis, ut αὖν, it. post parenthesin aut epistoliam 1, 12, 17. p. 520. c. 2, 9, 3. p. 267. c. 16. 9. i. 2, 14, 3. sq. p. 423. m. 7, 1, 16. i.
- τοῖςδὲ 1. potius τοῖς δὲ, Fem. de re 4, 9, 3. 7, 4, 2. Neutr. 1, 10, 10. 4, 10, 1. 3, 11, 7. 1, 5, 4. 2, 2, 11. 2, 3, 11. 4, 14, 7. 6, 3. 4. 7, 5, 10. 7, 8, 5. 8, 7, 7. 5, 1, 2. c. subst. 4, 12, 15.
- τοῖςδὲ, Masc. de pers., sine subst. 1, 14, 17. c. acc. ellipt. τὰ τοῖςδὲ καὶ τοῖςδὲ, ἢν 7, 3. 1. per contemptum et c. adiuncto, τοῖςδὲ καὶ τοῖςδὲ 7, 8, 17. c. subst. 6, 7, 18. in laudem praecipue 1, 3, 15. 2, 4, 14. 4, 14, 8. 2, 15, 7. 1, 5, 22. 2, 10, 7. 1, 7, 11. Masc. de re, τοῖςδὲ τοῖςδὲ 1, 17, 9. i. q. τοῖςδὲ τοῖςδὲ, 2, 2, 12. 1, 4, 1. Fem. 2, 5, 1. 2, 10, 4. 3, 2, 5. 1, 4, 20. 1, 9, 14. 3, 13, 16. 1, 3, 11. τοῖςδὲ τὴν τὴν δὲ 4, 14, 5. 7, 1, 25. 7, 1, 17. 7, 4, 1. ἢ συσκευὴ τοῖςδὲ τῆς 7, 1, 13. 1, 10, 1. 1, 11, 1. 1, 12, 7. Neutr. de re 1, 13, 12. 1, 17, 26. 7, 9, 21. 8, 5, 26. 8, 8, 20. 4, 11, 12. τοῖςδὲ τέλος 1, 9, 23. τὴν τὴν, 2, 5, 16. 6, 9, 15. 4, 10, 11. 2, 15, 3. 5, 9. Neutr. sine subst. in τοῖςδὲ τοῖςδὲ 8, 4, 29. τοῖςδὲ δὲ τοῖςδὲ 4, 13, 1. συνέβη τι τοῖςδὲ 1, 8, 5. 4, 8, 10. συν. τι τοῖςδὲ 4, 12, 6. 1, 9, 19. 3, 1, 2. Plur. σύγγενια — καὶ ὅσα τοῖςδὲ 5, 1, 12. c. art. τῶν τοῖςδὲ καὶ καὶ —, ὅσα 4, 9, 4. τοῖς τοῖςδὲ 4, 5, 4. τοῖςδὲ συμβουλευόντες 1, 4, 14. 2, 2, 21. 2, 3, 25. 2, 10, 19. 6, 2, 7. 4, 7, 1. 4, 9, 17. 3, 11, 13. 4, 11, 1. 6, 9, 10. τοῖςδὲ τὴν 1, 6, 10. 20. 1, 13, 7. 2, 5, 14. 3, 6, 17. 4, 14, 19. 7, 5, 17. 8, 3, 16. 8, 7, 19. 2, 14, 8. 3, 13, 13. 8, 3, 6. 4, 9, 6. 1, 6, 6. 4, 16. 6, 2, 12. 7, 7, 15. 7, 12, 17. τοῖςδὲ ante particip. 2, 9, 4. tum τοῖςδὲ p. τοῖςδὲ 3, 11, 13. it. τ. p. ταῦτα et in clausula 1, 4, 14. i. tum τοῖςδὲ deest ante pron. οἷος, ὅς etc. 2, 11, 16. p. 354. c. 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m. 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.
- τοῖς, p. τοῖς, v. in δ et 1, 13, 6. p. 542. c. 3, 14, 19. i. An exciderit ante εἰς 1, 4, 18. p. 129. c.
- τόλμα 2, 7, 4. τόλμα, c. acc. rei 4, 13, 1. 8, 8, 5. simul c. praep. 3, 6, 1, 13, 10. simul c. adv. 6, 9, 2. 7, 11, 13. in orat. contracta 2, 10, 3. sine casu, sed c. adiuncto δεῖσαι 1, 17, 14. c. coni. ἵνα 1, 9, 12. abs. per particip. c. finito v. 3, 5, 22. (p. adv. etc.) c. inf. 2, 6, 19. 6. 7, 4, 1. 2, 11, 17. 11. 2, 14, 14. 3, 11, 7, 6, 2, 17. 2, 10, 13. 7, 12, 11. 7, 2, 14. (per hendiad. in inf.) 7, 11, 18. Pass. de re, per particip. neutr. c. art., abs. 3, 12, 6. c. adiuncto per subst. 2, 14, 3. τὰ μέγιστα τῶν τετελεσμένων 2, 8, 2. 2, 5, 15. 2, 13, 11. c. dat. pers. 1, 3, 10. 7, 5, 13. 18. 1. c. pr. ὑπὸ 6, 3, 1. simul c. adv. 2, 6, 22. 2, 9, 13. c. opp. simul 2, 14, 1.
- τόλμα 2, 13, 14. τολμάς 1, 11, 7. τόλμα, — ἔγω τολμάω 8, 4, 17. τολμάω, extra bell. in opp. 1, 15, 3. in bello, c. adiuncto 3, 4, 19. 4, 15, 2. c. praep. it. adv. 3, 4, 19. c. 6, 7, 18, 6, 5, 21. Pass. c. pr. εἰς ib.

τόν, c. gen. nom. propr. Ἀφροδίτης 2, 3, 9. p. τοῦτον 2, 2, 14. p. τινά 7, 6, 13. c. c. particip. post v. εἶναι 2, 6, 22. 2, 8, 7. 5.

7, 3. τοξικός, — εἰ τοξικὴν ἀκριβεῖντες 1, 15, 4. τόξον, arcus 1, 11, 18. 6, 4, 7, 6, 5, 9. 4, 11, 6. 10. sagitta 4, 10, 7. 4, 15, 4. 8, 2, 4. 3, 9, 9. 7. 11, 17.

τοξότης, in bello, c. adiuncto var. 3, 1, 6. 7, 1, 21. 7, 2, 2, 8, 1, 5, 6, 7, 18. in opp. 7, 2, 5. 3, 3, 5, 6, 7, 17. 4, 14, 6. ἀνδρῶν τοξοτῶν 5, 9, 7. 4.

τόπος, univ., loci 6, 5, 17. c. adi. 3, 4, 11. repetit. 7, 2, 11. regionis 3, 4, 2, 3. 1, 6. oppidi 3, 4, 6. 1, 11. 3. munitionis f. muri 3, 11. in opp. καιρὸν 1, 8, 11. c. gen. loci 4, 2, 12. 5, 12. de edificio 4, 2, 18. 2, 11, 13. cl. 4, 2, 12. ubi et de urbe. de praedii 1, 12, 12. c. gen. pers. τότε τῶν λ. 2, 14, 10. deesse ad εἰς f. ἐν ἀσφαλοῖς 1, 12, 17. cl. et ασφ.

in τίς verbal. pass. f. act. sensu 1, 8, 4. p. 279. m. quo Lat. reddenda 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 784. c. 1, 7, 8. p. 250. c. 1, 11, 2. p. 422. c.

τόσος, — τότεσ — δεσφ ad 2, 3, 17. p. 83. c. sq. ubi et, deesse ante μάλλον.

τοσούτος, Masc. de pers. ph. de copia 2, 11, 10. in relat. tacita 7, 12, 6. 8, 3, 21. 4, 6, 12. De re, τοσούτων —, δεσφ λ. 6, 7, 3. τοσούτος Θενος λ. ως λ. 4, 9, 17. Al. not. modi 7, 8, 4. 1, 13, 6, 14. Al. not. durativus 1, 4, 7. 1, 6, 1. (ubi suppleri μόνον, it. 5, 2, 6, 6, 9, 11.) in relat. τοσ. δεσφ λ. 2, 14, 2. Fem. de pers. simul quo repetit. de cop. 3, 6, 14. 2, 3, 12. 1, 10, 9. De re, 3, 13, 10. sed in not. modi 4, 7, 14. τοσαυτή τις 7, 5, 6. 1, 9, 24. 2, 1, 22. 7, 1, 3. in relat. τοσ. —, ως 2, 1, 15. 6, 4, 11. 2, 3, 10, 2, 10, 8. τοσαυτήν εἶδεν ζωοῦ (an τοσούτου) 2, 11, 6. Neutr. sing. de pers. de cop. 3, 13, 11. De re, τοσούτων λ. 7, 12, 16. (p. τοσούτο, cf. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m.) 4, 15, 13. 7, 11, 18. 4, 4, 19. in relat. 2, 6, 15. simul c. gen. rei, εἰς τοσούτων μαρίας —, ως 1, 14, 15. 1, 15, 17. 6, 1, 20. 5, 7, 12. Sine sublt. δεσφ — τοσούτῃ 2, 3, 17. (ubi et sine μάλλον et ante hoc deesse,) per ellips., de temp. τοσούτων —, δεσφ λ. 2, 11, 14. de intervallo loci 7, 11, 19. 4, 15, 13. de modo 5, 2, 6. (ubi et in al., τοσούτα —, δεσφ λ. it. τοσούτων —, δεσφ λ. it. καὶ δεσφ etc.) τοσούτων —, δεσφ λ. 6, 5, 8. c. pr. παρὰ τοσούτων λ. 5, 4, 23. 6, 7, 10. Neutr. Plur. de re, in relat., de cop. 2, 7, 3. in relat. tacita 1, 17, 10, 2, 2, 17. 6, 4, 4. 7, 1, 10. 6, 1, 16. 1, 15, 15. 3, 15, 6. Sine sublt. τοσούτα εἰπὼν λ. 1, 4, 15. 1, 5, 27. 2, 14, 2. an c. gen. pers. τοσούτα — τῆς Ηεσσ. ἐσθρῆσθω 1, 11, 14. τοσούτων, sc. χρόνον f. καιρὸν 1, 17, 10. p. 721. c. it. μέρος f. διάστημα 1, 6, 1. p. 180. c.

τότε, ab init. enunc., post punctum, solum 1, 12, 2. 1, 15, 9, 7, 11, 8. in med. orat. 1, 7, 4. 7, 4, 11. 3, 4, 5. 2, 5, 8. 3, 1, 10. 3, 7, 15. Sed in relat. in periodi apodoti, ἐπεὶ —, τότε 1, 15, 15. 7, 15. τότε 4, 8, 18. extra period. παλαι μὲν — τότε 1, 9, 15. ἄλλως μὲν — τότε δε καὶ 2, 15, 4. ubi valent et p. nunc. 5, 8, 16. ἄλλως μὲν — δε τότε 3, 3, 5. Φύσει μὲν — τότε δε — καὶ 3, 8, 6. πρότερον μὲν — τότε δε 8, 2, 10. πρότερον μὲν — πλὴν τότε ib. 12. Al. ordine, τότε — δεσφ δε 5, 3, 16. ως — τότε καὶ f. τότε δε καὶ 7, 10, 2. Cum aut. solo οἱ τότε 3, 8, 18. 3, 7, 8. simul c. sublt. et adiuncto, κατ' ἐκείνη καιροῦ τῶν τότε ἀνδρῶν 1,

- 14, 10. ἀρχαὶ ἐκώνομεν τίτε 1, 16, 7. de temp. postero 3, 9, 13. p. deinde, vel p. nunc. Supplendum interdum, in apodofi, ut 2, 3, 13. p. 82. m. 7, 11, 18. p. 867. e. (in quibus locis per se exciderit,) it. ante si 2, 10, 11. p. 319. m. it. ante ὅτα 5, 6, 7. p. 180. m.
- τοῦ, c. inf. v. ἂ. -- τοῦ δὲ in opp. v. ib. τοῦ, p. τοὺς 7, 6, 13. 8, 7, 16.
- τούνομα, v. ἔν. -- τούναντιον v. ἐναντί.
- τοὺς πανταχοῦ 2, 4, 16. τοὺς τετρακοσίους 6, 4, 10. τὰς ἀπὸ συγκλήτου βασιλείας 8, 8, 14. e. p. illos. τευτέσι v. αἰμί. -- τουτὶ 2, 1, 23.
- Τριάντος 6, 2, 11. 1, 7, 7. τράπεζα, -- κέλευθε τραπέζης 1, 6, 2. εὐτελής 4, 7, 8.
- τραῦμα 1, 13, 7, 16. τράχλος, animal. 1, 15, 11. homin. 1, 17, 23. 7, 9, 20. 3, 14, 13.
- τραχύς, Masc. de re, trop. βίος 2, 9, 2. Fem. ph. χώρα 6, 5, 12. Neutr. trop. 7, 8, 14, 21. Superl. ph. ἔρη 6, 5, 11. sine subst. p. adv. 7, 1, 2, 7, 4, 3, 7, 6, 10.
- τραχύτης, ph. c. gen. loci 6, 5, 13. 8, 1, 13, 3, 5, 1. trop. 7, 1, 23.
- τρίς, Masc. de pers. 7, 11, 5. 7, 8, 13. 3, 7, 19. Fem. de re 7, 4, 6, 2, 17, 7, 8, 4, 8, 6, 6, 4, 6, 5, 1. Neutr. 6, 6, 11.
- τρίμην, de pers. 6, 9, 2, 12, 4, 5, 17. τρίπασθαι, ph. de pers. Pass. aut Med. c. pr. ἐς Θουγὴν 1, 12, 17. abs. 4, 11, 9. Med. c. acc. pers. et adv. 7, 4, 13. 7, 9, 14. c. acc. loci 3, 2, 2. cf. 1, 13, 4, Exo. p. 915. e.
- τρίφω, χαίτην, it. πάγωνα ad 5, 2, 7. p. 43. m. cf. ad sq. loc. secundum. Pass. de pers. partim ph., c. praep. et adiuncto, τριφύτα 1, 7, 5. trop. ἐν εἰρήνῃ τεθραμμένοι 7, 9, 18.
- τρίχυν, -- ἐμπάλιν αὐτοῦ 6, 6, 17. sed in not. p. properare ad 2, 6, 10. p. 174. e. it. 1, 13, 4. Exo. p. 917. e.
- τρίβελος, instrum. bell. 4, 13, 6. τριγώνια 1, 7, 5. τριετής -- βασιλεία 7, 4, 2. ubi et de affin. τριετία, τριετής, τριετής, τριετής, τριετής 2, 14, 13. τρις ἀποθανεῖν etc. ad 2, 13, 14. p. 404. e.
- τρίκαϊδα 1, 17, 26. 8, 8, 21. 6, 2, 1. τρίτος, Fem. de pers. 5, 6, 5. de re 7, 8, 5. ubi et in affin. τρίτος, τρίτος, τρίτος, τρίτος 4, 15, 11. τῇ τρίτῃ τῶν ἡμερῶν 8, 7, 7, 6, 5, 16, 4. Neutr. 4, 2, 14.
- τρίχας v. θρίξ. -- Τροία (regio) 1, 14, 7. τρέπαιον 3, 4, 6. de urbe, et c. gen. rei, 5, 6, 16, 6, 3, 12, 3, 9, 1, 3, 14, 3, 7, 5, 8. c. adi. 2, 1, 9, 2, 9, 12, 3, 7, 16, 5, 15, 6. c. gen. pers. et praep. 6, 2, 11. 1, 15, 15.
- τροπή, sensu bell., c. adiuncto 1, 12, 15. e. adi. 3, 7, 14, 3, 2, 4. c. gen. pers. 5, 4, 10, 3, 14, 18. simul c. gen. pers. 3, 7, 7.
- τρόπος, trop. c. adi. 1, 9, 4, 3, 5, 6, 3, 13, 6, 3, 15, 2, 5, 8, 7. simul c. gen. rei, παντὶ τῷ. Θόνων 4, 9, 13. Al. not. mor. χρηστός 5, 1, 11, 17, 5, 5, 5, 2. per acc. ellipt. κοσμίους τὸν τ. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 8. c. gen. pers. 5, 1, 5, 2, 14, 9. cf. 1, 2, 6. Exo. p. 795. e. ubi et p. sq. e. de κατὰ τρόπον.
- τροφεῖά μοι ταῦτα ὀφειλόντων 1, 5, 11. τροφεύς, c. gen. pers. 3, 15, 8. au p. alumnus ad 1, 5, 11. p. 152. m.
- τροφή, hom., in opp. 1, 17, 23, 8, 6, 6, 1, 17, 23. e. ubi de potu simul, 6, 6, 2. ὀψήμερος an? 2, 10, 13. de milit. 3, 7, 2, 3, 9, 17. simul de animal. 8, 5, 9, 7, 8, 1, 9. c. gen. pers. 2, 1, 7. p. modus capiendi cibi ac potus, τροφίμας et τροφὴς ad 1, 5, 10. p. 152. m.

- τρέω, i. q. supra τινώσκω, de perf. ph. 1, 8, 12. trop. de re, ut infirmum. 1, 15, 8. mor. 1, 8, 15. Pass. de perf. ph. in pugna, c. opp. 6, 6, 9, 7, 11, 12. extra pugnam 2, 13, 8. c. adv. 4, 4, 7. tr. p. c. pr. ὑπὸ τῆς Θύρας et c. acc. rei ellipt. τὰς ψυχὰς ἐπρω-
σαν, et c. adiuncto ἀφανισθέντες λ. 5, 8, 12.
- τριφῶς, de perf. 1, 17, 6, 3, 7, 1. τριφῶς, (luxus, delicata vita) in opp. 2, 10, 12. c. adi. 2, 11, 3. per adiuncta subst. 1, 12, 9. ubi et p. factus (ut et 3, 5, 4. p. 561. c. 6. 2. 14. p. 55. e.) it. act. not. p. petulantia et iniuriis, (ut p. τελευφῶν ad 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 317. m.) 2, 15, 2. 5, 2, 14. 1, 8, 2. 2, 7, 1. 7, 9, 11. 6, 7, 24. c. praep. τῆς ἐν Ρώμῃ τῇ. 1, 6, 3, 1, 7, 1. τῆς ἐν Π. τ. καὶ διαίτης 3, 10, 4. 3, 14, 4. τῇ κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τῇ. 6, 2, 7. c. gen. loci, ταῖς τῆς πόλεως τῇ. 6, 6, 13. τρυχῶς, trop. de perf. c. acc. loci f. perf. 3, 2, 14. Pass. in rect. dupl. 1, 3, 1. c. Exc. p. 89. e. 19. ubi et de τρυχεῖαι. 6, 6, 9. 4, 15, 20.
- τρυχεῖαι, trop. de perf. p. Lat. esse, c. praep. 8, 5, 5. c. particip. in periphrasi, 6, 1, 6, 5, 7, 24. Al. not., neutral., de re, ὡς ἐτρεῖς 2, 3, 25. ὡς ἐτ. simul c. adv. ἀνέκτως 4, 11, 7. c. coni. ἢ τυχόν 7, 3, 4. 9. per particip. c. diserto subst. rei, ὁλεσθεὶς οὐχ ὁ τυχόν 2, 3, 16. 3, 8, 14. 4, 6, 5. 5, 1, 4. 1, 3, 15. Al. not. Lat. consequi, impetrare, c. gen. rei 1, 16, 11. 6, 1, 9. 1, 9, 18. in orat. contr. 1, 4, 7. 1, 11, 10. c. pr. παρὰ τοῦ λ. 2, 3, 25. 3, 6, 11. Med. it. 1, 9, 12. 7, 1, 24.
- τύμπανον 4, 11, 5, 5, 8, 18. τύπος c. gen. perf. 5, 5, 11, 5, 3, 11. trop. c. gen. rei 6, 1, 5.
- τυραννίσθαι de re 1, 16, 1. τυραννικὸν ἔθος 3, 11, 19.
- τυραννίς, de re, 2, 3, 3. 2, 6, 4. 2, 4, 14. c. adi. 2, 5, 1. τῆς τιμῆς λ. 2, 1, 8. simul in opp. ὡμῆς λ. 2, 4, 3. 7, 1, 3. 6, 1, 5. 2, 3, 24. 7, 10, 4. c. gen. perf. 2, 6, 8. 7, 7, 13. de perf. (abstract. c. concr.) 1, 4, 10. 2, 3, 22. 7, 1, 9. 7, 3, 6. de re vel perf. 1, 3, 11. 7, 4, 2. 7, 5, 12. 2, 2, 9. et. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 758. e.
- τύραννος, sensu malo, 2, 1, 19. 2, 2, 7. c. adi. 8, 3, 10. 8, 5, 21. 1, 3, 5. in opp. βασιλέων 1, 1, 5. 5. c. Exc. p. 754. m.
- Τύρις 3, 3, 3. Τύρος ib. 6. Τυρρηνίαν - τίλαρος 8, 1, 12.
- τυφλώτταν, mor. c. abl. rei 3, 11, 20. τυφός f. τυφός 2, 4, 18. cf. ad 6, 5, 24. p. 410. m. τυφῶν f. τυφῶν, de re, c. acc. perf. et pr. αἰς ἑλπίδα λ. 6, 5, 24.
- τύχη, p. perf. quadam 1, 5, 13. 2, 2, 18. 3, 9, 15. 5, 3, 1. 6, 8, 5. 7, 1, 6. 4, 4, 15. c. adi. diserto, δομένιος 1, 9, 12. πονηρά 2, 14, 11. καὶ δάσκανος 1, 8, 5. c. al. subst. τύχης πταίσμα 5, 1, 10. τὰ τῆς τ. ἔωρα ib. 11. De re, A) Lat. eventus, c. gen. rei et adiuncto, ἡ ἀπόβασις καὶ ἡ τ. τοῦ πολέμου 7, 7, 4. c. adi. simul, πολ. ἀμφιβόλῃ τύχῃ 8, 3, 10. πόλεμον τύχης ποικίλας 1, 1, 5. ἰσθρῶπος - τῆς νίκης ἡ τ. 5, 7, 6. ἀντίτολος - ἡ τ. τῆς μόχλης 8, 5, 1. ἡ τῆς βασιλείας τ. 8, 7, 11. 5. Simul al. subst. per gen. ἐσθλὴν αὐτῇ τὴν γνώμην ἡ τ. 6, 5, 10. ὁμοῖ ὅπαισι καὶ γνώμῃ καὶ τύχῃ 5, 4, 23. 6, 6, 4. 3, 4, 4. 7, 5, 11. B) al. Lat. casus, universis, in opp. τύχῃ μᾶλλον, ἡ γνώμῃ 3, 9, 21. in partem deterior., p. fort. adverbia 1, 13, 12. c. adi. τὴν τ. ὁμοίαν τῆς τ. 3, 4, 7. 2, 12, 8. c. gen. perf. 5, 4, 13. in part. melior, p. fort. secunda 7, 7, 4, 7, 5, 10. 7, 1, 5. 6, 8, 13. C) al. not. et Lat. status, conditio 3, 10, 12. 7, 1, 3. de re, c. gen. rei 7, 6, 4.
- τῷ, c. inf. v. in ᾧ. - τῷ, p. πῶν 2, 3, 12. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. c. τῷ

- πρὸς. p. τίνι π. 6, 7, 16. p. 472. c. τῷ. p. propterea, 1, 8, 12. p. 311. c. τῷδε, p. ἐπὶ τούτῳ, 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 925. m.
 τῶν. p. τινῶν, 7, 6, 13. p. 718. m. τῶν an excluderit ob pr. πῶς
 1, 4, 20. p. 133. i.
 ὑβρίζειν, in opp. 2, 4, 9. 7, 3, 9. c. pr. *eis* 4, 5, 12. trop. cum rei
 et acc. et abl. 5, 6, 24. Pass. de perf. ph. in opp. 6, 1, 20. a.
 adv. 5, 4, 12. *οἰσθαίς*, αὐτὸς ὑβρίσθαι 4, 6, 11. De re, c. pr.
 ὑπὸ 3, 12, 25. ὑβρίζειν ὑβριν λ. 1, 13, 11. p. 557. m. an c. pr.
 πρὸς 2, 4, 2. p. 101. c.
 ὕβρις, in personam, 6, 1, 20. c. adiuncto et adi. 1, 17, 10. 8, 8,
 14. 1, 4, 12. 1, 9, 15. c. gen. perf., ut auctoris, 3, 3, 5. 4, 5,
 13. sed ut obiecti, in opp. 1, 8, 9. c. adiuncto simul 2, 4, 9. c.
 pr. πρὸς ib. 2. c. pr. *eis* 4, 13, 4. simul c. gen. perf., ut aucto-
 ris. 1, 5, 6. In rem, αὐτὸς ὑβρίσας πόσας 4, 6, 2. ubi et σύν ὑβρι-
 simul c. allini v. ὑποβρίζειν ὑβριν 1, 13, 11. de perf. an re, 5,
 8, 1.
 ὕγρὸς — ἀρὸ 6, 6, 2. ὕδωρ, in opp. et c. al. corporibus fluidis 3,
 3, 11. 3, 4, 10. 8, 2, 16. 7, 12, 7. c. adi. 8, 2, 16. 8, 5, 16. 1, 6,
 4, 2, 10, 10, 6, 7, 16. 3, 3, 2. c. gen. loci 7, 12, 8.
 ὕψος, c. gen. perf. 4, 1, 2. 3, 9, 1. 3, 10, 3. *υἱὸς* c. adi. 3, 6, 11,
 c. gen. perf. 8, 4, 25. 5, 3, 19. 23. repetit. 1, 14, 15. 1, 9, 2. 5,
 7, 6. an c. dat. pron. αὐτῷ, p. gen. αὐτοῦ, 1, 4, 8. 1, 2, 2. 5, 7,
 11. oppresso gen. perf. 1, 5, 1. 8, 3, 14. 17. 4. de adoptato 5,
 7, 1. 10. 7. 11. Deesse in art. c. subst. alius casus, τὸν Ἀφρο-
 δίτης 2, 3, 9.
 ἄλγ, ph. in opp. τίχνης 1, 10, 11. simul c. adi. 4, 10, 2. 4, 2, 12.
 7, 3, 13. 7, 11, 15. per acc. ellipt. 1, 11, 2. Plur. al. not., ἱάτ,
 sylvā 7, 2, 10. 8, 1, 2. c. adi. ib. 13. al. not. c. adi. εὐδυνῶρος
 7, 2, 8.
 ὑμῖν, Masc. de re, 5, 6, 7. Fem. 7, 8, 8. 3, 6, 6. 4, 14. 1, 4,
 3, 6, 15. 1, 5, 9. 2, 13, 15. Neutr. abf. τὸ ὑμῶν (πλῆθος) 4,
 14, 16. c. subst. 2, 10, 17. ὑμῶν ἐργον (ἔσι) 1, 5, 19. 3, 12, 13,
 1, 5, 25. 6, 3, 10. 2, 10, 18.
 ὑμῖν, c. acc. rei et praep. τὶ *eis* λ. 1, 13, 17. ὅμως c. καὶ 4,
 2, 10.
 ὑπαγανκτεῖν 2, 7, 4. ὑπάγισθαι, trop. de perf. Pass. c. adv. et abl.
 rei 3, 12, 21. Med. c. acc. perf. adv. et praep. 2, 9, 14. 2, 15,
 9. c. particip. modi et adv. 2, 9, 17. sed c. praep. 2, 14, 8. simul
 c. adiuncto 4, 7, 3. 6, 2, 3.
 ὑπακίσκειν, trop. de perf. c. dat. perf. et nominat. modi 3, 12, 15.
 c. solo dat. perf. 21, 8, 12. 2, 10, 15. 3, 15, 8. c. sola adv. formula
 1, 4, 12. 5, 5, 2. c. dat. rei simul 2, 13, 3. 2, 2, 8. sine casu quo
 ib. 10. 3, 11, 13. Med. de re, c. dat. perf. (pron. recipr.) et
 adv. 2, 7, 9.
 ὑπαμύλλισθαι ad 2, 10, 5. p. 309. m. ὑπαμύλλειν 2, 6, 5.
 ὑπαντάν, ph. de perf. 2, 11, 11. c. adv. 1, 7, 4. ubi et de not.
 Grammat. Med. c. dat. perf. 2, 5, 8. 5, 4, 9. c. adv. 8, 1, 9,
 3, 12, 18. 3, 11, 4. ὑπαντῆσθαι Med. c. dat. perf. 8, 7, 22. simul
 c. pr. *in* 4, 11, 4. ὑπαντῆζειν ad 1, 7, 4. p. 242. e.
 ὑπαρξίς, i. q. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα et ἡ οὐσία, ad 7, 3, 6. p. 619. i. ὑπάρ-
 χειν, p. esse, etc. ne re, c. dat. perf. 2, 10, 11. 2, 15, 2. 6, 3,
 15. 2, 11. 3, 7. 1, 16. 7, 5, 1. 3, 4, 3. 6, 1, 14. 1, 8, 16. 4, 12,
 15. simul c. pr. παρὰ 1, 4, 5. 3, 6, 4. it. *in* 8, 5, 7. 2, 8, 7. 6,
 5, 9. 1, 16, 9. 6, 3, 7. c. dupl. nominat. 7, 1, 18. 2, 10, 16. 1,

- 10, 10. c. dat. rei 8, 4, 13. Particip. c. art. p. subst. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα 7, 3, 5. De persf., c. dupl. nominat. 6, 7, 2, 3, 14, 3. simul c. dat. persf. et pr. πρὸς γινέσθαι 3, 10, 11, 1, 10, 9. Al. not. c. dat. persf. et sq. inf., p. 1. lat. licere ib. 12, 7, 8, 20. Al. not. c. gen. persf. ὑπάρχοντων στρατιῶν 3, 13, 1, 1, q. ὑπάρχων et ὑπαρχος, tūm i. q. ὑπάρχων ad 7, 5, 3, p. 659. e.
- ὕπασις, sensu Rom. (consulatus) c. diserto subst. dignitatis, ὑπασις τιμὴ 7, 3, 8. c. adi. 7, 1, 7, 3, 8, 8. per formul. οἱ ἀπὸ ὑπασιῶν 7, 1, 21. ἀλλὰ ἀπὸ ὧν 7, 11, 6.
- ὕπασις, sensu Rom. per Particip. de persf. abf. 2, 6, 12, c. subst. persf. 8, 5, 11. c. adv. temp. 2, 7, 6. c. adi. numeral. ἐν τοῖς δευτέραις ὑπασιῶσιν 3, 11, 11.
- ὕπασις, sensu Rom. Fem. de re 5, 7, 14, 7, 7, 8. ὑπατος, id. p. adi. Male. c. subst. rei fem. sex. ἀρχὴ 2, 3, 9, 2, 6, 9, 4, 1, 6, p. subst. Masc. abf. de persf. 5, 7, 2, 12, 7, 7, 6, 21. ὑπατος ἐν τοῖς πρώτοις ad 5, 11, 3, p. 687. m.
- ὕπαινος, trop. de persf. abf. 2, 13, 20, 1, 15, 16. Particip. Neutr. c. art. in opp. τὰ ὑπαινόμια 6, 5, 13.
- ὕπαινος ad 1, 14, 16. p. 624. c. ὑπερχέσθαι, de persf. c. pr. μιὰ 4, 9, 12. simul c. adv. et gen. loci 5, 3, 24.
- ὕπερ, iu compos. cf. per sing. voces. c. gen. loci, ph. 3, 15, 8, 2, 6, 19, 5, 5, 12, 20, 8, 6, 6. c. gen. rei, non ph. al. not. 3, 2, 7, 3, 12, 2, 7, 6, 12. sq. 4, 4, 17, 6, 5, 18, 1, 4, 7, p. καὶ p. 103. i. it. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. e. simul intra art. et al. subst. 2, 3, 25, 2, 9, 6. Cum gen. persf. per verb. 1, 13, 10, 7, 2, 14, 8, 8, 19. simul intra art. et subst. al. rei, τὸν ὧν αὐτοῦ κινέμενον 3, 44, 2, 7, 6, 11, 8, 4, 21. c. gen. inf. 8, 7, 15. Cum acc. ioci, ph. 7, 2, 13. c. acc. rei, non ph. ὧν ᾤοντο 3, 9, 21. c. acc. persf. non ph., ὧν πάντα νέανται 3, 14, 5. Per ellipsi. decli 1, 11, 14, p. 462. i.
- ὕπερμαχος 1, 17, 6, 4, 7, 5. ὑπερμαχίας ad 6, 3, 10. p. 348. i.
- ὕπερμαχος, ph. de persf. c. acc. loci 6, 2, 3, 3, 2, 11, 7, 11, 5, 3, 14, 18. trop. de re, c. acc. rei 3, 8, 19.
- ὕπερβαλλόντως 3, 12, 8, 4, 8, 17, 6, 1, 23. ὑπερβάλλω de persf. ph. c. acc. loci 6, 5, 11. trop. c. acc. persf. et abl. rei 1, 15, 4, 2, 6, 10. Per particip. de re, Masc. 3, 10, 12. Fem. ib. 4, 6, 5, 18, 2, 1, 7. simul c. pr. ἐν αὐτῷ 3, 8, 13. Neutr. 5, 9, 11. c. art. p. subst. c. gen. rei 3, 11, 6, 2, 3, 12.
- ὕπερβω, de persf. c. acc. persf. 2, 5, 25. ὑπερβουλεύσθαι 8, 6, 18.
- ὕπερβω, trop. de persf. abf. 3, 2, 14, 1, 8, 16, 4, 9, 4. c. adv. et prap. 3, 7, 8. c. abl. rei 4, 6, 5. simul c. prap. 3, 2, 13. simul c. adv. et gen. persf. 4, 15, 11.
- ὕπερβω, abf. 2, 4, 1. c. pr. ἐπὶ λ. 5, 2, 2. c. abl. rei 1, 7, 2, ὑπερβύσθαι 8, 2, 2, 8, 4, 3.
- ὕπερμαχέσθαι 7, 4, 13. ὑπερμάχη 8, 1, 12. ὑπερμαχὴς ib. ὑπερμαχία 9, 15, 5, 1, 14. ὑπερμαχες 6, 6, 9. ὑπερμαχέω 6, 5, 17.
- ὕπερβω, 5, 6, 8, 8, 3, 17, 5, 2, 14. sq. 6, 1, 16. ὑπερμαχέω 4, 0, 1.
- ὕπερμαχο v. ὑπερμαχέω. — ὑπέχων, de persf. ὑπέχων δίκην etc. 1, 8, 12, 1, 9, 14, 1, 10, 15. ὑπερχών τιμωρίαν etc. 5, 11, 11, 8, 5, 26. Al. not. de re, ὑπέχεο — λιμὸς τὴν πόλιν λ. 1, 12, 7. nisi leg. ὑπέχεο.

- ὑπῆκοος, Masc. de perf. in relat. f. opp. 1. 1. 9. 2. 4. 11. 15. 7.
 3. 1. 7. 2. 3. Neutr. Sing. c. art. p. sublt. τὸ ὑπῆκοον 1. 2. 8.
 Plur. c. sublt. perf. et dat. perf. 2. 4. 4. c. sublt. perf. et praep.
 7. 7. 12. c. solo sublt. perf. 7. 3. 2.
 ὑπῆρξαι v. ὑπερῖδω. — ὑπῆρξια, ph. de actu 7. 8. 25. 3. 11. 10.
 3. 15. 11. 5. 13. 16. 2. 5. 4. 5. 8. 6. 1. 2. 10. c. gen. perf. 3. 5.
 10. 7. 8. 10. 8. 4. 10. De perf. 7. 3. 9. 3. 12. 26.
 ὑπῆρξεν, ph. de animal. c. pr. ut 2. 11. 18. trop. de re, abf. 1.
 4. 15. 6. 1. 11. Med. de perf. c. dat. rei 3. 13. 15.
 ὑπῆρξας, de perf. ph. famulus, minister 4. 15. 9. 4. 6. 1. 4. 1. 3.
 3. 15. 4. 2. 8. 8. (ἑρῶντος ὑπῆρξας an procedat.) τοὺς ἀκίους
 ἐν τοῖς ὑπῆρξαις 4. 5. 8. Trop. c. gen. perf. f. rei 7. 3. 15. 2.
 10. 3. 7. 7. 6. 5. 8. 16. 2. 10. 6.
 ὑπισχνέσθαι, Med. de perf. ph. c. dat. perf. et act. rei 2. 3. 24.
 6. 2. 13. 3. 7. 12. 5. simul c. pr. ὑπὲρ 4. 4. 17. c. adv. 5. 4. 18.
 6. 9. 7. c. solo acc. rei 5. 9. 2. 1. 10. 4. 6. 4. 1. 7. 6. 7. 2. 14.
 8. Sine casu, ut sq. inf. tum fut. 4. 13. 6. 2. 6. 11. 3. 2. 17. 2.
 2. 1. 4. 11. 1. 6. 9. 2. 6. 7. 21. 2. 6. 7. tum praesf. simul quo
 c. adv. f. nominat. modi 7. 8. 26. 2. 8. 13. 8. 3. 19. Trop. τὴν
 γοητείαν 4. 12. 6. p. profiteri, iactare, de re, c. dat. perf. et acc.
 rei 6. 3. 14.
 ὑπνός 2. 1. 12. 3. 1. 9. 6. 1. 17. 20. ὑπὸ, quid i composf. cf. per votes
 singul. Sed nominatim p. subter f. infra 1. 15. 19. p. 673. an
 p. supra modum, f. sensu intensivo et augendi 2. 7. 4. p.
 215. m.
 ὑπὸ, ὑπ' et ὑφ', c. gen. loci, ph. Lat. sub, λαβών — ὑ. κώτων 1. 8.
 11. c. gen. rei al. ὑ. δημοκρατίας 2. 11. 7. 6. 8. 7. ὑπ' ἐξουσίας
 λ. c. gen. perf. 4. 12. 7. 5. 5. 1. Al. not. c. gen. causae f.
 auctoris, Lat. a, prae, ob, etc., c. verb. pass. de re, ὑφ' ηλικίας
 1. 3. 1. 1. 12. 9. ὑφ' ὧν 2. 7. 8. 4. 15. 14. 7. 10. 13. 2. 2. 15.
 6. 7. 15. de perf. ὑ. τῆς συγκλήτου 1. 8. 12. ὑ. τῶν σωμα. ib. c.
 1. 12. 8. 2. 6. 18. 2. 7. 9. 6. 1. 15. sq. 6. 8. 7. 1. 9. 12. Repetit.
 (1. 8. 12. 1. 12. 8. sq. 2. 7. 9. 4. 15. 14. 6. 8. 7.) 8. 3. 21. 1.
 12. 14. ubi et ὑ. c. v. ἀπολέσθαι. Cum verb. act. 1. 4. 8. 16. 1.
 17. 8. 3. 1. 7. 6. 4. 24. 3. 10. 5. 6. 5. 13. ὑ. δόους 7. 5. 10.
 πᾶσχαίν τι ὑπὸ λ. 1. 17. 20. 22. γνόντες ὑ. Φήμας 7. 10. 9. εἶναι
 μνήμην ὑφ' ἡμῶν 8. 7. 17. post adi. δύσβατος, ὑ. λ. 4. 15. 14. in
 periphrasi adv. ὑπὸ ἀναγκῆς 3. 8. 4. Cum dat. loci, ὑ. ταῖς
 ἀνατολαῖς 1. 2. 9. 6. 7. 10. 8. 6. 8. 8. 3. 14. 3. 6. 2. 7. 18. 8. 5.
 15. 4. 3. 15. 1. 6. 16. 2. 9. 17. 6. 7. 14. simul c. praep. syn. ἐν
 ἀνατολῇ et ὑπ' ἀρτω 3. 7. 14. 5. 2. 13. repetit ὑ. σκαμνίς —
 ὑ. γυμνασίου τῇ αἰνῇ 8. 5. 9. 7. 4. 8. Cum dat. rel al., de modo,
 ὑ. νεαροῦ τῇ μνήμῃ 1. 1. 4. 1. 14. 16. ὑφ' ἐπὶ συνθήματι 2. 13. 7.
 ὑφ' ἐπὶ σημείῳ 4. 9. 13. 4. 11. 8. ὑ. νιφτοῖς 5. 6. 22. 4. 8. 4. ὑπὸ
 — αὐλοῖς 5. 3. 15. ubi et ὑ. αὐλοῦ 5. 5. 8. 17. ὑπ' αἰσχραῖς ἡδε-
 ναῖς κωπτεται 2. 7. 4. an p. ἐπὶ. Cum dat. rei al. ὑ. τῇ ἐξουσίᾳ
 2. 7. 7. 4. 17. 6. 8. Cum dat. perf. τῇ — ὑπὸ Περσέων ἀρχῇ
 2. 4. 6. ὑ. Μάρκου βασιλεύοντι 2. 9. 12. 6. 9. 5. 3. 6. 14. 8. 7.
 20. 3. 11. 8. 6. 2. 5. 6. 1. 2. τὸν ὑφ' αὐτῶν κρατὸν 3. 7. 10. 7.
 9. 4. τῶν ὑ. Ρωμαίων ἐθνῶν 6. 3. 2. sq. repetit. 6. 7. 10. 7. 8.
 22. 7. 9. 2. ὑ. ταῖς μητρῶσι ἀντιφύοντο 5. 3. 7. 5. 8. 20. ἀνα-
 τραφῆς ὑπ' αὐτοῖς 6. 4. 4. ὑ. μέγιστοι 1. 5. 22. 7. 10. 6. ὑ.
 κήρυκα 1. 12. 8. ubi et ὑ. κήρυκος. Cum acc. loci, φέρειν τι ὑ.
 κώτων 3. 5. 11. ὑ. τὰς ἀγκάλας ἀγειν 4. 3. 20. τῶν ὑ. τὴν ἀνα-

ταλὴν βαρβάρων 2, 1, 9. 3. 11, 17. Δίβους ὁ. μεταμβρίαν 7, 5, 19.
 τὰ ὕτ' Εὐρώπην 4, 3, 11. 8, 5, 20. ὕτ' ὄφιν πιεσίν 1, 4, 4. τὰ
 τῶν ὕτ' ἰαῖνα βαρβάρων 5, 4, 18. an potius ἰτέκενα. — τῶν ὕ.
 τὴν Ῥωμαίων ἀρχὴν 1, 4, 20. ἢ τῷ ὕ. Ῥωμαίους ἔδωκε 3, 14, 17.
 simul c. gen. syn. 5, 2, 5. Nomenarium ὕ. c. gen. pers. de im-
 perio 6, 1, 15. p. 295. c. de ὕ. c. dat. rei f. pers. in not. pres-
 entiae ad 7, 15, 7. p. 776. c. 1, 5, 22. p. 170. i. 1, 1, 4. Exc.
 p. 707. m. it. in not. cufae, operas 1, 12, 8. p. 433. m. 5, 8, 20. p.
 270. m. 5, 3, 7. p. 64. c. 5, 5, 1. p. 123. c. ὕ. c. dat. loci, p.
 acc., 7, 8, 18. Exc. p. 396. m. ubi et d3 ὕ. p. Lat. ad. ὕ. c.
 dat. rei et vestit. p. in, per, cum 1, 14, 16. p. 628. m. De sede
 ὕ. ante τὰ 2, 7, 9. Deosis in adi. ἡττων c. gen. 1, 17, 27. p. 749.
 i. it. in v. pass. cf. Ind. Lat. v. Pass. et Praep.
 ὑποβάλλων, trop. de pers. 7, 10, 13, 9. sq. inf. 8, 4, 9. ὑποβολῇ ad
 7, 10, 9. p. 831. i.
 ὑπόγκριες, ph. de loco, iξ ὑπογαίων 1, 15, 13. ὑπογραφῇ, ph.
 λαγυν ὑπογραφῆς 4, 9, 4. ὑπογράφω, ph. 7, 15, 19. al. not. ad
 4, 9, 4. p. 911. c. Pass. ph. ὑπογραφόμενος τοὺς ἐξοδαμους 5,
 6, 24.
 ὑπόγυος f. ὑπόγυος — μνήμη 1, 3, 8. c. Exc. ὑπόδαιγμα 8, 8, 4.
 ὑποδίσκω, ph. ὑποδουμένους κρητίδας 4, 8, 5.
 ὑποδίσσας, Pass. de pers. ph. c. praep. et nominat. modi 3, 10,
 2. c. praep. sola 1, 13, 13. c. adv. dupl. 1, 7, 3. 4, 8, 16. sed c.
 uno 5, 3, 24. Med. de re f. loco, trop. c. acc. pers. 1, 5, 3. 1,
 12. 1, 1, 5, 14. c. acc. rei et adv. 6, 5, 3. De pers. ph. c. acc.
 pers. 3, 2, 17. sq. 8, 7, 3. 2, 14, 4. simul c. abl. rei 1, 7, 11. c.
 nominat. modi 8, 6, 10. 2, 14, 2. 4, 1, 5. 8, 7, 22. simul c. praep.
 5, 8, 6. Al. not. c. acc. rei et praep. 4, 4, 18. Al. not. c. acc.
 rei, τὰ τῆς ἀρχῆς 5, 5, 1. simul c. adv. 2, 15, 8. 7, 5, 4.
 ὑπόδμη, calcus 8, 6, 6. 5, 5, 21. ὑποδιαφθερισθαι 2, 6, 21.
 ὑποδαχῇ, de actu, 4, 8, 19. c. gen. pers. 4, 11, 2, de loco 4,
 3, 15.
 ὑποδύω f. ὑποδύω 2, 9, 7. ὑποδύγων, opp. ἀνδρωτος 1, 12, 2. 8, 1,
 9. 8, 5, 9.
 ὑπόδισις, trop. c. adi. et adiuncto, πρόσθις καὶ ὕ. σὺτάρις 1, 8,
 16. c. gen. rei simul, τὴν αἰτίαν αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν ὕ. 4, 5, 5. c. solo
 gen. rei 2, 15, 11.
 ὑποκαθίστασθαι, Pass. de re, ph. c. dat. rei f. loci, ἔχοντες τὰς χαί-
 ρας ὑποκαθιστάμενας ταῖς ἰψίσταις 7, 11, 6.
 ὑποκαθίσταται, trop. de pers. c. adv. ῥαδίως ὑποκαταστῶν 8, 8, 3.
 ὑποκρίσθαι, ph. de re 4, 2, 14. ὑποκρίσις, ph. de instrum. Neutr.
 εἰσίστιν — ὑποκρίσις 7, 11, 6. ἐγγυρῖδια ὑποκρίσις 7, 4, 11.
 ὑποκρίσις id. ὑποκρίσις εἰσίστιν 7, 6, 15.
 ὑποκρίνεσθαι, Med. ph. per ludum c. acc. rei 1, 10, 12. extra lu-
 dum; abl. 8, 6, 2. c. acc. rei 4, 9, 2. simul c. προετίθησθαι
 2, 14, 9.
 ὑποκριτής, ph. in theatro. c. gen. rei, τῶν αἰσχρίων ὑποκριταὶ 1,
 13, 16. ὕ. πάσης μοῦσης καὶ ἐρχήσεως 4, 6, 4. ἐρχήσαν —, καὶ
 πᾶς. μ. κινήσεως τε ὕ. 5, 2, 9. μούσ. ὕ. καὶ ἀνδρείας μίμητας 3, 8,
 16. κωμικοὶ καὶ μίμων ὕ. 5, 7, 14.
 ὑπολαμβάνων, trop. ad 1, 3, 2. p. 59. ο. ὑπολαμβάνεσθαι, Pass. de
 re, ph. c. abl. rei, ἔργον, τυλίσαι — ὑπελαμμένον 8, 4, 4.
 ὑπόληψις, mor. in opp. τῇ φύσει, τῇ δὲ ὕ. 5, 3, 19. c. gen. rei, ὦν

- ἐν ὧ. Φέρων λ. 7, 10, 7, 8, 3, 11. ἔχων ὑπολήψεις λ. 8, 8, 8. α. gen. perf. τὴν τῶν κρατιστῶν ὧ. 7, 1, 14.
- ὑπομένειν, trop. de perf. c. acc. rei et adv. it. c. adiuncto Φέρειν 4, 14, 9. in opp. 4, 5, 5. c. acc. rei, diversae not. 2, 3, 24. Senu bell. 8, 1, 10, 7, 9, 14, 3, 6, 13, 5, 3, 25, 8, 5, 2.
- ὑπομιμνήσκων, opprobrii gen. rei 2, 4, 3. c. gen. rei 3, 12, 21. simul c. adv. asi 3, 13, 8, 1, 6, 3. ubi et de Med. et Pass. 6, 3, 12, in dupl. recti, etiam c. ἐτι 6, 8, 8. Trop. de re 6, 2, 11.
- ὑπονοεῖν i. q. similes ad 1, 3, 2. p. 59. c. ὑποπίπτειν — αἰνῶν 6, 1, 15. ὑποπνέειν — τὴν πόλιν 2, 15, 3.
- ὑποπτεύειν, de perf. abf. 3, 5, 9, 13. c. acc. rei 2, 5, 12, 2, 10, 13, 7, 1, 10. c. dupl. acc. rei 3, 12, 7. in opp. 1, 9, 13. c. adv. et praep. 4, 13, 13. c. acc. perf. 7, 1, 20, 2, 15, 1. simul sq. ὡς c. particip. 4, 12, 7. simul que c. adv. ib. 6. simul c. nudo particip. p. inf. 2, 3, 3. Sine casu quo, c. coni. μή 7, 6, 11, 1, 3, 14, it. sq. inf. c. acc. 5, 7, 1, 8, 3, 3. 1, 3, 2. ubi p. simpl. existimare, intelligere, sentire, it. sperare. Pass. de perf. c. nominat. perf. et inf. it. c. praep. 4, 14, 4.
- ὑποπτεῖς — πολλὰ τοῦ ὑποπτον ἐν ἀπασιν —, μή λ. 4, 1, 3. ὑποσημαίνειν — ἑλπίδα 2, 9, 4.
- ὑπόστασις, pro pecunia, c. gen. perf. 5, 7, 13. ὑποστάνουμι, c. acc. rei 4, 2, 3. c. acc. perf. et dat. loci, αὐτοῦς τοῖς κασίν 7, 8, 18. Pass. de perf. λαντῶν 1, 14, 15. an p. ἐπις. aut p. simpl. de re 6, 6, 18.
- ὑποσχομαι, Med. de perf. c. inf. fut. 1, 17, 17, 6, 5, 4, 7, 4, 6, 1, 17, 24. sublig. c. fut. an praef. 1, 15, 1. c. fut. an aor. 1, 2, 6, 15. c. inf. praef. 6, 9, 3. c. acc. rei 2, 7, 2, 8, 8, 6, 8, 16, 3, 12, 6. simul c. praep. 5, 6, 17. simul c. dat. perf. 7, 6, 8.
- ὑπόσχοις, c. adi. 2, 9, 17, 3, 13, 10, 4, 3, 3. c. gen. perf. 4, 9, 10, 8, 5, 10, 4, 13, 6, 2, 8, 11, 8, 3, 8. c. gen. rei 2, 4, 25, 1, 10, 3, 2, 7, 9.
- ὑποτίπτειν — ἔδωκε 7, 2, 20. τὴν ἀνατολὴν 3, 6, 14. Med. aut Pass. c. abl. ὑποτιπτόνται 2, 2, 20.
- ὑποτιπτοῦσθαι, Med. c. acc. rei 1, 3, 11. c. dat. perf. 1, 6, 6. ὑπουλον — ἡθες 3, 5, 11.
- ὑποφαινέιν, trop. de re, act. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei, ἑλπίδα 2, 9, 5, 2, 3, 12. de perf. c. acc. rei, ἑλπίδας 3, 6, 17. Pass. de re, ph. 3, 12, 22. trop. c. dat. perf. 2, 4, 11.
- ὑποφέρων ἐτίροις τὸ ἐγὼλεμα 2, 5, 12. an sit ap. Gr. veteres, Attic.
- ὑποχωρίων ἔχων τινὰ 1, 13, 16. ὑποχωρεῖν, ph. de re 3, 3, 11.
- ὑποψία, in mal. part. abl. 1, 8, 4. c. adi. 17, 2, 5, 12. c. gen. rei 2, 3, 12. in bon. part. 8, 5, 15. p. simpl. opinio, cf. ad 1, 3, 2. p. 59. e.
- ὑπνέειν, de perf. ph. 1, 4, 16. trop. 2, 13, 3, 2, 14, 11, 3, 7, 1. c. pr. πρὸς 3, 8, 16.
- ὑπαρξία — τῶν Ἀλκων 8, 1, 8. περὶ τὰς ὧ. Ἀγρινίας 3, 2, 11.
- ὑπαρξία, ph. de re 3, 4, 5, 4, 2, 17. ὑπαρξος, ph. de re, Nentr. c. sublt. τῇ ὑπαρξίᾳ γινώ 5, 1, 17. Sine Sublt. p. aiv., sine art. in relat. tacita, ὑπαρξον 1, 6, 14, 2, 14, 9. e. 5, 7, 3. in rel. manifestia, 2, 5, 10, 5, 1, 16, 5, 3, 16, 5, 4, 23. c. pr. vis ὧ. 3, 5, 2. c. art. τοῖς ὧ. 1, 1, 4. it. ad 1, 4, 18. p. 129. e. ubi et de τοῖς εἰς 3, it. 4, 14, 10. De figura ὑπαρξον προτιζον ap. Herodi. 1, 5, 4.

- p. 141. m. 1, 10, 7. p. 394. i. 1, 13, 11. p. 560. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 592. e. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. e.
- ὑφαιρῖσθαι, Med. 4, 12, 15. ὑφάπτειν 4, 8, 12. ὑφάρπαζεν 3, 6, 10. c. praep. 6, 1, 18.
- ὑφασμα 4, 10, 9. c. gen. perf. 5, 5, 7. 4. ὑφ' ὧν figura v. Lat. Ind. *Hyphen*.
- ὑφίστημι, ph. de perf. c. pr. ἐν 1, 8, 12. Trop. de re, οὐδ' ὑφίσταται αἰτίαις 4, 6, 5. De perf. c. adv. 7, 5, 18. c. acc. rei 2, 10, 17.
- ὑψηλότερος, ph. de re, Masc. 5, 5, 12. 5, 6, 21. Fem. ἐπ' ἀκρας ὑψηλότητος ὄρους 3, 9, 7. an ὑψηλότερον. Neutr. 5, 6, 22.
- ὑψιστον ὄρος 3, 3, 2. ὑψος, ph. sis ὁ αἶρον de perf. 2, 9, 7. sed de re 1, 5, 4. 2, 3, 5. 4, 2, 3, 4, 15, 13. per acc. ellipt. ἐρη. ὑπερνεφὴ τὸ ὕ. 8, 1, 12. Trop. de perf. εἰς τὸ μέγιστον ὑψους ὕψαι 1, 13, 12. de re, sis ὑψος ὑψαίνει 2, 15, 13.
- ὑπείλλα 1, 13, 2. ὑπαισθαι, de re, ph. per nominat. dupl. c. praep. et adv. 3, 14, 15. 8, 3, 20. c. adv. solo 6, 9, 4. c. abl. modi 2, 15, 11. Trop. 2, 9, 4. 2, 10, 4. ubi et p. εἶναι f. γενέσθαι, cf. ad 3, 15, 3. De perf. ph. per unum nominat. c. pr. ἐν 6, 5, 14. c. σύν 4, 15, 1. c. ἑνὲς 2, 13, 18. abl. 6, 5, 16. per nominat. dupl. 1, 14, 17. 5, 5, 11. 3, 8, 4. mor. (p. putari) 3, 15, 3. et an c. dat. perf.
- ὕλας, sensu milit., eo que praecipuò 2, 6, 19. 4, 8, 6. 4, 9, 8. sed universo, de agmine et exercitu quovis i. parte eius aliqua 4, 15, 3. 12. in opp. κατὰ λόχους καὶ ὕλας 8, 4, 17. c. gen. perf. ἡ φ. τοῦ Ἀλβίνου στρατοῦ 3, 7, 8. τῶν Παιόνων, 7, 8, 26. 8, 2, 4. τῶν σκελιτῶν 8, 1, 3. in opp. χοροὶς 8, 6, 15.
- ὕλαρα 2, 9, 6. 5, 6, 16. ὕλαρος, de re, Fem. 1, 10, 9. 5, 5, 6. Neutr. 3, 12, 25. ὕλαρὰ τοιαῦν 2, 7, 10. Compar. 3, 12, 12. ὕλαρως 5, 8, 8. opp. κρηδῶν 7, 11, 7.
- ὕπαντίζεσθαι, Pass. dupl. not. 8, 3. 2. ὕπαντις — ὑπαντικίας 4, 3, 4.
- ὕριτρα 6, 5, 9. simul c. τόξα 4, 11, 6. 10. ὕρισμακον, ph. in mal. part. abl. ἐμβολοῦσα εἰς κύλικα δόγμακον 1, 17, 18. 25, 25. (4, 8, 11.) 23, 24. c. adi. ἀγλήτηριον (4, 1, 3.) 17, 4, 5. 7, 3, 5. 9, 4, 4, 3. in bon. part. trop. c. pr. εἰς 6, 6, 6.
- ὕρος, turris genus 4, 2, 15. ὕρσκον, ph. de perf. c. inf. fut. 2, 1, 14. 8, 8, 12. c. inf. prael. 3, 12, 9. 1, 12, 5. 2, 3, 7. per epistolam 3, 14, 2. 4, 10, 11. c. inf. perf. 5, 5, 6. 6, 2, 5. 3, 12, 18. 21. c. adv. 4, 8, 11.
- ὕσλος, mor. Masc. de perf. 3, 4, 15. 4, 14, 3. c. adiuncto 7, 3, 11. c. gen. perf. simul, τοὺς ὕσλους καὶ κοῦφους τῶν δόχλων 7, 10, 10. De 10, ὕσλος βίβη 6, 1, 12. Fem. οὐ Φαύλαι, οὐδὲ κοῦφαι ἐλπίδες 2, 8, 6. Φαύλος τις ἄντ. 2, 10, 13. Neutr. Φαύλω συμβόλῃ 1, 14, 5. 1, 4, 8. in opp. Φαῖλα — ἀγαθὰ 2, 3, 17. ph. c. gen. rei, τὰ φ. τῶν ἰδρυμάτων 4, 12, 4.
- ὕσλοτης, mor. c. gen. rei, τρέπου Φαυλότητι 5, 1, 17. c. adiancio, de milit. διὰ δουλῶν καὶ Φαυλότητα Φυῖζονται 7, 8, 19.
- ὕσλος — ἔχεν τὰς ἐλπίδας 1, 3, 2. Φαῖσιν 1, 7, 6.
- ὕσισθαι, Med. de perf. c. gen. perf. 7, 5. 9. simul sq. ὥς μὴ Φυῖσθαι 2, 13, 5. 6, 1, 15. simul c. neg. 3, 8, 6. 7, 10, 2. simul c. adv. μόλις 4, 6, 12. c. Trop. c. gen. rei, μήτε ἔρκοι 2, 9, 18. 7, 9, 22. 3, 6, 7. Φυῖω, ph. c. gen. perf. 4, 6, 1. trop. c. gen. rei 2, 3, 23.

- Φέρειν, ph. de, 16, f. loco, c. acc. rei 3, 9, 5. 4, 2, 16. de curru, c. acc. perf. ib. 17. de animal. c. acc. vel rei. simul que c. praep. 2, 11, 13. 4, 2, 22. vel perf. 4, 15, 8. simul c. praep. 2, 9, 6. c. adv. ib. 7. De perf. c. acc. rei 4, 1, 6. 8, 6, 13. 4, 7, 12. simul c. adv. 6, 7, 16. c. simul c. praep. et v., βαράζεν (a quo differre 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 932. o. sq.) 4, 2, 11. 5, 5, 20, 1. nominatim c. acc. infirmum. c. praep. μετὰ χειρὸς ib. 18. 1, 14, 16, 4. 15. 11. ἐπὶ κόλπον 3, 5, 11. ἐπ' αὐτῷ 6, 7, 16. 1, 3, 7. 1, 16, 8. Sine praep. 7, 11, 7. 7, 8, 11. 7, 4, 8. 10. nominatim c. acc. vestim. c. praep. ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν 4, 8, 5. 5, 5, 20. c. Sine praep. 1, 9, 7. 4, 1, 6. 4, 7, 21. 2, 15, 19. simul c. nominativo modi 3, 11, 4. Nominatim de tabellariis, c. acc. rei 4, 12, 10. simul c. praep. 7, 6, 15. 3, 11, 14. Per formul. exquisitiores, c. praep. τὴν πλῆγην 1, 15, 7. Sine praep. ἄγων καὶ Φέρων τὰ 6, 2, 13. Nominatim per Particip. Φέρων c. finiti temp. verbo 2, 5, 9. c. Exc. p. 876. c. 1, 13, 4. p. 833. m. 1, 13, 11. 2, 1, 3. c. Exc. ad 1, 5, 9. p. 877. m. Trop. de re, c. acc. rei, τοῖς Φέρει διαβολὴν 2, 8, 4. δοῖαν 4, 14, 10. πᾶσα νύξ ἔφερε Φόνους 4, 6, 8. c. adiunctis c. praep. et adv. 4, 5, 3. c. dat. perf. 5, 6, 22. e. Al. not. c. acc. rei, προσηγορίαν ὁ τέτορος Φέρει 3, 4, 6. 1, 15, 19. 5, 3, 10. 3, 11, 18. De perf. c. acc. rei et praep. 1, 11, 7. 3, 10, 9. 4, 8, 6. 7, 6, 1. 4, 5, 11. διὰ μήκης 2, 2, 19. ἐπὶ γνώμης 2, 9, 18. Al. not. τὰς συμφορὰς 4, 14, 9. τὰς ὑβρίδας 4, 13, 4. ἢ μὴ Φέρων 3, 11, 7. 4, 4, 5. 4, 12, 5. 6, 6, 2. 3, 9, 11. praesertim de militib. πέλους 2, 10, 10. 1, 12, 17. 4, 15, 9. 2, 4, 9. c. adv. affini δυσφέρως 1, 8, 9. 2, 6, 3. ἀποντις μιν, ἔφερον δὲ 8, 6, 2. 5, 5, 11. c. acc. perf. particip. 6, 1, 20. Pass. de re, ph. 5, 5, 10. 8, 4, 31. c. praep. 8, 4, 2. 27. Al. not. πτώματα, Φερόμενα λ. 4, 6, 2. simul c. adv. 4, 7, 12. trop. ἀρχὴν ματίωνος Φερόμενην 2, 9, 3. De perf. ph. c. adv. Φεράδην Φερόμενος 3, 14, 6. c. praep. 4, 4, 9. 11. 2, 5, 3. 4, 4, 10. 8, 6, 17. Trop. c. abl. rei 6, 3, 11. 1, 4, 8. de animal. 1, 15, 11. cf. de Pass. in Exc. 1, 13, 4. p. 923. e. 932. sqq. 1, 5, 9. p. 876. m. sed de Act. p. rapere ib. p. 876. m. tum p. ducere ad 2, 7. p. 799. m. sed in Pass. p. adduci 1, 11, 11. p. 450. e.
- Φύγειν, de perf. ph. c. praep. μετ' ἀλλήλων 3, 4, 12. σὺν ἀλλήλοις 3, 9, 20. ἐκί 3, 4, 11. εἰς 1, 12, 13. 6, 1, 20. c. adv. loci aut modi 4, 4, 19. 3, 2, 20. 11. 8, 1, 9. c. adiunctis c. particip. modi etc. 5, 3, 12. 2, 5, 4. e. 4, 13, 13. 7, 9, 14. 7, 11, 9. abl. 5, 4, 19. 7, 9, 17. 2, 5, 6. 7, 7, 5. 3, 3, 4. Per aor. 2. p. praef. 2, 5, 5. 4, 15, 9. 7, 12, 14. simul c. adiuncto temp. πρὸς ἄλιγον 6, 9, 14. sed p. praeter 3, 7, 8. c. affini v. 3, 2, 18. Trop. c. acc. rei, κύνδονεν 7, 8, 13. 4, 4, 14. 2, 1, 13. Med. ph. c. pr. διὰ δουλίας — Φεύξονται 7, 8, 19.
- Φύμη, ph. c. verb. 1, 4, 19. 1, 7, 2. 7, 5, 17. 2, 8, 12. 1, 5, 2. 2, 2, 5. 5, 8, 12. 7, 10, 9. 2, 1, 7. 2, 11, 5. 6, 8, 15. (τὴν φ. ΦΣά- νειν, cf. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. i.) 5, 3, 21. 4, 3, 6. c. gen. rei 2, 4, 1. 4, 3, 2, 13. 5, 14, 13. 7, 1, 18. c. pr. περί 2, 7, 8. c. coni. δεῖ 2, 1, 6. 5, 4, 1. 5, 5, 15. c. syn. ὥς 7, 6, 21. 5, 8, 12. 2, 7, 10. p. omen 1, 14, 12.
- Φυμί, ph. de perf., universe, c. adv. ὥς Φασι 4, 5, 17. p. profiteri, c. inf. 2, 10, 15. In narrat. c. inf. praef. 2, 8, 8. it. aor. 1, 1, 11, 8. 5, 4, 22. 5, 6, 9. 3, 2, 5. 7. it. aor. 2, 1, 16, 3. it. utr. simul 2, 1, 15. c. coni. ὥς 7, 9, 20. c. adv. ὥς τινέ Φασι ib. 9.

- 3, 4, 15. C, e, 12. In orat. aliena, Φάναι 2, 1, 16. ubi praestit
 Φασί, —, Nominativ. impf. εἶδη, abf. post vocem unam 1, 17.
 13. post duas voc. 1, 13, 3. 2, 1, 18. 22. sq. 3, 12, 4. 12. 4, 3.
 17. post tres voc. 1, 6, 12. 2, 3, 10. 2, 5, 9, 3, 11, 10, 3, 12, 23.
 post quatuor voc. 1, 9, x. 3, 12, 12. ubi ῥ. init. iam praestit idem
 εἶδη. In alterius orat., non quidem illa propria, sed ab histo-
 rico prolata, in med. or. c. inf. vel fut. 1, 6, 21. (ubi et c. var.
 temp.) 3, 1, 5. 1, 9, 11. vel praes. 5, 6, 8. 4, 9, 8. per epistol.
 1, 9, 20. c. c. inf. perf. 5, 6, 4. Tum de εἶδη. cohaerere c. par-
 ticip. 2, 5, 8. p. 139. m. it. solum facere apodosis 3, 12, 12. p.
 71. m. it. poni post affine 1, 17, 9. p. 719. c.
 Φῆσε, libertus Caracallae 4, 8, 11. sq.
 Φῆσιν, ph. de perf. c. acc. rei 1, 15, 6. τὴν Φήμην 5, 4, 13. 2, 11,
 5, 6, 8, 15. τὴν γυνῶσιν 1, 9, 20. 2, 5, 15. c. acc. perf. 7, 8, 27.
 repetit., simul trop. et c. abl. 1, 15, 12. 2, 15, 5. ph. abf. 1, 7,
 4, 7, 11, 12, 1, 9, 11. Per loca p. adv. Lat. prius, etc. 3, 9, 2.
 c. particip. modi 2, 8, 18. simul sq. ἢ 1, 17. 16. προαναλαβόν-
 τας 2, 10, 14. ubi ei c. πρότερον et πρότερος. c. inf. 1, 8, 12. 3,
 2, 11. of. 1, 12, 5. p. 4-2. m. simul sq. ἢ ib. 10. Trop. in opp.
 3, 11, 1. ubi et lex, quando non debeat reddi per adv. temp.
 Lat. prius. De re, abf. 1, 12, 5.
 Φῆσιν, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 1, 13, 5. Pass. c. nominat. modi
 1, 12, 14. simul c. praep. διπλῶνδ' et πρὸς 7, 9, 15.
 Φινώδης 1, 12, 5. ubi ei de athn. Φινώδην, c. dat. perf. f. abf. 5,
 2, 6. simul c. gen. rei 6, 1, 27. sed sq. si ad 1, 10, 15. p. 415. c.
 Φόνος, c. ζῆλον 3, 2, 16. c. gen. perf. ib. 13, 7, 3, 11. ubi ei in
 differ. a ζῆλος et μίμης, et c. praep. var. c. conl. si 1, 10, 15.
 ubi et c. εἴτι. Al. not. p. odium, in opp. ἔλιος 4, 5, 4.
 Φορά, ph. c. gen. perf. et animal. it. adi. 1, 12, 2. 6. al. not. c.
 gen. rei αἶρος ib. 3, 1, 1, 5. de Φορῶδης ad 1, 12, 5. p. 483.
 Φοῖλη 1, 8, 12. Φιλαίτες v. in Φίλος, p. adi.
 Φιλανθρωπία, c. adi. 7, 13, 16. Φιλάνθρωπος, Masc. de perf. c. ad-
 iunctio ei dat. perf. 4, 3, 6. de re 5, 1, 11. Neutr. p. subst. c.
 gen. perf. et praep. ib. 5. abf. 6, 1, 14. 6, 9, 16.
 Φιλαργυρία 6, 9, 17. Φιλάργυρος ib. 9, 6, 7, 22. Φιλίρτος 2,
 7, 15.
 Φιλῶ, de perf. c. acc. perf. 1, 5, 12. i. q. ἀγαπᾶν ib. 7. al. not. p.
 osculati, in opp. f. post εἶργειν 1, 17, 8. al. not. p. solere, c.
 adv. et int. 1, 2, 8. c. Exc. Pass. c. praep. et adiuncto modi 4,
 7, 13. ubi et in Act. et Med.
 Φίλα, de plurib. c. adiuncto, in opp. 8, 6, 9. ἐς Φίλ. καὶ συμμα-
 χίαν 7, 3, 23. et ad 7, 2, 3. p. 584. m. ubi et p. pace et foedere,
 c. adi. 8, 7, 18. abf. 1, 6, 24. 4, 7, 3. de singulari 3, 13, 8. c. ad-
 iuncto 6, 4, 6. 4, 3, 6. c. adi. 3, 15, 14. c. gen. perf., ut obiecti
 3, 5, 2. simul c. opp. γυνῶσις 3, 8, 13. c. gen. perf., ut auctoris,
 c. pr. πρὸς 3, 9, 1.
 Φιλῶς, de re 1, 9, 20. 2, 15, 6. Φίλιος, c. dat. perf. Ἀρμενία —
 Ῥωμαίοις 6, 5, 2. quo sensu.
 Φιλόδοξος, de perf. 3, 14, 3. 7, 5, 18. sed de affini τὸ Φιλοδοξεῖν
 ad 5, 8, 8. p. 250. c.
 Φιλοκόμοδος, cognomen pusionis 1, 17, 6. Φιλονεικῆν, c. praep.
 ἢ πόλις — Φιλονεικεῖσα πρὸς τὴν πόλιν περὶ δευτερίων 7, 6, 2.
 Φιλονεικία, in bello, c. pr. περὶ 4, 14, 14. extra bell. 3, 13, 4.
 c. adi. 3, 10, 5. τὸ Φιλονεικεῖν 4, 4, 2. Φιλονεικῶς 5, 1, 6.

Α α α α α

- Φίλος, p. sublt. de perf. 7. 1. 22. ib. 24. 5. 6. 3. 4. 3. 8. c. adi. 5. 1. 6. in opp. ἰχθῆες, it. εἰνείας et πολυμῖος 3. 6. 11. 4. 13. 19. 8. 3. 4. 8. 6. 3. simul c. adi. 5. 1. 8. c. gen. perf., ut obiecti 4. 6. 5. 8. 7. 1. 21. 7. 10. 9. 2. 1. 24. 7. 11. 10. c. praep. 3. 8. 1. c. dat. perf. 1. 13. 11. 7. 6. 5. 8. 1. 23. cf. ad 2. 1. 10. 24. Al. not. a) de subditis, in opp. οἱ μὲν ὑπηκοοὶ, εἰ δὲ Φίλοι καὶ σύμμαχοι 7. 2. 3. b) de ministris imperatorum, c. adi. παρῶν 3. 15. 13. 1. 6. 1. 2. 1. 16. it. sq. σύμβουλοι 1. 8. 1. 1. 3. 4. 1. 8. 4. c. adi. 1. 17. 3. simul c. dat. perf. 2. 1. 10. sq. ἐταῖρων, abl. 7. 8. 5. 4. 12. 7. 1. 5. 1. 1. 6. 22. 7. 8. 2. 6. 7. 9. 7. 1. 7. 1. 6. 7. 21. 1. 4. 1. 1. 8. 6. 1. c. compoſt. e φ. quomodo veritatur, cf. in singul. et de not. aet. f. pass. ad 1. 17. 6. p. 712. sed p. nimium cupidus ad 1. 6. 23. p. 220. e.
- Φίλος, p. adi. Masc. de perf. c. dat. perf. 7. 9. 14. Neutr. de re f. perf. in opp. ἰχθῆς 3. 10. 6. ἐθνη, ὅσα Ῥωμαίοις ὑπήκοα, — ὅσα φίλα 2. 4. 4. (uni et de titulo regum et provinciarum,) 7. 7. 12. Superl. de perf. 4. 8. 11. 7. 6. 10. 20. not. praecip. οἱ Φίλτατοι 7. 9. 19. ubi et de al. forma Φιλιππῆται p. 802. e.
- Φιλοσκόμων 4. 9. 4. Φιλοσοφία 1. 2. 6. 4. 5. 13. Φιλόσοφος 1. 9. 7. Φιλοσώφρων, de re 2. 3. 22.
- Φιλοσοφία ad 6. 5. 18. p. 401. e. Φιλοτακία ib. ubi et affinis Φιλιππῆται.
- Φιλοτιμία, de re 1. 17. 19. Φιλοτιμῖσθαι, Med. de re, c. inf. 1. 13. 12. Φιλοτιμία, ambitio 3. 6. 1. al. not. liberalitas largitio 6. 8. 9. Φιλοτιμῶμεν, p. adv. ἱσχυρῶν 1. 11. 14. Φιλοτιμῶς, certatim, f. liberaliter, τιμῶμεν τι 4. 2. 17. 5. 3. 9. c. πολυταλῶς 3. 5. 15.
- Φιλοχρημία, c. gen. perf., ut auctoris. et c. adi. 7. 3. 7. c. solo gen. illo 7. 4. 4. c. solo v. 3. 8. 15. 2. 6. 22. Φιλοχρημάτης, Masc. de perf. c. sublt. fem. 6. 1. 16. Neutr. de perf. c. abl. modi 1. 6. 25. Neutr. c. art. p. sublt. 3. 8. 14.
- Φιλότιον ad 7. 9. 19. p. 802. e. Φίλτατος v. supra in Φίλος.
- Φίλτρον, p. amor, c. gen. perf. et adi. 3. 12. 7. Φίλτρων c. εὐνοίας 4. 14. 10.
- Φύρα, p. membrana tenui arboris tiliae 1. 17. 1. c. Exc. Tom. 3. p. 1157. m.
- Φλιγῆσαι, Pass. de re, ph. 8. 4. 27. Φοβερὸς, Masc. de perf. 3. 11. 4. Neutr. de re 7. 8. 15. Compar. Masc. de perf. 3. 8. 4. c. gen. perf. 3. 10. 13. c. dat. perf. 7. 3. 1. Superl. de perf. c. acc. rei ellipt. φ. τὴν ὄψιν λ. 7. 1. 26.
- Φοβεῖν, de perf. c. acc. perf. et particip. modi 1. 8. 4. simul in opp. κτείνω 6. 4. 6. simul quoc. pr. eis τὸ λ. 6. 2. 12. De re, c. acc. perf. et adv. it. abl. rei 2. 3. 2. sed c. pr. ὑπὲρ ad 6. 7. 9. p. 458. m. Pass. fensu Med. de perf. c. coni. μὴ 4. 13. 1. 8. 3. 9. 5. 4. 12. 1. 17. 24. 3. 3. 12. simul c. acc. pron. demonstr. neutr. plur. Φοβήσεαι ἐκείνα, κὴ 6. 5. 15. ubi et c. sing. neutr. c. acc. rei et post ἐκταλῶς 1. 13. 8. 7. 11. 9. in rect. dupl., c. acc. rei et simul c. coni. μὴ 2. 6. 13. c. abl. sublt. affinis, Φοβήσεται, δια τῶν λ. 1. 5. 26. c. acc. perf., adiunctio, et inf. 3. 13. 6. sed c. pr. τῶν λ. 6. 7. 9. p. 458. m.
- Φόβος, quia refertur ad res, ἐβούλετο τὰς εἰκόνας αὐτῶν Φέβον ἀπειλῆν 1. 14. 19. qua ad perf. abl. 2. 2. 7. 20. διὰ Φέβον 7. 7. 3. in opp. μιμήσει καὶ ζήλῳ 3. 6. 22. opp. εὐνοία 4. 3. 8. 7. 5. 1. opp. πόθον 1. 4. 11. ubi et c. pr. ἀπὸ, ἐκ, κατὰ, παρὰ, περί. c. adi.

- 7, 1. 2. simul c. adiuncto *πονηρὰς ἀλπίδος* 2, 1. 17. c. gen. perf., ut obiecti, simul 7, 8, 4. 7, 7. 4. 7, 6, 11. simul in opp. *εὐνοία* 3, 8, 15. c. gen. rei 2, 4. 5. an differat a *διός* 2, 3, 13. p. 78. c. ubi et c. subst. aliis. De re, quae timetur, ad 1, 3, 13. Exc. p. 824. c.
- Φοίνικη* 5, 3, 16. 2, 5, 4. 10. 3, 3, 3. *Φοίνιξ*. — *Φοίνικας* 5, 6, 10. 21. 2, 7, 7, 5, 3, 8. 5, 5, 20. *Φοίνισσα*, de perf. 3, 3, 2. 5, 6, 9. de re 5, 5, 5. *Φοινίσσας*, Pass. de re, c. abl. rei 4, 9, 17.
- Φορτῶν*, de perf. c. adv. et praep. 1, 7, 9. 5, 3, 17. c. sola praep. 5, 4, 2.
- Φονεύς*, ph. c. *δῆμιος* 3, 12, 4. c. gen. perf. 2, 13, 22. simul in opp. 2, 5, 10. ubi et trop. c. gen. rei, et ph. c. al. subst. perf. it. in formati act. ut *Φονεύς* et *Φονέας*.
- Φονεύω*, ph. de perf. o. acc. perf. et particip. modi 1, 17, 25. 2, 5, 14. 7, 6, 19. 1, 8, 11. c. abl. instrum. 7, 6, 15. c. adv. 4, 9, 14. 2, 1, 22. 8, 15. 7, 4, 12. 7, 7, 7. in opp. 3, 13, 12. c. solo acc. perf. 3, 4, 11. 7, 11, 10. 3, 7, 14. 3, 9, 19. 8, 5, 20. Per fut. 6, 9, 12. sq. in bello 7, 2, 13. c. acc. animal. 1, 15, 8. sq. Per alios l. iussu tantum occidere, c. acc. perf. adv. et praep. 3, 15, 8. c. adv. solo 1, 13, 14. 7, 1, 20. 4, 3, 19. c. acc. perf. solo 7, 9, 23. 3, 8, 4. 2, 13, 15. 6, 1, 15. 3, 12, 24. 3, 3, 5. Pass. de perf. c. praep. 8, 5, 15. 7, 5, 15. 6, 1, 15. c. adv. 4, 6, 1. 6, 1, 16. c. adiunctio modi 2, 12, 12. 2, 14, 7. c. gen. temp. 1, 17, 1. 2. de re et simul de animal. 4, 15, 13.
- Φονικός*, ph. de re 3, 7, 6. τὸ *Φονικόν* 7, 1, 4. 4, 12, 15. de perf. 4, 9, 6. 2, 9, 15. 3, 14. 3, 3, 6.
- Φόνος*, ph. in bello, c. gen. perf. et adi. 5, 2, 4. 4, 11, 11. sine casu 4, 9, 17. 3, 1, 10. 5, 3, 6. Extra bell., universe, c. gen. perf. 4, 5, 3. 2, 14, 6. 2, 9, 11. 16. 7, 4, 13. 4, 6, 2. 4, 13. 4, 9, 5. 3, 12, 5. 8, 6, 3. simul c. adi. 7, 7, 6. 1, 17, 9. Sine casu 4, 4, 5. 8, 2, 10. 7. *ἐνὶ Φόνῳ ἤκυν* 2, 1, 15. *ἐκτίπτει (αὐτὸν) ἐπὶ τὸν Φ.* 3, 11, 20. 3, 11, 18. c. adi. 1, 3, 9. 4, 4, 19. 2, 6, 22. 3, 11, 19. In Plur. c. subst. 3, 8, 14. *παντὶ τρόπῳ Φόνων ἀναίρειν* 4, 9, 13. 6, 9, 16. c. adi. *πλείστων Φ.* 7, 3, 2. in opp. 8, 2, 5. *ποτὲν αἵματι καὶ Φόνους μεμιασμένον* 8, 5, 17. caelis, cadaveribus. c. gen. perf., ut obiecti *Φόνους* — *ἀνθρώπων* 4, 6, 8. c. gen. perf., ut auct. c. simul c. adi., *ἐκείνου ἀκρίτους Φ.* 1, 14, 13.
- Φορὰ κατῶν* 1, 2, 7. c. Exc. p. 797. c. lqq. ubi et de adi. *Φορὰς* p. 798. c.
- Φοράδην* — *Φερόμενος* 3, 14, 6. cf. ad 1, 13, 4. p. 932. c. lqq. *Φορέιον* 5, 8, 13. *Φόρος*, tributum 6, 2, 3.
- Φράσις* c. *εὐφυνία* 1, 1, 1. cf. Exc. p. 754. m. *Φράσσω* et *Φράττω*, ph. de perf. c. acc. loci et abl. modi 2, 11, 9. 7, 10, 9. simul c. adv. 8, 2, 13. 6, 5, 21. c. acc. perf., abl. instrum. et praep. 2, 13, 1. sed c. acc. perf. f. pron. recipr. et abl. instr. 3, 4, 19. simul c. adv. 3, 5, 11. al. not. simul c. praep. 2, 6, 19. Pass. de perf. c. acc. loci ellipt. et adv. 7, 11, 14. De re et loco, c. abl. modi rei quae 3, 3, 8. sed c. abl. perf. 7, 9, 3. al. not. c. praep. 8, 1, 15.
- Φρεναίος*, de re 8, 2, 14. ubi et de syn. *Φρεάτιος*, it. in affixe subst. *Φρεῖν* et poet. *Φραι*.
- Φρεῖν*, mor. *ὅν ἐξω Φρεῖν καθεστὴς* 3, 11, 17. c. adiuncto, *ἦν ἐν ἐκλήψει Φρεῖν καὶ ἀγχινοῖας* 7, 10, 7.

- Φροναῖν, mor. de perf. c. acc. rei, in bello, τὰ Ῥωμαίων, etc. 8, 6, 13, 7, 7, 13, 2, 12, 4, 2, 14, 14, 8, 7, 8. simul c. abl. causae 3, 2, 18. extra bell. in foro, simul c. praep. 4, 4, 1.
- Φροντίζαν, c. gen. rei et acc. ellipt. εὐδὲν τι τῶν 6, 2, 13. simul c. adv. 3, 15, 2. sed c. pr. ὑπὲρ ad 8, 7, 15, p. 1002. m.
- Φροντίζει, de mente et cogitatione, c. gen. rei et adi. 2, 3, 21. c. mero gen. tali, τῆς ἀρχῆς 2, 15, 6. u. pr. περὶ 6, 6, 13. in opp. βασιλείων καμάτων 1, 8, 3. per formul. e praep. πάντα ἔχων διὰ Φροντίδος 8, 2, 14. simul c. inf. et acc. 3, 2, 9, 8, 7, 15. au c. pr. ὑπὲρ λ. Al. not. p. tristitia tam cogitatione, tam sensu f. affectu, c. adi. 6, 7, 4. In Plur. 1, 4, 1. 2, 3, 1. simul in opp. 7, 8, 1. c. δέσι 5, 4, 8, 1, 3, 1. c. Exc. p. 809. e.
- Φρουρά, p. actu custodiendi 2, 13, 15, 8, 5, 19. e. simul c. adi. 3, 11, 12, 3, 3, 9. simul, c. subst. ἐπιμελείας καὶ Φ. 4, 4, 4. c. gen. loci 7, 1, 16. rei, τοῦ σώματος 1, 12, 8. Al. not. de perf. p. custode f. custodibus 4, 9, 12, 7, 7, 14. simul c. adi. 1, 11, 15, 3, 5, 11, 5, 8, 12. abf. in Plur. 2, 5, 15, 4, 1, 9. c. gen. loci et adi. 3, 2, 21. c. gen. perf. δορυφόρων 1, 4, 10. per adi. syn. τὴν δορυφόρον Φρουρῶν 2, 12, 4. Al. not. p. loco, Φρουρὰ δόσε 3, 2, 10. εἶχεν ἐν Φ. ib. 7, 2, 5, 4, 5, 3, 12. sed διὰ Φρουρᾶς εἶχεν αὐ Gr. ad 3, 2, 9. p. 511.
- Φρουρεῖν, de perf. c. acc. loci 2, 3, 1, 4, 3, 13, 5, 2, 18. e. 7, 3, 14, 8, 3, 7, 7, 11, 12, 3, 6, 23, 7, 12, 3. Nominativum de Praetorianis aut per eisdem 8, 5, 22. e. acc. loci 4, 4, 9, 8, 7, 10. simul c. adv. 6, 1, 11. c. acc. perf. 2, 13, 8, 5, 8, 3. Pass. de loco 8, 5, 11, 8, 3, 1.
- Φρουρεῖον, in Plur. c. τρεπόμενα 2, 11, 9, 6, 7, 11. Φρουρᾶς, de perf. c. gen. rei, τοῦ σώματος 4, 13, 13, 4, 7, 3, 6, 8, 15. o. gen. perf. et adiuncto, Φύλακος καὶ Φ. βασιλέως 2, 5, 10, 2, 8, 8.
- Φρύγανον 4, 2, 13, 21. 8, 4, 11. Φρυγία 1, 11, 3, 6, 4, 11. Φρυκτωρεῖον 4, 2, 15. Φρύξ, de perf. c. acc. ellipt. Κλ., τὸ γίνεσθαι Φ. 1, 12, 8. e. mero subst. 1, 11, 9, 4. Plur. abf. ib. 7, p. loco ib. 9.
- Φυγαδεύειν, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 7, 6, 7, 7, 9, 23, 5, 7, 11. c. pr. εἰς Λιβύην 6, 1, 21. Pass. de perf. 3, 10, 17.
- Φυγὰς, de perf. 5, 4, 18. c. subst. p. adi. 3, 4, 20, 7, 6, 7. Φυγῇ, in bello, c. gen. perf. et adi. 3, 2, 4. c. solo gen. tali 7, 12, 10, 5, 4, 18. c. adv. simul, τῇ αὐτῶν εὐδὲς Φ. 8, 1, 10. Sine casu, c. adi. 3, 14, 19. in opp. 6, 3, 14. abf. 1, 6, 15. per formul. c. praep. 1, 12, 17, 7, 2, 13, 4, 11, 10. extra bell. in opp. Φυγαῖς ἢ θανάτοις ἐξημίον 7, 3, 9.
- Φύλαξ, de perf. c. gen. loci, τοῦ θαλάμου 1, 17, 12, 5, 12, 2. c. gen. perf. et adiuncto 2, 5, 10, 3, 3, 12. abf. ib. 13, 3, 12, 18. c. adi. 2, 1, 3.
- Φυλάσσειν et Φυλάττειν, ph. de perf. c. acc. perf. 1, 17, 3. simul c. σῶσαι 2, 13, 15. c. acc. loci 2, 1, 2, 3, 5, 20. simul c. adv. 3, 1, 4. Cum mera pr. περὶ 8, 8, 13. διαγείρειν τὸν Φυλάττοιν 2, 1, 13. ianitorem, eum que dormientem. Al. sensu et Lat. c. acc. rei, dat. perf. et adv. τινὶ τὰς τιμὰς, conservare 1, 8, 8. Trop. τὸν ὄρκον 8, 7, 8. Al. not. ἀποσφράττους ἐντολάς, servare 3, 11, 9. p. filere. Al. not. τὴν παρθενίαν 4, 6, 9. Al. not. καιρὸν καὶ τόπον ἐκτελέθειον 1, 8, 11. Pass. ph. perf. 4, 4, 9. de re, τὰς αἰδέους 3, 1, 3. αἱ δόσι 8, 5, 12. trop. χαριστήρια τῆς Φυλαχθείσης

- πείσως 1, 7, 12. Med. de perf. trop. 1, 8, 13. cavere sibi. c. acc. perf. 5, 5, 9. c. acc. rei. κίνδυνον 1, 9, 10.
- Φυλλοβολέσθαι, ph. Pass. de perf. c. pr. ὑπὸ 7, 10, 15. Med. c. acc. perf. 8, 7, 4. cf. de Φυλλοβολία 1, 7, 4. p. 241. c. ib. 11. p. 201. c. 19. 5, 6, 19. p. 206. c.
- Φυσικὸν ἦθος πᾶν 6, 1, 14. i. q. φύσει. — φύσις, de re, c. gen. rei, τῶν ποταμῶν αὐτῇ 9, 7, 17. 8, 1, 16. in opp. τὴν τέχνην 3, 3, 11. de animal. 1, 11, 2. de quasi perf. 8, 1, 12. 2, 11, 10. 3, 4, 4. simul c. adi. τῆς ἀνθρώπινης φ. 1, 13, 12. p. auctore hum. naturae, deo, providentia div. de homin., in opp. ἀρετῆς 1, 5, 8. Per abl., de perf., in opp. et c. art. τῇ φ. — τῇ δὲ ἐπολήψει λ. 5, 3, 19. Sine art. et abl. φύσει, per var. not. ib. et 1, 4, 3. 1, 6, 25. 2, 7, 13. (4, 8, 18.) ib. 15, 3, 6, 1. 3, 8, 6. 3, 12, 22. 4, 9, 6. 7, 6, 11. 5, 8, 8, 6, 2, 15. simul c. adv. ἄλλως 3, 14, 5. 3, 3, 16. de Maximino 7, 10, 2. et φ. ἢν τὸ ἦθος, ὥσπερ καὶ τὸ γένος, βλάβητος 7, 1, 4. De re, κόμη. φύσει ξανθὴ λ. 1, 7, 9. φ. ὡραίων πρέσβων 5, 6, 24. de loco, φ. πολυάνθρωπος οὖσα ἡ Λιβυή 7, 4, 9. τῇ Ῥωμαίων πέλει, ὅτε πολυανθρώπων τὸ οἶσθ φύσει, λ. 1, 12, 1. c. lect. Mss. p. vulg. solo cōst.
- Φυτίς, de re, Neutr. c. art. τὰ φυτὰ 7, 2, 11. φύω, de perf. trop. c. adv. et inf. v. subll. τεφύκασί πως εἶναι φ. 4, 9, 4. per Particip., c. solo inf. τολμήσαι — τεφύκως 1, 17, 14. de re, c. adv. dupl. ψυχῇ, καὶ πρότερον οὕτω τεφύκων 7, 1, 25. ubi et c. abl. φύσιν, it. c. κατὰ φύσιν p. 579. c. Pass. de re, ph. c. praep. τὰ παρ' ἐκείνοις φυόμενα ἀρώματα 4, 10, 4.
- Φωνή, ph. 5, 2, 7, 8, 4. c. γλώττης. c. adi. μεγάλῃ 1, 8, 12. ὥσπερ ἐκ μιᾶς φ. 1, 4, 21. c. Exc. p. 860. 19. ubi et per syn. formul. Al. not. c. gen. perf. 1, 8, 15. Al. not. c. adi. βασιλικαῖς 2, 7, 8. Al. not. c. adi. ἀπὸ τῆς Ἑλλάδος φ. 1, 16, 4. c. gen. perf. 4, 10, 12. 5, 3, 8. 7, 5, 19. in opp. ἐν τῇ Ῥωμαίων φ. ἐπιδέξασθαι ἐν λόγοις 8, 3, 16. τῇ φ. 8, 7, 2. au p. ἐν τῇ αὐτῶν φ. cf. sensu rhetor. per var. not. ad 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. c. p. 19. c.
- Φωρᾶσθαι, de perf. trop. 6, 4, 13. χαιρῶν, de perf. c. abl. perf. et adv. 1, 17, 5. ubi et c. acc. rei. sine adv. 8, 8, 1. 4, 13, 13. c. abl. rei 2, 6, 4. 4, 7, 5, 4, 11, 3. καλοκαίρις 5, 1, 6. 4, 11, 2. 6, 8, 7. simul c. adv. 2, 4, 7. simul c. adi. nominat. modi 4, 12, 4. c. abl. perf. et adv. et praetera in rect. dupl., c. praep. et conjunct. 4, 7, 6. Sine casu, c. nominat. particip. tum Pass. 4, 11, 5. simul quo c. adv. μάλλον 4, 7, 11. tum Act. 1, 5, 8. c. Exc. p. 866. ubi et p. 868. i. de χ. p. pollere et p. valere in salutat. Per particip. Act. χαιρῶν c. finito v. 1, 10, 16. 2, 2, 5.
- Χαλεπαίνειν, de perf. oppressio dat. perf. f. rei 2, 9, 16. c. pr. πρὸς et acc. perf. 3, 8, 5. 13. c. adiunctio et conj. εἰς 6, 6, 1.
- Χαλεπός, Fem. de re, χαλεπὴ νόσος 1, 3, 1. διαβολή 4, 5, 3. Neutr. sine subll. c. inf. 1, 4, 13. Compar. Neutr. p. adv. Superl. de perf. ἐχθρὸς 3, 8, 6. Neutr. p. adv. χαλεπώτατα 5, 4, 20.
- Χαλεπῶς 2, 5, 15. 6, 7, 24. simul c. δυσφορῶς 4, 13, 14. 1, 8, 10. 6, 6, 1. 19. simul c. μόλις 6, 5, 11.
- Χαλινός 7, 9, 13. c. gen. ἵππων 5, 6, 17. ubi et de differ. ab ἡνία, p. 105. m. e. 197. m. p. 19. m.
- χαλκεῖν ἀγαλμα 6, 4, 6. χαλκοῦ — πεποιημένην αἰών 2, 9, 8.

χαρίεις, in opp. λυπηρὸς 4. 9. 4. χαριέντως. simul c. μετὰ παιδιδῶς
2. 10. 14.

χαρίζεσθαι, Pass. per Particip. καχαρισμένων etc. de re, c. dat. perf. 2, 10, 2. 4. 5, 7, 1. 3, 8. 15, 2, 7, 16. Med. de perf. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. 7, 1, 23. Al. not. c. acc. rei et adv. 2, 3. 23. c. dat. perf. et adv. 6, 1, 17. c. acc. rei solo 1, 17, 3. 3, 10, 12. trop. c. rei et dat. et acc. τῇ ἐμῇ μνήμῃ χαρίζεσθαι τὰ μίγματα 1, 4. 11. c. Exc.

χαρίσ, mor. (gratia, gratia) gratiarum actio, c. adi. 5, 1, 13. 3, 11, 10. abl. 1, 4, 7. 2, 8, 19. 2, 11, 14. 4, 5, 15. 6, 1, 20. Per Plur. c. adi. 1, 5, 23. abl. 2, 6. Al. not. p. favor, benevolentia, l. beneficentia, largitio 2, 4, 5. 2, 3, 15. p. beneficium 2, 15, 9. 2, 3, 19. Al. not. p. suavitas, voluptas, c. adi. et gen. rei 1, 15, 14. Per acc. Sing. a) c. pr. χάριν 2, 15, 15. simul in opp. πρὸς ἀλλήλους 3, 7. cf. ad 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 757. b) fine praep., c. gen. vel rei, ἀσφαλείας χάριν 3, 12, 16. simul que c. pron. ὅσον ἀνυσίας χάριν 2, 3, 4. vel part. ὡν χάριν λ. 8, 8, 19. Deesse ad gen. hunc acc. χ. 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m. 1, 7, 7. p. 219. i. o, 1, 20. p. 304. m.

χαριτήρια, (i. q. pr. χάριτες) c. gen. rei et adi. ταῖς χά. σύνολας I, 17,
 10. abi. ὁμολογεῖν I, 7. 12. 1, 10, 16, 4, 4, 12.

χαίτες, *Matf.* ph. c. subst. fem. ἀσθής 4, 11, 10. trop. de perf. c.
acc rei ellipt. τὸν τροπὸν 5, 8, 3. c. adiuncto τὴν γνώμην καὶ
ἀπλ. κωτερός 2, 15, 4.

χαίρειν, c. gen. rei, τρώων 5, 1, 5. 5. 5, 2. χαίρων, pl. 4, 15, 9.
χαίρων, de perf. 5, 5. 3. χαίρων 3, 3, 11, 19, c. adi. ib. 10,
[u. 8, 4, 2.

χρημάτων 6, 6 2. χρημάτων, ph. in opp. Σίφους 6, 7. 15. c. adi. 8, 4.
 3. abh. 7, 2. 12. διὰ χρημάτων quid 8, 2, 7. trop. c. adiuncto,
 ἔπειθ' ἐν χρημάτων καὶ ζήτη 1, 4, 8.

Xeῖφ ph. 1, 9, 7, 7, 21, 1, 15, 3, 4, 7, 7, 2, 1, 3; 4, 3, 20, 7, 11.
 6, x, 4, 29; c. pr. *parā* Xeῖφes 1, 9, 7, 1, 14, 10, 4, 13, 11, 3, 5, 18.
 7, 3, 14 c. adi. 1, 1, 2, 1, 15, 1, 7, 11, 10; *ἔσθαι* Xeῖφa *συνταγοῦ*
 8, 8, 3, 2, 15, 15; c. gen. perf. 1, 15, 10, 4, 7, 9, 2, 3, 8, 3, 12,
 18. Trop. de re, c. gen. perf. 1, 17, 9, 2, 1, 23. Al. not, 7, 1,
 12 c. adi. 3, 14, 2, 8, 4, 11; c. gen. perf. 1, 10, 2.

χαρᾶς, trop. de re, c. acc. rei, adv. et praep. 4, 2, 15, c. acc. perf. et adv. formula 6, 8, 3.

Χειρόμας — χριων 3, 3, 12, 5, 5, 20. **χειρόμας**, trop. Pass. forma ei not de perf. aut re f. loco 3, 9, 22, q, 11, 15. Pass. forma, fed not. Mail. c. acc. perf. et adv. 1, 3, 12. fed c. abl. modi 7, 8, 23. Mod. c. acc. perf. f. rei loci que 6, 5, 17, c. acc. perf. q, 10, 1. 6. 2, 21. 3. (4, 6, 16.) simul c. adv. ib. 15. c. adiuncto e formula 2, 13, 2. fed ex adi. 7, 2, 18. simul c. abl. modi uno 2, 7, 10. fed dupl. 1, 6, 24.

Χριστοφάνης, ph. de re. 8, 1, 14, 5, 3, 10, Χριστοφάνη, trop. de perf.
c. acc. rei et dat. perf. 3, 6, 5. c. acc. perf. 2, 10, 16. Pass. de
perf. 7, 10, 3. Χριστοφάνη 7, 10, 8.

χρίστων, — εἰς τὸ χρίσιν λ. 3, 13, 14, χρίσμαι, Pass. de re, ph. c. adv.
+ 2, 16. c. praep. 8, 4, 27.

χ⁹¹⁸ 8, 6, 5, et 4, 5, 3. Exc. p. 818. m., etiam in asyn. χιλιαρ-
χαιν 2, 12, 11, 2, 13, 5. c. pr. ὑπὸ τινι 3, 12, 8. χιλιαρχος ib.
17, 3, 12, 1, 11, 6, 9, 13, 2, 9, 9. χιλιαρχος 3, 12, 18, 24, 3,
8, 3, 2, 4, 14, 4, 2, 13, 3, 2, 7, 10, 3, 19, 10. χίλιες 1, 15, 19,

- χινῶν, c. adi. 5, 3, 12, 5, 5, 20. χινῶν. ph. c. adi. 3, 3, 9. simul c. gen. loci 8, 4, 3. c. adiuncto νηυσίν 3, 6, 22.
- χλαμύδιον 4, 12, 4, 5, 4, 12. i. q. sq. χλαμύς, de imperat. Rom. extra bellum, c. adi. 7, 5, 7, 5, 3, 25, 4, 8, 21, 4, 7, 4. ἐν χλαμύσιν λ. ib. de Germania, in bello 3, 7, 8. abf. ib. 12.
- χλευάζειν, de perf. c. acc. perf. 2, 1, 22. simul c. coni. 3, 4, 9, 5. χλευή, abf. 4, 8, 4. c. γύλῳτος 7, 8, 6.
- χλιδῆς, de vitio mor. c. τρυφῇ 3, 2, 14. seu de vestis genere, c. adi. χλιδῆς Μελιτῆς 5, 5, 5.
- χοθῶν, finitio in adv. quid, v. πανταχοῦθεν. — χοῖρος 5, 6, 21. χοῖος f. χοῦς, c. gen. τῆς γῆς 8, 4, 11.
- χορεύειν, de imperat. Heliog., c. adv. 5, 6, 1, simul c. δοχεῖσθαι 5, 7, 8. et c. βακχεύεσθαι ib. 11. c. praepr. et abl. modi 5, 8, 15. c. folia praepr. 5, 5, 17. sq.
- χορηγεῖν, trop. de perf. 3, 13, 10, 1, 6, 9. χορηγία, id. c. gen. rei 8, 2, 16. sed simul c. adi. et praepr. 7, 3, 0.
- χορὸς, de perf., multitudo, cautentium, c. gen. perf. 4, 2, 9. multitud. tantum, c. gen. perf. al., in opp. 3, 6, 15. al. not. de actu 7, 8, 11.
- χου finitio in adv. quo sensu, v. in πανταχοῦ 1, 1, 5. χούς, v. supra χόος. — χόω, ph. βλάσας χόωσαι 4, 7, 6.
- χράσμαι, (utor.) Pass. forma, sed n. t. Med. c. abl. rei et praepr. 6, 7, 7. in mal. partem, cf. 5, 4, 22, 1, 13, 12. p. Gt. m. c. abl. rei solo 2, 13, 21. not. mor. Med., partim ph., c. abl. perf. uno 6, 5, 6, 5, 8, 5, 1, 11, 14. simul c. praepr. 3, 12, 26. simul c. adv. τοῖς — τοῖσι οὕτως 3, 13, 8. tractare, agere cum f. erga. c. abl. perf. dupl. 1, 8, 1, 2, 8, 5, 4, 13, 13. simul c. praepr. 4, 15, 19. c. abl. rei uno 2, 11, 3, 4, 12, 4, 4, 7, 10, 4, 1, 3, 4, 8, 8. νεκρία 4, 12, 8. Nominatum de amictu et cultu 5, 1, 4, 6, 2, 3, 4, 2, 5, 5, 21, 3, 8, 9. οὐ μόνον χηρῆσθαι, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐργάζεσθαι ὅπλα 3, 4, 20. simul c. praepr. 1, 11, 10. c. adv. 4, 1, 9, 12, 4. simul c. adiuncto ἔχιν, per discrimen, 4, 11, 10. 6, 5, 9. bis, 4, 7, 8. in dupl. rect. c. pr. εἰς et nudo inf. 8, 4, 10. c. nominat. particip. modi 4, 1, 3. c. rei abl. dupl. 3, 9, 5, 7, 2, 12, 1, 14, 3. Trop. magis c. abl. rei 4, 3, 5, 4, 12, 11, 4, 11, 10. simul c. adv. 7, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11. ἀδελφῶς τοῖς καλεσθεῖσιν λ. 4, 12, 9. Per certa al. subst. ὅπως χηρῆται τοῖς πράγμασιν 2, 12, 5, 5, 4, 16. Per subst. affectuum et morum, τῇ βαθυμῇ ib. 3, 3, 6, 10, 8, 8, 6, 8, 4, 1. simul c. praepr. 8, 5, 5. simul que c. adv. 3, 8, 1. Per utr. part. βίω καὶ προαιρέσει 2, 5, 16, 5, 8, 19, 7, 1, 1. (ubi simul in dupl. not.) cf. ad 1, 13, 12. p. 561. (ubi et quid χρ. νόμῳ p. e.) τίλει ib. 3, 4, 15, 3, 12, 26, 1, 17, 26, 4, 13, 18, 7, 9, 2, 8, 5, 26, 3, 7, 20, 5, 4, 24, 8, 8, 20, 6, 1, 1, 5, 4, 23. ἀντιπνοία ib. 22. πάθει 4, 11, 12. Repetit. in vicinia 3, 12, 26, 4, 1, 3, 6, 5, 9. c. acc. rei ad 1, 12, 4. p. 481. m. 3, 4, 20.
- χρέομαι, not. religiosa, Pass. c. dat. perf. et sq. inf. αὐτοῖς χρεῖσθαι, λ. 1, 11, 8. Med. de perf. c. abl. perf. τῇ θειῇ χρεῖσθαι 4, 8, 16.
- χρεία, necessitas 8, 2, 12, 6, 3, 12. πρὸς τὴν χ. 8, 7, 16. c. gen. rei c. adiuncto ἀνάγκη 4, 14, 5.
- χρεῖωδης, Nentr. — ὁ χρεῖωδης 1, 12, 9. τὰ χρ. 8, 6, 8. πρὸς τὸ χρ. 2, 9, 18. c. dat. perf. 3, 10, 2, c. τὸ λυσitelēs 2, 14, 9. τὰ χρ. τῇ στρατ.

- τοῦ λ. 7, 8, 25. c. pr. τὸ χ. πρὸς τὸν βίον 1, 6, 25. c. gen. persf. 6, 7, 3.
- χαρίζεσθαι, c. gen. rei, χάριτος 5, 1, 13. χαρῇ, de persf. c. acc. persf. et inf. praec. persf. 1, 6, 13. sq. inf. praef. 3, 7, 2. 6, 3, 7. 2, 7, 9. in med. or. sine casu 1, 5, 18. c. casu 2, 3, 24. simul c. inf. aor. 1, 1, 17, 1. 6. c. inf. diversū temp. 4, 5, 15. Sine casu c. adv. ὡς χαρῇ 4, 14, 11. Per impf. abf. 6, 1, 24. c. inf. praef. et adv. in med. or. 2, 8, 17. post merum pron. relat. 2, 13, 12. in not. fatali, c. inf. aor. 1, 9, 16. (ubi et de svu. χαρῆν) 5, 3, 1. De χαρῇ et ἐχαρῆν omisso in inf. ad 4, 1, 9. p. 805. c.
- χρηάζαν, c. gen. rei 4, 13, 8. de persf. c. gen. rei et praep. et acc. pron. interr. ellipt. 4, 11, 10.
- χρηματα, pecun. c. adi. 2, 7, 5. 7, 5, 12. 7, 9, 22. 2, 12, 11. 1, 6, 19. 1, 10, 3. 5, 3, 5. 1, 9, 2. 3, 6, 20. 3, 8, 8. 2, 6, 11. 7, 8, 22. 5, 6, 11. simul c. gen. persf. 2, 11, 13. Per gen. c. al. subst. 1, 4, 10. 4, 4, 19. 1, 5, 27. 6, 6, 5. 1, 8, 11. 8, 7, 19. 7, 8, 6. 2, 3, 22. sq. 2, 4, 14. 2, 6, 9. 3, 13. 11. 7, 6, 2. 5, 3, 22. 2, 6, 21. 7, 4, 3. c. att. 2, 6, 14. 2, 7, 9. 5, 9, 20. 5, 4, 2. 7, 4, 11. 5, 4, 4. χρ. καὶ τρεῖς 3, 7, 2. δύναμιν f. κρατὸν καὶ χ. 1, 9, 11. 3, 2, 21. 3, 15, 7. Cum verbis, per formul. ἀφαιδώς ἔχων χρημάτων 1, 6, 26. 2, 6, 10. 6, 7, 21. 3, 13, 9. 3, 8, 10. 14. διὰ χρημάτων 5, 8, 6. formula pretii plena, pro meris calibus χρημάτων 2, 6, 20. 2, 8, 8. χρήμασι 2, 6, 8. 2, 2, 20. 6, 7, 17. 7, 2, 3. pro quo rursus c. pr. ἐν χρήμασι 2, 6, 22. 1, 6, 2. 5, 4, 1. 15, 8, 6. 1, 12, 9. c. att. 2, 6, 15. 6, 9, 9. 7, 4, 5. sq. an p. re universe 4, 15, 19. sq. Repetit. 5, 8, 6. iam χρῆμα etiam in Sing. p. pecunia ad 6, 1, 16. p. 298. m. uelle varie, cf. Ind. Lat. v. Ellipt.
- Χρησῆς, de actu, ph. c. gen. rei, ἐσθῆτος, σώματος 3, 14, 13. 15. abf. εἰς χρῆσιν 8, 6, 6. χρησμός, oraculum 2, 9, 4. 6, 8, 13. 8, 3, 19. χρηστῆριον id. 4, 2, 6.
- Χρησις, Masc. de persf. c. acc. rei ellipt. τὸ ἦσθαι 3, 3, 5. 3, 5, 5. c. adiuncto φιλόσοφου et dat. persf. 4, 3, 6. solum c. subst. βασιλεὺς 8, 3, 5. 2, 13, 12. 2, 2, 18. simul c. adiuncto 2, 6, 3. 1, 4, 21. 7, 4, 4. Masc. de re, c. φιλόσοφου 5, 1, 11. abf. χρησις λέγει 8, 3, 10. Fem. διαίτης — χρησις 3, 13, 3. χρῆσιν ἐλπίδων 2, 14, 5. 1, 7, 2. simul c. praep. 2, 3, 20. Neutr. χρῆσι ἔργα 2, 4, 11. in opp. 2, 3, 18.
- Χρησιολόγος quis dictus, v. Lat. chrestilogus. χρησιότης, c. adiuncto ἐκείνη 5, 1, 12. c. gen. persf. in opp. 1, 4, 11. 2, 10, 7. 2, 9, 12. 5, 1, 3.
- Χρεῖα, c. adi. μίλωνα 5, 3, 11. c. gen. rei, λίθων πολυταλῶν ib. 12.
- Χρόνιος — πολιορκία 8, 5, 21. χρόνιος, abf. 1, 1, 8. 8, 5, 1. c. adi. 4, 13. 19. 1, 10, 1. 1, 6, 1. per gen. c. al. subst. 3, 14, 9. 4, 9, 5. c. praep. 3, 8, 20. 1, 1, 5. Per casus durationis temporis, a) per gen. 1, 4, 7. τασούτου χ. ubi et de acc. τασούτου χ. it. de πολλοῦ f. ὀλίγου χ. 1, 6, 1. 5, 5, 1. οὐ πολλοῦ χ. ubi et de acc. οὐ πολὺν χ. 4, 11, 16. ubi et de acc. χρόνιον τινα, it. ἐν χρόνῳ, et de audio χρόνον. — χ. πολιορκίης 5, 3, 3. simul c. gen. temp. al. χρόνου τινός ὀλίγων ἰσῶν 1, 8, 1. b) per abl. nudum οὐ πολλῶν χ. 1, 6, 24. 5, 3, 5. sed c. pr. ἐν ὀλίγῳ χ. 1, 1, 4. c. 1, 10, 2. 2, 4, 11. c) per acc. nudum ὀλίγον χ. 2, 14, 10. 3, 9, 1. sed c. pr. μιστ' ὀλίγον χ. 5, 6, 2. κατὰ τοὺς αὐτοὺς χ. 7, 11, 1. cf. ad 2, 6, 12. i. κατὰ χρόνον — δηγήσομαι 1, 1, 11. Sed de

- meto acc. χρῆν, per ellips. πολὺν, et de longo tempore, ad 2, 10, 4. p. 306. e. Tum deesse subst. χ. ad adi. πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8. p. 76. m. 1, 4, 18. p. 126. ubi et de tripl. casu temporis ap. Gr. it. ad ἐξ οὗ et ἐξ οὗ παρ 1, 1, 5.
- χρῆσις, de re 3, 8, 9. 4, 7, 12. 5, 5, 20. c. adiuncto ἀργυρὰ 6, 6, 21.
- χρῆσις — γῆ 5, 6, 18. χρῆσις, de re 5, 8. 2. χρῆσις 6, 7, 21.
- χρυσάτερος ad 1, 14, 16. p. 627. e. χρυσός, mera mater, 1, 7, 9. 8, 7, 4. c. adi. 5, 8, 13. 5, 2, 10. 5, 0, 16. ib. 15. 5, 5, 4. 1, 17, 5, 6, 4, 7, 6, 3, 12. 4, 11, 5, 5, 5, 4. opp. ἀργυρεῖν 1, 14, 4. ubi et de pecunia p. 598. m. simul per art. τῷ ἀργυρῷ καὶ τῷ χ. 2, 13, 19. simul c. adi. 5, 5, 8. σιδήρῳ — τὸν χ. 5, 14, 15. De mater. culā 2, 6, 11. simul c. adv. τὸν ἰκεῖσιν χ. 5, 6, 11.
- χρυσόσημος ad 1, 14, 16. p. 627. e. χρυσούσης, de re, 5, 3, 12. 1, 14, 16. 4, 2, 3, 15. et ad 5, 4. p. 136. m.
- χρυσόφορος, de perf. 4, 2, 6. χρῆσις ib. 16. ubi et de differ. a χρῆσις.
- χρῆστις, de animal. c. ἐκλάζων 4, 15, 8. χῶμα, c. gen. rei, τῶν ἀρμάτων 4, 2, 18. c. adi. 4, 15, 14. de acervo: sed not. milit. 3, 14, 18. cf. ad 2, 11, 9. p. 348. e. χωνεύσθαι, de re 7, 3, 13. ubi et in abstr.
- χώρα, univ., p. latiori, regio: per gen. c. subst. al. 6, 5, 11. 7, 2, 11. c. verb. 3, 14, 2. 8, 4, 14. κατὰ χώρας 6, 2, 18. e. c. adi. 6, 5, 12. 3, 2, 12. 7, 4, 3, 6, 5, 3, 14, 15, 6, 7, 3. c. praep. 3, 2, 7, 4, 9, 7. c. gen. perf. 2, 10, 13. 3, 12, 11, 1, 10, 4, 6, 5, 2, 11, 3, 9, 3, 6, 7, 1. Not. angust. 3, 9, 6, 6, 4, 11. 7, 2, 6, 19, 8, 4, 23. Χῶραι ἀδινδρῶς 7, 2, 10. Repetit. in vicin. 6, 5, 11, 3, 9, 3, 19. Omisum ad adi. var. cf. Ind. Lat. v. Ellips.
- χωρεῖν, ph. de perf. c. pr. ἐπὶ τῇ πόλει 8, 4, 12. 8, 5, 13. Trop. μέχρι Θένου λ. 1, 3, 9. cf. ib. 6, p. 72. i. εἰς διαλλαγὰς 7, 12, 5. δια Ἐθέου καὶ Θένου 4, 4, 3. διὰ Βασάνων 4, 5, 7. c. dat. rei et adv. ἐμὸς τῷ πράγματι 2, 5, 7. De re, Θημῶν εἰς πᾶν τὸ στρατιωτικόν 5, 3, 21. Pro compos. προχωρ. ad 5, 4, 19. 7, 9, 1.
- χωρεῖον, ph. finite, de urbe, c. adi. 1, 12, 3. 1, 11, 6. in urbe 2, 9, 8, 8, 6, 17. 3, 4, 7, 3, 2, 3, 3, 7, 5. e. 5, 21. 3, 14, 10. c. gen. rei f. loci 3, 13, 2. c. praep. 7, 8, 27. In finite 6, 8, 17. 1, 10, 6, 3, 14, 19, 8, 1, 16. 8, 2, 2. 8, 4, 13. 7, 2, 12, 2, 15, 11. 6, 4, 14. c. gen. rei, τὰ τῆς Φρουρᾶς χωρία 8, 5, 19. Χῶρος, c. gen. loci 1, 16, 4. 1, 11, 3. χῶσαι v. χῶσι.
- αἱ ψυμαί 4, 15, 7. ψαυόν, c. gen. χειρός λ. 1, 11, 2.
- ψάλλον 5, 3, 4. ψευδής, de re 3, 12, 21. 1, 9, 14. ψευδομαι, Pass. forma, sed not. Med. c. acc. perf. 2, 11, 12. Med. c. eodem acc. 2, 10, 8. c. praep. 2, 9, 18. c. adiuncto 6, 6, 1. in opp. 1, 5, 21.
- ψηφίζων, trop., not. senator. de perf. c. acc. rei et dat. perf. 2, 3, 10. Pass. de re, c. praep. 7, 10, 10. Med. de perf. c. inf. 2, 12, 9. c. acc. rei ib. 6. c. dat. perf. simul 5, 2, 1. 3, 9, 22. simul c. abl. modi 4, 11, 14. c. adv. et acc. rei 5, 7, 7.
- ψήφες, ead. not. 7, 10, 6. ψηφοφορία, id. ib. ψιλοκέρως, de perf. c. adv. 4, 8, 13. ubi et de ψιλοκέρως et ψιλοκέρως.
- ψόγος, c. gen. rei 4, 5, 6. ψυχῇ, de toto animo, c. gen. perf. 4, 2, 22. 4, 13, 15. abf. 1, 4, 1. de parte. intellectu praecipue, in opp. τὰ τῆς ψ. 3, 14, 5. de voluntate praesertim, ταῦτα — ψυχῇ

- κρήματα I, 2, 4, I, 7, 5, 2, 1, 15, 3, 8, 14, c. art. ἡ τῆς ψ. ἀρετῆς 5, 1, 11. c. adi. ψ. εἶναι ἐγγράμινος 2, 3, 2. c. adiuncto simul. μετὰ γνώμην καὶ ψ. 8, 3, 15. c. gen. perf. 1, 8, 15, 7, 1, 25. per acc. ellipt. 1, 6, 10, 2, 8, 11. simul c. adiuncto τὴν γνώμην 3, 13, 17. Plur. abl. 7, 8, 3. c. gen. perf. 7, 3, 16, 1, 3, 4, 1, 4, 11, 2, 10, 7. c. adiuncto τὴν γνώμην 3, 13, 4. Per acc. ellipt. 3, 3, 15, 5, 4, 1, 5, 8, 12, 8, 8, 2. simul c. adiuncto τὰς γνώμας 4, 3, 15. Al. not. p. vita, in opp. κινδυνεύειν ψυχῇ καὶ σώματι 6, 5, 18, 2, 13, 16. ψυχρὸς, ph. de re, in app. θερμὸς 1, 6, 5. ὦ, c. vocat. sing. 1, 6, 4, 1, 13, 3, 1, 17, 10, 3, 12, 4, plur. 4, 3, 17, 6, 3, 5. sed oppress. 1, 6, 12, 1, 9, 8. ὠσεύσθαι, Pass. de perf. pl. c. praep. 4, 12, 14, 7, 8, 13, 7, 9, 15. abl. 7, 11, 13. ὠκυανὲς, not. angustiore, de sinu Codano I, 5, 19, 7, 2, 20. Al. not. ampliori, c. art. 3, 14, 11, 7, 3, 15, 17. ὠμος, hom. 7, 10, 13, 4, 7, 12. ὠμός, mor. Fem. de re 2, 4, 3, 5, 7, 5, 12. Neutr. simul c. adv. 2, 5, 15. Superl. p. adv. c. adiuncto 7, 6, 10. ὠμότης, abl. 7, 1, 4, 7, 5, 15, 5, 1, 6, 7, 1, 11, in opp. χερσότης 1, 4, 11. c. adi. et adiuncto 7, 4, 3, 3, 10, 3, 6, 9, 16. c. gen. perf. 7, 7, 6. De re, c. adi. 1, 5, 10, c. adiuncto 7, 1, 25. c. gen. rei, in opp. ib. 3. ὠμός, de re. c. adv. 2, 9, 13. c. adiuncto simul 2, 6, 12. de perf. abl. 7, 7, 14. ὦν, masc. Particip. an p. neutr. 1, 17, 7, p. 713. c. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. m. ὠσεύσθαι, de perf. Pass. forma, sed not. Med. c. acc. rei 2, 7, 9. Med. c. eod. acc. 2, 6, 12, 1, 6, 26, 6, 7, 25. c. adv. 2, 10, 8. c. abl. modi et pretii, κρήματιν 2, 12, 11. simul que c. praep. 2, 6, 13. ὠος, Masc. c. subst. fem. 2, 6, 7, 8, 6, 6. ὦρα, spatium temporis, univ. c. gen. alius temp. ἡ τοῦ ἔτους ὦρα 8, 4, 3, 5, 5, 3. c. adi. mero, καταλαβούσῃ ὦρα 1, 17, 22. cf. ad 1, 4, 7. Exc. p. 836. c. Al. not. c. pr. simul, πᾶσαν τὴν ἐν ταῖς ἔχθραις — ὦ, 1, 6, 3. temperies. Al. not. per ellipt. τὰς συστάδας, ἐν ὦρα (γάμου ἢ γάμων) γενομένης 1, 2, 3. Al. not. (pulcritudo) c. gen. perf. 5, 3, 15. de loto, abl. 8, 4, 13. ὠρεός, Masc. de perf. pl. 1, 7, 3. It. Fem. 5, 3, 20. Neutr. de re, c. adv. f. abl. modi 5, 6, 24. Superl. de perf. c. gen. perf. et acc. ellipt. 5, 3, 15. ὡς Masc. Particip. p. neutr. it. p. fem. ad 3, 1, 5. p. 492. m. ὡς p. sic, in prosa etiam, ad 2, 13, 13. p. 405. c. ὡς, in not. mod. Lat. ut, p. quomodo, in med., c. verb. in relat. tacita 1, 11, 1, 1, 3, 4, 15, 2, 3, 1, 1, 17, 27, 2, 5, 16, 7, 6, 16, 8, 4, 17, 1, 9, 6, 2, 1, 1, 1, 14, 12. ὡς ἔτυχε 2, 3, 23, 2, 10, 8, 3, 2, 21, 3, 9, 12, 7, 9, 1, ὡς γὰρ λ. 2, 4, 15. ab init. ὡς δ' 1, 1, 11, 1, 11, 4, 2, 12, 9. In med. per oppress. verb. ὡς εἰκός 3, 7, 11. ὡς λόγος 1, 14, 1. ὡς ἔθες 1, 16, 8. c. opt. ὡς ἂν τις εἴποι 1, 13, 12, 4, 1, 4. In relat. manifesta et periodo, ὡς —, οὕτως 3, 8, 14. Al. not. comperandi, Lat. ut, p. tanquam, veluti, in med., ante adi. 1, 6, 7, 12, 1, 14, 17, 6, 9, 2, 9, 2, 7, 9, ante subst. 1, 13, 16, 1, 17, 19, 2, 2, 22, 7, 7, 8, 3, 3, 8, 1, 6, 7, 12, 6, 7, 10, 2, 3, 11, 18, 5, 1, 13. Cum particip. a) praeft. 1, 11, 12, 2, 13, 4, 2, 1, 2, 2, 7, 5, 3, 4, 13, 3, 11, 4, 3, 12, 8, 7, 4, 10, 8, 2, 5, 4, 3, 9. (ubi per se abesse potest.) b) perf. 4, 9, 22, 6, 9, 2, c) aor. 4

30. 1. 4. 14. 3. 5. 4. 13. 6. 3. 6. d) fut. 2. 5. 7. 5. 3. 26. 8. 6. 13. 8. 8. 15. 2. 9. 10. 5. 7. 5. 6. 7. 8. 7. 1. 24. Simul c. al. adv. *ὥς δὲ*, per subft. 5. 7. 8. per adi. 4. 12. 4. per particip., praef. 5. 6. 12. 16. perf. 3. 7. 9. aor. 6. 8. 11. fut. 1. 17. 1. 15. 2. 13. 6. 6. 6. 7. 7. 4. 11. 7. 6. 15. 3. 12. 2. 7. 11. 16. Repetit. in vicin. 4. 12. 3. fq. 6. fq. 2. 3. 17. 2. 6. 18. fq. 6. 9. 2. 7. 1. 24. 5. 1. 12. 14. Cnro inf., per not. modi, h) in relat. manifesta, Lat. ut, *ὥς* —, *ὥς* 5. 8. 2. *ὥς τοσούτων ἐξουσίας προήχθη*, *ὥς* λ. 1. 12. 8. 1. 15. 17. 5. 7. 12. 6. 1. 20. 8. 4. 21. b) in relat. tacita, *λέγων* — *ὥς ἐπαχθῆς*, *ὥς* λ. 1. 2. 4. 1. 4. 17. 1. 14. 1. 1. 13. 13. 1. 17. 6. 2. 5. 12. 2. 7. 4. 2. 10. 11. 5. 6. 22. 7. 2. 14. 7. 3. 14. 7. 7. 8. 7. 11. 5. 7. 12. 13. 8. 2. 15. 1. 10. 3. 3. 7. 17. 6. 6. 10. Nominativum c. neg. *ὥς μὴ* λ. 1. 10. 12. 2. 13. 15. 6. 1. 15. 7. 1. 26. Repetit. 1. 7. 9. 1. 14. 15. fq. 5. 13. 10. fq. 6. 6. 3. fq. 7. 5. 3. 11. fq. 1. 15. 11. 7. 8. 18. fq. Al. not. Lat. ut, p. postquam, init. periodi 2. 8. 12. 1. 7. 12. 1. 10. 5. 2. 12. 9. 2. 13. 7. 6. 9. 1. 10. 8. 1. 7. 5. 5. 14. 1. 6. 11. 7. 11. 18. 2. 11. 12. 5. 3. 23. 5. 4. 16. 7. 7. 1. in med. 3. 6. 1. simul in Repetit. 4. 4. 12. 19. 2. 9. 16. fq. 3. 2. 3. fq. 5. 4. 2. 4. 8. 6. 8. 13. 7. 9. 8. fq. 12. fq. Al. not. Lat. ut, p. *ἵνα*, c. finito v. a) soluro, c. conf. 5. 5. 12. simul c. opt. 1. 5. 2. 1. 7. 1. 1. 17. 17. 7. 2. 10. 8. 3. 6. 8. 5. 21. 8. 6. 16. 4. 3. 13. simul in Repetit. 3. 2. 11. 2. 16. 12. 7. 12. 3. 8. 8. 4. b) c. al. adv. *ὥς ἂν*, c. opt. 1. 8. 4. 1. 9. 3. 2. 11. 13. 2. 13. 2. 2. 15. 9. 3. 15. 4. simul in Repetit. 2. 1. 1. fq. 3. 12. 24. fq. c. conf. 2. 7. 10. 4. 4. 9. 4. 9. 9. c) c. al. adv. *ὥς δὲ ἅπα* c. opt. 8. 5. 22. d) c. neg. *ὥς μὴ*, c. opt. 1. 15. 5. 3. 11. 17. in Repetit. 5. 4. 12. 14. c. conf. 7. 4. 10. Al. not. p. *ὅτι*, Lat. *quod*, (f. acc. c. inf.) a) solum, c. finitio v., c. ind., perf. *διαλεγόμενος*, *ὥς* λ. 2. 9. 9. 3. 12. 11. aor. 4. 14. 13. fut. 1. 1. 2. 8. 3. 13. Poss. subft. *ὥς* λ. 2. 3. 12. *ὅμως* —, *ὥς* 2. 7. 8. 5. 8. 11. 7. 6. 21. Poss. verb. c. opt. 5. 7. 11. b) c. al. adv. simul, ind. praef. *ὥς ἅπα*, *ὥς ἀναχθῆ* λ. 1. 12. 2. simul c. opt. et ind. praef. *ὥς ἅπα* *ὡς αὐτοῖς*, καὶ *καταργήσονται* 6. 5. 14. c) c. al. adv., simul que in Repetit. *ὡς ἂν*, *ὥς δὲ* λ. 7. 9. 20. Al. not. in relat. manifesta, *ὥς ὅπως* —, *ὥς* 2. 3. 12. non tamquam, quam, v. *ὥς* —, *μὴ ὅπως* —, *ὥς* ib. 19. fed in relat. tacita, c. adv. *ὥς περὶ τὰ αὐτὰ* λ. 2. 13. 18. 4. 13. 10. *ὥς ἀναγὰς* *ὡς ἔστι* *ἢν*, *πέρῳ* λ. 1. 7. 4. *ὥς δυνατόν* *ἢν* 7. 11. 11. *ὥς ἰδύνατο* ib. 12. *ὥς ἐνὶ μάλει* λ. 2. 11. 1. 3. 2. 1. Al. not., p. praep. *ὥς* (f. per ellipf. huius et al.) c. acc. perf. *ὥς αὐτοὺς* 1. 11. 8. simul c. praep. *ὥς* *ὥς* 1. 9. 4. *ὥς πρὸς* 2. 8. 12. 3. 5. 13. 7. 8. 21. fed *ὥς πρὸς*, p. Lat. *quod* 3. 11. 17. Per loca ambig. a) not. 3. 6. 15. 7. 10. 2. b) lect. 2. 1. 22. an *ὥς* c. ind., p. *ἵνα*, cf. 5. 5. 12. p. 150. m. 7. 2. 10. p. 593. m. 6. 7. 13. Tum de *ὥς* c. acc. perf., p. tanquam, in membro manca 3. 11. 18. Deesse *ὥς* in mollienda similitudine, in subft. aut v. tropico 2. 14. 6. i. 4. 15. 14. p. 1055. m. ib. 11. p. 1052. e. Supplendum ad var. partes orat., 6. 7. 18. p. 479. m. fed ad adi. 3. 1. 4. Exc. p. 767. m. 1. 1. 7. ib. p. 774. e. 1. 4. 9. p. 108. i. 1. 6. 3. p. 192. i. 1. 12. 13. p. 510. e. 2. 13. 8. p. 392. m. 3. 15. 11. p. 785. m. 5. 4. 17. p. 116. e. it. ad particip. 1. 13. 8. p. 546. m. 1. 14. 14. p. 619. m. 2. 4. 18. p. 125. i. 7. 5. 3. p. 670. m. it. ad subft. 1. 3. 9. p. 78. i. 1. 5. 10. p. 152. m. 1. 6. 16. p. 215. m. 1. 8. 1. p. 267. i. 1. 11. 10. p. 446. e. 1. 12. 10. p. 496. e.

1. 13. 9. p. 550. m. 1. 14. 3. p. 589. e. 2. 2. 1. p. 33. i. 2. 3. 22. p. 94. e. 2. 5. 11. p. 147. e. 2. 7. 5. p. 215. m. 2. 11. 5. p. 312. (ap. Bg.) it. ib. p. 347. e. ib. 14. p. 353. m. 2. 13. 10. p. 397. e. ib. 16. p. 410. e. 2. 14. 6. i. 3. 1. 6. p. 492. e. ib. 7. p. 14. m. 3. 4. 6. p. 542. e. 3. 6. 19. p. 549. e. 3. 10. 2. p. 664. m. 3. 12. 4. p. 711. (in Add.) ib. 7. p. 713. e. 21. p. 724. m. 3. 15. 17. p. 740. m. 4. 4. 15. p. 860. e. 7. 4. 10. p. 662. m. 8. 1. 6. p. 907. e. 8. 3. 9. p. 956. e. 8. 6. 3. p. 1052. m. De $\omega\varsigma$ c. particip. quæ not. 1. 17. 6. p. 711. e. an exciderit 2. 11. 16. p. 356. m. p. $\delta\tau\iota$ ad 3. 6. 9. p. 577. m. 1. 8. 13. p. 318. i. 7. 10. 2. p. 811. ubi et de relat. $\omega\varsigma$ — $\tau\acute{o}\tau\epsilon$ it. $\omega\varsigma$ — $\acute{\alpha}\nu\tau\alpha\iota\tau\alpha$ $\delta\epsilon$, it. $\omega\varsigma$ — $\tau\acute{o}\tau\epsilon$ $\delta\epsilon$ λ . c. inf. quomodo vertendum 1. 10. 12. p. 407. m. sed non esse emphaticum in $\omega\varsigma$ $\mu\acute{\eta}$ 1. 13. 8. porro $\omega\varsigma$, c. inf. in clausula et iudicio scriptoris, cum puncto, an commate 1. 14. 16. p. 626. i. 2. 5. 12. p. 150. 3. 7. 17. i. 5. 4. 2. p. 98. c. inf. an per ellips. v. $\chi\epsilon\theta\eta\nu\alpha\iota$ etc. 3. 7. 17. p. 609. e. it. c. inf. in explicandis prioribus ib. 19. p. 612. m. c. particip. quæ not. 1. 2. 5. p. 47. m. 1. 6. 8. Exc. p. 867. m. $\omega\varsigma$ $\psi\epsilon\tau\omicron$ c. superl. adv. ad 1. 7. 4. p. 242. i. $\omega\varsigma$ $\delta\upsilon$ $\mu\acute{\eta}$ 1. 1. 1. p. 4. e. $\omega\varsigma$ $\lambda\epsilon\upsilon\epsilon\tau\epsilon$ lat. at 1. 1. 11. p. 32. e. $\omega\varsigma$ c. finito v. p. acc. et inf. 2. 9. 9. p. 286. m. In Mss. tum additum, varie, ad subll. 8. 1. 6. i. 8. 6. 3. p. 1051. ad adv. 2. 13. 13. e. cf. 5. 8. 2. p. 242. e. 3. 1. 2. p. 488. 3. 13. 6. v. 737. tum omissum, ante particip. p. 453. 6. 3. 6. tum loco δ -ad substitutum 2. 13. 6. i. tum per verbi alium modum, c. ind. pro coni. 3. 5. 12. p. 149. 7. 2. 10. p. 593. $\omega\varsigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$, de scriptura ad 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 768. m. in not. comparandi, a) per relat. simpl. f. tacitam 1. 5. 13. 1. 17. 7. 2. 6. 19. 2. 15. 13. 5. 3. 10. 6. 6. 9. 8. 4. 6. 11. b) in similitudine 1. 4. 8. 21. 1. 6. 8. 7. 1. 9. 1. 8. 5. 5. 4. 17. 7. 5. 4. 8. 7. 10. 22. 8. 1. 12. 8. 6. 18. simul in Repetit. ib. 17. c) in relat. manifesta, per enunciat. simpl. 4. 9. 8. sed in periodo bimembri 2. 8. 4. 3. 6. 9. 12. 2. 9. 15. Deesse in v. tropico ad 4. 15. 11. p. 1052. e. c. relat. aliis ad 6. 2. 10. p. 327. i. ubi et de $\omega\varsigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ $\acute{\alpha}\nu$ $\epsilon\iota$ λ . $\omega\varsigma$, c. inf. 8. 4. 27. p. $\omega\varsigma$ ad 5. 8. 15. p. 259. e. it. 6. 2. 10. p. 327. i. $\omega\phi\epsilon\lambda\iota\sigma\theta\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, Pass. de pers. c. acc. rei ellipt. et forsan simul c. adv. $\epsilon\upsilon\delta\acute{\epsilon}\nu$ $\tau\iota$ $\mu\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\alpha$ 2. 3. 21. c. abl. modi et adv. $\pi\rho\sigma\epsilon\phi\omicron\upsilon\epsilon\iota\varsigma$ $\mu\epsilon\gamma\acute{\alpha}\lambda\omega\varsigma$ 3. 1. 11. $\omega\phi\epsilon\lambda\iota\mu\omicron\varsigma$, de re, c. praep. f. adv. $\pi\rho\delta$ $\tau\iota$ $\pi\alpha\rho\epsilon\upsilon$ 2. 5. 6. $\acute{\omega}\chi\rho\epsilon\iota\nu$, ph. per Particip. de pers. 4. 5. 17. de re 4. 2. 4. 2. 1. 15.

Index Observationum per Notas ex Excursus e Genere Grammatico.

- A**, p. post 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 818. i. c. adi. p. ob 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. m. omnia a scena, p. e. sc. 5, 7, 12. p. 234. m. vel p. gen., per periphrasim ib. c. pron. dem. et subst., ancilla ab eo 4, 9, 10. p. 951. e. (q. 4, 10, 11. p. 968. e. 4, 13, 15. p. 1019. e. in verb. compos. regit adiunctum casum 1, 3, 10. p. 79. i. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. m. c. pron. et verb., ab aliquo bibere 1, 17, 17. p. 731. m. c. verb. aliis, ab aliquo perire, pati etc. 1, 12, 14. p. 514. e. (q. 1, 13, 4. p. 556. m. c. nomine urb. propr. 1, 14, 7. p. 605. e. 2, 7, 10. p. 226. i. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e. 5, 6, 7. p. 180. m.
- abarcere** 1, 11, 15. p. 468. m. abire, de mortuo 1, 13, 4. p. 535. m. e. it. Exc. tot. et p. 926. e. p. mutari 1, 1, 5. p. 17. m. 1, 11, 6. p. 435. m.
- ablativus** l. lat. par praep. c. adi. 1, 4, 12. p. 117. e. it. par praep. pron. relat. 1, 3, 6. p. 70. m. 1, 6, 25. p. 230. m. 2, 7, 3. p. 221. e. par praep. c. subst. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. 11. p. 32. e. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 809. m. 1, 6, 1. p. 178. e. 11. p. 205. m. 25. p. 231. m. 1, 7, 3. p. 231. i. 5. p. 243. e. 6. p. 245. e. 248. m. 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e. 17. p. 521. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 148. m. 2, 8, 1. p. 235. e. 2, 9, 15. p. 295. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. i. 3, 10, 11. p. 676. e. 8, 8, 3. p. 1106. e. Abl. lat. temporis resolvi per praep. lat. *post* f. *intra* 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e. idem Abl. temp. in duratione et pro Gr. Gen. 1, 6, 1. p. 178. e. 1, 8, 1. p. 266. i. 5, 3, 5. p. 62. e. Abl. lat. pro Gr. Gen. pretii 1, 6, 25. p. 231. m. Abl. lat. conseq. par Gen. Gr. conseq. 1, 17, 23. p. 740. idem par Gr. nominativo particip. 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e. aut formulae Gr. e praep. c. inf. 2, 9, 6. p. 277. m. aut formulae Gr. e duob. subst. in regimine f. ex Abl. Gr. c. subst. 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m. aut Gr. particip. aor. Act. 5, 6, 9. p. 187. e. aut toti Gr. enunciationi e pron. relat. 8, 4, 27. e. p. 1011. m. aut uni Gr. adi. vel adv. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. m. 3, 9, 12. p. 652. m. aut toti enunciat. e particula f. coniunct. 5, 8, 12. p. 265. m. Abl. cum et sine Praep. in vicinia 2, 4, 17. p. 122. e. Abl. c. subst. et Gen. par 1, 17, 1. p. 703. i. Abl. par ellipt. Gr. vel Gen. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. i. vel Acc. ib. 6. p. 245. m. e. 8. p. 257. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 496. m. Abl. c. praep. post subst. pro Gen. aut subst. aut gerund. 2, 14, 3. p. 430. m. Abl. verbi f. particip. sine pron. dem. f. Abl. particip. ellipt. f. absolutus 1, 10, 6. p. 390. e. 3, 3, 13. 7, 6, 17. p. 722. m. 8, 8, 10. i. p. 1117. m. Abl. particip. f. gerund. pat. Abl. subst. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i. Abl. subst. c. particip. f. pendens c. particip. par Abl. nudo subst. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 757. i. 1, 4, 12. p. 114. m. Abl. formula. v. c. ex adi. et subst., par Gr. mero adi. 4, 8, 13. p. 920. e. Abl. nudus vel c. praep. par adv. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 751. i. 3. ib. 756. e. 762. i. 9. p. 777. m. 1, 4, 3. p. 95. i. 12. p. 114. m. 14. p. 122. m. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 866. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e. 2, 6, 15. e. p. 186. i. 3, 14, 9. p. 759. m. 3, 15, 14. p. 766. e., etiam in Abl. temp. 1, 4, 7. p. 102. i. 1,

6. 14. p. 209. i., etiam in 'Abl. adi. x, y, 2. 17. p. 519. e. Abl. Gr. c. v. ἐνεπαύειν 1, 14, 17. p. 630. e. sq. Abl. Gr. par adv. 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 777. m. 1, 4, 5. i. Abl. Gr. par praep. Gr. e. Gen. 2, 2, 20. p. 56. i. Abl. Gr. par praep. c. sublt. aut resolvendus per praep. e. sublt. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 762. i. 9. p. 29. i. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 803. i. 1, 3, 12. ib. 527. i. 6, 3, 11. p. 519. e. 6, 5, 18. p. 401. e. Abl. Gr. e. al. Gen. sublt. resolvendus per Abl. conseq. vel per partic. ita, ut 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m. Abl. Gr. par Aec. ellipt. 1, 1, 9. p. 29. i. 1, 17, 27. p. 748. e. 6, 1, 3. p. 274. m. it. in Abl. e. adi. 7, 3, 7. p. 620. e. qui Abl. et resolvendus per J. ai. praep. ob f. per 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. ablegare 2, 1, 5. p. 10. m. abscedere 1, 10, 6. p. 391. m. 1, 13, 4. p. 928. i.
- absolute posita v. *Supplementa*. Absoluti Acc. v. *Accusat.* it. 2, 5, 12. p. 77. m. Absolutus Gen. particip., sine pron. αὐτοῦ, cf. *Gen. et Particip.*
- absquo, an e. abl. particip. 2, 3, 23. p. 97. i. abstinere 1, 11, 15. p. 468. i.
- abstractum p. concreto 1, 1, 1. p. 1. e. 5. p. 18. m. p. sq. i. 8. p. 26. e. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. m. 1, 3, 11. p. 79. m. 12. Exc. p. 827. m. 1, 4, 10. p. 110. i. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. 1, 8, 11. p. 304. e. 17. p. 327. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 372. m. 1, 10, 12. p. 406. e. 1, 13, 5. p. 533. e. 1, 14, 3. p. 590. e. 1, 15, 14. p. 662. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 689. e. 2, 2, 9. p. 45. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 74. m. 2, 5, 1. p. 126. i. 2, 6, 5. p. 166. m. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m. 2, 12, 10. i. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. e. 3, 10, 16. p. 682. e. 3, 12, 26. p. 731. i. 3, 14, 8. p. 758. m. 3, 15, 9. p. 781. m. 5, 1, 6. p. 8. e. 14. p. 23. i. 6, 4, 13. p. 371. e. 6, 8, 9. p. 497. e. 7, 1, 10. p. 554. m. 7, 3, 9. i. 7, 4, 2. p. 647. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 673. m. 8, 5, 17. p. 1036. e. 8, 6, 12. p. 1063. e. 8, 7, 3. *αὐτοῦ*, etiam in nom. urb. 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. it. in neutr. pron. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. m. dum Abstr. in Concr. mutari ei Miss. 4, 11, 13. p. 985. e. sed contra Bg. Concr. in Abstr. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. Sed Abstr. latent in pr. Concr. 1, 2, 4. Exc. p. 791. m. cf. v. *Latet*.
- absumere 1, 8, 4. p. 281. e. abundantia orationis, in iunctis secum partibus orationis quibusdam, ut a) per sublt., in adiuncto gen. τῆς αὐτοῦ ad τῆς ἑστίας 1, 11, 11. p. 452. i. cf. 2, 7, 8. p. 222. m. 3, 14, 17. p. 761. m. 3, 4, 7. p. 543. e. 1, 12, 3. p. 477. m. 3, 6, 21. sublt. syn. f. affini 1, 6, 6. p. 198. e. 1, 14, 12. i. p. 613. m. c. p. pr. m. 6, 8, 9. p. 497. i. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. i. 7, 6, 20. p. 803. m. 7, 5, 8. p. 676. m. 8, 8, 9. p. 1115. e. cf. in descriptione 7, 7, 2. p. 727. i. aut partitione 7, 10, 9. p. 831. m. it. in sublt. e. aec. ellipt. dignitatis 7, 11, 6. p. 851. e. it. in sublt. speciei e. sublt. generis 3, 6, 15. p. 586. m. it. in sublt. c. privo v. syn. 2, 10, 15. p. 326. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 519. m. etiam affini 7, 12, 11. p. 880. e. cf. *Lausus*. it. in sublt. c. phrasī syn. 2, 6, 10. e. p. 176. m. 2, 10, 3. p. 303. m. b) per adi. c. adi. syn. 4, 2, 14. p. 824. m. in adi. οἰκός e. pron. ἡμέρας 7, 11, 14. p. 861. e. in pron. αὐτοῦ post τάρτας 2, 13, 4. p. 381. m. it. αὐτοῦ post αἰ ἐπαύρας ib. 5. p. 385. e. cf. de ταύταις ib. 12. p. 401. m. in adi. c. affini adv. 3, 4, 8. p. 541. m. c) per adv., e. al. formulae syn., ut τῆς 1, 14, 10. p. 610. m. cf. 3, 6, 16. p. 586. e. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. 7, 10, 2. p. 814. i. 8, 2, 1. p. 923. m. d) in subiecta quadam explicatione, tum post adv. 3, 11, 8. p. 693. i. tum post adi. 6, 8, 15. p. 507. e.

- 8, 1, 14. p. 920. e. o) per verb., cum idem repetitur, per polyptoton quoddam 3, 14, 4. p. 753. i. cum res eadem dr. phrasit dupl. 2, 11, 5. p. 311. e. 4, 11, 6. sq. p. 979. m. 5, 3, 3. 5. p. 62. e. cum post primum v. subiicitur phrasit per explicat. 3, 2, 14. sq. p. 518. e. 3, 3, 12. p. 535. e. 5, 7, 19. p. 614. e. 3, 9, 17. p. 656. m. 3, 13, 14. p. 747. i. 5, 6, 18. p. 205. m. 6, 4, 15. p. 371. m. 7, 1, 11. p. 556. i. ubi cumulantur v. syn. aut alia. 1, 13, 8. p. 546. i. 1, 16, 4. p. 679. m. 2, 6, 11. p. 177. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 231. i. e. 17. p. 297. m. 2, 11, 5. p. 341. e. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. e. 8. p. 778. e. 7, 4, 10. p. 661. e. 8, 1, 8. p. 910. e. sq.
- abuti 1, 8, 4. p. 281. m. ac. init. enunc. 2, 14, 7. p. 605. m. in compos. verb. 1, 12, 8. p. 438. m.
- accentus, olim nulli in Mss. 1, 9, 21. p. 374. i. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. e. 1, 17, 12. p. 723. e. 2, 6, 7. p. 108. i. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. m. 2, 15, 13. p. 481. m. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. Add. it. 3, 6, 4. p. 374. e. 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. 3, 11, 17. p. 705. e. 3, 12, 2. p. 710. i. 4, 7, 9. p. 906. i. 4, 14, 10. p. 1051. m. 5, 3, 8. p. 65. e. 25. p. 92. m. 5, 6, 8. p. 185. e. 6, 1, 16. p. 297. i. 6, 2, 8. p. 323. e. 6, 6, 12. p. 439. m. 6, 9, 8. p. 521. e. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. i. 9. p. 554. m. 14. p. 561. m. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. e. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. e. 12. p. 687. e. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. m. 11. p. 753. i. 16. p. 767. i. 7, 10, 7. p. 827. i. 7, 11, 11. p. 857. m. 8, 1, 9. p. 915. i. 13. p. 920. m. 8, 3, 19. Exc. p. 1141. e. 20. p. 911. e. 8, 4, 12. p. 991. i. 8, 6, 10. p. 1060. m. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. m. 11. p. 1088. m.
- accentus abiit in spiritum 5, 3, 14. p. 78. e. vel in litteram aliquam, in v 8, 4, 11. p. 983. e. it. in a sibilantem 7, 5, 12. p. 688. i. 8, 6, 10. p. 1060. m.
- accentus pravus in Mss. 3, 5, 9. p. 566. i. 4, 7, 7. i. 7, 1, 16. i. cf. Disputat. super Mss.
- accentus ratio et forma, per orationis partes non encliticas, a) in neg. μήδ' ὅλως 1, 1, 5. p. 24. (pravus, p. μήδ' ὅλ.) μήδ' ἀδόξως 1, 10, 8. p. 396. 2, 1, 4. p. 6. 3, 2, 1. 3, 14, 5. 3, 13, 11. 5, 2, 7. 5, 7, 4. b) in pron. τοιῶς 1, 5, 4. p. 145. i. a τοιός, ubi et de τοιός. c) in adi. fem. τραχὺς 6, 5, 12. sine Var. L. sed γυναικεία et αἰα 6, 5, 18. p. 401. m. βραχέϊα et αἰα 7, 7, 7. πατρῴα et αἰα 5, 1, 12. p. 20. τελευταῖα et αἰα 3, 7, 5. λεοντήν et τῆν 1, 14, 16. αὐταρκής 1, 4, 10. d) in subst., primae declinat. χῶρον et χῶρον 1, 10, 4. p. 388. i. 6, 7, 10. p. 460. 8, 2, 7. sq. p. 930. 932. μοῖραν et μοῖρα 6, 5, 4. λῆον et λῆον ib. 11. Iccunda declin. εἶον et εἶον 1, 12, 9. p. 492. e. 4, 7, 9. p. 906. m. σκύλα et σκύ. 7, 3, 15. tertiae decl. βραδύτης et βραδύτης 3, 4, 15. παχυτής et παχυτής 3, 14, 15. αἰδῶ (accusat. ab αἰδῶς) et αἰδῶ 2, 2, 1. 4, 13, 10. 5, 1, 14. 7, 1, 9. Φαίδω 2, 3, 23. Διδῶ (Didonem) 5, 6, 9. κυδῶ 8, 7, 13. e. ἰφειρεῖς 4, 2, 5. 7, 11, 3. e. p. 848. σφραγίσαι 7, 6, 16. κρητίδας 4, 8, 5. κηλίδας 6, 8, 16. e. δῆδης 8, 4, 30. e) in verbis, finiti temp. ἐκώθηται et ἐκώθηται 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. 1, 6, 8. e. 18. cf. 2, 15, 19. p. 416. 7, 8, 7. m. per inf. κρημασθαι et κρημασθαι 1, 14, 1. φάναι et φάναι 2, 1, 16. μῖαναι et μῖαναι 2, 5, 10. τιθέναι et τῶν. 3, 11, 1. (7, 5, 11. e.) παριστάναι et εἶν. ib. 5. ἀνδρῶναι et εἶν. 7, 4, 10. e. ἱμνιζέμεναι 3, 3, 5. 7, 9, 24. κατασχύναι et εἶν. 5, 1, 17. e. παριστάναι et εἶν. 7, 9, 18. ὑποδύναι et εἶν. 2, 9, 7. p. 281.

ὀφείσαι et ὀφεί. 1, 17, 16. 2, 5, 15. 2, 8, 18, 3, 2, 11. 7, 8, 27.
 ἀνάσαι et ἀνά. 1, 17, 16. p. 728. i. p. sq. m. 2, 1, 19. 2, 3, 23.
 2, 15, 10. 4, 4, 5. ἀρπάσαι et ἀρ. 2, 6, 10. 2, 9, 3. γυμνάζει sine
 Var. L. 8, 7, 4. εἶσαι et εἶ. 2, 9, 6, ἀνύσαι et νύ. 2, 14, 9. καταλύ-
 σαι et λύ. 5, 3, 1. παραλύσαι et λύ. 5, 8, 9. 6, 2, 3. p. 341. κω-
 λύσαι et λύ. ib. 8. sed per υ sine Var. L. 2, 11, 12. 7, 7, 8. p.
 736. per particip. ἐγγιγνύτας et ἐγγιγνύτας 1, 10, 4. δεικνύντος et
 νδν. 3, 12, 10. δεικνύντας et νδν. 7, 10, 15. 8, 6, 16. διασκηδανύν-
 τις 7, 6, 21. p. 725. m. in Ms. εἰσεῖντας et εἰσ. 3, 12, 20. sed
 per εἰ. sine Var. L. 7, 5, 6. ut διεῖντας 1, 9, 11. et ἀνδιεῖντας
 7, 2, 13. e. p. 399. sed ἀνδιεῖντας in ed. una 7, 4, 13. e. ζει-
 χθίσαι et εἶσι. 8, 4, 9. εἰδύρον et εἰδύρον. 7, 10, 15. i. 1, 17, 7. i.
 accentus ratio et forma in vocibus encliticeis, a) adv. συν ποτε et
 συν ποτὶ 1, 15, 11. μή ποτε et μή ποτὶ 4, 6, 10. ἥρμα πῶς 3,
 12, 21. ὦ. γὰρ πως 1, 2, 8. οὐ πῶς 1, 1, 5. περί που 10, p. 18.
 διό περ ib. 10. μή ποι 1, 4, 8. ἀγνοοῦντός τε et ἀγνοοῦντες τῇ
 1, 12, 12. p. 505. ζῶν τε et ζῶα τῇ 1, 14, 2. i. 1, 17, 2. i. 9.
 p. 718. 24. p. 743. 2, 4, 6. i. 2, 7, 14. 2, 8, 11. p. 240. 12. p.
 252. 2, 15, 17, 3, 4, 13. 3, 6, 17. 19. 3, 11, 2. e. p. 681. 3, 12,
 23. 3, 13. 0. 4. 742. 4, 7, 11. 4, 8, 21. 4, 12, 5. e. 4, 13, 9. etc.
 cf. 1, 5, 6. p. 77. 1, 4, 12. p. 113. sed et ἐκείνιν τε et ἰποκ τῶ-
 σαν τῇ 3, 3, 6. α. κατῆλθῇ τε et ὑψήσῃ τῇ 4, 9, 1. 12. γῆρας τῇ
 et ἰποκείναι τῇ 2, 3, 7. ὅμιν τῇ 1, 4, 7. 14. Φυγῶν τῇ 3, 7, 8. p.
 601. ἐκεί τῇ 4, 8, 16. πῶς τῇ 4, 9, 9, 4, 10, 4. i. 4, 11, 1. e. 3.
 p. 974. etc. sed γῆς τε 1, 1, 5. p. 21. 5, 6, 18. p. 203. πολλοῖς
 τε 1, 2, 9. p. 54. ἄν τε 5, 5, 5. πᾶν τῇ 1, 4, 19. 4, 6, 4. 7, 5, 1.
 sed πᾶς τε et μοχ πᾶν τῇ 4, 2, 18. sq. μῆς τε 8, 5, 16. e. cf. 4,
 13, 7. p. 1010. 11. p. 1014. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. 4, 11, 5. i. 7. e.
 αὐ τῇ 4, 13, 18. εἰς τῇ 1, 2, 8. 5. πρὸς τῇ ib. 9. p. 51. sq. 4,
 11, 5. ἰδὼν τῇ 4, 13, 11. 4, 8, 12. p. 925. i. 5, 6, 21. p. 211. 7,
 8, 5. p. 748. αὐτὸς τῇ 5, 2, 6. κελαικίαν τῇ 1, 1, 3. μεγάλαν τῇ
 ib. 4. e. cf. 4, 11, 1. e. 4, 8, 12. sq. sed μερίστῃ τῇ 1, 17, 3. p.
 707. κρίψαι τε 2, 1, 1. πόλεις τε 1, 1, 3. ἀγνωσόν τε ib. 4. πα-
 ρέποντις τε 1, 4, 9. πικρῶς τε 1, 5, 24. etc. cf. 2, 8, 16. i. 5, 2,
 7. his. sed θαρανέουσι τῇ 4, 13. 5. 6, 5. 5. δεικνύει τε et ἰποκ
 χρήματα τῇ 3, 7, 2. κατεγγινωσκον τῇ et μοχ αἰτίων τε 5, 5, 2.
 b) in pron. pers. δὴ μοι 1, 4, 8. περιόντος μοι 1, 5, 6. εἶναι μοι
 ib. 6, 10. σύν ἡμοῖ ib. 24. δέ μοι ib. 15. παρὰ δέ μοι ib. 14.
 ἐρᾶν μὲ 1, 9, 2. ἐκείνων ἡμῶν 1, 5, 13. πρὸ σοῦ 1, 9, 17. δέ σοι 7,
 5, 13. σύν σοι 1, 6, 18. ἐπὶ σοι 1, 9, 11. θῶραξ σοι 3, 12, 23.
 ἡκομέν σοι 2, 1, 20. 4, 3, 10. α. ἐπὶ σοι 1, 13, 5. c) in pron. in-
 finito παρὰ τοῦ 7, 6, 13. ἀν τῷ 2, 13, 12. εἰ τι 1, 1, 2. ὡς τινος
 7, 3, 14. ἀν τῷ 8, 1, 16. δέ τι ib. 14. 1, 4, 5. δέ τις 7, 1, 21. δέ
 τινος 4, 3, 9. 5, 2, 5. etc. μὲν τινος 3, 10, 11. p. 676. 4, 8, 11.
 μὲν τινος 6, 9, 10. μὴ τινος 8, 1, 2, 8, 4, 8. αὐ μὴ τι 4, 15, 15.
 πολὺ τι ib. 11. 8, 2, 9. δὴ τινα 4, 4, 10. 6, 2, 12. δὴ τινος 5, 5,
 20. 7, 1, 25. ἢ τινα 4, 12, 4. καὶ τινα 6, 4, 14. γὰρ τινα 7, 2, 13.
 ἀλλὰ τινος 7, 3, 13. αὐτὸν τινα 5, 1, 12. πῶς τινα 5, 4, 13. πρὸς
 τινα 7, 8, 3. πρὸς τινος 8, 4, 2. οὐδὲ τινα 6, 1, 12. οὐδὲ τις ib. 15.
 1, 4, 20. μηδὲ τις 8, 7, 17. μηδὲ τινα 1, 13, 14. (καταλιπὼν τινα
 6, 5, 15.) μήτε τινα et μήτῃ τινα 2, 6, 6. 3, 11, 4. μήτε τινος 6, 5,
 16. οὐτὶ τις et οὐτῇ τις 8, 6, 17. ὥσπερ τι et ὥσπερ τις 8, 2, 6.
 μέγα τι 7, 11, 18. 8, 1, 6. εἰδέναι τι 7, 8, 3. cf. 1, 4, 17. i.
 διαγνῶς τις 7, 1, 12. φασκόντων τινῶν 1, 12, 5. εἰς τινῶν 3, 8.

7. γυνήματαί τωνών 7, 7. 5. πρὸς τὴν τινι 3, 11, 2. 6. 4. 13. 7. 8. 5.
 7. 10. 13. 8. 3. 20. 8. 4. 9. ἡτέρωθεν τινὶ ἐπ' ἡμῶν ἵσχυος τι 4.
 8. 10. γυνὴ τις 1, 1. 5. αὐτῇ τις 4, 3, 11. αὐτῇ τωνών 1, 12. 2. 7.
 6. 1. 4, 12. 7. 5. 7. 14. 7. 1. 26. 7. 10. 14. ὁρῶν τι 4, 13. 11.
 ὦν τινος 4. 10. 13. ἔχει τινα 1, 15. 14. εἶναι τινος 8. 7. 17. 6. 4.
 13. τοσαῦτα τίς 3, 15. 6. fed κακουργησαί τι line Var. L. ib. 4.
 τοσαῦτα τινα 3. 13. 13. 4. 9, 6. 4. 14. 19. etc. ὁρασαί τι 4. 13. 1.
 ἔρουντες τι 7, 6. 16. in med. et parenthetici εἰτελῇ (τίνος λ 3. 10. 11.
 i. in pluribus enclitici εἰ τα τινὶς 2, 2. 13. 5. 3. 14. d) nomi-
 natim per inversum accennum, τί, etc. exita interrog., pro
 τι, 1, 8. 5. e. 1, 10. 1. 2. 6. 18. p. 191. ib. 19. p. 195. 2. 7. 3.
 p. 208. 7. 6. 13. e. et contra τι p. τι 5. 1. 11. i. 12. p. 49. o) in
 verbis, εἰς δ' 1, 1. 3. 7. 4. 5. 9. συνάδους εἰς 4, 5. 13. δ' πρὸ εἰς
 7. 6. 4. ἵδους δὲ τις εἰς 1. 5. 3. 10. τιμῇ ἑσιν 4, 2. 17. 8. 6. 16. e.
 ως φασί 6, 9, 12. ἑτεροὶ δὲ φασιν, ως λ. 7. 9. 20. ἀκτὶ φασὶ καὶ λ.
 3. 4. 5. in med. προσπελάζοντα, φασίν, ἀντιπνοία λ. 5. 4. 22.
 accipere nuncium 1, 4. 20. p. 134. i. posuam 1, 13. 10. p. 555. i.
 omen 1, 14. 3. p. 590. e. aliquid graviter 1, 8. 9. p. 296. m.
 vario sensu 1, 1. 4. p. 766. accurro 1, 9. 7. p. 350. i. accu-
 sare, varia rect. 3. 5. 2. p. 559. i.
 accusativus, rei f. perf. cum v. primo 1, 13. 13. 2. 4. 12. p. 115.
 2. 5. 10. p. 144. e. 4. 3. 17. i. p. 840. m. 4. 14. 18. p. 1039. e.
 8. 5. 18. i. it. simul c. enunciat. per pron. relat. 2, 1. 4. Ac-
 cusf. post pron. relat. in v. primo ib. 4. e. p. 153. Accusf. in
 membró secundo, oppresso ad primum v. pronomine demonstr.
 7. 3. 3. p. 613. i. 7. 4. 10. p. 661. e. 8. 7. 22. e. Accusf. con-
 seq. 2, 13. 7. i. 2. 2. 9. i. p. 41. e. 2. 3. 12. e. p. 27. m. 8. 4. 9.
 i. Accusf. continui 5. 6. 9. 8. 4. 27. p. 1010. quos non tole-
 rant Mss. 1, 15. 11. e. p. 655. nec Reg. 1, 15. 4. i. 1. 3. 4. p.
 63. e. quos et Bg. in luf. vitat per phragm. 4. 4. 15. p. 859. e.
 Accusf. ellipt. a pr. αἰε-τ, adv. ως 3. 6. 14. p. 589. e. fed aliis
 a pr. κατὰ, a) e. adi. 1, 1. 9. 1. 7. 8. 1. 3. 7. (ubi et b) c. verb.
 Med. p. 73. e. f. q.) 2. 9. 15. 4. 7. 14. 2. 15. 4. 7. (ubi proprie
 c) e. particip. v. Act. ut 2, 7. 8. 3. 14. 4. p. 754. f.) 3. 5. 5. 3.
 5. 5. 4. 8. 18. 5. 3. 15. 5. 8. 8. 5. 14. 12. 7. 1. 4. 7. 1. 26. bis.
 d) c. verb. Passf., variae not., ut veltiendi 1, 16. 7. e. p. 691.
 2. 13. 17. p. 412. 19. p. 416. e. 5. 5. 12. p. 75. 5. 4. 12. p. 109.
 fed et al. 2. 9. 9. i. 5. 3. 15. i. 3. 14. 15. e. 4. 5. 15. e. 5. 8. 2.
 p. 241. i. 12. 7. 11. 17. i. 8. 1. 13. p. 919. 8. 4. 29. 8. 8. 2. p.
 1105. e. 15. e. p. 1127. e. c) e. verb. Act. 4. 3. 1. f) in al.
 subft. c. al. subft. ἀνὴρ τὸ γένος λ. 1, 8. 2. p. 271. m. 2. 15. 2.
 i. it. c. nom. propr. Χριστιανὸν ὄνομα 1, 8. 9. etc. vel line al.
 subft. c. art. solo, ut τὴν ἀρχὴν 3. 1. 15. 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 773.
 ubi et line art., v. c. ἀρχὴν μὲν, λ. fed et c. gen. aliquo, τὴν
 τοῦ θεοῦ; α. 1. 16. 5. p. 685. m. g) in subft. temp. 1. 4. 12.
 Exc. p. 847. i. f. q. qui acc. inde par Lat. abl. 1, 6. 14. p. 209.
 Accusf. subft. affinis c. verb. Act. 2. 6. 12. i. 2. 9. a. p. 286. m.
 4. 7. 6. p. 902. ib. 7. ib. 9. p. 907. e. it. ὁδὸν ἰδρίξιν, ef. in
 Subft. et Affin. Accusf. subft. c. v. Passf. extra illam pr. ellipt.
 pr. νότα 7. 4. 5. p. 655. m. ut Lat. pascor panem. Accusf. parti-
 cip. c. Dat. simul 1, 6. 16. p. 213. e. 2. 5. 12. e. p. 77. 2. 4.
 12. e. p. 115. m. 4. 12. 8. i. Accusf. subft. rei c. v. Passf. sensu
 Med. est e. not. Act. 4. 8. 9. p. 920. i. Accusf. pron. c. subft.
 in oral. obliqua f. inf. 4. 10. 12. i. Accusf. subft. Plur. primus

C c c c

et tert. declin. quem accentum habet et cuius sit quantitas prosodicae 3, 12, 20. p. 723. m. cf. *Accent*. tertiae autem declin. non contractus 3, 2, 17. p. 516. ib. 18. i. it. nominatim an ἔψις p. ἔψις apud prosaicos 7, 3, 14. p. 636. v.

scies, milit. 1, 10, 9. p. 397. m. lqq. scire concurrere 6, 7, 19. p. 431. e.

activae notionis subst. pro studio, v. *Stud.* Activa v.v. in not. conatus, v. *Conat.* e. 3, 2, 15. p. 517. m. 3, 8, 14. p. 1125. e. Activum v. de eo, qui agit in commodum alterius 5, 1, 7. e. p. 10. e. keral. it. ib. 8. p. 19. m. e. sed de eo, qui iubet f. curat modo, ut agatur, 1, 9, 19. e. p. 358. m. cf. v. *Ipse*. Act. v. simul et Med. 2, 5, 15. p. 135. m. 2, 7, 16. e. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. e. *Mis. Alex.* Act. v. simul et Pass. 7, 8, 25. p. 776. e. Act. v. ap. Herodii. pro aliorum Med. 2, 9, 7. p. 280. lq. *Alex.* 2, 3, 10. e. p. 71. m. ψηφ. 2, 6, 15. p. 184. air. c. p. 19. e. 5, 3, 25. p. 94. *νικησι.* Act. v. pro Med. f. Pass., si assumitur pron. recipr. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. i. 1, 4, 1. p. 19. e. 1, 10, 14. p. 410. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 447. m. 1, 14, 16. p. 626. m. 1, 16, 10. p. 698. i. 2, 1, 16. p. 24. e. 2, 3, 15. p. 256. e. 3, 11, 4. e. p. 689. m. 6, 5, 22. p. 405. e. cf. 1, 4, 19. p. 132. m. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 389. m. Act. v. cum diserto pron. recipr., plerumque p. Med. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. m. 1, 4, 1. e. 1, 11, 15. e. 1, 16, 10. e. 2, 6, 19. i. 2, 12, 2. i. 5, 3, 26. e. 7, 9, 9. e. 8, 2, 2. 8, 8, 11. p. 119. m. lq. cf. 1, 8, 2. p. 268. e. (ubi propr. est c. dat. pers. recipr., ut ib. 13.) 1, 13, 15. i. 1, 5, 5. e. Hinc Bg. reddit Act. per act. et pron. recipr. 1, 10, 4. p. 411. Act. per pass. (subintellecto pron. recipr.) 6, 5, 22. Act. e. pron. recipr. per pass. quoque 1, 5, 6. e. 2, 6, 6. e. 10. i. 2, 12, 2. i. Med. per act. (in Lat. suo cogitans pron. recipr.) 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. sed praeterea Act. per pass. 1, 3, 2. 1, 11, 11. p. 450. i. 16, 4. i. 9. e. p. 696. 1, 17, 10. p. 722. 2, 1, 9. p. 13. 2, 5. i. p. 126. 2, 6, 4. 2, 7, 11. p. 227. 2, 13, 11. p. 398. 8, 6, 3. e. 4. i. cf. 1, 4, 11. i. 1, 8, 2. p. 273. m. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. 17. p. 163. i. (ut sane et alias Act. vertetur per pass. cf. 1, 4, 5. p. 97. e.) Act. per depon. 1, 11, 13. e. p. 461. Hinc Mss. praebent Act. loco vulg. Med. 1, 4, 8. p. 104. 1, 14, 19. e. p. 636. 1, 16, 7. i. p. 687. 1, 17, 8. 1. p. 724. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. 3, 2, 2. e. p. 505. 3, 12, 13. i. p. 721. 4, 1, 7. p. 803. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. 6, 4, 2. i. p. 357. 6, 9, 2. e. p. 515. 8, 7, 4. e. p. 1077.

aetum significantiae subst. in not. *studii* f. *conatus*, v. in hoc utr. actus, subst. 2, 2, 16. p. 150. e.

acutere, aliquem, trop. 1, 10, 15. p. 413. e. acumen 2, 9, 2. p. 267. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 430. i.

ad, p. ob, apud et in 1, 3, 15. p. 89. m. 3, 9, 12. p. 652. i. p. erga 1, 4, 6. p. 97. m. p. praeter 1, 7, 8. p. 249. e. p. iuxta f. in 2, 2, 11. p. 44. m. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m. p. quoad 3, 11, 17. p. 703. m. e. numeralib. 7, 5, 3. p. 670. i. de temp. 1, 2, 5. p. 45. i. 2, 9, 8. p. 283. e. ad postremum, etc. 1, 15, 11. p. 558. e. ad finem f. summam ib. e. particip. post subst. 2, 7, 16. p. 234. m. signa ad salutem, p. gen. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. 1, 2, 9, 18. p. 299. m. desit in subst. temp. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e. p. lq. i. 1, 12, 1. p. 469. i. ad haec 2, 10, 10. p. 316. m.

addere, animos 1, 5, 25. p. 882. e.

- addita a *Mass.*, *ſingula*, *adv.* ἀλλὰ, γὰρ, ἤ, καὶ, *v.* in *his Ind. Gr.*, ſed *plura*, per *gloſſam*, 7, 6, 13. *c.* p. 718. *v. Gloſſ.* et *Supplem.* addita quaedam ab *Herodi.* non *neceſſario*, *v. interiecta*. Addita quaedam ab *eodem* *demum infra*, *cf.* 6, 7, 8. p. 436. *c.* *cf. infra*.
- adeo, p. ad id 1, 4, 12. p. 117. *c.* Add. p. admodum 1, 9, 17. p. 363. *e.* *it.* etiam adeo, p. pron. dem. 6, 2, 5. p. 36. *m.* ante et poſt adi. 1, 16, 10. p. 696. *e.*
- adeſſe, p. advenire 2, 14, 4. p. 367. *m.*
- adhaeſit littera quaedam e ſq. voce, ſibilans s quidem 1, 6, 10. p. 203. *m.* 5, 5, 12. p. 149. ſq. *i.*
- adhibere memoriam rei 5, 2, 12. p. 51. *m.* partici. adhibitus, p. *pr.* cum 1, 2, 2. p. 36. *e.*
- adhuc, ut *Gr. ſci.* ſaepe deſſe 1, 1, 4. p. 768. *i.* hinc que ſuppletum a *Bg. v. Adverb.*
- adiectivum, par participio, et hinc pro tali tractandum in *Vs.*, atque adeo vel mutandum in particip. vel reſolvendum, ut ſit in particip. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. *m.* ib. 3. *c.* p. 12. *m.* 2, 8, 3. p. 237. *e.* 1, 3, 12. p. 81. *e.* 1, 6, 8. p. 204. *m.* 1, 7, 3. *Exc.* p. 587. *m.* 9. p. 234. 1, 12, 3. p. 474. *m.* 6. p. 484. *c.* 1, 14, 2. p. 587. *i.* 1, 15, 4. p. 679. *m.* 1, 17, 5. (ubi adi. γυν. componitur c. particip. κακ.) 27. p. 749. *i.* 2, 13, 8. *c.* p. 392. *m.* 2, 14, 9. p. 443. 1, 3, 10, 6. *c.* p. 670. *c.* 7, 4, 4. p. 654. *i.* 3, 2, 11. *i.* p. 938. *c.* 3, 3, 10. *c.* p. 938. *e.* et ſic quoque compositum, *δημοφιλ.* 2, 3, 21. *χαρις* 7, 3, 10. Sed par formulae e praep. et ſubſt. in eam que reſolvendum 7, 10, 13. p. 836. *e.* 1, 12, 14. p. 613. *εταλλ.* *it.* par aliis formulis, ut e duob. ſubſt. in regimine 1, 17, 19. *i.* *φιλ.* *it.* ex adi. et ſubſt. 1, 10, 3. *e.* p. 384. *e.* καλ. Tum par *adv.*, per tria genera, ut malo. *T.* 3. *Exc.* p. 1106. *i.* 1, 5, 8. *Exc.* p. 806. *m.* 1, 12, 14. p. 515. *e.* 1, 6, 1. p. 179. *c.* 1, 7, 3. *c.* *Exc.* p. 887. *m.* 1, 8, 4. p. 280. *e.* 1, 13, 4. *Exc.* p. 930. *c.* ſq. 10. p. 551. *i.* 1, 14, 1. p. 585. *m.* 7, 4, 2. p. 648. *m.* 2, 8, 13. p. 260. *m.* 3, 6, 11. p. 581. *m.* 3, 9, 12. p. 652. *m.* tum ſem. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. *m.* 7, 6, 2. p. 608. *i.* 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. *m.* 3, 4, 19. p. 556. *c.* 5, 5, 15. p. 153. *i.* 6, 6, 2. p. 414. *c.* 1, 10, 12. p. 405. *m.* ταυτ. tum neutr. 2, 3, 15. p. 81. *e.* 2, 11, 2. p. 337. *m.* 3, 14, 13. p. 763. *c.* 6, 1, 14. p. 293. *m.* *Φωσ.* *cf.* 1, 5, 25. *Exc.* p. 883. *c.* 1, 8, 10. *c.* p. 103. *m.* 1, 9, 20. p. 371. *m.* 1, 10, 8. p. 395. *it.* in abl. ellipt. *δημοσίᾳ* et *κοινῇ* ubi *v.* *Ind. Gr.* Sicut p. *adv.* valebunt adi. *c.* praep. 1, 1, 1. *Exc.* p. 752. *i.* 2, 15, 9. 10. p. 47. *c.* Adi. ſn copuletur *c.* *adv.* 5, 8, 15. p. 259. *m.* Adi. reſolvi in formulam e praep. et ſubſt. affini 7, 11, 6. *c.* p. 853. *i.* Adi. ſem. fieri ſubſt. per ellipt. 7, 8, 18. *Exc.* p. 894. *c.* ubi et de Adi. ſem. *it.* communis ſexps *c.* ſubſt. ſem. *cf.* *T.* 3. *Exc.* p. 1162. ſqq. Adi. neutr. Plur. *c.* art. p. *adv.*, ut τὸ πρῶτον, τὰ πλεῖστα 1, 10, 2. p. 383. 1, 11, 15. p. 405. *c.* vel ſing. ut τὸ ταυταῖον 1, 12, 11. p. 300. *c.* ſq. Adi. neutr. p. ſubſt. id que vel ſine art. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. *m.* vel *c.* art. ib. 2. p. 8. *i.* 10. *m.* *cf.* *infr.* Neutr. Adi. neutr. in prima enunciat., ut ὁπλον δέ, λ. 1, 14, 3. p. 383. *c.* 4, 6, 10. *Exc.* p. 1071. *i.* Nominatim Adi. neutr. *c.* art. per *V.* *Bg.* ut τὰ οἰκίαι 1, 17, 21. *etc.* *it.* τὰ βίβλια λ. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. *m.* Deſſe porro, ut ſubſt. ad Adi. *i.* ita Adi. ἄλλος, ἄλλος, *etc.* 1, 9, 6 p. 545. *m.* *etc.* *cf.* *Ellipſ.* Sed Adi. *c.* ſubſt., convenire e ſubſt.

duobus potissimum uni 6, 3, 11, p. 349. e. fiat e. subst. a) ante, intra art. et subst. τὴν θάτον ἀρχὴν 2, 3, 9. e. 2, 6, 9. 2, 13, 16. a. 3, 4, 13. 4, 3, 5, 11. i. diffractum 2, 9. 5. p. 275. e. b) ante art. et subst. νασαῖ τῷ — μνήμα 1, 1, 4. ib. p. 13. e. ib. 5. i. 6, p. 25. m. 3, 7, 12. p. 605. e. cf. 7, 12, 2. p. 859. e. οὐα τοὺς πειράχους 1, 9, 2, i. p. 379. i. longe diffractum, πάλω — τὸ Πλ. Φ. 3, 12, 7. παντὶ τῷ βουλευμένῳ 1, 10, 12. c) ante, e. adiuncto e praep. τῷ οἷα. — ἐν. 2, 6, 16. d) intra duo subst. 1, 3, 3. p. 62. e. 3, 1, 3. e. 3, 2, 4. i. p. 506. e. it. intra subst. duo diversi sexus 2, 7, 7. p. 218. e. e) post subst. et quidem sic; ut subst. sit intra art. et adi. τὴν ἰλιπὶδα πᾶσαν 2, 9, 5, 7, 12, 2. ἤνε. π. diffractum 2, 15, 10. p. 473. 4, 3, 11. e. f) post subst., ut id prae sit, sed sequatur art. cum adi. δίκην τῇν ἐπ. λ. 2, 13, 11, 8, 6, 10. i. οἱ ἱ. οἱ λ. 8, 7, 13. i. g) simul post pron. relat. τοῦ εἵρους, οὗ μόνου 5, 2, 5. p. 39. e. 4, 8, 21. p. 937. e. 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. m. 2, 11, 2. p. 337. e. 4, 3, 11. p. 841. m. 2, 9, 5. p. 275. e. 1, 1, 4. e. p. 16. m. Adi. intra duo v. 1, 16, 7. i. p. 637. ἀλλήλ. Adi. gradus positivi c. gen. subst. vel perf. μόνος βασιλέων 1, 2, 6. i. p. 48. m. vel rei T. 3. Exc. p. 1166. i. vel aliter, per ellips. praep. 1, 17, 27. p. 749. i. a. acc., v. Accus. et 1, 1, 4. p. 14. e. 1, 2, 3. e. 2, 15, 4. p. 464. 8, 1, 12. p. 916. e. abl. 1, 1, 9. i. p. 29. i. e. inf. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. 2, 9, 2. p. 266. sq. o. praep. ἱς ib. p. 265. 7, 3, 7. πρὸς, v. ἐπὶ τῇ δυνάμει, ἱ. 8, 2, 8. i. ἐπὶ 6, 1, 8. p. 280. sq. Adi. et particip. c. subst. iunctum v. Particip. Adi. unum c. subst., par plerumque duob. subst. in regimine, 1, 3, 9. μητροῦν Θένου 1, 3, 9. 1, 5, 4. i. e. 1, 1, p. 153. sq. 1, 6, 3. p. 200. sq. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. 1, 8, 3. i. 1, 9, 1. p. 330. ib. 4. i. 22. e. 24. e. 1, 10, 15. e. 1, 11, 10. e. 15. p. 406. 1, 13, 5. p. 539. 12. p. 564. sq. p. 566. i. e. 1, 14, 15. simul c. gen. syn. τὸ 'Ρωμαίων καὶ βασιλείων σχῆμα ib. 16. p. 'Ρωμαίων. Sic et τὸν εὐγενῆ καὶ 'Ρωμαίων βασιλῆα 1, 15, 15. 2, 1, 5. (p. 7.) 17. 2, 10, 18. p. 331. sq. 2, 11, 6. i. p. 342. m. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. i. 376. 2, 13, 5. e. 8. p. 390. 12. p. 401. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. e. 3, 15, 13. e. 16. p. 789. 6, 1, 11. p. 287. e. 6, 2, 5. p. 318. e. 6, 4, 13. p. 370. 7, 6, 8, 4. p. 400. 7, 1, 6. p. 549. cf. alia loca, ubi Bg. porto reddit per duo subst. in regim. 1, 2, 6. e. 1, 11, 2. e. 1, 14, 17. p. 630. 4, 1, 3. 6, 3, 8. e. sed aliter, adi. per gen. et adi. et subst. 1, 1, 6. e. πρ. τ. δ. aut adi. per acc. et adi. et subst. 1, 14, 2. 3. παντ. 6, 6, 3. 1. p. 416. m. aut adi. per phrasin 5, 6, 2. p. 163. aut adi. et subst. per solum subst. 1, 12, 12. p. 505. 2, 12, 7. i. p. 371. τυ. ἡ. 3, 2, 13. p. 516. 3, 7, 7. aut per solum adi. 1, 13, 14. e. p. 571. λ. αἷ. aut per duo subst. quidem, sed et simul unum c. adi. 5, 3, 3. χρ. π. aut per duo subst. quidem, sed alterum per dat. 3, 11, 19. 1. i. τυρ. (ubi et mox per duo particip. φ. ἀκρ.) aut per adi. et subst. simul quo c. particip. 1, 14, 15. e. p. 617. ἀκρ. φ. aut per duo adv. 4, 2, 19. p. 829. ὅμ. ιντ. aut per formulam adv. ex abl. 2, 2, 25. i. cf. 6, 6, 3. 1. 1. aut per subst. ἄσιν c. praep. 3, 1, 6. i. 5, 8, 16. i. cf. 5, 1, 12. e. p. 20. e. aut nominatim Plur. per Sing. 4, 7, 10. i. Sed c. neg. οὐχ ὅμοια per syn. adi. unum 1, 1, 10. e. it. pro duob. subst. c. adi. tantum adi. et subst. 1, 12, 19. e. Iam Adiectiva plura, copulantur syn. 2, 6, 8. i. e. 18. p. 143. eadem diverso sexu, post subst. 3, 2, 4. i. diversa, et sine copula, ante et post subst. 3, 12, 13. i. 3, 6, 11. i. 3, 14, 17.

m. 5. 15. 16. e. 4. 2. 6. m. 4. 10. 5. e. 5. 6. 20. i. post subst. 1. 16. 2. 3. 14. 14. e. T. 3. Exc. p. 1166. m. ante subst. 2. 13. 5. e. it. ante pron. relat. simul 6. 2. 6. e. p. 320. m. Duo Adj., per copulam iuncta, mutantur in adi. et subst. in regimine sine copula 7. 1. 6. e. p. 550. m. sed, servata copula, unum in gen. adi. e. subst. 1. 16. 8. p. 692. 2. 14. 13. e. 5. 8. 15. p. 654. Singula Adj. singulis subst. data 6. 7. 10. p. 460. cf. 5. 5. 17. p. 156. e. 5. 14. 13. e. Duo Adj. post pron. relat., proprie praenuntienda, 6. 1. 13. p. 293. m. Tria Adj. e. uno subst. sine copula 1. 14. 9. i. 2. 14. 1. i. 4. 2. 3. sed e. copula 6. 1. 14. i. it. quatuor 1. 17. 3. i. Adiectiva a Bg. addita ad subst. τὰς 1. 6. 18. p. 217. ib. 19. e. 1. 7. 3. m. etc. it. ad pron. relat. 3. 6. 1. 5. e. it. ad particip. 1. 13. 3. p. 531. 6. 3. 7. e. it. ad superlat. 1. 14. 4. e. 2. 14. 2. 3. 15. 5. 7. 1. 16. p. 564. ante ὅσος 4. 2. 19. 6. 5. 2. ad numerale 6. 4. 10. it. nominativum Plur. neutr. τὰντα ad art. ellipt. 3. 9. 19. m. 6. 4. 5. p. 361. e. 3. 14. 9. e. it. πῶς 2. 11. 14. 7. 10. 7. e. it. ἄλλος ad adi. vel subst. 3. 6. 1. i. 5. 4. 12. p. 109. 5. 6. 8. e. 7. 8. 23. e. sq. e. cf. 6. 7. 16. p. 473. m. it. alia, cf. 2. 5. 1. i. 4. 2. 9. e. 5. 10. 4. e., nominativum ad Gr. ἑρμῇ 1. 15. 7. 2. 5. 8. it. ἕκαστος 3. 5. 6. e. Adj. ab eodem Bg. omissa, τὰς 1. 7. 3. e. p. 239. e. 1. 8. 6. i. 1. 13. 13. m. 15. etc. it. alia 1. 5. 27. e. βας, 2. 5. 12. εὐδὺν, 4. 2. 12. μέντοι, 4. 11. 8. 18. 5. 6. 3. esp. 6. 5. 15. i. et m. ἑαίνα et τινὰ, tum 7. 12. it. ἄλλος et 8. 7. 4. ἕκαστος. adiectiva porro a Miss. allata pro vulg. particip. v. Particip. pro vulg. gen. perf. nomin. propr. 6. 4. 9. e. pro vulg. nomine appellativo f. subst. rei 7. 10. 12. e. 8. 2. 8. f. perf. ib. 10. i. pro vulg. adv. 2. 4. 13. 1. 2. 6. 22. p. 201. 2. 9. 13. 2. 10. 11. i. 2. 13. 20. e. 3. 3. 2. m. 8. 4. 13. it. alio sexu 3. 12. 21. m. alio ve ordine 5. 2. 5. i. tum addita 1. 15. 11. i. 7. 3. 7. 7. 4. 6. i. 7. 6. 6. m. 7. 10. 12. e. sed contra omissa 1. 13. 12. p. 663. 2. 4. 13. i. 2. 13. 5. m. 5. 2. 14. i. 3. 4. 11. m. 3. 6. 10. 1. 3. 14. 17. m. 4. 15. 6. m. 10. 1. 5. 6. 20. e. 6. 5. 11. e. 7. 1. 3. m. 7. 11. 15. e. tum mutata in al. adi. 4. 15. 6. m. sed in syn. 6. 4. 8. m. 7. 12. 10. i. 13. e. 8. 5. 19. i. vel in adv. 3. 10. 3. m. 3. 15. 11. m. 6. 4. 9. e. 6. 8. 1. 8. 1. 10. vel in syn. particip. 7. 10. 14. m. repetita porro inaniter 7. 11. 2. denique duo e. uno subst. sine copula non tolerata 4. 10. 5. e.

adiuncta virtutis, etc. 2. 14. 6. p. 436. i.

adiuncta ab Herodi. quaedam non necessaria, sed obiter, quoad verba 2. 6. 16 p. 187. m. 2. 8. 12. p. 251. m. sed quoad res 1. 11. 3. e. p. 427. m. ib. 4. e. p. 431. m. 2. 4. 4. p. 105. i. 2. 9. 1. p. 263. e. sq. 3. 7. 19. p. 612. e. 5. 11. 3. p. 685. m. 4. 14. 18. p. 1240. i. 7. 8. 4. p. 746. e.

adiuncta notio vocabuli ponitur in Vs. pro prima propria que, in v. 2. 13. 12. p. 400. m. it. in subst. ib. 16. p. 410. m.

admirari, quomodo per Pass. reddendum 2. 14. 3. p. 428. m. admiratio 2. 5. 13. p. 78. m. 1. 11. 13. p. 460. e.

adolescentulus 1. 3. 2. p. 61. e. adorare 1. 11. 12. p. 457. e. adornare 1. 10. 1. p. 381. m. adultus, de tempest. 1. 5. 3. p. 815. e. sq.

advenire, de re et temp. 1. 3. 1. p. 811. m. sqq. adventare ib. p. 812. m.

adverbia cumulata v. in *Cumul.* Adv. cum adi. positivi gradus pro superlat. v. in *Superlat.* Adv. cum adi. superlat. gradus redundat 2, 6, 11. p. 177. e. sq. Adv. ponuntur interdum, ubi ad sensum et Vs. melius sit adi., et contra, 1, 4, 12. p. 115. e. 2, 13, 11. p. 339. e. Adv. male posita, ἀξίως ib. it. ἰσχυρῶς 2, 9, 1. e. p. 264. 3, 4, 18. e. ubi et de Adv. intra art. et subst. pro adi. cf. 1, 11, 15. p. 466. m. 1, 14, 10. p. 609. e. sq. 7, 8, 10. p. 835. m. 8, 1, 14. e. p. 921. m. Adv. intra art. et verb. 1, 12, 1. e. 7, 8, 24. e. Adv. post subst. sine art. 1, 16, 7. p. 600. m. Adv. intra art. et subst. p. adi. v. *hyphen*, it. e. solo subst. sine art. 1, 8, 4. p. 279. e. T. 3. Exc. p. 1160. e. sqq. (it. Adv. Lat. e. subst. ad 1, 9, 12. i. p. 364. e.) Adv. e. subst. intra art. et subst. p. praep. 7, 8, 12. e. p. 761. sq. m. Adv. intra duo v. sans ambiguë v. *Ambig.* et 1, 6, 7. i. ib. 8. p. 200. m. Adv. sans post. adi. 2, 14, 5. i. it. intra duo adi. 1, 16, 10. i. p. 696. e. intra duas enunciat., ne bis ponendum 4, 9, 3. m. p. 939. sq. i. Adv. divulsim suo v. 2, 11, 2. m. p. 337. e. cf. *remotum*. Adv. an elliptice composita, v. *ταρταχέ*, it. 2, 4, 18. e. p. 125. m. Adv. praemisso art. neut. a. gen. pro adi. 5, 6, 17. e. p. 201. sq. ubi et post praep. sine subst. it. e. solo art., cf. T. 3. Exc. p. 1168. m. Adv. habent naturam et casum praepositionum 5, 6, 17. e. p. 202. m. it. rect. et casum sui adi. affinis 2, 4, 18. e. p. 124. sq. i. 2, 15, 10. e. p. 474. i. 3, 5, 1. m. p. 558. i. Pro Adv. valet verbum e. alio v., quod fiat vel in inf., 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 801. i. vel in particip. 1, 3, 15. e. p. 87. e. 6, 2, 13. p. 331. m. Adv. valet p. adi., in compos., ut *αὐ*, ubi v., it. in Adv. e. aliquo v. cf. 1, 13, 4. e. p. 536. sq. m. 2, 15, 10. i. p. 473. e. 1, 2, 2. e. p. 38. e. 3, 2, 1. e. p. 524. e. sq. 3, 6, 18. i. p. 588. m. 8, 7, 19. p. 1097. m. it. in Adv. e. subst. f. adi. 3, 12, 24. e. p. 728. e. T. 3. Exc. p. 1169. i. it. in formula Lat. ex adi. et adv. 6, 6, 10. i. p. 435. i. it. ubi ap. Lat. non est simile Adv., ut 2, 13, 20. e. p. 420. sq. m. 1, 17, 19. e. p. 733. m. 1, 11, 11. i. p. 449. i. it. in Adv. p. praep. 2, 2, 22. m. p. 57. e. Adv. potest valere p. praep. in formula 1, 12, 17. p. 518. e. it. pro formula e. praep. e. subst. cf. ἀκωνδυνός et ἀκωνδύτης, ἀδανυτή, σιμωνοπεριτής, 2, 15, 10. p. 474. i. 1, 2, 1. Exc. p. 751. i. 1, 13, 12. p. 558. m. ib. 3. p. 531. m. it. pro formula ex abl. subst. et adi., tum in v. Pass. 5, 8, 4. m. p. 620. e. 3, 7, 3. sq. tum in v. Act. 1, 10, 14. m. p. 410. i. ad 1, 14, 13. p. 617. m. 1, 17, 19. e. p. 733. i. (ἀναίσχ2, quod Adv. etiam per alias formulas atque rationes reddetur, ut c. particip., cf. 4, 6, 12. e. p. 892. aΦ. 6, 7, 3.) it. 1, 1, 9. i. p. 28. e. 1, 4, 14. e. p. 122. m. 2, 14, 1. e. p. 426. e. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. i. 3, 5, 4. i. it. pro formula e. praep. e. adi. f. pron. 1, 17, 29. i. p. 735. e. 6, 6, 9. i. p. 431. 8, 4, 29. i. it. p. solo abl. subst. 4, 9, 9. i. p. 949. e. sicut et in Compari et concinnitate sibi respondent abl. et Adv. 1, 12, 1. p. 471. m. (it. Adv. et particip. 4, 1, 9. p. 824. m.) Tum Adv. valebit quoque p. formula Lat. e. subst. e. Adv. 3, 5, 4. p. 562. e. *πας*, tanq. *impor.* Etiam contrahetur Adv. in Lat. v. compos. ex Adv. 1, 4, 16. e. p. 124. i. it. e. pron. in aliquod adi. 2, 3, 17. p. 85. e. Adv., quod in not. verbi latet, redditur per adi. superlat. 1, 15, 4. p. 631. i. Adv. ponitur sine copula e. gen. consq. quali per explicat. 1, 12, 12. e. p. 507. m. Adv. quando

stat adi. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. e. sq. Nominatim Adv. temp. valet i. q. abl. 1, 14, 7. i. coll. ib. p. 609. sed deest aliquod 3, 8, 19, e. p. 659. m. 4, 10, 6. p. 905. m. 7, 11, 18. e. p. 867. m. etc. cf. deinde. Porro nominatim Adv. loci variam habet not., vel in loco, vel in locum, vel e loco 7, 7. 1. e. p. 726. 6, 4, 4. i. p. 101. m. 5, 6, 11. p. 189. m. 6, 5, 17. p. 397. m. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. e. it. ponitur p. praep. c. pron. relat. it. dem., id que vel perf. vel rei, f. p. abl. c. praep., inde p. ex quo f. a quibus 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 880. e. (ubi et inde, p. ca ex re,) 1, 12, 3. p. 475. e. ubi, ibi, inde 2, 4, 18. e. p. 125. m. ad οὐδαμοῦ, cf. 5, 4, 6. e. p. 542. e. 6, 5, 8. p. 385. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m. 7, 8, 10. i. p. 758. m. 2, 8, 17. p. 299. i. 2, 9, 14. p. 291. e. 2, 12, 3. p. 365. m. ad οὐδεν. it. par est mero abl. 2, 6, 15. e. p. 186. i. 7, 9, 12. it. ponitur post artic., τοῦ πανταχῶς 2, 4, 16. cf. πανταχῶς, it. simul e. aliquo subst. loci 3, 2, 19. i. p. 521. m. 1, 4, 8. p. 106. m. Deficiunt et suppleri possunt debent que Adv. omnis generis, A) temporis, adhuc 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 768. i. 1, 5, 9. 1, 8, 7. i. 1, 9, 2. p. 334. etc. iam 1, 3, 1. 1, 2, 2, 4. e. etc. antea f. prius 1, 5, 26. e. p. 176. e. 2, 3, 21. i. 3, 6, 3. p. 673. m. deinde 1, 12, 9. p. 495. 5, 1, 1. e. postea 7, 8, 5. i. tunc 6, 6, 1. i. 6, 8, 16. e. mox 2, 11, 2. e. 4, 15, 1. i. 1, 3, 14. p. 85. m. itum 8, 8, 14. i. demum 8, 5, 24. e. simul 5, 4, 4. e. B) loci, ibi, illuc, 1, 1, 4. i. p. 90. e. 1, 8, 12. i. p. 312. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 476. e. 5, 5, 3, 6, 7. 12. 8, 2, 9. hic 4, 5, 8. illuc f. eo 1, 17, 24. p. 744. e. 2, 3, 1. p. 60. m. 6, 5, 3. 20. 8, 2, 13. p. 945. m. illinc, inde, 5, 3, 16. 5, 8, 18. p. 206. m. 6, 5, 2. p. 376. i. 12. p. 369. m. 6, 7, 16. p. 473. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. 4, 8, 6. p. 916. m. Quod exi adeo et e loq. loci subst. petendum 2, 11, 13. p. 552. m. C) modi, μέν, tantum 1, 6, 1. p. 180. m. 4, 9, 14. i. 5, 2, 6. i. 6, 7, 3. 1, 7, 8, 12. e. 7, 11, 3. e. solummodo 1, 12, 14. adeo, p. tam. 1, 2, 4. m. 1, 6, 8. hic 7, 12, 20. i. facile 4, 5, 5. m. graviter 6, 6, 1. m. p. 412. saltem 6, 7, 1. vel, p. etiam adeo f. etiam modo f. tantum 7, 7, 7. eminus et comin. 7, 9, 18. scilicet 3, 12, 15. m. 8, 4, 10. m. 10. p. 7. 11, 17. 1) affirmandi, certe, sane 4, 14, 10. i. E) continuandi, it. copulandi, item 8, 4, 2. etiam 8, 2, 10. i. 4, 12, 8. quidem 4, 9, 5. tamen 6, 6, 1. 8, 7, 5. Adv. interdu. 3. addit, quaerens in notione verbi, 1, 4, 14. p. 120. e. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. m. 1, 15, 1. p. 657. coll. 1, 11, 12. p. 453. sq. in μέλλ. it. 1, 17, 9. p. 718. e. ut idem addit, substituitur f. resituitens particip. v. subst., iam, 1, 5, 1. etc. utique 5, 1, 7. Sed idem omittit libere, ni et scriba istius, 3. m. sq. καὶ 2, 3, 15. e. 2, 9, 2. 2, 10, 1. 8, 8, 20. ἤδη 2, 6, 9. ἰκέ- σοτα 5, 3, 17. πανταχῶς 8, 4, 14. ἐνίοτε 2, 9, 1. ἀγα 4, 12, 8. etc. ὅσα 6, 7, 18. e. μάλλον 8, 2, 10. καί, p. etiam, 4, 12, 10. 7, 9, 5. etc. πῶς 3, 12, 21. 8, 5, 1. ἀλλὰ γὰρ 3, 7, 18. cf. Resi- tuta. Sic in Mss. quoque Adv. vel addita, ἐν 1, 5, 9. 2, 13, 8. 7, 10, 14. μάλλον 3, 10, 11. e. πάλιν 4, 9, 5. m. καὶ αὐτοῦ 5, 6, 14. πρῶτα 8, 7, 5. i. vel omissa, ἀγαν 1, 5, 5. e. ἀρτι 1, 4, 8. πᾶσι 1, 13, 11. ὅμα 1, 17, 14. μάλα 2, 4, 17. 1, 13, 4. e. ἐνδο- ξως 2, 6, 9. μετρίως 2, 7, 8. οὕτως 2, 13, 13. εὐδίως 3, 8, 1. τὰ πρῶτα 3, 10, 8. ἀπλῶς 3, 13, 14. αὐτοῦ 5, 3, 8. ἀπὸ 6, 2, 7. α. 7, 1, 15. οὐκ 6, 3, 6. ὥς e. particip. ibi. et 1, 11, 12. ἔδον 8, 3, 17. ὁππῶς 8, 6, 7. vel mutata in aliud Adv. ὅταν in ὅτε 3, 12, 13. πάλιν in πᾶν 3, 14, 9. πᾶν in μάλλον 6, 8, 16. πανταχῶς

- in πάντοθεν 3, 4, 14. ἄλλως in ὅλως ib. 24. vel in adi. (ubi v.)
vel in pron. τοῖσιν in τινά 6, 2, 7. τὸς in τοῖς τὸ 1, 15, 15.
vel in art., ἅτοι in ἡ τοῖς λ. 3, 1, 9. vel translata in alium lo-
cum 2, 1, 16. p. 23. 2, 12, 11. 4, 4, 7. 9. e.
- adversarius 1, 15, 16. p. 667. e. adversativa, ab init. §. in iudicio
historici 1, 6, 9. i. non necessaria tamen ab init. novi capit. et
§., et in nova re 2, 3, 1. i. crebra deinceps 1, 13, 8. e. p. 547.
sq. supplenda post καὶ, ἄ, οὖς, pro contra 4, 4, 19. e. p. 864.
m. 4, 10, 9. p. 967. e. 6, 9, 14. e. p. 532. m. 1, 15, 4. e. p.
641. e.
- aegre 6, 7, 3. p. 446. e. aegritudo 6, 6, 4. p. 420. e.
- Aelianum imitatur Herodianus 2, 10, 8. p. 513. i. Add. it. 4, 11,
3. p. 973. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. 4, 13, 4. p. 1007. e. p. 19.
e. 5, 2, 12. p. 51. i. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. m. 3, 6, 23. p. 217. m. 6,
5, 5. p. 380. m. ib. 16. p. 395. m. ib. 24. p. 410. i. m. 6, 6, 5.
p. 425. m. 7, 6, 2. p. 693. e. 7, 8, 21. p. 770. e. 8, 6, 6. p.
1057. m. e. 8, 8, 5. e. p. 1108. m.
- aequalis, e. par, diff. 6, 5, 1. p. 575. e. casus subst. cum pron.
relat. 4, 7, 9. p. 905. e.
- aequa pugna, aequus Mars 1, 11, 5. p. 431. e.
- Aeschineum orat. imitatur Herodianus 4, 13, 12. p. 1016. e. 8, 6,
14. e. p. 1066. e. cf. 2, 13, 14. p. 405. m.
- aestus, maris 1, 4, 8. p. 837. i. p. 19. i.
- aetatum nomina perf., νεανίας, νεανίσκος, παῖς, μερόπων, pro nomi-
nibus imperatorum. aut pro pron. αὐτὸς 6, 1, 11. p. 236. m.
7, 6, 6. p. 199. m. aetas, trop. 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 798. i. p. 19. i. pro
inventute 1, 4, 18. p. 126. e.
- aeternus, sensu angusto 1, 6, 19. p. 221. m.
- aevum, a quo Gr. 1, 4, 18. e. p. 130. m.
- affectus, subst. e. gen. rei 1, 7, 5. p. 243. m. affectus exprimit
Herodianus 2, 12, 4. p. 367. m. 1, 11, 13. e. affectuum subst.
inducant ea, quae alias modo habent not. activam, v. *Studium*.
- affectum esse eiga aliquem 1, 4, 6. p. 98. e. 19.
- afferre 1, 7, 4. p. 241. m. 1, 2, 7. p. 50. e.
- affinia vocabula simul iuncta, 1, 5, 26. e. p. 176. m. 2, 1, 10. p.
16. e. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. 7, 2, 11. p. 594. e. 7, 4, 9. e. p. 660.
e., cf. *Lusus*, et in subst. affine e. verbo, ὄβριον ὑπεβριδέν 1, 13,
11. p. 587. m. cf. *Substant.* Talia affinia definiuntur e contextu
et adiuncto. cf. *definitum*; sed affine subst. latet in pr. adi., cf.
Latere et Substant.
- affirmativa vox omissa latensque in pr. oppos. neg. 1, 13, 8. p.
512. i. 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m. particula suppleta 4, 14, 10. p. 1030.
e. it. supplenda post καὶ, 12. etiam 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. copula
enunciat. f. particula neg. valet et ipsa pro neg. 5, 2, 6. p.
42. e. et neg. propositio simul 3, 13, 14. 1, 7, 5, 13. i. p. 618.
m. 7, 6, 16. e. p. 721. e. 3, 3, 11. p. 534.
- agere vitam 1, 2, 9. p. 55. m. it. agere simpl. ib. it. agere aevum,
cf. 1, 3, 2. e. Exc. p. 813. i. 5, 3, 4. p. 61. m. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p.
816. e. pacem 6, 3, 12. p. 352. e. 3, 9, 16. p. 656. i. aliquo
loco 1, 12, 11. p. 503. m. dies festos 1, 16, 5. p. 684. e. actum
est de te 1, 9, 12. p. 354. m. agere omnium in formula, nihil
aliud, quam 1, 13, 2. p. 530. e. 3, 10, 12. p. 678. m. agere simpl.
an pro agere temp. 3, 2, 10. p. 512. e.

Alciphronem imitatur Herodianus 3. 11, 17. p. 702. m.

alias, adv. 2, 15, 4. p. 463. e. sq. alicunde 1, 14, 4. p. 592. e. aliquis c. alius adi. 1, 6, 1. i. c. subst. 2, 14, 9. p. 411. m. c. gen. adi. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. c. pro animo eius, v. *Persona et Ipse*. deest ante pron. relati. 1, 9, 20. p. 369. m. it. c. v. habere 1, 17, 7. p. 714. m. p. universo genere f. p. omnes alii f. quivis alius 2, 10, 11. p. 519. m.

aliena oratio v. *Oratio*.

aliquo, adv. c. alio subst. loci 1, 4, 8. p. 106. m.

aliunde 1, 14, 4. p. 592. sn confus. p. alicunde, aut syn.

alius, p. reliquus 1, 2, 2. p. 36. i. p. quidam 1, 1, 3. p. 10. e. alii post partim 1, 3, 12. p. 82. m. c. gen. rei 4, 4, 17. p. 862. m. deest post adi. multitudinis 1, 14, 9. p. 607. e. it. post subst. generis c. specie 6, 7, 18. p. 477. e. cf. 2, 5, 1. p. 126. m. 5, 6, 1. p. 572. e. aliud agere 4, 9, 13. p. 954. e. Aliud verb. Bg. p. Graeco, v. *Verbum*. Alio loco e margine posita in Mss. 1, 12, 13. p. 509. m. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. m.

alloqui, p. consolari 5, 6, 4. p. 173. m. altus, in alto 1, 11, 11. p. 449. m. alvus, p. excrementis 4, 13, 9. p. 1012. e.

alumnus 1, 5, 10. p. 152. m. amandare 2, 1, 5. p. 10. m.

amare, p. solere 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 800. e. i. q. diligere 1, 5, 12. p. 154. e.

ambiguae voluptates 2, 7, 4. p. 213. c. res est in *ambiguo* 7, 5, 11. p. 682. e. Ambigua rectio f. ambigue posita 1, 4, 13. c. p. 119. ib. 19. p. 131. m. 1, 5, 10. p. 150. m. 1, 12, 13. p. 459. 1, 1, 13, 12. e. p. 563. e. 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. 4, 4, 9. p. 815. m. 4, 9, 12. 1. p. 953. m. cf. *ad* et *Adverb.* it. *Ordo*, 6, 7, 17. p. 476. m. 6, 9, 3. p. 515. e. ambigue iuncta *Aethiopia cum Africa* 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e. Ambigue stantia per acc. dupl. 2, 10, 13. p. 324. e. Ambigua notio adv. 2, 7, 5. i. p. 215. i. In ambiguae notionis vocabulo valent duae voces in Vs. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. it. Vs. ad verbum 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. aut Vs. liberior 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. i. Ambigua lectio et scriptura in Mss. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. 1, 3, 2. e. p. 58. 2, 3, 17. e. p. 85. 2, 5, 15. e. p. 157. 2, 7, 8. p. 221. 2, 8, 16. p. 258. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. 3, 4, 11. e. p. 548. 3, 15, 12. e. p. 785. 4, 5, 6. p. 870. ib. 10. p. 872. 5, 6, 13. e. p. 192. ib. 16. p. 195. 5, 7, 14. p. 238. 5, 8, 16. p. 264. bis. 6, 5, 3. e. p. 379. 7, 1, 5. i. p. 547. ib. 22. p. 573. 7, 2, 12. e. p. 596. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. 8, 4, 4. p. 977. p. 19. i.

amalia 1, 17, 18. e. p. 731. m. amici (regum) 1, 4, 2. p. 90. m. Hic Plur. etiam de femina una 1, 13, 13. p. 569. e. sensu pecul. et Rom., opp. subiectis 2, 4, 4. p. 105. m. 7, 2, 3. ubi simul c. sociis.

Amm. Marcellinus imitatur Herodianum 3. 4, 15. p. 550. m.

amor malus et amor, vocab. medium 1, 3, 6. p. 71. m.

ampliata notio vocabuli, cf. notio et 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 823. i. 3, 6, 23. p. 592. e. 6, 1, 9. p. 283. e. non amplius —, sed 1, 10, 3. p. 544. e. anacoluthon v. anantapodoton.

analogia apud Herod. fere in singulis aut vocibus aut phrasibus, definita et leviter demonstrata in T. 3. Epistola praemissa p. IX. e. sq.

anantapodoton 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 812. m. sqq. ib. 6. p. 69. e. ubi affo in numeris diversis. 1, 5, 11. p. 153. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 375.

D d d d d

- m. 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. v, 17, 9. p. 719. m. 2, 3, 6. i. 2, 10, 7. i. 2, 11, 17. m. 4, 6, 12. p. 892. m. 4, 9, 5. sq. p. 944. m. 946. e. ubi non valere in gen. confq. conuinis.
- anaphora, vulgaris et extra animum eommutum, in repetito vocab. eodem p. mera copula 1, 12, 18. p. 522. e. 4, 9, 16. p. 957. m. 4, 13, 15. p. 1020. m. 5, 6, 21. p. 213. m. 5, 7, 3. p. 223. 0, 7, 8, 6. p. 751. e. 7, 10, 1. p. 810. m. ib. 12. p. 834. e. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. m. 8, 7, 18. p. 1096. m. ib. 20. p. 1098. e. sed rhetorica potius 1, 13, 4. p. 535. m.
- anathema 5, 6, 20. p. 209. m. sq. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. e.
- anceps pugna, Mars etc. 1, 11, 5. p. 431. m. 199.
- anguli geometr. p. eminentiis 4, 13, 6. p. 1046. m. animatum esse 1, 4, 6. p. 98. e.
- animi, gen. redundat c. subst. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. i.
- annecti in Vs. possant verbis partes orationis, separatim stantes, ut prepos. 1, 4, 12. e. p. 117. e. it. adv. ib. 16. e. p. 24. i.
- annunciare, i. q. simpl. 1, 13, 8. p. 548. e.
- ante, quando adv. 3, 6, 9. p. 579. m. quo ordine ponatur 4, 13, 3. p. 1007. m.
- anteambulationes 1, 2, 5. p. 48. i. antevertere 1, 8, 12. p. 315. m.
- Io. Antiochenus i. q. Capitolinus 7, 3, 4. p. 613. m.
- antimeria 1, 14. 1. p. 585. m. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e.
- Antiphonem Herodianus imitatur 4, 13, 15. p. 1020. i.
- antiprosia, v. enallage casus et 1, 4, 12. p. 117. e. ib. 15. p. 123. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 447. m. 6, 3, 4. p. 343. m. 2, 6, 5. p. 164. m.
- antiquius, trop. 1, 6, 13. p. 207. e. in antiquum restituere 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e.
- anticheta v. opposita. aor. 1. finito temp. variat c. praef., in particip. 1, 12, 12. 2. 4, 1, 7. 8, 7. 72. it. aor. 2, 3, 8, 13. e. p. 630. 2, 1, 7. e. 2, 7, 1. e. it. c. praef. opt. 2, 5, 15. e. aor. 1. finito temp. c. impf. 1, 17, 9. i. 2, 5, 14. 1, 2, 14, 4. 3, 1, 8, 6, 9, 6, 3, 6, 18. 6, 2, 20. 8, 5, 1, 4, 11, 9. e. it. aor. 2, 3, 2, 19, 1, 4, 15, 10. m. 1, 12, 13. e. 1, 15, 6. p. 640. 3, 2, 19, 3, 7, 1. e. 4, 9, 14, 6, 1, 3, 4, 3, 7, 1, 15. 8, 4, 18, 23. 4, 9, 15. e. 3, 14, 18. aor. 1. fin. temp. c. perf. 1, 1, 3. e. sed in particip. 4, 2, 3. it. aor. 2, 1, 14, 11. tum finito temp. aor. 1. c. aor. 2. 2, 6, 9. e. 2, 13, 6, 5, 8, 18. sed aor. 1. e. plusq. 6, 7, 17. e. per particip. aor. 1. e. fut. 1, 17, 9. p. 718. 5, 4, 23. p. 124. Tum per Med. in particip. aor. 1. c. praef. 4, 2, 3. i. it. aor. 1. e. fut. 1, 9, 20. p. 568. sq. 8, 4, 8. e. per inf. aor. 1. c. praef. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. 4, 12, 9. e. it. aor. 2, 3, 4, 10. e. sed aor. 1. e. fut. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. i. 1, 6, 21. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 493. 1, 15, 12. 2, 2, 9, 2, 6, 15. p. 184. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. 7, 5, 4. 1. sed simul praef. aor. 1. et fut. 3, 12, 2. i. at finito temp. aor. 1. et fut. 4, 14, 18. p. 1038. et 1040. tum in Aet. aor. 1. sing. et plur. 2, 6, 16. p. 185. it. aor. 1. Aet. particip. c. praef. Med. 3, 12, 18. i. Add. aor. 2. et praef. vel impf. in particip. γινώσκων et γινώσκω. 3, 4, 11. e. 2, 3, 17. m.
- aor. 1. copulata per particip. c. praef. 1, 13, 11. p. 556. sq. it. aor. 2, 1, 10, 4. p. 587. 1, 15, 16. sed per particip. c. praef. finito 1, 9, 19. e. aor. 1. finito temp. c. praef. finito, in confectione 1, 1, 3. aor. 1. c. impf. 1, 2, 10, 1, 8, 3, 15, 16. it. aor. 2, 1, 12, 13. it. simul c. aor. 1. 1, 17, 9. i. 2, 14, 4, 6, 2, 20. aor. ut. c. praef. 2, 4, 2. it. simul c. impf. 7, 12, 19. aor. 1. e.

praef. et inf. 1, 10, 10. 1, 12, 18. 2, 14, 20. per Med. simul 1, 14, 9. e. 1, 8, 16. sq. aor. ut. per inf. c. praef. et aor. 1. 4. 15. 19. aor. 1. inf. c. fut. 2, 8, 15. 5, 3, 23. ut. inf. simul c. uno v. finito 2, 6, 15. i. m. et c. aor. ut. finito temp. 2, 8, 9. e. aor. ut. in coni. et particip. 3, 5, 1. aor. ut. c. particip. praef. 1, 15, 6. i. simul c. opt. praef. 2, 6, 10. aor. ut. per inf. 1, 15, 13. e. sed simul c. inf. praef. 2, 9, 11. aor. ut. per inf. simul c. finito impf. et aor. 3, 5, 1. aor. ut. per inf. simul c. impf. finito et particip. praef. 2, 11, 11. ut. aor. tempore finito per Med. et Act. ib. 9.

aor., quoad not. continet per se iam pr. *επε* 1, 11, 12. p. 457. e. notionem durantis actionis 1, 4, 6. p. 100. i. aique adeo notionem propinquam perfecti s. praet. ib. reddi potest per verb. auxiliare Lat. *solere* ib. 11. p. 112. m. it. per Lat. *coepit* 4, 10, 1. i. 6, 2, 21. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 525. 7, 1, 2. m. 14. p. 561. aor. ind., cum vel sine *av*, quo temp. reddatur 2, 3, 12. p. 75. m. 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. 5, 3, 14. p. 80. i. 3, 6, 8. p. 578. sed in opt. 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. 1, 5, 24. p. 173. m. 2, 10, 11. p. 319. e. aor., quoad not., pro aliis verborum temporibus, ut valet A) p. praef., et adeo per praef. reddi queat, ut saepe fit in Rg. V. 2, 1, 4. p. 14. sq. 9. p. 30. sq. 1, 7, 6. p. 100. i. 7. ib. 8. p. 105. e. 11. p. 112. m. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. 1, 6, 15. i. e. 16. p. 214. ib. 19. p. 221. m. 21. i. bis, in *avoxp.* et *Φαρ.* it. p. 224. e. 26. i. 1, 7. 1. m. 4. p. 240. bis, 1, 8, 11. p. 310. 1, 9, 20. p. 371. 11. p. 310. 1, 9, 10. p. 353. m. 12. p. 355. 16. bis, 14. e. 24. i. 8, 10, 5. e. 6. p. 391. 12. p. 407. 13. e. 14. e. 1, 11. 1. p. 419. (ubi simul aor. 1. finitio temp. in not. propr.) 1, 12, 2. 13. p. 510. 1, 13. 1. 2. e. (ubi in pr. p. 528. aor. 1. in not. propr.) 7. p. 544. (ubi in pr. iterum propr.) 8. p. 546. 9. p. 549. (ubi in pr. et sq. propr.) 11. p. 557. 12. p. 564. sq. 1, 15, 13. p. 661. m. 1, 16. 1. 1. 8. p. 692. 694. 1. 17. 1. e. p. 705. 3. p. 707. i. m. 14. p. 725. (ubi in pr. propr.) 16. i. et p. 728. (ubi praef. in pr. *συρ.*) 17. ubi iterum c. praef. 21. i. 2, 1. 1. e. 22. 2, 2, 21. i. sqq. praef. 2, 5, 5. m. bis, 23. p. 97. infra praef. 24. i. 2, 4, 16. m. p. 120. 2, 5, 2. i. m. p. 127. 3. p. 130. sq. 7. m. 9. ubi sq. propr. ib. e. p. 142. 2, 6, 2. 8. e. 14. m. 2, 7, 2. e. 2, 8, 3. p. 233. 8. e. p. 246. 10. e. 18. p. 260. 2, 9, 2. post praef. 4. e. 11. ubi et Ms. habet praef. 16. i. 18. p. 298. sq. 2, 10, 4. p. 306. 13. p. 322. 14. 2, 11, 1. p. 334. sq. 7. e. 11. 1, 2, 12. 7. p. 371. 8. e. 2, 13, 13. bis. 14. 15. 17. m. 20. m. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. sq. post praef. 2, 15, 4. e. 8. bis. 9. p. 471. 12. 5, 2, 11. e. bis. 5, 6. 1. m. 3, 11, 13. p. 607. 15. p. 699. e. 4, 12, 9. e. 5, 3, 4. e. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. 5, 5, 9. p. 144. sq. praef. 10. i. 6, 2, 3. p. 312. sq. praef. 6. i. 6, 3, 6. e. 12. p. 351. 7, 8, 16. m. 8, 4, 8. p. 483. m. 8, 5, 11. i. p. 1118. m. Sic et nominativum aor. 2, 2, 5, 6. e. 10. p. 143. 2, 6, 19. p. 197. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. 2, 8, 5. e. 2, 9, 7. p. 283. 11. 1, 16. m. 2, 10, 11. e. 13. m. p. 322. 17. e. ubi et Ms. habet praef. 2, 11, 11. i. 17. i. 2, 13, 6. p. 386. c. praef. 11. 11. p. 398. 2, 14, 11, 12. e. 5, 5, 1. e. 5, 6, 11. e. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. aor. 8, 4, 16. B) p. impf. tum aor. 1. 1, 8, 12. p. 312. 1, 12, 4. p. 480. 1, 13, 7. e. tum aor. 2. 1, 12, 7. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. 1, 15, 16. p. 677. m. 3, 3, 7. i. 5, 4, 11. p. 648. m. 7, 9, 19. e. 7, 11, 9. e. ubi et Ms. habet impf. C) p. perf. tum aor. 1. 1, 6, 24. p. 428. tum aor. 2. 1, 8, 14. 1, 16, 8. 2, 6, 22. p. 205.

D) p. plaq. tum aor. 1. 2, 9. 1. p. 351. e. 18. p. 365. 1. 10. 2. p. 381. *πιστ.* 1. 12, 16. i. 1, 17. 15. p. 727. 2. 1, 9. e. 2, 5. 14. p. 152. 2. 6, 20. e. 2, 7. 8. i. 6. p. 217. i. 2, 9. 10. e. 2. 15. 19. i. 21. p. 422. 4. 10. 1. m. 4. 15. 17. bis, cf. p. 1059. 1. 5. 3. 4. m. 5. 8. 10. e. 6, 9. 5. 7. 1. 23. m. 7. 2. 4. fq. plusq. tum aor. 2. 1, 8, 9. 1. 1, 9. 18. 1. 1. 13. 9. i. 1. 16. 5. m. 2. 1. 1. 2. 4. 16. p. 120. 2. 6, 12. m. 15. p. 185. 2. 7. 2. e. 2. 8. 8. e. 2. 13. 20. p. 420. 3. 3. 5. i. et p. 527. e. 3. 8. 8. e. 3. 12. 11. m. 5. 2. 4. 5. 8. 7. e. 6. 2. 6. e. 6. 3. 5. i. 7. 8. 23. e. 7. 9. 19. p. 801. e. 8. 2. 2. m. E) p. fut. 1. 8. 2. p. 269. i. 1, 9. 10. p. 353. m. 1. 10. 14. e. p. 412. 1. 12. 9. p. 493. 5. 1. 2. Exc. T. 3. p. 1169. e. 5. 4. 10. e. 6. 2. 15. e. 1. 6. 21. p. 224. e. it. aor. 2. 3. 4. 11. p. 548. e. 4. 15. 19. p. 1059. e. 5. 3. 22. m. 7. 4. 7. p. 657. e. 1. 6. 15. p. 212. m. Ambig., propr., an p. praef. 5. 4. 23. p. 125. i. Concurrens propr. et p. praef. simul 1. 10. 8. p. 395. 1q.

wor. 1. participium, conversum in pass., facit, ut nom suppleatur pron. dem. 3. 2. 20. p. 522. m.

apodosis, quaedam est in periodo per particip. et in particip. 1. post particip. 1. 11. 10. p. 448. m. 1. 13. 8. p. 545. e. 1. 17. 24. p. 742. e. in apodosi enunciatio quaedam praemittitur per particip. nominat. ib. vel per particip. gen. confq. 1. 16. 8. p. 691. m. in apodosi deest enunciatio aliqua, *ἢ ἔχου*, etc. 2. 10. 6. p. 311. m.

apostrophus, nullus 1. 1. 1. p. 6. e. fq. contra aliquis mox ib. 2. p. 9. variat in *δὲ* ib. 3. i. 4. i. 11. i. 1. 2. 2. p. 34. etc. 1. 16. 13. i. 1. 17. 12. i. 14. sed nullus ib. 21. variat in *οὐδὲ* 1. 12. 13. m. sed nullus 1. 14. 14. m. etc. it. in *μήτε* 3. 11. 13. in *τί* 5. 3. 20. 8. 2. 12. 2. 8. 13. 7. 8. 3. 2. 3. 22. i. in *ὅτι* 8. 8. 14. in *ἵνα* ib. e. in *ἐπεὶ* 4. 9. 11. in *ἀλλὰ* 1. 12. 14. 8. 3. 15. in *ἔλα* 1. 13. 2. e. in praep. *διὰ* 6. 5. 11. *ἐν* 4. 8. 16. 7. 8. 21. 25. 7. 12. 18. e. *κατὰ* 5. 2. 11. 5. 3. 13. 7. 5. 4. e. 8. 7. 10. *ὅτι* 7. 2. 4. nullus vel aliquis, ad variandum, 5. 1. 8. p. 12. m. 8. 7. 3. p. 1075. e. apparere 1. 7. 3. Exc. p. 887. i. appetentia, subst. 1. 6. 6. p. 199. m. appetere, de temp. 1. 3. 1. Exc. p. 812. m.

appositio, in subst. 1. 2. 9. p. 53. i. per *scilicet* explenda 1. 15. 15. p. 665. e. 6. 4. 4. p. 102. m. e. 7. 5. 12. p. 685. i. it. per pron. Lat. *ille*, f. per pron. relat. o. subst. v. *qui essent* 1. 16. 10. p. 697. e. 2. 6. 8. p. 170. e. 3. 8. 8. p. 623. m. 3. 6. 4. p. 574. e. 5. 8. 6. p. 141. i. 3. 14. 13. p. 763. e. 7. 8. 18. Exc. p. 893. e. 8. 7. 5. p. 1075. e. 8. 1. 4. p. 905. m. 8. 5. 24. p. 1048. m. 7. 5. 19. p. 695. i. per gen. continuos, f. dupl. e. diversis perf. 3. 7. 18. i. in subst. nomin. locor., per ellipsin 1. 17. 7. p. 457. m. 1. 12. 1. p. 471. i. 5. 6. 9. p. 187. e. 8. 6. 21. p. 1063. m. in subst. c. adi. 2. 6. 5. p. 164. m. 16. p. 187. m. 7. 8. 9. p. 756. i. in adi. 1. 17. 14. p. 725. m. 5. 5. 12. p. 148. i. in verb. finitis 5. 5. 5. p. 159. m. 5. 8. 8. p. 65. e. 18. p. 85. e. nominativum in particip. 1. 2. 2. p. 35. m. 4. 3. 17. p. 840. e. 6. 2. 4. p. 315. m. 14. p. 332. e. 7. 1. 7. p. 661. m. Tum in *Mss.* appositio vel obtrudatur 4. 2. 12. p. 821. m. 4. 12. 11. p. 1000. m. 6. 1. 11. p. 286. m. 7. 3. 4. p. 645. e. vel tollitur 15. 13. p. 786. m. 4. 10. 5. p. 963. e.

- aptus, ad aliquid 2, 9, 15. p. 293. m. apud se considerare 1, 6, 21. p. 225. e.
- arbitrari, de re certa 4, 14, 14. e. p. 1036. m. ad v. *αἰσῶσαι*.
- arcere 1, 6, 13. p. 208. e. *ardere*, de oculis 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m.
- argumentatio, rhetorica, e comparatione 7, 3, 2. p. 610. e. argumentum, rhetor. 1, 8, 16. p. 323. m. ad suadendum duplex a rebus, ab honesto vel utili 1, 6, 15. p. 211. m. 2, 5, 10. p. 145. m. 3, 11, 16. sed aspers. ib. 13. p. 698. m.
- Aristaenetus imitatur Herodianus 4, 13, 6. e. p. 1009. e. it. Aristophanem 8, 1, 10. p. 914. m. it. Aristotelem 6, 6, 2. p. 914. e. lq.
- arma pectoris 3, 12, 23. p. 728. m. arma p. bello 1, 5, 12. p. 83. m. 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. 3, 6, 6. p. 570. m. p. rebus, per arma gestis, 6, 3, 10. p. 349. m. 2, 11, 18. p. 332. e. p. hasta 1, 10, 14. p. 410. m. p. sentum 3, 11, 14. p. 765. i. de pluribus armis 2, 13, 4. p. 384. m.
- armari, an sic deantur Praetoriani 1, 12, 13. p. 509. m. ubi et p. milites armaturae gravis, it. p. mero milites.
- armatura tota 2, 13, 4. p. 384. m. armena 1, 12, 4. p. 481. m.
- ars Herodiani in imitando 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. p. lq. e. 2, 3, 18. p. 87. m. 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m. p. lq. e. 12. p. 289. e. p. lq. m. 15. p. 295. e. 17. p. 297. m. 18. p. 299. e. lq. 2, 10, 19. p. 333. m. 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m. 17. p. 358. e. 2, 12, 8. p. 372. e. 2, 13, 11. p. 379. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 429. e. 3, 12, 15. p. 718. e. 6, 8, 23. p. 505. m. 8, 4, 27. p. 1009. m. ej. ars nimia in concinnitate et antithetis 1, 17, 10. e. sed eadem tamen etiam celata 1, 1, 6. p. 25. m.
- articulus mascul. sexus sing. e. gen. nom. propr., per ellips. 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. it. neut. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. ubi in lq. de neut. sing. e. gen. rei, sed neut. sexus plur. e. gen. rei, per ellips. quoque, v. 14 et 1, 2, 9. p. 53. m. it. e. gen. perf. 3, 4, 13. e. p. 555. m.
- articulus c. adi. f. particip. p. subst. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. e. 1, 17, 21. p. 734. e.
- articulus c. adv. facere potest adi. interdum 5, 3, 26. p. 91. i. 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. sed non ubique, cf. 7, 5, 6. i. p. 618. 2, 8, 18. p. 261. i. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. e. et lq. m. it. v. *ἐνὶ ᾧ*, *παραχρῆς*, *παραχρῆς*.
- articulus ante particip., maxime fut., post v. aliud, v. in Fut. et Gr. *ἵνα* et *ὥστε*.
- articulus ante praep. e. subst., per ellips. cf. 1, 2, 2, 5. e. p. 36. e. lq. 1, 9, 6. p. 345. e. lq. 2, 13, 1. i. p. 377. e. etiam in neut. plur. 5, 7, 12. p. 214. m. cf. *Praepositio*.
- articulus veri non necessario debet, potest tamen, per Lat. pron. dem. *ille*, v. e. in art. c. subst. per interiectam praep. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. nec in conviciis, cf. 2, 2, 7. p. 37. e. lq. Potest tamen, et a Bg. vertitur quoque sic, ante vel particip. 1, 5, 5. p. 146. m. 1, 8, 15. p. 321. e. 1, 8, 15. p. 321. e. 1, 9, 13. p. 357. m. 1, 11, 7. p. 436. m. 1, 13, 10. p. 553. e. 2, 5, 15. p. 155. e. 2, 6, 3. i. p. 100. i. 22. i. 2, 13, 5. i. p. 385. i. 3, 9, 12. i. 4, 11, 5. e. p. 974. e. 4, 15, 19. i. p. 1059. e. it. in particip., pro subst., 2, 8, 5. p. 242. m. 2, 10, 5. e. p. 309. lq. 3, 2, 14. e. p. 56. p. 6, 6, 10. e. p. 437. i. vel subst. vera 1, 1, 4. p. 14. e. *τὴν γυναικα*. 1, 3, 15. p. 86. i. 1, 4, 8. i.

- p. 104. m. 19. i. p. 131. m. 1, 5, 26. p. 175. m. et c. 1, 6, 8. p. 199. e. 13. p. 208. m. 1, 3, 6. p. 287. e. 10. p. 300. e. 12. p. 316. m. 15. p. 322. e. 1, 9, 13. p. 365. e. 21. p. 372. m. 1, 11, 3. p. 423. ib. 5. p. 432. p. sq. m. ubi et τῷ χῶρ. sic valet, ib. 6. p. 435. m. p. 4, 6. m. 13. p. 459. m. 1, 12. 1. p. 470. e. 3. p. 471. m. 476. τῷ χῶρ 479. 1. 4. p. 480. i. 5. p. 482. i. 11. p. 499. m. 1, 3, 10. p. 555. m. 1, 14, 3. p. 588. e. 4. p. 593. i. 5. p. 599. m. 19. p. 655. e. 1, 15, 15. i. Va. Bg. et m. 19. i. p. 673. l. 1, 16, 2. i. p. 677. m. 4. p. 679. e. 7. p. 691. m. 1, 17, 1. p. 705. m. 2, 1, 1. p. 1. e. 7. p. 11. e. 10. p. 15. e. 2. 2. 7. p. 37. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 2, 4, 9. p. 111. bis in Va. Bg. et p. m. 2, 5, 7. p. 156. i. 12. p. 148. m. 2, 8, 3. p. 238. 2, 9, 8. 1. p. 244. i. 2, 10, 8. i. p. 312. e. 2, 12, 6. p. 368. m. 8. p. 373. e. 3, 1, 6. p. 492. e. 8. e. p. 495. m. 3, 4, 5. p. 540. e. 7. p. 543. e. 10. p. 547. e. 20. i. 3, 6, 15. p. 586. m. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. m. 3, 12, 5. e. p. 712. m. 7. p. 713. e. 20. e. p. 723. e. 4, 2, 16. i. p. 826. e. 4, 3, 12. m. 13. m. 17. m. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. m. 4, 6, 10. i. e. Exc. 438. 17. p. 932. m. 4, 8, 8. e. p. 949. m. 4, 9, 17. e. p. 959. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. 5, 3, 6. i. p. 65. m. 21. p. 88. m. 5, 4, 3. i. p. 91. m. 16. e. p. 115. m. 5, 5, 11. p. 146. 15. p. 153. e. 5, 6, 9. i. p. 186. e. 5, 8, 7. p. 246. e. 12. p. 254. e. 6, 1, 5. p. 276. m. 20. p. 304. e. 6, 3, 11. p. 349. e. 6, 5, 12. p. 389. e. 6, 6, 2. p. 414. m. 4. p. 423. e. 5. p. 424. e. 13. e. p. 441. 6, 7, 17. i. p. 474. m. 18. e. p. 478. m. 7, 1, 24. i. p. 577. m. 7, 4, 5. i. p. 654. m. 10. p. 661. m. 7, 6, 3. p. 699. 7, 7, 3. m. 7, 9, 3. i. p. 779. 7, 12, 16. i. p. 885. e. it. p. 19. 8, 4, 13. p. 992. m. 27. i. p. 1009. m. 8, 6, 15. p. 1066. e. 16. p. 1067. e. 17. p. 1070. i. 8, 7, 21. p. 1100. 8, 8, 2. p. 1105.
- articulus similiter per pron. dem. reddetur in his. e. adi. numerali 6. 4, 10. m. p. 367. m. porro in repetitis art. et ad le. relatis e. μὲν et δὲ et c. nom. propr. 1, 5, 8. 1, 15, 12. 2, 2, 7. etc. cf. 1, 16, 11. p. 619. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. it. sine nom. propr. 1, ubi post. art. solitarius est, 1, 13. 7. p. 584. i. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. it. ubi tacita est modo relat., in illis δ μὲν οὖν 1, 4, 18. οἱ μὲν οὖν 1, 6, 24. etc. it. δ δὲ 1, 8, 12, 11, 9, 21. etc. οἱ δὲ 1, 16, 13. etc. cf. τὸν μὲν οὖν 2, 2, 13. it. τοὺς μὲν 3, 14, 19. dein in τὴν, sq. particip. 3, 1, 15. i. it. in τὸ c. gen. pers. 6, 7, 6. p. 125.
- articulus similiter pro pron. dem. valet. ubi Bg. alii ve illum, cum δ aut syn. adversf. stantem, tantum in pron. relat., ut οἱ μὲν 1, 9, 15. it. διαδραματίζεσθαι τῆς Φήμης 2, 2, 5. p. 35. e. cf. 2, 5, 4. p. 131. m. 2, 6, 8. p. 169. e. etc.
- articulus, quoad situm. A) pron. intra art. et subst. v. Pronom. et 1, 2, 10. m. p. 56. e. 1, 3, 6. p. 70. B) art. ante partes orat., ante particip. e. subst. 2, 15, 20. p. 419. sq. τὴν δεῖ. e. ante adi. et subst. 1, 14, 10. i. τὸ πᾶν ἔργον. cf. 2, 1, 8. m. 2, 3, 9. e. 2, 6, 9. i. 2, 13, 15. e. 16. e. 3, 2, 5. e. 4, 9, 15. i. 4, 15. 9. i. 6, 8. 7. p. 494. 7, 8, 5. p. 748. m. it. simul interposita praep. e. subst. l. adi. etc. τὴν ἐν λ. 1, 5, 5. 1, 8, 6. e. 1, 10, 4. i. τὰ ἐν λ. 7, 8, 4. τὰ διὰ λ. 2, 6, 10. i. inversa ratione, art. ante subst. et adi. τῆς ἱε. πάσης 1, 15, 2. cf. 2, 9, 7. p. 383. 4, 9, 11. e. C) art. post subst. 4, 11, 5. i. 2, 1, 18. e. 2, 13, 11. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. 8, 8, 5. i. 8, 6, 3. i. 2, 1, 5. p. 7. m. παραδ. τ. α. 1, 17, 10. ib. 19. γυμν. τὰ πρὸς δ. simul adeo.

c. praep. cf. 2, 2, 16. e. 3, 2, 13. e. 1, 4, 20. i. 3, 1, 11, 3, 8, 15. p. 634. 1, 14, 10. e. D.) art. post adi. 3, 2, 10. i. πάντας τοὺς λ. it. simul c. praep. 5, 7, 12. i. p. 234. πάντα τὰ πρὸς λ. E) art. ante ei post subft. οἱ δ' ἵπποις οἱ — κερμαίζοντες λ. 8, 6, 10. coll. 13. οἱ ἱπ., — Φέροντες λ. 2, 1, 5. p. 7. m. τὴν Σύραν τὴν αὐλαίαν, 11. 3, 7, 8. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 422 e Mss. τῶν μοιρῶν τῶν τῶν. Al. modo, ante et post subft. simul c. praep. τὴν τοῦτ'. τὴν εἰς λ. 1, 17, 6. e. cf. 7, 8, 3 i.

articulus, quoad situm, nominatim intra partes orationis duas, a) intra praep. μετά τὰς ὑπὸ λ. 3, 14, 3. b) intra adi. οὖν πάντ' τῶν λοιπῶν ζῴων 2, 14, 1. 2, 13, 5. e. c) intra adi. et particip. πάντ' τῶν βουλουμένων 1, 10, 12. m. d) intra subft. et particip. θῆν' τῶν λαθόντων 1, 16, 5. e) intra particip. et subft. κολυδομένοις τοῖς λίθοις 1, 12, 18. 2, 6, 10. ἐξ ἧς λ. 3, 10, 11. ἀκμαζέ, it. quibusdam interiectis 3, 8, 5. περ. 1, 4, 1. i. κομ. p. 90. m. f) intra subft. et adi. Φέρον' τῶν βυσ. 2, 6, 22. i. g) in-versa ratione, intra adi. et subft. 1, 1, 4. p. 11. οὐκ ἄρ. τ. γν. 1, 5, 4. p. 142. 1, 8, 3. τὰσαν λ. 12. p. 314. i. e. Dem. it. 1, 9, 7. p. 350. 1, 13, 6. i. 1, 14, 1. p. 506. 1. e. 6. p. 601. p. sq. m. 18. i. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. i. e. 2, 3, 9. i. e. Mss. p. 69. m. it. 2, 4, 8. p. 139. i. 2, 6, 7. p. 168. 10. p. 175. 2, 7, 4. i. 15. m. 2, 8, 12. e. 2, 9, 8, 17. m. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. 8. e. 2, 13, 9. 3, 4, 11. e. 3, 5, 2. p. 560. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. 3, 7, 12. m. 7, 1, 2, 7, 5, 12. i. it. intra adi. et quasi subft. f. inf. 4, 11, 12. e. αὐτῶν τῶν ἀπρ. λ. it. nominatim intra adi. numerale et subft. δύο τοὺς ἱπ. 1, 9, 24. i. cum p. 379. i. in al. ordinem it. interiectis alijs, paucis aut multis, 1, 1, 4. p. 13. 6, 10. 1, 7, 11. i. 1, 11, 2. i. 1, 14, 4. p. 593. 8. p. 607. 1, 16, 7. i. 2, 3, 19. e. 2, 4, 8. 2, 6, 8. e. p. 171. 16. 1, 2, 8, 6. i. 2, 9, 6. e. p. 279. 2, 10, 13. p. 322. 2, 13, 5. e. 8. p. 389. 2, 14, 13. p. 453. 14. p. 455. 3, 2, 5. e. 3, 4, 7. m. 3, 5, 4. p. 502. 13. m. 3, 6, 17. e. 19. 1, 3, 7, 2. m. 3, 14, 20, 4. 1. 3. m. p. 798. 9. m. p. 804. sq. 4, 3, 12. i. 4, 12, 7. e. Mss. p. 996. 4, 13, 3. m. 5, 2, 5. i. 6, 7, 10. p. 462. 6, 8, 7. p. 493. m. ubi in var. rationem nominatim c. adi. πολλὸς.

articulus in orat. contracta casum sumens praecedentis aut sq. vocis. 4, 3, 9. i. 7, 5, 5. i. 1, 4, 2. Exc. p. 631 sqq.

articulus sine certa ratione ac lege adest vel abest, nec adeo vel obtrudendus vel demendus, is que vel unus, vel duplex. Sic 1) in vicinia abest et adest simul 2, 13, 9. p. 393. 3, 6, 19. i. 7, 1, 2, 7, 5, 12. p. 685. 2) non adest in membro nr. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. e. 3) nec ubique post subft. 8, 6, 11. p. 1061. e. sq. 4) nec post subft. ante praep. 7, 5, 19. e. Διβ. 5) nec in subft. δευτερα post nom. propr. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. e. 6) nec ante adi., five illa p. subft. posita 7, 2, 11. p. 195. it. 2, 10, 17. i. p. 317. m. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. five illa propria et sola 2, 14, 8. p. 440. m. 4, 2, 8. i. p. 816. i. 4, 7, 5. p. 899. e. five illa c. subft., tum ante id 6, 8, 7. p. 293. m. tum in forma superiori, intra adi. et subft. 6, 5, 16. p. 391. m. 7) nec cum pron. semper, cf. 2, 1, 18. m. ἄδ' λ. it. 2, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 16. e.

articulus, is que unus, nomina im c. subft., vel appellativo, vel nom. propr., adest aut abest. sine discrimine, interdum variandi ergo, 1, 1, 9. p. 29. m. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. m. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 815. e. 12, p. 83, m. c. Exc. p. 827. 1, 145, 23. p. 171. m. 1, 6,

10. p. 204. i. m. 1, 7, 9. p. 255. i. 1, 8. 8. i. p. 291. e. 1, 9, 21. p. 574. e. 1, 12, 3. p. 425. 5. p. 433. (coll. 1, 12, 3. p. 475. lq.) 11. e. p. 451. i. p. lq. m. 1, 12, 13. e. p. 511. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 529. m. 5. p. 539. m. 6. p. 542. i. 13. p. 569. e. 15. p. 575. m. bis. 1, 14, 2. e. coll. 1, 15, 8. e. 1, 15, 15. p. 664. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 680. m. 15. e. p. 702. m. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. e. 2, 1, 7. p. 11. m. 17. p. 24. e. 2, 2, 15. p. 49. m. 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. 17. p. 84. i. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 6, 6. p. 167. e. 7. e. p. 169. e. 19. p. 196. m. 2, 9, 17. m. p. 297. i. 2, 10, 7. p. 312. m. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. 9. p. 346. m. 18. p. 360. e. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. e. 21. p. 421. e. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. e. 13. p. 453. e. p. lq. e. 14. e. p. 453. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. i. 8. p. 469. e. 3, 8. 1. i. p. 615. e. Add. it. 10. p. 625. e. 4, 2, 16. p. 827. m. 22. p. 833. m. 4. 5. 8. e. p. 839. m. 4, 4, 12. p. 857. e. 4, 8, 15. p. 927. i. 16. p. 930. m. 4, 11, 5. p. 977. e. 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. 5, 6, 11. p. 1070. i. 6, 8, 12. e. p. 255. m. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. m. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. m. 6, 4, 13. p. 370. i. 6, 8, 15. p. 506. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 525. i. 7, 3, 14. p. 657. i. 639. m. 16. p. 641. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 648. e. 3. p. 651. m. 7, 5, 3. p. 667. e. 9. p. 677. e. 10. p. 679. m. 7, 8, 2. p. 744. e. 7, 12, 11. p. 879. m. 8, 5, 9. p. 1028. m. e. 8, 6, 10, 1. 13. p. 1065. i. 8, 8, 17. p. 1129. m. Sic et in nom. propr. vel perf. 2, 9, 11. p. 287. e. 8, 5, 26. p. 1043. e. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. e. it. 'Ρωμ. 2, 7, 11. e. p. 228. m. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. e. 12. p. 250. m. 18. p. 261. e. 2, 10, 3. p. 304. m. 7, 2, 13. p. 598. i. 8, 5, 9. vel locorum 2, 14, 14. p. 455. m. 'Ισθλ. 6, 7, 9. p. 458. e. 8, 7, 5. p. 1075. m. 7, 9, 22. p. 805. m. 'Ρώμη 2, 9, 6. e. p. 279. e. 10. p. 287. i. 2, 10, 13. p. 322. e. 2, 11, 1. p. 335. m. 2, 13, 3. p. 379. e. 6, 3, 4. p. 342. e. 8, 1, 1. 8, 5, 13. p. 1035. m. 25, 8, 6, 11, 8, 7, 1. 22. p. 1100. e. 3, 8, 3. p. 1104. m. 10. p. 1117. e.
- articulus abest vel adest ante particip. 2, 9, 12. p. 238. e. it. ante adi. quaedam alia, praeter supra allata, τάλαντα 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. e. in τῇ ἀλλοδαπῇ 5, 2, 13. p. 53. e. it. c. praep. ἐν ἀσφαλ. 1, 12, 17. p. 519. e.
- articulus duplex adest a) in subst. duob. recto ordine stantibus, et in regimine τῇ ἐμπικρίᾳ τῶν τρ. 1, 1, 9, 1, 12, 6. p. 481. etc. b) in subst. duob. post art. utr. stantibus, et primo quidem gen. ἡ τῶν λ. 1, 2, 7. τῆς τοῦ λ. ib. 8. cf. 1, 3, 6. 1, 4, 8. e. 1, 5, 25. 1, 7, 8, 1, 8, 2. p. 274. 1, 9, 9. 1, 10, 5. 1, 12, 3. ter. 1, 14, 4. 1, 15. 7, 12. e. bis. 17. 1, 17, 15. 26. 6, 4, 14. e. 6, 5, 11. 22. 7, 6, 12. m. 15. etiam in nom. propr. perf. ut 2, 13, 8. 22. 7, 1, 25. cf. 1, 1, 4. i. 13. 1, 8, 7. m. it. nom. locorum 2, 11, 5. 8, 5, 10. it. in nom. dignitatis 3, 5, 4. c) in subst. duob. per gen. praemissum 2, 15, 11. 5, 6, 7. coll. 1, 14, 7. it. 7, 3, 6. 2, 2, 4. i. ubi proprie e. particip. quocum et alius casus 7, 4, 9. e. d) in subst. duob. per copulam iunctis, ἡ vs σύγκλ. — καὶ οἱ λεκτοὶ λ. 2, 4, 17. cf. 2, 5, 3. e. 2, 7, 4. i. 10. e. 2, 10, 15. 2, 13. 3. i. 8. p. 391. 16. e. 2, 14, 2. i. 4, 4, 12. i. 6, 5, 3, 6, 7, 11. m. 7, 2, 10. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 671. lq. 9. e) in subst. et adi. f. in art. ante et post subst. cf. supra in art. quosd. sicut E) it. 4, 2, 16. i.
- articulus duplex non est, f. unus modo art. adest a) in diverso sexu, ὅσο σὺν Φαρμάκῳ καὶ μέλιτι 1, 17, 25. b) in inversa serie in συστάσει — ἡ μέλιτι 6, 3, 14. i. c) in infl. τὰ γὰρ μέλιτι —

ἡγεῖσθαι τινά, μήτε — εἶναι τοῦ λ. 2, 6, 22. d) in participi. ἔκ τοῦ μῆθαι εἶναι, τὸν ἀνδραγατῶν, μῆθαι καλῶντα 2, 8, 7. cf. 4, 10, 9. i. p. 467. e. 5, 8, 5, 15. m. p. 259. 6, 5, 17. m. e) in adi. τοὺς — τρεῖς, καὶ λοιποὺς λ. 1, 17, 3. i. 16, 7. e. 10. i. 2, 4, 12. i. etiam in adi. c. art. p. subst. ib. 2, m. 7. e. 9. m. 12. i. 2, 3, 22. m. 2, 1, e. 2, 10, 17, m. 5, 1, 5, 2, 5, 4. f) in subst., vel appellat. vel propr. pers. 2, 2, 11. 2, 15, 11. i. 3, 4, 7.

articulus unus modo est in gen. nom. vel appell. vel propr. pers. cum al. subst. appell. τῶν παιδείας καλῶν 1, 3, 4. τῶ Περτινὰκος Φόνος 2, 9, 11. e. cf. 2, 15, 11. e. 3, 2, 13. i. 3, 9, 16. e. 7, 8, 16. m. 7, 9, 23. i. 8, 6, 13. i.

articulus unus modo est quoque in copulatis subst. et gen. uno periphrastico e praep. ταῖς διὰ χειρὸς ἀνταλαῖς καὶ τραχίσιν λ. 7, 8, 21.

articulus deest in primo membro, ἐν συγκλήτῳ καὶ τῷ 'P. δῆμον 7, 5, 12. Μαθημῖνον τὴν κέλαιον εἶναι 7, 6, 20.

articulus adest vel abest in copulatis vicine formis diversis, ἐν μισῇ τῇ σαμῇ, τῷ τε τῆς χειρὸς νεύματι 1, 9, 7. e. cf. 2, 9, 8. 1, 14, 8. τὰς — ἡ πόλις — πάντες τε κόσμου 3, 6, 19. τῶν κρατε-
πέδων τοῦ Σιβ. καὶ Νίγρου — κατ' ἐκείνο — τὸ χωρίον λ. 3, 4, 7. ὁ τε δῆμος — ἡ τε συγκλ. ἐπὶ ταῖς τῆς πόλεως εἰσέδοις — εἰς τοῦ Δ. τίματος 2, 14, 4, 3, 6, 10, 1. τῆς ὄχνης τοῦ 'I. — τὰς τῶν λ. 1, 6, 23. cf. 1, 8, 12. 1, 16, 12. 2, 9, 3, 5, 9. sq. 6, 5, 13. i. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. sq. τῇ τε 'Ρωμαίων εὐχῇ καὶ τῇ τῶν λ. 2, 3, 18. cf. 2, 10, 5. τοὺς τε ἀπὸ 'Ρώμης — καὶ τοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς 'Ιταλ. λ. 8, 6, 11. e. ἀγῶνος τοῦ τῶν K. — περὶ τὴν παν. καὶ τὰς 9, 8, 3. 5. τοῦ — ἔρως τὰ ἐνὰ καὶ κρημνώδη — τὸ δὲ βατον τοῦ ὄρ. 3, 1, 8. τὴν τοῦ — τὴν ὑπατον ἀρχὴν λ. 2, 3, 9.

articulus adest vel abest in formis diversorum locorum, τοὺς Περ-
τινὰκος ἀποστεινάντας 8, 4, 3. τοὺς τὸν Περτ. ἀνθρωπότας 2, 13, 2. τὸν τοῦ Σιβήρου κρατὸς 3, 2, 2. τὸ Σιβ. κρατεῖμα ib. 3. πλοκ sq. 5. τῶν τοῦ Νίγρου κρατιωτῶν, cf. 5, 12. sed mox 5. sq. τῆς Σιβ. νίκης cf. 3, 9, 8. sq. 17. 2, 13, 8.

articulus abest in subst. utr. μαχρὴς ἀδελφῆς ἰδίας ἔρωτος 1, 3, 6. sed in secundo subst., quia primum non habet art. 5, 7, 9. e. 7, 9, 7. e. p. 786.

articulus in Mss. abest f. onstituitur simplex f. privus ante pron. f. adi. secundum 2, 2, 14. m. p. 48. ante unum pron. f. adi. 6, 3, 14. i. ante adi. c. subst. 5, 5, 9. p. 144. 6, 8, 7. p. 495. 8, 2, 11. i. ii. simul post al. adi. f. particip. c. art. 6, 2, 3. p. 312. tum in formula ellipt. per neut. art. plur. c. gen. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. (in qua additur contra, per inconstantiā 8, 5, 14. p. 904.) post pron. dem. ut tollatur forma art. intra adi. et subst. 4, 15, 3. m. 7, 3, 2. p. 611. (qui art. servatur alias in eadem causa 2, 12, 7. p. 371. 4, 11, 12. e.) it. in propr. adi. 3, 7, 12. p. 605. 5, 3, 26. i. male ante subst. et formulam a praep. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. male, ut formulae gen. e gen. intra art. et subst. tol-
latur 3, 4, 1. p. 96. 7, 7, 15. 7, 8, 4. i. ante mera subst. appel-
lat. rei 1, 14, 7. p. 437. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. 1, 14, 7. 4, 13, 9. i. 15. i. 6, 2, 7. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. 2, 3, 7. e. cf. infra in differente. Mss. male vero 2, 15, 16. p. 409. ante subst. nom. propr. locor. 'Ιταλ. 1, 15, 2. i. 'Ρώμην 2, 10, 3. p. 304. Ἡρεταν. 3, 8, 4. i. (cum mox p. sq. 623. m. et 5, sq. toleretur tamen ἔρως 'Ρώμ.) 'Ρώμην 5, 12, i. (cum toleretur tamen mox ib. 14. it. 5, 4, 23.)

Κε ε ε ε

- 7, 12, 17. i. cum toleretur tamen mox §. 20. m. ante subst. perf. appell. 2, 15, 2. m. p. 457. 4, 6, 10. e. 6, 3, 2. m. p. 341. it. 14. i. 6, 5, 18. i. ante subst. nom. propr. 2, 2, 4. Πίστ. cum toleretur in pr. ὁ Κομμ. 2, 6, 18. i. cf. tamen §. 16. 14, 3, 10. 1. cf. tamen ὁ Σίσ. §. 12, 14, 3, 9, 12. p. 652. 3, 17, 7, 1. cf. tamen §. sq. τὸν Πίστ. it. 3, 12, 7, 11, 16, 21. ib. 10. e. cf. tamen ὁ Ἀντ. §. 22. etc. 4, 12, 4. p. 99. 4, 13, 13. p. 1017. cum toleretur §. pr. ὁ Ἀντ. 4, 14, 1, 7, 2, 1. e. cf. tamen §. 10. cf. Τερεμ. et 13.
- articulus in Mss., stans in vicinia bis, omittitur uterque 2, 9, 2. p. 265. sed alteruter, vel primus 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. ut interimitur simul art. iura adi. et subst. vel secundus 1, 8, 7. i. p. 283. 1, 17, 9. i. (ut alia formula existat), cum teneatur ib. 26. et saepe ante et post, cf. 1, 4, 8, 1, 15, 7, 12. 2, 13, 2. ut fiat formula alia illa 8, 8, 4. e solo subst. iura art. et particip. it. in diremtis illis alias vicinis art. 3, 5, 9. i. 7, 7, 4. e. it. mutato art. simul in praep. 4, 12, 11. e.
- articulus in Mss., stans in binis membris, per copulam iunctis, omittitur uterque 4, 10, 6. e. sed alteruter, vel primus 5, 3, 19. i. vel secundus 1, 17, 3. e. 2, 6, 10. i. p. 174. 2, 7, 4. i. 3, 1, 9. e. 5, 3, 7. p. 65. 6, 1, 2. i. 7, 2, 5. i. 8, 6, 17. i.
- articulus in Mss. duorum subst., in regimine stantium, omittitur secundus, id quae recto ordine, ut post fiet gen. 1, 6, 3. e. p. 193. 6, 4, 7. e. p. 365. it. inversi ordinis, ut praemissus sit gen. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. dum retinetur alibi formula vulg. e dupl. art., cf. 6, 2, 14. m. 1, 6, 1. 8. m. 1, 12, 5. etc. cf. supra in art. duplex adeq. etc.
- articulus in Mss. omittitur, sed dissentientibus iisdem, ut e tribus Mss. hic vel ille teneat art., praeter loca quaedam, iam in pr. allata, nominativum adhuc privus art. 3, 9, 8. i. 5, 4, 24. 5. 5, 11. p. 146. 7, 9, 20. e. 8, 3, 14. i. p. 962. et sq. 8, 4, 27. m. p. 1011. 8, 7, 16. m. p. 1095. 8, 8, 10. i.
- articulus in Mss. additur privus, ante particip. 2, 8, 4. m. p. 239. 3, 12, 25. e. simul e. novo particip. 4, 9, 14. m. p. 955. ante particip. sed post adi. e. art. 6, 2, 5. i. p. 318. seu ut duplex fiat. it. post subst. e. art. 8, 7, 5. i. id quae per novam lect. et veram. ante adi. et subst. p. pron. demonstr. 1, 14, 3. i. ante adi. et subst. in not. vulg. 2, 10, 13. p. 322. 6, 5, 16. m. p. 394. ante pron. f. adi. e. subst. 7, 8, 17. i. ante adi. neutr. ut fiat subst. et formula duorum subst. in regimine 7, 2, 11. p. 595. ante subst. appell. rei 1, 5, 17. i. 1, 14, 9. e. 1, 17, 19. p. 733. 2, 9, 6. i. 2, 10, 7. m. p. 311. 7, 12, 7. p. 876. 8, 2, 7. p. 928. ut simile fiat pr. ante subst. rei appell., ut neutr. art. fiet post subst. merum ante formulam e praep. et subst. 7, 9, 12. m. p. 794. ante subst. nom. propr. locor. 2, 14, 13. p. 453. ib. 14. p. 455. 3, 2, 11. p. 515. ut simile fiat pr. Πάμπη 7, 6, 3. e. ante Subst. perf. appell. 3, 8, 13. e. p. 630. cum tamen toleretur τὸς ἀρχ. §. 10, 8, 8, 16. e. ut simile sit sq. ὁ δῆμ. ante subst. perf. nom. propr. 1, 8, 9. e. p. 297. 4, 14, 5. i. ut simile fiat §. pr. 6, 7, 10. e. p. 463. 7, 1, 1. i. 7, 9, 1. i. 7, 11, 3. p. 846. ante subst. δνομα post nom. propr. perf. 1, 8, 9. i. ante subst. nom. propr. perf., ut fiat forma in dupl. art. per apposit. 8, 3, 4. ante subst. rei appell., ut fiat forma duorum subst. in regimine 1, 9, 2. p. 335. 2, 14, 10. e. p. 447. 5, 5, 1. e. ante subst., ut fiat forma ex

- art. intra adi. et subst., et quidem ante subst. rei appell. 2, 5, 8. p. 139. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. 5, 3, 9. e. p. 69. Add. ante subst. nom. propr. loci 7, 12, 2. p. 869. ante subst. pers. appell. 2, 3, 9. i. ante subst. nom. pers. propr. ut fiant art., in vicinia flantes, et quidem primus 7, 1, 6. e. sed secundus 2, 5, 11. 3, 2, 5. p. 508. ob §. pr. i. 4, 6, 6. e. 8, 8, 21. cf. 1, 17, 2. p. 705. 2, 2, 8. e. 6, 6, 11. i. p. 438. 7, 1, 9. e.
- articulus in Mss. additur privus, dissentientibus iisdem inter se, praeter alia loca, iam prolata, cf. 2, 5, 10. i. 12. e. 4, 4, 2. 8, 6, 17. e.
- articulus in Mss. additur, in duor. membrorum, per copulam iunctorum, aliquo, ut fiant membra, instructa utraque art. aliquo, et in membro quidem primo 3, 4, 19. i. p. 556. 3, 7, 8. m. p. 601. sed in secundo 2, 1, 12. e. p. 18. cf. tamen 2, 2, 11. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. 5, 4, 14. p. 112. 5, 6, 20. e. 6, 7, 18. p. 477. 8, 1, 9. p. 911. 8, 3, 9. p. 955. 8, 6, 11. p. 1062.
- articulus in Mss. additur, simul transponendo quid, et quidem subst. 4, 6, 7. i. it. ut fiat forma alia 6, 2, 14. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 422. 6, 7, 10. p. 460. 5, 5, 1. 5, 1, 12. e. p. 20. 7, 10, 1.
- articulus in Mss. non additur in vicinia 3, 9, 1. p. 641. reū 'Arg. §. 7, 1, 21. i. p. 570. 7, 9, 23. i. p. 800. 8, 3, 20. i.
- articulus in Mss. mutatur in copulam ad 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. it. in pron. demonstr. 3, 15, 9. i. 5, 7, 7. i. p. 227. it. art. f. pron. indefinitum reū 7, 6, 13. p. 718. it. quoad casum in alium, ut alia fiat forma 4, 7, 4. e. p. 901. 4, 13, 2. p. 1006. 8, 7, 5. e. sed inepte 3, 8, 13. p. 629. 7, 3, 6. p. 619. 7, 6, 9. i.
- articulus in Mss. factus ex adv. *h* reū ex *h* reū, ut fieret duplex membrum 8, 1, 9. p. 913.
- articulus in Mss. servatus in membro utr. 3, 8, 19. secus ac supra in art. omisus *uterque* in binis membris. ii. in duob. subst., stantibus in regimine per rectum ordinem 3, 5, 9. e. p. 569.
- articulus in edd. vel additus, in vicinia 3, 7, 17. i. sed privus 3, 9, 21. i. vel omittitur privus 1, 8, 8. i. p. 291. 1, 10, 10. p. 399. 4, 12, 9. m. p. 998. intra adi. et subst. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. it. post alium 1, 13, 10. e. p. 554.
- articulus excidit 1, 13, 10. p. 555. m. 5, 15, 19. p. 673. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m.
- ascendere 1, 5, 4. p. 143. m. ascensor 1, 12, 9. p. 525. m.
- aspera vita et dura, quomodo differ. 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m.
- asper spiritus, loco vulg. lenis, in Mss. 2, 2, 23. p. 58. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. it. in edd. 2, 13, 4. p. 384. cf. *Spiritus*.
- asperatae voces in vicinia 1, 15, 11. i. 2, 3, 7. e. p. 68. e. (sine vitio.) 2, 13, 13. i. 8, 4, 27. e.
- assessio 1, 8, 10. p. 301.
- assuevendi particulae, *vero*, *revera*, *sane*, adhiberi possunt in Vs. particip. v. subst. 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. it. ad Gr. *ως* 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 768. e. suppleri possunt ad v. subst. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 831. i. it. in adversat. et iudicio historici 1, 6, 9. p. 201. e.
- assumere (p. edere) 1, 17, 23. p. 741. m. asyndeton in oratione 2, 13, 12. i. p. 400. ib. 15. p. 413. ab init. quidem enunciat, post punctum cf. 1, 13, 5. i. p. 537. e. 3, 6, 6. p. 576. m. in med. periodo 4, 5, 14. p. 830. m. o, 2, 6. p. 320. m. extra orationem, init. enunc. post punct. 5, 3, 10. i. sed in med. periodo tum in Mss. 1, 1, 3. p. 11. e. 2, 2, 22. p. 94. m. tum in textu Herodi.

- aut aliunde per Not. 1, 13, 10. p. 552. m. 1, 15, 18. p. 671. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 742. i. 4, 6, 12. p. 892. m. 4, 11, 3. p. 974. e. 4, 12, 1. p. 910. e. ib. 15. p. 1004. e. 5, 3, 14. p. 79. e. 5, 6, 20. p. 208. m. 4, 6, 9. p. 433. m. 7, 1, 21. p. 573. e. 8, 5, 16. p. 1035. e. tum ap. Intpr., veter. Polit. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. m. sed Rg. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. e. 2, 15, 7. p. 467. i. 4, 7, 7. p. 904. i. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. i. 7, 5, 10. p. 673. i. 7, 11, 10. e. p. 857. m. nominatim que opprellis *μῆν* et *δῶ* 4, 2, 19. m. p. 829. it. *τὰ* — καὶ 4, 14, 16. e. p. 1037. e.
- et enim, at enim vero, at tamen, at voto 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 895. i. lqq.
- atque p. aut 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 808. e. init. narrationis 1, 8, 6. p. 285. e. post adi. *par* etc. p. adv. *quam* 6, 7, 9. e. p. 459. i.
- atrii definit. ad 1, 15, 19. p. 672. m. ianua l. ariensis 2, 1, 15. p. 7. m.
- Attica vocab. Herodiani 1, 3, 2. p. 61. e. 1, 11, 10. p. 446. i. eadem obtrudunt Mss. cf. *Exquisita*.
- Atticam formam non ubique sequitur Herodianus 8, 6, 10. p. 1061. e. cf. infra v. *dialectus*.
- Atticismus vanus in *τοῦτομα* 2, 4, 13. p. 117. m.
- auctoritas, definit. 1, 5, 25. p. 175. e. 1, 10, 3. e. p. 385. i. 2, 1, 20. p. 27. e.
- audacia, differ. a *confidentia* 2, 14, 3. p. 431. m. it. audax a *tenerrarius* 1, 8, 11. p. 307. m. audere, p. posse s. velle 1, 13, 1. p. 527. m. 2, 6, 15. e. p. 185. m. magna aforum et magna aula 2, 8, 2. p. 236. e.
- audire, p. legere 1, 1, 2. p. 8. e. auditiones 1, 6, 3. p. 189. i.
- auferre laudem etc. 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 880. e. augeri ad 2, 6, 22. p. 204. m. auferere 1, 11, 8. i. p. 440. e.
- augmentum, nullum est in inf. aor. 1, 2, 8, 15. i. at in inf. perf. ib. cf. 2, 14, 2. p. 427. e. ubi et de nullo augmento aliorum temp. sed de augm. particip. perf. nullum in poetis *ἀγς* et *ἔχς* 5, 6, 13. e. p. 192. m. nullum in certis v. v. et eorum compos. in *ἐντακτικῶν* 2, 14, 14. p. 435. e. 3, 14, 9. 4, 11, 2. p. 972. e. in *ἐνδοκῶν* 6, 1, 7. p. 278. e. 6, 9, 17. p. 534. i. in *ἐνδοκῶν* 8, 4, 12. m. p. 991. 8, 5, 2, 2, 1, 8. e. cf. Ind. Gr./v. *εὐρε*, et ib. per Pass. sed de augm. in *ἐνδοκῶν* 5, 4, 1. p. 95. e. sic nullum vel aliquod in v. *καταγορ.* 6, 9, 2. p. 514. m. it. in v. *εὐφραν.* et inde compos. *συνεφρον.* et *απνευσθ.* cf. 2, 8, 11. p. 249. e. ib. 16. p. 258. m. it. in v. *ἀνογ.* 8, 6, 10. p. 1061. m. it. in v. *ἀμειν.* 1, 14, 16. p. 626. m. it. in v. *ἐχρῶσαι* 4, 8, 12. p. 925. e. it. in v. *ἐδοκῶν.* 6, 1, 7. p. 278. e. 6, 9, 17. p. 534. i. it. in v. *ἀνακτα.* 6, 8, 9. p. 497. e.
- augmentum duplex, ut *ἐκπνέωσαν*, ad 6, 9, 2. p. 515. m. it. *ἐνδοκῶν* 1, 15, 2. it. *ἡνέχοντο* 8, 5, 9. p. 1028. m. cf. ad 5, 4, 1. p. 97. m.
- augmentum male neglectum, maxime per edd., vel initiale, ut *ἐκπνέω*, p. *ἡνέγ.* 2, 8, 12. 3, 15, 14. 6, 5, 15. it. *ἔννεγ.* p. 1, 7, 11, 13. vel medium, *ὕπεδίζατο*. p. *ὕπεδ.* 1, 5, 14. it. *ἀβασαν.* p. *ἀναβ.* 2, 6, 14. it. *ἀναφύρομεν.* p. *ἀννο.* 2, 10, 6. it. *συνεριστῶντο*. p. *συνει.* 4, 1, 3. sed et in Ms. *διακρίσασθαι*. p. *διφρ.* 2, 10, 15. e.
- augmentum temporale, praeter alia, per tempora omnia, tum init. *ἡνέχμεν* 1, 17, 10. *ἡλεζονύστατο* 2, 7, 3. *ἡγέρεον* 5, 2, 14.

- ἡξήσαν 5, 4, 7. ἡξήθη 7, 2, 4. ἡθροισ 7, 2, 4. tum med. ἡξή-
χῃτο 5, 5, 4.
- augmentum syllabicum, praeter alia, per tempora omnia, vel
iuit. ἰώνητο 2, 7, 9. ἔψευς 2, 11, 12. vel med. quo de post.
- augmentum temporale una cum reduplicat. ἡγκέκισαν 1, 15, 2.
- augmentum infinitivorum, perf. ἐξητάησθαι 1, 13, 10. sed nullum
in ἐπιθμῆσθαι p. ἡρισμ., ad 1, 15, 13. p. 661, e. ut in aor. 1.
ἐριθμῆσθαι, sed c. redupl. ἐπιτιτέμθαι 1, 8, 12, ubi Var. L.
ἐπιτέμθ. tum fut. nullum ἐπανορθώσεται 6, 9, 2.
- augmentum peculiare certorum v., ut ἐθήκισαν 7, 11, 4. p. 845.
m. ubi et de εἰση. it. κατέητο 1, 8, 8. p. 293. ubi et de ἐκαθ.
it. δίδωτο 7, 3, 4.
- augmentum nullum, sed reduplicat. τετελεμῖναι 1, 13, 10. τετολ-
μηῖσας 6, 9, 2. τετολημῖνοις 2, 9, 13. τετολματοι 7, 5, 15.
τεταλασῖται 2, 1, 6. τετελευτηῖναι 4, 2, 8. τετελευτηῖναι ib. 3.
πετελήρωται 4, 2, 15. κεισμη-αι ib. nominativum per plusq. βασι-
μῖσαν 6, 9, 5. γηγῆντο 1, 7, 6. διδράκισαν 1, 12, 17. κειῖροις 1,
13, 10. τετλήρωτο 1, 15, 5. μεμῖσθαι 2, 11, 12. 3, 6, 10. κεισμητο
3, 9, 21. τετοικῆλτο 5, 8, 23. διδουῖναι 6, 5, 10. τετελλῆτο 7,
1, 6. κειραρωῖναι ib. c. κειρίνωτο 7, 8, 23.
- augmentum nullum, sed redupl. per Var. L. c. augm. simul,
πεινῶνισαν 6, 7, 7. p. quo Ms. πεινῶν. — πεινῶναι 8, 4, 25. p.
quo Ms. ἐπειν.
- augmentum una cum redupl. κειραρωῖναι 1, 3, 12. ἀνέκρητο 2, 13,
21. ἐγγέναι 5, 3, 2. 7, 3, 1. ἐγγράκτο 5, 5, 14. ἐτετεύχωντο 6,
6, 9. ἐδδῶντο 7, 5, 19.
- augmentum una c. redupl. per Var. L. sine augm. simul, ἐτίαντο
3, 7, 8. p. quo Ms. τει. — ἐτελεύτητο 6, 6, 5. p. quo Ms. λαλ., to-
lerans tamen mox 8, 9. ἐτεγ. — ἐτεδούλωντο 1, 13, 15. p. quo
Ms. δαδ.
- augmentum in certis e praep. compositis, ubi ultima littera ali-
cuius praep. vel servatur, περιεῖρηται 5, 5, 19. vel perit, παρη-
εῖρισαν 7, 10, 9. ὑπαγνάντων 2, 7, 4. ὑπαγνάντο 2, 9, 14. παρη-
μυθήσαντο 3, 9, 13. κατισκιάσαι 4, 2, 11. κατισκιάσο 1, 15, 5. 6,
3, 8. παρισκιάσαι 3, 12, 19. παρισκιάσο 8, 3, 1. κατῖσταντο 8,
4, 22. διελύγντο 3, 14, 8.
- augmentum tale una cum redupl. κατῖσταντο 8, 2, 11.
- augmentum in bis compositis, ubi praep. mediae perit littera,
ὑπεδιδῶρητο 2, 6, 21. προκατέληκτο 8, 5, 14. προσηλωμέναις 6, 8, 9.
p. 497. e. it. προὔτερχων, etc. sed ubi perit littera primae
praep. ἐπαφῖναι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, ἐπεισέρχασθαι, παρικεύων cto.
- augmentum plusq. una cum praep. et redupl., ubi littera praep.
perit, διτίταντο 1, 9, 6. ἐτιδίδαντο 2, 9, 12. διεβέβλητο 7, 1, 6.
ἀντικέκλιντο 8, 3, 2. κατενέκρητο 8, 4, 22.
- augmentum tale, ubi Var. L. παρατίφρακτο 3, 3, 2. pro quo Ms.
ταρακ. vel contra διαβεβλήκισαν 3, 5, 9. sed Ms. διαβ.
- augmentum plusq. per plenam praep. cum redupl. ἀνακωχῶρη-
σαν 1, 3, 15. 7, 2, 10. διδιδράκισαν 3, 4, 17. καταλίπντο ib.
13. καταλοιπῖναι 7, 11, 3. καταλοιπῖσαν 8, 5, 20. καταλιμῖσαν
8, 4, 4. παραγγυμῶντο 5, 9, 10. προτίταντο 8, 4, 17. προ-
ερχῖναι 2, 2, 3 ubi et huius al. προερχ.
- augmentum tale. ubi Var. L. in secundo augm. προκεικῶντο 2, 7,
3. sed Ms. προκηκ.

- augmentum tale in una praep., varie praemissa, συνεκίλειτο 8, 5, 14. συμπεπνεύκοι ib. 15. συγγηγμένοι 7, 1, 10. sed Ms. συνεγγιγ. qui tamen ib. servat συγκεκριότητα. — ἐγκειμένους 8, 6, 1. ἐγκειρίσσο 2, 5, 4, 5, 5, 12. ἐντέλειτο 5, 5, 4. ἐντέλειτο 2, 9, 23. ἐμπειοῦμαι 6, 4, 4. ἐμπεικτώμενος 7, 4, 4.
- augmentum verborum quorundam praecipuorum, interdum habentium modo augm. syllab., interdum et simul tempor., ut sine Var. L. ἐβούλετο 3, 14, 8, 5, 5, 1. ἐβούλιτο 1, 13, 1, 2, 14, 19, 1, 15, 17, 3, 5, 10, 5, 9, 12, 4, 4, 16, 8, 8, 10, 17. sed 3, 9, 14. pro ἐβ. in Ms. ἡβουλ. sic ἐβουλῆθη 3, 7, 15. sed Ms. ἡβ. tum sine Var. L. ἐβουλέμην 6, 5, 5, 1. ubi et de ἡβουλ. Sic et ἰδύναιτο 6, 5, 12, 7, 9, 12. sed pro eo Ms. ἡδ. 3, 2, 11, 8, 5, 13, 8, 6, 6. tum in textu ἡδυνάσθησαν 7, 6, 17. sine Var. L. it. ἡδυνήσθη 2, 13, 13. sed Ms. ἰδ. it. ἡδυνάτο 8, 2, 2. sed ed. ἰδ. quod sine Var. L. 7, 11, 12. ut. pro vulg. δυνάτον ἦν affert Ms. Ba. ἡδυνάτο, sed Ms. Vi. ἰδυνάτο.
- augmentum praefertim v. ἐσάλειν legitimum ubique, ἡσέλησαν 2, 6, 8, 3, 15, 15, 7, 10, 4, 7, 11, 13. ἡσέλησαν 2, 5, 6, 2, 15, 3, 3, 1, 13, 5, 5, 1, 3, 11, 1, 4, 7, 1, 4, 15, 1, 5, 8, 9. ἡσέλειν 1, 14, 14, 1, 17, 3, 2, 14, 11, 3, 13, 3, 4, 12, 5, 5, 6, 23. ἡσέλειν 1, 7, 1, 2, 6, 14, 5, 4, 5, 17. sed 6, 9, 7. pro eo ἡσέλειν solae ed. Be. quasi a ἡσάω, cuius ap. Herodi. nullum occurrit tempus cum augm.
- augmentum denique in Mss. a) syllabicum adimitur 8, 5, 12. in ἰρωσθσαν, mutato in τρωσθισας post errorem in voce. it. 7, 8, 24. in ἰποιέτο ab uno Ms. Ve., sed 2, 8, 6. in ἰποιέαν ab uno Ms. Ba. b) syllabicum adiicitur 7, 2, 10. a Mss. duob. in ἰποιέοντο, p. vulg. ποιοῖντο. c) a reduplicatione κικρομνημένον mutatur in κισμουμένον a Ms. Ba. 2, 9, 6. sed 8, 4, 28. γαγγυμνωμένους a Ms. Ba. in γυμνωμένους, sed a Ms. Ve. in γυμνωμένους. d) temporale in med. affertur 5, 4, 1. in ἔξηπτόντο, p. vulg. ἔξεπ. it. in ἀπώλλισθαι, p. vulg. ἀπελλ. 2, 9, 11. sed contra tollitur 7, 6, 12. in ἔξεταζε, p. vulg. ἔξητ. e) temporale init. non affertur, praeter reliqua, in εὐφραίνον 6, 3, 5. e. etc. sed interdum in ἰδυνάτο etc. it. in ἐβούλιτο, ut paulo ante monstratum.
- augustinus 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. m. Augustinus, titulus, simul c. imperator 6, 8, 10, 2, 8, 9, 2, 3, 6, 6, 1, 20. p. 503. m.
- aureus an p. intextus auro 4, 2, 5. p. 810. m.
- auspex, trop. 1, 14, 3. p. 590. e. aut. post utrum, p. an 5, 4, 16. p. 115. m.
- autem, in continuat. 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. 1, 6, 14. p. 209. e. 1, 11, 1, p. 418. e. 2, 9, 10. i. p. 287. i. p. contra f. contra autem 1, 6, 16. p. 213. m. an distinguat in relat. quidem 1, 11, 1. p. 421. e. an in periodi apodosis stet, p. tum vero, 12, 17. p. 518. m. autem etiam, init. enunciat., in transitu ad alia 1, 14, 9. p. 608. i.
- auxiliaria verba, ad alia v. v. cf. posse et nequire, it. licere sibi, it. licere 3, 13, 10. it. contigit 5, 2, 5. p. 37. it. dictitare 6, 1, 20. p. 305. m. it. coepit 6, 2, 21. p. 339. m. 4, 10, 1. i. 4, 15, 6. p. 1045. m. cf. et v. solere et aorist. per verb. auxil. interrogatio resolvi potest 3, 12, 23. p. 726. e.
- balteus an idem cum zona 2, 13, 19. p. 418. m.
- barbaria, linguae vitium et vocabulorum, in Gr. nulla, qualis in Lat. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e.

- barbari, qui, uniuersae 1, 1, 5. p. 21. e. ubi et de certis populis, c. Exc. p. 769. m. sq. it. 1, 2, 0. p. 53. e. 1, 6, 16. p. 215. e. 1, 15, 15. 4, 10, 11. p. 969. i. sed de Germanis etiam 4, 7, 5. it. 1, 3, 15. 8, 1, 6. p. 909. e. barbari orientales qui 2, 1, 9. p. 14. e. de Parthis, de quibus etiam 4, 10, 11. p. 969. m. 4, 14, 16. 4, 15, 2, 15. 3, 4, 18. e. p. 655. ib. 19. p. 557. m.
- barytonorum accentus 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m.
- Basilium imitatur Herodianus 3, 9, 4. p. 643. m. ib. 5. p. 645. m. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. e.
- bellicosus 2, 15, 1. p. 456. e. bello vincere 1, 3, 12. p. 83. m. bellum p. pugna 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 770. i. 3, 4, 4. e. p. 540. 6, 2, 10. p. 325. m. 6, 3, 2. e. p. 341. m. 7, 2, 17. p. 605. i. cum Exc. p. 890. m.
- bene sperare 1, 7, 2. p. 236. m. benefacere an Lat. o. adv. maxime 1, 13, 4. p. 587. i.
- Bergleri Verl. Herodiani qualis, cf. infra in *Latinitas*.
- bis eadem res dicitur, sed alio modo, tum privo verbo, tum phrasi 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. it. inuversa ratione 1, 4, 19. p. 132. m. *distineor* etc.
- bis mori 2, 13, 14. p. 404. e. bis compositorum, accentus, v. in hioe supra, sed exempla per totum Ind. Gr. tum notionem p. simpl. 1, 6, 2. i. p. 182. m. 1, 11, 12. p. 457. 2, 6, 6. p. 166. sq. 3, 7, 13. p. 606. e.
- bonus imperator etc. 1, 4, 21. p. 134. e. bona fides 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 881. e.
- breve ad tempus 1, 6, 20. p. 223. i. ad breve 1, 8, 10. p. 302. m.
- brevitas historica f. historici, in tacendis quibusdam rebus ingratias 4, 4, 7. p. 853. m. it. in rebus leviter tangendis 2, 10, 15. p. 325. e. it. in re semel narranda et post modo tangenda 8, 4, 12. p. 990. m. it. cum non omnia ab initio ponuntur, sed quaedam demum postea 2, 13, 4. p. 381. i. breuitas scriptoris f. in scribendo et dicendo 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. 1, 13, 17. p. 583. m. ib. 10. i. p. 550. m. 2, 4, 14. p. 119. i. 2, 6, 22. p. 204. m. 6, 5, 17. p. 397. m. nominatum in v. praegnante ib. 24. p. 410. m. it. per omittas quasdam orationis partes, ut pron. c. praep. 1, 12, 17. p. 518. e. art. *ten* 2, 13, 12. i. p. 400. i. particip. 4, 9, 17. p. 958. e. 3, 13, 8. p. 741. e. 3, 7, 18. p. 610. m. 6, 2, 11. p. 329. e. secundo pron. interrog. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. e. particip. vel inf. 7, 8, 12. e. p. 761. m. parte comparationis et contrario 2, 10, 10. p. 315. e. praep. c. subst. 1, 16, 12. p. 701. e. gen. 5, 4, 6. p. 103. e. tum in repetita praep. eadem in viciis 3, 8, 14. e. p. 633. i. it. in subst. c. praep. et al. subst. per omittum adi. 2, 9, 4. p. 272. m. in subst. c. v. 7, 12, 3. p. 871. i. in praep. c. inf. 6, 2, 12. p. 530. e. per particip. 1, 7, 1. Exc. p. 752. i. m. per Lat. pron. *ille*, loco particip. f. verbi cum pron. relat. 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m. in adv. *males* 2, 4, 17. p. 122. e. in epistolis et orationibus v. *obscuritas*.
- Budaei Comment. habent lect. al. quam vulg. 2, 8, 16. p. 258. m. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. e. in *bundus* particip. apud Bergl. *lacrimabundus* 1, 16, 10. cf. f. sq. e. *indignabundus* 1, 9, 22. 1, 17, 1. i. 5, 8, 12. *ludibundus* 1, 17, 7. *laetabundus* 2, 2, 5. *dubitabundus* 2, 3, 11. *deliberabundus* 8, 4, 8.
- cadere sub adspectum, it. in f. sub oculos 1, 4, 4. Exc. p. 835. e. sq. cadere, p. interfici 1, 11, 5. p. 432. e.

- caeteri, p. reliqui omnes f. p. Gr. πάντες 1, 9, 13. p. 357. m. caleare 1, 12, 14. p. 512. m.
- Callimachum imitatur Herodianus 4, 6, 9. p. 894. m.
- capere, de affectibus 1, 4, 17. p. 124. e. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. m. 1, 12, 9. p. 496. m. p. intelligere 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. i. laborem 1, 3, 5. p. 67. poemam 1, 13, 10. p. 554. e. pass. i. op. capi oratione alterius 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 919. m.
- capessere temp. 1, 3, 5. p. 67. m. Capitolianus alio nomine Io. Antiochenus v. in hoc. ap. alios Ael. Spartianus, Leisn. Exc. 4, 4, 7. T. 1. p. 206. m. e. tenet vulg. lect. Herod. contra Ms. 7, 10, 1. p. 899. m. ex eodem haurit Polir. 8, 6, 5. p. 1051. e.
- caput, p. imagine capitis 1, 15, 19. p. 673. e. carissimum habere aliquem 1, 16, 9. p. 695. m. carus c. amicus, quomodo differ. 6, 9, 14. p. 530. e.
- castra, p. ling. et praecipue Praetorianorum 1, 8, 2. p. 270. e. ubi et ling. castrum Praetorium.
- casus adiunctus pendet a v., tum ab eius praep. tum per ellips. alicuius praep. 5, 3, 1. p. 57. e. cf. Praepositio. pendet a particula, e qua composita est vox 2, 8, 18. p. 261. e.
- casus, in v. omissus, e sq. poni debet 1, 4, 13. p. 118. i. 2, 5, 15. p. 156. e. 3, 4, 20. p. 557. e.
- casus art. l. pron., accommodatus ad pr. membrum f. ad casum pr. 1, 17, 10. p. 722. i. (ubi et de casu dubio quorundam v.) 4, 9, 12. p. 914. m. 7, 9, 20. p. 803. sq. et in Add. p. 804. l. 30. Quo et referatur casus pron. relat. it. art. idem cum pr. 5, 7, 11. p. 232. e. 6, 1, 8. p. 280. m. 8, 1, 9. p. 912. e. 8, 6, 8. p. 1259. m.
- casus enallage, tum i. q. casus iidem, de quibus modo diximus. (cf. et in nominativus.) tum alia post certas praep., v. enallage.
- casus diversi v. *diversum*. casus intra duo v. cf. *ordo*.
- casus personae p. casu rei, ut *miseratio cepit eum*, p. animum eius, v. in *persona*.
- casus diremtus a suo casu principe, v. in *diremtus*, it. in *genitivus* et in *dutivus*.
- casus temporis ap. Gr. v. *tempus*. casus nom. propr. c. verbo *esse*, v. *nomen*.
- casus duplex in Lat. verb., ut *ponere in mensa* et in *mensam* 1, 12, 9. p. 494. e.
- casus alius ap. Bergl. v. *particip.* it. in resolutio particip. 2, 13, 17. i. p. 411. m. 11. necessario 2, 6, 7. p. 169. m. ib. 19. p. 195. m. in *ius*. 6, 7, 16. p. 473. m. at non ita necessario alibi, ut 4, 7, 7. p. 904. m. ib. 8. p. sq. e.
- casus alius in Niss. a) articuloꝝ, τοὺς p. τῶν, it. τὴν p. τῆς. v. *artic.* in *Mss.* b) pron. relat. 2, 15, 8. e. 3, 11, 2. e. it. post praep. καὶ εἰ 5, 3, 3. c) pron. demonstr., et al. αὐτοῦ 4, 12, 4. i. 6. e. p. 995. 6, 2, 16. i. 6, 8, 10. p. 501. 7, 10, 15. p. 811. 3, 2, 16. i. 3, 11, 14. e. 7, 1, 5. 7, 8, 18. e. p. 769. 8, 3, 16. p. 966. 8, 6, 10. e. p. 1061. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. it. post praep. καὶ τοῦτο 1, 4, 12. p. 116. 6, 7, 16. p. 473. 5, 6, 21. p. 212. 8, 4, 30. p. 1017. post pr. καὶ 4, 12, 14. e. 7, 5, 8. p. 676. post pr. καὶ 8, 3, 12. p. 960. post pr. ὅτι 6, 4, 4. e. p. 361. in pron. ἐκείνους 7, 10, 8. p. 830. 8, 5, 23. in pron. ἐκείνους 6, 1, 7. p. 279. in τοιαῦτα 2, 9, 4. p. 270. sq. in ταῦτά 4, 4, 15. in

- μηδὲς 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. non pessime, ut vere in ἡμῖν 7, 5, 16.
 1. d) adi., praeter mendosum 3, 15, 14. e. p. 787., quoque 1.
 10, 4. p. 386. 5, 3, 15. p. 82. 7, 9, 7. p. 285. ib. e. p. 19. ἰστοίμ.
 e) in temporum casu, adi. f. particip. ἴστωσαν 7, 3, 6. it.
 subst. ἡμερῶν 4, 14, 1. χρόνον τινά 4, 8, 16. i. f) subst. c. aliquo
 v. act. 2, 14, 7. p. 437. ib. 10, p. 445. 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. 5, 5.
 12. p. 149. 6, 2, 21. e. 6, 5, 23. p. 408. cf. 4, 2, 11. p. 821. τερ.
 ii. 4, 10, 4. p. 962. γὰρ. g) subst. c. v. pass. 3, 11, 17. i. p.
 700. 5, 5, 4. e. p. 136. h) subst. simul c. al. numero 4, 4, 14. p.
 859. 4, 12, 11. p. 999. i) subst. post pr. ὑπὸ 4, 3, 15. p. 844.
 6, 8, 7. p. 495. it. post pr. κατὰ 6, 7, 18. e. p. 478. k) nomi-
 natim subst. ἐννοια, p. ἐννοια, c. nom. propr. pers. 1, 17, 24.
 p. 743. l) subst. per vitium 6, 1, 20. e. p. 305. 8, 4, 11. p.
 989. γὰρ. m) particip. in nominat. p. acc. 8, 7, 22. e. v.
 nominat. it. in nominat. p. dat. 5, 2, 10. p. 47. in dat. confq.
 3, 5, 8. p. 566. in dat. p. acc. 1, 6, 16. p. 214.
 casus c. subst. aliquo idem, qui c. affini v. cf. *substant.* et 2, 8.
 12. p. 252. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 687. m.
 catachresis, in formula 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 878. i.
 causa magna 1, 8, 14. p. 320. e. gravis ib. praecipua ib.
 causae subst. p. effectis l. causa p. effecto 1, 10, 4. p. 387. m.
 1, 12, 3. p. 479. m. causae et effectus subst. copulantur 2, 5, 3.
 p. 128. 19.
 causas adiungunt historici (pragmatici) varie 1) binas aut tres
 deinceps 1, 13, 10. p. 552. m. 2) etiam rerum minutarum 4,
 11, 10. p. 941. e. 3) non semper satis iustam 5, 1, 3. p. 5. e.
 6, 5, 5. p. 331. i. 4) demum postea 5, 2, 6. p. 42. e. 5) ad
 pr. aliquam enunciationem, non illam proximam 2, 2, 20. p.
 55. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 428. m. 6) per particulam causalem γὰρ
 sine parenthesi 2, 6, 14. p. 181. e. 2, 7, 4. p. 210. i. 1, 13, 10.
 p. 552. e. 7) per parenthesin et particul. διὰ 1, 8, 2. p.
 272. 8) per pr. διὰ 2, 8, 11. p. 250. e. it. τὸς 2, 9, 18. p.
 299. m. it. pr. ἐν 3, 3, 5. etc. 9) tecte, vario modo 1, 2, 7.
 Exc. p. 799. e. 10) per sententiam 1, 3, 5. p. 65. m. 11) an
 per copulam τὸ 6, 8, 16. p. 509. m. 12) post particul. causal.
 ἐν 2, 8, 7. p. 244. e. 13) per particip. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p.
 752. i. 3, 10, 9. per διὰ καὶ et §. 19. p. 718. 14) per gen.
 confq. particip. 3, 4, 9, 4, 9, 6. p. 946. e. ubi et de aliis mo-
 dis exprimendae causae, it. 15) de pluribus deinceps 8, 3, 12.
 p. 960. e. 16) in una §. et periodo plures causas, unam per
 gen. confq. particip., alteram per particul. causal. ἀπὸ 3, 3, 11.
 p. 554. m. 17) it. post gen. confq. particip., quoque per par-
 ticul. διὰ 3, 4, 8. 18) simul per pr. ἐν, et simul per abl. so-
 lum sine praep. 3, 14, 19. p. 769. e. 19) per particip. no-
 minat. et simul per causal. ἐν 3, 15, 11. p. 782. m. 20) per
 particip. nominat. et simul per abl. subst. 1, 13, 10. p. 552. i.
 3, 2, 10. p. 513.
 causales enunciationes exprimuntur 1) per particip. nominat. et
 simul per pr. διὰ 7, 11, 3. p. 846. e. 2) per gen. confq. parti-
 cip. et per praep. eand. 1, 17, 28. p. 740. e. 3) per particu-
 las, tum γὰρ, tum γὰρ 3, 8, 14. p. 631. m. 4) vario modo 1,
 2, 7. Exc. p. 769. e. 5) per particip. in medio stans 8, 4, 31.
 p. 1018. m. 6) per particul. ὅτι et simul per particip. fut. 1,
 9, 20. i. p. 369. i.

Ffff

- causales enunciat. praeposuntur, cum debeant postponi, 1, 1, 2. p. 7. e. 1, 8; 9. p. 296. e. 1, 9, 15. p. 362. i. 20. p. 369. i. 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e. 10. p. 552. i. 1, 17, 20. p. 734. e.
- causales particulae, in demonstrando, non adiunguntur, sed opprimuntur, γὰρ, γὰρ, εἰ, δὲ, it. Lat. ob, quia, quippe, etc., ubi v. et 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. it. post καί, seq. ὅμως 6, 1, 15. p. 296. i.
- ae, syllaba et vocula, post pron. 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. sq. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. i. 2, 1, 23. p. 30. m. 5, 3, 4. i. p. 60. e. Add. p. 60. i. 39. it. 4, 10, 5. i. 8. i. 4, 3, 10. i. 16. i. 3, 14, 16. i. 4, 11, 12. i. 4, 7, 15. 4, 4, 10. i. 4, 9, 17. e. 5, 3, 12. i. 5, 8, 7. i. 6, 2, 12. i. 7, 4, 13. i. 6, 5, 1. i. 6, 7, 7. i. 6, 8, 4. 7, 9, 5.
- cedere, an p. procedere 1, 3, 0. p. 77. m. p. ire, abire ib. 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 922. m. 927. m. ubi et p. mori, p. venire, f. pertinere ad aliquem 4, 3, 15. p. 845. m. p. venire, aliter 6, 7, 24. p. 484. e. it. c. pr. ad, in, per 5, 3, 21. p. 83. m.
- celebrare, celebratio, celebris, celebritas 1, 7, 3. Exo. p. 836. m.
- cenfeo deligendum 1, 2, 3. p. 42. e. cenfor (Rom.) in periplasi 5, 7, 13. p. 237. m.
- certaindi v. v. cum dat. perf. 2, 6, 10. p. 177. m.
- cerritudo, non faris Lat. vox 2, 13, 16. p. 409. e.
- Chalcidicum schema 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 829. m. Charitonem imitatur Herodians 7, 3, 8. p. 622. m. 8, 7, 4. p. 1078. i. char-tae v. codicilli.
- Chrysostomum item 5, 1, 12. p. 18. m. Add. p. 18. i. 20. 6, 5, 19. p. 402. m. 8, 4, 21. p. 1000. m. ib. 30. p. 1018. i.
- ci, syllaba et vocula, post pron. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. m.
- Ciceronem imitatur Herodi. 6, 6, 6. p. 428. m. 6, 7, 10. p. 460. m.
- cives 1, 2, 5. p. 41. e. ib. 8. Exc. p. 802. e. civile robur, quid 8, 3, 12. p. 960. m.
- clari oculi 1, 7, 9. p. 234. m. classis nautica, it. navalis, it. navium 2, 14, 13. p. 452. e. sq.
- clavare, clavatum clavus, in vestibus 5, 3, 72. p. 76. e.
- claudere (p. recondere) aliquid 1, 12, 9. p. 493. e. se etc. 7, 10, 5. p. 819. m. claustra Italiae 2, 11, 16. p. 355. e. 6, 7, 11. p. 404. m. clausurae ib.
- Cleandro invisor, proverb. 1, 12, 11. p. 498. e.
- clemens, clementia 1, 2, 5. Exo. p. 793. m. clusae et clusurae v. clausura. clypei, in signis milit. 2, 6, 15. p. 183. e.
- coallescere 1, 12, 8. p. 488. e. coaluerunt in Mss. voces 1, 4, 14. p. 121. i. 1, 10, 7. p. 395. m. 1, 13, 5. i. p. 537. m. ib. 16. p. 579. i. 2, 5, 12. p. 77. e. 2, 5, 15. p. 155. m. 2, 6, 22. p. 203. e. 4, 15, 12. p. 1053. e. 5, 2, 12. p. 51. i. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. e.
- Codd. (hoc compendio) p. editionibus vet. 1, 15, 16. p. 668. e. 1, 16, 5. p. 683. i. an Mss. 1, 3, 5. p. 68. m. an ex iis duxerit Steph. 1, 5, 16. i. codicilli 1, 6, 23. p. 227. i.
- coeli regina quae 5, 6, 10. p. 134. e. coelius delapsi f. missi qui 1, 11, 2. p. 420. m. sq. coelum p. aëre f. love 1, 14, 1. p. 584. e.
- coemere 1, 12, 9. p. 493. i. coemeterium 4, 9, 14. p. 957. i.
- coepit c. oppos. 1, 14, 10. p. 611. i. in v. v. auxiliariis v. auxiliari,

- coercere 1, 10, 4. p. 386. m. eogera senatum 2, 12, 5. p. 369. i. cogitare, p. volle, decernere 2, 6, 15. p. 185. m. Brundisium, it. in Tusculationem 3, 14, 9. p. 758. e.
- cognatus 1, 7, 9. p. 260. e. cognatae notiones copulantur voces, v. *lufus*, sed nominatim sublt. 4, 14, 18. p. 1039. i.
- cognitio, de amicitiae genere 3, 8, 13. p. 628. e.
- cognomen 1, 7, 6. p. 247. e. cohibere 1, 6, 13. p. 208. e.
- cohortes, an de Praetor. 3, 10, 1. p. 674. m.
- coierunt voces in Mss. e serie vetusta v. *coaluerunt*.
- colere pacem, aevum 6, 3, 12. p. 353. i. collocare corpus 4, 2, 3. p. 810. m. filiam 1, 2, 3. p. 4. m.
- collocatio ambigua, v. *ordo*, peculiaris Herodi. in adv. *ωαυαχ*. 1, 15, 9. p. 951. i. it. in membro ib. p. sq. m. totius enunciat. praemissae 1, 9, 20. i. p. 368. e. sq. ib. 23. p. 377. *οἷς* λ. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. m. in praemisso particip. 1, 9, 18. p. 365. i. in sublt. intra duo adi. sine copula, ib. 4. e. p. 342. m. *ωλιν*. in sublt. intra duo v. 1, 10, 16. p. 416. m. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. it. verbi intra duo sublt. 1, 8, 11. p. 309. m. ib. 12. p. 316. m. 17. p. 327. i. 1, 11, 15. p. 468. i. it. verbi intra sublt. et adi. ib. 12. p. 457. *σθ*. ib. 14. p. 463. e. it. adv. intra sublt. duo 1, 10, 7.
- colon (distinctio) vulgo deest in fine protalis, pro eo que adhuc positum modo omnia 1, 1, 5. post *ωαυαχ*. it. 3, 8, 14. p. 631. i. it. in enunciat. per *οὐ μέντοι* λ. 5, 3, 9. p. 68. m. it. ante *ἀλλ'* 6, 3, 14. it. ante *αὐτίς* 6, 4, 7. p. 363. m. fieri potest ante *ὥς* e. inf. 7, 8, 19. e.
- colon in Mss. adestur loco signorum uncorum que parenthesis 1, 2, 2. p. 34. 1, 16, 7. p. 689. etc. it. ante pron. relat. 1, 3, 9. i. 12. p. 81. post singulas voces 5, 5, 14. p. 79. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. pro punctio interrog. 2, 13, 20. p. 419. 3, 12, 12. 23. 4, 5, 18. 1, 4, 10. 12. e. 4, 11, 10. e. 5, 11, 11. i. p. 15. primum 5, 3, 9. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. sq. m. 5, 8, 20. e. 7, 4, 5. p. 644.
- com, syllaba in lat. composit. nihil significat 1, 3, 7. p. 58. e.
- cometa, per periphrasin 1, 14, 1. comites aulicorum qui 1, 9, 24. p. 378. m.
- comma, ante abl. sublt. non necessarium 1, 1, 9. p. 29. 1, 3, 13. p. 84. 1, 12, 19. p. 526. in enunciat. inverfa 6, 5, 12. p. 389. e. nec intra art. *δ* et *τὸ* 1, 5, 25. i. etc. 1, 13, 4. i. 6, 9, 11. i. it. ante pron. *ἐπεὶ*; post gen. 2, 4, 5. p. 106. m. valet ante pron. rel. *ὅς* 1, 1, 5. p. 24. m. it. in interiecto membro e. sublt. 2, 5, 4. p. 135. i. 2, 9, 5. p. 275. e. 4, 3, 21. i. 6, 2, 6. e. it. in relatis membris per *μὴν* et *ὅς* 2, 5, 6. p. 135. e. it. ante *ὅς* e. inf. 7, 11, 5. p. 849. it. in enunciat. inverfa, ubi postremus fiat nominat. 7, 1, 13. p. 519.
- comma, in Mss. praesertim Rav., a) primum, 1, 10, 4. p. 386. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. post *ἀν* 1, 1, 1. p. 4. ib. 5. p. 18. etc. 4, 4, 9. p. 855. 4, 5, 5. p. 169. 4, 9, 9. p. 949. 4, 14, 16. p. 136. 5, 4, 13. p. 111. 7, 9, 3. p. 710. it. post *ωαυ* 4, 4, 15. it. post art. 4, 12, 7. p. 995. b) interdum aliquod intra art. *δ* et *τὸ*, cf. 1, 5, 25. i. 1, 13, 4. i. 2, 2, 20. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. 2, 14, 4. i. 4, 3, 3. p. 856. 4, 13, 14. e. 5, 6, 11. i. 7, 1, 4. p. 516. 7, 6, 5. i. 7, 9, 20. p. 895. 7, 11, 15. p. 812. 8, 1, 15. i. c) intra pron. infinitum 2, 15, 15. p. 911. d) ante relat. *οὐ* et *ὅς* 1, 2, 6. 1, 3, 8. i. e) non satis rectum ante *ὅς* *τὸ* 5, 2, 15. i.

- f) aliud, quam in vulg. textu, 4. 11, 3. p. 977. e. ib. 12. p. 984. m. 4. 12. 10. i. p. 999. m. 3. 9. 5. p. 645. e. g) pro elemento quodam 1, 17. 27. p. 748. sq. i. per confusionem, cf. *confus.* h) nullum, e serie omnium una olim, 2. 6. 22. p. 204. i. 3. 9. 5. l. l. 3. 13. 4. p. 734. e. 4. 12. 10. p. 999. m.
- comminus 1, 12, 17. p. 619. e. committere alicui arbitrium 1, 11, 12. p. 456. m.
- commode 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. commotio, it. commovere se, commoveri, trop. 1, 3, 15. p. 89. i.
- communicare alicui aliquid 1, 8, 9. p. 297. m. communicatio rhetor. 1, 1, 4. p. 12. e. 2, 13, 11. p. 377. e. 3, 11, 13. p. 678. m. 7, 8, 13. p. 768. e. Add. L. 35.
- communis. c. omnes 1, 8, 13. p. 321. e. sq. communis sexus duo adi. simul cum alio sexu 4, 2, 9. p. 804. e. 7, 21, 14. i. p. 861. m. communis sexus adi. non est trium terminationum 5, 6, 19. p. 205. e. sq.
- communis sexus subst. an sit quoque in neutr. p. adi. 2, 6, 22. p. 202. m.
- communis sexus adi. in Mss. 1) non mutatur in fem. 8, 7, 18. p. 1096. e. cf. 7, 11, 14. i. 4, 1, 9. m. 2) mutatur in fem. 1, 5, 4. p. 141. 1, 8, 4. i. p. 278. e. 1, 15, 6. p. 647. 2, 12, 10. e. 5, 6, 19. i. p. 205. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. (at in edd. 2, 9, 1. i.) 3) mutatur in gen. affinis subst. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. *ὁμοφ.* 4) affectat pro fem. 7, 11, 6. e. p. 852.
- communis sexus subst. in Mss. mutatur in fem. 5, 6, 8. p. 784.
- commutare, trop. 1, 6, 25. p. 231. compar Herodianus abicondit 1, 2, 9. p. 51. sq. 55. e. 1, 13, 11. p. 655. e. 2, 5, 10. p. 145. e. 2, 13, 10. i. 2, 14, 3. non item alibi, cf. *concinuitas* et 1, 4, 10. sqq. 1, 15, 12. e. 1, 17, 3. m. 7, 9, 22. e. constans fere iisdem partibus 4, 10, 7. p. 965. e. et ex adv. syn. 3, 1, 15. constans ex abl. nudo et membro per praep. 4, 14, 18. e. p. 1030. 8, 7, 5. m. p. 1079. i. sed e praep. c. subst. et e particip. ib. 14. i. p. 1091. m. tum ex abl. subst. et particip. 7, 12, 11. p. 880. e. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. e. sq. cf. infra in dat. f. abl. opponitur etc. it. ex adv. mero et particip. 6, 6, 10. i. p. 435. e. it. ex praep. c. subst. et gen. confq. particip. p. 400. l. it. e manco membro primo et particip. 8, 2, 14. p. 912. m. it. ex int. c. art. et e subst. neutr. 2, 8, 4. p. 239. e. it. e binis adi. et duob. subst. ib. e membris non similibus, ubi membrum post. unius subst. refertur ad pr. membrum duorum subst. 4, 14, 13. p. 1040. e.
- comparare 1, 10, 1. p. 381. m. comparatio rhetor. 7, 3, 2. p. 611. i.
- comparativa pars f. enunciatio deest 1, 15, 8. p. 650. e. it. in *εὐρος* 2, 13, 13. p. 402. e. it. in *ἄλλος* 2, 9, 7. p. 281. e. (ubi et de Lat. *ita*, cf. 2, 15, 3. p. 462. e.) it. post *τοιαῦτος* 2, 15, 7. p. 466. e.
- comparativa particula in Mss. a) omissa 2, 13, 13. i. p. 402. e. b) addita 4, 15, 14. p. 1054. e.
- comparativa particula deest post eandem (*εὐρω*) 1, 1, 5. p. 20. i. it. alia, in vocab. trop. 4, 15, 11. p. 1052. e. ib. 14. p. 1055. m. 2, 14, 6. p. 436. m.
- comparative intelligi quaedam debent, ut *ἰσχυς* 2, 13, 8. p. 392. e.

- comparativus adi. Gr. gradus etiam in masc. p. fem. 1, 1. 6. p. 25. i. c. Exc. T. 3. p. 1162. i. habet vim *lenitatis* 1, 12, 3. p. 474. e. sed et propriam *augendi*, v. mox in Bg. Vs. incedit simul e. positivo 1, 1. 6. p. 25. m. 6, 9. 16. p. 533. m. valet p. positivo ib. 1, 11, 15. p. 466. m. 2, 11. 4. p. 340. m. 3, 5. 4. p. 562. m. 6, 6, 9. p. 433. m. 6, 9, 16. l. l. etiam ap. Lat. 8, 5, 23. p. 1046. e. 6, 1, 1. p. 272. m. Add. l. 32. valet p. superlativo 1, 9. 20. p. 370. m. 2, 11. 4. p. 340. m. 3, 8, 4. p. 620. e. ib. 12. p. 627. e. 5, 5, 15. p. 154. m. valet p. posit. aut superlat. 4, 12, 5. p. 991. e. sq. 4, 15. 5. p. 1044. m.
- comparativus adi. gradus apud Bg. p. positivo 4, 15. 5. l. l. 2, 3, 17. e. p. 85. e. it. p. superlat. 5, 7, 11. p. 232. e. sed et vi propria *augendi*, (nolitat, *zu*,) per adv. *nimis* c. positivo 3, 5, 4. i. 3, 8, 12. e. it. per aliud adv. 3, 5, 8. m. p. 566. m.
- comparativus adi. gradus in Mss. a) assertur p. vulg. superlat. 5, 5, 15. p. 153. 8, 5, 3. p. 946. b) mutatur in posit. 6, 9. 16. p. 533. vel in superlat. 3, 8, 4. e. p. 621. 4, 12, 5. p. 992. in alterutrum, in posit. aut superlat. 5, 1, 16. p. 29.
- compendia scribendi in Mss. aliquot 1, 4, 3. p. 95. 1, 5, 27. p. 176. 1, 17, 24. p. 743. i. 4, 3, 6. p. 857. it. fortasse 1, 6, 19. p. 220. m. 3, 15, 12. e. p. 785. m. 8, 3, 19. p. 1111. e. sq. pepererunt lectiones al., bonam quidem 3, 5, 5. i. p. 563. m. 5, 3, 11. i. p. 78. e.
- comperta, pass. 1, 5, 26. p. 176. e. compotem fieri 1, 10, 3. i. p. 384. m.
- componuntur in causis reddendis certae orationis partes, ut abl. subst. et particip. 1, 3, 10. p. 552. i. cf. *compar.* componuntur cum uno subiecto praepositio c. subst. et merum adi. seu contra 5, 6, 8. p. 185. i.
- compositae sententiae rhetor. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. e. voces non sunt bene Graecae, quoniam singulae sunt, e quibus componuntur, 1, 15, 16. e. p. 580. m.
- composita vocabula. 1) ex $\alpha\delta$, 2) ex $\pi\alpha\nu$, 3) ex $\phi\acute{\iota}\lambda\omicron\varsigma$, 4) ex $\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\omicron\varsigma$, 5) ex $\epsilon\mu\acute{\iota}\omicron\varsigma$ s. $\delta\mu\omicron$ — 6) subst. ex $\pi\rho\omicron$, ut $\pi\rho\epsilon\iota\delta\epsilon\lambda\alpha$, it. ex adi. ut $\lambda\epsilon\iota\tau\epsilon\sigma\upsilon\mu\acute{\iota}\alpha$, 7) adv. ex a privativo, ut $\alpha\kappa\alpha\theta\acute{\upsilon}\nu\omega\varsigma$, $\alpha\delta\alpha\kappa\upsilon\tau\iota$, etc. v. in singulis, quid significant, s. quomodo variantur, it. 8) verba, e praep. aliqua composita.
- composita v. v. ex eadem praep. in vicinia 2f 5, 8. p. 159. sq. i.
- composita variantur modo ex parte, s. in compositis perit notio- nis pars in vertendo, vel prior, vel posterior, 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. e. 1, 12, 17. e. p. 520. m. 1, 15, 5. p. 644. e. sq. ib. 16. p. 667. m. 1, 17, 13. p. 724. e. 2, 5, 14. p. 80. m. ib. 22. p. 95. i. p. sq. i. 2, 11, 9. i. $\mu\omicron\nu\alpha\rho\chi\iota$. 2, 13, 9. p. 393. $\delta\omicron\rho$. ib. 13. p. 470. m. $\phi\acute{\iota}\lambda$. ib. 20. p. 421. m. $\iota\phi$. 3, 8, 14. p. 631. m. $\acute{\alpha}\nu\epsilon\zeta$. 6, 1, 15. p. 295. m. cf. $\gamma\iota\omega\rho\gamma$. 2, 4, 12. e. etc. it. pr. composita vocab.
- compositorum verborum praepositio refertur ad casum adiunctum, et hinc, divulla, ad casum illum regi potest, v. compos. v. ex aliqua praep. et 1, 7, 1. p. 234. $\epsilon\upsilon\alpha\pi$. ib. 9. e. p. 260. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 335. 1, 8, 5. i. p. 277. m. 1, 11, 15. e. p. 467. sq. etc.
- compositorum verb. praepositio incedit alium habet secum casum, quam proprie habere potest 1, 7, 9. p. 256. e. sq. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. e.

- composita valent p. simpl., tum adv. 1, 12, 11. i. p. 469. i. tum subst. 1, 8, 10. p. 320. e. 2, 15, 13. p. 478. e. etc. tum verba, cf. 1, 3, 4. p. 63. e. p. sq. m. 1, 5, 4. p. 141. e. 1, 11, 12. R. 457. e. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. m. ib. 19. p. 26. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 77. e. 2, 7, 12. p. 230. m. 2, 14, 4. p. 432. m. etc. id quae vel quia redundat saepe praep. vel quia sequitur praep. tum eadem, ut 1, 7, 12. i. tum alia quaecunque 1, 5, 1. i. e. 4. p. 143. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m. 1, 8, 8. p. 203. m.
- composita vocabula inde, loco simplicium, adhiberi in Vs. vel possunt, (ut Rg. saepissime fecit,) in verb. cf. 1, 1, 8. e. p. 27. 1, 2, 2. p. 38. etc. etiam per phrasas, cf. 1, 7, 3. p. 234. sq. m. it. in subst. cf. 1, 7, 9. i. p. 254. e. 2, 6, 19. e. p. 196. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. it. in adi. f. pron. 2, 6, 15. p. 154. itaq. it. in praep., ut *ἐν* et *μετά*, per Lat. *una cum*, cf. in Gr. it. in adv. 1, 12, 6. i. p. 484. sq. m. vel in adv. formula, ut *μετά δέλεον* 2, 9, 15. e. vel adeo debent necessario, tanquam in verb. 2, 13, 14. p. 406. m. *ἀπὸ*, etiam per phrasas, ut 2, 1, 11. p. 17. *ἐγχαίρει*. it. in subst. 2, 6, 1. 2, 12, 4. i. *ταῖς*. it. in adi. 2, 3, 14. p. 79. sq. m. *ἕως*, cf. *ἐφ' ὅσον*, it. in adv. 2, 13, 20. e. p. 420. sq. 49.
- compositorum Gr. notio latet in Lat. simplicibus, v. *latet*.
- composita amiserunt in Mss. primas syllabas et nominativum praep., cf. *Praeposit.* et 1, 13, 17. p. 582. e. ubi canon hic etiam sic habet, in compositis perierunt saepe primae syll. etc.
- composita in Mss. afferuntur, loco simpl. vulg., ut a) in adi. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. b) in subst. 4, 14, 8. p. 1028. e. c) in verb. 1, 6, 9. p. 202. 1, 13, 17. p. 582. 1, 15, 9. e. p. 652. 1, 16, 10. p. 617. 2, 2, 1. p. 32. 2, 3, 12. p. 76. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. 2, 13, 8. e. p. 390. 3, 12, 20. e. p. 723. 3, 15, 7. p. 739. 5, 8, 16. p. 261. ib. 18. e. p. 267. 5, 3, 9. p. 346. 6, 4, 11. p. 368. 6, 7, 10. p. 462. 7, 9, 7. p. 784. 7, 11, 13. e. p. 859. 8, 4, 25. e. p. 1006.
- composita in Mss. afferuntur, loco vulg. compositorum, alia, nominativum verba, 1, 4, 18. p. 128. 1, 5, 14. p. 157. 1, 6, 13. e. p. 208. 1, 11, 11. e. p. 450. 2, 2, 1. p. 32. ib. 5. p. 36. 2, 5, 8. e. p. 139. p. sq. i. 2, 8, 10. p. 247. 2, 10, 19. e. p. 333. 2, 11, 2. p. 336. 2, 17, 17. i. p. 411. 3, 7, 13. p. 606. 3, 8, 12. p. 627. 3, 9, 17. p. 657. 3, 12, 20. i. p. 722. 3, 15, 1. e. p. 771. ib. 14. e. p. 787. ib. 17. i. p. 790. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. 6, 3, 10. p. 348. 6, 4, 11. i. p. 397. 6, 6, 7. p. 430. 6, 9, 6. p. 520. 7, 2, 8. i. p. 588. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. 7, 11, 8. p. 854. ib. 18. p. 865. 7, 12, 11. e. p. 881. 8, 1, 3. e. p. 904.
- con. (p. cum) in compositis 1, 10, 4. p. 386. m. ib. 15. p. 414. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 493. ib. 14. p. 512. e. 1, 15, 8. p. 545. e. 1, 14, 1. p. 585. m. ib. 12. p. 615. i. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. i. 1, 7, 4. p. 241. m. conatum modo significant verba acc. 3, 2, 13. p. 517. m. 3, 4, 18. p. 554. e. 3, 11, 6. p. 601. m. sq. 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. e. Sed conatum significantia subst. cf. in *Studiis*.
- conciliare, p. comparare etc. 1, 5, 25. Exe. p. 882. e.
- coninnitas apud Herodi., abscondita ordine membrorum diverso, v. *Compar.* duplex final, tertia et aperta, 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. eminent et luculenta 1, 3, 7. 1, 4, 11. p. 114. e. 12. i. 1, 8, 13. p. 320. m. 1, 12, 14. p. 513. m. 1, 15, 12. e. 1, 17, 3. m. e. 2, 9, 2. p. 208. i. 2, 10, 3. p. 304. i. 2, 13, 10. i. 6, 5, 12. e. 8, 2, 7. i. p. 930. m. 8, 3, 13. 15. ubi et *variana*, p. 965. m. 8, 4, 23. e. p. 1013. e. 8, 5, 6. p. 1024. e. neglecta 1, 14, 16. p. 628. m.

- 1, 15, 9. p. 651. m. 2, 5, 4. p. 152. e. 2, 13, 4. p. 381. i. 4, 14, 18. e. p. 1040. e. 5, 5, 14. p. 79. m. nec adeo semper et ubique postulanda et obtrudenda 1, 4, 11. Exe. p. 810. e. 1, 8, 4. p. 280. m. 1, 12, 1. p. 471. e. ib. 3. e. p. 479. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 537. m. 1, 14, 3. p. 589. m. ib. 5. p. 601. i. sed tamen interdum spectanda 1, 3, 12. p. 83. m. 1, 4, 18. p. 150. i. (ubi in encomio,) cf. mox in Mss. concinnitatis studio non severa adhibentur opposita 3, 15, 6. p. 775. e.
- concinnitas in Mss. a) offertur maior 1, 12, 1. p. 471. m. 1, 14, 16. e. p. 628. m. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. e. b) tollitur 1, 12, 14. p. 515. m. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e. 2, 15, 11. p. 476. m. 4, 14, 18. p. 1040. m.
- concitare 1, 10, 15. p. 414. i. concremare 1, 14, 7. p. 602. e.
- concreta latent in abstractis 1, 1, 9. p. 28. in. in Va. aut Mss. adhibentur loco Gr. abstractorum, v. in his, it. 1, 15, 14. p. 662. e. 2, 5, 4. i. p. 132. m.
- conculcare 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e. concurrere aeie 6, 7, 19. p. 481. e.
- concurfus asperarum syllab. v. *asper*. in Mss. non toleratus 2, 3, 7. e. p. 68. e. concurfus humilium syllab. v. in *Syllab.*
- conditionales enunciat. postponuntur s. in medium coniciuntur 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m.
- condormire 1, 17, 6. p. 711. e. conferre flores 1, 7, 4. memoriam 6, 2, 12. p. 52. i.
- confertus 1, 12, 11. p. 502. e. conficere bellum 1, 5, 19. p. 166. i. litteras 1, 9, 20. p. 571. i. hominem 1, 9, 3. p. 537. i.
- confinis 1, 15, 2. p. 638. e. confirmare 1, 14, 12. p. 615. m.
- coninguntur inter se vocales merae, eae quoque unius elementi, et quidem a et s, in art. vel init. *ai* τὸς et *ei* τ. 7, 11, 14. i. vel fin. τὰ et τὴ 4, 5, 15. p. 1036. in coni. s. adv. γὰρ et γὰ 4, 12, 5. p. 992. in adi. tum init. *ἡγαγὲς* et *ἡγαγ.* 1, 11, 13. p. 459. e. tum fin. πάντας et πάντες 1, 13, 11. p. 536. in subf. init. ἀπογνώσει et ἀπὸ γν. 7, 5, 1. i. ἀφίδου et ἀφ. 2, 8, 17. in verb. tum init. ἔδειξ and ἔδειξ 3, 11, 13. tum med. ἐκίχθησιν et ἐκίχθησιν λ. 5, 2, 12. p. 50. e. ἀπείταμον et ἀπείταμον 5, 4, 21. p. 120. e. quoad augment. παρατίθεσθαι et παρατ. 3, 3, 2. e. p. 525. quoad Med. ἀμφιδιασπασθαι et ἀμφισ. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. nominatim aor. et fut. κίρῃσθαι et κίρῃσθαι 4, 14, 18. p. 1038. e. it. per inf. ἐπισκίψασθαι et ἐπισκίψασθαι 1, 6, 21. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 987. i. 8, 11. e. p. 310. it. aor. et praes. ὑποκρίνασθαι et ὑποκρίνασθαι 2, 14, 9. p. 441. tum fin. κατέγραψαν et κατέγραψαν 5, 8, 19. e. p. 268. διατρίχην et διατρίχην 3, 14, 10. e. παραθρίψαν et παραθρίψαν 3, 15, 11. p. 782. m. nominatim particip. ὄντας et ὄντας 7, 11, 3. p. 845. μεμνημένος et μεμνημένος ib. p. 16. i. ἱερογλυφῶντας et ἱερογλυφῶντας 5, 5, 13. p. 151. ib. 20. e. p. 161. Q. 5, 7, 11. e. p. 253. τωφ. λ. 8, 4, 19. e. p. 998. m. τερξ. 8, 7, 10. p. 1786. ἀναβ. ib. 22. e. θριαμβ. Pass. προσχέρας et προσχέρας 6, 1, 7. p. 274. 8, 3, 10. p. 957.
- it. in uno vocab. his ἀπὸ χθῶς et ἐπὸ χθῶς 1, 12, 11. i.
- it. simul per al. Var. L. in adv. ὡς et ὡς 4, 14, 6. in adi. s. pron. οὐ θατέρω et οὐ θατέρω λ. 3, 7, 7. it. in verb. ἀγίροι et ἀγίροι 8, 5, 15. e. p. 1035. ἀναχωρῶν et ἀναχωρῶν 4, 15, 1. p. 1045. παρακίπτειν et παρακίπτειν 8, 4, 10. καταλέγονται et καταλέγονται 7, 12, 2. i.

- it. in aor. et praef., ἀποσκηάσασθαι et ἀποσκηάζεσθαι 4, 12, 9. e. p. 998.
- it. in duobus vocab. simul, in fin. ἐπαρχοντα et ἐπαρχίν τε 6, 9, 8. p. 522. τροφεία et τροφεῖ ἑμοί 1, 5, 10. p. 152. m. iuit. λάσεις et λάσει ἄν 3, 12, 11. e.
- porro a et η, in adi. παντοδατός et παντοδατῆς 5, 6, 19. i. in subst. tum med. ἀκμασὴν et ἀκμασῆν 1, 17, 24. p. 743. tum fin. εὐπατριδᾶς et εὐπατριδῆς 8, 8, 9. i. it. in verb. vel iuit. ἔξει et ἔξει 3, 11, 13. p. 697. m. vel med. κατόγα et κατῆγα 5, 6, 13. p. 192. θαναζών et θαναζών 6, 6, 7. p. 430. m.
- it. simul per al. Var. συνήγα et συνήγηται 1, 17, 8. i.
- praeterea a et ι, in subst. tum med. βαρίας et βάρις 7, 9, 12. p. 899. i. tum fin. χλαμύδα et χλαμυδί 5, 3, 25. 7, 5, 7. in verb. particip. ὀρίσαντα et ὀρίσαντι 1, 6, 16. 2, 1, 15. p. 21. εἰσελθ. 7, 1, 21. p. 573. πομπ.
- it. in duob. vocab. simul, διατάγματα et διατάγμα τι 7, 12, 5. p. 873. m.
- dein a et ο, in subst. νέον et νέον 1, 17, 24. p. 743. υἱὸν et υἱόν 7, 9, 10. i. simul per al. Var. σύμκνιον et σύμκνιον 7, 6, 6. p. 703. e. ῥαθυμία et προθυμ. 5, 4, 3. m. άλλων et ὀχλόν 8, 2, 16. p. 936. in adi. άλλες et ὅλος 1, 2, 2. p. 36. e. in adv. ὅλως et ὅλως 8, 4, 24. i. πάλιν et πόλιν 5, 6, 9. e. it. 7, 10, 4. p. 817. e. in verb. ἰγίνοντα et ἰγίνοντο 7, 2, 12. p. 597. πειθεῖσαι et πειθεύσον 7, 5, 11. p. 683. nominativum in particip. perf. ἀπεξέφυγ-τας et ἀπερρώγυτος 8, 1, 13. e. praef. σικοφαντοῦντος et σικοφαν-τοῦντος 2, 14, 7. p. 457. 7, 4, 10. p. 661. ὄντ. praef. et aor. ἀποκτείναντα et ἀποκτείνοντα 7, 1, 24. p. 579. προτείναντας et προ-τείνοντας 7, 8, 18. p. 769. aor. et fut. φυλάξαντα et φυλάξεντα 1, 8, 11. p. 308. ἐπιζηπαντες et ἐπιζηπόντες 4, 1, 9. p. 805. κυβερ-νησόντων et κυβερνησάντων 1, 4, 8. p. 106. ἐπακολουθήσαντας et ἐπακολουθήσοντας 1, 17, 9. p. 718. 5, 4, 23. p. 124. 8, 1, 2. p. 902. 6, 9, 13. m. p. 529. Φον. it. per Med. αὐξανόμεναι et αὐζα-νόμεναι 8, 4, 4. p. 978. nominativum in aor. et fut. κατεργασα-μένον et κατεργασομένου 1, 9, 3. p. 356. πορευσαμένους et πορευ-σομένους ib. p. 369. διαλαζόμενους et διαλεζομένους 8, 3, 1. p. 945. Add. l. 7. et γ, συσκηψάμενος et συσκηψόμενος 1, 17, 15. 8, 4, 8. e. p. 983.
- denique a et υ, in superiori subst. σύμκνιον et σύμκνιον 7, 6, 6. p. 703. e. in praep. ἀπὸ et ὑπὸ et inde compos. verb. quae v. confunduntur vocales et diphthongi, a et αι, in subst. ἐρατιώταις et ἐρατιώτας 2, 14, 10. 7, 6, 8. ἀνατολᾶς et ἀνατολαῖς 3, 14, 5. τὰς τιμὰς et ταῖς τιμαῖς 7, 9, 23. i. in pron. δε et αἰς 4, 7, 6. p. 902. in verb. ὀλιθθαινον et ὀλιθθανον 1, 12, 18. e. simul per al. Var. τομίαι et τιμία 1, 11, 7. e. p. 459. in art. τὰς διεξόδους et ταῖς διεξόδοις 8, 1, 13. p. 919. in adv. ἀὲ et αἰὲ 2, 2, 13. i. v. Ind. Var.
- tum a et ι, in pron. ἡμεῖς et ὑμεῖς 8, 7, 15. e. i. n verb. simul per al. Var. ἱταμῖναι et ἱταμῖναι 2, 9, 10.
- porro a et η, in subst. διαίτη et διαίταν 5, 2, 12. p. 50. e. p. 19. e.
- dein a et οι, in adi. ἀνύποκτοι et ἀνύποκτα 1, 4, 12. p. 115. in parti-
cip. πεποιημένα et πεποιημένοι 3, 9, 10. i.
- it. a et ου, in coni. f. adv. ἄτα et οὔτε 6, 7, 2. p. 444. in pron. simul c. al. Var. ἐπίκεινα et ἐπ' ἐκείνου 2, 9, 1. e. p. 264. in

- adi. βασιλείους et βασιλείας 1, 5, 4. p. 141. 2, 12, 10. e. in adi. f. subft., ἡκατέρους et ἡκατέρω 7, 8, 18. p. 768. e. cum Exc. p. 897. e. in subft. χιλιάρχας et χιλιάρχους 2, 9, 9. p. 285. in verb. καλούμενην et κολουμ. 4, 3, 11. e. p. 241.
- simul c. al. Var. et in duob. vocab. οὐ κατασφίγγεται et ἀκολουθῆσται 7, 5, 16. e. μετ' οὐ πολὺ et μετὰ πόλῳ 5, 6, 5. p. 176. m. praeterea a et w, in pron. ἡμετέρων et ὑμετέρων 3, 6, 3. i. in adi. γενναίων et γενναίων 7, 9, 7. p. 785. μεγαλόφρονας et μεγαλόφρονως 3, 6, 18. p. 388. m. 8, 7, 19. p. 1097. m.
- quibus accedant a et w, in adi. εὐγνοῖς et ἀγνοῖς 7, 7, 8. e. p. 553. m. simul per al. Var. ἀπρετίτερα et εὔπρετίτερον 2, 2, 7. p. 38. m. in subft. καλούσως et κολάσας 8, 3, 15.
- it. a et ia, iu subft. δωμάτια et δώματα 1, 12, 16. p. 517. 7, 12, 11. p. 379. in adi. Πισινοῦντα et Πισινοῦντία 1, 11, 3. p. 425. m. confunduntur vocales merae et vocales cum consona littera quadam, a et w, in subft. et adi. f. particip. ἰούσαν ἰουσίαν et ἰούσα ἰεουσία 7, 10, 4. p. 815. in verb. med. ἀτεσκεύασατο et ἀτεσκεύασαυτο 7, 1, 7. p. 552. i.
- porro a et as, in adi. πολλὰς et πολλὰ 5, 12, 21. p. 724. in particip. μνημονευόντας et μνημονευόντα 1, 1, 5. e. p. 24. in subft. Φαλαγγα et Φαλαγγας 4, 9, 8. p. 949. 5, 1, 6. p. 8. wmot. 5, 4, 18. p. 117. κηρ. 6, 2, 15. i. εἰπ. 8, 2, 7. p. 930. e. χριμ.
- it. a et as, nominativum in subft. cf. infra in i. poscscripto et as.
- tum a et es, in particip. συμμιζόντα et συμμιζόντες 5, 4, 10. i.
- it. a et w, in pron. τοιαύτην et τοιαῦτα 2, 9, 4. i.
- dein a et w, in adi. ἀτακτότερον et ἀτακτότερα 6, 5, 5. e. cf. ante in a et w.
- praeterea a et os, in pron. χρόνου τινὸς et χρόνου τινὰ 4, 8, 16. ἑκείνα et ἑκείνος 6, 5, 15. 1. p. 392. e. in particip. ἐκιδόντα et ἐκιδόντος 4, 2, 21. p. 832. m. βασιλεύσαντα et βασιλεύσαντος 6, 9, 15. in subft. Ἰλλυρίδος et Ἰλλυρίδα 6, 7, 4. e. καλλωπίσματος et καλλωπισματα 7, 3, 13. p. 634. m. χιμῶνος et χιμῶνα 8, 2, 7. p. 931.
- porro a et ous, in particip. λαλωβημένους et λαλωβημένα 1, 13, 11. e.
- denique a et w, in art. ἰ et ὡς 7, 3, 12. p. 631. in adv. πάντως et πάντα 2, 10, 11. in subft. βασιλία et βασιλῆως 4, 5, 1. e.
- confunduntur diphthongus, ex a composita, et vocales merae, ut ai et a, ubi v. sed ai et a, in adv. vel med. ἀναῖδην et ἀνῖδην 4, 1, 9. p. 805. vel fin., in duob. vocab. εἰς τε et εἰςαι 6, 8, 9. p. 499. in adi. med. ἐναυσιαίων et ἐναυσίων 1, 14, 17. i. in subft. vel med. Μάισης et Μίσης 5, 5, 1. e. vel fin. θυγατέρας et θυγατέραις 5, 7, 6. in verb. una med. διολισθαίνειν et διολισθίνειν 5, 6, 18. i. vel fin. μισοῖται et μισοῖτε 2, 3, 17. e. 2, 10, 3. i. ὅμν. ib. 8. p. 313. ἀκν. ib. 3. p. 514. i. προχ. ἐγγεγύμνασθαι et ἐγγεγύμνασθαι ib. 10. i. 2, 1, 22. i. ταισ. it. 4, 5, 15. m. sed 9. ὅμν. 8, 7, 14. i. βιωσ. ib. 17. p. 1095. ἐκελ.
- it. simul per al. Var. συνοήκισα et συνοήκισαι 5, 6, 12. i. κατασκευάσα et κατασκευάσαι ib. 15. i.
- it. simul per al. Var. ἐκιδῆται et ἐκιδῆται 1, 6, 8. e. p. 201. διέξαι et διέξαι τε 4, 14, 18. p. 1038. i.
- porro ai et i, in verb. διόμνυμαι et διόμνυμι 2, 13, 18. p. 413.
- deinde as et w, in art. τῆς et ταῖς 1, 12, 3. e. p. 478. m. 3, 1, 11. p. 497.

G g g g g

- in adi. πάσης et πάσις 4, 6, 2. i. in subst. ἀναπαύλης et ἀναπαύ-
λαις 3, 6, 21. p. 591.
- tum ai et o, in verb. fin. ἰπιδείκνυνται et ἰπιδείκνυντο 1, 9, 1. p.
339. 3, 1. It. e. 8, 4, 27. i. simul c. al. Var. κατελίσγοντο et
καταλείγονται 7, 12, 2. i.
- confunduntur ai et diphthongi, ut ai et ei, in fin. verb. ἀναπει-
σαιν et ἀναπεισείν 7, 5, 1. p. 665.
- porro ai et w, in verb. οἰσσω et οἰσθαι 8, 7, 17. i.
- it. ai et oi, in adi. κοῦφαις et κοῖφαις 2, 9, 1. i. 1, 16, 6. p. 647.
7, 11, 6. e.
- tum ai et aio, in adi. σχολαίτιραν et σχολαίσι 6, 5, 16. p. 395.
- confunduntur ai et vocalis aliqua cum consona, et adeo ai et ae,
in adv. simul per al. Var. πάλαι et πάντας 7, 10, 13. p. 836. in
verb. κατασκευάσαι et κατασκευάσας 5, 6, 13. i. in subst., ubi
potissimum confunditur e et iota post f. subscriptum, ut ἐπιθυ-
μίας et ἐπιθυμία 2, 8, 3. p. 237. 4, 8, 3. e. p. 913. m. συναφ. 5,
6, 3. p. 167. e. Ἐρία, 6, 3, 2. p. 341. ἰνῆ. 6, 8, 7. p. 495. ἰξουσ. 7,
1, 20. i. ἀπολ. 8, 4, 28. e. p. 1013. ἀνδρ. 8, 8, 9. εὐκατρίδας et
εὐκατρίδας, it. τιμάς et τιμαί 7, 3, 13. p. 635. e.
- porro ai et es, in subst. σικοφάνται et σικοφάντες 5, 2, 4. i. in
verb. παραστήσασθαι et παραστήσαντες 7, 12, 7. e. δεξιόεντας et δεξι-
οῦντες 1, 16, 7. p. 687. 5, 14, 13. e. p. 762. σιζ. 7, 8, 7. p. 751.
αίρ.
- tum ai et ης, in subst. ὕλης et ὕλαι 7, 3, 13. p. 634. e. sq.
- dein ai et en, in verb. simul c. al. Var. κίττισαι et κίττισον 7, 5,
11. p. 683.
- it. ai et wn, in verb. τιμωρήσαι et τιμωρήσων 4, 13, 6. p. 1009.
- confunduntur diphthongi merae et aliae cum consona, ai et ein,
in verb. ἱταμῖναι et ἱταμῖναι 2, 9, 11. i. πεπῖν et πέσαι 5, 6,
18. i. p. 203.
- confunduntur vocalis a, cum aliqua consona, et diphthongus, ut
al et ou, in verb. βαλλομένους et βουλομ. 8, 2, 4. e.
- porro vocalis talis et vocalis cum duplici consona, ut av et ανθ,
in verb. ἀνέλκων et ἀνθίλκ. 4, 3, 3. e.
- tum vocalis a talis et duplex vocalis, eum consona, av et iav, in
subst. νίαν et νεανίαν 1, 17, 24. p. 742. sq.
- dein vocalis a talis et alia vocalis eum consona, av et en, in verb.,
simul per al. Var. προσηγόρευαν et προσηγόρευεν 2, 3, 6. e.
- praeterea in av et es, vel contra, in subst. σωτηρίαν et σωτηρίας 1,
3, 2. i. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 1872. i. 1, 15, 7. e. p. 649. m. in verb.
2, 5, 8. p. 154. m. ἰνθουσ.
- porro as et en, in adi. βασιλείον et βασιλείας 1, 9, 24. e. p. 379. e.
- deinde es et wn, in adi. ὀξύτάς et ὀξύτάων 4, 15, 6. e. p. 1046.
in subst. ἡμέρας et ἡμερῶν 4, 14, 1. in particip. ἀφρημένας et
ἀφρημένων 1, 15, 11. p. 656. καλεύσαντας et καλεύσάντων 3, 12,
23. p. 727.
- it. as et a f, a cum iota postscripto, ef, infra in i postscripto
et as.
- porro a talis et diphthongus mera, ut as et ou, in subst. βασιλείας
et βασιλείου 4, 13, 7.
- confunduntur a et consona aliqua, ut a et κ, in adi. εὐκίνητον et
εὐκίνητον 7, 7, 2. e. p. 728.
- ai, a et v, in praep. ἐν εἴτα 2, 11, 16. p. 354. e.

it. a et ε, in art. f. pron. οἷς et οἷα 1, 17, 5. e. p. 710. in subst. Λαοδυνία et Λαοδυνίς 3, 3. 3. p. 526. m. in adi. εὐγενεῖς et εὐγένεια 8, 8, 9. i.

tum x et v, in verb., simul per al. Var. ὑπερτρίχων et ὑπερτρίξ 6, 5, 17. i.

porro a et τι, in verb. ἀνατιθεῖναι et ἀνατίθαι 7, 3, 14. p. 638. confunduntur s et vocalis al., ut s et η, in adv. δὲ et δῆ 1, 11, 10. p. 448. m. 1, 3, 5. i. p. 64. m. p. 19. m. 2, 13, 16. i. ἥδη et οἷ δὲ 6, 9, 8. i. in subst. σκῆψις et σκῆψις 4, 3, 21. γένεσσις et γένεσσις 7, 1, 6. e. in verb. vel init. ἡουνήθητι et ἰδου. 2, 13, 13. cf. augment. it. ἡτρίγγο et ἡτρίγγο 6, 5, 13. ἔξαι et ἔξαι. 3, 11, 13. p. 697. m. ἦν et ἦν 7, 11, 15. i. vel med. οἰκισσάται et οἰκισσάται 5, 8, 6. e. ἀποκαλοῖν et ἀποκαλοῖμαι 1, 5, 11. e. ἀλῆσας et ἀλῆσας 4, 7, 9. ἐξέκλιντο et ἐξέκλιντο. 6, 4, 1. 7, 4, 8. συν. 7, 6, 12. e. ἔξαι. — προειτίθισαν et προειτίθισαν 7, 12, 12. e. κατηνίχθη et κατηνίχθη. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. m. κινήσιν et κινήσιν 5, 6, 7. p. 179. vel fin simul per al. Var. ἡρση et ἡρση 2, 13, 1. e.

porro s et ε, in subst. βαρέας et βαρέας 7, 9, 12. p. 899. i. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. μεγαλοῦ. in cuni. ἔτα et ὅτι 1, 14, 7. p. 604. p. 19. e. 6, 5, 1. i. in neg. οὐς et οὐ τι 7, 10, 2. p. 811. e. in copula τὸ et τὸ 6, 8, 9. e. p. 500. 7, 10, 2. p. 811. e. 2, 6, 18. p. 191. 7, 1, 5. i. 2, 5, 8. p. 130. m. 6, 1, 12. p. 290. m. in verb. med. ὑπερτρίχων et ὑπερτρίξ 6, 5, 17. i. ἐκτείναντες et ἐκτείναντες. 7, 3, 9. p. 624. προειτίθισαν et προειτίθισαν 7, 11, 12. e. περιμήνισαν et περιμήνισαν 1, 15, 16. p. 667. (ut omnino in v. simpl. ὑγίοντες et ὑγίον. 3, 14, 18. 6, 7, 19. e. 7, 12, 4. i. it. in particip. γένοντες et γένον. 3, 4, 11. cf. Ind. Var. v. γίγνισθαι) εἰώθας et εἰώθας 1, 15, 19. p. 674. ἐπίσχοι et ἐπίσχοι 7, 9, 3. e. p. 780. i. καθέζονται et καθέζονται. 4, 2, 5. i.

it. in duob. vocab. τί ὑγίοντες et διαγίω. 8, 4, 25. e.

porro s et o, in art. τὸ et τὸ 2, 14, 4. p. 431. οἷ et οἷ 3, 6, 14. i. in pron. τῶς et τῶς 1, 14, 11. i. in particip. ὄντος et ὄντος 2, 12, 8. i. p. 373. m. ἐκπῆσας et ἐκπ. 4, 7, 9. e. παγινύς et παγινύς 6, 7, 15. p. 470. 8, 4, 17. p. 996. cf. simul in adi. ad 4, 9, 4. p. 941. m. in verb. ἡτρίγγο et ἡτρίγγο 3, 15, 14. e. p. 787. i. ὑπώπτανον et ὑπώπτανον 4, 13, 15. p. 1019.

it. in duob. vocab. ὑπῆντο et ὑπῆντα τὸ 4, 11, 4. p. 975.

it. per al. Var. simul, ἀντιστρέφως et ἀντιστρέφως 7, 10, 7. p. 827. i. 19.

tum s et v, in verb. ἐκτείνονται et ὑπερ, 2, 2, 20. e. cf. Praepos. confus.

confunduntur s et diphthongus, ut s et αι, ubi v., it. s et αι, in praep. ἔς et εἰς 1, 5, 1. p. 136. cf. Praep. confus. et Ind. Var. in v. εἰς. in subst. βασιλείας et βασιλείας 4, 11, 13. e. in verb. vel med. ἀποδύσθαι et ἀποδύσθαι. 2, 12, 9. e. κατακτινῶν et κατακτινῶν 1, 15, 1. p. 637. εἰραν et εἰραίν 1, 14, 16. p. 625. e. cf. 3, 6, 18. p. 588. ἄμνη. nominatim in finit. plousq. ἰωράσσαν et ἰωράσσαν 1, 15, 2. e. cf. Ind. Var. in v. αἰσαν. vel fin. ἰερίπτα et ἰερίπτα 5, 6, 21. p. 212.

porro s et ω, in pron. σοὶ et οἷ 1, 9, 8. i.

confunduntur s et vocalis cum consona aliqua, ut s et ov, in verb. med. συνβάλλοντο et συνβάλλοντο 1, 14, 11. i. sed in fine, παρσίχας et παρσίχων 8, 2, 8. e.

it. s et os in copula, ἀφορῶν τε et ἀφορῶντες 5, 6, 17. e.

- it. *s* et *uv*, in verb. fin. ὑποκταύων et ὑπαύκτους 4, 12, 7. i.
confunduntur *s* et consona meta, ut in maiusculis elementis E
et Σ, in verb. init. σχεῖν et ἔχειν 6, 2, 10. p. 527.
- confunduntur *ei* et vocales vel unae, ut *ei* et *α*, it. *ei* et *ε*, it. *ei*
et *αι*, (de quibus in pr.) tum aliae, ut *ei* et *η*, in coni., simul
per al. Var. *ei* δὴ et ἡδὴ 1, 10, 15. p. 414. in iadi, vel med.
πλήρεις et πλείρεις 3, 13, 9. i. p. 741. Ξιφῆρεις et Ξιφῆρης 4, 3.
10. vel fin. ἀληθῆ et ἀληθεῖ 3, 15, 14. e. ἱκερσιφῆ et ἱκερσίφαι
7, 8, 16. i. simul per al. Var. ἱκερσιφῆς et ἱκερσιφῆ δὴ 6, 2,
12. p. 50. e. in subit. δελῖαν et ἀδελῖαν 2, 1, 22. p. 29. m. τρα-
πίζης et τραπιζῆς 1, 6, 2. p. 184. e. ἀρταγῆς et ἀρταγισῶν 7, 9,
22. e. in verb. tum med. ἀπαλειψοιτε et ἀπολήψιτε 1, 5, 9. p.
165. ἱσορῶσθε et ἴσορῶσθε 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. ἐπιθῆναι et ἐπι-
σῖται 1, 6, 8. e. 1, 12, 9. i. ἀνεν. ἐλθῖν et ἐλθῆν 1, ἐλθῆναι 2,
13, 20. p. 420. 19. m. ὑπῆγετο et ἠπῆγετο 3, 12, 21. e. p. 725.
3, 15, 14. e. κτίσσομαι et κῆς. 4, 5, 5. e. p. 870. καταλήψῃ et
καταλείψῃ 5, 4, 20. i. 3, 8, 16. p. 264. simul per al. Var. ἀνείσῃ-
σαν et τρωθείσας ib. 12. p. 255. τειρηθεῖσαι et τειρηθείσαι 4, 4, 15.
διωκῆσαι et διωκῖσαι 6, 2, 5. e. ἀπολαίσεις et ἀπολαύσεις 7, 5,
16. p. 690. in particip. συνιλεγμῆνης et συνηλ. 6, 5, 1. i. tum
fin. ἔδω et ἡδὴ 7, 6, 10. i.
- it. per al. Var. et bis in uno vocab. κατηνέχῃ et κατενέχσεις 2,
9, 6. p. 278. m.
- cui accedat *ei* et *η*, in verb. fin. λυήσῃ et λυήσαι 5, 5, 9. p. 143.
cf. 1, 9, 11. e. p. 354. Φθάσεις et Φθάσης it. ad 1, 12, 9. p. 495.
m. in subit. σῶναι et σῶνῃ.
- porro *ei* et *ε*, in fin. adv. ἐπὶ et ἐπὶ 6, 7, 19. p. 480. m. in subit.
med., praeterquam in penult., cf. Ind. Var. *ε*, quoque εἰ-
κόσα et ερεκό 3, 1, 7. p. 494. ἀναιδείας et αἰτίας 2, 7, 4. i. εἴψεις
et ὄψεις 7, 3, 14. i. ἀπαλλάξεις et ἀπάλλαξεις 7, 5, 12. p. 686.
εἰκίαις et οἰκίαις 7, 11, 15. i. in verb. vel init. εἰκόσα et ἐπ.
1, 13, 7. i. p. 545. ἰδὼν et εἰδὼς 3, 12, 22. p. 726. simul per al.
Var. εἰς τὸ ρηθῆν et ἱσορῶμενα 2, 9, 5. i. vel med. ἀπολιπόντες et
ἀπολειπ. 2, 10, 17. e. 2, 15, 13. e. p. 481. 3, 4, 3. e. 7, 1, 15, 8,
4, 18, 23. e.
- it. in duob. vocab. ἐπὶ σὶ et ἐπὶσαι 1, 13, 5. i.
- praeterea *ei* et *ο*, in coni. εἴ τι et ὅ, τι 2, 15, 13. e. p. 481. in
verb. med. παρατίμπειν et παρέμπετον 8, 4, 10. p. 986. m. 1, 17,
6. p. 711. συγκαθ.
- it. in duob. vocab. ὀδεύοντας et ὀδεύειν τὰς λ. 7, 3, 9. p. 624.
- tum *ei* et *υ*, in subit. πελίκαις et πελίκυς 7, 4, 13. e.
- porro *ei* et *υ*, in verb. med. καταλιπὼν et καταλιπών 3, 14, 17. p.
767. cf. 1, 14, 16. p. 625. *ο*, in praep. εἰς et ὡς 4, 13, 16. i. 5,
3, 4. p. 61. 7, 12, 3. e. in adv. πολυτελεῖς et πολυτελῶς 5, 5,
15. i.
- it. *ei* et *ω*, in verb. τολμῶν et τολμῶν 8, 8, 3. p. 1104. in subit.
προφῖα et προφῶ 1, προφῶ 1, 5, 10. p. 152. m.
- confunduntur *ei* et vocalis cum consona, ut *ei* et *εν*, in verb. fin.
καταλαμβάνει et καταλαμβάνεν 1, 3, 1. e.
- it. *ei* et *ιν*, in substant. κρῖσι et κρῖσιν 7, 1, 20. i.
- it. *ei* et *εν* in πρέπει et πρέπον 4, 14, 17.
- tum *ei* et *ων*, in ἐχων et ἔχων 2, 3, 19. *ο*.
- confunduntur *ei* et diphthongus sola, ut *ei* et *οι*, in art. εἰ et οἰ 3, 6,
14. i. in verb. vel med. διατρέχειν οἰ διατρέχων 3, 14, 10. e.

- vel fin., nominatim indie. praef. et opt. προῦπαρχοι et προῦπαρχαι 1, 4, 10. e. 2, 3, 17. p. 84. ib. 20. a. 4, 15, 15. p. 1035. 6, 1, 16. i. 6, 5, 18. p. 400. 6, 9, 12. e. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035.
- it. *ai* et *ou*, in subst. οἶκος et οἶκός 3, 14, 4. i. in verb. fin. ἀναχωρεῖν et ἀνεχώρου 4, 15. 6. p. 1045.
- it. *ai* et *ψ*, cf. supra post *ai* et *o*.
- tum *ai* et *υ*, in subst. νεκρία et νεκρία 4, 12, 8.
- it. *ai* et *is*, in verb. med. συνίνασι et συνίνασι 2, 9, 15. p. 201.
- confunduntur *ai* et consona, ut *ai* et *v*, in ἀντιγράφως et ἀντιγράφ. 7, 10, 7. p. 825. e. 827. i.
- confunduntur *ai* et vocalis una, ut *ai* et *η*, in ὑπεργράχειν et ὑπεργράφη 6, 5, 17. i.
- it. *ai* et vocalis cum consona, ut *ai* et *ων*, cf. ante *im* *ai* et *o*. it. *ai* et *ou*.
- it. *ai* et diphthongus, ut *ai* et *ei*, nominatim in inf. ἔχει et ἔχουν 1, 5, 23. e. 2, 3, 7. e. 2, 1, 18. p. 360. 2, 12, 10. e. 3, 12, 15. p. 719. 4, 8, 17. e. 4, 9, 4. p. 943.
- it. *ai* et *is*, in verb. ἰλθῶν et ἰλθῶν *is* *i*, 10, 15. p. 415. m.
- tum *ai* et *oi*, in ἔχει et ἔχουν 6, 1, 13. e. p. 293.
- porro *ai* et diphthongus cum consona, ut *ai* et *uw*, cf. ante *ai* et *w*.
- it. *ai* et *sen*, nominatim per inf. ἀπολαύειν et ἀπολαύσειν 3, 15, 3. p. 733. 4, 10, 8. e. 8, 8, 8. p. 1113.
- it. *ai* et *ato* in Φέρων et Φέρεται 1, 14, 16. p. 625. e.
- it. *is* et *ei*, in subst. δίσκος et δίσκοι 8, 4, 14. p. 993. m.
- cui accedat *is* et *idi*, ib. in δίσκος et δίσκοι.
- it. *is* et *us*, in praep. εἰς et ὡς, 5, 3, 4. cf. Ind. Var.
- porro *is* et *η*, in πλήρη et πλήρεις 3, 13, 9. i.
- confunduntur *ai* et vocalis cum consona, ut *ai* et *u*, in verb. διηγέλλαι et διηγέλλαι 2, 2, 5. p. 36, 1, 15, 1. p. 636. e. ἐπείτελλον et ἐπείτελλον.
- it. *ai* et vocalis, ut *ai* et *i*, in verb. med. συνέθιπτε et συνέθιπτε 5, 3, 23. i. in neg. μηδὲν et μηδὲ 3, 2, 1. i.
- tum *ai* et diphthongus *ai*, in verb. med. διακριθείσων et διακριθέντων 7, 10, 6. p. 821. cf. supra in *ai* et *ai*.
- it. *ai* et *ou*, cf. in *i* et *o*.
- deinde *ai* et *vai* in verb. εἶναι et εἶναι 8, 1, 2. e.
- it. *as* et *un*, in particip. συνδραμέων et συνδραμόντες 7, 5, 17.
- porro *ou* et *v*, in verb. med. ἔφουγον et ἔφουγον 1, 12, 13. e.
- confunduntur *η* et vocales merae, (praeter *η* et *α*, quo de supra in *a* et *η*, it. *η* et *α*, quo de in *i* et *η*.) nominatim *η* et *i*, in adv. med. αἰφνιδίως et αἰφνιδί. 2, 1, 6. e. Add. p. 10. l. 5 et 7. 3, 3, 9. 3, 5, 8. e. 3, 7, 13. 3, 12, 17. i. 6, 2, 2. 6, 7, 4. i. 7, 1, 20. 22. 7, 4, 12. 7, 11, 7. e. 18. p. 867. 8, 5, 19. 8, 8, 5. e. πάλιν et πολλὸν 7, 10, 4. p. 815. in subst. med. τεχνιτῶν et τεχνιτ. 1, 11, 2. Πισσινούς et Πισση. ib. 3. σκίμκοδος et σκίμκ. 1, 17, 4. 7. e. κάλτην et κάλτην 4, 1, 6. e. πρεβύτιν et πρεβύτιν 4, 6, 6. i. cf. Ind. Var. in hoc v. in verb. med. συνίσταν et συνίσταν 1, 13, 10. p. 552. ἰδῆλου et ἰδῆλου 2, 8, 18. p. 260. σωφρονίαι et σωφρονίσαι 3, 10, 10. i. ἐγκυχείρις et ἐγκυχείρις 5, 3, 12. p. 75. κατατρίσαντες et κατατρίσ. 7, 9, 12. e. Eke. p. 900. cf. infra in ἡσθαι infim. verbb.

- quibus accedat : et η , in adi. $\pi\acute{\alpha}\sigma\iota$ et $\pi\acute{\alpha}\sigma\eta$ 6, 3, 3. p. 341. c.
tum η et ω , in duob. vocab. $\mu\acute{\iota}\zeta\omicron\nu$ $\eta\nu$ et $\mu\acute{\iota}\zeta\omicron\nu\omicron\varsigma$ 1, 10, 8. p.
395. m.
- porro η et ν , in pron. $\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\tau\omicron\varsigma$ et $\acute{\upsilon}\mu\epsilon\tau$. it. $\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\iota\varsigma$ et $\acute{\upsilon}\mu$. et per ca-
sus rel., cf. Ind. Var in adi. $\pi\upsilon\kappa\tau\omicron\iota\varsigma$ et $\pi\eta\kappa\tau$. 7, 6, 21. p. 711.
in subst. $\Sigma\acute{\upsilon}\rho\omega\varsigma$ et $\Sigma\acute{\upsilon}\rho\omega\varsigma$ 5, 5, 7. i. cf. 4, 12, 8. p. 997. in Var.
L. r). in verb. vel init. $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\eta\gamma\epsilon\tau\omicron$ et $\eta\pi\alpha\gamma\epsilon\tau\omicron$ 3, 12, 21. c. vel med.
 $\pi\alpha\rho\eta\rho\tau\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\iota$ et $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha\rho\tau\omicron\mu$. 3, 14, 14. c. 7, 9, 7. p. 786. 8, 4, 14.
p. 994. cf. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. m.
- it. η et ω , in art. $\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\tau\omega\varsigma$ 5, 7, 13. p. 237. c. $\tau\omega\varsigma$ et $\tau\eta\eta$ 4, 7, 4.
c. in adv. $\acute{\omega}\varsigma\tau\epsilon\rho$ et $\eta\varsigma$ $\pi\epsilon\rho$ 7, 6, 16. p. 721. m. in subst. $\Lambda\iota\beta\acute{\upsilon}\omega\upsilon\varsigma$
et $\Delta\iota\beta\acute{\upsilon}\omega\upsilon\varsigma$ ib. 6. p. 703. 1, 10, 16. p. 416. $\tau\tilde{\eta}$ et $\tau\tilde{\omega}$, it. 1, 8, 4.
i. $\acute{\alpha}\kappa\rho$. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. $\pi\rho\alpha\varsigma\tau$.
- it. η et ω , in verb. $\pi\epsilon\tau\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ et $\pi\epsilon\tau\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ 3, 1, 14. i.
tum η et diphthongus, ut η et α , ubi cf. it. η et α , in adv. $\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu$
 $\delta\eta$ et $\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\tau\omicron\iota$ 1, 14, 17. i. in $\eta\delta\eta$ et $\alpha\iota$ $\delta\eta$ 6, 9, 8. i. in pron.
 $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\iota\varsigma$ 2, 6, 22. p. 203. c. in adi. $\pi\omicron\lambda\upsilon\tau\alpha\lambda\epsilon\gamma\acute{\epsilon}\tau\omicron\varsigma$ et $\pi\omicron$ -
 $\lambda\upsilon\tau\iota\lambda\epsilon\gamma\acute{\epsilon}\tau\omicron\iota\varsigma$ 5, 5, 4. p. 134. it. 136. c. $\iota\sigma\eta$. $\pi\omicron\iota\kappa\iota\lambda$.
- it. η et α , in adv. $\acute{\omicron}\pi\eta$ et $\acute{\omicron}\tau\omicron\iota$ 4, 7, 8. 6, 1, 18. i. in verb., no-
minatum opt. et conl. $\pi\alpha\rho\acute{\alpha}\sigma\chi\omicron\iota$ et $\pi\alpha\rho\acute{\alpha}\sigma\chi\eta$ 1, 8, 4. p. 282. 2,
13, 14. p. 405.
- it. η et ω , in pron. $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ 7, 8, 8. c. $\acute{\iota}\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta\varsigma$ et $\acute{\iota}\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$
7, 10, 8. i. in adi. $\pi\alpha\tau\epsilon\delta\alpha\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\pi\alpha\tau\epsilon\delta\alpha\tau\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ 5, 6, 19. i. in art.
 $\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\tau\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ 4, 11, 13.
- it. η et ω , in adv. $\acute{\omicron}\pi\eta$ et $\acute{\omicron}\tau\omicron\upsilon$ ad 4, 7, 8. p. 904. c. in pron. $\tau\tilde{\eta}$
 $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\upsilon$ et $\tau\tilde{\eta}$ $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\tilde{\eta}$ 7, 10, 15. p. 841.
- porro η et α , in verb. med. $\mu\epsilon\tau\rho\acute{\eta}\sigma\alpha\iota$ et $\mu\epsilon\tau\rho\acute{\iota}\alpha\sigma\alpha\iota$ 1, 4, 13. p.
118. i.
- dein η et vocalis enm consona, ut η et $\omicron\nu$, in particip. $\pi\epsilon\tau\omicron\iota\kappa\iota\lambda$ -
 $\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\varsigma$ et $\pi\epsilon\tau\omicron\iota\kappa\iota\lambda\acute{\mu}\epsilon\nu\eta$ 4, 11, 5. p. 976. c.
- it. η et ω , in subst. $\acute{\alpha}\rho\epsilon\tau\tilde{\eta}$ et $\acute{\alpha}\rho\epsilon\tau\omega\varsigma$ 1, 1, 3. p. 11. $\iota\eta$. c. Exc.
p. 764. m.
- tum η et η cum consona quadam, ut η et $\eta\nu$, in neg. $\mu\acute{\eta}$ et $\mu\acute{\eta}\nu$
6, 7, 2. i. in verb. med. $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta\tau\alpha\iota$ et $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta\tau\alpha\iota$ 3, 2, 15. c. in
particip. fin. $\kappa\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ et $\kappa\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ 3, 1, 11. i.
- it. η et $\eta\nu$, maxime in iota subscripto, in adi. $\pi\epsilon\zeta\eta\eta$ et $\pi\epsilon\zeta\tilde{\eta}$ 3, 1,
2. c. 7, 3, 6. c. $\iota\tau$. in art. solo $\tau\eta\eta$ et $\tau\tilde{\eta}$ 5, 3, 25. 5, 6, 11. p.
190. 5, 7, 6. p. 226. ω . 6, 1, 20. c. in subst. solo $\delta\epsilon\varsigma\pi\acute{\omicron}\tau\eta\eta$ et
 $\delta\epsilon\varsigma\pi\acute{\omicron}\tau\tilde{\eta}$ 2, 4, 12. c. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. $\iota\eta$. cf. 1, 7, 6. p. 246.
c. $\sigma\omicron\Phi$. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. $\Theta\rho$. it. in subst. c. art. $\tau\eta\eta$ $\psi\upsilon\chi\tilde{\eta}$ et
 $\tau\tilde{\eta}$ $\psi\upsilon\chi\tilde{\eta}$ 3, 11, 17. i. 4, 8, 5. τ . $\kappa\omicron\Phi$. 1, 7, 9. c. 5, 2, 12. i. p.
50. c. $\iota\eta$. τ . $\mu\eta\eta$. it. $\tau\tilde{\eta}$ $\delta\iota\alpha\iota\tau\eta$. 5, 3, 13. i. 6, 2, 21. c. simul c.
pron. $\tau\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\eta\eta$ — $\tau\eta\eta$ $\tau\epsilon\mu\acute{\eta}\eta$ 4, 3, 1. i.
- it. η et $\eta\varsigma$, in fin. tum subst. $\tau\epsilon\mu\acute{\eta}$ et $\tau\epsilon\mu\acute{\eta}\varsigma$ 7, 5, 12. p. 685. $\iota\eta$.
cf. infra : et c. tum particip. $\acute{\epsilon}\xi\eta\rho\tau\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\xi\eta\rho\tau\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$ 1, 11,
13. i.
- porro η cum consona et vocalis mera, ut $\eta\nu$ et \omicron , in art. $\tau\eta\eta$ et
 $\tau\tilde{\omicron}$ 1, 16, 4. c.
- it. $\eta\nu$ et diphthongus $\omicron\nu$, in subst. $\delta\epsilon\varsigma\pi\acute{\omicron}\tau\eta\eta$ et $\delta\epsilon\varsigma\pi\acute{\omicron}\tau\omicron\upsilon$ 1, 10, 15.
p. 414. in pron. $\tau\omicron\sigma\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\eta\eta$ et $\tau\omicron\sigma\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\upsilon$ 2, 11, 6. $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\eta\eta$ et $\alpha\tilde{\upsilon}\tau\omicron\upsilon$
7, 1, 5. p. 548.
- it. simul cum consona, in $\eta\nu$ et $\omicron\nu$ 2, 4, 16. p. 120. $\iota\eta$.
- it. per al. vocalem, $\eta\nu$ et $\omega\nu$, praeter illa supra in η et ω , quoque,

- in art. f. pron. ὦν et ἦν 2, 6, 15. p. 184. m. in verb. ἦν et ὦν 4, 7, 2. p. 898. m.
- it. ην et ης, in subft. τῆς ἰορτῆς et τὴν ἰορτὴν 1, 10, 16. e. it. sine art. ib. 4. p. 389. i. ἀρκαγ. x, 9, 20. p. 370. i. Φημ. in pron. ταύτην et ταύτης 1, 11, 12. i. p. 452. e.
- it. ην et ως, in duob. vocab. μαιζων ἦν et μαιζώων 1, 10, 8. p. 595. m.
- ii. per al. consonam, ης et ων, cf. supra in η et ω de τῆς et τῶν, et de ης et ος inf.
- confunduntur i et vocalis aliqua vera, ut i et a, quo de v. in a et i, it. de i et x supra in i et i, it. de i et η supra in η et i, tum i et o, in pron. τι et τό 2, 6, 5. p. 165. in adv. μέλις et μέλον 3, 6, 4. in subft. τομίας et τιμία 1, 11, 7. p. 439. Μηνιφίλος et Μηνοφ. 8, 2, 14. e.
- it. bis in duob. vocab. ἐπὶ λόγοις et ἐπ' ἐλίγοις 6, 1, 8. p. 281.
- it. i et v, in subft. τίς et τύς 2, 4, 5. p. 107. i. in adi. ἀπικα et ἀπικα 8, 5, 11. o. 3, 5, 2. p. 559. m. ἀμφοτ. in pron. ἐκάρους et ἐκάρους 6, 1, 7. p. 279. in subft. Ῥωμαίους et Ῥωμαίους 4, 10, 13. i. 6, 5, 23. p. 408. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. i. 2, 15, 3. p. 461.
- it. i et ω, in pron. ἡμιν et ἡμῶν 7, 5, 16. i. in subft. πολίσι et πολῶσι 8, 4, 4. p. 977.
- tum i et diphthongus, ut i et ei, quod v. in ai et i, i et ei in adv. μέντοι et μέν τι 1, 13, 8. p. 547. cf. Ind. Var. v. τοί. in adi. λοιμῶδες et λιμ. 1, 12, 1. i. in subft. λοιμός et λιμός ib. ἀρσενίτιδες et ἀρσενίτιδες 2, 15, 7. p. 467.
- porro i cum vocali alia et vocalis alia, vel simplex, ut ia et a, quo de in a et ia, it. ia et η, quo de in η et ia, tum ia et i, in subft. αἶρι et αἶρια 8, 3, 20. e.
- it. ia et φ f. ω f. w sine ioia, in subft. ἐφῶδια et ἐφῶδω 2, 10, 11. in adi. ἀμφιβόλῳ et ἀμφιβολία 7, 5, 11. p. 683.
- it. ia et v. in ai et ia, sed io et o in subft. ὀλεσθον et ὀλεσθιον 7, 11, 13.
- it. ia et i, in adi. ἐναυσιαίων et ἐναυσίαν 1, 14, 17. p. 630. Φρεπταίου et Φρεπτιού 8, 2, 16. i.
- it. ias et os, in subft. Καρχηδόνος et Καρχηδονίας 7, 9, 9. i.
- it. ion et i, in subft. γαστρι et γάστριον 1, 6, 2. p. 186.
- it. ion et eu, in subft. πολέμιους et πολέμους 2, 9, 12. p. 289.
- it. ion et φ, in subft. ἀργυρίῳ et ἀργύριον 2, 15, 19. p. 416. 8, 6, 17. e. χωρ.
- it. ion et ων, in subft. ἡγεμενίων et ἡγεμόνων 7, 5, 4. e. p. 672.
- confunduntur i cum consona et alia vocalis, ut ι et e, in art. f. pron. οἷς et εὖ 2, 13. p. 46.
- ii. solum i et consona aliqua, ut i et λ, in subft. ἐνολίας et ἐντολάς 3, 11, 17. p. 703. adi. αἷσιας et ἀλλας 4, 8, 4. i.
- it. i et v, in fin. et iota subferipto, tum in pron. αὐτὸν et αὐτῷ 4, 12, 6. e. αὐτῶν et αὐτῶ 7, 5, 10. p. 680. cf. 2, 6, 18. p. 191. 1, 5, 24. Exo p. 881. i. it. in pron. f. art. ὦν et ὦ 2, 7, 8. p. 221. it. in art. τῶν et τῷ 1, 8, 12. p. 315. tum in adi. ἐνδοτάτων et ἐνδοτάτω 6, 8, 1. 7, 8, 3. p. 745. i. τολμ. — τογφιστῶν et τογφιστῶ 5, 3, 25. 7, 6, 7. it. in subft. Φιλία et Φιλίαν 3, 5, 2. i. Γέτα et Γέταν 4, 3, 11. e. ib. 15. p. 344. μισ. 5, 7, 6. p. 126. m. μοιχ. 6, 1, 20. e. Νάμ. 7, 1, 20. i. ἀπολ. cf. 1, 6, 6. e. p. 288. i. βαρβαίων. et βαρβαρίον 6, 3, 17. p. 350. cf. 1, 1, 3. e. Exo. p. 764. m.

- 2, 15, 11. p. 476. it. final c. art. τῶ ἀκρῶ et τῶν ἀκρῶν 8, 4, 30. it. in η et ην. cf. supra ην et η.
- fed et alias, in copula καὶ et καὶν 7, 2, 14. p. 590. et p. pr. m. 1, 4, 12. p. 116. e. in pron. δέον et δέοι 4, 15, 9. i. ἐμοὶ et ἐμῶν 5, 1, 15. i. in verb. δέοι et δέον 5, 3, 26. e. σημεινόμενον et σημεινόμενοι 1, 5, 13. p. 156. e. πείσσαι et πείσυσον 7, 5, 11. p. 483. πείσαι et τειρᾶν f. πειρᾶν 3, 11, 6. p. 692. m. ἐπαμύναται et ἐπαμύνουν 2, 9, 11. i. cf. 1, 3, 1. e. p. 59. i. καταλ.
- it. in med. vocab., ut in pron. μηδὲν et μηδέις 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. in particip. διακριθεῶν et διακριθόντων 7, 10, 6. p. 821. p. sq. i. in sublt. f. adi. πάντας et παῖδας 3, 2, 10. p. 512. m.
- porro i et e, per mainuscula quidam elementa potissimum, in duob. vocab. corruptis τούτῳ τοῦ p. τοῦ τε κρατοῦ 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. m. it. in adi. ἀρθμῆται et αἰθμῆ, 1, 7, 9. p. 254.
- dein i et e similiter in line et iota subscripto, tum in art. τῆς et τῇ 6, 3, 13. i. tum in pron. ἐκείνῃ et ἐκείνους 8, 5, 23. ἐαυτῇ et ἐαυτῆς 5, 5, 1. e. it. in sublt. ἐπιθυμίας et ἐπιθυμία 2, 8, 3. p. 237. 6, 3, 2. εὐξῆς 6, 8, 7. e. ἔξουσ. 7, 1, 20. i. ἀπὸ 8, 4, 28. e. Εὐρώπῃ et Εὐρώπῃς 6, 4, 8. e. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. τυχ. cf. 3, 6, 21. i. p. 591. e. 2, 11, 1. i. p. 353. Add. ἐν ὁπλοῖς. et ἐνὸπλῳ 5, 6, 8. p. 185. i. it. in sublt. c. art. τῆς — εὐνοίας et τῇ — εὐνοίᾳ 5, 2, 10. p. 513. e. 4, 8, 3. p. 913. m. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. p. sq. i. τῆς ἀκοῆς et τῇ ἀκοῇ 1, 12, 18. p. 524. m. it. in adi. f. particip. e. art. τῆς ἐπιούσης et τῇ ἐπιούσῃ 7, 5, 6. p. 618. m. cf. in contrarium partem 2, 14, 5. i. it. in al. finit. τῆς — χρηστότης et τῇ — χρηστότητι 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. i. tum in adi. et sublt. 3, 4, 9. p. 545. m. 1, 12, 3. e. p. 478. e.
- fed et alias, in fin., pron. μηδὲν et μηδέις 8, 5, 11. e. adv. πάλαι et πῶντας 7, 10, 13. i. p. 835. m. sublt. εἰς et εἰς 7, 3, 13. p. 635. i. τῶμας et τῶμα ib. e. 8, 8, 9. i. ὑπατρ. verb. διαλύμενοι et διαλύμενος 4, 1, 9. i. cf. 1, 12, 14. i. κατασκευάσαι et κατασκευάσας 5, 6, 13. i. p. 191. e. cf. 1, 14, 15. p. 622. e.
- it. in med. vel fin. εἰς τε f. ἔσται et εἰς τε 7, 10, 13. p. 837. p. sq. i. in med. adi. f. pron. 1, 3, 13. e. τοιοῦτ. et τοιοῦτο
- porro i et e, in verb. med. παραιούται et παραιεῖται 4, 2, 14. e. p. 824. e.
- confunduntur o et vocalis mera, ut o et a, cf. a et o, tum o et i, cf. i et o, it. in adi. ὀχυρὸς et ὀχ. 1, 8, 6. e. p. 288. in sublt. καλύσσειν et καλύσσειν 8, 3, 15. p. 965. in verb. med. παρίχην et παρίχον 4, 2, 7. i. 8, 4, 12. e. p. 992. 8, 7, 1. i. ἀπερρώγας et ἀπερρώ. 8, 1, 13. p. 920.
- it. o et η, cf. η et o, it. in adi. f. pron. δέην et δέον 6, 5, 15. p. 393. in sublt. καλλωπίσματος et καλλωπίσμα τῆς λ. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. m.
- it. o et i, cf. i et o, it. o et u, in verb. med. προσπαύλλοντο et προσπαύλονται 4, 9, 15. e. in adi. πολλοῦ χρόνου et πολὺν χρόνον 5, 5, 1. p. 150. in sublt. τρεφὴν et τρεφὴν 2, 10, 13. p. 323. m. p. sq. m. it. in duob. vocab. τὸ ἔνομα et τὸ ἔννομα 2, 4, 15. p. 117. it. in fin. et init. ου et ὕτ' 7, 8, 13. p. 762. m.
- tum o et ω, in art. fin. τὸ et τῶν 2, 13, 21. p. 424. in art. init. ὅς et ὥς 1, 8, 13. i. p. 318. i. 4, 2, 17. m. fed contra 6, 8, 1. e. ὥς et ὅς 1, 17, 1. i. 4, 7, 6. p. 902. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. cf. 1, 9, 22. et ὅς 1, 17, 1. i. 4, 7, 6. p. 902. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. cf. 1, 9, 22. p. 375. e. in pron. αὐτῇ et τὸ 5, 11, 4. i. αὐτὸν et αὐτῶν 5, 5, 13. 6, 8, 10. p. 501. at contra 7, 2, 14. i. cf. 7, 4, 13. i. ἐαυτοῖς

- et *ἐαυτῶν* 4, 4, 15. οὗτος et οὕτως 6, 6, 12. p. 439. m. simul in adi. *ἐκείνων μόνων* et *ἐκείνων μόνον* 6, 5, 3. e. sed in adi. *τεσσάρων* et *τεσσάρων* 4, 4, 19. i. ἄλλως et ἄλλος 4, 12, 9. p. 998. cf. 6, 5, 11. i. κρημν. 7, 5, 10. p. 680. προκαπ. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. ὅς et ὅς 3, 13, 1. i. in adv. τότε et τῷ, τε 4, 12, 7. p. 995. in subfl. praeter 2, 9, 1. p. 963. e. Ἰάλλω, quoque ἔργον et ἔργων 4, 6, 10, 1. 4, 7, 7. i. χριρ. it. e. art. τῶν ἐχθρῶν et τὸν ἐχθρὸν 4, 4, 14. in verb. vel init. ἐχρησάσθαι et ὠχ. 2, 8, 15. 2, 10, 3. i. 2, 13, 8. e. ἀπλ. 3, 6, 10. δδοιτ. vel med. διοικήσμεν et διοικήσωμεν 2, 10, 8. 3, 9, 11. e. ἀπολλ. 4, 2, 8. e. ἀκουν. 4, 11, 5. p. 977. εωρτ. et εωρτ. sed contra 5, 2, 2. e. it. 4, 12, 7. i. ὕπωπτ. 4, 14, 4. p. 1025. 6, 1, 11. e. ἔξοκ. sed contra 7, 10, 4. cf. 8, 4, 12. p. 991. εἰρ. 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. ἡκρωτ. nominativu in particip. praeter 2, 5, 8. p. 138. quoque ἀνιμένος et ἀνιμένως 2, 8, 16. p. 258. 4, 15, 20. τετρυχ. 5, 6, 16. p. 175. κκοσμ. — κατορδωκῶτα et κατορ. 2, 14, 2. e.
- it. o et φ, in art. ᾗ et ᾧ 3, 11, 2. e. τῷ et τὸ 2, 13, 20. p. 420. in pron. αὐτὸν et αὐτῷ 4, 12, 6. p. 995.
- it. o et diphthongi, ut o et oi. in pron. fin. αὐτὸ et αὐτοὶ 6, 1, 4. in verb. med. ἐκβιάσεντο et ἐκβιάσαντο 2, 2, 10. e. ἀγγελλομένοις et ἀγγελλόμενοις 3, 11, 6. in subfl. σύμπτουσαν et σύμπτουσαν 7, 6, 6. p. 703. e. cf. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e.
- tum o et ου, in art. τοῦ et τὸ 7, 6, 9. i. in pron. αὐτοὺς et αὐτῶς 6, 8, 16. i. p. 508. m. in adi. ἐμῶνυμον et ἐμῶνυμῶν 7, 10, 14. p. 839. in subfl. praeter 1, 14, 3. p. 590. e. συμβόλοις et συμβουλ., quoque ὕψους et ὕψος 1, 13, 12. p. 564. 7, 5, 12. p. 685. wa9. it. e. art. ὄνομα et τ' ὄνομα 1, 8, 9. p. 295. e. in verb. med. κληροδομένοις et κληροδομ. 1, 12, 18. p. 523. 1, 13, 4. p. 932. m. ὠχ. 2, 6, 10. p. 174. e. ἀναθορ. — αἰρούνται et αἰρούνται 7, 8, 7. in particip. praef. p. fut. μαχομένοις et μαχομένοις 4, 15, 11. i.
- praeterea o et io. cf. in o et e, tum o et ov, in pron. αὐτὸν et αὐτὸ 1, 16, 6. p. 685. in adi. ἄλλον et ἄλλο 3, 7, 19. e. o et uv, in pron. τεύτῳ et τεύτο 1, 17, 1. p. 703. i.
- confunduntur oi et vocalis aliqua mora, ut oi et α, quod v. in α et oi.
- it. oi et e, quo de in se et oi, tum in pron. ἐμὲ et ἐμοὶ 2, 3, 13. i.
- it. in adi. κοιναῖς et κοιναῖς 8, 1, 11.
- it. oi et e, cf. in i et oi, it. oi et o in o et oi ante, ut oi et y vel oi et η in superioribus η et o, it. y et o.
- sed etiam oi et diphthongus aliqua, ut oi et ai, it. oi et ei, it. oi et ein, de quibus supra in oi et oi, in ei et oi, it. in ein et oi.
- it. oi et ois, in art. οἷς et οἶ 7, 8, 11. in adv. ἦτοι et ἦ τοῖς 8, 1, 9. p. 913.
- it. oi et ov, cf. supra in i et y et infra in fin. verbb.
- it. oi et ov, in neg. οὐ et οἶ 7, 8, 7. in art. τοῖς et τοῦς 2, 14, 10. p. 445. 7, 6, 8. i. p. 706. e. in pron. ἐκάστος et ἐκάστους 6, 1, 7. p. 279. αὐτοὺς et αὐτοῖς 7, 8, 13. e. p. 769. cf. ad 7, 10, 8. p. 829. e. in subfl. διεξέδους et διεξέδοις 8, 1, 13. in verb. ποιοῦντο et ποιοῦντο 7, 2, 10. e. p. 593. cf. supra in i et v.
- it. oi et w, in subfl. ἐν ὅπλοις et ἐν ὅπλω f. ἐν ὅπλω 5, 6, 8. in pron. αὐτοὶ et αὐτῶ 2, 5, 3. p. 129. cf. in iq, οἷς et w.

H h h h h

- it. *οις* et *η*, cf. *η* et *οι*, aut *οις* et *ην*, in adi. *πεικίλοις* et *πεικίλῳ* 136. e. lq. cf. v et c.
- it. *οις* et *ης*, in art. *τῆς* et *ταῖς* 2, 10, 13. p. 322. lq. 3, 1, 11. in pron. *αὐτῆς* et *αὐτοῖς* 2, 8, 18. p. 260. cf. supra in *η* et *οι*.
- it. *οις* et *υ*, cf. in i et u, it. in *ις* et *υ* supra, it. in *οι* et *ου* antea, cf. 3, 5, 2. i. *ἀμφοτέρω* 3, 8, 3. e. p. 617. 619.
- it. *οις* et *ους*, cf. in *οι* et *ου*, tum in pron. *αὐτοῖς* et *αὐτούς* 5, 11, 14. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 212. 8, 6, 10. e. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. in adi.
- it. *οις* et *ος*, cf. *ο* et *ος* et in pron. *ἐκείνοις* et *ἐκείνος* 5, 7, 14. e. p. 238. c. lq. *αὐτὸς* — *αὐτοῖς* 4, 9, 12. e. *οἷος* et *οἷς* 5, 6, 11. p. 146.
- it. *οις* et *ον*, in adv. f. adi. *μόνον* et *μόνοις* 3, 12, 5. cf. v et c. it. 3, 11, 3. i. p. 646. m. *δευτέρω*, it. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e. *τὸν* et *τοῖς*.
- it. *οις* et *ων*, cf. in *οι* et *ω* f. *ω*, it. in pron. *τούτων* et *τούτοις* 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 831. i. *αὐτοῖς* et *αὐτῶν* 6, 4, 4. e. 8, 3, 10. p. 966. *ἐαυτῶν* et *ἐαυτοῖς* 8, 4, 24. p. 1013. in subst. *Περηνθίαις* et *Περηνθίων* 3, 6, 19. p. 589/8. 4, 14. p. 994. *σιφ.* in adi. *παντοδατῶν* et *παντοδατῶν* 5, 3, 15. p. 80.
- it. *οις* et *ως*, in adv. *ὡμῶς* et *ὡμοῖς* 2, 9, 13. i. 1, 13, 16. p. 578. e. *μετρ.* in adi. *μεγαλοφρόνεις* et *μεγαλοφρόνως* 1, 5, 27. p. 177. m. cf. ante in *οι* et *ω*.
- confunduntur *ου* et aliae vocales, vel solae, ut *ου* et *α*, it. *ου* et *η*, f. *η*, it. *ου* et *ην*, it. *ουν* et *ην*, it. *ου* et *ιου*, de quibus supra in a etc.
- it. *ου* et *υ*, in verb. med. *ὀποδῆναι* et *ἀποδῆναι* 2, 9, 7. p. 281.
- quibus add. *ου* et *ω*, in art. *οὗς* et *ὡς* 2, 10, 5. i. cf. *τοὺς* et *ὡς* 5, 8, 15. p. 260. m. in pron. *ὡς* δ' *αὐτοὺς* et *ἑκαυτῶν* λ. 6, 8, 16. i. cf. 1, 8, 2. p. 269. e. *ἐαυτ.* in adi. *φιλοτίμως* et *φιλοτίμῳ* 5, 6, 15. 5, 8, 15. *παρῶν*, in adv. *πῶ* et *πῶ* 3, 14, 6. p. 755. e. *ἀνέπλως* et *ἀνέπλους* 2, 13, 20. e. 3, 11, 1. i. *συνεχ.* 3, 15, 11. i. 6, 1, 7. i. *ἄλογ.* in verb. med. *σπίνδωσι* et *σπίνδουσι* 5, 5, 12. e. p. 149. lq. *γυμναζομένους* et *γυμναζομένων* 8, 4, 28. p. 1012.
- it. *ου* et *ω*, in pron. *αὐτῶ* et *αὐτοῦ* 1, 14, 19. i. cf. 2, 15, 9. p. 472. i. *ἐαυτῶ* et *ἐαυτοῦ* 7, 9, 4. i. in subst. *χρυσοῦ* et *χρυσῶ* 5, 5, 4. p. 135. e.
- it. *ου* et *ων*, in subst. *καιρῶν* et *καιρῶ* 2, 10, 4. p. 306. cf. 1, 11, 4. p. 430. i. 6, 2, 3. p. 313. *Φόρου* et *Φόρων*, in art. *τῶ* et *τῶν* 4, 15, 2. p. 1006. in adi. et subst. *δημοσίων ἔργων* et *δημοσίου ἔργου* 7, 3, 15. p. 634. in verb. *σπασσομένους* et *σπασσομένων* 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. *ου* et *ως*, in adi. *ἐσθίου* et *ἐσθίως* 7, 2, 11. e.
- vel *ου* et diphthongi, ut *ου* et *ει*, cf. in *ει*, it. *ου* et *ιου*, cf. in hoc, it. *ου* et *οι* aut *οις*, cf. in his.
- confunduntur *ου* et vocalis eum consona, ut *ου* et *αλ*, cf. in hoc, it. *ου* et *ατ*, cf. in hoc, et *ου* et *ην*, cf. in hoc.
- it. *ου* et *ον*, in adi. *ἐόντων* et *ἐόντων* 1, 10, 10. p. 399. in pron. *ἐαυτοῦ* et *ἐαυτῶν* 1, 15, 1. i. *αὐτοῦ* et *αὐτῶν* 1, 13, 13. p. 568. i. 16, 3. i. cf. v et v.
- it. *ου* et *υν*, cf. infra in *υ* et *λου*.
- it. *ου* et *ον*, in subst. *χεῦ* et *χεῦν* 8, 4, 11. p. 989.
- it. *ου* et *οις*, quo de in hoc supra, it. *ου* et *ους*, in pron. *ἐκείνου* et *ἐκείνους* 8, 5, 23. p. 1046. e. in subst. *ἔϊφου* et *ἔϊφους* 4, 4, 5. e. 5, 5, 12. p. 149. *οἶν*, 8, 1, 13. p. 919. *κρημν.*
- it. *ουν* et *ην*, cf. in hoc, it. *ουν* et *ον*, cf. *ο* et *ον*, tum in verb. *ἄρριπτον* et *ἄρριπτου* 4, 16, 6. e.

it. ουν et ου, cf. ante in ου, it. ους et ο, quo de infra in finib. verbib. το et τους, iam ους et ος, cf. in hoc.

it. ους et ου, in adi. λοιπούς et λοιπόν 1, 17, 3. i. 4, 9, 8. e. ἔκων. in pron. αὐτούς et αὐτόν 4, 14, 4. i. 5, 4, 13. e. 5, 8, 12, e. in subst. θεόν et θεός 8, 6, 5.

it. ους et ος, in subst. χιθάρους et χιθάρας 5, 5, 4. p. 137. m.

it. ους et φ, in pron. ἑκαίφω et ἑκαίφω 3, 5, 23. i.

it. ους et ου, in art. τῶν et τοῦ 1, 3, 12. p. 82. i. 5, 11. p. 153. m. in adi. ἑλευθέρους et ἑλευθέρων 1, 10, 4. p. 386. 3, 5, 8. p. 565. e. ἀπέρ. 7, 10, 6. p. 821. ἀλλ.

it. ους et α, cf. in hoc.

confunduntur ο cum consona et vocalis mera, ut ου et α, it. ου et ε, it. ου et η, quae cf. in singulis vocalib. it. ου et ο.

it. ου et diphthongus, ut ου et αι, it. ου et ει, it. ου et οι, it. ου et ου, quae cf. in his.

it. ου et vocalis qualiscunque cum consona, ut ου et ας, it. ου et ου, it. ου et ος, it. ου et ου, quae v. in singulis, it. ου et ους.

sed, praeter ου et ουτο, quo de infra in finibus verbib. e vocali, it. ου et ους, quod v. infra in v et ε, potissimum ου et ω, in fin. pron. φ et δν 7, 1, 9. p. 554. αὐτῷ et αὐτόν 1, 8, 16. p. 325. sq. 1, 11, 5. p. 435. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. 15. p. 256. e. 6, 2, 10. i. 7, 9, 6, 4. i. cf. supra in i et v. — in adi. f. adv. μόνον et μόνον 2, 5, 10. p. 143. 3, 6, 11. p. 581. m. in subst. ἑλευθέρων 2, 9, 12. i. 4, 10, 4. γαμβ. 4, 13, 13. p. 1017. e. ἔκ. 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. ἄντων. 5, 6, 11. e. 9εὶν et 9εφ. — it. c. art. τὸν λαίτῳ et τῷ λαίτῳ 2, 1, 15. 7, 7, 4. p. 731. in verb. ἐξημῶν et ἐξημῶν 2, 6, 9. p. 172. 4, 13, 11. e. ἀπαρ. 5, 6, 15. p. 194. f. πτοικ. 7, 6, 15. i. p. 719. e. διασχ.

it. ου et ω, in adi. τοσούτων et τοσούτον 1, 17, 10. p. 721. sq. in verb. Φέρον et Φέρον 1, 15, 19. p. 673. κηροσμημένων et κηροσμημένων 1, 14, 4. e.

it. ου et ου, cf. in finib. verbib. e conf.

confunduntur ος et vocalis qualiscunque, ut ος et α, it. ος et ε, it. ος et ια, it. ος et ος, it. ος et ους, de quibus in singulis ante, ut de ος et ου in ε et v infra.

it. ος et ω, in pron. αὐτὸς et αὐτῷ (sine iota sic) 3, 2, 10. i.

sed ος et φ, in pron. ἑκαίφω et ἑκαίφω 6, 1, 2. p. 273. m. in subst. τέκω et τέκος 4, 2, 12.

it. ος et ω, in pron. αὐτὸς et αὐτῷ 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e. in verb. ὄντων et ὄντος 2, 7, 7. e.

it. ος et ως, in pron. ἔς et ἄς 1, 11, 12. p. 451. sq. e. 1, 8, 13. i. cf. Ind. Var. v. ἄς.

confunduntur ο solum et consona, in verb. διαβιβλημένων et διαβιβλη. 6, 1, 12. p. 290.

it. ε et σ; in subst. σχήματος et ἐχήματος 2, 1, 13. p. 21.

confunduntur υ et vocalis quaelibet, ut υ et α, it. υ et ε, it. υ et η, it. υ et ι, it. υ et ο, it. υ et ου, de quibus supra in singulis.

it. υ et υ, in verb. fin. ἰδαίνω et ἰδαίνω 3, 13, 9. i.

confunduntur υ et consona, ut υ et μ, in adi. med. αψυχ. ἐτέμψ. 1, 12, 3. i. p. 474.

it. υ et v, in fin. praeter allata in ου et ου, etiam in pron. αὐτῷ et αὐτόν 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m. 4, 12, 4. i. 14. e. 5, 4, 22. e. 7, 5, 8. p. 676. ἰαυτ. 7, 9, 4. i. 4, 8, 12. i. 5, 1, 1. e. σσῷ et σσῶν 3, 12.

5. *ὄν* et *οὗ* 5. 3. 3. in art. τοῦ et τὸν 4. 15. 20. p. 1061. sq. in adi. δορυφόρον et δορυφόρου 2. 12. 9. p. 374. 4. 2. 5. e. *ἰνδοξ*. in particip. 2. 6. 20. e. p. 193. *ἀντικ*. 4. 15. 20. p. 1062. e. *ταρ*. in subst. σίτου et σίτον 1. 12. 9. p. 492. 2. 15. 8. p. 470. m. 4. 7. 9. p. 905. e. 3. 12. 11. i. *κινδ*. 4. 8. 16. i. *χρον*. it. 5. 5. 1. e. 6. 7. 13. p. 478. e. *σκαο*. 7. 6. 13. p. 717. *Μαζ*. 7. 8. 12. e. p. 761. i. *δημ*. 7. 10. 5. p. 816. i. *Καν*. it. *ἡνέχου* et *ἡνέχον* 4. 12. 11. p. 999. in med. *σπενδα* et *σπουδα* 8. 7. 18. it. in particip. *μεμυκμένος* et *μεμυνημ*. 1. 15. 15. p. 578. *ἰνιτ*. *δυνων* et *οὕτω* 8. 7. 16. i. it. in praep. *ἰν* et *ῖ* 5. 1. 5. 1. sed in duob. vocab. *ἰν* *ἀνδρῶν* et *ἐνανδρῶν* 2. 10. 9. e.
- it. *υ* et *τ*, in adv. *μενουθῶ* et *ὅτ* 7. 8. 13. p. 762.
- it. *υ* et *λου*, in adv. *πολλοῦ*. et *πολὺν* 5. 5. 1. p. 130.
- it. *υν* et *ω*, in adi. *σωτήριον* et *συντηρ*. 1. 12. 3. p. 476. m.
- confunduntur *ω* sine iota et vocalis qualiscunque, ut *ω* et *α*, it. *ω* et *αι*, it. *ω* et *η*, it. *ω* et *ι*, it. *ω* et *ει*, it. *ω* et *ο*, it. *ω* et *ου*, it. *ω* et *οι*, it. *ω* et *οις*, it. *ω* et *ου*, quae cf. in pr.
- it. de *ω* cum iota f. *ω* et iisdem vocalib. plerisque, it. in *ω* et *ου*, it. *ω* et *αν*.
- sed in *ω* et *ου* praeterea, in pron. *αὐτῶ* et *αὐτοῦ* 1. 7. 6. i. *ib*. 9. p. 257. i. 1. 8. 2. p. 278. 1. 9. 7. p. 349. e. 3. 12. 14. 4. 15. 20. p. 1062. e. 6. 1. 12. p. 291. in art. τῷ et τοῦ 3. 12. 7. p. 713. e. in subst. e. art. τοῦ *Μανρ*. et τῷ *Μ*. 4. 14. 4. p. 1024. e.
- tum in *ω* et *ου*, cf. supra, sed *ῶ* et *ῶς* 1. 10. 5. i.
- it. *ω* et *υν*, cf. supra, ut *ω* et *υν*, in adi. *ἤτων* et *ἤτω* 1. 17. 27. p. 748. in verb. *δύτων* et *οὕτω* 8. 7. 16. i.
- et de *υν* et *ας* cf. supra, it. *υν* et *αι*, it. *υν* et *ων*, it. *υν* et *ο*, it. *υν* et *οις*, it. *υν* et *ου*, it. *υν* et *ουρ*, it. *υν* et *εν*, it. *υν* et *ην*, it. *υν* et *ιν*, it. *υν* et *ον*, it. *υν* et *ας*, it. *υν* et *ος*, ut de *υν* et *ω* supra in *υ* et *ι*.
- it. *ως* et *αι*, it. *ως* et *αις*, it. *ως* et *οις*, it. *ως* et *ου*, it. *ως* et *οις*, it. *ως* et *ω*, cf. in pr.
- sed de *ως* et *υ* cf. in adv. *μεγίως* et *μεγίω* 1. 13. 16. p. 578. e. ubi retulimus ad *ς* et iota postscript. cf. in hoc *ς* et *ς*, ut de *ως* et *υν* infra in *υ* et *ς*.
- confunduntur consonantes et consonantes, ut *β* et *γ*, in subst. *λίγος* et *λίβος* 2. 1. 9. p. 13. e.
- it. *β* et *τ*, in subst. *κόρος* et *καρ*. 5. 4. 2. p. 98. i.
- it. *β* et *τ*, in adv. *ἀκρίως* et *ἀκριβῶς* 6. 1. 16. p. 297.
- it. *β* et *βλ*, in verb. *ἐμβαλλοίμαι* et *ἐμβολοίμαι* 6. 5. 16. p. 394.
- it. *β* et *ς*, in numeris 8. 4. 2. p. 975. m. sed *β* et *φ* cf. infra in hoc.
- it. *β* et *ψ*, in verb. *διέτριψαν* et *διέτριβαν* 5. 3. 3. i.
- tum *γ* et *β*, cf. ante, sed *γ* et *γν* in Var. *γίνομαι* et *γινώσκω*, at *γ* et *κ*, in adi. *ἰκκρήν* et *ἰκκρημ*. 1. 9. 7. p. 349. 2. 10. 12. p. 320. m. *ἰκκρημ*. 5. 12. 10. i. *ἰγκρημ*.
- it. *γ* et *μ*, in adi. *δυσγνής* et *δυσμνής* 7. 1. 3. p. 545. m. in subst. *δυσγνῆν* et *δυσμνῆν* *ib*. *πραγματῶν* et *γρηματ*. 8. 8. 8. e.
- it. *γ* et *ν*, cf. ante in *γ* et *κ*.
- it. *γ* et *τ*, in pr. *τραγ*. et *γρ*.
- it. *γ* et *τ*, in subst. *γῆς* et *τῆς* 3. 8. 15. p. 634. in copula *τὶς* et *γὰρ* 1. 10. 11. p. 404. m. 3. 13. 4. i. p. 734. e. 4. 2. 12. p. 821. p. sq. m.

- it. γ et χ, in verb. ἐπαίχεται et ἡπαίχεται 6, 5, 13. p. 390. sq.
 porro δ et γ, in copula, δὲ et γὰρ 2, 12, 2. p. 364. e. cf. Ind. Var.
 δ et λ f. Δ et Λ, in verb. εἰδέναι et εἰδέναι 2, 8, 18. p. 260.
 it. δ et μ, in copula δὲ ἐν et μὲν 5, 1, 10. i.
 it. δ et ν, in verb. εἶναι et εἶναι δ' f. δὲ 2, 14, 9. p. 442. e.
 it. δ et ρ, in subst. ὁδὸν et ῥῶν 1, 11, 4. p. 429.
 it. δ et σ, in adi. ἐπιστροφῆς et ἐπιστροφῆς δὲ 5, 2, 12. p. 50. e. in
 subst. παῖδ' et παῖσ' 6, 8, 2. i.
 it. δ et τ, in copula δὲ et τὸ 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 813. e. cf. Ind. Var.
 in subst. τῆς αἰτίας et ἀναδείας 2, 7, 4. i. p. 209. e. in duob. vo-
 cab. τοὺς δὲ et ὡς 5, 8, 15. e. p. 260. τὰ ἐγείροντες et διαγίγ. 8,
 4, 25. e.
 it. δ et φ, quod ν, in hoc.
 tum ζ et σ, in verb. κομίζοντας et κομίζοντας 3, 6, 13. c. 17. e. p.
 1069. e. cf. 1, 16, 8. i. p. 691. e. ὁ 7, 1. p. 441. e. ἐκπύδαζα
 et ἐκπύδαζα 1, 17, 9. i.
 dein θ et δ, in subst. θῆναι et θῆναι 1, 16, 5. p. 684. i. in verb. cf.
 infra in ναι et οναι, in vocab. pluribus ἐκίθαιν τε et ἐκάλ' δὲ
 ὄντας 6, 7, 17. i.
 it. θ et μ, in plur. vocab. σὺς τὸ ῥῆθ' ἐν et ἐκρημμένα 2, 9, 5. i.
 it. θ et ν, in pron. ἦν et καὶ 8, 7, 11. p. 1068. m. in verb. ἐγνα-
 χήρισμα et ἐγναχισμὸν ib. 12. pag. 1.
 it. θ et π, in adv. θ' ἔπειτα et θῆναι 4, 5, 11. i. sed θ et ρ cf. in
 hoc.
 it. θ et σθ, in verb. οὐ κολασθήσεται et ἀκολουθήσεται 7, 5, 16. e.
 in subst. δισθυμίας et ἀθυμ. 8, 5, 19. i. p. 1040. e.
 it. θ et τ, in verb. ἀντιθεῖναι f. ἀντιθεῖναι et ἀντιταῖναι 7, 3, 14.
 p. 637. e. παραστήσαντες et παραστήσανται 7, 12, 7. e. p. 877. e.
 it. θ et φ, in verb. κατασκήψῃ et κατασκήψῃ 3, 6, 19. i.
 it. θ et χ, in verb. λαθόντι et λαχόντι 1, 16, 5. p. 682.
 praeterea κ et γ, ubi cf., it. κ et μ, in subst. ἐκβολὰς et ἴμβ. 6,
 5, 3. c.
 it. κ et ν, in verb. ἐνταῦθα et ἐνταῦθα. 1, 9, 17. p. 364. 6. 2, 7. p.
 322. ἐνταῦθα.
 it. κ et σ, in verb. παρῆλθεν et παρῆλθεν 1, 1, 3. p. 11. sq.
 it. κ et ξ, v. in hoc, sed κ et χ, in subst. ἀλκὴν et ἀρχὴν 3, 1,
 15. e.
 tum λ et δ, f. Δ et Δ. cf. supra, sed λ et λλ infra in *Duplices*,
 tum λ et λθ, in verb. διηγγέλλῃ et διηγγέλλῃ 2, 6, 9. p. 173. 2,
 13, 6. i.
 it. λ et μ, in subst. καλῶσαι et κομ. 1, 15, 11. p. 655.
 it. λ et ν, in adv. μέλις et μέτον 3, 6, 4.
 it. λ et ξ, in adi. ἀξίας et ἀλλας 4, 8, 4. i.
 it. λ et ρ, in verb. ῥῆθ' et ῥῆθ' 2, 13, 1. e. in subst. ἀλκὴν et ἀρ-
 χὴν 3, 1, 15. e.
 it. λ et χ, in subst. ἀρχὴν et αὐλὴν 2, 6, 7. e. cf. Ind. Var.
 it. λλ et λ, cf. ante. it. de μ et γ, it. μ et δ, it. μ et κ, it. μ et λ,
 tum μ et ν, ubi v.
 porro ν et γ, it. ν et δ, it. ν et θ, it. ν et κ, it. ν et λ, cf. supra.
 it. ν et νθ, cf. supra in αν et ανθ.
 sed ν et νν, in verb. γενένητο et γενένητο 1, 7, 6. p. 246. sq. in
 subst. γενέσθαι et γενέσθαι 7, 1, 5. e. in adi. γενικῶν et γενικῶν,
 it. γενναίων 6, 1, 11. p. 288. m. c. p. 19. i. ἀγεννη et ἀγεννη 7,
 6, 12. p. 710. 7, 1, 8. p. 555. m.

- it. ν et μ , in adv. $\alpha\omega\sigma\theta\epsilon\alpha\nu$ et $\mu\alpha\chi\omicron\mu\epsilon\acute{\nu}\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ 4, 14, 6. p. 1027. e.
 it. ν et π , in verb. $\epsilon\pi\kappa\alpha\lambda\epsilon\iota$ et $\epsilon\nu\epsilon\kappa$, 3, 5, 2. i. cf. *Confus. Prae-*
posit. has.
 it. ν et φ , ubi ν .
 it. ν et ς , praeter superiora in *fin.* per loca, allata in $\alpha\varsigma$ et $\alpha\nu$, in
 $\alpha\varsigma$ et $\omicron\nu$, in $\alpha\varsigma$ et $\omega\nu$, in $\epsilon\nu$ et $\epsilon\nu\varsigma$, in $\epsilon\varsigma$ et $\omega\nu$, in $\eta\nu$ et $\eta\varsigma$, in $\eta\nu$
 et $\omega\varsigma$, in $\eta\varsigma$ et $\omega\nu$, in $\alpha\iota\varsigma$ et $\eta\nu$, in $\omicron\iota\varsigma$ et $\omicron\nu$, in $\omicron\iota\varsigma$ et $\omega\nu$, in $\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$
 et $\omega\nu$, in $\omicron\nu$ et $\alpha\varsigma$, in $\omicron\nu$ et $\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$, it. in $\omega\nu$ et $\epsilon\varsigma$, quoque in *his*, in
 adv. $\mu\acute{o}\lambda\iota\varsigma$ et $\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ 3, 9, 4. $\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\omega\varsigma$ et $\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\omega\nu$ 1, 17, 22. i. p. 735.
 e. cf. 3, 4, 8. p. 565. je. $\alpha\pi\omicron\sigma\sigma\eta\tau\epsilon$, 6, 7, 3. p. 446. e. $\delta\upsilon\sigma\alpha\pi$. ib.
 13. p. 466. i. in verb. $\epsilon\delta\acute{\iota}\omega\nu$ et $\epsilon\iota\delta\acute{\omega}\varsigma$ 3, 12, 22, 2, 5, 8. p. 138.
 $\mu\acute{\omega}\nu\omega\nu$, — $\epsilon\mu\kappa\iota\pi\sigma\theta\epsilon\nu$ et $\epsilon\mu\kappa\iota\pi\sigma\theta\epsilon\varsigma$ 4, 11, 11. p. 923. e. $\epsilon\pi\omega\sigma\theta\eta\sigma\tau\alpha\nu$ et
 $\epsilon\pi\omega\sigma\theta\eta\sigma\alpha\varsigma$ 5, 8, 12. p. 255. cf. 7, 12, 7. p. 877. e. $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha\varsigma$, in art.
 $\tau\eta\nu$ et $\tau\eta\varsigma$ 4, 4, 6. p. 851. 4, 7, 4. 8, 7, 5. e. $\tau\eta\varsigma$ et $\tau\omega\nu$ 5, 7, 13.
 p. 257. e. $\tau\acute{\omega}\nu$ et $\tau\omicron\iota\varsigma$ 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e. in adi. $\epsilon\pi\omega\mu$, 5, 5, 6. i.
 pron. $\alpha\upsilon\tau\acute{o}\varsigma$ et $\alpha\upsilon\tau\acute{o}\nu$ 7, 1, 23. 7, 11, 14. p. 861. $\acute{\epsilon}\alpha\varsigma$, in particip.
 1, 3, 15. e. $\kappa\alpha\nu$, 1, 5, 2. i. p. 137. e. $\delta\omega\rho$, 3, 11, 11. p. 695. e.
 in subst. $\epsilon\pi\alpha\rho\chi\omicron\varsigma$ et $\epsilon\pi\alpha\rho\chi\omicron\nu$ 8, 8, 8. p. 1114. cf. 3, 7, 9. p. 472.
 $\delta\psi\iota\varsigma$ et $\delta\psi\iota\nu$ 7, 3, 14. p. 636. $\epsilon\gamma$, $\mu\acute{\iota}\delta\epsilon$ $\eta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\rho\alpha\varsigma$ 7, 8, 22. p. 773. m.
 in praep. $\epsilon\iota\varsigma$ et $\eta\nu$ 7, 5, 3. p. 669. $\epsilon\nu$ et $\alpha\varsigma$ 8, 1, 2. p. 902. m.
 tum ν et τ , in verb. $\acute{\alpha}\sigma\iota\nu$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\tau\iota$ τ' 2, 14, 9. p. 442. e. in duob.
 vocab. $\epsilon\gamma\kappa\omega\kappa\acute{o}\sigma\tau\iota\nu$ et $\epsilon\gamma\kappa\omega\kappa\acute{o}\sigma\tau\iota$ $\tau\acute{\alpha}$ 7, 2, 11. p. 592. cf. 7, 6, 21. e.
 p. 725. m. $\delta\iota\alpha\sigma\omega\delta$, in subst. $\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\iota\alpha\varsigma$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\nu\omicron\epsilon\lambda\alpha\varsigma$ 3, 11, 17. p.
 703.
 it. ν et Φ , cf. in hoc infra.
 porro Ξ et κ , in subst. $\gamma\upsilon\nu\alpha\iota\kappa\acute{\iota}$ et $\gamma\upsilon\nu\alpha\iota\kappa\acute{\iota}$ 3, 8, 9. in numeral. $\epsilon\kappa\kappa\alpha\iota\delta\epsilon\kappa\alpha$
 et $\acute{\epsilon}\xi\kappa\alpha\iota\delta$. 6, 7, 7. p. 228. tum Ξ et λ , cf. ante.
 it. Ξ et π , in praep. $\acute{\epsilon}\zeta$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\pi'$ 1, 12, 17. p. 519.
 it. ζ et π , in subst. $\delta\acute{\omicron}\sigma\alpha\sigma\iota\nu$ et $\delta\acute{\omicron}\zeta\alpha\sigma\iota$ 4, 14, 6. e. p. 1028.
 it. $\zeta\eta$ et $\pi\tau$, in verb. $\epsilon\tau\acute{\alpha}\rho\alpha\zeta\epsilon\iota$ et $\epsilon\tau\acute{\alpha}\rho\alpha\tau\tau\epsilon$ 6, 7, 4. i.
 it. χ et χ , in verb. $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\eta\rho\acute{\epsilon}\tau\alpha\nu$ et $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\eta\rho\chi$. 3, 6, 4. i. 6, 7, 21. e. p. 483.
 $\acute{\epsilon}\chi\eta\nu$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\zeta\eta\nu$.
 deinde π et β , $\pi\gamma$, $\pi\theta$ et π et ν , it. π et ζ , cf. in pr., ut de π et
 $\pi\lambda$ infra.
 sed π et ϵ , in adv. $\kappa\alpha\iota$ $\kappa\omega\varsigma$ et $\kappa\alpha\iota\rho\acute{\iota}\omega\varsigma$ 7, 11, 8. p. 855. m.
 it. π et σ , in verb. $\alpha\pi\omicron\sigma\sigma\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$ et $\alpha\pi\omicron\sigma\iota\varsigma$. 5, 2, 3. e.
 it. π et ς , in subst. $\kappa\upsilon\lambda\iota\varsigma$ et $\varsigma\upsilon\lambda\iota\varsigma$ 8, 4, 4. p. 978. m.
 it. π et τ , in praep. $\acute{\epsilon}\pi\iota$ et $\acute{\epsilon}\tau\iota$ 1, 17, 22. p. 735. e.
 $\acute{\epsilon}\zeta$ in π et Φ , cf. in hoc.
 it. $\pi\alpha\iota$ et $\pi\lambda\eta$, in verb. $\acute{\alpha}\nu\alpha\kappa\alpha\iota\sigma\theta\eta$ et $\acute{\alpha}\nu\alpha\kappa\lambda\eta\sigma\theta\eta$ 1, 12, 9. i.
 it. $\pi\lambda$ et π , in subst. $\pi\lambda\acute{\eta}\theta\upsilon\varsigma$ et $\pi\acute{\alpha}\theta\upsilon\varsigma$ 7, 9, 15. et contra 7, 11,
 9. i. in verb. med. $\acute{\alpha}\nu\alpha\kappa\alpha\iota\sigma\theta\eta$ et $\acute{\alpha}\nu\alpha\kappa\lambda\eta\sigma\theta\eta$ 1, 12, 9. i.
 it. $\pi\rho$ et φ , in subst. $\rho\alpha\upsilon\sigma\mu\acute{\alpha}\iota\alpha$ et $\pi\rho\theta$. 5, 4, 3.
 it. $\pi\tau$ et σ , in subst. $\pi\tau\omega\mu\acute{\alpha}\tau\omega\nu$ et $\sigma\omega\mu$. 1, 15, 13. p. 660.
 porro φ et δ , quod v., sed φ et θ , in adi. $\beta\alpha\rho\acute{\upsilon}\varsigma$ et $\beta\alpha\theta\acute{\upsilon}\varsigma$ 2, 14, 7.
 p. 438.
 it. φ et λ , ubi v., it. φ et ν , in art. $\tau\eta\nu$ et $\tau\eta\varsigma$ 3, 15, 12. e. in
 eoni. $\gamma\acute{\alpha}\rho$ et $\gamma\omicron\sigma\epsilon\nu$ 3, 5, 5. i.
 it. φ et ζ , quod v. it. φ et $\tau\tau$ in hoc, sed φ et σ in verb. in $\pi\acute{\iota}\sigma\alpha\iota$
 et $\pi\alpha\iota\sigma\acute{\alpha}\nu$ 3, 11, 6. p. 692. m.
 tum σ et δ , it. σ et ζ , it. σ et κ , it. σ et ν , it. σ et π , it. σ et $\pi\tau$,
 it. σ et φ , cf. in pr.
 sed σ et $\sigma\theta$, in verb. $\acute{\omicron}\lambda\acute{\iota}\sigma\sigma\alpha\iota$ et $\acute{\omicron}\lambda\acute{\iota}\sigma\sigma\alpha\iota$ 1, 9, 12. p. 354. m. ib. 16.
 p. 362. cf. $\sigma\alpha\iota$ infra.

it. σ f. Σ et σ, in verb. εὐδοκίμησαι et εὐδοκίμησας 5, 7, 14. e. ; porro σ et τ, ef. in hoc, ut σ in 2.

deinde σκ et ς, in verb. κατισκάθη et κατισκάθη 3, 6, 10. i.

porro στ et τ, in verb. ἱσάραττε et ἱστέραττε 3, 13, 4. p. 735. in.

tum ς et β, it. ς et π, cf. supra, at ς et τ, in verb. f. adv. ἔτι et

ἔτι 2, 13, 16. i. 2, 14, 9. p. 442. ἐπανάστας et ἐπανάστας 3, 8,

10. p. 625. ef. 2, 4, 11. p. 113. e. ἀναγερμένω et ἀναγερφ. 5, 8,

3. p. 245. e. in duob. vocab. ἐπισέβετε et ἐπὶ τοῖτο 7, 1, 14. p.

561. in adi. ἀκατοῦ et ἱκας τοῦ 2, 13, 18. e. it. 2, 11, 1. p.

334. εἰταί. in subst. 5, 7, 13. p. 235. f. ὑπερασ.

praeterea σχ et χ, in verb. ἐπύχοι et ἐπίχοι 7, 9, 3. e.

dein τ et γ, it. τ et δ, it. τ et ς, it. τ et υ, it. τ et π, ef. in pr.

sed τ et σ, in subst. σχήματι et σχήμασι 2, 12, 2. e. in verb. διακρι-

σεις et διακρίσεις 7, 10, 6. p. 821. f. i.

it. τ et στ, ef. supra, it. ττ et ξ.

porro φ et θ, in subst. ἀπίβουσι et ἀποφ. 3, 7, 4. i. 11. i. βαφαῖς

et βαβ. 4, 11, 5. i.

it. φ et θ, in verb. φέρουσι et φε, 1, 12, 17. e.

it. φ et ς, ef. ibi, sed φ et υ, in subst. ἀνοσι et ἀφισιν 7, 12,

5. e.

it. φ et π, in verb. ἰφίσταται et ἰπς. 4, 12, 11. p. 999.

it. φ et φ, in subst. φερὰς et φερ. 1, 1, 5. p. 22. διαφερὰ et

ἐποφ. 1, 11, 12. p. 454. i.

it. φ et χ, in verb. χερῶσασθαι et φερ. 6, 2, 15. e.

dein χ et ξ. ef. supra, at χ et ς. f. στ, in verb. ὑπερεπύχοι et

ὑπερεπύχ. 6, 5, 17. p. 326.

it. χ et σχ, ubi υ, at χ et ψ, in verb. ἀνέτριψς et ἀνέτριψε 2,

4, 11. e.

tandem ψ et β, ef. in hoc.

confunduntur consonae et vocales, ut κ et α, it. λ et ι, it. λ et ου,

cf. in αλ, it. μ et υ, it. υ et α, it. υ et υι, it. υ et ι, ef. αι et ον,

αι et αν, αι et αν, it. υ et υ, it. π et υ, it. ρ et ι, it. ρ et υ, it.

σ et α, it. Σ et Ε, it. σ et ι, ef. in αι et αν. et in αι et ης, it. σ

et ο, it. τ et α, it. τ et ι, de quibus in singulis antea vocalib.

confunduntur consonae cum vocali aliqua et consonae aliae cum

vocali quodam, f. consonae non merae, id que per elementa

tantum duo aut tria, ut plurimum, v. c. γη f. γηι et γιν 2, 11,

16. i. p. 354. e.

it. λιν et υν, in adv. πάλιν et πάνυ 3, 14, 9. i. p. 758. e.

it. λου et λυν, ef. supra in υ et λου.

it. μα et υα, 14, 6. p. 1027. e.

it. σιν et σσιν, in subst. οὐκίσιν et οὐκίσσιν 7, 7, 7. p. 734.

it. σι et σσιν, in subst. ἀξιώσει et ἀξιώσσειν 2, 6, 5. p. 165.

it. σι et τα, in subst. θυμιάμασι et θυμιάματα 1, 12, 4. p. 481.

it. τα et τρα, in adi. ταχίας et τραχ. 1, 10, 6. p. 391.

confunduntur haec inverso ordine, γιν et γη, it. λιν et λου, it.

υα et μα, it. υν et λιν, it. σσιν, σιν aut σι, it. τα et σι, it. τρα et

τα, quaerenda in pr.

confunduntur consona cum vocali et simul merae consonae, ut

ξ: et λλ, in adi. ἀξίας et ἄλλας 4, 8, 4. i. p. 914. e. de quibus

et sigillatim supra in λ et ξ etc.

confunduntur vocalis cum consonis al., quam supra, et vocalis

alia mera, ut αγ et α, in subst. ἀγνοίας et ἀνοίας 7, 5, 10. p.

678. e.

- it. *δὲ* et *α*, in *Tubst.* *δυσθυμίας* et *ἀθυμ.* 8, 5, 19. p. 1040. e.
 it. *γῆ* et *ω* 3, 9, 5. p. 645. m.
 it. *συγ* et *εν*, in *συγκείμενα* et *οὐ καίμιν* 6, 7, 1. p. 442.
 vel *consona* enim *vocali* et *consona* cum *vocali*, ut
γνω et *μνη*, in *subst.* *μνήμην* et *γνώμην* 2, 10, 2. p. 302. 5, 2, 12.
 p. 50. e.
 it. *δὲ* et *μὲν* 2, 13, 16. p. 410. 7, 1, 24. i. p. 577.
 it. *ἐε* et *κτο*, quod v. *infra* in *lin.* *verbb.*
 it. *τὲ* et *καὶ* f. *contra*, 2, 11, 13. p. 352. m.
 it. *τὲ* et *τῆς* 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.
 it. *τῆς* et *τοῦ* et *τοῦτο* f. *ταῦτα* 3, 12, 3. p. 710. e.
 it. *τῆς* et *αὐ*, in *τῆς αἰτίας* et *ἀναίδειας* 2, 7, 4. i.
 it. *τος* et *τε*, in *subst.* *καλλωτισματος* et *καλλωτισμά* τι 7, 5, 13. p.
 634. m. 1, 4, 11. *Exc.* p. 841. i. it. in *verb.* cf. *infra* in
εντος.
 confunduntur *vocales* et *consonae* per *litteras* plures, *init.*, ut *αια*
 et *αμοι* in *verb.* *αἰωρούμενον* et *ἀμοιρουμ.* 6, 2, 9. e. *ακμ* et *αυγ*,
 in *verb.* *ἀκμαζούσης* et *αὔγαζ.* 2, 5, 3. p. 130. *ελε* et *γεν*, *στ*
verb. *ἐλίσσεται* et *γενίσθαι* 7, 5, 11. p. 683.
 confunduntur *verborum*, *act.* *med.* *pass.*, *lines* f. *fnitiones*, in-
 cipientes quidem cum *vocali*, ut *αι* et *ασθαι*, in *ἀποσίσσαι* et
ἀποσίσσασθαι 2, 9, 7. p. 281.
 it. *αι* et *ασθαι*, in *ἐπανορθῶσαι* et *ἐπανορθώσασθαι* 6, 9, 2. e.
 it. *αιεν* et *ηται*, in *ὕποκαταρῆεν* et *ὕποκαταρῆναι* 8, 8, 3. p. 1105. *sq.*
 it. *αιντο* et *αιτο*, in *ἀνανεῶσαιτο* et *ἀνανεώσαιντο* 5, 3, 22. e.
 it. *αυτο* et *ατε*, in *ἀποσκευάσαιο* et *ἀποσκευάσαντο* 7, 1, 7. p. 552.
 1, 9, 1. p. 329. i.
 it. *ασσασθαι* et *ἀσαι*, in *ἀποσκευάσασθαι* et *ἀποσκευάσαι* 6, 8, 10. i.
 it. *ἀσασθαι* et *ασθαι*, in *εἰργάσθαι* et *εἰργάσασθαι* 5, 5, 6. 1, 9, 1.
 p. 329. e.
 it. *ασθαι* et *εισθαι*, in *ἀποσίσσασθαι* et *ἀποσίσθαι* 2, 9, 7. p. 281.
 porro *ατο* et *εν*, cf. *infra* in *hoc*.
 tum *ε* et *οι*, cf. *infra* in *εου*, it. *ε* et *ετο*, cf. *ib.*
 porro *ει* et *εν*, cf. *supra*, it. *ει* et *ασθαι* in *ἐντροπίζαι* et *ἐντροπίζασθαι*
 6, 4, 2. i.
 it. *ει* et *μεν*, in *πάσχει* et *πάσχειν* 6, 9, 12. e.
 it. *εἰλεν* et *ἐλλεν* f. *εἰλεν*, in *quo* v.
 it. *ει* et *η*, cf. *supra*, it. *de εν* et *ετο*, it. *ειν* et *ειν*, it. *ειν* et *ων*.
 it. *ειναι* et *εναι*, cf. *supra* in *ει* et *η*, it. *εισαι* et *εισασθαι*, in *ἀπο-*
σίσσαι et *ἀποσίσσασθαι* 2, 9, 7. p. 281.
 it. *εισαι* et *εισθαι*, in *ἀποσίσσαι* et *ἀποσίσθαι* *ib.*
 it. *εισθαι* et *ησθαι*, in *ἀριθμῶσθαι* et *ἀριθμῆσθαι* 1, 15, 13. e., sed
εισθαι et *ησαι* in *hoc* cf.
 it. *εις* et *ηται*, quod v. *infra*.
 it. *εισων* et *εντων*, cf. *deinde* in *δισων*.
 it. in *εἰλεν* et *εἰλεν* f. *ἐλλεν*, in *ἐπιτίλειεν* et *ἐπιτέλλεν* f. *ἐπέτειλεν*
 1, 15, 1. p. 636. e.
 it. *ἐλλετο* et *ελλο*, in *ἀπηγγέλλετο* et *ἀπηγγέλλο* 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e.
 it. *εν* et *ατο*, in *ἰδρύσαιο* et *ἰδρύειν* 1, 14, 19. e.
 it. *εν* et *αι*, cf. in *hoc*, tum *εν* et *ηται* in *κηρύξιν* et *κηρύξῃσαι* 3, 6,
 7. p. 179.
 it. *εν* et *ναι*, in *εἶν* et *εἶναι* 8, 1, 2. e. p. 902. *sq.*
 it. *εν* et *ον*, cf. *supra* et 1, 9, 1. p. 331. *εἶχεν* et *εἶχει*, et *contra* 1,
 11, 12. p. 453. 1, 14, 13. e. p. 618. *ἀνέφ.* 1, 15, 3. p. 639. *ἐμ.*

- it. εν et σαν, cf. αυεν.
 it. εντο et εντο, in ἀπείσαντο et ἀπεσέντο 4. 1. 7. p. 803.
 it. εντο et εσαν, in ἀπείσαντο et ἀπείσαν ib.
 it. εντο et ετο, in συνείσαντο et συνείσαντο 5. 3. 23. i.
 it. εντος et εντι, in πεισέντι et πεισέντος 3. 5. 8. e. p. 566.
 it. εντο et εντο, cf. ante, sed εσαι et εσαι, cf. σ et σβ supra et in
 σαι et σβαι infra,
 it. εσς et σε, cf. infra in ευεσς,
 it. εσαι et σεσαι, in παύσαι et παύσαι 1. 16. 6. e.
 it. ετο et εν, cf. in hoc, sed ετο et εντο cf. in σ et εν, it. infra.
 it. ευς et ευτο, in συνεβούλευς et συνεβούλευτο 1. 8. 16. p. 524.
 it. ευς et ευς, in εφόνευς et εφόνευς 7. 9. 23. e. 1. 8. 16. p. 324.
 συνεβ.
 it. ευεν et ευσαν, in ιδούλευεν et ιδούλευεν 1. 17. 22. e. 2. 14. 4.
 p. 431. ib. 12. e. 3. 1. 4. i. 3. 11. 8. p. 692. 5. 12. 7. p. 712. 5.
 1. 7. e. 6. 9. 6. 7. 3. 9. i. 7. 9. 23. a. ιδουγ.
 it. ευεσσαι et ευσε, in εκλείψας et εκλείψας 8. 7. 17. p. 1095.
 it. ευεσς et ευσε, in εκλείψας et εκλείψας ib.
 it. ευεν et ευσαν, cf. infra in σαν et εν,
 tum ηναι et εις τς, in ηρευνησῆναι et ηρευνησῆς τς 3. 5. 11. e.
 it. ησαι et ειςσαι, in ερισησῆναι et ερισησῆσαι 1. 15. 13. a.
 it. ησαι et ισαι, in σωφρονῆσαι et σωφρονίσαι 3. 10. 10. i.
 it. ησαι et ισαι, in σωφρονῆσαι et σωφρονίσαι ib.
 it. in ησσαι et ισαι, διερῆσαι et διερῆσαι 4. 3. 12. i.
 dein ισαι et ιναι, in συνινας et συνινας, cf. supra in σι et ισ.
 praeterea σι et οτο, in υπαγάγοι et υπαγάγοι 2. 25. 9. p. 471.
 it. εν et σε, in διεν et διαι, cf. supra ι et υ.
 porro εν et σι, in πεισῆσαι et πεισῆσαν, cf. supra ι et υ.
 it. εν et εν, in ερίκτεον et ερίκτεον, cf. supra εν, it. in εν
 et εν.
 it. εν, et εντο, in εφυλλοβελοῦντο et εφυλλοβέλου 8. 7. 4. e.
 it. ετο et ετο, in συνεβάλλοντο et συνεβάλλαι 1. 13. 11. i. 4. 8. 19.
 i. παρισκ. 5. 7. 7. p. 224. ἐκλ. 8. 5. 9. p. 1028. ηνιχ.
 praeterea εντων et ευτων, in δουκων et δουκων 4. 2. 9. e.
 cum σς et εν, nominativum in participp., cf. supra in σ et ε ex 1. 3.
 15. etc.
 dein υται et υνται, in δίκνυται et δίκνυται 4. 1. 7. e.
 tandem ωσας et ωσαι, in βιβαιῶσαι et βιβαιῶσαι 3. 5. 2. a.
 it. ωσας et ωσαι, in ὀχυρώσας et ὀχυρώσας 2. 8. 15. p.
 256. m.
 confunduntur verborum, act. med. pass., fines f. finitiones, inci-
 pientes cum consona, ut δεσῆναι et δουσαι, in παραδεσῆναι et
 παραδεσῆναι 4. 3. 11. e.
 it. σεσαν et σετων, in διακρισεῶν 7. 10. 6. p. 821. e. pro δια-
 κρισεῶν.
 it. σεσαν et σεσαν, in ηκολούθησαν et ηκολούθησαν 6. 7. 17. e.
 deinde ισαι et ησαι, ubi v.
 tum καν et σαν, cf. in κ et σ supra, sed κσαν et σαν in pr. ηκο-
 λουσ.
 it. κτο et ξε, in συνέλκτο et συνέλξε 3. 2. 2. p. 605.
 porro λισεν et ελλεν, cf. supra in ελισεν.
 dein μεν et μην, in ἀποκαλοῖμεν et ἀποκαλοῖμεν 1. 5. 11. e.
 praeterea ναι et νεν, cf. supra in ι et υ de ἐπαμῦναι et ἐπαμῦναι,
 lili

- sed *vis* et *vis* supra in *ai* et *av*, tum *vro* et *cas* in *vro*,
porro *cas* et *cas*, cf. supra in *i* et *s* de κατασκευάσαι rel.
it. de *cas* et *cas* cf. in *ai* et *cas*,
it. de *cas* et *cas*, praeterquam in *cas* et *cas*, quoque in *e* et
cas, it. in *cas*, it. in *cas*,
tum *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *cas* ante,
it. *cas* et *cas*, cf. supra in *x* et *σ*, sed *cas* et *ov* in προσηγορεύσας et
προσηγορεύων 2, 3. 6. e.
it. *cas* et *cas* 1, 14. 3. p. 588. e. sq.
porro *cas* et *cas* in *ai* et *cas* supra,
it. *cas* et *s* in *vro*, sed *cas* et *av* in *vro*, it. *cas* et *cas* in *vro*,
it. *cas* et *cas* in *ai* et *cas*, it. *cas* et *cas*, in hoc
supra,
tum *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *ai* et *s* extr. sed *cas* et *cas* supra in *s*
et *e* in *vro*.
it. *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *a* et *η* in *vro*,
porro *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *ai* et *s*, it. *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *ai* et *s*, it. *cas*
et *cas* in *ai* et *e*.
dein *cas* et *cas* 3, 6. 10. p. 1060. m. sed *cas* et *cas* 1, 6, 3. i. p. 187.
e. 4, 6, 12. p. 892. m.
tum *cas* et *cas*, cf. in *s* et *e*, ut *cas* et *cas* 1, 8, 16. p. 324. e.
confunduntur praepositiones inter se, et quidem,
cas et *cas*, in verb. 7, 3, 14. p. 637. sq.
it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 706. m. 2, 11, 9. p. 346.
it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 1, 11, 11. p. 450.
it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 3, 15, 17. p. 790. tum *cas* et *cas*, in
verb. 2, 2, 5. p. 36. per se 12, 10. i. p. 373. e.
it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 3, 15, 1. e. p. 171.
porro *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 1, 5, 14. p. 157. ib. 24. p. 172. e. 1, 6, 13. p.
208. 2, 2, 8. p. 40. e. 2, 6, 16. e. p. 188. m. p. sq. m. 2, 13,
21. e. p. 425. 3, 9, 17. p. 657. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. 7, 2, 8. i. p.
588. 7, 11, 18. p. 865. bis, *cas* et *cas*. 8, 4, 28. p. 1012. e.
it. in pron. f. adi. 2, 9. 1. p. 264. 3, 11. a. i. p. 690. in
adv. 1, 12, 11. i. p. 498. it. per se 1, 2, 9. p. 53.
it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 2, 5, 8. p. 139.
it. *cas* et *cas* 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. m. 1, 7, 4. p. 242. e. sq. 2, 9,
7. p. 281. 2, 10, 5. p. 308. p. sq. m. 4, 3, 14. p. 842. e. 4, 12,
15. p. 1004. 8, 4, 28. p. 1012. e. it. per se 1, 2, 9. p. 53. 2, 13,
3. p. 379. 7, 11, 6. 1.
deinde *cas* et *cas*, v. ante, sed *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 2, 10, 19. e. sed
cas et *cas* 2, 6, 18. p. 193. i. in subst. it. *cas* et *cas* ib. p. m.
7, 1, 17. p. 567. m. it. *cas* et *cas* 4, 2, 15. p. 825. it. in verb.
8, 1, 3. e.
tum *cas* et *cas*, ubi v., it. *cas* et *cas*, cf. Var., it. *cas* et *cas*,
ubi v.
deinde *cas* et *cas*, cf. in hoc, sed *cas* et *cas* 6, 5, 3. e. supra
in *γ* et *η*, it. in *γ* et *η*, it. *cas* et *cas*, in verb. 1, 14, 10. p. 609.
m. it. per se 4, 13, 12. p. 1016.
porro *cas* et *cas*, it. *cas* et *cas*, it. *cas* et *cas*, cf. in pr., at *cas* et *cas*, in
verb. 1, 11, 7. i. 2, 5, 8. e. p. 140. 2, 11, 2. p. 536. 3, 5, 2. i.
7, 10, 13. p. 838. i. *cas* et *cas*, cf. in hoc, it. *cas* et *cas* 5, 6,
14. i.
dein *cas* et *cas*, per se 1, 12, 17. p. 519.

- praeterea *ἔστιν* et *ἔστι*, in verb. 7, 12, 11. e. p. 881., ut *ἔστιν* et *ἔστι*
5, 7, 13. p. 606.
tum *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, cf. in pr., it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, per se 2, 13, 21. p. 422.
5, 1, 24. p. 25. it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι* 2, 9, 14. i.
it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, cf. in pr. at *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, in
verb. 7, 4, 7. p. 658.
it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, cf. in hoc, sed *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, in verb. 7, 8, 23.
p. 774.
it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι*, in verb. 1, 12, 7. i. 1, 15, 19. p. 676. m. 2, 2, 20.
e. 8. p. 40. e. 2, 5, 12. e. 2, 8, 12. i. 2, 12, 2. 2, 13,
21. p. 424. e. 3, 11, 10. p. 695. 4, 2, 14. p. 823. sq. 7, 6, 16.
p. 721. 8, 4, 9. p. 984. it. c. pron. 3, 4, 18. e. per se tamen,
ut 1, 2, 9. p. 55. sq. m. 1, 9, 1. p. 531. 2, 7, 4. p. 212. 2, 9, 17.
p. 297. it. *ἔστι* et *ἔστι* 8, 4, 23. p. 1013.
porro *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, cf. in prr., sed
κατά et *κατά*, per se 6, 1, 19. e. 6, 2, 3. p. 311. 6, 8, 5. i. 7, 1,
2. e. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. 8, 4, 17. p. 996. i. it. in verb. 6, 3, 10.
p. 345.
tum *κατά* et *κατά*, cf. in hoc, sed *κατά* et *κατά*, per se 8, 7, 3. e. it.
κατά et *κατά* 3, 2, 11. p. 514. 4, 1, 1. i. 4, 15, 17. i. 7, 6, 12. p.
685. 8, 3, 14. p. 963. 8, 6, 8. i. it. in verb. 7, 12, 7. e. 8, 2,
10. p. 944. m. e. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 4, 1, 7. p. 803. it. *κατά* et *κατά*
2, 12, 4. e. 4, 3, 4. e.
dein *κατά* et *κατά*, in verb. 2, 8, 10. p. 247. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 2, 13, 17.
i. 6, 4, 11. i. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 2, 13, 17. i. it. per se 1, 10, 10. p.
400. i. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 1, 12, 14. p. 513. in
verb. 5, 15, 14. p. 787. e.
porro *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, cf. in pr., sed *κατά* et *κατά* per
se 2, 1, 19. e. 2, 3, 9. i. 5, 1, 1. e. 5, 9, 14. p. 551. m. 7, 5, 11.
e. 7, 6, 12. p. 714. at in med. adi. 8, 3, 16. p. 945. sed init. 7,
5, 10. p. 681. i. it. in verb. 1, 4, 4. p. 96. e. ib. i. p. 111. m.
1, 5, 1. p. 136. e. ib. 4. i. 19. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 387. ib. 8. i. 1, 16,
7. i. 2, 2, 7. p. 38. e. 2, 6, 7. p. 168. 2, 7, 11. i. 2, 13, 10. e. 2,
15, 3. p. 459. m. 3, 1, 9. e. 3, 3, 1. p. 523. 3, 6, 9, 3, 8, 12. i.
3, 12, 12. p. 717. 3, 13, 8. p. 740. 4, 1, 7. i. 5, 1, 4. 5, 11. p. 146.
6, 9, 4. 6, 7, 4, 10. i. 7, 5, 14. 7, 8, 4. e. 5. p. 745. ib. 18.
p. 769. 7, 10, 16. e. 7, 11, 8. 7, 12, 19. 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. it. init.
subst. 5, 8, 9. p. 251.
it. *κατά* et *κατά*, per se 8, 6, 6. i. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 8, 5, 20. p. 1043.
sed in verb. 3, 3, 11. p. 534.
dein *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*,
cf. in prr.
tum *κατά* et *κατά*, cf. in hoc, at *κατά* et *κατά*, in adi. 6, 1, 11. p. 286.
e. sq.
praeterea *κατά* et *κατά*, cf. in pr. sed *κατά* et *κατά*, in verb. 4, 9, 1. i.
denique *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*, it. *κατά* et *κατά*,
cf. in pr. sed *κατά* et *κατά*, in subst. 5, 7, 13. cf. supra in *ε* et *τ*.
confunduntur praepositiones et alia vocab., ut *κατά* et *κατά* 5, 6, 2.
p. 165.
it. *κατά* et *κατά* 2, 5, 3. p. 130. i.
tum *κατά* et *κατά* 2, 11, 18. p. 560. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 2, 13, 8. p. 390. e.
porro *κατά* et *κατά* 1, 11, 8. e. etc. cf. Var.
tum *κατά* et *κατά* 1, 13, 16. p. 579. i. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 1, 17, 22. p. 735.
e. it. *κατά* et *κατά* 5, 5, 11. p. 146. e. sq.

dein κατὰ et καὶ 3, 12, 3. it. κατὰ et τὰ 3, 9, 1. p. 640. e.
 tum πρὸς et καὶ 3, 7, 8. p. 1082. m. it. πρὸς et πλὴν 3, 6, 5. e.
 confunduntur alia vocabula, singula quidem, per orationis partes
 certas, ut *subst.* ἀβουλῶν et δουλῶν
 ἀθῆλαιον — — 2, 1, 22. p. 29.

Ἀβγαρος et Ἀγβαρος 3, 9, 4. i.
 ἀγνοίᾳ et ἀνοία 3, 2, 13. p. 516.
 Ἀδούοντες et Αὐδόντες 4, 12, 2.
 αἶρι et ἀδρία 8, 3, 20. e.
 ἀκρασία et ἀσφύλεια 1, 4, 10. i.
 ἀρχῆς et ταγαχῆς 2, 6, 5. p. 166. m.
 ἀρχὴν et αὐλὴν ib. 7. e. etc.
 γενέσεως et γυνήσεως 7, 1, 5. e.
 γινώσκιν et φήμην 1, 9, 20. p. 370. i.
 γραμματέων et πραγμάτων 8, 8, 8. e.
 ἑρπετῶν et πτηνῶν 3, 9, 10. i.
 θέατρα et θεάματα 3, 10, 4. p. 668.
 — — et ἐκποδρόμους 5, 6, 14. i.
 θρησκεία et θυσία 5, 5, 12. p. 73.
 μαθητὰς et μιμητὰς 3, 8, 16. p. 635.
 ὄχλων et ἄλλων 8, 2, 10. p. 936.
 παῖδας et πάντας 3, 2, 10. p. 512. m.
 παίδων et πατέρων 2, 15, 2. p. 458. e.
 παῖδός et πατριδός ib.
 πατέρων — — ib.
 παῖραν et πορείαν 6, 8, 16. e.
 πολέμων et πόνων 2, 21, 9. p. 345. e.
 πολιτῶν et πολλῶν 5, 1, 14. p. 14. e.
 ποτοῦ et πολλῆν 8, 2, 8. e.
 οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι et γυναικοὶ et ἰκαίνεοι 6, 6, 10. i.
 στρατῶν et στρατηγῶν 3, 6, 23. i.
 στρατῶν et στρατιωτῶν 1, 12, 8. p. 490.
 τῶν ὑπερκῶν et τῶν πολλῶν 5, 1, 14. p. 24.
 — — et τῶν ἀπάντων ib.
 ὑφάσματα et ὑφασμένους 5, 5, 4. p. 135.
 porro *adi.*, praeter iam allata simul, ut
 ἄλλων et ὄχλων,
 ἀπασιν l. ὑπασιν et ἀπάγειν 3, 13, 3. i.
 ἄπειρος et ἀπληροῦς 3, 12, 26. i.
 γυναικοὶ l. ἰκαίνεοι et Ῥωμαῖοι,
 γονικῆς et προγονικῆς 6, 1, 11. p. 289. e.
 ἱκαροὶ et ἱκαροτε 6, 7, 7. e. p. 455. e.
 νῆες et μέγας 6, 1, 1. i.
 οἶος et οἷς 5, 5, 11. p. 146.
 πάντων l. πάντα et πάσαι 3, 7, 19. p. 615. etc.
 πάντας et παῖδας,
 πλείους et πλείους 5, 5, 15. p. 153.
 πολλῶν et ποτοῦ, ubi v.
 — et πολὺν 4, 10, 7. p. 966.
 πυκνοῖς et διπλοῖς 7, 6, 11. p. 711.
 τοῖτα ei ὅτις 4, 2, 21. i.
 τὴν et τὸ 1, 16, 4. e.
 τινὰ et τοίνυν 6, 2, 7. i.
 tum verb.

- αἰρῶνται et αἰρίζονται 7, 8, 7. etc.
 ἐβούλετο et ἐβουλεύετο 1, 13, 1. e. etc.
 βυγλομένους et βαλλομένους 8, 2, 4. e.
 εἶναι et μέναι 3, 13, 11. p. 745.
 ἐπαίχεται et ἡκείγεται 6, 5, 13. p. 390. 1q.
 ἐτίειυσαν et ἐτίειυλον 3, 7, 1. i.
 ἐπλημμελεῖτο et ὑπλημμελεῖτο 2, 10, 6. p. 308.
 ἐτιμᾶτο et ἐωρᾶτο 3, 8, 9. e.
 εἶχεν et εἶχεν 6, 2, 10. p. 327.
 ἦν et ἦεν 1, 17, 12. p. 723. e.
 ἦρθη et ἦλθε 2, 13, 1. e.
 κελεύοντος et κελεύσεως 8, 3, 15. p. 965.
 λυθείσας et λύουσα 8, 4, 3. e.
 νομισθῆσθαι et ὀνομασθῆσθαι 5, 1, 9. e.
 ὄντων et ὄτω 8, 7, 16. i.
 παίρῃν et πᾶσαι 3, 11, 6. p. 692. m.
 πατισσόμενους et πατισσόμενους 7, 1, 16. p. 565.
 προπομπάειν et προπομπῇν 4, 5, 1. e.
 ὑπερρίχων et ὑπερρίχη 6, 5, 17. i.
 denique *adverb.*, *coniunct.* etc.
 αὐ et οὖν 2, 9, 5. p. 275.
 γάρ et καί, ubi v.
 γὰρ et γάρ 4, 12, 5. p. 992.
 δὲ et μὲν 5, 3, 22. i.
 δὴ et ἤδη 3, 15, 11. p. 783. m.
 δὴ et αἰ 1b. p. e.
 δὴ et εἰ 4, 1, 9. p. 806. m. 4, 12, 15. p. 1005. m.
 εἰσεῖναι et μαχομένους 4, 14, 6. p. 1027. e.
 ἦ et δὴ 2, 15, 3. p. 460. e.
 — et τὰ 1b.
 καὶ et ἄν 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m.
 — et ἀπὸ 3d 6, 2. e.
 — et ὅτε 1, 14, 16. p. 627. e.
 — et γὰρ 7, 8, 10. p. 757. m. 7, 11, 3. p. 847. i.
 — et διὰ 7, 10, 6. p. 822. i. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. i.
 — et ἐμὲ 3, 6, 3. p. 573. e.
 — et εἰ 2, 8, 10. p. 247. e.
 — et ἐπὶ 1, 9, 20. p. 371. m. 2, 2, 17. p. 51. m. e. 3, 2, 13. p.
 517. i. 3, 12, 3. p. 710. e.
 — et ἢ 3, 8, 13. p. 630. i.
 — et ἵνα 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. 3, 2, 11. e. p. 515. m.
 — et καίτοι 2, 5, 6. i. p. 134. e.
 — et κἄν 7, 2, 14. p. 599.
 — et κατὰ 1, 14, 3. p. 589. m. 3, 12, 3. p. 710. e. 7, 10, 6. p.
 822. i. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086.
 — et μὴ 6, 8, 11. p. 502. e.
 — et οὖν 7, 8, 20. p. 770. m.
 — et οἷα 8, 6, 10. p. 1060. m.
 — et οὐ 2, 4, 1. p. 101. m.
 — et πρὸς 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. m.
 — et συν 2, 5, 3. p. 128. e.
 — et τὰς 8, 4, 29. p. 1016. i.
 — et τὰ 2, 11, 13. p. 352. m.
 — et τίνι 7, 8, 10. i.

- καὶ et ὡς 1, 14, 16. p. 627. e. 2, 13, 6. p. 387. m. 2, 14, 6. p. 436.
m. 3, 2, 11. e. p. 515. m. 3, 6, 15. p. 536. m. 3, 7, 19.
p. 612. m. 5, 8, 2. p. 242. e. 6, 4, 13. p. 370. m. 7, 2.
10. a. p. 593. m. 8, 4, 12. p. 960. e. 8, 4, 10. p. 986. m.
- κάλλιστα et μέλιστα 3. 14, 9. 1q.
- μέλιστα et μένον 3. 6, 4.
- ὦν et καὶ, cf. ante,
- et μή 4, 10, 6. p. 964. e. 1q.
- et οὐχ ib.
- et ὡς 4, 14, 14. i.
- οἶον et ὅτι 3, 13, 14. m. p. 1054.
- ἔπη et ὅτι 4, 7, 8.
- οὐτω et ὅτι 4, 7, 8.
- πάλιν et πάλιν 3, 14, 9. i.
- ῥῶτα et ταῦτα, cf. supra.
- τί et articuli casus aliquis, τί et ταῖς 7, 7, 7. p. 734. m.
- et τῆς 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.
- et τοῖς 1, 12, 11. p. 500. 502. i.
- et τοῦ ib. 14. p. 515. m.
- et τῶν 7, 11, 9. e.
- τοὶ et πῶ 1, 13, 8. p. 547. e.
- confunduntur quaedam vocab. et elementa aliquot, ut
- καὶ et αὖ 6, 8, 11. p. 502. e.
- et τοῦ 2, 14, 6. p. 435. m.
- παρὰ et παρὰ 2, 2, 17. p. 51. m.
- confunduntur quaedam vocab. per metathesin, ut
- ἐπιβαλόντες et ἐπιλαβόντες 6, 3, 11. p. 503.
- περιβαλὼν et περιλαβὼν 7, 4, 5. p. 654.
- κατέλ βον et κατέβαλον 1, 15, 5. i.
- confunduntur quaedam vocab., non singula, partim separando,
partim iungendo, ut
- subst. τῆς αἰτίας et ἀναδύας 2, 7, 4. i.
- ἐπαρχὸν τε et ἐπαρχοντα 6, 9, 8. i.
- προσάτην et πρὸς ταύτην 2, 6, 3. e.
- tim adi. δημοσίοι et δημόσιοι 2, 7, 3. p. 208.
- μέσσην γῆν et μεσηγνήν 3, 9, 5. p. 645. 1q.
- πολλὰ ἄλλα et ἄλλα τινὰ 4, 15, 6. p. 1046.
- τοὺς οὐ et ὡς 5, 8, 15. p. 259. e. 1q. porro verb.
- ἀλλ' ἢν et ἀπαιεῖν 3, 10, 15. p. 682.
- διασκευάσσονται τε et διασκευάσσονται 7, 6, 21. e.
- ἐπιθεῖν τε et ἐπὶ δὲ ὄντας, et ἐπιθέοντες δὲ 6, 7, 19. p. 479. 1q.
- ἐπιδύομαι et ἐπὶ τοῦτο 7, 1, 14. p. 561.
- οἰς τὸ ῥηθὲν et ἰσορημένα 2, 9, 5. i.
- καθεύδων et καθ' ὥρα 4, 15, 14. i.
- παρεκλήσῃ τε et προεκλήσονται 6, 9, 10. p. 325.
- dein adverb.
- ἀλλ' et ἀλλ' ἢ 1, 13, 8. p. 546.
- αὐτοῦ et αὐτὸ τοῦ 3, 7, 18. i. ii. αὐτοὺς et αὐτοὺς 4, 5, 12. i.
- ὅδ' ἢν et δ' ῥίχιν 1, 17, 12. i. quod et pertineat ad classem pr,
de verb.
- αἱ τε et ἐπὶ τὸ 3, 7, 18. p. 611.
- ἦτοι et ἦ τοῖς 8, 1, 9. p. 913.
- καὶ πως et καίποτε 7, 11, 8.
- μηκέτι et μὴ ἔτι 4, 10, 5. e.

οἱ δὲ τινες ἐκ τῶν δὲ τινες 6, 9, 8. i.

οἱ μὲν ἐκ τῶν 5, 5, 20. p. 160.

πάλιν ἰούσαν ἐκ πολλῇν ἰούσαν ἐκ πολλῶν οὔσα 7, 10, 4.

tandem praepositis.

ἐκτὶ λόγους ἐκτὶ ἐκτὶ ἀλίγους 6, 1, 8. p. 281.

παρὰ τῶν Ἰσραὴλ ἐκτὶ παρὰ αἰσῶν 4, 8, 1. i.

παρῶν ἐκτὶ παρὰ ὧν 1, 4, 14. p. 121.

παροῦσα ἐκτὶ παρὰ σου 1, 6, 18. p. 218.

— ἐκτὶ παρὰ ἐκείνους 8, 2, 7. p. 930.

confunduntur quaedam per accentus, ut

ἡ ἐκτὶ ἡ, adv. 4, 14, 10. i. p. 1031. m.

οὐδὲν ἄλλ' ἢ ἐκτὶ οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἢ ἐκτὶ οὐδὲν ἄλλ' ἢ 1, 13, 2. p. 529.

ἄλλ' ἢ ἐκτὶ ἄλλ' ἢ ib. p. 530. m.

ἦν ἐκτὶ ἦν 1, 17, 12. p. 723. e.

ταῦτα ἐκτὶ ταῦτα 1, 9, 21. p. 375. e.

τοῦ ἐκτὶ τοῦ 7, 6, 13. e. 8, 7, 16. e.

τῶ ἐκτὶ τῶ 4, 11, 4. p. 975. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 75. e.

confunduntur quaedam per incertam corrigendi rationem, et quidem

subi. ἀγνοίας 7, 5, 10. p. 678.

βασιλείας 4, 13, 7. p. 1010.

δειλίαν 2, 1, 22. p. 29. m.

καλλωπίσματος 7, 3, 13. p. 634.

πολυάριθμον 4, 9, 14. e.

σύμπενοιαν 7, 6, 6. p. 704. e.

χειμῶνες 8, 2, 7. p. 931.

tum adi.

ἦν ἐκτὶ ὅς 1, 11, 12. p. 452. e.

τούς τε 4, 8, 6. p. 916. e.

τίμιον 5, 6, 20. p. 208. m.

τούτων 4, 15, 11. p. 1031. e.

porro verb.

εἶν 4, 12, 15. e. 8, 1, 2. e.

deinde adv.

ἄμα 2, 17, 16. p. 327.

ἔκαστον 4, 14, 6. p. 1027.

ἡ 2, 15, 3. p. 460. e.

καὶ 1, 14, 10. p. 627. e. 3, 2, 11. p. 515. m. 5, 12, 3. p.

710. e. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. e. 7, 8, 10. 1, 7, 10, 6. p. 821. sq.

8, 8, 3. p. 1106.

νῦν 4, 10, 6. p. 964. e. sq.

οἶον 5, 6, 5. i.

tandem in pluribus vocab.

πάντας ἡγάγε 5, 4, 17. e. p. 553. m.

τούτοις θανάτου τοῦ αὐτοῦ 4, 15, 20. p. 1061. e. sq.

confunduntur res quaedam, 1) comma in Mss. pro elemento, v. supra in comma.

2) nomina perf. f. scriptorem, per compendium Herod., Herodotus et Herodjanus, in Sup. Theol. Gr. L. 1, 1. 1. p. 2. e. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. i. 1, 10, 11. p. 101. m. 1, 14, 19. p. 636. m. 1, 17, 8. p. 716. m. 1b. 26. p. 746. i. 2, 11, 2. p. 337. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 599. i. 2, 15, 10. p. 477. e. 3, 3, 9. p. 531. e. sq. 7, 1, 12. p. 538. m. 7, 2, 8. p. 590. i. 7, 8, 16. p. 767. m. 8, 1, 4. p. 906. e. 8, 4, 4. p. 977. i. 8, 6, 7. p. 1057. m. 8, 8, 10. p. 1118. i.

- it. ap. Bud. C. I, 7, k. p. 233. e. 3. 3. 9. p. 532. i. ap. Poss. Sy. 2, 14. 5. p. 433. e. ej. Call. ib. 10. p. 446. i. ap. L. Bos. Ellips. 5, 1, 14. p. 25. e. ap. Z. ad Xen. 7, 3. 5. p. 612. m. in Lexx. al. 7, 6, 15. p. 719. m.
- tum in Sip. Th. nomen Luc. p. Thuc. 2, 15, 21. p. 424. e.
- 3) numeri numerorum, v. *num.*
- 4) tempora verbb., ut aor. et perf. etc. cf. in his et singulis.
- 5) themata verbb., ut αἰσῶ et αἰσῶ, it. εἰσῶ et εἰσῶ, v. Ind. Var., et ib. quoque v. *παρσις*.
- coniugium, definit. 6, 8, 16. p. 509. m. coniecturarum lex 3, 2, 11. p. 515. e.
- coniugium, p. perf. et coniuge 3, 10, 16. coniunctiones, in medium coniectae, v. infra *Medium et Ordo*.
- coniunctiones, in Mss. substitutae aliis 2, 13, 6. i. *ἀς*, p. vulg. *ἐτα*, 6, 5, 1. i. *ἐτα* p. *ἐτα*, cf. supra *Adverb.*
- coniunctivus, verbb., sp. Lat., in not. modestiae et humanitat. 1, 5, 16. p. 101. m. nominativum fut. in conminationibus, cf. *Futur.*
- coniunctivus Lat. praef. pro Gr. fut. 1, 9, 11. p. 354. i.
- coniunctivus Gr. in Lat. exprimeendus per fut. exactum 1, 6, 14. p. 210. i. 1, 5, 24. p. 173. m. Gr. nullus interdum in consecut. temp., et. infra in *Consecut.*
- coniunctivus, ap. Bg., ubi in Gr. nullus 2, 9, 18. p. 500. i. cf. et *Consecut.* etiam in resolutio particip. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. m. *ἡλ.* etiam sine necessitate 2, 13, 20. p. 419. e.
- coniunctivus Gr. c. opt. simul 1, 6, 8. p. 301. m. cf. *enallage* modor.
- coniunctivus, in Mss., mutatus in opt., cf. in *Optat.* sed praebitus pro opt. vulg. 1, 8, 4. p. 282. 2, 13, 14. p. 405. 3, 2, 8. e. 3, 11, 13. 1, 3, 12, 6. e. 4, 15, 8. e. 6, 5, 18. p. 400. 7, 9, 5. e. conl. fut. praebitus p. fut. indicat. 1, 9, 11. e. 4, 15, 15. e. contra fut. indic. p. conl. 5, 5, 9. p. 143. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 246. e.
- coniuratus 1, 8, 11. p. 304. m. conqueri 1, 8, 10. p. 301. m.
- consecutor 1, 12, 18. p. 525. m. consecutio temporum, in verbb., ap. Gr., nulla comparat in his locis, ubi
- 1) post praef. tempus finitum est iterum praef. in indicat., interiecto quidem pron. relat. οὗδ' ἔστιν — ἀξίωμα, εἰ μὴ — ὑτάρχαι λ. 1, 10, 12. p. 405. lqq. 4, 2, 17. γράφει, ἔσους χρῆλ. 1, 17, 1. e. τι — χρῆ —, ὁρᾶς 2, 13, 15. i. f. adv. relat. εὐχ ὁρῶντα, ἔσου βῆναι 5, 6, 18. p. 203. in verb. sens., intercedente coniunct. *πυθονομήνους*, ἔτι — μῆνται 2, 7, 11. p. 227. 3, 4, 13. p. 117. 6, 9, 12. ubi Mss. indic. mutant in opt. αἰ — ζηταίτε — οὗδ' ἔστιν λ. 2, 13, 11.
 - 2) post praef. finit. est aor. 1. τίνα — ἔχετε γνώμην, δηλώσατε 2, 8, 3. e. *ισί* —, εἰ καταλύθησαν 1, 1, 7. ib. 3. ubi Mss. tenent aor. 2. aor. 2. aut impf. κατατίμει — δι' αὐτὸ ἐπέδωκε λ. 2, 12, 5. p. 569.
 - 3) post praef. particip. sens. est fut. *θαροῦντες*, ὡς — καρτώσονται 1, 1, 2. p. 7. 2. 5. 13. p. 154. lq. ὅπως χρῆσται —, οὐκ ἰδιῶς 2, 12, 5. ubi Ms. mutat in opt. aor. 1. ἔς — ἡμοί, εἰ τι — θαλήσῃ 2, 13, 10. p. 395. ἐξουρίσκοντες, οἱ οὐ ευφρανῶσι λ. 3, 15, 15.
 - 4) post impf. est tunc impf. indic. οὐδέ τις ἦν —, ὅς — εἰδίχεται 1, 4, 20. 2, 8, 12. 6, 4, 4. p. 360. εἰφ' ἂν βουλεύετο, ὑπηγάγετο 2,

9. ἡ. ἰ. ἐπὶ γλῶττις πρῶτο. δσα — ἔφειρον λ. 16. 18. 3. 14.
τη. οὐκίτε ἀνεκόνοντο, τίνες ἴσαν λ. 4. 6. 12. p. 802.

ταυμ αυτ. 1. οὐδὲ τι ἦν γὰρ μέρος —, ὅπου μὴ — ἕστειναν 2, 11. 8.
ταυμ fut. ἐξήκουσιν, δι' ἐπιλέξεσται λ. 4. 14. 1. c. ἐτοιμήτε — ἀπόπει-
μα, ἔπως εἰσοῦσαι λ. 5. 8. 11. c.

3) ποῖλ αυт. 1. est tuum praeft. ἐπέτρηνεν, ὁπόσον τις βούλεται λ. 2,
4. 12. p. 115.

tuum αυт. 2. μηδὲ πληρώσαντος —, ᾧ ὑπέσχετο 2. 8. 8. e.

tuam fut., periphraft. διεσκιδάσε — Φήμεν. ὥς — τεθνήξεσθαι μέλλον-
τας 5. 8. 11. i.

4) ποῖλ fut. est αυт. 2. et simul praeft. γνώσχ, τίνα τὸ κίνδυνον
ἐφύλασσεν, καὶ ἐτι — πρόβασι λ. 2. 1. 23.

5) ποῖλ particip. αυт. 2. est praeft. συναίε, ἐτι — μάχεται λ. 4. 15,
15 i.

ποῖλ particip. perf. autem fut. εἰωθέτων — ἀποκάμνειν —, εἰ μὴ τε
— καταρθώσουσι ib. c. ubi Ms. mutat in conjunct.

6) ποῖλ praeft. aut αυт. 1. est fut. particip. vel nudum, προὔπεμφε
— κρατήν, προκαταληψομένην λ. 3. 1. IO. i.

vel c. att. ἐπεμφε τοῦς — τοιοσηκένοντας 3. 6. 18. 23. πέμπει τοῦς
διώξαντας 5. 4. 19.

7) ποῖλ inf. sunt tempora haec, ut

ποῖλ praeft. iterum praeft. εἶναι —, εἰς — ἀρμόζει 2. 3. 7. c. εἶναι, ὅπερ
— δοξᾷ λ. 1. 11. 11.

ποῖλ praeft. autem impf. δεῖσθαι — τοῦ κρατοῦ —, ὅς ἦν λ. 6. 7. 6.

ποῖλ praeft. denique αυт. 1. et simul plusq. σώζειν, ἐν ἀναβρίψαντο,
καὶ ὄψ' αὖ — βιβλιώνισαν 4. 9. 5.

ποῖλ praeft. ποῖτο αυт. 1. εἶκαι —, ὣν ἔδρασε, δεδομένος 4. 15. 17.

p. li αυт. 1. autem praeft. πεῖραν δοθῆναι, πῶς φέρουσι λ. 5. 5. 11.
p. 145. f.

p. li αυт. 1. etiam αυт. 2. ἀνανεώσασθαι, ἤν — ἔσχον, ἀρχῇ 6. 2. 6. c.

ποῖλ fut. item praeft. δάσειν, ἔσα βούλονται 2. 6. 11. p. 177. 6,
7. 24.

ποῖλ praeft. est particip. c. art. tuum praeft. μήτε — εἶναι τὸν κολύον-
τα 2. 6. 22. p. 201.

tuum simul peif. μηδένα εἶναι τὸν ἀνθεῶτα, μηδὲ κολύοντα 2. 8. 7. c.

consecutio tempor. ap Gr. observatur tamēn aliqua, dum est

praeft. c. praeft. opt. imperat. ὥς — μὴ μοιχοῖντο 2. 13. 8. p. 392. ὥς
ἀκούουσιντο, εἰ — προσβαλλοι λ. 2. 6. 15. c. ubi Ms. mutat in opt.

αυт. 2. μηδύνος — παρόντος, ᾧ — ἐχει 7. 1. 9. ἢ προσδοκᾷ (εἰς) ἐν
τοῖς ἔργοις, εἰ τις — καταείσχυται 2. 3. 17. p. 84. ubi Ms. mutat
in praeft. indicat.

praeft. c. opt. perf. periphraft. διασκαδάννυται — Φήμεν, ὥς — εἰς αἰὺν
θαμένος 7. 6. 21. c.

praeft. c. opt. plusq. periphraft. βοῶντες —, ὅτι — εἰησαν ἀπекτονότες
8. 8. 17. simul f. q. impf. f. αυт. 2. οὗς — οὐκ ἐβούλετο.

praeft. c. opt. tuam αυт. 1. προεμανόντων, ὥς — ἀνανεώσαντο 4. 15,
16. i.

tuam αυт. 2. μυώνων, ὅπως μὴ — λάθειν 1. 1. 1. p. 4.

praeft. c. conjunct. praeft. ἐκεῖ ἢ Πρώμη (εἰς) ὅτου ποτ' αὖ — ἦ 1,
6. 14. c.

imperf. c. opt. praeft. f. imperf. οὐ — δ τι ποτ' εἰς, ἐκολυπραγμένους 2,
1. 4. 6. 8. 8.

imperf. c. opt. αυт. 1. periphraft. ἀπηγγέλλετο —, ἐτι — εἶν — ἀποσκώ-
ψαντες 4. 9. 3.

K I L L K

Kkkkk

- † *impf. c. aor. 1. coniunct. εταίρωτο* —, μή — *λυπήσῃ λ. 5, 6, 9. ubi*
Me. mutat in fut. indicat.
- perf. c. coni. aor. 2. διδώς, μή — ἀναδράμωσι 2, 13, 21. i.*
- aor. 1. c. opt. prael. Φοβηθίντες, μή — εἴη λ. 2, 6, 13.*
- aor. 1. c. opt. aor. 2. προύπεμψε —, ὡς — εἰσελθοῖεν 2, 13, 21. p.*
422. [qq. 8, 4, 8. p. 942. μή λ.
- aor. 1. c. coni. aor. 1. et aor. 2. Φοβηθίντες, μή — ἀνανήψῃ καὶ*
ἐπύλωνται 1, 27, 24. p. 742.
- aor. 2. opt. c. opt. aor. 2. εἰ — τίς παραβόλοι —, οὐκ ἂν εἶροι 1,*
1, 5. i.
- aor. 2. c. opt. aor. 1. ἰν' — ἐκβιάσονται —, συνήλθον 2, 2, 10. e.*
- aor. 2. coni. c. opt. prael. ὡς — ἰδῇ, πῶς — ἔχῃ 4, 9, 9. p. 950.*
- fut. c. coni. aor. 1. σκεψόμενος, ὅπως — γεφυρώσῃ 8, 4, 8. e. p.*
983.
- perito per inf., et quidem*
- prael. c. opt. prael. ἔνδον εἶναι, — ὡς ἂν — ὑπακούοιεν 3, 12, 15. 4,*
10, 13.
- aor. 1. c. opt. prael. εἰ παρθένος εἴη —, πεισθῆναι λ. 1, 11, 12. e.*
p. 457.
- fut. c. opt. aor. 2. κολασθήσεσθαι —, εἰ τις — Φαυεῖ 2, 13, 18. e.*
- consecutio temp. ap. Gr., in vicinia vel obfervantia, vel neglecta,*
per impf. ἦσαν —, οἱ προύλεγον —, ὅτι — εἴη λ. 2, 14, 9.
- it. διηκώρου —, τοῦ — εἴη, πότερον(οῖη) ἂν —, ἡ — ψέχτο, — ἡγνίσουν*
τῇ, πῶς χρῆσονται λ. 5, 4, 16.
- denique per particip. fut. post prael. τίμῃ — τινὰς τοὺς φονεύσαν-*
τας τὴν Ἀλιζ — καὶ εἰ τινὰς ἀνδρίζαντο 6, 9, 13. e.
- it. προύπεμψε σκοποὺς τοὺς ἐρανίσαντας, μή — εἶεν 8, 1, 2.*
- consecutio temp. in Lat. a Bg. neglecta 1, 1, 2. p. 7, 1, 10, 14,*
p. 412. 1, 11, 12. p. 457. 1, 17, 24. p. 743. 2, 6, 13. 2, 7, 11. 1,
2, 13, 8. e. 18. e. 3, 2, 14. 4, 9, 9. e. 5, 4, 16. e. 18. p. 117.
5, 5, 9. p. 143. m. 6, 8, 8.
- consequentiae nominativi, gen. dat. et acc. cf. in singulis sub*
Nominat. Consequ.
- confessus 1, 8, 10. p. 301. m. confidere, in re militari 3, 3, 1. p.*
523. e.
- consistere, in re milit. 1, 10, 9. p. 398. e. i. q. εἶναι 2, 3, 17. i.*
- consolari, trop. v. c. famem 5, 6, 4. p. 473. i.*
- constantia definit, 2, 1, 10, p. 16. m. consternare 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e.*
- constitutum esse i. q. esse 1, 2, 3. p. 40. m. 1, 8, 17. p. 327. e. i. q.*
fieri 1, 9, 1. p. 332. e. constitutum, (p. subst.) 2, 7, 13. p.
232. m.
- constructio verbi duplex, cf. rectio, it. v. duplex. constructio di-*
versa f. varia, cf. in divers. constructio subst. eadem, quae affi-
nium verbb., cf. in v. substant. it. ib. constructio subst. duplex,
c. gen. et c. adi. cf. infra diversa et duplex rectio, sed constructio
subst. cum adi. diversi casus cf. in v. adiectiv.
- consules dicti Lat. magisteratus 4, 2, 8. p. 818. e. sed Gr. οἱ ἀγ-*
χωρες ib. it. αἱ ἀρχαί 1, 16, 7. p. 689. e. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. m.
- consulare imperium 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m. consulere alicui rei 1, 4, 14.*
Exc. p. 857. i.
- consumere 1, 8, 4. p. 281. e. contemptus rhetoricus 2, 2, 13. p.*
47. i.
- contendere 2, 2, 15. p. 48. e. contentus, c. coniunct. quod 2, 15,*
8. p. 469, 1. e. inf. 2, 10, 13. p. 323. i.

conterminus 1, 15, 2. p. 638. e. continenter 1, 12, 4. p. 481. e. contingit (aliquid) 1, 8, 5. p. 235. m. continue 1, 12, 4. p. 481. e. continui gen. cf. infra in *duplex genit.* et continui gen. cōnfig. cf. ib. et in *Genit.* continui acc. cf. *Accusat.* continuus particip. cf. *Particip.*

contra, c. verbb., resistere etc. 1, 12, 3. p. 476. e.

contra, adv., subaudiendum in τὸ 1, 6, 3. p. 191. e.

contra ea, contra id, contra autem, itē, contra, quam 2, 6, 20. p. 198. i.

contracta forma, in verbis, pro altera dissoluta, variat, in

προσχωρεῖ et προυχ. 1, 15, 16. p. 667. 4, 4, 4. 5, 8, 9. i. non item 3, 15, 12. i. 7, 8. i. e. i.

προσχωρήσει et προυχ. 7, 2, 9. i. non item προυχ. 1, 14, 15. p. 620. 1, 15, 17. i. 6, 1, 20. p. 304. 7, 6, 16. i.

προκαλέσεται et προυκ. 6, 8, 16. i. non item προκαλέσεται 7, 1, 11. i. προκαλείτο 4, 3, 6. e. προκαλεσάμεθα 4, 14, 13.

προβήσαν et προβ. 7, 12, 10. e.

non item in his,

προβάλλεται 2, 11, 9. p. 316. προβάλλετε 8, 1, 6. p. 908.

προβάλλεται 2, 13, 13. e.

προύχων 7, 5, 10. p. 630. 2, 1, 20, 7, 10, 6. et προύχεται 2, 10, 9.

προεκκινώτω 2, 7, 3. p. 209.

προύλεγον 2, 14, 9. i.

προεισηπάτο 7, 6, 9. i.

προέπειψα 2, 13, 21. p. 422. 3, 1, 10. i. 8, 1, 2. p. 902.

προεκομύευν 1, 8, 8. e. 7, 6, 4. p. 702. 5, 6, 20. e.

προέδηνον 3, 8, 8. i. προέδισαν 8, 6, 6, i.

προετρέπων 3, 12, 10. e.

sed rursus in

συνείναι et συνίναί 2, 9, 15. p. 294.

tum aliter in particip. perf.

τὸν προειρῶτα et προειρηκῶτα 1, 16, 12. p. 700.

non item in eodem προειρῶς 4, 8, 11. p. 923. 8, 3, 16. p. 966.

προειρῶτα 7, 6, 9. προειρῶτες 7, 4, 4. p. 652.

nec in similibus

ἰφειρῶτες 4, 15, 13. p. 1018. ἰφειρῶτας 5, 4, 3. e. ἰφειρῶσαν 2, 15, 3. p. 462.

ἰφειρῶτας 4, 9, 11. i.

ἰφειρῶσης 2, 2, 3.

ἰφειρῶς 8, 3, 7. ἰφειρῶτος 8, 4, 12. i. ἰφειρῶτα 4, 14, 12. i. ἰφειρῶτων 3, 3, 1. e. ἰφειρῶτας 3, 12, 20. 4, 2, 19. p. 829. 7, 5, 6. p. 674.

καθιρῶς 3, 11, 17. καθιρῶτες 3, 8, 6. p. 622. καθιρῶτων 5, 2, 3.

3, 34. τῶν κ. 2, 8, 5. e. et τῶν καθιρῶτων 2, 7, 13.

συνειρῶς 6, 7, 2. p. 444. 3, 1, 5. e. συνειρῶτα 6, 5, 6. e. συνειρῶσης 5, 4, 12. p. 109. 1, 9, 22. e.

nec in alia syncope

κατακτηχῶτος (p. κατακτητηχ.) 2, 5, 8. p. 139. 2, 12, 9. i.

ἀνακταταινῶς (p. ἀνακταταινῶς) 2, 11, 11. p. 340.

contracta forma, in verb. ἄω, ἔω et ὤω, pro altera dissoluta, per se in usu utraque, (cf. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. c.) variat in

κρίμασθαι et κριμάσθαι 1, 14, 1. e. p. 536.

κλινοῦσθαι et κληνοῦσθαι 1, 12, 18. p. 523.

ἀναθροῦντα et ἀναθρόντα 2, 6, 10. p. 174.

- ἔρριπτον et ἔρριπτουν 4, 15, 6. e. ἔρριπται et ἔρριπτε 5, 6, 21. p. 212.
- non item in ἔρριπτοῦντο 7, 7, 6. p. 733. ῥίπτονσιν 3, 12, 26. p. 729. ἔρριπτετο 4, 6, 2. e. ἔρριπται 2, 9, 9. p. 286.
- contracta forma, in subst., variat in
 βασιλίας et βασιλεῖς 2, 4, 8. e. 2, 6, 19. e. 7, 10, 3. e.
- non item in eodem acc. βασιλίας 3, 12, 2. i. 15. i. 20, 23. i. 8, 8, 2. e. 14. p. 1123. 15. e.
- nec in acc. βασιλῆς 1, 6, 16. p. 215. aut in nominat. βασιλεῖς 1, 17, 23. e. p. 741. 2, 8. 13. p. 253. 5, 3. 9.
- nec in simili nominat. Φονεῖς 2, 13, 22. aut acc. Φονεῖς 2, 5, 10. p. 143.
- sed rursus in τὸ ὄνομα et τοῦνομα 2, 4, 13. p. 117. 1, 8, 9. p. 295. e. non item in τὸ ὄν. 1, 12, 3. p. 475. sq. 1, 16, 4. p. 679. 2, 14, 7. e. 6, 1, 2. p. 273.
- contracta forma, in adi. f. pron., variat in
 τὸ αὐτὸ et ταῦτὸ 5, 3, 14. i.
- κρίττονα et κρίττω 1, 6, 20. p. 221.
- non item in eod. κρίττονα 6, 1, 13. p. 293. 7, 1, 8. e.
- nec in nominat. κρίττους 2, 13, 10. 1, 8, 3, 14. p. 963.
- nec in acc. κρίττους 5, 8, 3. 1.
- sed rursus in
 αἰῶνον et αἰῶνιν 1, 10, 10. p. 399.
- non item in τοῦναντίον 2, 6, 20. i. τάναντία 3, 2, 18. i. τὰ ἑναντία 4, 4, 1. sq.
- nec in τὰ ἄλλα 3, 4, 15. p. 551.
- contracta oratio, per genera et definit, 1, 4, 2. Exc. p. 831. sqq.
- in oppressio pron. demonstr. ubi Vs. addit id, ut 3, 13, 15. 5, 5, 21. e. vel opprimit quoque, ut 1, 12, 17. i. 3, 4, 6. e. addit verò et in orat. iuxta 2, 9, 23. e. sed opprimit 5, 1, 7. p. 10. it. 7, 4, 8. 10. rursus addit 1, 4, 14. p. 120. non item 1, 6, 23. p. 227. addit rursus 5, 1, 4. i. necessario omittit 3, 9, 14. p. 653. iterum addit 6, 7, 7. p. 452. non item 7, 10, 6. p. 820. 3, 10, 13. p. 678. 4, 3, 9. i. rursus addit 2, 2, 20. p. 55. non autem 2, 14, 8. e. 4, 15, 17. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 422. 7, 11, 6. e. contra addit 7, 6, 15. e. 4, 8, 13. e. c. praept. aliqua, ubi Vs. addit pron. 1, 4, 7. e. p. 102. 1, 17, 15. 6, 1, 24. e. 5, 4, 10. e. 7, 9, 24. p. 806. 5, 3, 1. p. 58. 6, 1, 7. i. non item 4, 9, 12. e. 5, 7, 8. p. 601. 5, 3, 20. p. 87. 2, 9, 14. i. in substituendis aliis, ubi Vs. addit pron. 2, 10, 3. p. 304. Sed liberius Vs. Bg. in his 6, 1, 20, 6, 6, 5. e. 5, 1, 4. m. 3, 6, 8. i. ii, 1, 4, 2. i. 6. i. 2, 10, 5. e. 16. p. 327. it. 3, 15, 14. i. 8, 4, 27. i. 2, 6, 15. p. 184.
- contrahuntur in unum duo, vel subst. 2, 14, 13. p. 451. i. cf. in v. *Unam*, vel verba, ut existat hendiadys, ubi v. sed et per libertatem in Vs. 2, 11, 18. p. 361. m. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e. 7, 5, 10. p. 680. m. it. in unam phrasin 2, 7, 4. p. 213. m. ib. 5. p. 214. e. in unum verb. negatio et verb. *ἄλλως*, *μη λ.* 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e. 4, 10, 11. p. 963. e. copula et neg. ib. 10. p. 1. m.
- contrario, e contrario, e contraria parte 2, 6, 20. p. 197. e. sq.
- contrarium quid deest, v. *relativas* et *supplementum*.
- contrariare 1, 14, 3. p. 589. m. contrucidare 1, 13, 11. p. 555. m.
- conversio, dum casus aliquis e membro sq. in prius proprie locandus 2, 5, 15. p. 156. e. 3, 4, 20. p. 557. e.

- convicia exprimuntur per subst. sine art. 2, 2, 7. p. 38. m. convivari 2, 6, 9. p. 172. m.
- copia, in sing., p. exercitu, non p. pecunia 1, 6, 8. Exc. p. 834. e. lq. copiae militares ib. 18. p. 217. e.
- copia Herodiani, in adi. iunctis syn., 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 763. e. 1, 7, 3. ib. p. 887. m. 1, 17, 24. p. 743. m. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. lq. 2, 7, 10. p. 280. m. 3, 4, 9. p. 545. e. 3, 5, 3, 3, 11, 18. i. p. 705. e. 4, 3, 8. i. p. 838. e. 4, 10, 4. i. p. 962. m. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. i. 5, 4, 17. p. 116. m. 5, 5, 9. p. 143. m. ib. 16. p. 154. 156. i. 5, 7, 4. p. 224. m. 6, 5, 1. p. 573. e. 6, 7, 16. i. p. 471. m. 6, 8, 8. e. p. 496. m. ib. 4. p. 500. m. 6, 9, 14. p. 530. e. 7, 1, 4. p. 549. m. 7, 3, 11. i. p. 628. e. p. lq. m. ib. 12. p. 631. e. 7, 4, 5. p. 656. i. 7, 6, 11. p. 713. m. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. e. 7, 9, 9. p. 790. m. 8, 3, 13. p. 902. i. 8, 5, 21. i. p. 1043. i. 8, 6, 6. e. p. 1057. i.
- it. iuncto vocab. poetico 8, 5, 11. p. 1032. i.
- it., poetarum more, subst. singulis iuncto adi. aliquo 3, 14, 13. e. p. 763. e. 6, 7, 10. p. 459. e.
- it. iuncto adi. mero et alio e formula 6, 1, 24. p. 307. e.
- it. iunctis adi. huc copula 6, 2, 6. p. 319. m. lqq. 7, 9, 9. p. 789. e. lq.
- copia Herodi., in adiunctis quibusdam, ut ad adi. Σαταρχ. 4, 12, 14. p. 1007. e. it. ad subst. εἰσαρχ. 3, 8, 15. p. 258. m.
- copia Herod., in adv., iunctis syn. 2, 13, 10. p. 394. e. ib. 12. p. 401. ib. 20. e. p. 421. m. 2, 14, 2. e. p. 428. m. 3, 3, 13. e. p. 537. m. 4, 13, 14. e. 4, 15, 3. e. 5, 8, 3. p. 243. e. 6, 5, 11. i. p. 387. m. 6, 7, 3. p. 446. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 671. e. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m.
- copia Herod., in iunctis affirm. et neg. cf. supra v. affirm.
- copia Herod., in causis afferendis, per modos varios, 2, 3, 12. p. 961. i.
- it. in repetita causa cum variat, 7, 1, 24. p. 578. m.
- copia Herod., in compari. per adv. c. subst. et per particip. et adi. c. subst. 2, 3, 12. i. p. 73. e. per particip. 6, 8, 9. p. 498. e. per particip. et subst. affine 7, 12, 11. p. 880. e. per subst. 8, 2, 7. p. 930. m.
- copia Herod., in copulandis membris per μάλλον ἢ et per καὶ 4, 3, 8. p. 839. m. per repositum καὶ 2, 5, 3. i. p. 128. e.
- copia Herod., in iunctis diversis tropis 8, 3, 5. p. 948. 951. i. in adv. ὅσος etc. qualis et habetur deinde in formulis, it. singulis, vel subst. vel verb.
- copia Herod., in iunctis formulis subst. τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώποις et τὰ ἐν γῆ 1, 5, 14. p. 104. i. ἐκ προγόνων, p. pr. ἀνθρώπων 7, 12. p. 741. m. simul per iunctam affirm. et neg. διὰ σπουδῆς καὶ οὐ μετ' ἐπιμ. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. e. cf. supra in affirmativa et infra dupliciter, it. abl. f. dat. mero et abl. c. praep. cf. in v. Dativ.
- it. verb. 4, 9, 12. i. 4, 14, 9. i. p. 1029. e. 4, 15, 7. i. p. 1047. m. 5, 4, 14. lqq. 6, 2, 17. 6, 6, 5. e. p. 427. e. 7, 1, 11. p. 506. i. ib. 24. p. 578. m. 7, 4, 5. p. 655. e. lq. 7, 11, 14. p. 861. e. 7, 12, 3. e. cf. 2, 13, 10. p. 395. lq. m. 3, 14, 10. p. 760. m. 4, 15, 14. p. 1054. e. 6, 5, 2. p. 375. e.
- copia Herod., in participp. cumulatis ex iusta serie 6, 3, 3. p. 342. e.

copia Herod., in *praepositionibus*, duplici quidem e, uno v., cf. *duplex* et *praeposit.* ii. in *praepos.* syn. 7, 3, 14. i. p. 659. e. fq.

copia Herod., in *pron.* syn. 7, 1, 1. i. p. 543. m.

copia Herod., in *simul* positis, quae alibi pronuntur singula, vel subst. 7, 1, 1. p. 543. m. 3, 6, 6. p. 576. m. ib. 7. p. 19. m. ib. 12. p. 581. m. vel plurisib. ib. 12. p. e. (6, 6, 8 e. p. 430. e.) vel adi. et formula ib. 14. i. p. 583. m. vel formula verb. et adv. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. vel verb. trop. duob. 4, 15, 11. p. 1052. e. vel verb. c. formula 5, 4, 2. p. 99. m. vel adv. et formula e praep. ib. 6. e. p. 104. m. vel praep. duab. syn. e. uno v. 8, 5, 0. p. 1024. e.

copia Herod., in *subst.*, iunctis syn. 1, 6, 25. p. 230. m. 1, 7, 12. p. 263. e. 265. e. 1, 17, 27. p. 748. e. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. e. 2, 11, 12. p. 350. fq. 2, 12, 8. e. 2, 3, 10. p. 72. 2, 13, 14. p. 404. m. ib. 21. p. 422. fq. m. p. 424. m. 2, 14, 6. p. 415. m. e. 3, 1, 6. p. 492. m. 3, 3, 3. 3, 16, 12. p. 581. e. ib. 11. e. p. 581. m. 14. i. p. 583. e. 3, 8, 1. i. p. 615. e. ib. 17. i. p. 636. m. 3, 12, 4. p. 711. m. ib. 7. p. 713. m. it. ib. *ἕξ* λ. ib. 12. p. 717. m. 3, 15, 9. fq. p. 784. e. (ubi tria subst. syn.) 4, 2, 14. p. 823. e. ib. 17. p. 828. m. 4, 4, 1. i. p. 848. m. ib. 12. p. 857. e. ib. 14. p. 859. m. 4, 5, 5. p. 869. m. ib. 11. p. 873. m. ib. 15. p. 881. e. 4, 6, 8. p. 889. m. 4, 8, 7. p. 917. e. 4, 11, 13. p. 985. m. 4, 12, 4. p. 991. m. 4, 11, 1. i. ib. 5. e. p. 1026. m. 5, 1, 5. p. 8. i. 5, 2, 3. i. p. 33. e. ib. 14. i. p. 55. m. 5, 3, 11. p. 70. e. 5, 7, 2. p. 222. e. ib. 12. p. 234. m. 5, 8, 15. e. p. 260. e. 6, 1, 6. p. 277. m. ib. 11. p. 286. e. ib. 18. p. 301. i. 6, 5, 6. p. 381. e. ib. 24, 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m. 6, 7, 1. p. 443. m. ib. 24. p. 485. i. 6, 8, 5. e. p. 493. i. 7, 1, 25. p. 579. e. 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 897. m. 7, 3, 1. p. 610. m. ib. 13. p. 634. i. p. 19. i. ib. 17. p. 643. m. e. 7, 5, 5. p. 673. m. ib. 8. p. 676. i. 7, 6, 21. p. 724. e. 7, 7, 5. i. p. 732. m. 7, 8, 4. p. 747. m. 7, 9, 7. p. 785. e. 7, 11, 1. p. 845. m. 7, 12, 5. p. 874. e. ib. 7. e. p. 877. e. ib. 11. i. p. 879. m. 8, 1, 7. p. 910. m. 8, 3, 17. p. 969. i. 8, 5, 10. p. 1029. e. ib. 19. i. p. 1040. e. 8, 6, 13. p. 1064. e. p. 19. m. 8, 7, 13. i. p. 1089. e. 8, 8, 11. i. p. 1118. m. ib. 14. p. 1123. i.

ii. in *diversis* temporis *calibus* simul 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. m.

it. in *duob.* subst., quorum prius posteriori explicatur 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 822. m. 1, 12, 10. p. 497. m.

it. in *plurib.* deinceps subst. syn. 3, 10, 5. p. 669. e.

ii. in *subst.* iunctis *causae* et *effectus* 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m.

it. in *subst.* iunctis, ubi *persona* una eadem *que* consideratur a parte alia 3, 13, 6. p. 737. *ὑπερ* λ. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. e.

copia Herod., in *tempore* iuncto verb. *diverso* per *particip.* sed tamen syn., *perf.* et *aor.* 2., ut 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e.

copia Herod., in *verbis*, tum al. syn. deinceps, in *diversis* *membris*, ut 1, 10, 5. e. fq. 2, 5, 8. p. 137. e. 3, 8, 13. p. 630. m. 3, 11, 12. i. p. 696. m. ib. 17. i. p. 701. e. 3, 14, 7. p. 757. m. 4, 4, 19. e. p. 804. m. 4, 7, 7. p. 904. i. 4, 9, 11. fq. p. 953. e. 4, 10, 8, 4, 15, 19. p. 1059. e. 5, 2, 11. p. 49. i. 5, 5, 9. p. 113. m. e. 5, 6, 10. p. 188. m. 5, 8, 16. p. 262. m. 6, 5, 6. p. 381. e. ib. 13. p. 391. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 412. 6, 7, 2. p. 444. e. ib. 7. p. 451. m. ib. 8. p. 455. e. 7, 1, 7. p. 552. e. 7, 4, 10. p. 661. e. 7, 6, 8. p. 707. i. 7, 9, 18. p. 801. m. ib. 20. p. 803. m.

- 7, 10, 6. p. 823. m. ib. 8. p. 829. m. 7, 11, 17. p. 864. e. 7, 12, 6. p. 873. m. ib. 10. p. 878. e. 8, 1, 7. p. 910. e. 8, 2, 12. p. 941. m. 8, 5, 22. e. sq. p. 1046. m. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. m. 8, 8, 2. p. 1102. e.
- tum iunctis syn. simul, in vicinia, per copulam modo interiectam, 1, 3, 11. p. 80. m. 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 897. m. 1, 9, 22. i. p. 376. m. 1, 17, 11. i. ib. p. 556. e. 2, 1, 10. p. 16. e. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. m. 2, 15, 12. i. p. 400. m. 3, 12, 4. p. 711. m. 4, 4, 10. p. 855. e. 4, 13, 14. p. 1018. e. 4, 15, 8. p. 1048. i. ib. 11. p. 1052. e. ib. 15. p. 1057. m. 5, 4, 2. p. 97. m. 5, 7, 8. p. 229. e. 5, 8, 1. e. p. 240. e. ib. 15. p. 259. i. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. m. ib. 10. e. p. 285. e. 6, 5, 6. e. p. 302. m. 6, 6, 7. i. p. 429. i. 6, 7, 5. p. 477. i. ib. 21. e. 6, 9, 5. i. p. 518. e. 7, 1, 6. i. p. 549. m. 7, 6, 12. e. 8, 4, 4. e. p. 979. m. 8, 6, 16. i. 1067. m. 8, 7, 6. p. 1080. i. ib. 12. p. 1089. i.
- it. iunctis v. privis c. phrasi 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. m. 1, 5, 5. p. 147. m. 2, 6, 3. p. 161. m. 2, 10, 4. p. 300. m. 2, 13, 2. p. 378. e. 4, 7, 3. i. p. 899. i. ib. 6. e. p. 903. m. 4, 8, 11. p. 923. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 411. e. 6, 7, 1. i. p. 442. m. 7, 5, 3. p. 613. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 680. m. 7, 6, 5. p. 703. m.
- it. iuncto v. c. subst. 7, 11, 6. p. 852. m. vel c. adi. 6, 1, 18. 22. 6, 7, 11. i. 6, 8, 14. 7, 1, 21. p. 574. m.
- it. phrasi c. adi. 2, 3, 21. i. p. 90. e.
- it. phrasi trop. c. v. proprio et privo, cf. infra in v. tropica.
- copula, f. copulativa particula, aliqua excidit 1, 4, 18. p. 129. e. incipit enunciat, et periodum novam 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. ib. 10, 2, 2, 6. p. 37. e. intra duas orationis partes facit hendiad., ubi v. intra duo particip. tum omittenda proprie 4, 1, 5. p. 799. m. intra duas orationis partes omittitur, ut intra duo adi. 7, 12, 13. p. 597. m. 7, 8, 3. p. 745. m. sed et intra eadem adi. additur 7, 1, 6. p. 450. m. deest intra adi. et subst. 1, 15, 18. p. 671. m. cf. *asyndeton*. deest in traueundo universo 7, 8, 11. p. 758. e. it. in transitu ad demonstrandum et narraudum, γὰρ, ὅτι, οὐν. quae v. singula, tribus in partibus deest vel ante tertiam, ut 6, 6, 4. e. p. 424. i. 5, 3, 14. p. 79. e. vel ante secundam 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. m. id que in subst. sed et in particip. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. m. additur in secundo membro, adiecto explicandi ergo 7, 1, 5. p. 545. m. deest rursus in cumulato pron. relat. 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. p. sq. e. 5, 6, 16. e. p. 587. m.
- copula, nominativum ab Inup., Pol. et Bg., tum addita, variis de causis, 1, 13, 13. p. 569. e. 2, 13, 9. p. 392. e. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. e. intra duo adv. 3, 11, 13. p. 696. e. sq. in membro secundo particip. 4, 5, 17. p. 832. m. 4, 12, 7. e. p. 996. m. 4, 15, 16. p. 1058. m. 3, 2, 14. p. 55. e. 5, 3, 10. p. 70. m. ib. 21. p. 87. e. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. ib. 20. p. 161. i. in appositione 4, 12, 1. p. 987. m. 7, 8, 9. p. 756. i. in plurib. particip. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. m. 5, 4, 12. p. 110. m. 5, 6, 4. p. 174. m. ante adv. unum, init. 9, 7, 9. 16. p. 797. e.
- tum omissa, vario etiam modo, 1, 12, 8. p. 488. m. ib. 10. p. 496. e. in plurib. adi. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. e. cf. ib. 11. p. 70. m. ib. 13. p. 84. e. ib. 26. p. 94. e. 5, 6, 16. p. 195. m. 7, 11, 9. p. 256. i.
- tum remota in membrum sq. 4, 8, 1. p. 911. e.

- eupiditatem discere et doceri 2, 6, 21. p. 199. e. cupiditatis notio in adi. in mōr 2, 9, 15. p. 293. m. cupiditas p. eup. regnandi f. regni 2, 15, 5. p. 456. m. it. p. eup. pecuniae 7, 3, 12. p. 631. e. cupiditates de factis externis 1, 6, 6. p. 108. m.
- cunque 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 768. e. 1, 6, 14. p. 209. e. lq. 1, 8, 17. p. 328. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. e. 5. 1, 12. p. 19. i.
- curae, differ. a labore 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 809. e. curia, p. perf. et senatu 7, 7, 11. p. 740. e.
- currere, p. eeleriter ire 1, 8, 15. p. 322. e. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 917. e. 1, 17, 7. p. 714. i. 1, 9, 7. p. 350. i. 2, 2, 8. p. 40. m.
- curriculo volare 1, 15, 11. p. 654. m. propr. abl. sed deinde p. adv. 1, 7, 3. p. 239. m. 2, 2, 8. p. 40. i.
- cursum 1, 7, 3. p. 239. m. cursu ferri 2, 5, 3. p. 730. m.
- custodia, de loco 3, 3, 9. p. 531. e.
- Damascenum imitatur Herodianus 8, 3, 17. p. 968. m.
- dapsilis et assinia 1, 6, 3. p. 189. e. lq. dare, simpl. et dare bibere 1, 17, 18. p. 732. m. p. constituere 1, 6, 1. p. 181. i. salutem 2, 13, 20. p. 420. m. se voluptatibus 2, 7, 1. p. 206. i.
- dandi verba c. inf. 3, 9, 4. p. 644. e. dativus Gr., absolute positus, cf. infra in dat. f. abl. — *consp.* cf. ib. sine necessitate sumtus 2, 9, 7. p. 281. m. e.
- dat. Gr. vel perf. e. adi. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. e. lq. 2, 5, 2. p. 127. ib. 10. p. 145. e. 3, 5, 3. i. 3, 11, 6. p. 691. e. 3, 15, 3. e. 6, 7, 18. i. 7, 3, 1. e. nisi casus is pendet a v. adiuncto, vel rei c. adi. 2, 4, 10.
- dat. perf. et nominat. nominis propr. e. *subst.* *Evangelia* 1, 11, 3. p. 426. m.
- dat. perf. e. *subst.* rei a) affinitatis f. propinquitatis 1, 2, 2. p. 39. m. 1, 4, 8. p. 109. m. 1, 7, 6. p. 244. e. 1, 9, 11. p. 353. e. 2, 15, 7. e. p. 468. i. 3, 2, 9. p. 511. e. 3, 15, 18. 5, 7, 11. p. 233. m. b) cuiuscunque proprietatis, dominii, etc. 1, 14, 18. i. p. 632. m. ib. 19. p. 634. e. 2, 3, 4. i. p. 63. e. 2, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. m. 6, 1, 12. p. 291. m. quo et referas *ἐν ᾧ* 3, 12, 23. p. 727. in quibus omnibus dat. sit p. gen., id que per ellips. particip. v. *subst.* dat. perf. e. *verb.*, et quidem v. *subst.* oppresso, praeter locum pr. et illum ante 1, 11, 3, quoque 1, 4, 7. p. 100. m.
- it. in adi. 2, 5, 9. p. 141. m. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. e. 1, 7, 3. Exc. p. 887. e.
- it. e. v. *subst.* diverso, sed e. alio dat. simul 2, 4, 12. e. p. 115. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. m. 5, 8, 5. e. p. 245. m. quo et pertinent. loc. in verb. al. 3, 12, 24. p. 728. m. 4, 10, 4. p. 962. m. 8, 6, 2. p. 1050. e.
- dat. perf. o. *verb.* (in dat. commodi vel incommodi, it. usus) vel aet. vel pass. 1, 2, 2. e. p. 39. m. 1, 4, 8. p. 104. m. 14. p. 121. 1, 5, 4. p. 112. m. ib. 14. i. p. 158. i. 1, 9, 11. p. 353. e. 1, 15, 9. i. p. 654. i. 1, 17, 21. p. 735. m. 2, 2, 12. i. p. 45. m. 2, 3, 10. p. 71. m. 2, 6, 15. i. p. 185. e. (ubi et nominatus dat. voluntatis et favoris,) 5, 7, 11. p. 233. m. 8, 5, 9. e. p. 1028. e.
- eodem referetur et dat. dominii, possessionis, proprietatis 1, 13, 4. p. 535. e.
- it. dat. honoris 1, 9, 4. p. 338. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 682. e. 4, 11, 8. p. 974. i.

- ii. I, 6, 11. p. 205. m., sed ut potius statim sumendus sit dat. p. abl. quoniam utr. casus in Gr. conveniunt.
- dat. f. abl. Gr. in adi., posito absolute f. per ellipsin subst., ubi cf. it. in *δημοσία, ἡμεδαυῇ, ἰδίᾳ, κοινῇ, πολέμῳ*, etc. ubi et reperiuntur Vss. vel suppleto subst. ut 1, 1, 5. p. 21. 1, 7. 1. e. p. 235. vel per adv. ut 1, 12, 8. i. 1, 14, 5. p. 600.
- dat. f. abl. Gr. (de modo f. causa) c. adi., reddendus a) vel per nudum abl. Lat. ut 1, 9, 15. p. 360. lq. b) vel per aliquam praep. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. 1, 7, 8. p. 261. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 475. m. 1, 17, 26. e. p. 746. e.
- dat. f. abl., positus absolute, ad 2, 6, 2. p. 159. m. ex Hesiod., per ellips. pron. pers. αὐταῖς.
- dat. f. abl. consp. 7, 2, 14. p. 601. e. 7, 6, 15. p. 719. e.
- dat. f. abl. pers. c. v., ubi pendere possit a praep. in v. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. e.
- it. dat. f. abl. rei 5, 2, 5. p. 31. m.
- dat. f. abl. rei c. v., ubi non pendeat a praep. in v. 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m. 2, 11, 12. p. 320. m.
- dat. f. abl. rei, nominatum causae vel modi, ib. 9. p. 777. e. c. verb. vel sine eo, vertendus a) per abl. merum, ut 1, 8, 4. i. etc. b) per praep. et par praep. c. adi. f. subst. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 762. i. p. lq. m. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. m. ib. 8. Exc. p. 803. i. lq. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 809. m. ib. 13. p. 84. e. 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. 1, 1, 6, 11. p. 205. i. lq. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. m. ib. 6. p. 245. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. 2, 2, 20. 1. p. 55. e. 2, 3, 23. p. 96. 2, 5, 3. p. 128. e. 2, 6, 7. e. p. 109. e. ib. 8. e. p. 171. m. ib. 18. p. 192. 2, 8, 3. p. 257. e. 2, 11, 2. p. 336. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m. 2, 14, 1. e. p. 426. e. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. m. 3, 4, 19. p. 556. m. 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m. (ubi resolvitur per pr. εἰς f. cas.) 5, 2, 12. p. 51. e. 6, 1, 18. p. 300. e.
- unde et a) par acco. Gr. ellipt. 1, 2, 3. p. 42. m. 1, 7, 6. p. 246. e.
- it. d) par alicui Lat. adi. 1, 13, 3. p. 551. e. 2, 6, 18. p. 192. e.
- it. e) par alicui Lat. particip., vel act. 1, 13, 10. p. 552. i. vel pass. 1, 16, 7. p. 688. e. 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m.
- it. alicui Gr. particip. 2, 7, 12. p. 250. i.
- it. f) par alicui Lat. gerund. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i. 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 803. i.
- sed g) liberius vertitur per plenas enunciat. e pron. relat. etc. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. e. vel e connect. 2, 4, 3. p. 103. e.
- iamen h) etiam per Lat. *quoad* 3, 4, 3. p. 558. e.
- porro i) par est Lat. alicui adv. 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 777. m. 1, 5, 9. ib. p. 870. m. 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. 1, 15, 5. p. 644. m. 4, 3, 8. p. 838. e.
- it. simul c. adi. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. i. cf. adv. et abl. supra.
- dat. f. abl. opponitur f. componitur c. adi. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. *δίε* et *γυμνῶ*, vel c. particip. 1, 13, 10. p. 552. m. 3, 2, 10. p. 513. *πῶς* —, *μὴνους*, cf. supra in v. *Compar.*
- dat. f. abl. duo in vicinia sensu diverso 1, 1, 3. e. *ἀρετῇ* — *δίκῃ*, nisi post. est dat. legitimus, cf. Exc.
- dat. f. abl. modi causae ve male tentatus 1, 1, 9. p. 29. m. 1, 7, 2. p. 256. m. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i.
- it. liberius versus a Bg. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m.

- dat. f. abl. materiae 5, 5. 4. p. 135. e. dat. f. abl. temporis 1, 6. 24. p. 228. e. par acc. temp. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 848. m. cf. infra v. *Temporis casus*.
- de, praepos. in verb., inde compos., plerumque nihil significare. cf. v. compos. ex ἀνά, ἐν, ἐκ, ἐνι, παρά, it. 1. 3. 6. p. 70. m. ib. 9. p. 78. i. 1. 9. 1. p. 330. e. 1. 14. 6. p. 602. m. 1. 15. 1. p. 638. m. pro quod attinet ad et nostr. wegen, 1, 13. 10. p. 554. e. 7. 6. 13. p. 717. m. 8. 7. 15. p. 1092. e.
- dea, p. simulacro 1, 10. 11. p. 404. e. sq. deamare 1, 17. 6. p. 711. e. decantare 1, 13. 17. p. 582. e. sq.
- decedere, ph. 1, 10. 6. p. 391. m. p. mori 1, 13. 4. Exc. p. 928. m.
- decentia, subst. 1, 9. 6. p. 545. e. declarare 1, 9. 1. p. 330. e.
- declinatio (Gr.) diversa in vicinia 5, 4. 13. p. 111. m. 5. 6. 19. p. 205. e. ib. 21. p. 215. variat in Mess. 3, 14. 4. p. 753. e. 2. 9. 9. p. 285. e. 3. 12. 1. i. 11. i. 24. i. 5. 4. 12. p. 109. ib. 13. 1. 1.
- decor 1, 9. 6. p. 345. m. decus ib. e. dedicare 2, 9. 5. p. 275. m.
- deditum esse alicui rei 2, 7. 16. p. 234. m.
- deest quid in membro post. 1, 13. 4. p. 537. m. cf. supra *Compar* et infra *Ellipsis*.
- desistisci 3, 8. 9. p. 531. m. desigere 1, 15. 9. p. 549. e.
- descriptio f. circumscriptione in adi. e. adiuncto 2, 6. 16. p. 187. m.
- definiendi magis causa aliud quid additur 1, 14. 16. p. 623. e. cf. 1, 12. 16. Exc. p. 910. m. lqq. 1, 13. 4. ib. p. 913. lqq. 1, 2. 3. ib. p. 789. i. definite intelligi debent f. restrictive (ubi v.) quaedam, ut nomina universi generis 1, 10. 6. p. 391. e. it. alia subst., supplendo adv. loci ext. 1, 12. 3. p. 476. e. definiri sensus et notiones vocabulorum e contextu et adiunctis 1, 13. 4. Exc. p. 933. e. sq. ib. p. 925. — 929. 1, 5. 9. ib. p. 873. i. lqq. 1, 3. 11. ib. p. 825. m. ib. 5. p. 819. m. 1, 2. 6. ib. p. 795. e. ib. 5. p. 789. e. ib. 2. p. 783. e. 1, 1. 5. ib. p. 770. m. 768. e. ib. 3. p. 758. e. p. lq. e. ib. 1. p. 754. e. it. 1, 13. 10. p. 553. e. it. eorum vocab., quae bis ponantur in vicinia ib. p. 555. m. *δραστήρια* — *δράσαστος*.
- dellagere 1, 14. 4. p. 594. m. delere 1, 8. 10. p. 301. e.
- delungi 1, 8. 7. p. 288. e. 2, 9. 6. p. 277. e. degere 1, 2. 9. p. 55. m. delicere, trop. 1, 13. 12. p. 565. e.
- deinde, deest in membro post. 1, 12. 9. p. 495. m. delabi 1, 3. 4. p. 63. e. delere bellum 1, 5. 19. p. 166. i.
- deliberata 1, 8. 13. p. 318. m.
- delubrum p. simulacro dei 1, 16. 5. p. 664. m. dementio et demento 7, 8. 9. p. 755. e.
- demereri 1, 4. 14. Exc. p. 857. i. deminutiva v. *dian*, demonstrare 1, 9. 1. p. 330. e.
- demonstrativum proq. quid significet. v. *Pronom.* it. ante particip. cf. ib.
- Demosthenem imitatur Herodianus 1, 6. 2. p. 185. m. 2, 5. 8. p. 140. m. 2, 11. 19. p. 362. e. 2, 12. 8. p. 372. e. 3, 4. 9. p. 340. e. 3. 6. 7. p. 576. e. ib. 16. p. 586. e. 4. 10. 12. p. 969. m. 5. 1. 3. p. 4. i. 6. 1. 20. p. 305. e. 6. 2. 6. p. 320. i. 6. 7. 8. p. 456. e. 7. 8. 14. p. 768. m. 8. 1. 3. p. 903. e. 8. 8. 8. p. 1113. e. cf. 2, 13. 14. p. 404. m.
- ita demum, sic demum, tum demum 2, 1. 22. p. 29. e. tunc demum 7, 3. 16. p. 642. i.

- deorsum, Gr. κατὰ, cf. in v. Gr., compos. ex ea praep.
 deosculari 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 851. m. depangere 1, 13, 9. p. 549. e.
 dependere et dependulus 1, 9, 7. p. 519. e. deplorare 1, 8, 10.
 p. 301. e. 1, 14, 5. p. 600. i.
 deponens (verb.) par Gr. medio 1, 4, 1. e. ὑπέ. p. 92. m. aprum
 que, nominativum in perf. participio, ad assequendam vim prae-
 teriti in particip. tum perf. 3, 11, 9. p. 694. m. tum aor. 1, 1,
 1, 4. p. 15. m. 1, 7, 11. i. p. 261. i. 1, 8, 13. p. 322. m. 1, 14,
 9. p. 609. ἔτι, ib. 19. p. 635. e. 2, 12, 8. i. p. 371. e. 3, 9, 6.
 ἀνὰ. deponentia etiam sunt pass. formae verba 1, 13, 15. p.
 573. e.
 deprecor 1, 14, 15. p. 621. m. deprehendere de malis 1, 13, 6.
 p. 541. e.
 deputare in lucro 6, 3, 14. p. 355. e. derelinquere 1, 4, 18. Exc.
 p. 859. m.
 deridere 1, 3, 9. p. 78. m. deridiculus ib. deripere 2, 13, 19. p.
 419. m.
 derivata a se posita secum et in vicinia, cf. *Substantiv.* et supra
Affinia.
 descendere de crinibus 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. i. de calathio ib. p.
 19. e.
 descriptiones Herodiani (cf. *Episodia et Picturae*) tum rerum, ad-
 ventus Commodi et eius excepti 1, 7, 3. sq. honoris reginae 1,
 8, 8. sq. aditus amphitheatri ib. 12. pompae in Cybeles festo 1,
 10, 11. sqq. pestis 1, 12, 1. sqq. aciei s. exercitus dispositi 4,
 15, 3, 8, 1, 4. sq. pontis e cupis 8, 4, 9. sqq. Alexandriae 3,
 4, 6. Alpium, Cappadociae, Illici sinus, Tauri montis, cf. in
 singulis his, tum persil., singularum, ut occisorum 1, 8, 11. 1, 17,
 24. 7, 6, 11. cataphractorum et Syrorum, cf. in his.
 deserpere de crinibus 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. m. deserta rectio
 verbb. 2, 3, 2. sq. p. 61. e. sq. cf. aulantapodoton.
 desiderium, propr. et impr. 1, 4, 11. p. 113. m. ib. 18. p. 127. e.
 esse genus cupiditatis 1, 6, 8. p. 199. e.
 designatores 1, 9, 6. p. 346. e. designandi verba a. gen. 1, 4, 18.
 p. 127. e. non defines bibere etc. 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e. designere c.
 oppos. 1, 14, 10. p. 611. i.
 desipere 7, 8, 9. p. 755. e. detinere 1, 4, 19. p. 132. e. 1, 17, 22.
 p. 758. m.
 devorare 1, 6, 20. p. 222. e. devolvi 1, 1, 5. p. 17. i.
 deus et dii, in formulis usitatum utr. 8, 6, 5. p. 1055. i. dii, de
 uno 8, 3, 21. p. 973. e. deus est testis 1, 5, 22. p. 170. m.
 dexter 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 794. m. dexteritas ib. cf. 2, 3, 12. p. 73. m.
 diadema 1, 3, 7. p. 74. e. ej. color ib. purpureum ib.
 disiectus diversa ap. Herodi., tum quoad vocales, ut ὡνός et ὡνός
 8, 5, 13. p. 1033. m. Exc. p. 1142. e. Ionica et Attica, cf. 1, 11,
 10. p. 446. i. it. ὡνός et ὡνός, quae cf., vulgaris et Attica, tum
 quoad consonas, in subst. et verbb. per σσ et ττ, ubi v. Ind.
 Var., it. v. πίσσα Ind. Gr. it. τίσσαγες et τίσσαγες, it. θισσός et
 θιστός, it. θήμιον et τήμι.
 dicere, p. narrare (historico.) 1, 1, 2. p. 7. e. p. afferre, comme-
 morare 3, 7, 10. p. 614. e. p. nominare 4, 4, 14. p. 859. m. di-
 cebatur, positum in med. orst. 5, 3, 22. p. 88. e. dico non, c.
 inf. 2, 8, 14. p. 235. e. dicere causam (extra forum 3, 2, 5. p.
 508. e. dicto citius 3, 14, 7. p. 756. i. dictum, factum ib. p. e.

- dicendi verba c. particip., p. inf. 2. 6. 22. p. 201. m.
dies novi anni 1, 16, 7. p. 688. i. ante diem i. q. ante lucem 2, 3. p. 34. e.
difficilia obrundunt Mss. 6, 6, 10. i. p. 435. i. cf. *Exquisita*.
dignitas, p. virilis pulcritudo 1, 7. 8. p. 252. m. diff. ab honore 4, 2, 17. p. 828. m. esse dignitate et in d. 1, 9. 6. p. 340. m.
dignus, p. bonus f. egregius 1, 7. 8. p. 250. e. 1, 13, 14. p. 572. e.
digressio historica (cf. *descriptions* et *Episodia*) de Persarum imperio 6, 2, 18. fqq.
diligentia, dehnit. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. m. Herodiani in discernendis veris a falsis 1, 1, 4. p. 15. 1, 11, 2. fqq. 3, 7. 8. p. 600. e. 3, 8, 13. p. 630. m. 3, 10, 11. 6, 8, 2, 7, 1, 6. 18. p. 507. e.
diligere, i. q. amare 1, 5. 12. p. 154. e.
dilogia, in subst. 7, 10, 12. p. 831. e. 8, 4, 7. p. 981. m. 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. m. in verb. 8, 5, 12. p. 1052. e. cf. infra *duplex* vocab. notio.
dimanare 1, 14, 4. p. 593. m. fq. dimidium in Mss. vocabulum 2, 3, 12. p. 74. 6, 4, 11. p. 367.
diminutivum, p. primitivo 1, 1, 9. p. 31. i. 1, 3, 2. p. 61. e. 1, 5, 14. p. 160. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. e. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 910. i. 1, 13, 17. p. 582. m. 1, 17, 5. p. 710. i. 2, 1, 2. p. 2. e. (ubi Mss. praebent primitivum) 3, 10, 4. p. 607. i. 3, 11, 15. p. 699. e. 3, 15, 16. p. 760. e. 4, 2, 14. p. 823. e. ubi est simul e. primitivo, 4, 12, 4. p. 990. i. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. vsav. 7, 5, 6. e. p. 675. ubi Ms. iterum primit. praebet, 8, 5, 10. p. 1030. i. e. diminutivo etiam tamen simul adi. parvitas 6, 9, 10. p. 525. e. 1, 17, 5. p. 710. i. 7, 10, 14. p. 859. m. diminutivum proprie 2, 13, 19. p. 416. i. 8, 2, 10. p. 957. m. per contemptum 5, 5, 18. 6, 9, 10. l. l. diminutivo adi. utitur Bg. in primitivo 1, 17, 5. i. p. 709. sed dim. subst. in prim. 5, 3, 20. p. 87. diminutivum Bg. reddit subst. per adi. et subst. 7, 8, 11. i. p. 753. e.
dimittere 1, 10, 4. p. 386. m. dinumerare 1, 6, 3. p. 191. m.
Diodorum Sicul. imitatur Herodianus 1, 13, 12. p. 502. e. 2, 1, 3. p. 4. m. Add. l. 25, 2, 14. 3. p. 193. e. 3, 1, 8. p. 495. m. 4, 5, 12. p. 842. m. 4, 10, 6. p. 965. e. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. e. 1, 4, 15, 11. p. 1052. m. ib. 16. p. 1057. e. ib. 20. p. 1061. e. 5, 4, 10. p. 107. e. 5, 6, 18. p. 205. i. 6, 1, 4. p. 275. e. 6, 2, 4. p. 316. e. ib. 6. p. 320. i. ib. 27. p. 337. m. 6, 4, 7. p. 364. e. ib. 11. p. 369. m. 6, 6, 6. p. 428. i. 6, 7, 10. p. 459. e. ib. 18. p. 470. e. 6, 8, 5. p. 492. e. ib. 11. p. 503. m. 6, 9, 16. p. 553. e. 7, 4, 1. p. 634. m. ib. 5. p. 654. m. 7, 5, 18. p. 692. m. 7, 6, 4. p. 702. e. ib. 16. p. 721. m. 7, 7, 3. p. 723. m. p. 19. e. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. e. 7, 9, 8. p. 787. m. ib. 13. p. 800. m. 7, 12, 4. p. 871. m. 8, 2, 2. p. 915. m. 8, 4, 4. p. 978. e. ib. 6. p. 900. m. ib. 17. p. 997. m. ib. 27. p. 1009. m. 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. e. 8, 8, 8. p. 1113. e.
Dionem Cass. item 5, 2, 5. p. 36. e. 7, 1, 16. p. 565. m.
Dionysium Halic. porro 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 800. e. Add. 2, 10, 4. p. 306. m. 2, 14, 10. p. 446. Add. l. 43, 2, 15, 15. p. 478. e. 3, 6. p. 529. l. pen. Add. it. 3, 15, 8. p. 740. l. 4, 10, 12. p. 960. m. 4, 12, 15. p. 1005. m. 4, 15, 11. p. 1015. e. 6, 5, 16. p. 394. m. 6, 7, 8. p. 466. m. 7, 7, 11. p. 739. e. p. 19. e. 7, 8, 13.

- p. 768. e. 7, 9. p. 791. m. 8, 3. 10. p. 957. e. 8, 4. 4. p. 976. e. ib. 23. p. 1003. e. 8, 6, 4. p. 1054. m. 8, 7. 4. p. 1077. m.
- Dioscoridem** item 1, 11, 10. p. 436. e. diplomata, it. diptycha 1, 17, 1. p. 701. v. Exc. 1. 3. p. 1158. e. p. 14. e.
- diremta** adi. a suis subit. v. in *adice*. **diremta** male in Mss. cf. in v. *separat*. **dirimere** suffragia 7, 10, 6. p. 822. m.
- dis**, in compos. 1, 6, 23. p. 227. m. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. e.
- discedere** 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 923. i. **discindere** velles tibi, in luctu 1, 13, 7. p. 543. m.
- discurrit fama** 2, 7, 10. p. 227. e. **disparere** 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 929. e.
- disperdere** 1, 6, 2. p. 183. e. 1, 9, 16. p. 362. e. **dispicere** 1, 6, 21. p. 225. m. **disseminare** rumorem 2, 1, 6. p. 10. m.
- disinguator** v. *defigu*. **disimulare** 1, 9, 13. p. 357. m. **dissolvere** 8, 4, 4. p. 979. m.
- distinctio** (interpunctio) olim in Mss. nulla, sed series omnium una deinceps 1, 1, 1. p. 4. 19. 1, 4, 2. 1, 12, 9. p. 496. 1, 14, 4. p. 540. i. ib. 11. 1, 15, 13. p. 660. e. 2, 10, 15. p. 326. m. 3, 6, 14. p. 534. m. 3, 11, 3. p. 693. e. 4, 8, 12. p. 925. e. 4, 9, 3. p. 940. i. 4, 11, 3. p. 974. i. ib. 12. p. 984. m. 4, 12, 1. p. 997. m. 5, 3, 13. p. 79. i. 7, 4, 3. p. 630. e. varia ante pron., relat. 1, 1, 5. e. p. 24. 1, 4, 12. p. 317. ib. 16. p. 325. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. 1, 17, 1. e. p. 705. 6, 2, 20. e. p. 538. it. ante *de* e. inf. in clausula 1, 10, 12. p. 407. 1, 14, 16. p. 626. it. intra *per* et *de* 1, 2, 9. e. p. 56. 1, 11, 3. p. 551. ib. 15. p. 573. 2, 13, 15. p. 406. it. ante *ἀλλὰ* 1, 3, 14. e. p. 572. it. ante *de* 1, 6, 7. e. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. it. in fine protasis post *et* 2, 15, 15. p. 406. it. post verb. *lenium* c. particip. p. inf. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. ib. 10. p. 399. it. in subit. f. adi. post pron. relat. ib. 12. p. 415. e. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. i. 4, 8, 21. p. 957. e. it. in contracta orat. tum ante praep. 1, 4, 2. i. 6, i. ubi nullum procedat comma, sed aliquod sine praep. ib. 14. p. 120. 4, 8, 13. e. p. 927. m.
- diuturni** 1, 4, 19. p. 132. m. **distracta**, quae secum cohaerent, sunt pron. *τις*, v. Ind. Gr. it. adv., ut *πάλιν* 1, 13, 12. p. 565. e. cf. et supra *ambigue* posita, it. gen., a suo subit. cf. in v. *Genitrix*.
- distracta** in Mss. vocabula una in voces plures 2, 11, 13. p. 360. 19. i. cf. *diuturnae* v. ex.
- distributio** totius in partes f. generis in formas 1, 8, 17. p. 327. i.
- distrinutivae** particulae non ubique expressae diserte 2, 8, 9. p. 244. e.
- in ditione nostra 1, 1, 5. p. 21. **diversus** art. f. c. subit. duobus duplex art. vel minus, cf. supra in v. *artical*.
- diversus casus** secum a) subit. 1, 11, 1. e. p. 419. e. b) adi. c. subit., et quidem eiusdemexus 1, 15, 1. p. 638. m. 1, 16, 9. p. 695. m. 1, 17, 14. p. 726. m. ib. 8. p. 716. 1, 3, 5. 8. 1, 3, 14, 17. p. 707. m. Add. 1, 30. ib. p. 14. i. m. 5, 7, 12. p. 234. e. ib. 14. p. 738. 7, 1, 16. p. 564. 7, 10, 1. e. p. 853. e. c) nominativum per neutri. piur. adi. o. art. 2, 3, 13. i. p. 87. 1, 2, 8, 3. p. 26. e. ib. 10. p. 247. 2, 15, 13. 1. p. 478. e. 7, 8, 13. p. 765. m. d) per quas loca Bg. partim mutat diversos casus in pares,

- contra adhibens diversos 2, 8, 5, i. p. 241. e. e) tentatus in Mss. et tum diversus mutatus in eundem 1, 12, 9. p. 492. e. 1, 13, 12. f. 514. e. 1, 17, 5. e. p. 710. sq. m. ib. 13. p. 731. sq. m. 3, 12. 11. i. p. 715. e. tum pro eodem praebitus diversus 3, 1, 12. p. 359. m.
- diversi casus tecum alius generis, nominativi et acc. 7, 11. 3. p. 846. e. p. sq. m. nominat. particip. et abl. subst. cf. *Compar.* nominat. particip. et gen. consq. simul, cf. in *nominat.* consq. gen. et dat. simul et omnino diversi casus consq. 3, 5, 8. e. p. 566. m. ubi Ms. tentat gen. in dat.
- diversi casus simul nominativum temporis, gen. et abl. 8, 7, 7. p. 1087. m.
- diversa declinatio simul. cf. *supra declinat.*
- diversae simul enunciationes, quoad verbb. numerum, iuncto plur. et sing. cum pers. diversis 7, 11. 18. e. p. 867. e. cf. *synesis* et *synthesis*. quoad iunctas pers. et res, h. enunciatio c. pers. et e. res 1, 15, 8. p. 650. m. it. 2, 3, 4. p. 64. m. e. lect. Ms.
- diversa simul forma a) quoad dialectum, ubi v. b) quoad subst. vocalem in penult. 1, 15, 5. e. p. 645. m. c) quoad verb. plusq. vocalem in eadem penult. ib. 2. e. p. 639. i.
- diversa simul formula, in subst. cum gen. subst. et c. adi. 1, 14, 16. i. p. 623. m. tum in subst. cum formula e. praep. et subst. et c. adi. 5, 6, 8. p. 185. i. it. per verb. et per adi. ὡς — ὅτι καὶ οὕτως 4, 14, 17.
- diversi simul modi verbb., in act. et pass., cf. *activ.* et *enallage modor.*
- diversae notionis simul a) participia 1, 6, 26. p. 233. m. diversorum quidem verbb. sed unius particip. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e. b) praepositio una eademque 3, 5, 6. p. 564. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m. ib. 10. p. 1086. m. c) verbum idem, sed pass. et act. 1, 13, 10. p. 653. sq. ὅπως. et ὅπως.
- diversae pronominum personae primae in sing. et plur. 2, 10, 16. p. 327. m. 3, 6, 3. p. 573. e. ib. 4. sq. ἡμῶν — ἐμοί, it. ib. 6. p. 576. c.
- diversa praepositio c) verb. cf. *infra* in *duplex praepositio*.
- diversa rectio a) verbb. cf. *infra* in *rectio et duplex*. b) subst., in descriptione, per casus diversos 2, 15, 1. p. 456. m. 3, 12, 5. p. 711. m. e. lect. Ms. 7, 7, 2. p. 726. sq. ib. 6. e. cf. *antea* sub *diversa* simul formula c. gen. et adi., cui add. ap. Bg. 2, 15, 4. p. 465. i. 1, 1, 6. e. p. 25. m.
- diversus vocabulorum sensus in vicinia, cf. *antea* in *diversae notionis*, cf. *infra duplex notio*.
- diversus simul sexus a) adi., communis et fem. 4, 1, 9. p. 304. e. 7, 11, 14. i. p. 861. m. 8, 1, 11. p. 915. e. cf. *Exc.* p. 1163. e. b) duorum subst. c. uno tantum sexu adi. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. e. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. e.
- diversa simul tempora verbb., cf. *enallage* et ap. Bg. 3, 12, 11. p. 716. m.
- divertere 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. e. dividendi verba Gr. c. αἰς et Lat. c. in f. inter 1, 17, 3. p. 707. e.
- divinitas p. deo 1, 7, 9. p. 259. m. divinitus 1, 17, 8. p. 714. e. divinae res 5, 7, 2. p. 223. m.
- divisae voces in Mss. 1, 4, 14. p. 121. 2, 11, 10. p. 447. sq. m. 2, 10, 9. e. p. 314. sq. i. 2, 11, 18. p. 360. sq. i. 2, 13, 18. e. p.

- 41; 3, 7, 7. i. p. 600. m. 3, 12, 13. i. p. 718. m. 4, 14, 18. lq. 1, 15, 14. i. ib. 20. p. 1062. m. 5, 6, 5. p. 1761. m. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. 7, 1, 14. p. 561. m. 7, 12, 6. p. 874. e. pepeterunt aliam lect. 8, 1, 2. p. 902. m.
- divallus gen. a pron. *tic* 7, 9, 2. p. 779. m. cf. *infra Genitiv.*
- divorum in numerum referri, an de feminis quoque 6, 1, 9. p. 244. e.
- docere, p. indicare 1, 9, 18. p. 365. e. doceri de re 4, 15, 20. p. 1061. e.
- dolere de re aliqua 2, 5, 1. p. 126. m. ib. 11. p. 147. m.
- dolose 2, 9, 15. p. 295. m. dolus, definit. ib.
- domesticus 1, 6, 2. p. 183. i. an p. affinis 3, 12, 8. p. 714. e. domicilium 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 011. m.
- domi, p. dat. 7, 11, 15. p. 862. m. domus, diff. a domicilio 1, 12, 16. l. 1.
- donativum 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 863. m. 6, 8, 16. p. 509. m. donare 2, 14, 10. p. 446. m. 2, 11, 1. p. 335. e. ubi et *donum* p. eodem.
- dualis verbi c. plur. subst. 3, 10, 4. i. dubitare an p. timere 1, 3, 14. p. 85. m.
- ducere diem, vitam 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 846. m.
- dum, 2, 8, 6. p. 244. m. nihil dum 1, 13, 8. p. 547. m.
- duo etiam plures 4, 1, 4. p. 799. e. duo adi. in Vs. pro uno textus 2, 11, 14. i. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. m. 5, 8, 1. p. 239. e. 6, 1, 19. p. 302. m. 6, 3, 8. p. 345. e.
- duo adi. cum subst. sine copula 1, 15, 19. i. p. 672. e. 4, 10, 5. e. p. 963. e. ubi Ms. addit copulam, non item ib. 6. p. sq. e. 6, 2, 6. p. 319. m. ubi et praemissa ante pron. relat.
- duo adv. in Vs. pro uno textus 2, 15, 10. p. 474. i. 4, 11, 9. e. p. 981. m.
- duae enunciationes contractae in unam 1, 8, 1. p. 266. e. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 6, 1, 6. p. 277. m.
- duae personae in sq., cum in pr. tantum una diserte adfuisset 3, 5, 2. p. 559. e.
- duo subst. Gr. syn. per unum modo reddita in Vs. 6, 9, 6. i. p. 519. m. contra duo subst. in Vs. pro uno textus 1, 1, 9. p. 29. m. 1, 3, 4. e. 1, 9, 20. p. 369. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. 3, 6, 17. p. 587. e. 4, 15, 20. p. 1063. e. 6, 1, 6. p. 277. m. cf. *infra Substantiv.*
- duo verba in Gr. pro uno, per copiam, 8, 1, 2. i. p. 911. i. cf. *supra copia in verbis.*
- duo verba in Vs. contracta in unam, cf. ante in *duse enunciationes.* sed in unam phrasin 2, 14, 7. p. 436. g. cf. *infra Phrasin.*
- duplex acc. subst. etc. in vicinis 2, 10, 13. e. p. 324. e. 2, 11, 16. p. 357. m. 3, 11, 11. p. 695. e. ubi Ms. mutat in nominat. 4, 4, 11. p. 856. m. 5, 6, 9. e. p. 187. e.
- duplex adi., v. ante in *duo adi.* duplex adv. c. verb. 3, 11, 13. p. 697. i. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. m. ib. 24. i.
- duplex causa quomodo elicitur ab Herodi., cf. *supra in v. causas et causales.*
- duplex declinatio, v. *supra in declinat.* duplex explicatio ponitur in Vs., in vocab. ambiguo, vel perspicuitatis causa, 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. 1, 6, 10. p. 203. i. 1, 16, 1. p. 675. 1, 17, 16. p. 728. m.
- duplex forma vocabulorum, cf. *supra in diversa forma et in*

M m m m m

- dialectus*. it. in subst., contracta et minus, ap. Herodi. occurrens, cf. supra *contracta* forma *subst.* it. in verb., cf. supra in *contracta* forma verb., it. in adi., cf. supra in *contracta* forma adi.
- duplex genitiv.* in regimine, cf. *Genitiv.* it. in diversis perf. 3. 7. 18. i. p. 610. m. ii. per adi. et particip. line copula 1. 15. 18. p. 671. e. it. per dupl. gen. consq. 6. 1. 18. p. 300. i.
- duplex genus* adi., commune et fem., cf. supra in *diversus sexus* et infra in *sexus*.
- duplex infinitivus* in vicinia, tum summa 1. 14. 15. e. p. 622. e. tum intervallo 3. 8. 3. 1. 17. 13. 3. 2. 9. p. 567. m. 3. 11. 13. e. 3. 13. 9. e. 7. 2. 14. p. 598. e. cf. infra *infinitiv.*
- duplex lortio.* in Mss., in textu et margine, 4. 10. 7. p. 966. in textu solo 8. 2. 11. p. 939. cf. supra *ambigua*.
- duplex littera*, ei quidem consona, cum priva f. simplic, tum confusa, ut in Mss. et pro priva scripta aut conia, tum varians, nominatim:
- λλ et λ, per orationis partes quaslibet, ut in adi. 1. 2. 2. p. 36. e. 4. 10. 7. p. 960. m. 4. 14. 6. p. 1026. i. 5. 5. t. p. 130. m. 7. 10. 4. p. 817. m. it. in adv. 8. 4. 24. i. p. 104. m. 3. 14. 9. sq. p. 759. m. ii. in subst. 1. 8. 6. i. p. 285. m. 3. 7. 18. p. 611. i. 4. 8. 14. i. p. 927. i. 7. 9. 2. i.
- praecipue in verb., ἀγγελ. et compoſſ. 3. 12. 2. e. 5. 2. 4. 8. 3. 17. e. ἀπὸλλυμι 1. 13. 3. e. p. 534. 6. 6. 10. p. 416. 4. 9. 15. e. p. 958. i. ἀσχαλλ. 1. 9. 22. i. p. 376. i. 1. 17. 1. i. 2. 5. 1. p. 126. 4. 12. 5. i. non item 3. 14. 1. i. βάλλειν 1. 15. 6. p. 616. et compoſſ. 7. 12. 13. p. 883. 4. 12. 4. p. 991. 6. 1. 18. i. 3. 7. 1. e. 4. 9. 14. p. 955. 5. 4. 10. p. 610. 6. 8. 11. p. 503. 8. 4. 9. p. 984. 3. 7. 14. e. ib. 17. p. 609. e. 7. 6. 19. p. 723. 2. 5. 15. e. p. 157. 5. 4. 4. p. 100. 2. 4. 7. e. p. 11. e. 3. 10. 4. p. 664. i. 6. 5. 18. e. p. 41. ib. 11. i. p. 337. m. 3. 11. 8. p. 692. 4. 8. 17. i. 6. 1. 23. i. non item 3. 10. 12. p. 677. 6. 5. 11. p. 387. m. 8. 2. 3. i. 19. p. 521. m. μέλειν 1. 2. 4. p. 43. 1. 15. 3. p. 639. 1. 17. 13. ἐπιτέλλειν 3. 1. 5. i. σφαλλ. 2. 10. 5. e. p. 319.
- μμ et μ, in subst. 1. 2. 2. p. 34. e. it. in verb. περιέμω. 2. 2. 22. p. 57. ἐμύα. 2. 6. 10. p. 175. 2. 10. 4. p. 306. i. 4. 12. 4. p. 989. i. non item 2. 8. 3. e. 3. 6. 10. p. 530. ci. 2. 10. 5. p. 308. p. sq. m.
- νν et ν, in adi. 6. 1. 11. p. 283. m. sqq. subst. 7. 1. 5. e. p. 548. e. it. in verb. γένειν. 1. 7. 6. p. 247. m.
- ρρ et ρ, in verb. ἐρριμα. 3. 6. 10. p. 580. i. 4. 15. 6. e.
- σσ et σ, in subst. 1. 11. 3. p. 424. it. in verb. πλασαμ. 4. 2. 3. i. p. 809. m. cf. 2. 102. p. 2. e. 1. 15. 8. p. 650. i.
- ττ et τ, in subst. uno Γένος 3. 14. 17. p. 767. m. 4. 3. 4. i. 17. e. 13. i. 14. e. sq. 15. e. 4. 4. 7. i. non item in al. vocib.
- duplex verborum modus* simul, opt. 7. 1. 9. e. p. 554. m. cf. supra *diversus modus*.
- duplex nominativus* subst. e. verbo 3. 6. 19. p. 589. e.
- duplex unius vocab. notio* simul, tum subst. unius in vicinia 2. 9. 17. p. 297. m. cf. supra in *dialogia subst.* it. verbi e. subst. duob. 1. 11. 15. p. 408. m. 3. 6. 12. p. 582. m. 5. 3. 11. p. 73. i. et supra in *dialogia verb.*
- duplex notio* phraſis alicuius diversis in locis 3. 5. 12. p. 536. m.

- duplex oratio** aliena simul, tum scribentis epistolam, vel dicentis, tum narrantis scriptoris 6, 2, 11. p. 329. m. 6, 8, 15. p. 506. e.
- duplex praepositio** eadem c. diversis subst. eodem sensu 3, 8, 14. p. 631. i. 7, 4, 2. p. 650. i. 7, 5, 18. e. p. 692. sq. sed forsitan diverso sensu 2, 9, 4. p. 273. i.
- duplex (f. diversa) praepositio** c. verb. 4, 6, 5, 4, 8, 10. p. 911. m. 5, 2, 13. i. p. 53. e. 7, 3, 9. p. 624. m. 7, 9, 15. p. 797. e. 8, 5, 0. sed diversis locis, ad variandum 4, 9, 2. p. 659. e.
- duplex (f. diversa) rectio** vocab., et quidem praepositionis in vicinia unius c. gen. et c. acc. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. 8, 1, 13. p. 920. i.
- it. subst.** 1, 14, 2. ζῶα simul c. nominat. adi. et particip. et simul c. abl. modi σχῆμα. it. subst. simul c. gen., simul c. adi., et supra *diversa formula in subst.* it. *diversa rectio in subst.* sed in verb., vario modo, per ordinem elementorum partim, a)
- c. abl. nudo, et c. abl. per praep. 1, 4, 12. e. p. 116. e. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. e. 2, 10, 9. p. 315. m. 3, 14, 19. p. 770. i.
- b) ἠγνωσμένων c. subst. acc. ellipt. et simul c. pron. ὅστις 1, 11, 2. p. 422. m.
- †† ἐκ ἠγνωστων c. acc. rei et c. inf. 7, 8, 12. p. 762. m.
- δαίσα A. c. gen. et acc. rei 5, 6, 3. p. 166. i.
- δοῖώς c. acc. rei et c. coni. μὴ, sine copula 1, 13, 13. p. 568. e.
- αἰδώς c. dupl. casu rei, c. gen. et c. acc. pron. τὶ 1, 9, 21. i. e. vulg. lect. vetere p. 373. e. sed c. acc. dupl. tum rei, tum particip. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m.
- †† ὅτι c. pron. οὐκ παρ et c. acc. rei 3, 8, 3. p. 617. e.
- εἶναι c. gen. rei et c. nero adi. 2, 3, 2. i. p. 61. m. cf. ap. Bg. 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e.
- †† ἔσαν c. particip. nominat. et praep. simul vero c. nominat. adi. et simul c. praep. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. e.
- †† ἦν c. particip., c. praep. et rursus c. particip. 7, 10, 7. p. 824. m.
- ἡλθον c. nominat. adi. et c. praep. 7, 11, 3. p. 848.
- καταλαβών c. acc. dupl., tum pers. particip. tum rei 3, 4, 13.
- καλεῖσθαι c. acc. rei et c. inf. et acc. 3, 11, 13. p. 689. e. Add. 1. 38.
- παύει c. inf. et acc. simul c. particip. rei 2, 6, 11. p. 177. e.
- ἀλογίζετο c. particip. p. inf. simul c. acc. rei nudo 1, 10, 10. p. 399. m.
- †† μωσχαῖν c. rei et acc. et gen. 3, 11, 16. p. 700. m.
- †† μετέχον c. gen. rei et c. pr. ἐκ 4, 2, 12. p. 822. m.
- †† τί ἦν φίλος c. gen. pers. et c. inf. 7, 3, 2. sq. p. 612. e.
- †† ἐὼς ἔσθαι c. nominat. particip. et c. gen. confq. 1, 16, 8. p. 69. i.
- c) περιηγορίαν λαβών c. praep. et diserta et oppressa 1, 11, 3. p. 427. i.
- ὀρώμενος c. particip. et diserto et oppresso 2, 12, 6. p. 370. m. tum propr. c. praep. et subst.
- d) διαβάλλουσι c. coni. ὥς et particip. acc. simul c. inf. et acc. 3, 7, 10. p. 603. e.
- διηγέλλετο c. nominat. nudo rei et c. coni. ὅτι 1, 15, 3. p. 640. i.
- †† ἐπισκώπτει c. coni. ὥς et particip. acc. simul c. gen. confq. 6, 8, 7. p. 494. e.

- †† ἰμῆφοντο c. coni. ὡς et adi. et particip. simul c. gen. confq.
6, 9. 9. p. 523. m.
- ἀγγιλλοῦντες c. acc. rei et c. coni. ὅτι 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. m.
- †† ἐπεῖσα c. coni. ὡς (p. ὅτι) et v. finito, simul c. inf. et acc. 5.
7, 2. sq. p. 222. i. 3, 12, 15. p. 719. e.
- †† ἔλεγον c. coni. ὅτι et c. inf., diversis in §. 4, 10, 3. sq.
- †† ἐπιτελείωντων c. coni. ὅτι, (simul et verb. finito indic. et optat.)
simul c. inf. 6, 7, 4. sqq.
- μαρτυμήσοι c. gen. perf. et c. coni. ὅτι 3, 15, 11. p. 782. e.
- ὀπιδίχοντο c. coni. si et c. acc. perf. 3, 2, 18. p. 520. e.
- ὑπερίμνησκον c. gen. rei et c. coni. ὅτι 6, 8. 8. p. 495. e.
- ἔχαιρον c. pr. διὰ et c. coni. ὅτι 4, 7, 6. p. 902. m.
- duplex scriptura in Mss. cf. supra in *ambigua*. it. in vocab. ap.
Herodi. cf. supra *dialectus*.
- duplex *sexus*, communis et fem., simul cf. supra *diversus sexus*.
- duplex *structura* v. supra *diversa formula*, it. *duplex rectio*.
- duplex fabul. f. verb. (f. versio) ap. Bg. p. uno Gr. 2, 13, 8. p.
392. i. cf. supra *duo verba et duo subst.* it. infra v. *substantiv.*
- uplicantur ab Inutp. copulativae particulae 2, 5, 10. p. 145. e.
6, 3, 2. p. 341. m. it. disjunctivae 4, 4, 5. p. 830. m. 6, 7, 8.
p. 456. e. 7, 8, 23. p. 774. m. 7, 6, 11. p. 683. m.
- upliciter expressa, neg. et affirm. 2, 9, 4. p. 272. e. cf. supra
affirmativa propositio, it. in *copia* in iunctis *formulis*.
- durities in copulatis enunciation. 5, 6, 16. p. 200. m. 8, 1, 13. p.
920. m.
- fut. in dus, (cf. *futur.*) adhibetur a) in verbalib. in cīs 1, 1, 2.
p. 423. m. it. in τοι 1, 7, 8. p. 250. e. sq. it. in τίς et τίς 1,
11, 2. p. 423. e. 6, 8, 5. p. 492. 2, 8, 5. i. 1, 6, 21. p. 225. e.
sq. b) in v. διὰ, καὶ c. inf. cf. 1, 17, 27. i. 2, 8, 17. p. 259. m.
- fut. in dus c. v. Lat. puto, cenfeo, videtur, quorum pertineat,
ad intellectum, an voluntatem 1, 2, 3. p. 42. e.
- dux, cogitandus in exercitu 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. e. 3, 7, 18. i.
- e et ex in v. Lat., inde compositi, vel nihil signif. 1, 13, 13. p.
659. m. vel aliquid 1, 3, 4. p. 142. e. ib. 17. p. 163. i. e. re esse
2, 1, 2. p. 4. m.
- ea res, p. hoc f. haec (in plur.) 1, 5, 20. p. 167. m. 2, 6, 4. p.
163. m. ea res extrinsecus sumtum 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m. ea decit
in nudo abl. Lat. re 4, 5, 11. p. 873. m. ea p. sing. id v. in-
fra in *is*.
- estenus 5, 4, 23. p. 123. e. p. sq. e. ebrius 1, 17, 10. p. 722. e.
- ecce p. tum f. tunc ib. 7. p. 713. i.
- edere opera 1, 5, 24. p. 172. e. editus in altum f. altitudinem ib.
4. p. 142. e.
- educare aliquem dr. alii, quam parentes 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. 1, 7, 5.
p. 243. e. sq. 3, 15, 11. p. 735. m. 6, 4, 4. p. 360. e. sq. 6, 9,
5. p. 518. e.
- effectus p. causa 1, 12, 3. p. 479. m. efficere epistolam 1, 9, 20.
p. 371. i.
- efflagitare 2, 3, 11. p. 72. e. efflorescere, trop. de var. rebus 1,
7, 10. Exc. p. 892. i. e. p. sq. m. e. sq.
- effodere 2, 11, 17. p. 358. e. effrenata cupiditas 1, 8, 4. p. 279.
m. effrenus 1, 13, 15. p. 576. m.
- effulgere 1, 7, 9. p. 256. e. sq. egere p. cupere 1, 12, 9. p. 466. i.
- egomet 2, 3, 10. p. 71. i. eicere, huc violentia 1, 15, 13. p. 659. m.

- eius generis v. genas. elabi, de temp. 1, 10, 1. p. 330. m.
 Elagabalus, quid signif. 5, 3, 10. p. 70. m. c. Exc. Leisn. T. 4.
 de scriptura hac et Elaeagabal. etc. 5, 3, 8. p. 65. e. sq. 5, 5,
 13. e.
 elambere, Lexx. ignotum 8, 2, 16. p. 944. e. sq.
 elegantia, in elliphi et brevitate 5, 8, 16. p. 264. m. it. in varia-
 tione sententiae 6, 1, 15. sq. p. 295. e. eligere 2, 1, 8. p. 12. i.
 ellipsis alicuius adi. λοιπός ad adi. πᾶς et πάντες 8, 6, 1. p. 1049.
 m. λοιπὰ ad τὰ πολιτικά 3, 10, 5. p. 665. m. it. in orat. con-
 tracta σύν (λοιπός) οἷς πρ. 8, 4, 27. p. 1009. m. it. ad subst.
 μεσημβρίας (λοιπῆς) 1, 15, 9. p. 652. i.
 tum ἄλλος f. λοιπός ad adi. 2, 14, 3. p. 193. e. it. ad subst. 1, 11,
 15. p. 468. e. 4, 9, 9. p. 950. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 323. m. 6, 7, 24. p.
 485. m. 6, 5, 15. p. 394. m. it. ad verb. 8, 6, 2. p. 1050. e.
 tum κακόν ad pron. οὗτε τι ὀρώμενος 4, 9, 11. p. 952. e.
 tum ad formulam e praep. c. subst. σύμβολα αἰς πρόγνωσιν (Χρή-
 σμα f. ἐπιτήδεια) 2, 9, 4. p. 272. m.
 porro alicuius adi. post aliud, ἐκείνους (ἄλλους f. λοιπός) ad verb.
 1, 9, 6. p. 345. m. it. ἄλλα post πλείους 1, 14, 9. p. 607. e.
 porro alicuius adi., latentis in pr. alio, ut τοσαύτας et τοσοῦτους
 in pr. ποικίλας 1, 1, 5. p. 20. m.
 ellipsis ambigua adi. alicuius, supplendi ad subst. εἶδος 2, 14, 13.
 p. 452. e.
 ellipsis ambigua ad subst. τὰ ἐρατόνεδα, vel adi. Πραιτώρια, vel
 subst. τῶν Πραιτωριανῶν 1, 8, 2. p. 270. e.
 ellipsis ambigua ad adi. εὐκλεῆς c. acc. art. neutr. τὰ, vel subst.
 πύργματα, vel particip. γινόμενα 2, 3, 4. p. 64. i.
 ellipsis alicuius adv. ad verb., ambigua quidem, temporis, ἤδη,
 πάλαι, πρότερον 1, 5, 26. p. 176. e. it. affirmandi, ὅπως f. ἀλη-
 θῶς 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 851. m. it. excludendi, ἄλλως etc. 3, 11,
 13. p. 698. i. it. καίτοι etc. in adi. ἄκοντες, ante ὅμως 7, 4, 4.
 p. 655. e.
 ellipsis alicuius adv. certa, loci, ἐκεῖ 1, 4, 1. p. 90. e. 1, 8, 12. p.
 312. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. m. 3, 7, 2. p. 595. e. 3, 9, 6. p. 646. e.
 5, 5, 1. p. 130. e. Add. l. 35. e. pr. eodem resumendo 4, 8, 16.
 i. ad v. διατρέψ. al. sensu, p. e loco 4, 9, 17. p. 959. e.
 it. ἐν, temporis, 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 768. i. 1, 5, 6. p. 148. i. 9. p. 150.
 i. 2, 13, 8. p. 369. i. ad verb. quidem, sed ad adi. 7, 10, 14. p.
 839. m. in quibus locis posstr. tribus Mss. addunt adv., non
 tolerantes adeo ellipsin talem adv.
 it. ἰδίᾳ ad verb., opp. δημοσίᾳ 7, 6, 6. p. 703. e.
 it. μᾶλλον ad verb. αἰεὶ 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e.
 it. ἄνουν ad pron. τοσοῦτος 1, 6, 1. p. 180. m. it. post neg. οὐδέ
 1, 12, 14. p. 512. i.
 it. ὅπως c. particip., post καίτοι 5, 6, 1. p. 163. m. it. vel μίν-
 τοι post pron. τοῖς 6, 9, 14. p. 532. m.
 it. οὕτως, ante ὡς 1, 2, 4. p. 43. e. it. in οὐχ. ὡς λ. 7, 9, 1. p.
 778. m.
 it. πάλιν ad verb. 4, 9, 17. p. 959. e.
 ellipsis alicuius coni. ad verb., διό 1, 8, 12. p. 311. e.
 it. ἵνα f. ὅπως, ante v. ὁρᾶν 2, 5, 10. p. 144. e. 7, 8, 9. p. 753. e.
 it. ὅτι f. ὡς, post εὐ ἴς etc. 2, 10, 17. p. 328. m.
 it. ὡς, similitudinis, p. Lat. tanquam. 6, 7, 18. p. 478. e. ante
 subst. cf. 3, 4, 6. p. 542. e.

- tum ὤρε, ante inf. post παρά τασσέντων 5, 4, 23. p. 123. e.
 it. f. εἰς τὸ ante inf. post adi. καταγέλασεν 7, 8, 9. p. 754. i.
 tum ἄρ, in parenthesi 7, 11, 3. p. 847. i.
 it. vel δὴ, in descriptione ampliori 5, 3, 11. p. 70. m. pro scilicet, cl. 1, 13, 13. intra μὴ et τι p. 508. e. it. post subst. πάλιν 3, 4, 6. p. 542. e.
 it. δὴ in demonstrando, narrando, transeundo 1, 12, 2. p. 473. m. 3, 11, 9. i. p. 693. e. 4, 8, 12. p. 924. m. 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. 4, 10, 2. p. 961. m. 4, 12, 5. p. 992. m. 10, p. 998. e. 4, 14, 12. p. 1053. m. 5, 2, 11. p. 49. 1. 5, 4, 6. p. 103. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 602. e. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. i. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. e.
 it. δὴ in reductu ad pr. 4, 9, 6. p. 946. e.
 it. δὴ vel οὖν post μὴ, priori sensu demonstrandi etc. 1, 15, 14. i. p. 661. e. ubi Miss. addunt, 4, 6, 10. p. 890. e. 6, 6, 3. p. 416. m.
 it. δὴ, f. δὴ9ιν, f. δὴ9α ironice, post pron. relat. 7, 2, 8. p. 589. i.
 ellipsis alicuius infinitivi cf. in ellipsi verborum, sed ellipsis numeralis εἰς, p. pron. τις, c. verb. subst. et pr. ἐκ 1, 7, 6. p. 245. m. it. c. gen. pers. 2, 6, 10. i. tum nominativum c. subst. et particip. 1, 14, 18. p. 633. e. cf. infra in ellipsis pronom.
 ellipsis participii alicuius v. infra in ellipsi verborum.
 ellipsis alicuius praepositionis, ambigua quidem, a) ad gen. subst. univ. διὰ, ἐκ, ἐνικα et χάριν 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m. 1, 5, 24. ib. p. 840. m. it. c. verb. pass. ἀπὸ, διὰ, ἐκ, παρὰ, πρὸς, ὑπὸ, cf. infra in Pass. it. c. verb. πάσχειν 1, 13, 4. p. 536. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 734. m. 2, 2, 20. p. 55. e. sq. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. e. sq. it. c. v. συνθάνεσθαι 2, 8, 5. i. it. c. v. ἀπέλλυσθαι 1, 12, 14. p. 514. e. sq. it. καύειν 2, 5, 7. p. 137. m. it. πταίνειν f. ἄμαρτ. 8, 1, p. 1019. e. ad gen. materiae, ἀπὸ, διὰ, ἐκ 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m. ad gen. pers. c. subst. al. τὰ τοῦ Μακρ. γράμματα 4, 12, 11. κατὰ f. περί p. 1001. m. ad gen. temporis, διὰ, ἐκ, ἐντός, 1, 4, 7. p. 102. i. 18. p. 126. c. 1, 8, 1. p. 205. e. it. ἐπὶ 2, 14, 5. p. 133. i. 1, 6, 1. i. 4, 8, 16. p. 929. e. ad gen. c. adi. superlat. οἱ πλείστοι (ἀπὸ f. ἐκ) τῶν λ. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. cl. 1, 2, 6. p. 48. m.
 b) ad acc. adi. ὀλίγον (ἐκ f. κατ' f. πρὸς) 1, 6, 20. p. 223. i. 1, 17, 23. p. 738. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 531. e. it. ὅμοιος (εἰς f. κατὰ) πάντα 4, 2, 3. p. 809. e. it. σοφός (εἰς f. πρὸς) τι 3, 5, 9. p. 569. m. 1, 7, 6. p. 246. e.
 it. ad acc. pron. in formulis (εἰς, ἐπὶ, κατὰ, πρὸς) τί f. ὅ τι χρεῖσται λ. 2, 12, 5. p. 368. m.
 it. ad acc. subst. rei, univ. εἰς, ἐπὶ, κατὰ, πρὸς τέλος 1, 13, 11. p. 558. m.
 it. c. verb. μιμούμενος (εἰς f. κατὰ) πάντα 1, 3, 7. p. 73. e. sq.
 it. in v. ἀσκεῖν c. acc. rei f. pers. (εἰς, ἐπὶ, κατὰ, πρὸς) ὁ, 4, 5. p. 362. m.
 ii. nominativum ad acc. temporis, tum in adi. πάντα et τὰ πάντα, (ἀνὰ, διὰ, ἐν, κατὰ) 5, 6, 8. p. 184. e. 5, 8, 7. p. 248. m. tum in subst. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 848. m. 3, 9, 1. p. 639. e. 6, 7, 14. p. 469. e.
 ellipsis ambigua nominativum praep. istarum duar. ἐνικα f. χάριν, ad gen. subst. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. i. 1, 17, 10. p. 720. m. 4, 8, 3. p. 913. m. it. c. verb. 2, 15, 3. p. 129. e. 5, 4, 3. p. 538. e. 6, 1, 20. p. 304. m. ubi nominativum c. verb. affectuum.

- ellipsis ambigua in gen. c. verb. ἔχιν e pr. ἔνικα f. περί 4, 9, 9. p. 950. m.
- ellipsis certarum *praep.*, ex ordine elementorum, et quidem ἀπό, ad adv. περίω etc. c. gen. loci, f. ad gen. talem post id adv. 1, 7, 4. p. 242. m. 1, 11, 15. p. 467. i. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. m.
- it. ad gen. rei universae vel etiam perf. post adi., ἄλλος f. ἄλλό-
τεος 2, 4, 5. p. 107. e. γυμνός 1, 17, 5. p. 710. m. κενός 2, 13, 21. p. 425. m. μόνος 1, 2, 6. p. 48. m. ubi tamen et ἐκ sup-
pletor.
- it. ad gen. rei f. perf. c. verb. vel act. vel pass. ut 2, 11, 9. p. 346. m. ἀνέτοι. et ἰγμυ. 2, 5, 7. p. 137. m. παύσ. 5, 2, 5. p. 37. m. καθά. 8, 3, 1. p. 1019. e.
- διά, ad gen. temporis 1, 4, 7. p. 102. i. 18. p. 126. e. 1, 3, 1. p. 267. e. 2, 14, 5. p. 435. i. it. materiae 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m.
- it. ad gen. universae c. verb. 1, 11, 2. p. 424. m.
- it. ad acc. universae c. verb. 1, 15, 10. p. 653. m. 1, 17, 5. p. 711. m. 5, 3, 17. p. 83. m. 8, 8, 2. p. 1103. e.
- it. nominativum ad pron. ταῦτα 3, 5, 2. p. 560. ubi Ms. talem el-
lipsum non tolerat, addendo eam praep. ad adi. 1, 7, 6. p. 246. e. ἰπισμυ.
- εις, ad adi. neutr. ὄρεσιν 1, 6, 14. p. 209. i. ad subst. τέλος 1, 13, 11. p. 558. m. it. p. ὡς f. tanquam 1, 12, 10. p. 497. e.
- it. in verb. certis c. acc. rei f. perf. ut ἐμνύειν θεούς 2, 10, 3. p. 303. e. it. verb. partiendi 6, 6, 4. p. 422. m.
- ἐκ, ad gen. subst., temporis quidem, cf. ante in διά, it. materiae 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m. 3, 1, 14. p. 502. m. it. al. gen., ut instrum. et obiecti 1, 11, 2. p. 424. m. 4, 8, 13. p. 927. e. 1, 5, 24. p. 830. m.
- it. nominativum in verb. motus 2, 1, 15. p. 21. m.
- it. in his seu., subst. ἀνὰ, adi. f. pron. εις, μόνος, ὅσοι, τις, c. gen. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. i. 6. p. 48. m. 1, 17, 5, 2, 6, 10. i. 12. p. 179. m.
- ἐν, ad abl. subst. loci 1, 9, 6. p. 345. e. 1, 12, 1. p. 470. m. 1, 13, 3. p. 532. 2, 7, 8. p. 222. m. 2, 9, 8. i. p. 283. e. 4, 8, 19. p. 936. e. Add. 6, 3, 3. p. 341. e. 7, 11, 15. p. 802. 8, 6, 17. e. p. 1009. e. sq.
- it. abl. temporis, 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e. 2, 14, 5. p. 435. i. 3, 15, 7. p. 776. 4, 1, 1. p. 797. m.
- it. ad al. abl. subst., modi, σιωπῇ 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. κύκλῳ 1, 15, 5. p. 644. m. τάχει 2, 14, 13. p. 454. e. τριῶν 5, 2, 14. p. 64. e. velutius 4, 11, 5. p. 970. e. 1, 13, 3. p. 539. e. in al. δυσπραγία (is) τοῖς πραγμ. 2, 9, 3. p. 270. m.
- it. ad pron. rei, τοῖς τοιούτοις 4, 5, 4. p. 868. m.
- it. in verb. c. dat. 5, 3, 16. p. 155. e. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m.
- ἐντὶς, ad gen. temporis 1, 8, 1. p. 265. e.
- ἐν, ad en. temporis ib. it. modi f. loci, λαῖς χεῖρὸς 4, 2, 5. p. 811. m. μισθοῦ 1, 3, 5. p. 68. e.
- it. ad acc. temporis, tum adi. πολὺ et τὸ πολὺ 1, 11, 5. p. 432. m. tum subst. χρόνον et ὀλίγον χρόν. 4, 8, 16. p. 929. e. 2, 14, 10. p. 444. m.
- it. ad abl. subst., temporis 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e. it. modi μισθῷ 1, 3, 5. p. 68. e. it. c. verb. 1, 9, 20. p. 371. m. 1, 13, 3. p. 533. 1, 7, 6, 7. p. 706. m.
- it. ad abl. c. adi. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. λαμπρὸς ταῖς περιβ. λ. 1, 9, 15. p. 561. m. βαρὺς λ.

- κατά, in acc. adi., et quidem ante, per sing. τὸ δ' ἀληθές 3, 8, 13. p. 630. m. p. adv., ut Bg. formula, per adi. et subst. *venora*, ducat simul ad ellipsin subst. *χεῖμα* f. *πρᾶγμα*, ut que adeo pertineat severe ac proprie ad ellipsin infra *multiplicem*, sicut et alia, nunc deinceps subiecta.
- per plur. τὰ αἰσχροῖα 5, 4, 12. p. 108. e. f. q. τὰ ἄριστα 1, 4, 9. p. 109. i. τὰ εὐκτα 2, 14, 3. p. 193. i. (ubi et τὰ πρέποντα,) et sine art. *δοκίμα* 4, 9, 10. p. 951. m. τὰ μέγιστα 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 856. m. *ἐλπίδια* 1, 8, 10. p. 303. m.
- it. πολὺ (c. comparativo) 5, 1, 14. p. 24. e. et πολὺ τι, de modo, intervallo etc. 2, 15, 3. p. 462. e. 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. e. it. πολλὰ, de tempore vel modo, 1, 16, 11. p. 698. e. (ubi et de τὰ πλείστα, cf. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e.) 2, 14, 10. p. 445. e. 4, 9, 5. p. 944. m.
- it. post adi., ut ἀγαθὸν et καίττων 5, 1, 14, p. 26. e. ἀκμαῖος f. *ἀκμάζων* τὴν ἡλικίαν 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 814. e. f. q. ἀπερτής τὴν γνώσιν 1, 1, 4. p. 14. e. *καταμύους* τὸν τροχόν et σώφρονας τὸν βίον 1, 2, 3. p. 42. i. e. Exc. p. 788. m. ὁμοῖος πάντα 1, 3, 7. p. 73. e. 4, 2, 3. p. 859. e. πρεσβύτεροι τὴν ἡλικίαν 1, 1, 9. p. 29. i. σπονδαῖοι τὰ — ἡδὴ 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. e. στρατηγικὸς τὰ ἀξίωμα 7, 1, 6. p. 851. m.
- qualis acc. subst. rei porro occurrit post adi. illa quantitatis, ut ἀριθμόν 6, 7, 17. p. 474. m. τὸ μέγεθος 4, 7, 14. p. 910. e. sed quoque c. al. partibus orationis, nominativum acc. temporis 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 847. i. 18. p. 126. e. 1, 14, 3. p. 589. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 685. m. 2, 14, 10. p. 444. m.
- it. per al. subst., plerumque c. aliquo verbo. αἶψα 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. τὸ γίνεσθαι 1, 7, 6. p. 245. m. et alio sensu 1, 8, 2. p. 271. m. *μίαν* γνώμην 1, 4, 21. Exc. p. 861. e. *δωδεκάν* 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m. *ὄσον* ἡμερῶν 3, 9, 15. p. 654. e. *ἐνομα* 1, 8, 9. p. 295. e. τὴν ὕλην 1, 11, 2. p. 422. i. *χάριν* 2, 3, 4. p. 64. m.
- sed c. verb. nominativum, κρατεῖν τὸν ἀγῶνα 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 829. e. τὴν ἡλικίαν — προβαθνήκως 2, 7, 8. p. 219. e. cf. τὴν μήμην 5, 2, 12. it. τὴν τιμὴν 4, 3, 1. τὴν γλῶτταν 5, 6, 18. p. 203. m.
- it. c. verb. pass. (ubi et cf.) 1, 6, 10. p. 203. i. 21. p. 223. e. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. e. 2, 8, 11. p. 249. e. 3, 11, 17. 8, 8, 2. p. 1103. e. 4, 15, 14. p. 1054. e.
- porro in pron., per acc. temporis, κατὰ καιρὸν, (καθ') ὃν λ, 2, 9, 6. p. 276. m.
- it. per acc. modii, τοῦτο μὲν —, τοῦτο δὲ λ, 1, 3, 5. f. q. p. 67. m. *ὅσα* ib. p. 65. i. *ὅσον* — *χάριν* 2, 3, 4. p. 64. e. *ὅσα* 4, 5, 7. p. 871. m. Add. *ὅσα* — *ὅσα* 5, 6, 21. p. 213. m. *τεσσούτων* —, *ὅσον* 5, 2, 6. p. 40. m.
- μετά, ad particip. neutr. absolutum δέον 2, 8, 13. p. 259. e.
- παρά, ad adi. πολὺ 4, 15, 14. p. 1052. i. ad adv. αὐτέθεν et αὐτέθι 3, 11, 17. p. 705. m.
- περί, ad subst. 1, 11, 14. p. 461. e. f. q. ad verb. ἀμφιβ. 2, 6, 10, p. 177. i. *ἐχ.* 4, 9, 9. p. 950. m.
- πρὸς, ad acc. temporis ἐλάχιστον χρόνον 2, 14, 10. p. 444. m. etc. cf. supra in κατά etc. it. ad particulam ὡς, c. al. acc. subst. rei f. perf. 1, 11, 8. p. 443. m.
- σὺν, in particula *αἶμα* c. abl. 5, 3, 1. p. 57. m. it. c. subst. 2, 14, 13. p. 454. e. 4, 3, 8. p. 838. e. f. q. 5, 4, 13. p. 112. m. 8, 4,

- II. p. 939. e. cf. 1. 1. 9. Exc. p. 777. e. it. c. verb. certandi etc. 2, 6, 10. p. 177. i. 4. 15. 15. p. 1056. m.
- ὅτι, in plerisque abl. sublt. vel nudo, vel c. aliquo verbo, nominatim c. pass., et cum his quoque in adiuncto gen. cf. 1. 3. 1. Exc. p. 810. m. 3. ib. p. 817. e. 1. 4. 11. ib. p. 841. i.
- ellipsis alicuius pron. ambigua, ad sublt. κατὰ 1, 10. 13. οὗτος f. τοῦτο p. 409. i. πρόσθεν 1. 8. 16. αὐτῇ f. τοῦτο p. 322. e.
- sed certa, tum pron. demonstr. in διέτι, p. διὰ τοῦτο, ἐτι 2, 7, 9. p. 423. e. f. qu. relat. ὅ, petendi e pr. ὅ 1, 10. 12 p. 407. i. tum aliorum. ex ordine elementorum, ἀλλήλων 1, 17, 16. p. 727. e. ad verb.
- ἄλλος, ad varias orationis partes, ad adi. τι (ἐν τι) 2, 13. 19. p. 418. m. ad πάντα 2, 14. 1 p. 195. e. 3. 6. 1. p. 572. e. ad τελευτά 3, 11. 2. p. 684. m. ad ἕσθ 7, 8. 23. p. 774. e. it. ad sublt. var. 1, 11. 15. p. 468. e. 2, 5. 1. p. 126. m. 3, 9. 2. p. 642. e. 5, 5. 20. p. 119. e. 5, 6, 8 p. 186. e. 6, 2. 7. p. 322. m. 6, 4. 13. p. 371. m. 6, 7, 16. p. 473. m. 24. p. 485. m.
- αὐτός ad verb., univ. 1, 9, 2. p. 351. m. it. in transitu a re ad pers. 2, 4. 11. p. 112. e. 18. p. 124. i. 5, 3. 13. p. 77. e. 5, 6. 16. p. 193. e. it. a pers. ad pers. 8, 1. 6. p. 907. e. f. it. per sexum al. 1, 5. 2. p. 137. e.
- tum per casus et sexus deinceps, qualicunque de causa, in nominat. αὐτός vel εἷς ad verb. finiti temp., praemisso nomine, propr. plerumque 1, 12. 8. p. 488. m. 2, 14. 9. p. 441. m. 6, 5. 15. p. 393. m. it. in oppos. 1, 2. 10. p. 57. i. it. ad particip. nominat. 1, 8. 2. p. 275. e.
- αὐτοῦ, ad verb. finit. act. 1, 9, 2. p. 336. m. 1, 10, 10. p. 400. e. 1, 1. 11. p. 700. m. it. ad particip. in gen. consq. 1, 4. 1. p. 80. e. it. ad sublt. pers. vel rei 1, 4. 17. p. 124. e. 1, 7. 6. p. 247. e. 1, 8. 5. p. 283. m. 1, 9. 19. p. 518. m. 1, 13. 9. p. 549. e. 1, 14. 6. p. 611. e. 1, 15. 19. p. 675. m. 1, 17. 25. p. 745. e. 2, 1. 6. p. 10. m. 2, 3. 1. p. 60. e. 2, 4. 5. p. 106. e. 2, 10. 1. p. 300. e. 3, 3. 8. p. 535. e. 3, 10. 11. p. 677. m. 14. p. 680. 3, 13. 15. e.
- αὐτοῦ, ad formulam εἶσα ἦν 7, 1. 21. p. 571. e. it. ad verb. primum 1, 7. 4. p. 242. e.
- αὐτόν, ad verb. finit. 1, 4. 21. p. 135. m. 1, 7. 11. p. 262. e. 1, 10. 12. p. 408. m. 2, 1. 10. p. 16. m. 2, 2. 19. p. 53. m. 21. p. 56. e. 2, 4. 18. p. 124. i. 2, 6. 17. p. 189. m. 2, 7. 4. p. 211. e. 2, 11. 11. p. 349. e.
- nominatim αὐτόν ante acc. particip. vel difortum 1, 9, 18. p. 365. m. 2, 14. 2. p. 427. m. 7, 3. 3. p. 615. i. vel oppressum 1, 3. 5. p. 66. m. 3, 11. 18. p. 705. e. 8, 3. 3. p. 947. 1.
- αὐτοῖς, ad particip. nominat. 2, 6, 17. p. 188. m.
- αὐτῶν, ad adi. univ. 2, 1, 10. p. 15. e. 2, 9. 5. p. 273. e. it. ad τις 2, 10, 11. p. 319. m.
- it. ad adi. superlat. 1, 14. 17. p. 632. m. 2, 14. 8. p. 440. m. 10. p. 416. m.
- ad particip., quasi pro superlat. 1, 8. 16. p. 524. e. it. abs. p. gen. consq. 2, 6. 2. p. 159. i.
- ad sublt. 1, 10. 4. p. 383. e. 2, 3. 14. p. 80. e.
- αὐτοῖς, ad verb. finit. 2, 8, 3 p. 238. m. 4, 3. 13. i. ἤ. it. ad particip. 1, 13, 11. p. 557. m. 2, 4, 6. p. 108. e.

Nnnnn

- αὐτοῦς, ad v. fin. 1, 5. 1. Exc. p. 811. m. 1, 12, 9. p. 495. e. 2, 6, 20. p. 108. m. 182. 2, 9, 17. p. 297. m. 2, 14, 5. p. 434. i. it. ad particip. 6, 6, 7. p. 429. m.
- nominativum αὐτοῦς ante acc. particip. difertum 8, 7, 22. p. 101. m.
- αὐτῇ, ad v. fin. 6, 1, 12. p. 290. m. it.
- αὐτῆς 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 774. m. 2, 4, 3. p. 104. m. 2, 6, 10. p. 176. e. it. ad subst. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. e.
- αὐτῆ, ad v. fin. 8, 5, 5. p. 1023. e. it.
- αὐτῶν 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 449. e. 12. p. 457. i. 1, 16, 2. p. 617. e. 1, 17, 2. p. 705. m. 2, 2, 9. p. 41. e. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. i. 17. p. 359. i. it.
- αὐταῖς 1, 4, 13. p. 119. m. it.
- αὐτῷ 1, 14, 3. p. 589. e. αὐτὸ 1, 14, 7. p. 606. i. 8. p. 14. m. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. m. e. 2, 2, 5. p. 36. e. αὐτοῖς 1, 13, 8. p. 545. m. αὐτὰ 2, 4, 14. p. 119. e. 2, 6, 15. p. 186. m.
- tum pron. idem oppressum, per casus et sexus, quoniam in vicina adest ipsum pron. id aut affine, ut
- αὐτῷ, de pers. ob pr. αὐτὸν 5, 2, 1. p. 31. m. it. ob pr. αὐτῷ αὐτὸν 2, 3, 21. p. 91. i. it. ob pr. αὐτὸς et αὐτῷ 2, 13. p. 46. m.
- it. ob sq. αὐτῷ 1, 2, 2. p. 39. i. it. ob sq. αὐτὸν ib. 5. sq. p. 793. e. 1, 15, 4. p. 640. e. 2, 14, 11. p. 448. m.
- αὐτὸν, ob pr. αὐτὸν 1, 17, 5. p. 708. i. 2, 13, 7. i. αὐφ. it. ob pr. αὐτὸν et αὐτῷ 2, 9. p. 283. m.
- it. ob sq. αὐτὸς 1, 8, 11. p. 310. m. it. ob sq. αὐτὸ 2, 7, 12. p. 237. e.
- αὐτῶν, ad subst. ob pr. αὐτὸς 1, 15, 8. p. 693. e. it. ad gen. ipsum aliquem, παίδων, ob pr. αὐτοῦς 3, 5, 10. i. p. 569. e. Add. αὐτοῦς, ob pr. αὐτοῦς 2, 5, 7. (ad verb. ταῦς.) p. 156. e. 2, 13, 6. e. it. ob pr. αὐτοῖς 2, 5, 8. (ad v. ταῖς.) p. 138.
- αὐτῇ, ob pr. ταύτην 1, 11, 12. p. 453. e. αὐτῇ ob pr. αὐτῇ 1, 17, 12. p. 723. e.
- αὐτὰς, ob pr. αὐτοῦ 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 888. e. it. ob sq. αὐτὸς 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. it. ob sq. αὐτῷ 2, 14, 13. p. 454. m. it. ob sq. αὐτὸς 2, 15, 12. p. 477. e.
- αὐτοῦ, ob pr. αὐτοῦς 2, 13, 4. p. 382. i. it. f. τοῦτου (sic enim volebam, non αὐτὸ f. τοῦτο.) ob pr. αὐτὸς 2, 7, 11. p. 128. m.
- αὐτὸ, ob pr. αὐτῷ 1, 10, 8. p. 396. m. 1, 17, 20. p. 734. m. it. ob pr. αὐτοῦς 1, 12, 17. p. 520. i.
- αὐτὰ, ob pr. αὐτὸ τοῦτο 1, 15, 13. p. 661. m. it. ob sq. αὐτῶν 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e.
- quibus par est idem pron. repetendum e pr. eodem pron. aut al. pron. aut omnino ex adi. ut
- αὐτὸς e pr. αὐτὸν 1, 7, 6. p. 245. m. it. e pr. αὐτὸς 3, 4, 14. p. 550. i. it. e pr. αὐτῇ 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m.
- αὐτοῦ, ad particip. gen. conseq. e pr. αὐτῷ 2, 4, 12. p. 112. e.
- αὐτῷ e pr. αὐτῷ 1, 6, 1. p. 180. m. it. e pr. αὐτὸς 1, 16, 8. p. 694. m. 10. p. 697. m. 1, 17, 6. p. 711. e. it. e pr. αὐτὸν 1, 4, 9. p. 108. e. it. e pr. ἀλλῶ — τῇ 2, 3, 12. p. 77. e.
- αὐτὸν, e pr. αὐτὸν 1, 13, 5. p. 538. e. it. e pr. ἐν ib. 12. p. 565. i.
- αὐτοῖς, e pr. αὐτοῖς 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. it. e pr. αὐτοῦς 2, 8, 14. p. 255. m. γίγν.

- † αὐτοῦς, e pr. πάντας I. 17, 3. p. 707. e.
 αὐτῶν, e pr. αὐτῶν I. 17, 12. p. 724. m. αὐτῆς, e pr. ἡς I. 11, 1. p. 419. e.
 αὐτῇ, e pr. αὐτῇν I. 17, 9. p. 719. m. αὐτῆν e pr. αὐτῆς 2, 4, 12. p. 115. e.
 αὐτὰς, e pr. αὐτοῦ I. 7, 10. Exc. p. 884. e.
 αὐτῶ, e pr. αὐτῶ I. 11, 2. p. 422. m. αὐτὰ e pr. αὐτοῖς I. 15, 6. p. 646. m.
 † αὐτὰ, e pr. πάντα I. 14, 9. p. 608. m.
 †† per singularia quaedam, αὐτοῖς oppressum, quanquam praecedente enunciat, de re 2, 6, 21. p. 199. e. it.
 αὐτοῖς repetendum e pr. neutr. τὸ βαρβαρὸν 2, 2, 20. p. 56. m.
 †† αὐτῇν repetendum e sq. subst. 2, 11, 9. p. 349. m.
 αὐτῶς, oppressum in nominat. deinceps aliquoties, in verbis, singularum §. 6. I. 1, 5. 8. p. 643-650. m.
 αὐτῆς oppressum una cum αὐτῶν 5, 5, 1. p. 128. i.
 it. αὐτοῦ bis ad subst. 1, 6, 10. p. 221. e. it. ant. αὐτῶν I. 12, 14. p. 514. m. p. sq. m. it. αὐτοῦ ad subst. et ad verb. ἀπὸ τοῦ ob pr. αὐτοῦς 2, 5, 10. p. 143. m. it. αὐτοῦ ad subst. et simul αὐτῶν 2, 1, 10. m. e.
 it. ad verb. αὐτῶν bis 2, 5, 5. p. 134. i. m. it. bis et semel αὐτῶν 2, 9, 16. p. 295. e. sq.
 it. semel αὐτῶν ad v. κατὰ, 1, 10, 15. p. 413. et simul αὐτῶν p. 415. i. ob pr. αὐτῶν et sq. αὐτοῦς.
 αὐτῶν et αὐτῶν solum 1, 4, 9. p. 108. e. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. 362. m. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. m.
 αὐτῶν et αὐτῶν 1, 15, 16. p. 668. m. simul que αὐτοῦς 2, 13, 19. p. 116. e. 419. m.
 αὐτῶν et αὐτῶ 1, 17, 8. p. 715. e. 14. p. 725. i.
 αὐτῶν bis 1, 14, 15. p. 702. m. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. e. it. ter ob pr. αὐτοῦ 2, 8, 9. sq. p. 246. e. sq. i.
 αὐτῶν, ad particip. gen. confq. et bis αὐτοῦς 2, 6, 2. p. 159. i. m.
 αὐτῶν, ad subst. et αὐτοῖς 2, 8, 14. p. 255. m. e.
 αὐτοῖς, ad verb. bis 2, 7, 10. p. 234. e. sq. it. deinceps 2, 1, 24. 2, 2, 1. i. p. 32. m. ob pr. αὐτοῦ et sq. αὐτῶν.
 it. αὐτοῖς et αὐτῶ 1, 17, 17. p. 750. et p. sq. m. αὐτῇν, ob pr. αὐτῶ et αὐτῇ et sq. αὐτῶ.
 quod et, e lect. Ms., sic habeat, ut opprimantur αὐτοῖς, (ad v. ἀπὸ τοῦ.) tum αὐτῶ, αὐτῶν, αὐτῇν.
 αὐτοῖς et αὐτῇν ob pr. αὐτοῖς et sq. αὐτοῦς 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i.
 it. αὐτοῖς et αὐτῇ ob sq. αὐτῇν 2, 9, 9. p. 286. m. e.
 αὐτοῦς et αὐτοῦ (neutr. de re) ob sq. αὐτοῦς 1, 11, 9. p. 444. i. m.
 αὐτοῦς et αὐτῶν 1, 17, 3. p. 707. m. e. ob pr. αὐτῶν.
 αὐτῇ et αὐτῶ ob adiecta αὐτῶν et αὐτοῦ 1, 17, 12. p. 724. m.
 αὐτῇ et αὐτὰ 2, 10, 5. p. 308. m. e. ob sq. αὐτῶν.
 αὐτῆς, ad subst., sed ad verb. αὐτῇν et αὐτοῖς 2, 4, 12. p. 115 i. e.
 αὐτῇν bis 1, 13, 9. p. 550. m. ob pr. αὐτῶν, sed αὐτῇν semel et αὐτῶν ob pr. αὐτῇν 2, 8, 10. p. 248. m.
 αὐτῆς, αὐτὰς et αὐτῶν, ob pr. αὐτοῦ 2, 1, 15. p. 19. m. e.
 αὐτῶν et αὐτοῦ (utr. de re) ob sq. αὐτοῦς 2, 13, 21. p. 425. m.
 αὐτῶν (de re) et αὐτῶ, ob pr. αὐτῶ 1, 16, 4. p. 680. i. e.
 αὐτῶ et αὐτοῦ ad particip. gen. confq. ob pr. αὐτοῦ I. 9, 12. p. 353. i.
 it. αὐτῶ et αὐτῶν, ob pr. αὐτῇ I. 17, 8. p. 715. e.

- bis autrō f. autrā, ob pr. autrō 1, 17, 18. p. 732. i. bis autrō ob pr. autrō 1, 11, 2. p. 422. m. bis autrō merum 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m. it. ib. 3. p. 4. m. sed ob pr. autrō ib. 5. p. 7. sq. it. bis autrō et autrō (de re) 1, 17. 14. p. 725. i. p. sq. e.
- autrā bis, ob pr. autrā et autrō 2, 11, 11. p. 353. m.
- autrā et autrōis et autrōis 2, 7, 10. p. 224. e. p. sq. m.
- autrā et autrōis, it. autrōis, ad particip. gen. confiq. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. i. m.
- porro nominativum ad v. pass. oppressus dat. perf. etiam in particip. autrōis 2, 5, 15. p. 154. m.
- tum per ambigua, ad pass. particip., autrō f. autrōis 1, 6, 21. p. 223. m.
- it. simul oppresso autrā, ob sq. autrōis 1, 14, 14. p. 618. m. e.
- porro autrō f. autrā 2, 1, 13. p. 19. m. e.
- it. autrō f. autrōis (utr. de perf.) 2, 14, 9. p. 440. e.
- it. autrōis f. autrōis (utr. de perf.) 2, 3, 6. p. 60. e. 2, 6, 4. p. 163. i.
- it. autrōis f. autrōis ad subit. (utr. de perf.) 1, 10, 5. p. 390. m.
- it. autrōis, de perf. f. autrā 1, 9, 22. p. 375. m.
- it. autrōis, de perf. f. autrā f. autrōis 2, 4, 12. p. 115. i.
- it. autrō f. autrō f. autrōis f. autrōis (ut re omnia) f. autrōis de perf. 2, 10, 7. p. 312. m.
- it. autrō f. autrā ob pr. autrōis 1, 12, 10. p. 427. i.
- it. autrōis f. autrōis 4, 3, 3. p. 833. o.
- it. autrā f. autrā 2, 8, 18. p. 261. m.
- it. autrā f. autrā 2, 7, 3. p. 208. e.
- it. autrōis f. autrōis (utr. de perf.) 2, 11, 1. p. 333. i.
- it. autrō f. autrō (de perf.) 1, 13, 8. p. 545. m. pr. autrōis.
- it. autrōis f. autr. 2, 7, 5. p. 216. m. 2, 11, 4. p. 340. e. e pr. autrōis.
- it. autrōis f. autr. 1, 5, 26. p. 176. e. ad pass. in not. auctoris, sed obiecti 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e.
- elliptum denique in hoc pron. non tolerat Ms., addendo dat. perf. autrō ad verb. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. it. gen. perf. autrōis ad subit. 3, 15, 4. p. 734. e. sq. contra facit elliptum aliam, quam est in textu vulg., dum mutat autrō in autrō 1, 17, 17. p. 730. et autrō in autrō 2, 3, 1. p. 60. m.
- ellipsis porro in pron. recipr. autrō f. autrōis, in variis verb., et quidem
- in verb. motus autrō f. autrōis, ut imbal. 3, 3, 1. p. 523. i. 6, 5, 11. p. 337. ita 6, 5, 4. p. 379. m. 6, 6, 7. p. 429. m.
- it. autrōis et autrōis. 1, 10, 14. p. 410. (ob pr. autrōis.) 5, 4, 10. p. 106.
- it. autrōis. 6, 5, 22. p. 405. e. autrōis. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. m. autrōis. 8, 2, 2. p. 924. e.
- it. in verb. extra motum, ut autrōis 1, 16, 10. p. 698. m. autrōis 1, 7, 7. p. 249. m.
- it. nominativum in inf. autrōis 2, 8, 15. ob pr. autrōis p. 256. autrōis. 2, 9, 16. ob sq. autrōis p. 295. e. autrōis. 2, 10, 15. i. p. 325. autrōis. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. m.
- tum ad inf., autrō f. autrōis, (ubi proprie valeat et nominat. pron. autrōis,) ad autrōis 1, 6, 7. p. 199. e. post autrōis, ut post syn. in deinceps nunc positus ib. 8 p. 200. i. ib. p. 224. ob sq. autrōis, ob autrōis, of. 1, 8, 11. p. 310.) 1, 15, 1. p. 636. sq. post autrōis, 2, 2, 1. p. 32. ob sq. autrōis et autrōis, 2, 6, 11. p.

177. ob sq. αὐτῶ, ib. 15. p. 183. sq. ob pr. αὐτοῖς 2, 8. 14. p. 235. e. ob pr. αὐτοῖς et sq. αὐτῶ, 2, 14. 6. i. p. 434. ib. 7. p. 437. 2, 15. 7. i. p. 306. ob pr. αὐτὸν et sq. αὐτ. it. post v. ἔπειζ. 1, 8. 12. p. 312. e. ob pr. αὐτῶ. 1, 10. 10. p. 401. ob pr. αὐτῶ 1, 12. 9. p. 494. i. 2, 3. 7. p. 136. e. ob pr. αὐτοῖς et sq. αὐτοῖς 2, 9. 9. p. 283. it. post v. ἰεμεῖς. et syn. 2, 3. 14. p. 89. m. ob pr. αὐτοῖς. 2, 11. 18. p. 360.
- porro ad inf. εἰσακούς, (ubi et valebat nominat. αἰτοῖ,) post v. προσποι. 1, 17. 16. i. p. 727. post v. ὑποσχου. ib. 24. e. p. 744. 2, 6. 7. p. 109. ob pr. αὐτῶν et sq. αὐτὸν, post v. ἔπειζ. et syn. ib. 15. p. 185. 2, 4. 1. e. ob pr. αὐτοῦ.
- it. ad inf. εἰσὶν, (ubi valet etiam αὐτῶ,) post v. ὑπὸσχου. 1, 17. 17. ob sq. αὐτὸ et αὐτῶ.
- sed ad verb. inf. univ. εἰσακού f. αὐτῶ, ob pr. αὐτὸν 3, 5. 2. p. 500. e.
- tum αὐτοῖ f. αὐτοῖ ad subst. univ. 1, 11. 10. p. 418. i. 2, 9. 18. p. 299. m. sed alii putatis, ut παῖδες 1, 16. + i. p. 679. it. affectu, πῖθον 1, 4. 14. p. 128. i.
- sic et plur. αὐτῶν f. αὐτῶν ad subst. univ. τῇ Φωνῇ 8, 7. 2. p. 1075. i. sed affectus, ψῆθον 1, 4. 11. p. 113. 1, it. πῶθον ib. ob sq. αὐτῶν.
- tum per ambigua, αὐτῶ f. αὐτῶ f. ἑαίνω e pr. ἑαίνω 1, 13. 8. p. 541. m.
- it. αὐτῶ f. αὐτῶ f. αὐτοῖς, ob sq. αὐτοῖς 2, 11. 1. p. 335. e.
- it. αὐτῶ f. αὐτοῦ 2, 9. 6. p. 279. e.
- it. αὐτῶ f. αὐτοῖς 3, 7. 14. p. 607. m. in verb. mot. ἑβαλ.
- it. αὐτῶ, de perf. sed αὐτῶ de re 8, 8. 8. p. 1113. m. ad v. προσγ.
- it. αὐτῶν f. ἕμα f. ἔπειν 1, 7. 12. p. 263. m. e. ad v. ἑαυ.
- it. αὐτῶν f. αὐτοῖς 6, 6. 7. p. 429. m. ad v. ἑαυ.
- it. αὐτῶ f. αὐτὸ 1, 8. 12. p. 314. m. ob adiunct. αὐτῶ, ad v. ἑαυ.
- sed in hoc pron. recipr. ellipsin non tolerant Mss. 2, 9. 9. p. 285. praebentes αὐτὸν p. αὐτὸν f. αὐτῶ.
- ellipsi porro pron. perf., tum primae ἑμεῖ f. μεῖ, ad verb. med. 2, 3. 24. p. 98. m.
- it. ἑμεῖ f. μεῖ, ad v. act. 1, 5. 16. p. 161. m. 2, 8. 6. p. 243. m. 3, 12. 4. p. 710. e.
- it. ἑμεῖ ad v. συγκαθίζω 5, 8. 13. p. 257. m.
- it. ἑμεῖς 6, 3. 15. p. 356. e. latens in pr. ἑμῖν.
- it. ἑμῶν f. ἑμῖν, ob sq. ἑμαυτοῖς 2, 13. 10. p. 397. e. pro ἑμοῖ f. ἑμοῖ.
- it. ἑμῶς ad inf. 1, 13. 4. p. 536. πῖθον. ob sq. ἑμῶς, magis necessarium.
- it. ἑμαυτοῖς, gen., ad subst. 1, 5. 26. p. 175. e.
- tum perf. secundae αὐτῶν, ad verb. 8, 2. 11. p. 938. m.
- ellipsi aliorum pron., ἑμαυτοῖς, ad verb. 2, 4. 12. p. 115. m.
- it. ἑμαυτοῖς f. πάντο, post neg. μηδὲν 3, 11. 6. p. 600. m.
- ἑμῶς, (cf. supra in αὐτοῖς) ad adi. per gen. ἑμῶν 2, 9. 5. i. p. 273. ubi Ms., id addens, non tolerat ellipsin.
- it. ad verb., ἑμῶς, repetendi e pr. ἑμῶς 1, 13. 8. p. 546. m.
- sed ἑμῶς ex adiuncto ἑμῶς 6, 5. 15. i. p. 393. m.
- it. ἑμῶς, dum praecedat alia perf. 5, 5. 1. p. 128. i.

- it. *ἐκείνος*, in membro secundo 7. 10. 8. p. 329. m. ubi, mutans
 Ms. gen. *ἐκείνης* in acc. *ἐκείνους*, tollit ellipsin huius acc.
εὐτος, (cf. pr. *ἐκείνος* et *αὐτός*.) ad subst. 1. 10. 13. p. 409. i.
 it. *ταύτων* ante pron. relat. 1. 13. 10. p. 551. m.
 it. *εὐτος* in enunciat. inversa 1. 9. 23. p. 377. m.
 tum ad subst. *ταύτας* 1. 10. 4. p. 387. m.
 it. *αὐτῇ* 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m. ab init. enunciat. sed ob pr. *ταύτην* 1.
 11. 12. p. 453. e. it. pro neutro, *ταῦτο* f. *ταῦτα* 1. 8. 16. p.
 322. e.
 it. *ταῦτο* 2. 6. 22. p. 202. i. in apodosis, it. cum quadam obscuri-
 tate 3. 3. 11. p. 535. i. sed ante relat. pron. 1. 10. 12. p. 405. e.
 tum *ταῦτα* ad verb. 1. 9. 22. p. 375. m. vel *τούτοις* de pers.
 porro pron. infinit., per masc., ad verb., *τινά*, in *ἐς* c. inf. 1. 10.
 12. p. 407. e.
 it. *τινά* f. *τινάς*, ad particip. e. verb. finito 1. 9. 19. p. 567. e. 5.
 6. 12. p. 147. e.
 it. *τινά*, nominativum ad v. *ἔρεν* 2. 3. 23. p. 96. e.
 it. *τινάς* f. *αὐτούς* 4. 3. 3. p. 835. e.
 sed per neutr., *τι* ad subst. casu eodem 5. 5. 4. p. 137. i.
 it. *τινά*, ad *μέρη* 1. 10. 4. p. 388. e.
 it. *τι* f. *τὶ μέρος*, ad subst. gen. 1. 17. 18. p. 731. e. 5. 5. 12. p.
 149. e.
 porro pron. quantitatis *τόσον*, ante *ὅσον* *οὐδέποτε* 1. 13. 3. p. 535. i.
 it. *τοσούτο*, ad subst. gen. vel al. casum et ante pron. relat. *ὃ* f.
ὅσον 4. 7. 9. p. 901. e. sq.
 ellipsis alicuius *subst.*, per partes orationis deinceps, et quidem
 ellipsis ambigua, partim tamen et communium *subst.*, ad adi.,
 e. serie elementorum, ac primo ad adi. *priva*, aut in regimina,
 e. art. vel sine, per sexum omnem, ut
ἄβαστα τῶν τόπων 7. 2. 11. p. 596. m. Add. *γίνῃ* f. *μῆρη*.
ἀγαμέμνον 2. 4. 12. p. 114. γῆν f. *χώραν*.
Λίγασι 6. 2. 4. p. 315. m. *ταλάγῃ* f. *πόντῃ*.
αἰωνίους 3. 8. 18. p. 638. e. *θείας* f. *ἱερουργίας* rel.
τοῖς αἰσχίροις 1. 6. 2. p. 186. e. *πραγμασι* f. *ἔργοις*, sed *τὰ αἰ.* 5. 4.
 12. p. 108. e. sq. *γινῇ*. *ἐπ' αἰσχροῦ τινι* 5. 7. 14. p. 239. m. *πραγμ.*
 f. *ἔργῳ*.
τὴν ἀλλοδαπὴν 3. 4. 18. p. 554. m. *χωρ.* f. *γῆν*, 5. 2. 13. p. 53. e.
 8. 7. 14. p. 1091. e.
ἀλλοτριῶν 6. 3. 11. p. 350. i. *χηματίων* f. *πηματίων*.
τῶν ἀναγκαίων 1. 17. 8. p. 710. i. *πραγμ.* f. *γραφῶν*, sed *τὰ α.* 8.
 2. 7. p. 929. *χημ.*
τοὺς ἀνατολικούς 3. 4. 5. p. 541. *ἀνδρας*, e. pr. *ἀνδρῶν*, sed *τῶν α.* 3.
 2. 4. p. 507. e. *ὄχλων*, *κραυματῶν* f. *κραυωτῶν* e. pr.
ὅσα — *ἀνδρεία* λ. 1. 2. 9. p. 61. e. *ἔργα* f. *πραγμ.* sed *τὰ α.* *τῶν ἔρ-*
γων 7. 8. 15. p. 716. m. Add. *γίνῃ*.
τὰ ἀνθρώπινα 5. 7. 3. p. 223. e. Add. *ἔργα* f. *πραγμ.*
τῶν ἀντιπάλων 6. 3. 14. p. 355. m. Add. *ἀνδρῶν*, *ἀνθρώπων*, *κραυτῶν*,
κραυματῶν, f. *ἐχθρῶν*.
ἀντιπότη *τῶν τόπων* 7. 2. 11. cf. ante ad *ἄβαστα*.
τῆς αἰτίας 6. 1. 7. p. 240. i. *τιμῆς*, e. pr. *τιμῆς*, — κατ' *ἀξίαν* 2. 13.
 44. p. 309. e. sq. *τιμὴν*, *τιμωρίαν*, *δίκην*, *μερίδα*, *Φύσιν*, it. 2. 3. 15.
 p. 82. m. *σαύματος ἀξίον* (*τὶ χρεῖμα*) — *δοκίμης* λ. 4. 7. 14. p. 911.
 m. *οὐδὲν* — *ἀξιόμαχον* 7. 9. 9. p. 740. m. Add. *εἰσαγόμενα* f. *πληθός*.

τῶν ἀπάντων 2, 8, 6. p. 243. e. πραγμ. it. in πρὸ ἀπ. I, 17, 9. f. ἀνδρῶν f. ἀνδρωπ., sed ἀπασι 2, 7, 14. p. 253. m. ἀνδρ. f. ὑψηλοῖς, nominatim Σύροις.

τῶν ἀτελευτήρων 4, 8, 11. ἀνδρ. ἀνδρ. f. δούλων.
τινῶν ἀπορήτων 3, 5, 12. p. 571. e. ἐντολῶν. sed τῶν ἀπ. 4, 12, 7. p. 596. m. βουλῶν f. βουλευμάτων f. γραμμῶτων.

ἀργόν 2, 4, 12. p. 124. i. γῆν f. χωρ.
τὴν ἀριερίαν 7, 2, 15. p. 603. i. μερίδα. — ἀριερίων ib. m. μέρες. — ἀριερία ib. ante, μέρη.

οἱ ἀριεῖς τῆς βουλῆς 1, 6, 13. p. 217. m. ὄνδρες. — τὰ ὄνδρα I, 4, 9. p. 10. e. πραγ.

ὁ Ἀρμένιος 3, 1, 4. p. 401. i. βασιλεὺς.

βαυχίος 5, 7, 2. p. 212. m. νότος. βαυχίον ib. πάθος, νῆμα, ἱερὸν, — βαυχία ib. ἱερὰ, σύματα, μυθήρια, — βαυχίαι ib. e. θυσίαι, ταῖται, ἱερ-ai.

ὁ βέρβαρος 4, 11, 1. p. 572. m. βασιλεὺς, — τῆς βαρβαρίου 3, 15, 12. p. 784. e. 3, 8, 15. p. 634. γῆς f. χωρ. cf. 6, 4, 13. p. 370. i. 6, 5, 3. p. 377. f. q. i. τὸ βάρβαρον 1, 13, 15. ἔσθως f. γίνος, sed et ἡσος ib. p. 46. m.

τῆς βασιλείου 4, 13, 7. p. 1010. m. οἰκίας f. αὐλῆς. — τὸ βασιλεῖον et τὰ βασιλῆα 1, 5, 14. δώματα, οἰκηματα p. 158. m.

βλήθημα 7, 8, 21. p. 770. e. ῥήματα, ἔπη, ὀνέματα.

βουλευτήριος 7, 2, 15. p. 603. e. ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρωπ. — τὸ βουλευτήριον ib. χωρίον, οἰκημα. Sic et ib. f. q.

βουλευτῆς, βουλευτὸς et βουλευτικός, it. τὰ βουλευτικῇ, f. c. χρήματα, τοῖς βραχυτάτοις 4, 8, 18. p. 563. e. αἰτίοις f. πράγμασι.

ὡς γενναῖος 4, 7, 12. p. 910. m. ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρωπ. — τὴν γενναῖον 4, 4, 5. p. 850. πρᾶγμα. ἔργον, sed ἡσος 6, 7, 24. p. 485. it. in τὸ γ 2, 10, 17. p. 329. etc.

τὰ γυμνά ἑαυτῶν 4, 5, 21. p. 403. e. f. q. μέρη, νῆα, κλειυρά.

τὰ δαιμόνια 4, 12, 5. p. 993. m. μυθήρια f. πραγμ.

περὶ δειλὴν, λ. 2, 6, 9. p. 173. i. ὡγαν, sed in gen. nudo δειλῆς ib, m. καιρός.

τοῖς δημάδασι 1, 15, 14. p. 663. e. πλήθους, δόχλοις, ἀνδρώποις.

δημόσια 1, 12, 8. p. 447. e. χώμα. τὰ δημόσια 1, 14, 5. p. 600. m. χρήματα, κτημ. τῶν δημοσίων 2, 7, 1. p. 203. e. πραγματ.

τὰ ἑμὰ 1, 5, 13. p. 152. m. μέρη, ἔργα, πραγμ.

ἐμπέριον 8, 2, 6. p. 928. e. πέλισμα f. χωρίον.

εὐναντίον 2, 6, 20. p. 197. e. μέγας f. χωρίον. τάναντία 3, 2, 18. p. 520. e. Add. πραγματὰ f. μέρη. τῶν ἐναντίων 3, 3, 9. p. 531. e. Add. ἀνθρώπων, σφασιωτῶν, σφατῶν.

τῇ ἐνύδρῳ τῆς πόλεως 6, 4, 5. p. 425. i. χωρίον f. τοδῖον f. ἡσος.

τῶν ἐπιτηδείων 1, 6, 3. p. 190. e. χρημάτων, sed 1, 12, 9. p. 494. e. σίτων. tum τὰ πρὸς τὰς ἀπ. 4, 5, 14. p. 1040. m. χωρία.

εἰς τὸ εὐτακτον 2, 4, 2. p. 103. i. ὅσος, σχῆμα, μέρες, it. ib. 9.

τῷ εὐψυχῇ τῆς πόλεως cf. ad ἐνύδρῳ ante.

ἐν τῇ ἡμεδαπῇ 1, 1, 5. p. 21. i. γῆ f. χώρα.

τὸ ἡμερον 2, 4, 9. cf. ad εὐτακτον.

θεία 4, 12, 5. p. 993. m. γυνή, — θεῖον f. τὸ θ. ib. χρήμα, — (κατὰ θεῖον 6, 6, 9. p. 433. i. βούλημα,) — τὰ θεῖα ib. μυθήρια f. πραγμ. sed 5, 7, 2. p. 223. m. θύματα f. πραγμ. f. ἔργα.

ἰδία 2, 4, 7. p. 109. m. χώρα, — τὰ ἰδία 1, 14, 5. p. 600. m. χρημ. f. κτημ. 2, 3, 19. p. 89. m. χρήμ. f. πραγμ. τῶν ἰδίων 6, 2, 9. p. 524. m. χρημ. χωρίων, χωρῶν, χώρων, τόπων.

- ἱερὸν 1, 14, 4. p. 595. c. χωρίον, οἶκον, δῶμα, it. τὸ i. et τὰ ἱερὰ 5, 8, 12. p. 255. a. f. q. χωρίον, λ.
 ἱκετήριος 7, 4, 18. Exc. p. 804 m. κλάδος. ἱκετηρία ib. c. ῥίβδος, ἑλαία, δαλλίς, ib. p. f. q. m. δέσος, it. 2, 15, 10. p. 307. n.
 τὸ Ἰλλυρικόν (στ' Ἰλλυρίν) 2, 9, 12. p. 288. m. πίδον, ἰδαφος f. ἰδυ-
 νος. τῶν Ἰλλυρικῶν ib. p. f. q. m. ἐρασιωτῶν, ἐδῶν, ἐραταιμάτων,
 δῆμιον, δχλων, it. 2, 14, 18. p. 312. o.
 Ἰταλίαν 2, 4, 12. p. 114. i. γῆν f. χωρ.
 τῆς Καρχηδονίας 7, 0, 9. p. 788. m. γῆς f. χωρ.
 διὰ κενός 4, 15, 3. p. 1043. m. αἰτίας, — τὰ κενά ib. i. διασήματα
 f. χωρία, — ἢ κενούς ib. m. ἔτιτε f. ῥήματα.
 κούρη 1, 14, 5. p. 600. m. γνάμη, ψυχῇ, Φωνῇ, μερίδι, ἐδ. f. sed 2, 4,
 7. p. 100. m. χώρα, eis τὸ κενόν 2, 3, 20. p. 90. i. πρᾶγμα, eis
 eis τὸ κένον 2, 4, 2. cf. in ἑστατον f. p. r. a.
 οἱ κρείττους 6, 6, 9. p. 432. c. f. q. σοί, — ἐκ τοῦ κρείττους ib. i.
 γυνούς, μίρους, p. f. q. i. Φύτης, μοίρας, δυνάμεις, τὰ κρείττονα 1,
 6, 20. p. 120. i. ὄγχα f. πρᾶγμα.
 πρὸς τὸν λοιπὸν τοῦ χρόνου 3, 15, 1. p. 732. m. μερισμὸν, — τοῦ
 λοιποῦ ib. χρόνου f. μέρους τοῦ χρ. τὸ λοιπὸν ib. μέρος τοῦ χρ.
 τὸ λ. τοῦ χρόνου ib. μέρος. περὶ τῶν λοιπῶν 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. c.
 ἐπιστολῶν f. πρᾶγμα τὰ λοιπὰ 1, 3, 11. p. 310. m. πρᾶγμα, it. 2,
 14, 18. p. 3, 1. i. 10, 4. p. 339. i. χρήματα, 2, 8, 10. p. 247.
 m. μερὴ, χρήματα, σύμβολα.
 εἰς f. πρὶ μάχα 1, 11, 8. p. 442. m. κλιος, βάθρον, ἔψος, μέρος, μέτρον.
 μεγάλη 2, 13, 3. p. 379. m. πρᾶγμα. f. χρομ. f. δωρήματα, τὸ μέ-
 γιστον ὕψους 1, 13, 12. p. 565. i. μέρος, βάθρον, μέτρον.
 ἢ μισθοῖς 5, 4, 10. p. 106. o. χωρίοις f. μέρει.
 μίζων 2, 3, 14. p. 80. c. χρήμα, ἀγαθόν.
 τὸς ἢ μισθὸν λ. 1, 7, 3. p. 239. i. τόπω, χωρίῳ, διασήματι, — μηδὲν
 3, 15. " c. ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρωτ., βασιλεὺς, — sed 7, 6, 11. p. 109. m. ποῖο
 ἀνὴρ et ἀνδρ. et sic per al. casus mase. it. c. gen. μηδενὸς βα-
 θρων 1, 13, 4. ἀνδρὸς f. ἀνδρώτου ἐκ βαθρ. p. 536. m. Add. μηδε-
 μίαν τῶν μεγίστων πέλων 7, 12, 16. μηδ. τέλει ἐκ τῶν λ. ut 6, 5,
 23. μηδεμίας τῶν λ. o. p. r. δυνάμεις ἐκ τῶν λ.
 μηδὲν τι 6, 7, 24. p. 485. ἡδού, sed πρᾶγμα f. χρήμα 1, 9, 10. i. 3,
 1, 2, 5, 1, 15. 6, 8, 15. 7, 4, 4. μηδὲν τι ἦττον 1, 5, 5. p. 146. c.
 Add. μέρος, μηδὲν 1, 9, 21. p. 375. τῶν ἐπιστολῶν, γραμμάτων,
 πραγμάτων, f. γράμμα f. πρᾶγμα. 1, 15, 11. πρᾶγμα κακόν, δεινόν
 λ. p. 636.
 μικρὰ 2, 3, 14. p. 80. a. ἀγαθὰ f. χρομ.
 εἶσον 1, 16, 4. p. 679. i. ἀνδρα f. ἀνδρωτ.
 τὴν οἰκίαν 6, 7, 3. p. 447. m. χώραν, γῆν, πατρίδα. τῶν οἰκίαν 2, 3,
 19. p. 89. m. χρομ. — eis τὰ οἰκία 1, 17, 21. p. 734. c. οἰκίμα-
 τα, λ. ἢ τοῖς οἰκίαις 5, 3, 4, 8, 7, 14. κτήμασι f. χωρίοις, οἰκίαις
 et οἰκίαις 1, 13, 13. p. 569. 3, 6, 11. eis αἴψα f. ἀνδρωτ.
 οὐκ ὀλίγοι 2, 6, 14. p. 153. eis ἐρασιῶται, ἀνδρες, ἀνδρωτ. ὀλίγη
 ὕστρον 5, 6, 2. p. 164. m. χρόνῳ, ib. μετ' ὀλίγον, it. ὀλίγον ὕστρον
 ib. χρόνον f. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου. it. ἐπ' ὀλίγον 1, 17, 23. it. πρὸς
 ὀλίγον 1, 6, 2. p. 223. i. it. κατ' ὀλίγον 1, 8, 10. p. 302. i. 3,
 9, 18. i. διάστημα τῆς ὁδοῦ f. πορείας, 8, 4, 4. διας τοῦ τόπου το-
 ταμοῦ, γαφύρας, ὀλίγα 7, 3, 12. p. 631. πρᾶγμα. f. ἀμαρτήματα.
 ὀλίγον 2, 11, 2. p. 337. m. κατ' ὀλίγον χρόνον f. μέρος τοῦ χρ. cf.
 6, 6, 3. p. 419. m. a.
 ὀλιγίστον 6, 6, 3. p. 418. c. f. q. ἀργυρίον, μισθοῦ, τιμήματος.

εὐδαμῇ 3, 4, 18. p. 125. m. f. εὐδαμᾶ, f. χώρα, f. μερίδι. — εὐδαμου ib. τόπου f. χωρίου.

εὐδαίς, per eandem ellipses, ac supra μηδαίς, — εὐδανί 3, 10, 6. πραγμ. f. χορημ. f. δασματι ἢ ἀκροάματι. — εὐδανί 1, 8, 9. eis. πραγμ. — εὐδανί 7, 11, 6. ut in μηδ. — εὐδαν-των 1, 13, 8, 2, 5, 13. πραγμ. f. μέρος. it. 1, 3, 10. p. 78. e. 1, 8, 8. 1, 16, 9. 5, 1, 8. 6, 2, 13. 2, 3, 21. p. 91. e. f. q.

παράσημον 5, 8, 15. p. 259. m. πραγμ., χρεῖμα, σχῆμα, ἀγαλμα.

ἡ Παρθενίος 3, 1, 5. p. 491. i. βασιλεύς.

ἡ 4, 7, 8. p. 904. e. 6, 1, 18. p. 299. e. μερίδι τοῦ χρόνου, f. solum.

πάντων 2, 1, 11. p. 17. e. f. q. ἀνδρῶν, ἀνδρώπ. — πάντας 3, 2, 10. p. 512. m. παίδας.

ἀπὸ πάσης τῆς ἡμετέρας λ. 3, 8, 15. p. 634. e. γῆς f. χώρας. — πάση τῇ ὑπὸ λ. 6, 3, 3. p. 341. e. γῇ f. χώρα.

πάν ὃ τι οὖν 2, 14, 9. p. 442. e. πραγμ. — εἰς πᾶν λ. 8, 4, 27. p. 1010. i. αὐτὸ, τὸ σῶμα.

διὰ πάντος 2, 4, 13. p. 116. m. χρόνου. — περὶ τοῦ πάντος 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. e. πραγμ. f. ἀξιώματα, f. μέρος τῆς ἀρχῆς, f. μέρος τῶν πραγμάτων.

πάντων 2, 6, 15. p. 184. i. ἀγαθῶν, — 3, 12, 26. p. 730. χρεμ. fed πραγμ. 5, 8, 1. p. 240. i. 7, 9, 20. p. 803. e.

πάντα 2, 14, 3. p. 429. e. χρεῖματα, — 1, 8, 1. p. 266. e. πραγμ. — 1, 14, 9. p. 608. m. χορημ. f. οἰκήματα, — 2, 7, 3. p. 209. i. χωρία, it. 3, 15, 9. p. 742. m. — nominatim per acc. temp. πάντα et τὰ π. 5, 6, 8. p. 184. e. 5, 8, 7. μέγ. τοῦ χρόνου f. ἔτη.

πᾶσι τοῖς λ. 6, 3, 3. p. 341. e. χωρίοις f. χώροις, fed πᾶσι τῆς ib. γῆς f. χώρας ἀνθρώποις.

πεζὺς 3, 1, 2. p. 489. e. κρατὸς, τόπος, χῶρος, λόγος — πεζῇ, ib. κρατία, δυνάμεις, — πεζῇ ib. κρατία, δυνάμεις, χώρα, ἔδῃ, — πεζὸν ib. κρατευμα, κρατόπιδον, τάγμα.

οἱ πλείους 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. ἄνδρες f. ἄνθρωποι, — τὸ πλείονος τοῦ κρατιωτικοῦ 1, 13, 4. p. 535. e. f. q. it. 4, 11, 4. p. 675. i. 7, 10, 6. p. 821. e. 823. m. μέρος, — it. τὸ πλ. solum 3, 15, 5. p. 774. e. it. ἐπὶ τὸ πλ. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e. fed σίτεν πλείουν 1, 12, 9. p. 492. e. μέρος f. πλείους.

πλεία 2, 1, 31. p. 17. m. πραγμ. τὰ πλ. 2, 10, 6. p. 310. e. μέρος, it. 3, 14, 12. p. 761. e. fed ib. 2, p. 751. m. χωρία, αὐτῆς, et ib. 11, p. 760. e. μέρος, χωρία, πεδία, cum per acc. temp. τὰ πλ. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e. μέρος, it. 3, 13, 2. p. 732. e. 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. e. ἐν τῇ πλείᾳ 7, 2, 6. p. 586. e. γῇ f. χώρα.

πολεμικῶν et τῶν π. 2, 10, 10. p. 317. i. ἔργων, (a Mss. additum,) πραγμ., πόνων, τεχνημάτων, μαθημάτων, it. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. πραγμ.

πολλὴν 6, 2, 13. p. 332. i. μερίδα.

πρὸ πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8. p. 76. m. χρόνου f. μέρος τοῦ χρ. πολλὴν 6, 2, 13. p. 332. i. μερίδα.

πολύ (c. comparat. gradu adi.) 5, 1, 14. p. 24. e. μέρος, — ἐπὶ πολὺ 2, 11, 5. p. 432. i. διάστημα f. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου, (ubi et de modo

- per omiffa μέρος f. μέγεθος, it. de ἐπὶ τὸ π. it. ὡς τὸ π. f. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ π. it. de folo τὸ π.) it. 1, 11, 11. etc. ἐπὶ π. 7, 2, 9. p. 591. e. μέρος f. διάστημα τῆς γῆς f. χωρ. f. ὁδοῦ, (it. in folo πολὺ 5, 4, 19. p. 118. e. 4, 15, 8, i. et οὐ πολὺ 6, 8, 17. it. οὐ πολὺ τι 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. cf. 2, 3, 4. p. 63. m. 3, 7, 8. p. 601. m. Add.) ἐπὶ π. τῆς πόλεως 7, 12, 10. μέρος, it. in ἐπὶ π. τῆς — γῆς 4, 11, 12. p. 984. m. μέρος f. διάστημα.
- πολλὰ 1, 1, 8. p. 28. m. πρᾶγμα, f. χρῆμα, it. ib. 9. e. p. 30. 3, 11, 2. p. 684. m. χρῆμα, Add. it. al. fenfa 2, 14, 10. p. 445. e. 1, 10, 2. i. p. 381. m. Add. εἶνα f. πρᾶγμα, 2, 9, 5. p. 273. e. ἀνείρματα f. σύμβολα λ. 1, 16, 11. p. 698. e. μέρη, ῥήματα, πρᾶγμα f. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου. πολλῶν 1, 14, 13. p. 615. e. κακῶν, συμφορῶν.
- πολύγονον 8, 2, 8. p. 932. m. γῆν f. χωρ., quod possit. addunt Mss.
- πογῶν 1, 5, 14. p. 160. i. ἰσθῆς.
- τὸ πρῶτον 5, 1, 7. ἡθός f. ἔθος, it. ib. 3, 2, 8, 2. sed 2, 4, 9. ut supra ad εἰ τακτον.
- τὰ πρῶτα 1, 12, 11. p. 500. e. μέρη τοῦ χρόνου. τὰ π. τῆς ἡλικίας 3, 10, 11. p. 674. e. μέρη f. ἐτη. Et sic in πρῶτον et τὸ πρῶτον 1, 14, 15. etc. 6, 3, 11. μέρος τοῦ χρ. sed in τὸ πρ. τοῦ χρόνου 1, 12, 11. p. 500. e. modo μέρος.
- ὡς σφατιωτικός 4, 7, 12. p. 910. m. ἀνὴρ f. ἀνδρῶν. τὸ σφατιωτικόν 1, 4, 19. p. 131. m. ταγμα f. πληθός. τὰ σφατιωτικά 3, 15, 1. p. 771. m. πρᾶγμα.
- σωτήρια 1, 10, 16. p. 417. m. ἱερὰ f. σύματα, f. δῶρα f. ἱερῶτα, ὡς τὸ σωφρονίζον 2, 3, 22. ἡθός etc. cf. ad εἰ τακτον. Et sic τὸ σωφρον 7, 8, 14. f. μέρος f. γένος τοῦ τρίτον f. βίου, ὅσα — σωφρονα 1, 2, 9. cf. in ἀνδρεία, τὴν σωφρονα 1, 8, 5. με, ἰα, φύσιν p. 284. i.
- τετράγωνόν τι 4, 2, 12. p. 821. e. χρῆμα f. κατασκευασμα.
- αἴτου τοσούτο 4, 7, 9. p. 903. e. μέρος. τοσούτον — πυροειδὲς το 1, 7, 9. p. 256. e. σχῆμα. εἰς τοσούτον τιμῆς etc. 1, 12, 8. etc. γένος, μέρος, μέτρον, μέγεθος, ὕψος p. 72. m. ad 1, 3, 6. ὅσων —, τοσούτων 2, 3, 17. p. 85. m. μέτρον. per acc. temp. τοσούτον 1, 17, 10. p. 721. e. χρόνον f. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου, e Mss. quidem, inducente sic ellipfin. τοσούτον —, ὅσων 2, 11, 11. p. 350. i. καιρὸν, χρόνον, f. μέρος τοῦ χρ. de intervallo 7, 11, 19. cf. supra ad κατ' ἐλίγον, it. de modo 5, 2, 6. p. 40. m. πρᾶγμα, μέρος, 6, 5, 8. p. 384. μέρος τῶν χρημάτων. παρὰ τοσούτον 3, 4, 23. p. 123. lq. μέρος, 6, 7, 10. p. 463. i. διάστημα, πρᾶγμα, χρῆμα.
- τοσαῦτα 1, 4, 15. i. ἐπη. ῥήματα, 1, 11, 14. p. 462. i. μέρη, χρῆματα, τμήματα, 2, 14, 2. p. 427. ἔργα, πρᾶγμα.
- τὸ ὑπέρτατον 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. m. e. πληθός f. ἔθος.
- τὸ ὑπὲρ 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. e. γένος, φέλον, μέρος.
- ὑποζυγίον 1, 12, 2. p. 473. i. κτηνῶν, ζώων, θειμάτων.
- τοῖς ὑστέρον 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. ἀνδράσι f. ἀνδρώποις. — εἰς ἔσπερον ib. m. 3, 5, 2. p. 560. m. καιρὸν ἢ χρόν. f. μέρος τοῦ χρ.
- χαρτίστια 1, 7, 12. p. 264. e. p. lq. m. cf. σωτήρια supra.

- ellipsis certorum *subst.* ad certa adi. ut ad
 εἰ ἀγαθόν 2, 3, 15. p. 81. e. nominatim modo χρήμα.
 ἄκρον 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. μέρος.
 εἰς τὸ ἀρχαῖον 2, 4, 14. p. 119. i. ἄθος.
 αἰλίφ 2, 5, 4. p. 133. m. θύρα, cū etiam μισθός, cf. 4, 1, 9.
 p. 804. e.
 βασιλῖδα 7, 8, 9. p. 756. m. παῖδα.
 τὰ βίλτινα 1, 6, 1. p. 180. 6, 3, 7. πράγματα,
 τὰ βουλευτικὰ 7, 2, 15. p. 604. i. χρήματα.
 τὰς διζιάς 2, 5, 10. p. 144. χεῖρας.
 τὰ δευτερεῖα 7, 2, 15. p. 603. i. μέρη, it. τὰ δευτερεύοντα 7, 6, 2. p.
 658. e. μερῶν.
 τοὺς δοκιματάτους 1, 2, 2. p. 38. m. ἄνδρας.
 εἰς τὸ ἐλευθέρων 2, 4, 14. cf. ante ἀρχαῖον.
 τῶν ἔξωχωτάτων 2, 12, 10. ἀνδρῶν, — στρατιωτῶν — τοὺς ἔξωχωτά-
 τους 7, 1, 16. ex cy. ἄνδρας τοὺς ἔξ.
 τῆς ἀρχῆς τὸ ἐπίφθονον 2, 3, 6. p. 67. χρήμα.
 οἱ ἐπιχώριοι 4, 13, 7. e. ἄνθρωποι.
 τοῖς εὐδοκιματάτοις 6, 1, 8. p. 280. e. ἀνδράσι.
 τῶν εὐπατριδῶν 7, 1, 12. ἀνδρῶν p. 557. m.
 ἔξ ἐωθινοῦ 4, 15, 10. p. 1049. e. χρόνου.
 ἔκιστα 1, 1, 1. p. 6. e. μέγ.
 τὴν ἡμέραν 2, 8, 12. p. 251. e. γῆν.
 τὴ θανατηφόρον 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. e. ἐπισολῇ.
 ἐπὶ Σατερα 3, 3, 2. p. 586. m. μέγ.
 θηλειῶν 1, 14, 16. p. 628. e. γυναικῶν.
 θυτικῆν 8, 3, 17. p. 968. e. τάχυν.
 ἡ ἰσχυρὰ 5, 1, 10. p. 14. m. τάξιν.
 τὴν κινδυνώδη 4, 4, 6. p. 851. m. ἴδον.
 τὰ κορυφαῖα 8, 3, 13. p. 962. i. μέρη.
 τὰ κρημανώδη 3, 1, 8. p. 474. m. χωρία.
 τὰ μέγιστα 8, 3, 13. cf. ante ad κορυφ.
 μειζούων 1, 10, 7. p. 391. m. πραγμ.
 μισαιτάτη 5, 5, 12. p. 147. e. lq. τόκω.
 τὸ μέτριον 5, 1, 6. 7. p. 7. e. ἡθός.
 οἰκιστῶν 1, 6, 2. p. 183. m. δούλων.
 πεδία 6, 5, 15. p. 392. e. γῆ.
 τὰ πικρὰ 3, 15, 12. p. 784. πραγμ.
 τὰ πολιτικά 3, 10, 5. p. 665. e. 3, 14, 17. p. 768. m. πραγμ.
 πολυάνδρων 4, 9, 14. p. 956. e. μνῆμα, ubi Miss. addunt τάφον.
 πικρὴ 7, 6, 1. p. 712. m. δόλος.
 σπουδαῖα 3, 4, 13. p. 112. m. πραγμ. τὰ γενὰ 2, 11, 15. p. 354. m.
 χωρία.
 τὸ Φονικόν 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. ἡθός f. πῖθός.
 ellipsis *subst.* ad adv., et quidem ambigua, ante δπως f. ἴνα 8, 5,
 18. p. 1058. i. τόπον, χρόνον f. τοσοῦτο διάστημα τόπου f. χρόνου. —
 it. in formula εἰς τοῦτίσιν 3, 4, 19. p. 557. m. μέρη, χωρία, πραγμ.
 ellipsis *subst.* ad adv. certior, τὰ ἐκείθεν 2, 8, 8. p. 245. m. πραγμ.
 τοὺς 1, 4, 5, 14. p. 843. i. ἄνδρας.

- τῶν ἐκείναι 1, 6, 14. p. 209. i. πραγμ. f. χρημάτων, — τοῖς δ, 2, 11, 5. p. 341. m. ἀνδράκοις.
 ἐν τοῖς ἐξῆς 1, 14, 12. p. 614. m. λόγοις, βιβλίοις, μέρει τοῦ λόγου etc.
 οἱ ἐκεῖνα 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. ἀνθρώποι.
 τῇ ἐκείνῃ 4, 3, 15. p. 845. m. χωρία,
 τῶν οἴκοι 1, 6, 12. p. 206. m. πρ.
 ἀπ' αὐτῆ cf. supra in ellipsis subst. ad adi. ὅτι.
 τοὺς πανταχοῦ 1, 12, 1. p. 472. m. ἀνδρας f. ἀνθρώπων.
 τοὺς πανταχοῦ 2, 4, 16. p. 120. c. συνοφάντας.
 οἱ πρότερον 1, 1, 4. p. 15. m. ἀνθρώποι.
 οἱ τότε 3, 8, 18. p. 638. c. ἀνθρώποι, — τῶν τότε 3, 7, 8. ἀνδρῶν.
 οἱ ὕστερον cf. supra in ellipsis ad adi. τοῖς ὕστερ..
 ellipsis subst. ad conjunction, διό 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i. αἰτίαν, χρῆμα,
 πρᾶγμα.
 ellipsis subst. ad art. praeposition. cum aliqua praep. πάντα τὰ ἀπὸ
 σκῆψ 5, 7, 12. p. 234. m. Add. χρήματα f. πρόσωπα. — τὰ ἀ,
 τῆς ἡτέρας, — τῇ δ. Σολάτιος 8, 2, 7. p. 929. m. χρῆμα.
 τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς βουλῆς ἀπάντων 7, 1, 11. p. 556. c. ἀνδρῶν, — it. in
 τις τῶν δ. συγκλήτου 7, 9, 2. p. 779. m.
 τὰ ἐν Πάροις 6, 5, 15. p. 393. m. χρῆμα. f. κτήματα, — it. in τὰ ἐν
 ταῖς πόλεσι 3, 3, 5. p. 528. c. χρῆμα.
 πάντα τὰ ἐν μέσῳ 6, 5, 13. p. 398. m. χωρία, ἔθνη, χρῆμα.
 τὰ ἐν τοῖς κρατοῦσιν 4, 7, 1. p. 894. c. πραγμ. — it. τὰ ἐν τῇ πόλει
 8, 3, 1. p. 945. c. — it.
 τῶν ἐν Ἀρμενίᾳ 3, 9, 3. p. 643. i. — τῶν ἐν ἀγορᾷ 4, 12, 2. p. 988. d.
 τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώποις 1, 5, 18. p. 163. c.
 τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς ib. p. 164. i. πραγμ. 3, 5, 1. i. 1, 9, 20. p. 370.
 τὴν ἐπὶ Κυζίκον 3, 2, 2. p. 505. c. ἰδόν.
 τοῖς κατ' ἐν 2, 3, 21. (cf. in ellipsis multipl.) — τὰ κατ' αὐτὸν ib.
 p. 91. μέγας f. πρᾶγμα f. χρῆμα, it. 2, 6, 5. p. 164. c. — τὰ κατ'
 ἡμᾶς 1, 4, 18. p. 128. c. πραγμ. f. χρῆμα.
 τὰ κατὰ τὴν Βρεττανίαν etc. 3, 6, 4. p. 619. m. 3, 10, 1. p. 662. m.
 πραγμ.
 μετὰ τὰ ἐν Κυζίκῳ 3, 2, 17. p. 519. c. πραγμ.
 τὰ παρ' αὐτῶν 2, 5, 13. p. 151. c. χρῆμα. — τὰ παρὰ τῆς τύχης 5, 1,
 11. p. 36. i. ἀγαθῶν, χρῆμα, δώρα. τὰ κ. τῆς συγκλήτου 2, 13,
 1. p. 377. c. πραγμ.
 τὰ παρὰ τοῦ Μαξιμ. 6, 9, 1. p. 512. i. πρ. f. ἔργα.
 τὸ μὴ πρὸ καλλοῦ 1, 3, 8. p. 76. i. πρ. ἐν τοῖς κ. τούτων 8, 1, 1. p.
 901. c. βιβλίοις f. λόγοις.
 τὰ πρὸς πόλεμον 2, 11, 19. p. 362. c. χρήματα, it. 3, 14, 9. c.
 p. 759.
 τὰ πρὸς Ἀλβίνου etc. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. m. πραγμ. it. 3, 15, 2. p.
 771. m. 4, 14, 11. p. 1032. c.
 τὰ ὑπὸ ταῖς ἀνατολαῖς 6, 7, 8. p. 456. m. πρ. — τῇ ὑπὸ Ῥωμ. 6, 3,
 8. p. 341. γῆ f. χώρα, f. βασιλεία f. ἀρχή.
 nominativum in art. c. aliquo gen., et quidem in art. privo, aut
 dupl. ut
 οἱ τοῦ Νίγηρος, λ. 3, 2. it. p. 514. m. 20. p. 521. ib. 19. c. 3, 3, 9.
 i. p. 530. κρατῶνται.
 ἐπὶ τὴν Ἀττικὴν 3, 9, 3. p. 643. i. γῆν f. χωρ.
 τὸ τοῦ λ. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. ὄνομα f. χρῆμα.
 τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν οἱ τὰ ἀνδρῶν, it. πάντῳ 5, 6, 3. p. 165. c. πραγμ. μέρη
 καθήκοντα, ἔργα.

τὰ ἀνθρώπων πάντα 4, 12, 5. p. 993. m. πραγμ.
 τὰ ἄλλων et τὰ τῶν ἄλλ. 8, 3, 14. p. 963. lq. χρημ. f. κτημ. it. τὰ αὐτῶν
 ib. — τὰ αὐτοῦ 6, 2, 10. p. 325. m. τὰ αὐτοῦ 2, 3, 19. p. 89. m. χρ. f. πρ.
 πάντα — τὰ αὐτῆς 5, 3, 4. p. 61. e. χρ. — ib. 6. ἀν τοῖς αὐτῆς p. 63. κτημ.
 τὰ ἐκείνων 3, 2, 15. p. 518. m. πρ. — τὰ ἐκείνου Φρονεῖν 2, 12, 4.
 p. 366. m. πρ. — it.
 τὰ Νίγρου 3, 2, 10. p. 513. m. — it.
 τὰ Ῥωμαίων 1, 11, 14. p. 464. e. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. — sed 6, 2,
 13. p. 331. m. χρημ. f. κτημ. ib. e. χωρία.
 τὸ τῆς αρχῆς 2, 8, 11. p. 260. 5, 5, 1. p. 128. m. 8, 7, 12. p. 1088.
 m. πραγμ. f. ἔργα, et sic in deinceps ponitur, — τὰ τῆς βασιλείας
 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. — τὰ τ. ἐπιβουλῆς 5, 8, 9. p. 251. l.
 τὰ τ. πολιτείας 3, 9, 12. p. 652. m. τὰ τ. προαιρέσεως 2, 4, 15. p.
 119. e.
 τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ῥώμην ἐορτῆς λ. 8, 7, 1. v. in ellipsis. mult.
 τὰ τῆς Ῥώμης 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. πραγμ.
 τὰ τ. συγκλήτου 7, 8, 14. p. 763. m. τυ. f. βουλευματα f. προβου-
 λήματα.
 τὰ τ. ψυχῆς 3, 14, 5. p. 754. m. πρ.
 τὰ τ. μητρὸς 6, 9, 17. p. 535. m. πρ., ἔργα, ἡθῆ.
 τὰ τῶν κρατοπέδων 5, 15, 12. p. 784. i. πρ.
 τὰ τῶν υἱ' ἐκείνα βαρβάρων 3, 4, 18. v. in ellipsis. mult.
 ellipsis *subst.* ad participium aliquod, vel sing. vel plur., cum ante
 sine art., ut
 τὰ αἰτούμενα 1, 6, 26. p. 253. m. χρήματα.
 τὰ ἀκολουθήσαντα 1, 14, 12. i. πρ., παθῆ, κακὰ λ.
 τῶ ἀντιτίκτοντι 6, 3, 3. p. 354. e. πραγμ. f. ἀνθρώπων, πολιμῆ.
 τὰ βεβουλευμένα 1, 9, 21. p. 313. i. eis. πρ.
 τὰ γεγραμμένα 2, 1, 24. i. πρ.
 τῶ γιγνομένη 4, 13, 10. πραγμ. — it. in τὰ γιγνόμενα 2, 3, 17.
 p. 84. e. 7, 7, 8. e. it. in τοῖς γιγνομένοις 4, 11, 3. e. — it. in
 τῶ γινομένῳ 3, 8, 13. p. 536. e. cl. in utr. v. — sed τὰ πλείστα
 τῶν γινομένων 2, 10, 16. cf. ellipsis. mult.
 θαυνοφθοροῦντες 2, 11, 11. p. 349. οἱ δη. μ.
 τὰ δέοντα 1, 4, 8. p. 107. m. et Exo. p. 838. m. πραγμ., χρημ., ἔργα.
 τοὺς ἐνταυθοῖ δορυφοροῦντες 2, 2, 19. p. 53. κρατιώτας.
 τοῖς δυστυχίσασιν 4, 5, 4. ἀνθρώποις f. ἀνδράσι.
 τὰ ἐγκαχυρισμένα 2, 3, 12. p. 76. i. πρ.
 πάντα τὰ ἐμπικτόντα 6, 5, 17. p. 398. m. χρημ., σφρίσματα,
 κτήνη.
 τὸ ἐνοχλοῦν 6, 5, 16. p. 395. m. μέρος τῆς κρατίας λ. — τὰ ἐνο-
 χλοῦντα 4, 13, 9. p. 1013. m. χρημ. f. διαχωρήματα.
 τῶν ἐπιγόντων 5, 5, 1. p. 128. m. πρ.
 εἰς τὰ ἐπίοντα 2, 6, 22. p. 203. m. πρ. f. μίση τοῦ χρόνου.
 τῆς ἐπισύσης 7, 3, 6. p. 618. et τῇ ἐπισύσῃ 2, 14, 5. p. 432. e.
 ἡμέρας eis.
 τὸ ἥττηδεν 4, 5, 4. p. 868. e. μέρος f. γένος τῶν ἀνθρώπων.
 τὰ θυλλασύμενα f. θορυβούμενα 1, 12, 12. p. 506. e. πραγμ. — τὸ
 θυλλοῦμενον 5, 8, 11. p. 254. e. πρ.
 τοὺς ἰδρυμένους 2, 2, 19. p. 54. m. κρατιώτας.
 τὰ καθεστηκότα 2, 7, 13. p. 232. m. πραγμ.
 τὰ καταλαβόντα 1, 5, 5. p. 146. m. πρ. f. πύθη, it. τὰ κατελήφοντα
 1, 14, 11. p. 612. i. f. δαῖνα et κακὰ, it. ib. 13. p. 615. e.
 γράμματα καταστησασμένα 7, 6, 11. m. σφραγίδι.

- τοῖς κρατήσεσι 4, 5, 4. ἀνδρῶν. f. ἀνδράσι, τὸ κρατοῦν ib. p. 368. a. cf. *ante* ἡττηθῇ.
- τὸ λυπεῖν 5, 2, 14. p. 56. e. *χρῆμα*. — τὸ λυπεῖσθαι 2, 3, 18. — τοῦ ἀλυπηχέτους ib. 19. e.
- τὸ μέλλον 6, 8, 13. p. 504. m. πάθος, σύμπτωμα, πταῖσμα. — τὰ μέλλοντα 1, 5, 26. p. 175. e. f. q. *πραγμ.* f. μέρη τοῦ χρόνου.
- τὸν μιμούμενον 1, 10, 12. p. 403. m. ἀνδρα f. ἀνδρωτον.
- τὸ νικῆσαν 4, 5, 4. cf. ἡττηθῇ.
- τὰ ὀνοῦντα 6, 3, 13. p. 353. e. μέρη. f. μέρη τῶν ἀνθρώπων f. πλεμίων.
- τὸν ὄντα 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. ἀνδρα f. ἀνδρωτον.
- τὴν μὴ εὔσαν 7, 6, 7. p. 705. m. γνῶσιν, δίκην, κρίσιν, ψῆφον.
- τοῦ παρέντος 4, 14, 5. p. 1026. e. κειροῦ. — πρὸς τὸ παρόν 1, 3, 13. p. 84. m. πᾶγμα f. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου. — it. τὰ παρόντα ib. 2, 5, 1. et 7, 5, 12. i. f. *χρήματα*, it. 1, 8, 4.
- τῶν τεκταμένων 1, 5, 26. p. 176. m. *πραγμ.* συμφορῶν, δεινῶν, κακῶν.
- τῶν πρᾶττομένων 1, 9, 20. p. 369. m. πρ. cf. in hoc v. de τὸ τε πρᾶττομένον, it. de τὸ πρᾶχθῆναι etc.
- τοῦτον - πρᾶττοντα 7, 6, 10. p. 708. m. τὰ πρᾶγματα δημόσια, it. 7, 7, 13. p. 741. e. f. q. — τῶν ὅτι δὴ πρᾶττόντων 3, 2, 10. p. 512. πᾶγμα δημόσιον f. τῶν πρᾶγμ. δημοσίων.
- εἰ προίοντες αὐτοῦ 3, 11, 5. p. 689. e. οἰκίται, δοῦλοι, φίλοι, σύμβουλοι.
- τοῦ προκειμένου 4, 12, 13. p. 1002. e. *πραγμ.* f. ἔργου.
- τὰ προεπράγμένα 1, 10, 8. i. πρ.
- θυσῶν προσαγομένων 4, 11, 3. p. 974. m. τοῖς βωμοῖς.
- τῶν προσετημένων 1, 8, 4. p. 280. i. *χρημ.* f. κτημάτων.
- τὰ ὑπερχοντα 7, 3, 5. p. 616. e. *χρ.* κτημ. f. ἀγαθά.
- τῶν ὑπατευόντων 7, 1, 12. p. 557. m. ἀνδρῶν it. τῶν ὑπατευσάντων, etc. v. in hoc v.
- τὰ ὑπείκοντα 6, 3, 13. cf. ὀνοῦντα supra.
- τοῖς ἐψηφισμένοις 7, 10, 10. p. 832. e. *πραγμ.*
- ellipsis subst. ad certa pron., ut
- ἐπὶ ἄλλων 1, 17, 22. p. 735. e. *πραγμ.* f. χρόνων.
- αὐτὰ ὑμνοῦντων 1, 13, 17. p. 583. m. πρ. f. ἔργα.
- εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ 1, 10, 1. p. 380. e. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου, f. χωρίον, f. γένος. — εἰς ταυτέν 5, 3, 14. p. 78. e. τόπον. Et sic quoque κατ' αὐτὸ et κατὰ τὸ αὐτὸ 1, 12, 7. p. 486. i, 10, 1. 3, 15, 13. p. 785. e. fed
- κατ' ἐκεῖνο καιροῦ 1, 12, 1. p. 469. m. ib. 7. p. 486. e. μέρος.
- δι' αὐτὸ τοῦτο 1, 15, 13. p. 660. e. *χρημ.* f. αἰτίον.
- ἐξ ἐκεῖνου 4, 2, 23. p. 834. i. χρόνου f. μέρος τοῦ *χρ.*
- ἐκ' ἐκεῖνου 2, 6, 15. p. 184. m. χρόνου f. βασιλείας, ἀρχῆς, πολιτείας.
- ἐκ' αὐτοῦ 6, 7, 16. p. 473. m. *πραγμ.*
- παρ' αὐτὰ f. παρ' αὐτὰ 3, 11, 17. p. 704. e. *πραγμ.* f. χωρία.
- ὁ παρ' 6, 5, 20. p. 402. e. πρ. 8, 3, 21. p. 973. e. *χρημ.*
- ὁ δὲ ὁπῃ 4, 7, 8. p. 904. e. 6, 1, 18. i. μαρίδι, ὁδῷ, χωρῇ.
- ὅς οὐ παρ' 5, 6, 7. p. 179. e. χρόνου, f. ἐν χρόνῳ τούτῳ, ἐξ οὗ λ.
- ἐν ᾧ 1, 8, 12. p. 515. e. *χρόνῳ* f. μέρος τοῦ *χρ.* f. ἐν ἐκείνῳ χρόνῳ, ἐν ᾧ λ.
- ἐν οἷς 3, 6, 8. p. 378. m. *πραγμ.* f. *χρόνοις*, it. 5, 1, 4. p. 6. e. fed ib. p. f. q. m. τοποῖς f. ἀνδρῶν τοῖς, — fed ib. 8. p. 10. e. τοποῖς.

ὡς 5, 7, 10. p. 231. e. πραγμ. it.
 ὡς ὦν 2, 7, 8. p. 221. e.
 οἷα 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e. lq. πραγμ. f. φήματα f. μέρος.
 ὅτι cf. supra in ellipsis subit. ad adi. ὅτι.
 ὅσω —, τοσούτω 2, 3, 17. p. 84. m. μέτρον.
 ἐς ὅσον 2, 11, 7. p. 344. i. χρόνον f. μέρος τοῦ χρ.
 πᾶν δ' τι εὖν 2, 14, 9. p. 442. e. πρᾶγμα.
 οὐδὲν ἀπολείποντα 1, 3, 10. p. 78. e. πρ. f. μέρος.
 ἐκ τούτου 8, 4, 29. p. 1016. m. πραγμ. f. αἰτίου.
 τούτω χαίρειν 2, 6, 4. p. 163. m. πρ. f. χρεῖμα.
 τούτων — διοικησέντων 6, 5, 1. p. 373. i. πρ.
 τούτοις ἀναπεισθέντες 2, 6, 16. p. 186. m. πραγμ.
 τοῦτο —, τοῦτο 1, 3, 5. p. 67. m. μέρος.
 διὰ ταῦτα 1, 16, 1. p. 681. i. πρ. f. αἰτία, et sic ib. διὰ τοῦτο.
 προχωρ. εἰς τοῦτο c. gen. rei, ut μανίας 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m. γένος.
 μέρος, μέτρον, μέγεθος, ὕψος, εἰς τ. ἐλθόντες 3, 1, 14. p. 25. e. μέρος.
 f. μέγεθος f. ὕψος δυναρείας.
 ἐν τούτοις ἤν 6, 7, 20. p. 482. m. πραγμ. f. καιροῖς.
 ἐπὶ τούτω 1, 4, 12. p. 127. e. πρ. it.
 ἐπὶ τοῦτο ib. — sed 2, 3, 3. p. 63. m. πρ. f. χρεῖμα f. ἀξίωμα. — 7,
 6, 13. p. 718. m. πρ.
 ἐπὶ τούτοις 2, 8, 11. p. 249. e. πρ.
 μέχρι τούτων 1, 15, 14. p. 662. e. τόπων, χρόνων, πραγμ.
 περὶ τοῦτο 6, 1, 16. p. 298. m. πρ.
 τινός τῶν 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e. ἀνδρωτ.
 ἢ τις 1, 17, 11. p. 452. m. ἵππεα.
 αἵ τι 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e. ζῶον f. ζῶων. — sed 3, 9, 10. p. 650. m.
 μέρος, it. 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. e.
 μέχρι τινός 1, 8, 5. p. 282. e. χρόνον f. μέρος τοῦ χρ.
 ἐκ τούτου 8, 4, 29. p. 1016. m. πραγμ. f. αἰτίου.
 τοῖς τοιούτοις 4, 5, 4. p. 808. e. πρ. f. καιροῖς, it. ib. ἐν τοῖς τ. —
 it. ἐν τῷ τοιούτῳ ib.
 εἰς τοσούτο c. gen. (ut μάχης) προχωρ. 1, 3, 6. cf. ante in εἰς τοῦτο.
 per hoc. temp. τοσούτον —, ὅσον 2, 11, 11. p. 350. i. χρόνον f. μέρος
 τοῦ χρ. — sed per acc. μοῦτος 2, 6, p. 140. m. πρᾶγμα f. μέρος, it. in
 παρὰ τοσούτον 6, 7, 10. p. 463. i. πρ. f. χρεῖμα f. διάστημα.
 ellipsis alicuius subit. ad aliud subit. et quidem univēse ad ali-
 quem gen.
 περὶ c. art., τὸν Ἀφροδίτης λ. 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. πάντα f. ὑλόν, cf.
 supra ellipsi. in art. c. aliquo gen.
 rei, ut τῆς πομπῆς 1, 10, 14. p. 411. m. μέρος.
 it. τοῦ Φαρμάκου, etc. 1, 17, 18. p. 731. e. 5, 12. p. 149. e. τὸ μέρος, etc.
 nominativum loci, Πέργαμον τῆς Ἀσίας 4, 8, 8. p. 918. i. τέλος, — ἐν
 Καλχηδόνι τῆς Βιζ. 5, 4, 20. p. 119. e. τέλος.
 nominativum temporis, νυκτός — μίας, 1, 4, 18. p. 126. i. χρόνον. — μίας
 ἡμέρας 7, 8, 22. p. 773. m. διάστημα f. μέρος. — διήλης 2, 6, 9. p.
 173. m. καιρός.
 ellipsis alicuius subit. ad aliud subit. reliqua, ad
 τελευταῖα 1, 2, 10. p. 56. m. βίου f. ζωῆς. — it. ad τέλος 1, 9, 23.
 p. 177. m. — it. ad τέλος 2, 15. p. 49. i.
 διαδοχῇ 1, 11, 9. p. 445. i. τοῦ γένους.
 ὑπὸ κολκίου 1, 8, 11. p. 309. m. ἐσθής.
 τῆς τριγῆς 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. τῆς κισσολῆς.
 τῆς γαστροῦ προελθόν 1, 5, 14. p. 159. i. μήτρας.

- τὴν βασίλιν 6, 5, 12. p. 589. c. τοδός.
 ἔπαρχον 4, 14, 5. p. 1023. c. τοῦ στρατοῦ τοῦ f. τῆς πέλας.
 θέσεις 6, 8, 16. p. 500. c. f. q. χρημάτων.
 ellipsis alicuius *subt.* ad certia verba, aut phrasas, ut
 μαίνειν χεῖρα 2, 5, 10. p. 144. m. αἵματι,
 συνίσθαι 1, 15, 2. p. 638. c. οἱ ἀνδρες, — ἰλύσθαι 1, 14, 5. p. 589. i.
 τοῦ ἀνδρῶντος.
 ἔβαλλε 1, 15, 6. p. 646. m. ἀκοντίῳ f. τόξῳ.
 κατεῖν 5, 7, 19. p. 612. i. τῆς ἀρχῆς f. τῶν πραγμάτων. — λαβεῖν
 5, 1, 13. p. 21. m. ἀρχὴν f. βασιλείαν.
 εἰσθᾶσι 1, 15, 19. p. 675. i. οἱ βασιλεῖς.
 μαθήλλε 1, 2, 2. p. 34. m. τὸν βίον — διάγειν 1, 12, 11. p. 503. i.
 βίον, αἰῶνα, χρόνον. — it. διατρέβειν 1, 11, 15. p. 467. m. 3. 10. 3.
 p. 665. i. ἀνταύσαστο 1, 4, 18. p. 127. i. βίου f. ζωῆς. — it. τε-
 λεύσσει 1, 8, 7. p. 288. βίου f. ζωῆς.
 γιωργίον 2, 4, 12. p. 115. c. 8, 2, 8. p. 932. m. γῆν f. χώραν,
 ἐκτελεῖν 1, 9, 21. p. 374. c. γραμμάτια f. ἐπιστολάς.
 προσεῖσθαι 2, 12, 6. p. 570. c. τὴν γνώμην.
 ἐξιστῶν 1, 12, 11. p. 503. c. f. q. ἐπὶ θανάτῳ, εἰς
 ἀπώλετον 4, 13, 17. p. 1021. c. λιμῶ.
 μεταδιδόναι c. gen. 3, 6, 4. p. 575. i. μέρος. it. μεταλαμβάνειν 8, 2,
 11. p. 939. c.
 προσέχων 2, 11, 6. p. 343. c. τὸν νεῦν, — it. in ἔχειν c. pr. περί f.
 ἀμφὶ 6, 3, 1. p. 340. v. f. σχολῆν 4, 4, 13. p. 858. m.
 προσεῖν et προΐναι 7, 6, 17. p. 721. c. τῆς εἰκασίας.
 κατὰ γνώμην προχωρεῖ 2, 5, 21. p. 91. c. πρῶμα, it. 3, 9, 3.
 p. 643. i.
 ἀρῦσθαι 6, 7, 16. p. 472. c. ὕδωρ.
 καταδικάζεται f. κατακρίνεται 7, 6, 7. p. 706. m. δίκη, θάνατος, κρίσις.
 παρασκευάζεται 1, 16, 12. p. 701. m. κλίμα, — it. in ὑπέρρωτο, ib.
 — εἰσπνύειν, ἐπειράζειν ib. i. f. λείκτρον f. λείχος.
 ellipsis alicuius *verbi*, tempore quidem finito, sed tamen ambigua,
 cuius verbi,
 ἐμοὶ σκοπὸς 5, 1, 15. p. 27. m. ὑπάρχει f. ἐστίν, — ἐνομα αὐτῷ 1, 11,
 3. p. 426. i. ἐστίν f. ἦν, — it. ὁ χειρῶν — ἔργον 4, 7, 7. p. 904. m.
 it. ἀδύνατον 4, 11, 14. p. 986. m.
 ἢ προσδρία — ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις 2, 3, 17. p. 83. c. ἐστίν f. καίτοι, f.
 ὑπάρχει.
 nominativum ad inf. f. orationem obliquam, τίνα γὰρ ἔσθαι λ. 4,
 10, 12. p. 669. c. ἔλεγε f. ᾤετο. — it. ᾤετο, ἐνόμιζε, διανοεῖτο 8, 4, 24.
 p. 1004. c.
 it. ad οἶαν c. inf. 6, 2, 10. p. 328. i. ἔλεγε, ἐνόμιζε, f. ib. c. ἤρξατο
 ἢ f. εἰδέναι ἂν,
 it. ad ὅσον c. inf. 4, 1, 9. p. 805. c. ὅσον χρόνῳ ἐχρῆν, ὅδῳ, ἤρξατο.
 quae eadem suppleri possunt ad εἰ ποτε ib. p. 806. m.
 ellipsis alicuius *verbi* finiti temporis certior, ut
 v. ἐκάλει, ad inf., post v. ἐκάλει 4, 8, 6. p. 916. c.
 v. ὅρα, ὅραται etc. ante μὴ 7, 8, 9. p. 753. c. 2, 5, 10. p. 144. c.
 v. προσήκει ad ὅσον εὐγενείας χάριν 2, 3, 4. p. 64. c.
 ellipsis *verborum* alicuius *infinit.*, vel ad *verb. finiti temp.*, ut
 ad ἔδωκεν 1, 17, 18. p. 732. m. καίτοι, quod Mss. addunt
 ad ἐμελλεν 1, 16, 1. p. 676. m. c. pr. inf. vel aor. 1. καύσασθαι, vel
 fat. καύσεισθαι vel praef. καύσασθαι,
 ad εἰς τὴν Ῥώμην ἐπιγεῖτε 3, 14, 9. p. 758. m. ἐλθῆναι,

- ad δ θάραξ σοὶ τί βούλῃται f. θέλει 3, 12, 23. p. 727. m. λέγειν, σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν.
 vel ad album inf. ut ad βεβαίωσαι 4, 15, 19. p. 1061. m. βουλεύσθαι.
 it. ad τοῖσιν 4, 8, 16. p. 430. m. ἰδεῖν,
 it. εἶν f. χρῆναι 1, 3, 2. p. 59. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 150. m. 3, 13, 5. p. 190. m.
 it. εἶν, e pr. εἶν 6, 2, 10. p. 525. i.
 it. χρῆναι, e pr. finito χρῆ 5, 7, 3. p. 223. m.
 it. ante inf., post ὥς f. ὥς 3, 7, 17. p. 609. e, εἶν f. εἶξιν εἶναι f. δύνασθαι.
 ellipsis verborum alicuius participii, et quidem dubii f. varii, ut
 ad adi. συνοίκων 1, 12, 6. p. 484. e. ὄντων f. γινομένων.
 it. οὐδὲν ἄλλο f. ἴτερον 4, 13, 2. p. 630. e. 3, 10, 12. p. 677. ἀράσας, ποιήσας.
 ad art. nudum, οἱ περὶ τὸν Kt. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. i. ὄντες f. ὑπάρχοντες.
 it. simul cum subfl. 4, 7, 22. f. q. Exc. p. 541. e. τὴν πρὸς Ῥωμ. ἐκρήκην.
 f. γεινησομένην f. ἱσομένην, et τὰς πρὸς αὐτοὺς σπονδὰς, f. γεινησομένας f. ἴσους.
 it. interiecto adv. (ex ordine elementorum) post art. vel nudum, vel c. subfl. simul, aut etiam adi. εὐνοίας τῆς ἀνέμων 5, 12, 21. p. 724. e. οὐσῃς f. ἐνδεχθείσας.
 τοῖς ἀπωτέρω-κτήμασι 1, 11, 15. p. 466. m. οὐσι, ἀτίχουσι, ἀφεσῶσι.
 τοὺς ἐκείνῃς κρατιώτας 2, 8, 18. p. 261. i. ὄντας f. γινομένους.
 τοὺς ἐκείσιν 4, 5, 14. p. 843. m. ὄντας, γινομένους, ὀρμημένους. — τὰ
 ἐκ 2, 8, 8. p. 245. m. ὄντα, γινόμενα, πεπραγμένα.
 τῶν ἐνδοτῶν Θρακῶν 6, 8, 1. p. 487. κατοικοῦντων, ὄντων.
 τὰ ἐντοῖα 1, 6, 13. p. 207. i. ὄντα, τραπτόμενα, τραπτεῖα.
 τοὺς ἔξωθεν κινδύνους 2, 5, 10. p. 143. i. γινομένους, ἐμπύκτοντας, ἐπικειμένους.
 οἱ ἐπίκεινα-εσπράται 2, 8, 13. p. 253. e. ὄντας f. κατοικοῦντας, sed τὰ
 τῶν πτ' ἐκείνα βαρβαρῶν 3, 4, 18. p. 555. e. καίμενων.
 τῶν εὐπωρῶν 2, 5, 13. p. 151. e. ἐνδεχομένων, ἐνδιδόμενων etc.
 ἀπὸ ὑπαρτίας νεωστὶ 7, 11, 6. p. 851. i. ὡν f. γινόμενος.
 πρὸς τὸ εἶν 2, 5, 10. p. 145. m. παρὸν f. εἶν.
 τοὺς πανταχέθεν κρατιώτας 2, 8, 1. p. 235. συλλυγθέντας f. ἀθροισθέντας.
 quae et ipsa explicans, vel ὄντας 2, 4, 16. p. 120. e. ad τοὺς πανταχού, ubi Ms., addens εὐρισκομένους, non tolerat ellipsin.
 τὰ τεθροῦτάτω-κτήματα 2, 6, 5. p. 105. m. καίμενα f. ὄντα,
 τό ποτε φείσθην 6, 7, 16. p. 472. m. ὅν f. γινόμενον. — τοῖς π. κρείττοσιν 5, 1, 14. p. 27. m. εὐσι f. γινομ.
 τῶν πώ ποτε ἀρχόντων 3, 10, 13. p. 680. i. 3, 15, 5. p. 775. e. δπτων f. γινομ.
 τῶν ποτὶ ἀνθρώπων 1, 14, 10. p. 609. e. ὄντων, ζώντων, γινομένων.
 ποτὶ ὕστερον 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. ἱσομένοις f. γεινησομ.
 τοὺς ἄρας ἰχθύους 3, 6, 3. p. 1051. e. ὄντας f. γινομ.
 it. per praepositiones, ἀπὸ Ἰνδῶν — ζῶα 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m. ὄντα, προσεγόμενα, etc.
 τὸν ἀπὸ — χρόνον 1, 1, 5. p. 16. e. ὄντα, γινομ. etc. — τῶν ἀ. ὑπάρτίας 7, 1, 1. p. 571. i. m. ὄντων, γινομ. etc.
 φείσθεις διὰ τοῦ παιδίου 4, 9, 17. p. 938. e. φερομένοις, ῥέουσι, etc.
 τοῖς εἰς τὸν ἱσομένον αἰῶνα 1, 4, 18. p. 130. i. γεινησομένους, ζησομένοις etc.
 τὴν εἰσεῖν εἰς τὸ ἔαρ 7, 2, 19. p. 607. m. γεινησομένην, ἴσους.

P P P P P

- τῇ ἐκ τοῦ — ἀνάγκη 2, 2, 22. p. 57. m. γενομένη f. οὐσθ.
 τεύχην ἐκ πατέρων 2, 15, 2. p. 454. m. οὐσαν, γινόμενῃ tel.
 ὅπλα, — τὰ ἐκ βυσσῶν 8, 4, 27. p. 1011. κατοικημένα, γεγενημένα.
 τοι ἐκ Περσῶν κίνδυνον 6, 7, 9. p. 459. i. ἐκπικείμενον f. ἐπαισιφρόμενον.
 τῆς ἐν ταῖς ἀρετῇς 2, 4, 5. p. 106. e. ἐπιδικνουμένης, φαινόμενης, —
 οἱ ἐν ταῖς ἐπείξεσιν 5, 5, 20. p. 160. i. ἔντας, γινόμενοι, καθ' ἑσῶ-
 τες, cf. 1, 9, 6. p. 346. m. 4, 5, 7. p. 871. e.
 τὰς ἐν μέσῳ πόλεις 1, 7, 3. p. 238. e. οὐσας, κειμένας.
 τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώποις 1, 5, 18. p. 163. e. ὄντων, γινόμενων.
 τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς ib. p. 164. i. ὄντα, γινόμενα, cf. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. e. f.
 τραπτομὶ. it. 2, 5, 1. p. 126. e.
 τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ 6, 2, 1. p. 308. m. ἐν, ὑπάρχον. λ.
 τοῖς καθ' αὐτὸν ἀνθρώποις 1, 4, 18. p. 125. εὐσίαν, γενομένη. etc. it. 2,
 7, 10. p. 227. e. — τὰ κατὰ τὴν πόλιν 7, 7, 15. p. 743. e. 7, 8,
 12. p. 760. i. γινόμενα, παχθέντα, tel.
 τὰς παρ' ὁμῶν τιμὰς 2, 3, 10. p. 83. m. γινόμενοις, etc. ib. 12. p.
 74. m. οὐσας etc.
 γινώσκω τῇ παρὰ 'P. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. οἶσθ, etc.
 τὰ κατὰ τοῦ λ. 6, 9, 1. p. 512. m. γινόμενα, tel.
 οἱ προ' ἐμοῦ 1, 5, 13. p. 157. i. ὄντας, tel. it. 1, 6, 17. p. 216. i.
 τῶν πρὸς ταῖς κύλισι 3, 5, 9. p. 568. m. γινόμενων, etc.
 τὸν ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ κίνδυνον 7, 6, 11. p. 710. e. ἐσόμενον. λ. cf. 3, 4, 2.
 p. 537. e.
 ἀνθρώπων τῶν ὑπὸ τὴν ἀρχὴν 1, 4, 20. p. 133. i. ὄντων, λ. — τῶν ὁ-
 μισημεβρίε ἰδνῶν 4, 3, 15. p. 844. e. κατοικοῦντων, cf. 8, 5, 15.
 p. 1, 5, m. — τῇ 'P. ὑπὸ II. ἀρχῇ 2, 4, 6. p. 108. e. γενησόμενη. —
 μετὰ τὰς ὁ ἀνατολαῖς νίκας 3, 14, 8. p. 752. e. περιληφμένους, λαμ-
 βανομένας, tel. — τῶν ὁ ταῖς ἀν. πταισμάτων 6, 8, 8. p. 495. m.
 συμβάντων, γενομένων.
*ellipsis verborum alicuius participii certior, in univertum, ex
 ordine elementorum, ut*
 τοῖς καθ' ἑνα 2, 3, 21. p. 91. m. ἀριθμουμένοις.
 τῶν — κατ' αὐτῶν — τροπαίων 6, 2, 11. p. 329. e. ἐγχερομένων.
 τὰ πρὸς ἐκείνον 4, 14, 11. p. 1032. e. προσηκόντα.
 τὸ κατ' Ἀσίαν 2, 4, 5. p. 107. m. ἐξελόμενον, cf. 2, 5, 13. p. 151. e.
 τῶν πρὸς τοὺς βαρβάρους 3, 15, 2. p. 771. e. πρακτέων.
 πρὸς τὸ χρεώδες 2, 9, 14. p. 249. m. φέροντα.
 πομπήναιμι πορτο, e. κδν., ἐν τῇ συστάθῃ μάχῃ 2, 10, 17. p. 330. m.
 γενομένη.
 τὸν ἐκεί βίον 3, 4, 20. p. 557. e. γινόμενον.
 it. e. praep. προσδοίς ταῖς ἀπὸ θαλάττης 3, 1, 11. p. 408. e. γινε-
 μέναις.
 τῇ διὰ θαλάττων — μάχῃ 3, 4, 19. p. 556. m. γινόμενῃ.
 τὴν ἐκ — μεταβολὴν 2, 3, 22. p. 95. m. γινόμενῃ, it. αἱ τῶν — εἰς-
 ὁμοίαις 1, 3, 6. p. 70. i. γενομένας.
 θηρίων ἔξ αὐτ. μάχας 1, 13, 17. p. 642. i. γινόμενους. it. 3, 13, 8. p.
 741. e. 7, 9, 3. p. 730. e. ἐκ συστάσεως ἡ μάχῃ 6, 3, 14. p. 351.
 m. γινόμενῃ.
 τῶν ἐν ὅλοις ὄργων 1, 5, 11. p. 154. i. γινόμενων.
 τὰ μὴ προ πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8. p. 76. i. γενομένα.
*item ellipsis inducente dls. 3, 15, 9. p. 780. duns ad τῶν ἐν τιμῇ
 omittit particip. vulg. γινόμενων.*

nominatim praeterea ellipsis *verbi subst.* et quidem primo per tempora finita, ad adi.

κα. αλε. πτέον 2, 9, 5. c. ἐξί, it. θαυμασόν 1, 4, 2. p. 94. c. ἐλαυνόν ib. 3, p. 95. m. αἰταρμας ib. 10. p. 100. m. χαλεπόν ib. 13. p. 118. i. εὐθερος 1, 6, 5. p. 197. m. αὐτάρκης ib. 9. p. 202. m. εἰκός ib. 12. p. 206. i. ἐπισφαλές ib. 15. p. 211. m. φιλοχρημάτων ib. 25. p. 229. i, 11, 2. i. p. 421. m. it. ἐγνωσμένον et φασζόν p. 422. m. θυσεόφκτον 2, 3, 14. p. 80. i. μέγα ἢ βαρὺ 2, 5, 9. p. 141. παραδοξόν ib. 11. p. 147. m. ἰμὸν ib. 12. p. 144. m. κοῖτον 2, 7, 14. i. προκετίες καὶ θρασὺ 2, 8, 4. p. 239. c. ἐσιον et δίκαιον 2, 13, 16. p. 408. m.

ii. ad adv. ἐκεί 1, 6, 14. p. 209. c.

it. ad subst. καίρως 1, 4, 7. p. 100. m. 1, 9, 8. p. 350. c. ἔργον 1, 5, 19. p. 154. c. λόγος 1, 11, 3. p. 424. m. 5. p. 433. c. 1, 14, 7. p. 604. m. αἰτίας 2, 2, 12. p. 45. c. αἰτία ib. 14. p. 48. ἀνέγκη 2, 5, 9. p. 141. c. κάματος 2, 10, 12. i. p. 319. σπάνις 7, 2, 8. p. 589. c. ἔνομα αὐτῇ 1, 11, 3. p. 426. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 475. c. Φυτῶδες 1, 13, 4. p. 930. c.

it. ἐξί o. neutr. plur. subst. simul c. adv. 1, 6, 19. p. 219. simul c. adi. 2, 11, 16. i. p. 354. c. 1, 10, 11. p. 403. m. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 647. c. per adi. sola 5, 1, 12. p. 16. c. cf. 4, 10, 6. p. 954. ὅσα λ.

ἐξί, ad particip. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. c.

ισί, de masc. subst. c. adv. 1, 6, 18. p. 217. c. per subst. solum 4, 2, 16. p. 827. m. 8, 3, 14. p. 983. m. per adi. simul 1, 4, 12. p. 115. c. 2, 7, 15. i. 2, 13, 14.

ῥν, de masc. c. adi. 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. c. subst. meso 1, 16, 8. p. 692. m. 7, 9, 19. p. 801. m. 8, 5. p. 1026. m. ἔνομα αὐτῇ 1, 11, 3. p. 426. m. 4, 12, 1. p. 985. c.

nominatim ad particip. 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 312. c. 1, 10, 8. p. 395. m. 2, 9, 3. p. 270. i. 1, 6, 11. p. 205. c. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. i. c. neutr. plur. 1, 14, 17. p. 630. c. 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i. p. 69. c. 5, 6, 20. p. 208. sq. c. 21. p. 213. m. 7, 11, 15. p. 862. m. 8, 5. 80. p. 1026. c.

pro εἶναι, in ὅσον c. inf. 2, 11, 2. p. 337. c.

ῥσαν, ad subst. c. adi. 1, 7, 9. p. 253. c. 2, 6, 8. p. 170. c. 2, 10, 14. c. subst. solo 1, 6, 2. p. 185. i. ad particip. 7, 1, 7. p. 551. m. 7, 2, 3. p. 583. c.

ῥ, ad particip. f. adi. αἰ δέον 5, 5, 26. p. 95. m.

εἶναι, ad adi. καλόν-σοι 1, 6, 16. p. 213. c. εἰ τι λόγου-δέειον 2, 15, 13. c.

inf. εἶναι, ad v. finiti temp., δεοίην c. gen. perf. ἄλλου 5, 3, 19. p. 80. m. ad v. εἰλας c. acc. 3, 13, 12. p. 746. m. ad v. sensus, maxime interni, ἡγῶτο c. subst. rei et acc. et gen. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 870. c. sed c. solo subst. acc. vel rei, vel perf. 1, 2, 4. ib. p. 791. c. 1, 8, 15. p. 321. c. 1, 15, 16. p. 609. c. 2, 10, 13. p. 324. i. 3, 14, 13. p. 782. νομίζ. ib. 15. p. 765. c. 6, 6, 6. p. 428. m. vel adi. 1, 6, 1. p. 181. m. 1, 17, 9. p. 718. m.

it. ad particip. 7, 1, 14. p. 561. c.

tum εἶναι, an particip. ὄντας, ad v. sens. c. acc. subst. perf. et adi. 1, 13, 11. p. 556. c. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. i.

nominatim particip. v. subst., per casus deinceps, ὦν, ad subst. perf. εἴη 2, 9, 2. p. 265. i. simul c. pr. ἐν 8, 5, 8. p. 1026. c.

- fed rei et e. dat. perf. δ θύραξ σοί 3, 12, 23. p. 727. e.
 έντος, ad adi. et adv. ώς έντιστοις 2, 7, 8. p. 220. e.
 έντι, ad subst. perf. κοινωνού λ. 4, 12, 7. p. 906. m.
 έντα, ad subst. perf. έντα τή γένος 1, 8, 2. p. 270. simul c. adi.
 1, 16, 2. p. 678. i. ad adi. perf. c. adv. ώς άνδρ. 1, 14, 17. p.
 632. i. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. ad membrum c. pr. έν 2, 12, 6. p.
 370. m. ubi Ms. addit. 6, 6, 2. p. 406. m.
 έντας, ad adi. 2, 5, 4. p. 132. e. 2, 14, 8. p. 392. m. 7, 9, 13. p.
 796. ad membrum c. art. partim et c. pr. από 8, 2, 14. p. 942.
 m. it. c. pr. έν 1, 13, 5. p. 539. e. 2, 5, 4. p. 132. m. it. c. pr.
 περί 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. it. c. pr. σύν 5, 4, 11. p. 108. m.
 έντων, ad adi. 1, 17, 5. p. 710. m. c. art. et pr. από 7, 1, 11. p.
 556. e. it. c. pr. έν 2, 15, 2. p. 457. e. it. c. pr. έν 1, 6, 2. p.
 182. e. it. c. pr. περί 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m. it. c. pr. τή 7, 3, 13.
 p. 634. m. 7, 6, 18. p. 722. e. it. c. pr. σύν 1, 10, 15. p. 412. e.
 it. c. pr. ύπό 1, 4, 20. p. 133. i. c. adv. έκείνος 1, 6, 8. p. 200. m.
 έντας, ad adi. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. 2, 6, 7. p. 168. m. simul c. adv. 2,
 9, 10. p. 287. ώς ατ. c. art. et adv. 2, 8, 18. p. 261. i. 7, 3, 6.
 p. 617. i. c. art. et pr. εις 2, 11, 18. p. 359. e. έν 6, 7, 7.
 p. 451. m. έν 2, 9, 10. i. p. 286. 8, 3, 11. p. 959. m. περί 1, 2, 5,
 p. 47. e. σύν 1, 10, 14. p. 410.
 δε τε, ουσι, ad art. c. adv. τοις άνωτέρω λ. 1, 11, 15. p. 466. m.
 άγχοις τοις πλησίον 5, 3, 26. p. 94. i.
 Fem. ουσα c. pr. ή καθ' έκείνους χάρα 8, 2, 7. p. 930. e.
 ουσης, ad adi. c. adv. ώς 3, 4, 9. p. 545. m. ad subst. c. pr. έν 1, 1,
 1. p. 6. i. έν 3, 12, 22. p. 726. m. παρά 2, 3, 14. p. 74. e. 16. p.
 83. m. περί 4, 11, 10. p. 982. e. it.
 ουση c. pr. έν 5, 6, 8. p. 184. m. 6, 2, 7. e. p. 323.
 ουσαν, c. adi. et ώς 6, 9, 9. p. 522. e. c. subst. et pr. ύπό 1, 1, 4.
 Exc. p. 767. m. c. art. et pr. από 1, 11, 9. p. 445. i. έν 4, 9, 13.
 p. 954. m. 4, 7, 1. p. 893. έν 1, 6, 5. p. 192. ύπό ib. 16. p. 214.
 m. it.
 ουσών c. pr. έν 3, 1, 10. p. 496. m. it.
 ουσας c. pr. έν 1, 7, 3. p. 234. e.
 neutr. έν, ad adi. 1, 12, 3. p. 474. m. ubi Mss. addebant, 8, 2, 11.
 p. 938. e. c. art. et pr. έν 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 882. i. 8, 8, 7. p.
 1111. e. σύν 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m. it.
 έντι c. pr. ύπό 3, 14, 17. p. 767. e.
 έντα, nominat. c. adi. et ώς 2, 3, 17. p. 85. m.
 έντων, c. art. et pr. έν 2, 1, 2. p. 4. m. έν 1, 5, 18. p. 163. e. ύτά
 4, 3, 15. p. 844. e.
 έντα, ad art. τή c. gen. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. c. art. et pr. από 5, 7, 12.
 p. 254. m. έν 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. έν 1, 5, 18. p. 164. ύπό 8, 5,
 15. p. 135. m.
 ellipsis verbi alicuius alio tempore cf. infra v. *repetitur*.
 ellipsis ad verbum aliquod ambigua, ut
 ad gen. c. verb. 1, 10, 14. p. 411. m. subst. μέρες, ad pron. εις 1,
 τής.
 έτ. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. m. c. adv. τόν φυλάσσοντα vel acc. pron. perf.
 αυτών, vel acc. pron. rei αυτάς, vel acc. subst. την θύραν ή τας θύ-
 ρας; ή φυλακήν.
 έτ. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. m. ad v. τας θράσαντας vel acc. pron. αιτά ή
 ταύτα ή ταύτα, vel subst. τή πράγμα, τή έργον, ή τή δεινά.

it. 2. 9. 7. p. 230. e. ad v. εἶπαι vel adv. χαλεπῶς vel formulae o
praep. εἰς γῆν.

Quod genus liceat et referri ad ellipsin *multiplicem*, qua de nuno
deinceps, ubi desit orationis pars non una, sed plures simul,
et adeo

enunciatio tota, in causali γάρ, ἐπεὶ, vel. 1. 13. 10. p. 550. m. 3.
11, 13. p. 698. m. cf. infra *enunciatio omissa*.

formula f. *phrasis tota*, h. e. verbum aliquod, finiti vel inf. tem-
poris, et casus aliquis, ut

ad subst. τὸ ὕμ. 4. 1. 3. p. 798. m. ἦν αὐτοῖς,

ad subst. et adi. τὸ ταυτ. ἔργ. 4. 6. 10. p. 890. e. c. Exo. p. 1069.
m. τοῦτο ἐστὶ f. ἦν.

ad verb. εἰώθε 1. 17. 1. p. 702. m. τοῦτο κοινόν.

subst. et *adi.* simul 6, 4. 2. p. 357. e. ad art. c. pr. τὰ πρὸς τὴν
ἐξοδόν, lo. χρήματα ἐπιτήδεα f. ἀναγκαῖα, cf. 2. 11. 19. p. 302. e.

subst. c. *gen.* aliquo, ad *adi.* c. aut sine art. τὴν φύσιν 5, 3. 13.
p. 78. m. μερῖδα τοῦ ἔτους f. χρόνου, it. ad ὥρατα f. τὰ ὥρ. ib.
μέρη τοῦ ἔτ.

it. ad *adi.* c. praep. εἰς ἕτερον 3, 5. 2. p. 560. m. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου.
it. ἐπὶ πολὺ 1, 11. 5. p. 432. i. f. διάστημα χρόνου, f. δι. τῆς γῆς f.

χωρὰς 7, 2. 9. p. 591. e.

it. ad verb., nominativum ad particip., ἐπιτείνων 1. 13. 9. p. 546.
m. τοῖς αὐτοῦ αὐχίσι, it. ad τὰ μέλλοντα 1, 5. 26. p. 176. i. μέρος
τοῦ χρόνου.

subst. et *praep.*, ad *adi.* c. art. τὰ αἰσχυρά 5, 4. 11. p. 103. e. f. q.
κατὰ τὰ αἰ. γένη.

τὸ δ' ἄλλοις 3, 8. 13. p. 630. e. κατὰ δὲ τὸ ἀλ. πρῶγμα,

τὰ ἄλλα 3, 4. 15. p. 550. e. f. q. κατὰ τὰ ἀ. μέρη f. πρῶγματα,

τὰ ἄριστα 1. 4. 9. p. 109. i. κατὰ τὰ ἀ. πραγμ.

† αὐτοῖς 3, 11. 17. p. 705. m. κατ' αὐτὸ τὸ χωρίον, f. παρ' ἀ. τὸ χ.
τούναντιον 2, 6. 20. p. 197. e. κατὰ τ. μέρος f. χωρίον,

ἡμεῖς 1. 1. 1. c. κατ' ἡμ. μέρος,

τὰ μέγιστα 1, 4. 14. Exo. p. 856. i. κατὰ τὰ μ. πραγμ. f. χρήματα.

μηδὲν τι 1, 5. 5. p. 146. e. 3, 9. 10. p. 655. e. κατὰ μ. τι μέρος f.
πρῶγμα f. γένος,

it. in οὐδέν. et οὐδέν τι 1, 3. 10. p. 78. e. 2, 3. 21. p. 91. e. f. q.

οἷα 1, 3. 5. p. 64. e. f. q. κατ' οἷα μέρη, πρῶγματα, ῥήματα.

ὀλίγον 1, 8. 10. p. 302. i. κατ' ὀλ. χρόνον, it. 1, 17. 23. p. 758. v. 2.
11. 2. p. 337. m.

ἐλέθρια 1, 8. 10. p. 303. m. κατ' ὀλ. πρ., βουλεύματα, λ.

πάντα ἑμοῖον 4, 2. 3. κατὰ πάντα μέρος f. πραγμ.

† πᾶν ὃ τι οὖν 2, 14. 9. p. 442. e. κατὰ π. πρῶγματα f. μέρος f. γένη,

πλείστοις 2, 6. 11. p. 178. i. κατὰ πᾶν μέρος πλείστοις,

τό πλείον 3, 15. 5. p. 774. e. f. q. κατὰ τὸ πλ. μέρος, it. in

πλείον 2, 6. 18. p. 192. m. it. in

πολύ 2, 5. 4. p. 65. m. et πολὺ τι 3, 7. 8. p. 601. m. 4, 15. 11. p.

1051. e. f. q. et οὐ πολὺ τι 2, 15. 5. p. 462. m. f. διάστημα, it. ad

πολύ e. comparat. 5, 1. 14. p. 24. e.

πολλά 4, 9. 5. p. 944. m. κατὰ π. μέρος f. γένη, 1, 16. 11. p. 648. e.

κ. τ. μέρος, f. πρῶγματα, f. ῥήματα,

τὰ πρῶτα, c. *gen.* quidem, 3, 10. 11. p. 674. κατὰ τὰ πρ. — μέρος f. ἔτη,

τὶ διῆσαι 2, 14. 14. p. 455. m. κατὰ τι μέρος f. πρῶγμα, —

it. in

- τι λυκίῳ τινα 2, 5, 10. p. 146. e. it. in
 μή τι ut οὐ τι 7, 8, 9. p. 254. e. 2, 2, 9. p. 42. e. it. μή πάνυ τι ib.
 it. in
 τὸ μὲν —, τὸ δὲ, et τοῦτο μὲν —, τοῦτο δὲ 1, 3, 5. p. 67. m. it. in
 τοσοῦτον —, ὅσον 5, 12, 6. p. 43. m. it.
subst. et *praep.* ad pr. m. f. adi. μήδεις c. gen. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. m.
 μηδαὶς ἀνὴρ f. ἀνδραποσ ἀπὸ f. ἐκ 1.
 it. ad formulam verbi, τί f. οὐδὲν ἄνηρ 5, 1, 13. p. 19. e. κατὰ τι
 f. κατ' οὐδὲν μέγας f. πρᾶγμα.
 it. ad verbi participia, p. adv. τὰ εἰκότα et τὰ πρέποντα 2, 14, 3.
 p. 193. i. κατὰ τὰ εἰκ f. πρέπ. μέγ f. πρᾶγματα
subst. c. al. gen. et simul c. *praep.* ut τὸ διώταρον 2, 3, 9. p. 70. e.
 κατὰ τὸ δ' μέρος τοῦ χρόνου,
 τοῦ λοιποῦ 3, 13, 1. p. 732. m. διὰ f. ἐκ τοῦ λ. μέρος τοῦ χρόνου,
 ὀλίγον 1, 8, 10. p. 302. i. μέρος τοῦ χρ. it. in
 τὰ πλείστα 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. e. ἀνὰ, διὰ, ἐπὶ, κατὰ τὰ πλ. μέγη τοῦ χρ. f.
 βίου, cf. 1, 11, 15. p. 405. e. f. q.
 πολὺ 5, 4, 19. p. 118. e. κατὰ f. ἐπὶ π. διάστημα f. μέρος τῆς γῆς,
 ὁδοῦ, χώρος.
 πολλὰ 1, 16, 11. p. 698. e. κατὰ π. μέγη τοῦ χρόνου, it. in
 τὰ πρῶτα ἀσολυτο 1, 10, 2. p. 385. m. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. e.
 π. ὥτον et τὸ πρ. 1, 14, 15. 6, 3, 11. κατὰ πρ. f. τὸ πρ. μέρος
 τοῦ χρ.
 τοσοῦτον, per acc. temp. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. e. κατὰ τοσ. μέρος τοῦ
 χρ. it. in τοσοῦτον —, ὅσον 2, 11, 11. p. 350. i. sed 7, 11, 19.
 p. 817. e. f. q. κατὰ τ. μέρος f. διάστημα τῆς ὁδοῦ f. πόλεως.
subst. *duplex*, una cum particip. ad adi. et particip. τὰ πλείστα
 τῶν γινόμενων 2, 10, 6. p. τὰ π. μέρη τῶν γ. πραγμάτων,
 it. τὰ τῶν ὑπ' ἐκείνα βαλβίον 3, 4, 18. p. 555. m. e. τὰ Φύλα f.
 γίνη f. ἔθνη τῶν ὑπ' ἐκ. χωρία f. μέρη κατοικούντων βαρβ.
verb. *duplex*, et quidem particip. et int. ad *subst.* δ' ὡραῖ σοι τί
 βούλεται 3, 12, 25. p. 727. m. e. ὁ 3., σοι ἄν. τί β. λέγειν, etc.
 ad *subst.* solum δυναμί 1, 12, 5. p. 484. i. gen. pron. c. art. τῇ
 αὐτῆς, it. τον ἔρκον, 9, 10. p. 247. m. τὸν αὐτῶν.
 ad *subst.* c. adv. ἐκαστῆς πρέταρον 1, 10, 2. p. 383. i. *particip.*
 et *pron.* ὢν et οὗτος.
 ad *subst.* gen. (cuius alicuius) Φαρμάκου 1, 17, 18. p. 731. *pron.* c.
subst. τι μέρος f. pron. c. *praep.* τι ἐκ τοῦ Φ. cf. 5, 5, 12. p.
 149. e.
 ad adi. ἀνταλοι etc. 1, 12, 13. p. 510. e. *particip.* et *adv.* ὡς ὄντας,
 it. 2, 1, 8. p. 392. m. it.
particip. et *subst.* ad *subst.* c. art. et *praep.* τὴν ἀπ' Αἰν. διαδοχὴν
 1, 11, 9. p. 445. i. τοῦ γίνους-οὐσαν, it.
 ad art. c. adv. c. gen. τὸ πρόσθ' u. τοῦ θωῶ 5, 6, 17. p. 201. m. ἐν
 μέσος, it.
 ad art. c. adv. μερὸς τὰ ἐκείθεν 2, 8, 8. p. 245. m. ὄντα πραγμ. τοὺς
 4, 4, 3. 14. p. 43. m. ὄντας-ἀνδρας, it.
 τοὺς ἐκείσε 2, 11, 3. p. 341. m. οὐσι-ἀνθρώποις. - τῶν δ. 1, 6, 14. p.
 309. i. ὄντων-πραγμ. etc. it.
 οἱ ἄπειτα 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. ἐσόμενοι-ἀνθρώποις, it.
 οἱ ἀπείκιστα 2, 8, 15. p. 253. m. χωρία - ὄντες λ. - τὰ δ. 4, 3, 15.
 1. 895. m. χωρία-ὄντα, it.
 τὰς εἰσὶ ὡς 2, 5, 13. p. 151. e. δοσχομένων-χημάτων, it.
 τῶν εἰσὶ 1, 6, 12. p. 200. m. ὄντων πραγμ., etc. it.

- τοῖς πει-αγ-ῖθιν 1, 12, 1. p. 172. ἡκοντας-ἀνθρώπους, it. — τοῖς
 ταυταχοῦ 2, 4, 16. p. 120. e. ὄντας-συνεσάτας, it.
 ad att. c. praep. τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς βουλῆς ἀπάντων 7, 1, 11. p. 656. e. sq.
 ἀνδρῶν-εἰπεν, cf. 7, 9. 2. p. 779. m. it.
 οἱ ἐν τοῖς-πρόξενον 5, 5, 20. p. 159. e. ὄντες ἄνδρες, it.
 τῶν ἐν ἀγορᾷ 4, 12, 2. p. 948. e. ὄντων πραγμ. cf. 1, 5, 18. p. 165.
 e. 3, 9, 3. i. it.
 εὖ ἐν τοῖς στρατοπέδοις 4, 7, 1. p. 893. m. ὄντα πραγμ. cf. 8, 3, 1. i.
 3, 3, 5. p. 5-8. e. ὄντα χρήματα, it. 6, 5, 15. p. 305. m. it.
 τὰς ἐν μέσῳ πόλιν 1, 3. p. 27. e. sq. τοπῶ — οὐσας, it.
 πάντα τὰ ἐν μέσῳ 6, 5, 17. p. 314. m. χωρία, etc. — ὄντα, it.
 τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς 1, 5, 18. p. 169. i. πραγμ. — ὄντα 3, 5, 11. 1, 9, 20. p.
 370. e. πρ. — γενόμενα, etc. it.
 τὴν ἐπὶ Κυζικον 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. Add. ὅθεν — ἄγονταν, it. τὴν ἱ. Γα-
 λαρίας ib. 11. p. 615. m.
 τοῖς κατ' ἑνα 1, 5, 21. p. 91. m. Add. ἀριθμοιμένοις πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις,
 δημοῖς, ἐχλοῖς, it.
 τὰ κατ' αὐτὸν ib. p. e. ἐν μέρος f. πραγμ., it. 2, 6, 5. p. 164. e. it.
 τὰ κατ' ἡμᾶς 1, 4, 18. p. 123. e. ὄντα πραγμ. cf. 3, 3, 4. p. 619. m.
 3, 10, 1. p. 662. m. 7, 7, 15. p. 743. e. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. i. πρ. γε-
 νόμενα, it.
 οἱ κατὰ τὴν πόλιν 1, 12, 4. p. 479. e. ὄντες, etc. — ἀνθρώποις,
 κατὰ τὰ ἐν K. 3, 2, 17. p. 519. e. γενόμενα πραγμ. it.
 τῷ παρὰ-ἐλπίδα 6, 2, 7. p. 321. e. γεγονότι πραγμ.,
 τὰ παρὰ τῆς τύχης 5, 1, 11. p. 16. i. ἀγαθὰ-διεσπόμενα, cf. 2, 5, 15.
 p. 151. e.
 τὰ παρὰ τῆς συγκλήτου 2, 13, 1. p. 577. e. γενόμενα πραγμ. it.
 τὰ πρὸ τοῦ Μαξ. c. 9. 1. p. 512. i. παπραγμένα ἔργα, it.
 οἱ πρὸ ἡμῶν 1, 13. p. 157. i. γεγονόται βασιλεῖς,
 τὰ πρὸς Ἀλαβινον 2, 15, 10. p. 473. m. προσήκουσα πραγμ., it. 4, 14,
 11. p. 1032. e. led ταν π. τοὺς βαρβ. 3, 15, 2. p. 771. m. πρ.
 κτείν πραγμ. it.
 τὰ ὑπὸ ταῖς ἀνατολαῖς 6, 7, 8. p. 456. m. ὄντα πραγμ. it.
 τῇ ὑπὸ Ἰωνιαῖς 6, 3, 3. p. 341. e. οὐσιν γῆ etc. it.
 ad adv. poli praep. et att. εἰς τοῦτω 3, 4, 19. p. 557. m. ὄντα-
 μέρη, etc. it.
 ἐν τοῖς ἐξῆς 1, 14, 12. p. 614. m. ἰσπομένοις-λόγοις, etc. it.
 ad att. c. gen., vel perī οἱ τοῦ Νήγρου 3, 2, 11. p. 514. m. ὄντες στρα-
 τῶται, cf. ib. 20. p. 521. 19. e. 1, 3, 9. i. p. 330. it.
 τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν 5, 6, 3. p. 165. e. ὄντα πραγμ. etc. cf. 4, 12, 5. p.
 903. m. it.
 τὰ ἄλλων 8, 3, 14. p. 963. sq. ὄντα χρήματα, etc. vel τοῖ, ut
 τὰ τῆς ἀρχῆς 2, 3, 11. p. 250. etc. ὄντα πραγμ. cf. 2, 12, 7. p. 372.
 m. it.
 ad verb. finiti temp. aut inf. it. act. f. pass. i. ποῖο 1, 17, 17. p. 731. m.
 particip. et pron. αὐτὴν, τὴν πόσιν, διδομένην, etc. it.
 praep. et pron. καταισχύνοι 2, 3, 17. p. 84. i. δι' αὐτῶν, it. ὅπως
 1, 15, 12. p. 50. m. ἐξ αὐτοῦ τοῦ ὕψους, it. εἰσελθῶν 6, 5, 18.
 p. 349. σὺν αὐτῷ. τῇ στρατῷ, it.
 μεμίσγητο 2, 11, 12. p. 351. m. Add. ὑπ' αὐτοῦ, — it. διαβλήθη αὐτῷ 1, 3,
 17. p. 328. e. ὑπ' ἄλλων, vel. cf. 1, 13, 8. p. 548. e.
 praep. et subj. προαγειν 4, 4, 1. p. 818. m. εἰς ἀξίωμα, it.
 γυναικα ἡγάγετο 1, 8, 9. p. 295. m. εἰς οἶκον etc. it.

- αἰσαγαγῶν τὸν κρατὸν 6, 5, 18. i. p. 398. c. εἰς τὴν πολεμίαν χώραν, it.
 εἶναι 2, 9, 7. p. 240. c. εἰς γῆν, it.
 συνελθόντες 2, 12, 8. c. εἰς τὸ συνέδριον, it.
 ἐπιθροῖσιν 5, 3, 20. p. 87. i. εἰς σινουσίαν, it.
 τὰ εἰς ἡ στασάμενοι 2, 5, 3. p. 151. m. ἐκ τοῦ κοινοῦ, it.
 μεταστῆναι 6, 2, 5. p. 317. m. ἐκ τοῦ βίου, etc. it.
 τὸν βίον μετέλλαξε 1, 2, 2. p. 34. m. σύντῳ θανάτῳ.
 elliptes aliae per corollarium, *praep.* et *subjt.* ad adv. οὐ et αὐτοῦ
 5, 3, 8. p. 64. i. ἐπὶ τοῦ f. τούτου τοῦ τέπου f. χωρίου, ἐφ' οὗ λ.
 f. ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ τέπου, it.
 ad verb. Διδόνουσιν πάντα μισθούμενος 1, 3, 7. p. 73. c. Δόν. κατὰ
 πάντα μῖση f. πραγμ. μιμ. it.
 ad neut. particip. δέον, ἐξόν, etc. 2, 8, 18. p. 259. m. κατὰ f.
 μετὰ δέον ὃν πράγμα,
 quod posir. referas et ad *ambiguum* ellipsh, quoad *praep.*,
 qualia *ambigua* fuerint et haec, τοῦ προκειμένου 4, 12, 15. p. 1002.
 ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ f. κατὰ νῦν, πραγμάτου, it.
 αὐτὸν τηρήσας 2, 1, 10. p. 16. c. ἐν τῇ ζωῇ, f. ζῶν, f. dat. meri τῇ
 ζωῇ, it.
 τὰ μὴ πρὸ πολλοῦ 1, 3, 8. p. 76. i. πράγματα γινόμενα et χρόνου f.
 μέρος τοῦ χρόνου, it.
 τὰ ἐν - πράσσειν ἂν (i. e. ἦσαν) εὐκλεῖ 2, 3, 4. p. 64. i. πράγματα f.
 γινόμενα πραγμ. seu κατὰ τὰ ἐν πράξ.-γινόμενα πραγμ.
 τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ῥώμην ἑορτῆς εἶχεν οὕτως 8, 7, 1. πράγματα-ἐντα
 εἶχεν αὐτὰ οὗτ. f. τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ῥώμ. πραγμ. αὐτὰ εἶχεν οὗτ.
 it, τα ἐνταῦθα 1, 6, 13. p. 207. i. πραγ. ὄντα f. πραγμ. πρακτέα.
 ellipsis porro ad duo verba in vicinia, tum gen. in infinito pron.
 tum *praep.* c. pron. tum solius pron. 1, 12, 5. p. 483. c. f.
 εἰ καὶ τι (τοῦ Θεμισκλέους τοῦ αἰετος f. τι ἐκ τοῦ λ.) προεκτίσει (εἰς αὐ-
 τοὺς, τοὺς πέποιος), καταργήσασθαι (αὐτὸ, τὸ Θεμισκλέους) δυνάμει (τῇ
 αὐτῆς) κρείττεται,
 it. 1, 17, 14. ἀναγνούς τε (τοῦτο) καὶ ἐκπλαγείς (τούτῳ f. ἐπὶ τούτῳ p.
 725. i.)
 ellipsis praeterita ad particip. c. art. τῶν πεντηκονταμένων 1, 5, 26. p.
 176. m. c. *subjt.* et adv. πραγμάτων. συμφορῶν, λ. - ἤδη,
 πάλας λ.
 ellipsis item ad art. c. adi. τοῖς ὕστερον 1, 1, 4. p. 15. i. particip.
 tum *subjt.* nudī, tum *subjt.* c. *praep.* τοῖς ἰσομένοις, rel. ἀνθρώποις
 κατὰ χρόνον ὕστερον, f. κατὰ ὕστερον μέρος τοῦ χρόνου,
 it. ad art. c. adv. τὸ νῦν 2, 5, 10. p. 145. m. *praep.*, tum *subjt.*,
 tum particip. κατὰ f. πρὸς τὸ νῦν παρὸν f. ὃν μέρος τοῦ χρ.
 it. ad art. c. *praep.* et pron. τὸ ἐπ' ἡμοῖ 6, 2, 1. p. 308. m. *praep.*
 tum *subjt.* tum particip. κατὰ τὸ ἐπ' ἡμοῖ ὃν, ὑπάρχον, γινόμενον
 μέρος.
 ellipsis Lat., et quidem plurium orationis partium, ad adi., tum
 merum, ut
 non multum distans 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. *praep.* et *subjt.*, per
 spatium f. intervallum, cf. 1, 16, 11. p. 699. i. it.
 plorumque 1, 11, 15. p. 465. c. per f. ad tempus, spat., interv.
 tum compositum
 quam primum 1, 15, 6. p. 541. c. ad tempus, it. nominatim ex
 pron. et gen., ut
 id f. idem temporis 1, 12, 1. p. 468. c. f. ad spatium, momen-
 tum, punctum.

- it. ad *adv.* ita f. sic 2, 9, 7. p. 281. e. ut solet fieri, cf. 1, 1, 5. p. 19. m.
- ellipsis *unius* partis *orat.*, et quidem *adi.*, ad *subst.*, hoc esse tempus 5, 8, 16. p. 262. e. opportunum, idoneum, commodum, rectum.
- ellipsis *adv.* intra neg. 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. m. neque (aliter) nisi rel. it.
- nominatim *adv.* comparandi, ad formulam 2, 5, 12. p. 147. c. (ut, f. tanquam) homo natus.
- ellipsis alicuius *praepositionis*, et quidem primo ad *subst.* alicuius certum rei tum acc. vel modi, ut 1, 14, 2. p. 587. i. animalia (per, secundum, quod) omne genus.
- vel temporis 1, 1, 1. p. 180. i. (per f. intra) totum diem; cf. *praep. ad.* et 1, 16, 11. p. 699. i. lq. 1, 12, 11. p. 501. m. 1, 10, 2. p. 583. m.
- tum abl., eam que rursus vel modi, ut 1, 17, 1. p. 703. (ex f. de) eodem genere potiones.
- it. 3, 6, 19. p. 589. e. (pro) dono dare.
- vel materiae 2, 9, 8. p. 281. m. imago (ex f. de) aere facta,
- deinde ad *verb.* 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. lq. manere (in) promissis, it. esse (in) periculo, etc.
- ellipsis alicuius *pron.*, ante *subst.* gen. 1, 17, 1. p. 703. i. libello (aliquo) eius generis, it.
- ante *praep.* e. *subst.* (aliquid) de veneno ib. 18. p. 731. e. it.
- ante *pron. relat.*, post *verb.* 1, 9, 20. p. 369. m. misit (aliquos,) quos rel. it.
- in particip. abl. 1, 10, 6. p. 390. e. eo.
- ellipsis alicuius *subst.* ad *adi.*, ambigua, ut
- alienum 6, 3, 11. p. 350. m. negotium f. peculium,
- multum 1, 10, 11. p. 699. i. tempus, spatium temporis, modum,
- non minimum 1, 1, 1. p. 6. e. negotium f. frustum,
- optima 1, 4, 9. p. 108. e. negotia f. consilia,
- nominatim in temporis casu vel acc., ut
- (ad) extremum, postremum, ultimum 1, 12, 11. p. 501. m. tempus, negot., locum, vel abl., ut extremo, postremo, ultimo ib. it. contrario, cf. in f. mox e contrario 2, 6, 20. p. 198. m.
- it. ad *adi.* composita e *praep.* ut e contrario 2, 6, 20. p. 197. e. negotio f. loco, it.
- ad finimum 1, 11, 8. p. 443. e. gradum f. culmen.
- in longum 1, 14, 1. p. 580. m. tempus, spatium, tractum,
- in publicum 1, 11, 15. p. 165. e. locum, f. conspectum.
- in quantum 2, 11, 7. p. 544. i. tempus f. intervallum,
- ellipsis alicuius *subst.* certior, et quidem ad *adi.* mera, ut
- barbati 1, 3, 15. p. 86. m. populi,
- dextras 2, 5, 10. p. 144. m. manus,
- Illyrium f. Illyricum 2, 9, 12. p. 288. m. solum,
- lecinia 1, 14, 16. p. 625. m. pellis,
- mercenarius 2, 11, 9. p. 347. i. miles,
- orientalia 6, 5, 2. p. 377. e. loca,
- plebei 1, 15, 14. p. 663. e. homines,
- septentrionalia, cf. ante orient.
- tuto 1, 12, 17. p. 519. e. loco,
- vel composita e *praep.* ut
- in commune, it. in futurum, cf. in utr.

- in posterum 2, 6, 22. p. 203. m. tempus, it.
 in praesens 1, 3, 13. p. 84. e.
 in pristinum 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. statum,
 in medio 1, 7, 3. p. 239. i. loco,
 non multo ante f. post 1, 3, 8. p. 76. m. 1, 9, 17. p. 363. m.
 tempore.
 it. c. gen. ut plurimum frumenti f. exercitus 1, 12, 9. p. 493. i.
 1, 13, 4. p. 536. i. numerum,
 it. belli reliqua 1, 5, 19. p. 106. m. negotia.
 ellipsis alicuius *subst.* ad pron., idque compositum e praep. ut
 ex quo 1, 1, 5. p. 17. e. Add. tempore,
 propterea 1, 16, 5. p. 681. i. negotia, f. momenta.
 it. ex alio pron. ut, eo ipso f. propter id ipsum 1, 15, 13. p. 660.
 e. sq. argumentum, negotium, consilium, finem,
 it. e. gen., eo infaniae 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m. genere, it.
 hoc litterarum 1, 11, 13. p. 461. e. sq. negotium, frustum,
 ellipsis alicuius *subst.* ad verbum, ut
 apparari, parari, sterni 1, 16, 12. p. 701. i. lectum,
 cedere 1, 13, 4. Exe. p. 927. e. vita f. e vita,
 ellipsis alicuius *subst.* ad particip., id que solum, ut
 constitutum 2, 7, 13. p. 232. negotium,
 it. c. gen., occulta insidiarum 1, 9, 18. p. 366. m. negotia.
 ellipsis alicuius *verbi*, vel finiti temp. vel reliquorum temp., ut
 post pron. relat. c. inf. 6, 2, 10. p. 322. e. coepit f. solet,
 it. inf. ad v. oportet 1, 16, 1. p. 676. m. it. dare 1, 17, 18. p.
 732. m. bibere,
 it. particip., post *subst.* c. praep., signa ad salutem 2, 9, 18. p.
 290. m. pertinentia, it.
 aneilla ex Aethiopia 6, 7, 7. p. 451. e. nata, orta, profecta.
 it. bibere ab aliquo 1, 17, 17. p. 731. m. acceptam quid,
 ellipsis Vernacula, v. lud. *Vernac.*
 elocare, an de matrimonio 1, 2, 3. p. 40. m.
 elogium, in fervore scripta 1, 2, 6. p. 48. e. 1, 3, 15. p. 86. i. 4,
 14. Exe. p. 857. e. ib. 18. p. 150. i. 3, 15, 7. p. 777. m. 6, 1,
 15. p. 295. e.
 emendationes, quae vanae 1, 2, 2. p. 35. e. sqq. quae legitimas
 1, 12, 3. p. 478. e. 2, 5, 8. p. 138. e. 4, 10, 6. p. 905. i. 4, 15,
 6. p. 1046. m. ib. 20. p. 1062. m. 5, 2, 12. p. 51. e. (ubi
 maxime, quae modestae,) 5, 4, 3. p. 99. e. ib. 4. p. 102. m. 6,
 3, 3. p. 341. e. sq. 7, 5, 12. p. 686. sq. 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. (per me-
 tathelin,) ib. 16. p. 1094. m. ib. 17. p. 1095. e. 8, 3, 3. p. 1105.
 e. sqq. ib. 7. p. 1110. m. sqq. 6, 6, 10. p. 437. m.
 eminere 1, 5, 4. p. 142. e. 1, 8, 11. p. 305. m.
 emitte p. curare exportari 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m.
 emphasis, non in ipso verbo, sed in adv. 1, 8, 15. p. 321. e. nulla
 in formula *ἰσχυρὸν ἐπαίξεν* 1, 13, 11. p. 557. m. nulla in art. re-
 petitio 1, 4, 20. p. 133. i. 1, 10, 10. p. 398. e. sq. 1, 17, 6. p.
 712. e. nulla in negat. c. interrog. *οὐ ταύτης* λ. 1, 6, 4. p. 194.
 e. nec in neg. dupl. 2, 2, 13. p. 47. m. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. e. 1, 9,
 12. p. 355. e. 1, 11, 14. p. 465. m. 2, 10, 16. p. 327. e. 5, 12,
 p. 687. e. 1, 10, 8. e. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. e. cf. neg. dupl. aliqua in
 pron. demonstr. is f. hic 1, 17, 9. p. 716. e. sq. 2, 13, 12. p. 401.
 m. aliqua in *subst.* *οἱ ἀλλοῖ* 3, 10, 5. p. 668. e.

- enallage *casus*, et quidem gen. p. dat. f. abl. cf. in pr. $\pi\epsilon\iota$ et 1, 11, 10. p. 446. i. 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. it. in $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\omicron$ et 1, 12, 8. p. 488. i. 5, 5, 1. p. 128. e. it. in $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha$ et 8, 3, 12. p. 960. e. it. in $\pi\epsilon\rho\iota$.
- ii. in gen. p. acc. cf. pr. $\pi\epsilon\iota$ et 1, 3, 2. p. 61. e. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 282. e. 6, 3, 4. p. 343. m. 7, 10, 15. p. 840. m. 8, 15. p. 1123. i. it. in $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\omicron$ 1, 8, 1. p. 308. e.
- tum dat. f. abl. p. acc., in $\acute{\iota}\nu$ 1, 11, 10. p. 446. m. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. m. it. in $\pi\epsilon\iota$ et 1, 12, 11. p. 503. e. 7, 11, 16. p. 863. m. 8, 4, 6. p. 980. e. it. in $\pi\alpha\rho\alpha$ et 2, 15, 3. p. 461. e. 3, 5, 8. p. 566. m. 8, 4, 10. p. 986. e. it. in $\pi\epsilon\rho\iota$ et 4, 11, 10. p. 982. e. 5, 3, 15. p. 80. m. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. it. in $\pi\epsilon\rho$ ib. 16. p. 155. m. it. in $\pi\epsilon\rho\varsigma$, et inde compos. verb., $\pi\rho\sigma\acute{\alpha}\gamma\epsilon\iota\nu$, $\pi\rho\sigma\beta\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\epsilon\iota\nu$ 5, 4, 4. i. $\pi\rho\sigma\acute{\iota}\nu\alpha\iota$, $\pi\rho\sigma\acute{\iota}\rho\chi\epsilon\sigma\theta\alpha\iota$, $\pi\rho\sigma\mu\acute{\iota}\sigma\theta\alpha\iota$, $\pi\rho\sigma\kappa\acute{\iota}\lambda\lambda\epsilon\iota\nu$, $\pi\rho\sigma\kappa\alpha\lambda\acute{\iota}\zeta\epsilon\iota\nu$, $\pi\rho\sigma\kappa\acute{\iota}\pi\tau\epsilon\iota\nu$, etc. $\pi\rho\sigma\phi\epsilon\upsilon\gamma\epsilon\iota\nu$ 3, 9, 4. p. 643. m. it. in $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\omicron$ 7, 8, 13. Exe. p. 896. m.
- porro acc. p. dat. f. abl. in $\acute{\upsilon}\pi\omicron$ $\kappa\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\omicron\nu$ 5, 5, 11. p. 571. m. cf. 1, 4, 20. p. 133. m. 3, 14, 17. p. 767. e. 5, 2, 5. p. 36. e. sq.
- enallage porro *casus*, praeter illam priorem in praepositionibus, tum nominativi p. gen. consq. in particip., cf. infra *nominat.* tum dat. et acc. in particip. 1, 6, 16. p. 214. i. 2, 3, 12. p. 77. e. tum aliorum casuum, ut in pron. casu eodem p. gen. 5, 7, 11. p. 232. e.
- enallage *generis* f. *sexus*, cf. *synesis* et *synthesis*, et mase. p. fem. 1, 8, 6. p. 286. i. 4, 2, 9. p. 820. m. mase. p. neutr. 8, 7, 17. p. 1096. e. 17. neutr. p. fem. 6, 1, 7. p. 279. i. cf. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. m. 1, 17, 7. p. 713. e.
- enallage *gradus* v. in hoc.
- enallage *modi* verbb., tum indicat. et opt. 5, 3, 19. p. 85. m. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. i. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. e. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e. 8, 8, 17. p. 1129. e. tum indie. et coniunct. 1, 6, 8. p. 201. m. 5, 5, 12. p. 150. m. tum finiti modi et inf. cf. *inf.* post quaedam verba, it. post pron. 4, 10, 12. p. 969. e. 6, 2, 10. p. 327. e. sq. it. inf. post opt. 6, 7, 6. p. 449. e.
- enallage *modi* et *numeri* simul ib. 6, 5, 14. p. 391. e. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e.
- enallage *numeri* sola, tum in pron., et quidem demonstr. sine relat., $\acute{\iota}\kappa\acute{\iota}\nu\alpha$ p. $\acute{\iota}\kappa\acute{\iota}\nu\omicron$ 6, 5, 15. i. sed in relat. $\alpha\upsilon\tau\acute{\alpha}$ post $\tau\omicron\upsilon\tau\omicron$ 6, 1, 17. it. in pron. relat. $\tau\omicron\sigma\sigma\upsilon\tau\omicron\nu$ —, $\delta\sigma\alpha$ 6, 5, 8. p. 384. e.
- tum in subst., dum plur. ponitur p. sing. sine relat. ut *liberi* 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. it. $\alpha\upsilon\chi\acute{\iota}\nu\epsilon\iota$ p. $\alpha\upsilon\chi\acute{\iota}\nu$, etc. ib. 9, 1. sed in relat. ad verb., dum vocat. sing. est e. plur. verbo 3, 12, 12. p. 716. e. vel alius casus, sing. quidem copulatur e. subst. et verbo plur. 5, 2, 10. p. 17. i. vel sing. post plur. verb. 3, 7, 5. p. 599. m. vel contra plur. post verb. sing. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e. subst. aliquod collectivum sing. ponitur e. verbo plur. $\tau\acute{\epsilon}$ $\beta\acute{\iota}\sigma\tau\omicron\rho\alpha\rho\epsilon\nu$ $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\phi\rho\epsilon\nu\sigma\alpha\nu\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ 1, 6, 25. p. 229. e. sq. ubi simul enallage generis. — vel eum v. duob., sing. et plur. simul aut contra, 6, 5, 14. p. 391. e. sq. 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. m. 8, 5, 9. p. 1028. i. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. e. cf. et *antiptosis*.
- tum in verbo, dum e pr. sing. $\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\epsilon\iota$; repeti oportet plur. $\delta\upsilon\tau\omega\varsigma$ 7, 3, 13. p. 634. m. 7, 6, 18. p. 722. e. vel iuncto v. finito et modo adi. neutr. 4, 14, 17. p. 1038. m.

- enallage *qualitatis*, in subst. posito p. adi., ut 'Ελλὰς p. 'Ελλη-
νιστῇ 1, 16, 4 p. 680 m. cf. infra *subst.*
- enallage *temporum* verbis, ut finitorum, et quidem praef. et perf.
simul 8, 5, 15. p. 1035 e. it. praef. et fut., per particip. qui-
dem, 8, 6, 15. p. 1067 m.
- it. aor. et impf. simul, cf. aor. it. impf. et plusq. 3, 12, 11. p.
716 m.
- it. aor. 1. et plusq. f. aor. 1. p. plusq. 7, 2, 4. p. 535 m. it.
impf. p. plusq. 4, 9, 3. p. 939 e.
- tum inl., in oratione quidem recta, post pron. εἶπεν 2, 11, 2. p.
537 e.
- it. inf. praef. p. fut. post v. εἰόμενος etc. 7, 1, 23. p. 576 e.
- encliticae voculae, nimis vicine iunctae, in Mss. f. edd. 1, 1, 2.
p. 7 etc. 1, 13, 4. i. 4, 7, 6. p. 902.
- enim, vario sensu 1, 5, 17. p. 162 e. in interrogat. 1, 17, 10.
p. 721 i. enimvero 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 894 m. 5, 1, 13. p. 21.
m. 2, 7, 1. p. 204 e.
- enunciatio f. propositio, una, per periodum dilatata 1, 13, 2. p.
551 m. it. una, in periodo, per coni. ἐπειδὴ, pro gen. confq.
1, 4, 1. p. 97 e. — per ἐπεὶ f. ἐπειδὴ par particip., etiam alio
casu, non gen. confq. 2, 7, 1. p. 205 i.
- enunciations causales v. in *causal.* it. conditionales in hoc, et
inverbiae v. *ordo*, it. modi v. mox in *praepositivae* f. *praemissae*.
- enunciat. diversae, e nominat. perf. et rei, copulae per τὶ-τῆ
5, 12. p. 73 e. sq.
- enunciat. omissae totae, ante γὰρ, 1, 15, 10. p. 550 m. ante ἐπεὶ
3, 11, 13. p. 608 m.
- enunciat. praemissae, ante apodosis, 1, 8, 7. p. 289 i. 1, 9, 15.
p. 301 i. ib. 18. p. 365 m. ib. 20. p. 369 i. sq. ib. 22. p.
375 m. ib. 23. p. 377 m. 1, 10, 2. p. 382 e. ib. 14. p. 411 e.
ib. 15. p. 415 m. 1, 12, 9. p. 495 e. ib. 11. p. 499 e. 1, 13,
2. p. 531 i. 1, 15, 9. p. 652 m. ib. 13. p. 660 e. i, 16, 3.
p. 678 e. ib. 8. p. 691 m.
- enunciat. singulares sine copula 2, 13, 12. i. p. 400. cf. *causalis*
omissa. ib. p. m. fqq. ubi Mss. non modo mutant finitum v.
in particip. sed quoque addunt copulam, it. ib. 18. p. 413 i.
tum eadem copulae sine particula causali et transeundi, at per
solum pron. demonstr. ταύτην, etc. 1, 11, 12. p. 452 e. cf.
εὐταρ.
- porro eadem copulae per solum δὲ ib. 7. fqq. p. 444 m. 453.
e. cf. δὲ, et 7, 1, 24. i. it. per καὶ 1, 8, 12. p. 312 e. cf. καὶ
it. per τὶ. (cf. in hoc et v. *simplicitas*.) 4, 12, 6. i. p. 903 e.
tum per relata, μὲν et δὲ 1, 5, 17. p. 162 m. it. per μῦθοι et δὲ
8, 4, 12. p. 990 e.
- enunciat. singulares variantur per gen. confq. 3, 5, 2. p. 524 e.
- enunciat. iunctae per μᾶλλον-ῃ non negant in totum 1, 15, 5. p.
645 i.
- enunciatio post subst. et adi. per pron. relat. et copulam 2, 13,
12. p. 401 i.
- eo, c. gen. amentiae, it. eo usque 1, 3, 6. p. 71 e. sq. m. i. q.
ad id t. 4, 12. p. 117 e. it. sensu peculiari 2, 3, 3. p. 63 m.
- epanalepsis, in subst. repetito post pron. relat. 5, 2, 5. p. 40 m.
- epexegetis, i. q. appositio 1, 2, 9. p. 53 i. c. Leisn. Prolog. p.
XXXIX. i.

epibata 1, 12, 18. p. 525. m.

in epistolis variatio modi verbb. cf. enallage 6, 7, 5. sq.

epitheta, Cybeles 1, 10, 11. p. 402. m. lqq. Minervae 5, 6, 8. p. 185. m. ornatia magis, quam ad rem pertinentia 1, 12, 3. p. 479. m. nulla ad sublt. in gnomis 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. e. cummulata ad sublt. singula 5, 5, 17. p. 156. e. duo e. uno sublt. sine copula 5, 6, 20. p. 208. m.

epuari 2, 7, 16. p. 254. e. equidem, p. quidem 1, 16, 5. p. 681. i. 2, 3, 10. p. 71. i. ubi et p. ego quidem.

equus generosus 2, 9, 6. p. 278. e. error in Bg. Vs. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. felix in edd. 1, 15, 16. p. 669. e. Herodiani, in sententia, de simulacro Cybeles et materia 1, 11, 2. p. 421. e. it. in re historica, de ultima pugna ad Ilium 3, 4, 5. p. 540. e. it. de tempore Vellalium 5, 6, 3. p. 168. e.

esse, p. venire 1, 7, 4. p. 240. m. p. vere esse 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. p. velle esse f. imitari etc. 4, 8, 1. p. 912. e. p. efficere, facere, prodelle ad 7, 4, 2. p. 647. e. per dupl. rectionem, e. gen. rei et c. alio casu adi. esse animi firmi et fortis 2, 3, 2. p. 61. m. e. gen. solo 1, 5, 8. Exo. p. 871. m. p. sq. i. esse spei tenuis 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e. c. dat. pers. 1, 2, 1. p. 33. i. c. abl. esse intus animo 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. esse periculo etc. p. in per. 1, 15, 3. p. 533. m. e. aliqua praep. esse cum aliquo 1, 6, 18. p. 217. e. esse in armis, etc. 1, 13, 5. p. 539. e. 1, 8, 17. p. 327. m. 3, 15, 9. p. 780. m. esse ex — in periphrasi adi. 2, 1, 2. p. 4. m. esse lub 2, 7, 7. p. 218. e. sq. esse c. casibus nominum propr. 1, 2, 2. p. 34. e. e. inf. p. posse 1, 10, 12. p. 406. i. esse mutatur in aliud v. significans 1, 15, 4. Exo. p. 916. e. sunt, qui 1, 1, 3. p. 10. e.

esse, a Bg. explem 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m. 1, 17, 9. p. 713. m. contra omisum in inf. particip. 1, 5, 2. p. 61. i. 1, 5, 12. etc. sed et servatum in eod. particip. 1, 11, 8.

et, p. atque adeo f. id quod, 1, 8, p. 28. i. p. etiam adeo f. vel 1, 3, 15. p. 86. m. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. it. sq. non 2, 4, 13. p. 123. e. et-et non 2, 4, 2. p. 102. m. et-non p. nec 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. m. et-aut 1, 10, 11. p. 404. e. 1, 15, 7. p. 619. m. et, initio narrandi 1, 8, 6. p. 285. e. it. init. enunciationis p. etiam 1, 14, 7. p. 605. e. et quidem, it. et vero 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. 6, 1, 15. p. 266. e. 8, 3, 19. p. 970. e. ubi quoque et — autem.

et Bg. Vs. p. Gr. η 1, 15, 15. p. 666. m. p. copula mera addit 1, 17, 7. i. sed p. etiam 3, 5, 21. i. p. 160. m.

etenim, it. etenimvero 1, 8, 5. Exo. p. 895. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. m.

etiam, initio enunciat. 1, 12, 14. p. 515. m. e. particip., p. est 2, 5, 13. p. 151. m. p. sane ib. 14. p. 152. m. etiam nunc et etiamnum 1, 16, 5. p. 681. e. etiam-vero, it. etiam-sed, it. etiam-tamen 5, 8, 16. p. 261. i. autem etiam, it. vero etiam 1, 14, 9. p. 608. i. que etiam, it. et etiam 4, 8, 10. p. 922. i. etiam a Bg. additum 4, 12, 8. p. 997. e. 1, 13, 6. p. 511. e.

etymologiam vocabuli Herodianus docet, v. notatio.

evanescere 1, 13, 4. Exo. p. 927. m. evertere 1, 8, 5. Exo. p. 898. e.

Euphroisim imitatur Herodianus 8, 1, 5. p. 907. m.

euphemismus, in v. εὐχρισία, p. mori 1, 15, 4. Exo. p. 925. m. it. in τὴ παλαιά 3, 7, 1. p. 219. e. it. in παλαιὰ τὴ ἀντικειμένη 3, 43, 6.

- de caede, it. in κακούργημα 3. 15. 1. p. 773. c. simul cum contemptu in βλάβι 2. 2. 13. p. 47. i. sed in turpitudine velanda 4. 4. 16. p. 851. m. it. per verecundiam in opere naturae 4. 13. 9. p. 1012. m. c.
- Euripidem imitatur Herodianus⁷ 8. 14. p. 764. m. 7. 12. 5. p. 875. c.
- Eusebium item 4. 7. 6. p. 902. m. 4. 15. 10. p. 1049. c. 5. 8. 15. p. 260. c. 6. 1. 1. p. 271. c. sq.
- Eutropii metaphrasten porro 8. 3. 15. p. 965. m.
- ex. p. post 1. 10. 15. p. 415. i. 1. 4. 13. p. 127. m. p. a. ib. 1. 11. 3. p. 426. m. (ubi et, an de occasione.) 2. 9. 3. p. 208. m. p. secundum 3. 15. 5. p. 775. i. Gr. κατὰ, it. in composit. 1. 12. 10. κατὰκτιν, sed red. in compos. 1. 12. 11. p. 530. m. exofus. 1. 13. 8. p. 541. m. 1. 16. 7. p. 689. m. ex re ciso 1. 2. p. 4. m. ex equis 3. 4. 10. p. 555. c. ex Aethiopia ancilla 6. 7. 7. p. 451. c. de transitu e conditione in aliam 4. 15. 19. p. 1060. m. 1. 10. 15. p. 415. i.
- exacerbare 1. 8. 15. p. 321. m. exacuere 1. 10. 15. p. 415. c.
- exaggeratio historicorum in descriptione creforum in pugna 3. 4. 10. p. 547. m. 4. 9. 17. p. 915. c.
- excedere 1. 13. 4. p. 928. c. excidit alicui aliquid 1. 7. 9. p. 257. i.
- exciderunt in Mss: ant edd., ob quamcunque causam elementa, una quidem, primo vocales, ut
- a 2. 9. 5. p. 273. m. 5. 8. 2. p. 241. c. 7. 2. 11. p. 596. m.
- e, augmentum 5. 8. 12. p. 251. m. Add. 7. 8. 24. i. p. 776. m.
- z 1. 15. 7. p. 649. m. 2. 8. 8. p. 245. c. sq. 3. 6. 3. p. 573. c.
7. 5. 11. p. 683. m.
- h 2. 5. 11. p. 14. m. 5. 4. 1. p. 96. i.
- h 1. 8. 12. p. 311. c. sq. 2. 12. 7. p. 572. c.
- i 7. 5. 4. p. 672. i. 8. 5. 21. p. 1044. i.
- o 3. 7. 8. p. 621. i. 6. 9. 10. p. 524. i. 7. 8. 4. i. 8. 4. 27. p. 1011. m. 8. 7. 5. p. 1078. c.
- u 6. 1. 14. p. 293. c.
- u 7. 9. 20. p. 802. i.
- u 6. 3. 5. p. 343. c.
- deinde consonae, ut
- β f. β' (numerationum) 7. 10. 3. p. 815. i.
- δ 2. 15. 3. p. 461. i.
- δ' 3. 7. 19. p. 613. i. 3. 10. 12. p. 678. c. 3. 12. 18. p. 722. m.
4. 2. 14. p. 823. c. 6. 4. 22. p. 121. m. 6. 1. 16. p. 297. m.
- μ 6. 2. 1. p. 309. i.
- ν 2. 13. 8. p. 399. m. 6. 6. 10. p. 437. m.
- π 7. 9. 6. p. 784. c.
- ς 1. 10. 5. i. p. 389. in ω 4. 7. 6. p. 903. i. 5. 5. 12. p. 150. i.
3. 6. 3. p. 1022. c.
- τ 2. 11. 18. p. 360. i. 5. 3. 14. p. 78. c. porro duo elementa, ut
- α i 1. 16. 7. p. 690. m.
- α i 6. 1. 3. p. 273. c.
- α λ 7. 10. 2. p. 812. c.
- α ν 3. 4. 17. p. 553. c. 4. 12. 4. p. 991. i. 5. 4. 10. p. 107. c.
- α ν 1. 5. 16. p. 101. m. 4. 9. 11. p. 912. c.
- α τ 3. 14. 9. p. 759. m.

- ad 2, 14, 6. p. 435. m. 3, 1, 13. p. 499. m. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. e.
 3, 11, 4. p. 683. m. 3, 15, 10. p. 782. i. 4, 5, 12. p. 874. e. 7,
 2, 14. p. 598. e.
 ag, augmentum, 8, 4, 28. p. 1013. i.
 af, f. 8, 1, 15. 5. p. 647. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 683. m. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. i.
 2, 5, 6. p. 135. m. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. m. 2, 12, 16. p. 354. m. 3,
 9, 16. p. 655. e. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. e. 4, 2, 6. p. 813. e. 5, 5,
 4. p. 137. m. 5, 8, 15. p. 260. m. 6, 7, 19. p. 480. m. 6, 8,
 14. p. 506. m. 7, 2, 5. p. 585. e. 7, 8, 13. p. 762. m.
 ag 1, 9, 22. p. 375. e. 2, 6, 1. p. 157. e. 2, 13, 16. p. 407. e. 4,
 7, 2. p. 894. e. 5, 5, 27. p. 159. e. 5, 6, 6. p. 178. m. 11. p.
 190. m. 6, 4, 8. p. 395. m. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. i. 7, 10, 10. p.
 853. m. 8, 3, 7. p. 953. e.
 ai 2, 7, 1. p. 205. e.
 aj 7, 2, 12. p. 596. e.
 ak 2, 3, 23. p. 96. i. 3, 5, 9. p. 567. m.
 al, f. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m. 1, 9, 6. p. 345. e. 2, 9, 3. p. 270. e.
 8. p. 283. e. 2, 10, 6. p. 509. e. 2, 11, 16. p. 514. e. 2, 13, 10.
 p. 396. e. 11. p. 508. e. 2, 15, 2. p. 459. m. 4, 5, 4. p. 868.
 m. 4, 8, 19. p. 936. e. Add. 4, 11, 5. p. 976. e. 5, 2, 14. p.
 54. e. 6, 4, 11. p. 308. e. 6, 9, 12. p. 529. m. 7, 11, 15. p.
 862. i. 8, 6, 17. p. 1070. i.
 am 1, 13, 16. p. 579. m. 8, 4, 20. p. 999. m.
 an 4, 3, 1. p. 834. m. 4, 13, 15. p. 1017. e. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. m.
 ao 6, 7, 6. p. 450. e. 8, 4, 4. p. 976. e.
 ap 3, 9, 1. p. 640. e.
 as 2, 9, 6. p. 278. e.
 at 2, 5, 12. p. 114. e.
 au 6, 2, 8. p. 513. e.
 av 4, 10, 13. p. 970. e. 8, 8, 3. p. 1105. e.
 ax, dat. 4, 12, 6. p. 994. m.
 ay, nominat. 7, 2, 5. p. 586. i.
 az 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i.
 ba 1, 12, 3. p. 474. m. 8, 2, 11. p. 938. e.
 bb 1, 15, 16. p. 668. e. lq. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. e. 7, 8, 15. p. 762. e.
 bc 7, 5, 11. p. 683. m.
 bd 4, 13, 8. p. 1028. e.
 be, f. 1, 9, 2. p. 336. i. 2, 15, 9. p. 472. m. 3, 1, 9. p. 495. i.
 4, 10, 6. p. 964. e. 9. p. 967. e. 6, 3, 26. p. 93. m. 6, 7, 18.
 p. 477. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. m.
 bf, f. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. m. Add. 2, 3, 20. p. 90. m. 2, 13, 11.
 p. 338. e. 18. p. 413. m. 3, 4, 19. p. 557. m. 3, 7, 2. p. 596.
 e. 5, 7, 16. p. 608. e. 3, 12, 2. p. 709. m. 20. p. 723. e. 3, 14,
 13. p. 765. e. 4, 4, 3. p. 849. m. 10. p. 855. m. 4, 7, 12. p.
 909. m. 4, 11, 3. p. 974. e. 5. p. 976. e. 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. e.
 15. p. 1004. e. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. i. 12. p. 1017. m. 5, 2, 14.
 p. 55. e. 5, 5, 11. p. 70. e. 13. p. 81. m. 5, 4, 12. p. 109. e.
 p. lq. m. 5, 5, 18. p. 137. m. 6, 6, 16. p. 196. i. 18. i. 21. p.
 213. m. 6, 1, 21. p. 305. e. 6, 2, 3. p. 311. m. 6, 4, 3. p. 358.
 e. 6, 5, 22. p. 406. e. bis, 6, 6, 1. p. 411. e. 6, 7, 18. p. 477.
 e. 7, 1, 3. p. 545. m. 17. p. 567. i. 7, 2, 1. p. 581. e. 5. p.
 586. e. Add. 9. p. 591. e. 7, 3, 2. p. 611. m. 14. p. 636. m.
 7, 5, 1. p. 665. e. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. m. 7, 8, 11. p. 758. e. 7, 10,
 1. p. 810. m. 9. p. 852. m. 13. p. 837. i. 7, 11, 13. p. 89 e.

18. p. 867. e. 8. 1, 9. p. 912. e. 8. 3. 8. p. 954. e. lq. 8. 4. 4. p. 979. m. 8. 3. 3. p. 1106. m.
- τὸ 3. 4. 19. p. 556. m. 6. 5. 18. p. 85. e. 5. 5. 11. p. 146. e. 6. 5. 10. p. 594. e.
- τὶ 1. 17. 7. p. 714. m. 2. 7. 5. p. 208. e. 3. 4. 11. p. 548. m. 4. 5. 15. p. 314. i. 4. 13. 1. p. 1005. e. 7. 11. 8. p. 855. m. 8. 8. 3. p. 1104. e.
- τὸ f. τὸ 1. 14. 5. p. 539. e. lq. 2. 11. 17. p. 359. m. 2. 15. 9. p. 471. m. 5. 4. 3. p. 538. m. 5. 11. 3. p. 686. m. 4. 14. 16. p. 1036. e. 6. 8. 7. p. 493. m. 7. 8. 12. p. 761. m. 7. 9. 16. p. 798. e. 7. 10. 2. p. 812. i. 8. 7. 4. p. 1078. m.
- τὸ 2. 5. 8. p. 159. i. 5. 7. 12. p. 605. e. 8. 6. 17. p. 1069. e. lq. 2. 15. 8. p. 470. m.
- ὧς 2. 3. 14. p. 81. m. 2. 11. 16. p. 556. m. 6. 3. 6. p. 344. m.
- tum tria elementa, ut
- ἀὶ 6. 2. 7. p. 323. m. 7. 1. 15. p. 563. m.
- ἀλλ 4. 6. 12. p. 892. m.
- ἀπὸ 8. 7. 5. p. 1075. e.
- ἄτε 5. 4. 14. p. 113. e. 7. 11. 17. p. 864. e.
- αὐτ 5. 5. 20. p. 100. e. 6. 7. 15. p. 466. i.
- γὰρ 1. 17. 10. p. 720. e. 3. 5. 5. p. 561. m. 5. 7. 6. p. 225. e. 6. 1. 15. p. 296. i. 6. 8. 16. p. 508. e. 7. 8. 10. p. 757. m. 7. 11. 3. p. 847. m.
- ἐὰν 3. 13. 7. p. 739. m. 7. 10. 16. p. 842. m.
- ἐὰν 2. 13. 12. p. 401. e.
- εἰς 6. 5. 22. p. 407. m. 7. 5. 10. p. 626. e. 7. 10. 4. p. 815. e.
- καὶ 1. 1. 3. Exc. p. 759. e. 1. 3. 12. p. 82. e. 1. 8. 3. p. 278. e. 1. 9. 13. p. 365. m. 1. 10. 5. p. 334. e. 1. 12. 5. p. 482. m. 1. 14. 9. p. 607. e. 16. p. 628. i. 2. 2. 8. p. 39. e. 11. p. 44. e. 2. 3. 22. p. 94. m. 2. 6. 12. p. 179. i. 16. p. 187. e. 2. 8. 1. p. 235. m. 2. 10. 10. p. 318. m. 2. 13. 21. p. 422. e. 3. 2. 10. p. 519. e. 3. 5. 1. p. 523. e. 3. 4. 16. p. 552. i. 3. 7. 18. p. 610. m. 3. 9. 6. p. 617. m. 4. 6. 2. p. 834. m. 4. 7. 14. p. 911. m. 4. 14. 16. p. 1037. m. 5. 4. 17. p. 116. e. 5. 5. 4. p. 134. e. 15. p. 153. m. 5. 6. 20. p. 208. i. 5. 8. 2. p. 242. m. 13. p. 256. e. 6. 1. 15. p. 296. i. 6. 2. 6. p. 319. e. 18. p. 335. e. lq. 6. 4. 9. p. 566. m. 6. 5. 22. p. 406. e. p. lq. i. 6. 7. 9. p. 457. e. 7. 3. 3. p. 612. m. 7. 5. 17. p. 690. e. 7. 8. 3. p. 745. e. 7. 11. 8. p. 855. m. 8. 3. 16. p. 955. i. 8. 6. 4. p. 1053. m.
- μὲν 1. 4. 1. p. 89. e. 3. 12. 16. p. 721. m. 4. 3. 15. p. 844. e. 5. 4. 14. p. 111. m. 7. 11. 2. p. 844. m.
- νῦν 6. 3. 6. p. 314. m.
- οὐκ 1. 11. 14. p. 464. m. 3. 11. 17. p. 702. i.
- οὖν 1. 16. 8. p. 601. m. 2. 15. 11. p. 474. m. 3. 3. 11. p. 534. m.
- πομ 3. 3. 2. p. 525. e.
- πρὸ 4. 14. 1. p. 1022. e.
- πρὸ 4. 9. 10. p. 951. e. 5. 4. 19. p. 118. e.
- πῶς 3. 12. 21. p. 725. m.
- σοῦ 3. 12. 5. p. 711. e.
- ταὶ 1. 17. 8. p. 715. i.
- τας f. τὰς 2. 11. 18. p. 360. i. 2. 13. 16. p. 409. m. 3. 14. 2. p. 750. e. 4. 12. 7. p. 990. i.
- τῶν 2. 3. 22. p. 93. m. 7. 7. 15. p. 743. e.
- τῆς 2. 3. 12. p. 74. e. 2. 15. 2. p. 457. e.

- τῶν 2, 5, 6. p. 134. e. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. i. 7, 4, 1. p. 614. e.
 τὸν 2, 1, 11. p. 475. m. 6, 5, 13. p. 400. i.
 τοῦ 4, 14, 1. p. 1022. m. 6, 2, 5. p. 317. i. 8, 2, 8. p. 933. e. 3,
 4, 10. p. 981. m.
 τῶν 1, 4, 20. p. 135. i. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. m. 3, 15, 10. p. 780. i.
 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. 5, 7, 13. p. 237. e. 6, 4, 7. p. 304. e. 6, 6,
 11. p. 437. e. 7, 5, 17. p. 690. e. 8, 8, 21. p. 1234. m.
 χρῆ 5, 7, 2. p. 222. i.
 porro *quatuor* elementa, ut
 ἀγαν 1, 3, 5. p. 68. i.
 ἀλλὰ 6, 7, 16. p. 473. m.
 ἔσαν 3, 4, 17. p. 551. e.
 ἔτε 1, 2, 14. p. 824. i.
 εἰς 2, 14, 10. p. 414. e.
 ἦσαν 7, 11, 3. p. 846. e.
 κατὰ 1, 12, 11. p. 1001. m.
 μετὰ 5, 4, 4. p. 102. m.
 μετὰ 2, 13, 21. p. 421. i. 3, 6, 23. p. 595. m.
 ἐντα 7, 6, 10. p. 703. e.
 ὅτων 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. e.
 πρὸς 6, 9, 14. p. 531. e. lq.
 ταῖς 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. m.
 τινὰ 4, 11, 1. p. 971. m.
 τοῖς 5, 7, 9. p. 231. e.
 τοὺς 1, 17, 1. p. 702. e. 3, 8, 10. p. 625. e.
 τότε 2, 3, 15. p. 82. m. 7, 11, 18. p. 867. e.
 Φίλο 2, 3, 23. p. 97. e.
 praeterea *quinque* elementa, ut
 αὐτὸν 2, 9, 9. p. 285. i. 3, 15, 10. p. 781. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e.
 αὐτοῦ 5, 3, 8. p. 67. e.
 αὐτῶν 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e.
 εἶναι 5, 8, 8. p. 249. m.
 ἐνδὸν 8, 3, 17. p. 968. e.
 ἐντὸς 2, 12, 8. p. 373. m.
 ἐσχεν 6, 1, 24. p. 307. m.
 ἰδία 4, 1, 9. p. 804. i.
 μετὰ v. μετὰ ante in *quatuor*.
 Νίγρος 3, 2, 21. p. 522. m.
 ὅρκον 8, 7, 8. p. 1083. e.
 οὐδὲν 7, 11, 8. p. 855. m.
 πάσης 4, 15, 10. p. 1049. e. lq.
 πᾶσαν 7, 2, 14. p. 599. e. p. lq. m.
 Περσῶν 6, 4, 10. p. 366. m.
 τινὲς 7, 2, 17. p. 605. i.
 τοῦτο 3, 2, 9. p. 510. e.
 τροφὴν 2, 10, 13. p. 324. e.
 porro *sex* elementa, ut
 ἀβατον 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.
 δεινὸν 7, 5, 13. p. 692. m.
 αὐτῶν, p. *sex*, v. in *quinque*.
 ἱκασεν 2, 10, 9. p. 314. e.
 ἰδία, p. *sex*, v. in *quinque*.
 μᾶλλον 3, 10, 11. p. 676. e.
 μέτην 3, 14, 9. p. 753. m.

Rrrrr

- μέναις 2, 13, 5. p. 385. e.
 εἶοναι 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. m.
 πάντες 3, 12, 15. p. 720. e. 5, 8, 3. p. 244. i.
 πάντας 3, 2, 10. p. 512. m.
 πάντων 2, 14, 2. p. 427. m.
 πολλὴν 8, 2, 8. p. 933. m.
 tum *septem elementa*, ut
 ἑκαστον, v. in *fex*.
 πορείας 2, 10, 10. p. 316. i. 318. i.
 πύργους 2, 11, 18. p. 360. i.
 it. *octo elementa*, ut
 κρατήσαι 3, 7, 19. p. 614. i.
 it. *novem elementa*, ut
 Ἰουλιανόν 2, 12, 9. p. 374. e.
 exciderunt porro plura vocabula simul, et quidem
 duo 3, 4, 11. p. 548. m. 3, 6, 12. p. 582. m.
 tria 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. i.
 quatuor 1, 17, 26. p. 747. m. 2, 15, 18. p. 412. e. 3, 12, 16. p. 720. i.
 quinque 2, 4, 2. p. 102. m.
 sex 3, 15, 13. p. 785. m.
 exciderunt denique quaedam, sed ambigua, ut
 ἡ f. καὶ 2, 8, 8. p. 246. i.
 μὴ f. εὐχ f. οὐκ 4, 10, 6. p. 964. m. e. sq.
 δε f. τὴ 3, 3, 11. p. 533. m.
 τ' f. τὴ 4, 5, 14. p. 380. m.
 δ' f. τ' f. τὴ 1, 4, 18. p. 129. e.
 δ' f. τ' f. καὶ 2, 4, 5. p. 107. e.
 θ' f. τὴ f. καὶ 6, 2, 6. p. 319. e.
 ρ' f. τὴ f. καὶ 4, 12, 4. p. 990. e.
 ρ' f. τὴ 3, 11, 19. p. 706. e.
 στ' f. στ' 2, 13, 11. p. 598. e.
 ὅσον f. τοῦ νέου 7, 10, 1. p. 809. e. sq.
 πάντα f. πάντως 2, 10, 11. p. 318. e.
 πολλῆς f. ὅλης f. μικρᾶς 4, 13, 8. p. 1011. m.
 excipere, de hospit. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. e. imperium 1, 5, 2. p. 138. m.
 excitandi notio an sit in Gr. δὴ et Lat. igitur, etc. 1, 17, 7. p. 712. e.
 excitae sedibus suis gentes 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 770. i.
 exclamandi particula ad vocativ. nominis propr. tum expressa 1, 13, 3. tum omissa 1, 6, 12. p. 205. e. 1, 9, 8. exclamatio rhet. 7, 3, 6. p. 618. m. exclusivae particulae Lat. potius, quam, pares neg. 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m.
 excurrere c. acc. loci nudo, sine praep. 1, 10, 4. p. 387. e.
 excursus Herodiani ipsius, cf. *episodia*.
 excusandi formula τί γὰρ ἐνὶν δεῖσαι λ. 2, 13, 20. p. 419. i. τί γὰρ ἔχον λ. 4, 11, 10. e.
 exercitus, de Praetorianis 1, 8, 2. p. 274. e. sq. 1, 12, 8. p. 490. m. p. peditatu 5, 6, 20. p. 209. e. cum populo nominatus, v. infra *populus*, it. c. gen. militum 2, 15, 1. p. 456. e.
 exergasia oratoria 4, 5, 3. p. 367. i. cf. *repetitio enunciat*.

- exhibere se lenem etc. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. e. exigere 1, 1, 8. p. 27. e.
 vitam 5, 3, 4. p. 61. m. aetatem 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 846. e. lqq.
 exiliere, p. esse l. oriri 1, 1, 10. p. 32. i. 2, 8, 7. p. 245. m.
 exitus, ph. 1, 6, 23. p. 228. m. exofus 1, 12, 11. p. 600. m.
 expaveo 1, 13, 8. p. 545. m. expectatus vcnis 1, 7, 3. Exc. p.
 887. m.
 experientia 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 808. m. experiri ib.
 explere naves nautis 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 882. m. aliquem etc. 1, 13,
 10. p. 554. i. explicatio subiicitur priorum vocabulorum, post
 adi. 1, 2, 9. p. 51. e. 1, 5, 13. p. 156. m. 2, 5, 6. p. 135. m. 2,
 6, 8. p. 171. i. 2, 7, 13. p. 251. e. 2, 9, 10. p. 287. m. 2, 12, 12.
 p. 377. m. 2, 13, 16. p. 401. i. 2, 15, 4. p. 465. m. 3, 1, 10. p.
 496. e. 3, 14. 9. p. 516. m. 3, 7, 9. p. 603. m. ib. 18. p. 611. e.
 3, 9, 1. p. 610. m. 4, 12, 1. p. 987. e. 5, 8, 8. p. 250. i. 6, 1, 8.
 p. 282. m. 13. p. 291. e. 7, 3, 12. p. 631. e. 7, 5, 3. p. 670. m.
 7, 7, 2. p. 727. m.
 post adi. e. subst. 3, 14, 13. p. 763. e. 8, 8, 9. p. 1115. e. lq.
 post subst. mera 1, 4, 9. p. 108. e. 2, 5, 8. p. 139. m. 2, 6, 18. p.
 192. e. 21. p. 199. e. 2, 8, 12. p. 251. m. 4, 3, 11. p. 340. e. lq.
 2, 13, 8. p. 391. e. 5, 4, 6. p. 542. m. 5, 12, 7. p. 713. m. 4,
 9, 4. p. 942. e. 4, 14, 5. p. 1026. m. 5, 7, 12. p. 235. m. 6, 3,
 2. p. 341. m. 11. p. 341. e. 7, 6, 18. p. 722. m. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079.
 i. ef. 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 812. m. 1, 11, 12. p. 458. i. 1, 12, 14.
 p. 910. e. 1, 13, 13. p. 568. e. 16. p. 581. m. 1, 17, 20. p.
 753. m. 2, 3, 12. p. 76. e. 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. m. 1, 14, 14.
 p. 623. 4.
 post verb. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. m. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. m. 1, 9, 8. p. 350. e.
 1, 14, 10. p. 629. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 688. m. 1, 17, 23. p. 741. m. 2,
 4, 5. p. 107. m. 16. p. 121. m. 13. p. 124. e. 2, 5, 7. p. 136. e.
 2, 6, 20. p. 193. m. 2, 9, 14. p. 292. i. ib. 18. p. 299. i. 3, 3,
 12. p. 651. e. 4, 7, 3. p. 899. i. 4, 15, 7. p. 1047. m. 8. p. lq.
 m. 5, 2, 6. p. 41. m. 5, 6, 12. p. 191. m. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. e.
 7, 3, 3. p. 613. m. 4. p. lq. e. 7, 4, 5. p. 656. i. 7, 5, 5. p. 673.
 m. 10. p. 680. m. 7, 6, 16. p. 721. e.
 it. demum 5. lq. 1, 17, 24. p. 745. e. 5, 1, 13. p. 21. e.
 tum post phrasin 2, 9, 15. p. 293. e. 2, 13, 15. p. 407. m. 3,
 10, 6. p. 670. m. 3, 13, 4. p. 735. e. 5, 1, 6. p. 9. i. 15. p. 27. e.
 6, 2, 14. p. 332. m. 6, 4, 5. p. 362. i. 13. p. 571. m. 7, 1, 24. p.
 578. m. 7, 3, 8. p. 623. e.
 tamen ut. debet explicatio quoque ad nomen dignitatis 1, 15, 12.
 p. 657. e. τὸν ἰσκαλ.
 explicatio porro rerum subiicitur 2, 8, 7. p. 244. e. 16. p. 257. e.
 2, 10, 5. p. 309. e. 2, 13, 10. p. 396. m. 3, 2, 15. p. 518. e. 3,
 3, 11. p. 533. e.
 explicatio denique a Bg. additur in Vs. personarum quidem 1, 13,
 16. p. 530. m. 1, 16, 2. p. 677. e. 7. p. p. 689. e. it. vocabulo-
 rum 1, 6, 10. p. 203. i. 3, 6, 15. p. 536. e.
 explorare animum 1, 8, 10. p. 299. m. exposcere ad poenam 1, 12,
 11. p. 503. e.
 exquisitiora afferunt Mss. loco vulgariū, et quidem
 adi. aliud 2, 3, 18. p. 87. m. it. adi. cum membro toto 7, 10, 2,
 p. 811. m. it. adi. loco adv. 2, 5, 10. p. 113. e.
 adv. loco adi. 2, 4, 8. p. 109. e. 6, 8, 1. p. 486. e. adv. aliam gra-

- dum 5, 1, 16. p. 29. i. adv. dē p. pr. *sis* 4, 13, 15. p. 1026. m.
adv. e. *ds* loco nudi adv. 2, 13, 13. p. 403. m.
- art. alium casum, ut alia formula existat 4, 7, 4. p. 961. m. 4,
13, 2. p. 1006. e. art. intra adi. et subst. 2, 5, 8. p. 139. i.
- casum eundem in adi. c. subst. p. diverso et gen. subst. 1, 13, 12.
p. 524. e. casum al. et numerum simul adi. f. pron. c. subst. 2,
9, 4. p. 271. m.
- casum al. vel particip. vel subst. v. infra in *particip.* et *verb. rect.*
formam al. subst. c. art., contractam quidem loco solutae 2, 4, 13.
p. 117. m.
- it. formam contract. in verb. 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. e. 4, 12, 4. p.
990. e.
- neg. alteram loco unius 6, 1, 4. p. 275. m.
- ordinem alium, subst. et adi. 3, 7, 13. p. 610. m. it. art. 6, 6, 4. p.
425. e. 8, 6, 16. p. 1068. e. it. pron. f. adi. 6, 8, 5. p. 507. m.
- participii casum al. gen. loco dat. 3, 5, 8. p. 506. m. sexum al.
per synecdo. inasce. loco neutr. 1, 5, 2. p. 137. e.
- praepositionem al. in 2, 14, 12. p. 451. m.
- subst. aliud 1, 13, 5. p. 540. e. 3, 10, 4. p. 668. m. 5, 5, 7. p. 141.
m. 8, 1, 6. p. 907. e.
- subst. rectionem al. 3, 12, 4. p. 711. m.
- subst. loco participii 8, 3, 15. p. 965. e.
- verbum al. 3, 7, 13. p. 606. e. 4, 3, 15. p. 843. e. 4, 9, 10. p.
951. e. 6, 1, 12. p. 290. e. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. 7, 6, 7. p. 706. i.
- verb. rectionem al. et casum al., id quae pron. 7, 9, 4. p. 780. e.
it. subst. 2, 4, 12. p. 115. e. 4, 4, 14. p. 859. e. 4, 10, 4. p. 962.
e. 8, 8, 8. p. 1114. e.
- porro omitendo particip. et inducendo ellipsin ei. particip. 5, 15,
10. p. 780. e.
- exquisitiora contra mutant Mss. in vulgaris, et quidem
adi. sexum neutr. 3, 13, 9. p. 742. m. c. adi. casum, abl. loco acc.
ellipt. 5, 3, 15. p. 77. e.
- articulum intra adi. et subst. 3, 7, 12. p. 605. e.
- formam verb. *γῆν*. 1, 17, 21. p. 739. e.
- inf. verbi subst. *ἀντα* 5, 8, 8. p. 249. m. removendo, it.
subst. aliud 7, 12, 5. p. 874. m.
- verb. aliud 6, 3, 13. p. 354. i. cum verbo, nominativum pass., casum,
abl. loco acc. ellipt. 3, 11, 17. p. 702. i.
- exfatiare trop. 1, 13, 10. p. 554. i. exfaturare ib. excindere, trop.
1, 8, 16. p. 324. m.
- exsequi mortem 2, 6, 6. p. 167. m. exsultare trop. 5, 5, 4. p. 134. i.
- exterreus 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e.
- extrema syllaba vocabuli prioris parit vitium 1, 8, 6. p. 285. e.
- exulcerare 1, 8, 15. p. 321. m. 7, 8, 3. p. 745. m.
- facere epistolam 1, 9, 20. p. 371. i. pugnam 2, 11, 17. p. 359. m.
arma ib. p. 362. m. artem 5, 1, 12. p. 18. m. facere c. inf. 7, 3,
8. p. 623. m. e. gen. rei, lucri etc. 1, 10, 4. p. 339. m. magni
cf. in hoc, facere verb. omittitur in formula nihil aliud, quam
1, 13, 2. p. 530. e. facere dr. aliquis ipse, quod facit per alios
1, 9, 19. p. 368. m. cf. v. *ipse*.
- facile, per definit. 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m. 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. am-
bigue positum, e. duob. verb. 1, 5, 10. p. 150. m. 1, 11, 13. p.
459. i. 6, 2, 15. p. 354. m. c. superlat. 1, 8, 16. p. 321. m.

- facilior glossa, quam vetus lectio 5, 8, 9. p. 252. e.
 facinora 1, 3, 10. p. 78. m. facinus edere f. facere 1, 10, 8. p. 396. i.
 facia et forsiter, facta 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 883. e.
 fallere aliquem, trop. 1, 6, 2. p. 142. m. falsa a veris discernunt
 historici boni, v. diligentia. famam Herodianus sequitur vulgarem de Pisanete cohorte 4, 8, 7. p. 917. e. de Troia secunda et Achillis sepulcro ib. 10. p. 920. e. de Iulia adultera cum Caracalla 4, 9, 5. p. 946. i. de Iuliana Alexandrina ib. 7. p. 947. e. de loco Macrini interfecti 5, 4, 20. p. 119. m. de Carthagine, per corium condita 5, 6, 9. p. 186. e. de Alexandri Severi expeditione adversus Artaxerxem 6, 5, 11. Exc. p. 537. sqq. 8, 5, 18. p. 1037. m.
 familia, trop. 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 800. m. famulitium aulicum 2, 5, 4. p. 132. e.
 famum statuit Herodianus 1, 9, 16. p. 362. e. 1, 16, 1. i. 2, 2, 14. divinum 1, 9, 12. p. 354. e. p. morte 1, 13, 12. p. 561. m. ubi et de formula fato uti.
 fauces Nili 4, 9, 17. p. 959. m. favere, trop. 4, 4, 14. p. 857. i.
 felicitas temporum 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 798. m. felix error, v. in hoc supra.
 femininum sexum Mss. ponunt pro communi, vel mutant in communem, v. communis. feminino sexu expressa adi. non communi 6, 5, 13. p. 401. m. femininus sexus prae neutro potior 8, 8, 7. p. 1112. m. femininum pron. post neut. et fem. 8, 4, 9. i.
 feracitas temporis 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 799. m.
 fere 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. 7, 5, 3. p. 670. m. fertae et feriari 1, 7, 3. Exc. p. 889. i. sqq.
 ferox 1, 8, 11. p. 308. i. 2, 9, 2. p. 265. e.
 ferre, p. asserre 1, 5, 20. p. 167. m. aegre 1, 8, 9. p. 296. e. p. auferre, poenam, nomen ib. 12. p. 317. m. 1, 11, 7. p. 438. e. 3, 4, 6. p. 543. i. e. ace. pers. et particip. 4, 5, 12. p. 875. e.
 ferri, p. moveri, etc. 2, 5, 3. p. 129. m. ii. ferri cursu ib. p. sq. m.
 fertilis 1, 6, 5. p. 193. e. fertilitas 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 798. i. temporis ib. p. sq. m.
 in fervore scribendi Herodianus nimis laudat; v. ardor, it. elogium et praeconium. it. tropos audaces facit 3, 11, 10. p. 694. e. sq.
 festivare 1, 7, 3. p. 830. m. festivus ib. festum ib. festus ib.
 fides, per not. 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 877. e. fidei alicuius se permittere ib. p. sq. i. p. pacto f. promisso 2, 13, 16. p. 409. e. c. gen. 2, 14, 8. p. 440. m.
 fides Herodiani, tanquam scriptoris et in notiones vocabulorum, laudata ab aliis 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 759. i. 1, 12, 16. ib. p. 509. m. 6, 2, 12. p. 330. m. sed tanquam historici, dubia 1, 9, 19. p. 366. e. minor, quam Dionis Cass. 3, 15, 16. p. 789. m. 5, 6, 5. p. 176. e. maior reliquis, 1, 3, 11. p. 80. e. 7, 9, 9. p. 790. e. maior, quam Dionis 1, 8, 3. p. 278. i. quam Capitolini ib. 6, p. 285. m. qui adeo ipse Herodiani fidem praedicat 2, 15, 2. p. 453. i. quam Lampridii 1, 3, 10. p. 297. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 216. m. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. 6, 5, 11. Exc. p. 539. m.
 fiducia, an e. gen. animi 7, 4, 5. p. 107. i.
 feri, p. esse 1, 9, 5. p. 343. e. 2, 4, 12. p. 115. e.

- figura rhetorica, oxymoron, polyptoton, etc. cf. suo loco. *ἐκ παραλλήλου*, cf. lud. *ἐκ παραλλήλου*. — *κατὰ τὴν διάνοιαν* i. *κατὰ τὸ πρὸς τὸ σημαίνειν* 1, 5, 2. p. 137. c. 3. p. 139. e. cf. *synthesis*, 1, 8, 6. p. 185. e. cf. *synthesis*, 3, 10, 11. p. 677. m.
- filii, p. liberi, filius et filia, 2, 4. 18. p. 123. e.
- finire, p. mori 1, 8, 7. p. 248. e. c. opp. 1, 14, 10. p. 611. m.
- finis, p. moris 7, 5, 13. p. 638. m. ad finem 1, 13, 11. au fine, p. in fine ib. in fine enunciationis nomen propr. it. nominativus 3, 13, 16. p. 750. m. cf. *ordo*.
- initio vocum priorum, et potissimum similis, est causa lectionis alius in Mss. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 764. m. 1, 6, 2. p. 185. c. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. 10, p. 398. e. 15. p. 414. e. 1, 11, 13. p. 459. e. 1, 15, 19. p. 675. m. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. m. 6, 7, 19. p. 431. m. cf. supra *exciderunt*.
- initio vocum etiam sequentium est causa talis 1, 1, 4. p. 13. m. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. e. 1, 13, 11. p. 553. e. p. sq. m. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 643. e.
- initio eadem duorum particip. in vicinia, sed tam rei, tam pers. 1, 17, 7. p. 714. *κατὰ ἀντὶ*, initio similis in vicinia, unus quidem eiusdem quae consonae, sed diversae vocalis 3, 5, 2. p. 560. e. quae et causa alius lectionis.
- initio verbi prioris extruunt peremini quae similis syllabae praepositionem 2, 1, 2. p. 2. m. 4, 5, 4. p. 568. m. cf. 6, 9, 12. p. 529. m. et *exciderunt*, nominativum ib. in sv.
- initii temporis verba cumulate. v. *cumul.* finitum tempus et regna praeponiuntur aut contra posipiuntur a Mss. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. i. 6, 9, 0. p. 519. e. finitum tempus in Mss. aut inf. transponitur, v. inf. finitum tempus a Mss. mutatur in participium 1, 16, 7. p. 688. m. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. m. 7, 6, 21. p. 723. m.
- initum tempus et inf. simul in epistolis 6, 7, 5. sq. p. 449. e.
- initum tempus, c. particip. lians, mutari potest in adv. affinis 6, 2, 13. p. 334. m.
- initum tempus, aor. quidem, mutat Bg. in particip. 5, 3, 16. p. 82. e.
- firmare imperium 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m.
- flagitium, sensu pecul. 1, 13, 15. p. 576. m.
- in fletum 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 859. i.
- flexus capillus 1, 7, 9. p. 256. i.
- florere, trop. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 893. m. 3, 1, 10. p. 496. e. 8, 8, 8. p. 1115. i.
- fluctus 1, 4, 1. Exc. p. 838. i. fluere, de igne 1, 14, 4. p. 593. m.
- flumen rivi 8, 4, 6. p. 980. m. fluviorum ostia quomodo laeant 6, 5, 3. p. 378. m. fluvius, p. aqua in alveo eius 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 914. e. 921. m. (ubi et quomodo dr. abire,) distinctus a sua aqua et unda 3, 3, 11. p. 534. i.
- fore, ut a Bg. assumuntur 1, 10, 14. p. 409. m.
- forma declinationis vulgaris et Attica, v. *declinat.* substantivorum duplex, v. in hoc.
- forma exquisitior a Mss. substituta vulgari, in casu diverso, loco eiusdem casus 3, 1, 12. p. 499. m. cf. *exquisita*.
- forma verborum alia a Mss. praebita, *δεικνύσας* p. *δεικνύσας* 3, 12, 10. p. 715. m. *ἐδίκην* p. *ἐδίκου* 3, 13, 9. p. 742. m. *καθίζεναι* p. *καθίζει* 4, 2, 5. p. 811. i. *ἀντιόρα* p. *ἀντίορα* 1, 11, 9. p. 981. e. *ἀμφισπόμενον* p. *ἀμφισπ.* 4, 12, 4. p. 990. e. *ἐξήκτου* p.

- ἐρρέπτον 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. e. sed contra ἐρρέπε, p. ἐρρέπτει 5, 6, 21. p. 211. m. συρρέιων, p. συρρέιων 8, 2, 10, p. 936. e.
- forma aor. alia a Mss. allata, ἀλίσας, p. ἀλίσας 4, 7, 9. p. 96. e.
- forma aor. opt. a Mss. praebita in opt. praef. vulg. διατρέχων, p. διατρέχων 3, 14, 10. p. 740. m.
- forma opt. aor. vulgaris ἀπαικίσαι atque bona, atque Attica ἀπαικίσαι 4, 2, 15. p. 825. i. it. in τείσσαι et τείσαι 2, 13, 3. p. 379. e.
- forma impf. εἶεν et εἴεν cf. Ind. Var. v. εἴεν.
- forma verb. dupl. παρρίω et παρσίω, it. in ττ et σσ, etiam in subst. cf. in dupl. et Ind. Var. ττ.
- forma verb. ποτποτ. et ποτ. 1, 8, 8. e. cf. supra in contract.
- formula, e praep. c. subst. et adi. iuncta simul 5, 7, 8. p. 185. i. it. ex coniunct. c. verb. et adv. 2, 3, 23. p. 95. e.
- formula, e praep. intra art. et subst. cf. praepositio, quomodo eam Bg. vertat, cf. in singulis praep. Gr. et 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. it. ex adv. intra art. et subst. in singul. adv., it. in adverb. supra, formula e praep. o. subst. solo, v. c. per sis, cf. in hoc et 1, 6, 20. i. 3, 7, 14. p. 501. e. it. c. art. et inf. ut sic τὸ λ. 1, 9, 2. e. 1, 10, 13. e. (it. ἐκ τοῦ 1, 11, 3, 2, 3, 23. cf. in ἐκ) it. sic c. acc. parf., ut Φεύγας 1, 11, 9. i. formula e praep. et adi., ut διὰ τῆς χάριτος 1, 10, 6. it. κατ' ἐλίγον etc. 1, 8, 10, 1, 10, 6. cf. in adi. et praep. singul. ex adv. post art. ut τῶν εἰκόν 1, 6, 12. τὰ ἐνταῦθα ib. 13. cf. in art. et adv. singul.
- formula, e subst. et verb., peculiari modo a Bg. reddita ἵππος τῶν 3, 4, 19.
- formulam totam, e subst. et verb., adhibet Bg. pro Gr. uno subst. 3, 11, 16. p. 700. e.
- formulae, Herodiano propriae, τῶν κατὰ 1, 9, 23. cf. peculiar.
- fortia arma quae 2, 10, 18. p. 332. e. fortis c. praep. 3, 4, 18. p. 354. e. 2, 3, 2. i.
- fortuna, definit. 1, 5, 13. p. 155. m. belli 1, 1, 5. p. 20. e. 1, 17, 27. p. 749. e. pugnae 8, 5, 1. p. 1018. e.
- frequentat Herodianus καί, p. etiam 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. it. ἐν, cf. in hoc.
- frequentativum Lat. p. primitivo 1, 3, 5. p. 69. m. 7. p. 75. m. 2, 4, 21. p. 135. i. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m. 1, 19, 10. p. 416. e. 1, 14, 14. p. 619. e. 1, 16, 5. p. 634. e. 2, 13, 13. p. 403. i. cf. 1, 6, 6. i. incit. 1, 10, 2. p. 383. incurf. 2, 5, 8. p. 138. incept. 2, 15, 8. p. 391. intent. 7, 6, 20. e. factit.
- freti, i. q. subst. abl. fiducia 1, 5, 26. p. 175. i.
- frumentatio 2, 11, 9. p. 347. m. frustrari spe 2, 7, 4. p. 210. m.
- fugā verti 1, 12, 17. p. 511. m. in fugam v. ib. (fugere ib. 13. p. 511. e.) fugam arripere 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 916. m. fuga se subducere f. proripere ib. p. fq. i. fugere, p. celeriter ire ib. p. 917. m. 920. m.
- fuisse, p. venisse 1, 7, 4. p. 240. m. omissum a Bg. in particip. 1, 16, 4.
- fulgentes oculi 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m. fundi, de igne 1, 14, 4. p. 593. e.
- futor 1, 14, 15. p. 620. m. futilis 2, 15, 4. p. 465. m.
- futurum, futura, in futurum 1, 5, 26. p. 175. e. fq.

- futurum verbb. tempus simul c. praef. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. m. post praef. 2, 13, 10. p. 397. i. 3, 15, 15. 8, 6, 15. post impf. 3, 4, 9. ii. aut post aor. 2, 1, 17, 9. p. 717. sq. post aor. 1. 8, 4, 8. p. 683. m. post plusq. 3, 12, 19. p. 722. e. 7, 11, 2.
- futuri temporis et aor. 1. variat inf., cf. aor. sed particip. 1, 4, 8. p. 106. 1, 8, 11. p. 309. m. 1, 17, 9. p. 718. cf. lud. var. v. covr. et covr.
- futurum tempus, loco vulg. praef., assertur a Mss. et quidem per particip. 3, 12, 2. e. p. 710. 8, 5, 17. e. p. 970. i. per inf. 3, 15, 3. p. 732. 8, 8, 8. p. 1113. cf. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. i.
- futurum tempus in particip. act., sine art., c. al. verbo, ante id quidem, quomodo vertatur 2, 7, 11. p. 228. m. 3, 12, 6. p. 712. m. it. post id 3, 15, 1. p. 771. m. 7, 9, 10. 8, 6, 15. cf. 4, 11, 1. e. 5, 4, 18. p. 118. m. 1, 17, 15. i. 2, 1, 20. i.
- porro c. al. verb. et c. art. 1, 9, 20. p. 369. m. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. 3, 6, 18. p. 583. m. 3, 11, 20. p. 707. 5, 4, 19. p. 118. e. cf. ib. 25, 6, 9, 12. e. ubi a Bg. redditur per subst. cf. 1, 4, 8. p. 105. m. 2, 6, 7. p. 169. m.
- it. post pron., c. art. 2, 5, 2. e. it. post subst. 2, 1, 3. p. 12. 3, 6, 23. sed
- post subst. sine art. 3, 1, 10. p. 495. e.
- futurum tempus universo p. praef. 1, 4, 8. p. 105. e. it. p. aor. ib.
- futurum tempus in pass. particip., c. art. post subst., p. adi., quomodo vertatur 2, 13, 11. p. 399. m.
- futurum tempus med. p. pass. 6, 9, 2. p. 515. m.
- futur. temp. med. in secunda pers. finito, communis et Attica 1, 17, 10. p. 722. e.
- futurum tempus 2. med. idem c. praef. 2, 6, 12. p. 180. i.
- futuro tempore indicat. tum reddi potest Gr. opt. 1, 5, 22. p. 169. tum reddit Bg. opt. post inf. Gr. fut. et coni. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. m. it. opt. post opt. Gr. aor. et coni. 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m.
- it. opt. praef. per se 1, 5, 16. p. 161. m.
- futuro tempore coniunct. f. futuro exacto reddit Bg. tum coniunct. Gr. 1, 6, 14. p. 210. i. tum et opt. ib. 16. p. 215. i.
- futuro temp. tali utuntur Lat. in re incerta 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. it. in comminationibus 1, 17, 10. p. 722. e.
- futuri temporis participium in *das* valet p. particip. pers. 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 883. e. 1, 8, 4. p. 281. ad διοχρ. it. c. pr. ad p. gen. gerund. 2, 7, 16. p. 234. m.
- geminata verba, c. particip. et finito temp., an per redundantiam 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 926. e.
- genitivus subst. c. adi. neutr. cf. in neutr.
- genit. talis una cum adi. et subst. post pron. relat. c. verb. διανο-
λίους, οὗς εἶχε λίσαν τιμίων 4, 8, 21. p. 937. e.
- genit. talis c. solo adi. tum positivi gradus, ut
δυσὶν - τῶν πικρῶν λ. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m.
ἐναρτέ - τῶν 5, 2, 3. etc. v. in ἐκ.
- ἐταρος - τῶν 1, 2, 2. p. 33. e.
- μύνας - τῶν 2, 1, 10. 1, 2, 6. p. 48. e. 4, 5, 16. p. 331. e.
- ἐλίγους τῶν 2, 1, 12. p. 18. e.
- πολλοὶ αὐτῶν 1, 12, 18. p. 521. m.
- quo et referantur
ἰς τῶν λ. 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e.

- πρὸς αὐτῶν 1, 4. 17. p. 125. m. 20. p. 132. e. 1, 6, 2. i. p. 200.
 m. 1, 10, 15. p. 412. e. 7, 1, 26. p. 581. e. it. particip. τοὺς τῶν
 — εἰσέχοντας 2, 7, 10. p. 225. m.,
 it. pron. relat. ὅσοι τῶν λ. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. i. 4, 2, 19. p. 83 λ. e.
 βαρβάρων ὅσοι 2, 4, 5. p. 106. m.
 tum comparat. τῶν Φίλων τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους 3, 14, 17. p. 768. c.
 tum superlat. οἱ ἀριστεροὶ τῆς βουλῆς 1, 6, 18. p. 217. e. cf. 1, 1, 1. p.
 2. m. οἱ πλείους 1, 16, 9. p. 695. m. τιμωτ. 2, 6, 7. i. εὐφρων 2,
 12, 10. p. 375. εἰσγ. 5, 6, 2. p. 164. m. cf. 1, 17, 26. e
 genit. subst. c. alio subst., qui gen. dr. in regimine, et ipse, ut
 priores, resolvendus et adiuvandus per aliquam praep., ut
 τῆς συγκλήτου ἐπίλεκτοι ναῦται 4, 2, 8 γυναικα τῶν εὐταπειδῶν 6, 1,
 19. p. 301. e. ubi et simul assumendum pron. τινὰ, cf. 3, 8,
 15. p. 634. m.
 genit. subst. c. alio subst., idem ille in regimine, sed vario
 rationis,
 tum quoad situm, ex ordine logico dum postponitur gen., vel
 contra praemittitur, vel gen. stat intra art. et subst., id quo
 per unum aut dupl. art., vel unde. sine art., ponuntur subst ut
 συγκλητῶν ἱστορίας 1, 1, 1. p. 1. παιδῶν κλέος ib. p. 3. τὸ ἔδω τῆς
 ἀκροάσεως ib. 2. p. 8. sq. etc. ἡ Ῥωμαίων δυναστεία ib. 5. p. 17. sq.
 ἡ τῶν καίρων Φερὰ 1, 2, 7. sq. etc. τοῦ Μιαζήμενου ὁ στρατός 6, 9,
 10. p. 524. etc. ἐχθρὸν τῷ Πλαυτιανῷ 3, 12, 7.
 tum quoad notionem, ubi gen. valere potest p. adi. cf. ἡ Ῥωμαίων
 ἀρχὴ 1, 1, 8. 1, 10, 11. p. 404. i. 2, 4, 12. p. 115 ubi p. sq. pro
 βασιλείᾳ κτῆμα discrete habetur formula syn. ex adi. et subst. τοῖς
 βασιλικαῖς κτημα. cf. 1, 11, 15. p. 466.
 unde et dr. genit. c. subst. par esse adi. c. subst. cf. 1, 11, 16. p.
 624. i. 2, 11, 3. p. 333. e. 2, 14, 4. p. 432. m. 3, 4, 2. p. 437.
 e. 5, 3, 15. p. 80. e.
 it. par esse gerundio, et resolvi posse per gerund. gen. 1, 10, 12.
 p. 405. m.
 vel eidem gerundio c. praep. 2, 14, 3. p. 430. ubi et par est subst.
 alicui c. aliqua praep. cf. 5, 1, 3. p. 4. e. ubi proprie syn. for-
 mula e. particip. alio c. praep. it. 2, 10, 6. p. 310. e. sed alia
 6, 1, 15. p. 294. e. subst. c. praep., in quam quidem rationem
 cf. 1, 17, 22. p. 787. i. 2, 9, 3. p. 270. e.
 unde porro dr. gen. talis (maxime ille obiecti) resolvi et adiuvari
 per praep. aliquam, eam que variam pro loco quovis 1, 1, 3.
 p. 10. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. e. 15. p. 84. e. 1, 4, 2. Exc. p. 834. m. 11.
 p. 113. i. 17. p. 124. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 283. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 477. e.
 16. p. 517. m. 1, 13, 17. p. 682. m. 1, 17, 12. p. 714. m. 29. p.
 737. i. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 6, 22. p. 204. i. (5, 1, 14. p. 24.
 m.) 2, 7, 14. p. 232. e. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. e. 2, 9, 3. p. 270. e. 2,
 14, 6. p. 436. i. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. e. sq. 3, 1, 3. p. 494. e. 7, 9,
 12. Exc. p. 699. e.) 11. p. 497. m. 3, 2, 13. p. 516. e. 3, 11, 18.
 p. 706. m. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. e. 4, 3, 21. p. 937. e. sq. 4, 12, 11.
 e. p. 1001. m. 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. sq. 10, 1. p. 1031. e. 5, 4, 4.
 p. 102. e. 6, 7, 17. p. 475. m. 7, 2, 5. p. 516. m. 7, 6, 11. p. 713.
 p. 7, 10, 12. p. 824. i. 7, 11, 15. p. 895. i. 8, 4, 12. p. 991. m.
 id quo etiam in ratione ellipt., et in solo art. c. gen. 3, 15, 12. p.
 734. i. deficiente subst. τράγματα,
 etiam in aliis gen., non obiecti, sed adiuncti et subiecti, ut in
 subst. φάρμακον 6, 6, 6. p. 428. m.

- genit. alius subst. c. alio subst., qui dr. auctoris 3, 11, 2. p. 684. e.
 genit. alius simul et adi. c. subst. nominativum, qui dr. gen. naturae
 f. modi 6, 1, 9. p. 285. m. ap. Bg.
 genit. talis, maxime ellipticus, redditur per abl. Lat. 1, 7, 7.
 p. 249. i.
 genit. subst. intra duo subst. alia, pertinens ille ad utr. subst. 2,
 14, 10. p. 611. i. 2, 1, 5. p. 308. e. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. e. 10. p.
 565. e. cf. infra *ordo*.
 genit. subst., quatenus in Mss. tractatur, h. e. vel mutatur in adi.,
 Πασαὶν in Πασαῖν 6, 4, 9. e.
 vel omittitur idem ib. vel additur ib. 10. p. 366. e. 6, 2, 17. p.
 331. e. cf. 4, 8, 19. p. 935. m. 4, 13, 8. p. 1010. e.
 vel c. subst. al. locatur alio ordine 2, 9, 7. p. 279. e.
 quibus accedat statim hic in Mss. alius gen. adi. mutatus in ca-
 sum subst. alium 2, 1, 2. p. 3. e.
 vel distractus 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. 6. p. 645. m.
 genit. subst. materiae 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m. 3, 9, 10. i. 4, 2, 3. i. 4,
 8, 21. p. 937. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 135. e. 8, 4, 9. p. 984. m.
 quem Bg. exprimit per merum abl. ib. 4. p. 976. e. sq. sine
 praep.
 genit. copiae, maxime adi. 1, 6, 5. p. 197. sq. 8, 2, 6. p. 928. m.
 genit. declinationis primae Γίρα, p. Γίρου 4, 4, 6. p. 853. m.
 genit. distractus f. divulsus a suo subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 452. i. 1, 15,
 8. p. 60. e. 9, 2. p. 14. e. 1, 17, 6. p. 712. m. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029.
 m. cf. supra *distract.* et *divuls.*
 nominativum a pron. τίς 1, 6, 8. p. 200. m.
 genit. partis, per ellipsin 1, 17, 18. p. 731. e. 5, 5, 12. p. 149. e.
 genit. expressus periphrasi e pron. relat. et v. subst. 1, 11, 11. p.
 451. e.
 genit. pretii, v. in hoc et 1, 6, 25. p. 251. m.
 genit. c. pron. demonstr., et quidem post id, ut *hoc rei* etc. 1, 3,
 6. p. 72. m.
 genit. pron. demonstr., et quidem intra art. et subst. 5, 6, 22. e.
 genit. idem praemissus alicui subst. 1, 8, 15. i. 1, 12, 11. 3, 11, 1.
 genit. idem distractus a suo subst. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. 6. p. 685.
 m. 3, 6, 15. p. 586. i. 4, 8, 12. p. 924. m. 5, 1, 6. p. 8. sq. 7,
 8, 14. p. 75. i.
 genit. idem post subst. 1, 17, 1. p. 702. e. 5. p. 709. e.
 genit. pron. dem. c. subst. simul, par alii pron. dem. 1, 3, 13. p.
 84. e. 1, 4, 1. e. p. 93. m. 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. sq.
 etiam alius pron. 1, 17, 13. p. 724. e.
 genit. pron. αὐτοῦ, αὐτῶν, αὐτοῦ f. αὐτοῦ, ad subst. additus vel
 minus 8, 3, 26. p. 1048. e. 3, 8, 6. p. 622. m.
 etiam a Bg. 3, 15, 9. p. 780. i. 4, 9, 10. p. 950. e. 6, 9, 9. p. 528.
 e. 7, 7, 4. p. 75. m. 7, 12, 20. p. 887. e. 3, 3, 5. p. 952. e. 8,
 4, 25. p. 1005. m.
 verum omissus, nominativum ad Gr. subst. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 1, 4,
 1. p. 113. i. 17. p. 124. e. 18. p. 128. i. 1, 6, 20. p. 221. e. 1,
 7, 4. p. 247. e. 1, 8, 15. p. 312. i. 1, 9, 22. p. 376. e. 1, 14, 17.
 p. 608. m.
 genit. subst. supervacaneus 1, 11, 11. p. 452. i.
 genit. subst. simul et adi. c. alio subst. 1, 14, 16. p. 625. m. 1,
 16, 8. p. 692. e. cf. *diversa rectio*.

- genit. temporis 1. 4. 7. p. 101. e. 1. 6. 1. i. 1. 8. 1. p. 265. e. 1. 10. 11. i. 1. 14. 9. p. 608. 1. 16. 1. p. 676. e. 12. p. 701. e. 1. 17. 1. p. 702. m. 10. p. 721. e. 3. 12. 23. p. 727. i. 5. 2. 5. p. 39. 5. 8. 7. p. 247. e. 6. 1. 14. e. p. 294. i. 6. 4. 4. e. 6. 6. 1. p. 438. e. 7. 1. 10. p. 454. m. 7. 6. 1. p. 697. m. et per ellipsin aliquius praep. cf. *ellips. praep.*
- genit. c. verb. pendet vel a praep. in v. cf. *ἰσθάνω*, etc. vel a praep. aliqua oppressa 4. 14. 14. p. 1034. e. 5. 3. 1. p. 57. e.
- unde et venit idem gen. e. verb. privandi, separandi, nudandi 2. 11. 9. p. 346. i. definendi, liberandi ib. 1. 4. 18. p. 127. i. affectus, ut invidendi 6. 1. 20. p. 303. e. sensuum, interiorum quidem, ut sciendi 1. 9. 21. p. 373. e. recordandi 1. 11. 1. p. 49. m. tum aliarum actionum, ut implendi 1. 12. 4. p. 480.
- tangendi 1. 11. 2. p. 423. e.
- emendi et vendendi 6. 7. 22. p. 483. e. Exc. p. 541. m. it. cum v.
- esse et *ἵσται* 1. 17. 5. i. 2. 3. 2. p. 61. m. 1. 5. 8. Exc. p. 571. m. p. 19. 2. 10. 13. p. 321. e. it.
- νεμίζω* 1. 10. 4. p. 411. m. it. in verbis *motus*, ubi
- genit. p. acc. 1. 4. 12. p. 117. m. 1. 8. 11. p. 308. m. cf. *enallage casus*.
- genit. p. dat., maxime instrumenti, c. verb. f. verbali 1. 11. 2. p. 423. e. 19.
- genit. a Bg. additus f. suppletus, 1. 6. 21. p. 223. m. *senis*, p. pron. *αὐτοῦ*, sed contra omisus 1. 5. 27. i. *χηματῶν*, tum translatus ad 19. subst. 4. 9. 9. e. p. 950. e. *σώματος*, porro positus. p. casu eodem c. adi. 1. 6. 1. p. 180. e. *tantum temporis*.
- genit. consequentiae ap. Gr. par Lat. abl. confq. cf. supra *ablat.* et 1. 12. 4. p. 480.
- idem par nominativo participii, et proinde cum eo simul coniunctus 3. 3. 12. i. p. 533. m. 3. 8. 13. p. 630. m. 4. 10. 8. p. 966. e. 4. 11. 11. p. 983. e. 12. p. 19. e. 4. 15. 20. p. 1062. m. 5. 4. 9. p. 105. e. 13. p. 112. m. Add. 6. 6. 2. p. 43. e.
- idem par subst. cum praep. 6. 5. 13. p. 400. i. in compari, it. 1. 17. 23. p. 740. e.
- idem per *μὲν*, par enunciationi e 81 c. finito v. 3. 17. 8. p. 693 m.
- it. 19. enunciatione e cont. *ἐνταῦθα* 7. 5. 17. p. 690. e.
- it. post enunciat. e particip. c. *ὥς* 6. 8. 7. p. 494. e. 6. 9. 9. p. 523. m. it. 5. 7. 5.
- it. post enunciat. e finito v. sine copula 3. 4. 8. p. 544. e. 9. p. 546. m. 8. 7. 16. p. 1094. m.
- idem post alium gen. confq., sine copula 3. 11. p. 533. 6. 5. 23. e. p. 408. m. cf. 3. 4. 9. p. 546. 2. 9. 9. e.
- idem deinceps ter, cum copulis 4. 9. 5. 19. 1. 9. 12.
- idem non suo fians loco, sed in medium coniectus 1. 8. 7. p. 289. i. 11. 13. p. 450. m.
- idem intelligendus non de causa, sed de narratione simpl. 3. 3. 2. p. 524. e.
- idem praebitus a Miss. loco al. casuum, maxime loco acc. 1. 15. 11. p. 646. i. 3. 12. 23. p. 727. i.
- idem quomodo resolvatur, et quomodo varie 1. 9. 19. p. 567. i. 1. 12. 4. p. 480. ib. 12. p. 508. m. 1. 14. 10. p. 609. e. 1. 15. 13.

- p. 660. i. ib. *αμα*. λ. 1, 16, 8. p. 694. m. 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e. 3, 8, 13. p. 630. e. 5, 6, 8. p. 186. m. 6, 5, 21. p. 403. m. 6, 9, 9. e. p. 523. m. 7, 2, 8. p. 501. m.
- nominalim in enunciatis. e. neg. 2, 8, 4. p. 239. e. 8. p. 246. e. 9. ib. ult. 2, 9, 9. e.
- idem absolutus f. truncus f. mancus, posito tantum gen. particip., sed sine nomine, vel sine aliquo gen. pron. demonstr., tum
- per sing. 2, 6, 20. p. 198. e. 2, 8, 18. p. 259. m. 3, 5, 8. p. 566. m. tum
- per plur. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. i. 3, 12, 23. p. 727. i. 3, 13, 12. p. 746. m. 4, 4, 6. p. 833. m. 6, 7, 3. p. 444. e.
- genit. continuus f. duplex f. duorum subst., sese regentium f. in regimine, et quidem ordinis
- logici f. recti, ubi praemittitur gen. is, e quo pendet alter gen. 1, 3, 13. e. 14. 1, 8, 1. i. 1, 13, 7. p. 544. 1, 14, 11. p. 612. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. 2, 3, 8. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. 2, 12, 10, 8, 5, 5, 8, 7, 5. e. p. 1079. 8, 8, 8. e. sed
- inversi, ubi praemittitur gen. pendens ab altero 1, 1, 4. p. 14. i. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e. p. 19. e. 1, 5, 8. Exe. p. 872. i. 1, 8, 11. p. 305. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 477. ib. 11. p. 499. 1, 13, 1. e. ib. 10. p. 552. 1, 14, 7. i. 2, 4, 13. p. 117. 2, 6, 8. p. 170. ib. 12. p. 179. ib. 21. p. 203. 2, 8, 3. p. 157. e. ib. 7, 2, 9, 9. p. 285. 2, 13, 21. p. 423. m. 2, 14, 6. i. p. 435. ib. 7. p. 439. 5, 7, 8. p. 611. m. 4, 3, 21. 8, 4, 22. p. 1001.
- nominalim temporis, ex utr. genere, 1, 10, 11. i. 1, 16, 1. p. 676. e.
- genit. talis per pron. aliquod e. particip. et per art. e. praep. 1, 10, 15. p. 412. e.
- qualem Mss. distrahunt per copulam 1, 15, 18. p. 671. e.
- genit. talis e subst. e. pron. demonstr. per ordinem rectum 3, 9, 20. p. 659. sed inversum 1, 9, 1. p. 330. 6, 2, 20. p. 337. e.
- genit. talis e subst. multiplex 5, 6, 3. p. 168. i.
- it. e. particip. 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. m.
- genit. talis vitatur ab Herodi. varie, tum per figuram hendiad. 3, 10, 4. p. 167. e. 19. 4, 14, 2. p. 1023. m.
- tum per calum eosdem 5, 7, 11. p. 232. e.
- tum per periphrasin 7, 8, 14. p. 764. e.
- genit. subst. resolvendus per Vern. praep. *von*, cf. in hoc.
- genit. nomen p. terra 1, 2, 9. p. 53. i. 1, 3, 1. p. 58. e. 1, 11, 9. p. 443. e. 1, 15, 2. p. 638. e. 9. p. 651. e. 2, 7, 3. i. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. m. 10. 2. i. 12. p. 288. m. 5, 3, 8. p. 67. e. 6, 5, 14. e. 6, 7, 11. e. 5, 19. p. 695. m.
- gentes et terra simul 1, 15, 9.
- genus adi. apud Herodi. duplex, commune et fem. cf. *sexus et communis*.
- genus adi. commune tentant Mss. in femininum, cf. ib.
- genus et species iunguntur, cf. *species et synonym*. et in verb. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. it. in subst. 1, 14, 3. p. 590. m. 2, 5, 10. p. 147. m. 3, 3, 6. p. 529. i. 4, 12, 6. p. 995. i. 3, 1, 4. p. 905. m. it. in adi. 2, 8, 3. p. 238. m. 2, 9, 2. p. 265. m.
- genus ponitur, mox. sqq. speciebus 1, 12, 13. p. 503. e. 7, 5, 19. p. 674. m. cf. 3, 12, 21. i. 3, 14, 18. e. it. praenotato adi. 4, 1, 3. p. 798. e.

generis vocabulum f. univcrsum ponitur p. specie f. parte eius
3. 10. 13. p. 679. e. 6. 4. 9. p. 366. m. 7. 3. 14. p. 637. i.

genus f. lexus respicit orationem sq. 3. 3. p. 526. m.

genus mascul. in urbibus quibusdam 1. 11. 7. p. 437. i.

genus paternum, definit. 1. 7. 6. p. 246. m.

genus, de linea adscendente 1. 2. 5. p. 41. i. sed de descendente, it.
collaterali 1. 13. 3. p. 537. e. 5. 1. 17. p. 30. e.

genere Italus, etc. 1. 2. 3. Exc. p. 788. m. 1. 8. 2. p. 271. m.

generis eius 1. 17. 1. p. 703. i. animalia omne genus 1. 14. 2. p.
587. i.

geographica ap. Herodi., de aëre et conditione ripae Isiri 1. 5.
3. sq. de Pellinunte 1. 11. 3. de Tiberi ib. 10. de Laurento 1.
12. 2. sqq. de Rheno et Danubio f. Isiro v. in his, it. de fluviis
Ital. 8. 4. 6. cf. de al. fluv., ut Eridano, it. de al. urbib. sub
ipsis nominib. it. de Alpibus.

Geoponiceos imitatur Hierodians 6; 1. 5. p. 276. e. 7. 12. 8. p.
878. i.

gerere, ph. habitum rel. 1. 9. 7. p. 348. e. p. agere 1. 10. 8. p.
396. m. se 1. 2. 5. p. 46. e. prae se 1. 2. 9. p. 52. m.

gerundium in gen. par abl. subst. c. praep. 2. 14. 3. p. 430. m.
pro inf. post praep. ad 6. 2. 12. p. 330. e. it. p. subst. c. praep.
in 3. 6. 19. p. 539. e.

Gesneri Thef. Lat. in compos. e praep. emphasis studium 1. 8.
10. p. 301. e. etc.

Getas, nominativ., p. Geta 3. 14. 17. p. 767. m.

Glossa in Ms. 1) alia ad variandum, 2. 4. 7. p. 109. m. alia ad
sensum definiendum, in simpl. v. p. compos. 3. 12. 20. p. 723.
m. alia per comparisonem aliorum locorum, 3. 12. 22. p. 726.
m. 7. 8. 27. p. 777. m. alia utraque de causa 4. 7. 8. p. 924. m.

2) certa f. clara f. manifesta, per signa allata 7. 6. 7. p. 705. e.
4. 1. 3. p. 798. i. 4. 3. 15. p. 843. e. sq. 4. 5. 3. p. 867. e. 4. 7.
1. p. 893. e. 4. 8. 14. p. 928. m. 16. p. sq. e. 4. 9. 10. p. 951.
e. 4. 13. 10. p. 1010. m. 4. 14. 4. p. 1025. e. 8. p. 1029. m. 4.
15. 10. p. 1050. e. ib. 11. p. sq. i. 5. 2. 5. p. 39. m.

nominativum in compos. e praep. verbis, 1. 4. 13. p. 129. i.

per exempla deinceps, secundum partes orationis quaslibet, ut

in adi. 1. 2. 2. p. 35. 1. 3. 6. p. 70. 4. 8. 14. p. 928. m.

in adv. 1. 8. 10. p. 299. 1. 14. 5. p. 595.

in coniunct. 1. 1. 1. p. 4. 2. 6. 5. p. 165.

in particip. per subst. 1. 8. 9. p. 296.

in praeposit. 1. 4. 7. p. 101. 1. 11. 8. p. 443.

in pron. 1. 17. 9. p. 717. 4. 13. 16. i.

in subst. 1. 8. 12. p. 315.

in verbis 1. 1. 11. p. 32. 2. 1. 25. p. 30.

quorum omnium deinde aliae adhuc glossae subiiciuntur.

3) inepta 3. 14. 20. p. 770. m. 3. 15. 14. e. p. 1055. 5. 1. 10. e.
p. 14. ib. 14. p. 24. 7. 5. 10. p. 681. e. cf. 2. 7. 8. p. 221. i.
10. p. 225. e.

4) mira 6. 1. 1. p. 271. 6. 3. 10. p. 348. 6. 5. 13. 8. 4. 25. p. 1002.
8. 8. 10. p. 1118.

5) varia 6. 9. 10. p. 524. 8. 8. 13. i. 4. 5. 3. e. p. 867. m. 3. 4.
18. p. 555. m. 4. 8. 10. p. 934. e. 6. 6. 4. p. 423. m. etc. 7. 9.
13. p. 801. m. 2. 12. 10. i.

- gl. flae aliae in Mss. promiscuae, per addita varia, ut
in unumversum plura 6, 5. 17. i. 7, 11, 13. p. 85. e. 5, 8, 16. p.
261. i. 7, 2, 14. p. 399. e. lq. 7, 6, 13. p. 718. m. 8, 8, 9. p.
1116. m.
- adv. 9, 9, 5. p. 946. m. 2, 13, 15. p. 405. m. 8, 1, 6. p. 907. e.
ait 2, 9, 6. p. 270. m. 2, 14, 14. p. 455. e. 3, 12, 25. e. p. 729.
m. 2, 10, 13. p. 324. m. 6, 5, 16. p. 391. m. 5, 3, 9. p. 68. e.
lq. cl. supra articulo.
- conjunct. 7, 8, 7. i. p. 751. m. 5, 6, 6. p. 178. m.
- copulam de 5, 2, 5. p. 39. m. kai 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. m. 2, 6, 16.
p. 187. e.
- inf. v. subft. 2, 5, 10. p. 142. e. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. e. lq.
- particip. v. subft. 2, 12, 6. p. 370. m.
- preposit. 2, 11, 16. p. 357. m.
- pr. n. tis 4, 13. i. p. 105. e. 7, 2, 17. i.
- subft. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. i. 5, 4, 18. e. p. 555. m. 4, 8, 19. p. 935.
m. 4, 9, 14. p. 916. e. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. m. 6, 1, 11. p. 286. i.
6, 2, 17. p. 334. e. 7, 10, 1. p. 819. m. 7, 11, 10. p. 850. e. 8,
8, 15. p. 1127. e.
- verb. subft. 4, 13, 2. p. 1006. m. it. *syn* 5, 6, 7. p. 178. e. lq.
- gl. flae al. in Mss., quoad adi., per gradum al., cf. supra *compara-*
tiv. et infra *gradus*, it. per numerum al., in adi. plur. neutr. loco
sing., cf. *neutrum*, it. lexum al., fem. loco communis, cf. *com-*
munit.
- per adi. syn. 1, 5, 6. p. 70. i. 8, 4. p. 278. e. 6. p. 287. i. 2, 2,
16. p. 50. e. lq. 2, 5, 6. p. 67. m. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. m. 4, 9, 19.
p. 658. e. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 5, 7, 14. p. 258. m. 6, 4, 8. p. 305.
e. 6, 5, 16. p. 395. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 525. e. 7, 10, 15. p. 836. e.
7, 12, 10. i. 8, 2, 16. p. 95. e.
- per adi. mutatum in adv. 2, 4, 8. p. 109. e. 6, 4, 9. p. 366. e.
- per adi., positum loco gen. subft. ib. sed loco alius subft. 7, 4, 1.
p. 644. e.
- per adi. et subft. mutatum in duo subft. in regimine 7, 5, 11.
p. 682. m.
- per adi. mutatum in particip. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. m.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad adv., et quidem mutatum in syn.
adi. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e. 3, 3, 2. p. 525. m.
- mutatum in formulam syn. 3, 5, 11. p. 570. m.
- mutatum in aliud adv. syn. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. m. 2, 2, 13. p. 46.
m. ib. 19. p. 53. m. 4, 5, 3. p. 807. e. 4, 7, 2. p. 895. m.
897. m. 8. p. 94. m. 4, 9, 9. p. 949. e. 11. p. 455. m. 4,
15. 9. p. 1043. e. 5, 4, 4. p. 101. m. 6, 1, 18. p. 299. m. 7,
2, 20. p. 608. e. 7, 3, 6. p. 617. e. 8, 2, 6. p. 927. e. 8, 6,
3. p. 1051. e.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad art., et quidem aliter locatum 7, 5.
e. p. 611.
- cont. actum e. pron. 5, 3, 14. i.
- mutatum in pron. 3, 12, 5. p. 712. m.
- omissum 6, 3, 2. p. 341. 8, 7. 1. p. 1073. i. cf. infra *omissa*.
- per aliam formulam, in art. altero vel addito 6, 2, 11. p. 437.
e. 3, 5, 1. p. 558. m. 6, 2, 14. e. vel omisso 5, 6, 5. p. 106.
m. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. i.
- per additum art. ad subft. alterum in secundo membro 6, 7, 18.
p. 477. e. 8, 3, 9. p. 955. e.

- per art. repetitum post subst. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad casum, al. in pron. demonstr. 4, 8, 12. i. it. post praep. 1, 4, 12. p. 17. m. 5, 6, 2. p. 21. i. it. in particip. 5, 2, 10. p. 47. m. tempora 8, 1. p. 229. 4, 14. 1. 7. 3. 6. p. 618. m. subst. post adi. 5, 3, 13. 1. p. 77. e.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad coniunct. f. copulas 3, 12, 13. p. 113. m. 2, 14, 10. 1. 3, 5, 5. i. 1, 5, 5. p. 16. m. 7, 6, 2. 1. 6, 9, 17. 1. 4, 15, 19. 1. 7, 12, 9. p. 878. m. 3, 4, 12. p. 991. i. cf. 1, 13, 9. p. 119. m. 2, 6, 1. 1.
- nomen aut. in Mss. p. vulg. 8, 3, 13. i.
- glossae al. in Mss. quoad declinat. al. 2, 9, 9. p. 285. e. 3, 12, 1, 11. i. 24. i. 3, 14, 4. p. 713. e.
- glossae al. in Mss. quoad diminutiv. subst. cf. *subst.* infra.
- glossae al. in Mss. per dupl. lect. cf. *duplex* lupia.
- glossae al. in Mss. per exquisitiora locutiona aut remota, cf. *exquisita* lupia.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad format. al. tum in pron. neutro *restit-* ro et *restitro* 1, 8, 5. e. p. 274. e. 2, 5, 10, 4, 13, 1. e.
- tum in locut. casu 5, 6, 21. p. 210. 1.
- tum in verb., contracta et contra ib. p. 211. m. cf. *supra* con-
tracta. it. in alia plusq. 4, 13. 1. 1.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad formulas al., et quidem
- in adv. 1, 11. cf. *supra*, quoad *adv.*
- in art. c. *subst.* cf. ante, quoad art., et 6, 7, 10. p. 460. i. 7.
6, 4. p. 62. m. 8. 1. p. 113. m.
- in casu temporis, cf. *supra*, quoad *casum*.
- in casu abl. *subst.* alius 1, 4, 9. p. 29. m.
- in praep. 6, 9. 1. p. 511. e.
- in *verbo* 7, 11, 11. p. 438. m.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad gen. conf. cf. *infra* quoad particip. sed
quoad gradum adi. cf. *supra* quoad *adi.*
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad modum verb., tum finiti temp., ut
opt. loco indic. 2, 12, 5. p. 368. tum inf., mutati in particip.
1, 16, 5. p. 678. m. 7, 6, 21. e. p. 725. m. tum particip. mu-
tati in tempus finitum 6, 3, 12. p. 352. i. tum finit. temporis
in particip. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. m. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. 1, 6, 3.
p. 187. e.
- glossae al. in Mss. per mutatum textum cum addendo, tum omit-
tendo 3, 2, 6. p. 927. e. 64.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad neg., mutando compos. in simpl. 4, 12,
3. p. 989. m. vel contra simpl. in compos. 6, 6, 10. p. 434. e.
vel repetitio p. 5, 6, 1, 4. p. 275. m.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad nomen propr. mutatum in pron. 6, 6,
10. p. 435. 1.
- glossae al. in Mss., quoad numerum subst. al. sing. aut plur. cf.
in hoc utr.
- glossae al. in Mss. per omissa, v. *infra* in his, sed per orationis
partes certas, ut omisso
- adv. 2, 5, 9. p. 141. m. it. 3, 5 post *verbo* 6, 4, 8. p. 365. 10.
- art. 2, 2, 14. p. 48. 1.
- copula *verbo* ante neg. 4, 3, 8. p. 839. m. it. *verbo* ante proximum *verbo*
8, 2, 13. p. 941. e.

- dat. subst. vel adi. *παρὰ* 7. 9. 20. p. 803. m.
 exclamat. ad vocativ. 6. 3. 5. p. 343. c.
 gen. subst. 4. 12. 8. p. 997. e. 6. 4. 9. p. 366. m.
 inf. v. subst. 5. 2. 10. p. 48. m.
 particip. 4. 13. 1. p. 1005. e.
 praepos. cf. in hoc.
 pron. *ὅστις* 4. 14. 18. p. 1038. e. *ὅστις* post *ἵνα* 2. 10. 9. p. 314. e.
 subst. cf. in hoc.
 glossae al. in Mss. per ordinem al., cf. infra *ordo*, it. *transposita*,
 et per orationis partes certas, ut
 adi. 5. 2. 5. i.
 adi. f. verb. 5. 3. 12. p. 75. e. 6. 7. 11. p. 464. i.
 adv. 2. 12. 11. p. 376. e. 5. 3. 2. p. 59. e.
 copulae 1. 5. 26. 1. 6. 7. 9. 1. 10. p. 461. m. 4. 14. 4. p. 1024. e.
 5. 3. 26. p. 94. i.
 pron. *αὐτός* 3. 9. 20. p. 659. e. 5. 7. 8. p. 230. m. 1. 10. 15. p.
 413. m. *ἐκεῖνος* 6. 8. 15. p. 507. m. 3. 2. 13. p. 516. m. *τίς* 7.
 α. 2. i.
 subst. 3. 5. 1. p. 558. m. 4. 2. 1. p. 807. e. 7. 5. 9. p. 677. e. 7.
 5. 16. p. 641. e. 5. 7. 9. p. 231. 5. 5. 13. p. 157. m. 8. 8. 1. p.
 101. e.
 verb. aut subst. 4. 5. 17. e. p. 882. e. Add., 5. 8. 16. p. 261. m.
 sed per ordinem al. plurium 5. 6. 7. p. 178. e.
 glossae al. in Mss., quoad particip., expressum per phrasin et pe-
 riphrasin, cf. in v. *periphras.*
 mutatum in subst. 1. 8. 9. p. 296. i. vel in adi. 2. 6. 12. p. 179. m.
 vel in tempus finit. cf. supra quoad *modum verb.*
 per al. tempus 2. 3. 17. p. 84. e. 1. 12. 12. e. p. 508. i. 7. 2. 18.
 p. 606. e. 2. 5. 12. p. 149. m.
 nominatum in particip. fut. loco particip. praef. 4. 15. 11. p.
 1050. e.
 it. in aor. 1. med. loco particip. med. fut. 8. 4. 8. p. 983. m.
 it. in aor. 1. act. loco perf. 4. 2. 3. p. 809. e.
 nominatum porro in simpl. loco compos. 3. 12. 20. p. 723. m.
 it. in compos. loco simpl. per alia themata 3. 15. 8. p. 779. m.
 loco vulg. adi. 2. 4. 7. p. 109. m. 7. 10. 14. p. 839. e. 8. 7. 4. p.
 1076. e.
 loco vulg. subst. 8. 3. 15. p. 965. m.
 per mutatum gen. confq. in formulam finiti temporis 5. 2. 5. p.
 33. m.
 per numerum al. 2. 6. 10. p. 175. i. 3. 3. 5. p. 528. m.
 per particip. suppletum 2. 4. 16. p. 120. e.
 glossae al. in Mss., per periphrasin, ut verbi 8. 7. 4. p. 1078.
 vel subst. 8. 1. 6. p. 907. e.
 glossae al. in Mss. per phrasin al. 7. 5. 10. p. 681. e.
 glossae al. in Mss. e pluribus loco paucorum et e longioribus pro
 brevitate 3. 8. 3. i. cf. *supplement.*
 glossae al. in Mss., quoad praep., et quidem per praep. al. cf.
 supra in *glossa certa*, 2. 9. 14. p. 291. e. 4. 15. 10. e. p. 1050. i.
 4. 5. 10. 6. 5. 12. i. 6. 9. 4. p. 518. 5. 3. 12. p. 76. i. 6. 7. 16.
 p. 473. m. 7. 6. 15. p. 720. m. 7. 10. 1. i.
 per praep. additam 4. 12. 11. e. p. 1001. m. vel repetitam can-
 dem 4. 14. 14. p. 1035. m.
 per praep. omissam, cf. infra in *praeposit.*

glossae al. in MSS., quoad pron., vel al. cf. infra *pronom.* et 1, 13, 12. p. 561. i. 3, 4, 15. p. 550. e. 3, 12, 26. i. vel mutatum *de* in *con.* et, cf. ib. sed *et* in *de* 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. tum *et* in *et* 2, 8, 12. p. 252. i.

quoad formam al. in neutr. cf. supra quoad *formam*, sed

quoad sexum al. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. e.

per suppletum gen. *in* 2, 9, 5. p. 273. e.

glossae al. in MSS. quoad sexum al., maxime adi., cf. supra in *communis*.

glossae al. in MSS., quoad subst., et quidem in addito eo, vel ad adi. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. i. vel ad verb. 4, 2, 8. p. 818. i.

in mutato diminutivo in primitiv. 2, 1, 2. p. 2. e. 7, 5, 6. p. 674. e, 8, 6, 17. e. p. 1070. m.

per al. declinat. cf. supra quoad *declinat.*

per numerum al. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. i.

per subst. al., universo 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. sed magis definitum 5, 8, 13. p. 628. e. 3, 9, 5. p. 645. m.

per subst. syn. 1, 5, 14. p. 160. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. e. 1, 14, 15. p. 619. e. sq. 1, 15, 13. p. 660. m. 2, 5, 15. p. 155. e. 2, 9, 13. p. 299. e. 2, 13, 6. p. 886. m. 3, 1, 14. p. 501. e. 3, 10, 4. p. 668. m. 4, 2, 1. p. 808. m. 4, 3, 13. p. 842. e. 4, 7, 1. i. 11. p. 908. m. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. i. 8. p. sq. e. 4, 12, 1. p. 986. e. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. m. 4, 15, 4. p. 1044. i. 14. p. 1055. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. m. 5, 6, 14. p. 193. m. 5, 7, 12. p. 233. e. 6, 8, 18. p. 266. e. 6, 8, 1. i. 6, 9, 10. p. 526. e. 7, 1, 5. p. 543. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 600. e. 7, 3, 12. p. 633. e. 7, 9, 18. p. 801. m. 7, 12, 2. p. 869. e. 5. p. 874. m. 8, 2, 1. p. 923. e. 8, 4, 4. p. 978. m. 25. p. 1005. e. 8, 5, 19. p. 1040. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1070. m. cf. 1, 17, 24. p. 743. i.

etiam per syn. casum ib. m.

it. per al. subst. compos. 4, 2, 15. p. 825. e. vel per compos. p. simpl. 2, 1, 11. p. 18. m. 4, 14, 8. p. 1028. e. vel contra per simpl. p. compos. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m.

it. per subst. p. adi. 5, 3, 13. p. 74. e. aut contra per adi. p. gen. subst. 8, 4, 9. p. 366. e.

it. per privum subst. p. adi. et subst. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. e. aut contra adi. et subst. p. privo subst. 7, 6, 7. p. 705. m.

it. per subst. e. praep. pro mero adi. 7, 10, 5. p. 819. i.

it. per subst. nominis propr. p. mero pron. *aut* ib. 2, p. 811. m.

it. per subst. privum p. formula 2, 12, 10. i.

glossae al. in MSS. per supplementa, cf. in hoc.

glossae al. in MSS., quoad verb., per act. p. med. cf. supra in *act.* vel p. pass. cf. ib. sed per act. p. med. f. pass. 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. 6, 4, 2. p. 357. e.

quoad augmentum 8, 6, 10. p. 1061. e.

quoad modum, in inf. p. opt. cf. in utr.

quoad tempus, per particip. cf. ib. per inf. nominatim sat. loco inf. aor. 1, 6, 2, 15. e. p. 334. m. per finitum temp., et quidem imp. loco praef. 4, 13, 6. e. p. 1009. m.

impf. loco aor. e. 5, 3, 3. p. 60. m. 6, 7, 4. p. 448. i. 3, 6, 4. p. 574. e. 2, 14, 12. p. 448. e.

impf. loco aor. 2, 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. vel contra aor. 2. loco impf. 7, 1, 15. p. 562. m.

- 4or. 2. loco 4or. 1. pass. 2, 6, 9. p. 175. m. 2, 13, 6. p. 586. i. 5, 8, 18. p. 267. m.
 4or. 1. med. loco plusq. pass. f. med. 2, 11, 12. e. p. 351. m.
 per formulam p. privo v. 4, 2, 23, 4, 14, 17. p. 1038. m. 5, 3, 26. p. 95. m. 8, 2, 7. p. 930. i. vel contra per privum v. pro formula 2, 3, 5. p. 66. i. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. m.
 per verb. al. syn., universe 1, 1, 11, 2, 1, 23. p. 30. e. 2, 3, 18. p. 87. i. 2, 10, 10. p. 318. e. 2, 11, 4. p. 539. m. 3, 1, 2. p. 438. e. 3, 7, 2. p. 596. m. 4, 3, 12. p. 841. e. 15. p. 843. e. sq. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. e. 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. m. 5, 6, 18. p. 203. m. 5, 8, 9. p. 252. e. 10. p. sq. e. 6, 1, 12. p. 290. m. 6, 3, 10. p. 348. e. 13. p. 353. e. 6, 5, 16. p. 394. e. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. 7, 6, 7. p. 705. m.
 nominativum in *ἰβουλέω* et *ἰβουλεύω* 1, 16, 8. p. 691. e. 5, 8, 8. p. 250. m.
 in act. pro al. med. 8, 8, 13. p. 1120. i.
 in simpl. pro compos. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 1, 5, 14. p. 160. i. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. e. 2, 11, 15. p. 354. m. 2, 12, 10. p. 375. e. 4, 3, 13. p. 844. e. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. e. 4, 15, 7. p. 1047. m. 5, 1, 13. p. 22. m.
 nominativum in simpliciori p. magis compos. f. in bis compos. p. ter compos. f. in comp. ex una praep. p. comp. e. duab. praep. 5, 3, 24. p. 91. m.
 in compos. p. simpl. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. i. et quidem eiusdem thematis,
 sed pro simpl. alina thematis per compos. quoque alius thematis 3, 15, 8. p. 779. m. 5, 8, 7. p. 246. e.
 in simpl. per simpl., sed utrinque ex alio themate 3, 12, 10. p. 715. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 742. m. 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. e.
 it. in compos. ex eadem praep. sed tamen per compos. alius thematis 4, 2, 5. p. 811. i. 6, 1, 5. p. 276. e.
 in compos. per compos. ex al. praep., idque in bis compos. per semel compos. 1, 4, 18. p. 129. i. sed contra in semel comp. per bis comp. 3, 7, 13. p. 606. e.
 in comp. per comp., at utrinque ex una al. praep. 2, 5, 8. p. 139. e. sq. ib. p. 140. e. 2, 8, 10. p. 247. i. 2, 10, 19. p. 333. i. 2, 11, 2. p. 336. e. 3, 5, 2. i. 3, 12, 8. p. 714. m. 3, 15, 14. e. p. 787. m. 4, 3, 3. p. 835. e. 4. p. sq. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. m. 7, 8, 23. p. 774. i.
 gnome, habet necessarium aliquod supplementum, ut subiectum universum f. adi. *πάντα* 2, 3, 19. p. 88. i. habet necessariam distinctionem maiorem aliquam, v. c. colon, ut emineat magis 2, 10, 12. p. 321. m. habet nulla epitheta cum subf. 8, 8, 7. p. 1120. e. sit in parenthesi, vel longior, ut ib. et 8, 3, 11. p. 959. i. vel brevis 7, 4, 2. p. 647. i. sit per inf. 8, 3, 21. p. 973. e. (ubi et plur. adhibetur p. sing. cf. 1, 14, 19. p. 635. m.) sed et per tempus finitum ib. 22. p. 974. m. cf. infra *sententia*.
 gradus adi. superlat. loco comparat. 1, 5, 8. p. 75. m. compar. p. superl. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. m. positiv. p. superl. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. e. superl. p. pos. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m.
 gradus adi. diversus simul iungitur, ut comparat. e. posit. 1, 1, 6. p. 25. m.
 it. superl. e. pos. 1, 15, 15. e. p. 667. i. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m. 15. p. 233. e. 2, 15, 1. p. 456. e. 7, 9, 17, 7, 6, 1. e. 3, 1, 10. p. 496. 4, 9, 6. p. 947. m.

- quo poſtr. loco tentatur a Mss. hic gradus ſuperl. in poſitivum, cf. in ſuperl. it. compar. et poſit. et nominativum poſ. in ſuperl. 6, 6, 3. p. 418. e.
- ubi et de eodem poſit. in vicinia, et p. ſq. i. de ſuperl. cum adv. quantitatis notionem perdente ſuam, et ſtante tunc p. mero poſit. gradus adi. in V. Bg. diverſus ſimul, et quidem poſit. c. ſuperl. 1, 3, 14. p. 320. e.
- poſit. p. comparat., etiam ad formulam ſubſt. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. *τὸ σωφρ.*
- poſit. p. ſuperl. 1, 3, 15. e. in *ἐξῆς*, ubi et cf. 1, 6, 2. p. 186. ſq. 2, 9. 8. e. p. 284. i. 4, 2, 5. i. ad *πλεῖς*.
- compar. p. ſuperl. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. i. ad idem *πλεῖς*. ſed et ad al. 1, 9. 20. p. 375. ſq.
- compar. p. poſit. 1, 9, 6. p. 344. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. ad *πολλὰ*. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m. 2, 3, 20. p. 90. m. 2, 7, 10. p. 225. e. 2, 9, 9. p. 285. 2, 8, 16. p. 258. i. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. ſq. 4, 15, 4. e. p. 1044. m. 7, 1, 5. p. 548. i.
- etiam ad ſubſt. 2, 14, 12. p. 450. i.
- etiam ad formulam 1, 9, 6. p. 346. m. 1, 13, 14. p. 572. m.
- ſuperl. p. poſit. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. m. 1, 15, 15. e. p. 667. i. 2, 13, 12. i. p. 400. m. 3, 2, 3. p. 506. m. 4, 2, 8. p. 816. e. 4, 8, 16. i. 4, 10, 1. p. 961. i. 7, 5, 12. p. 686. e.
- Græcitas Herodiani, non vetuſtiſſima 2, 7, 4. p. 211. m. recenſior 1, 12, 16. p. 910. i. 913. i. 1, 14, 17. p. 630. m. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. 1, 17, 17. p. 730. m. 22. p. 737. e. 23. p. ſq. e. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. m. 15. p. 82. e. 22. p. 94. i. 2, 7, 1. p. 206. m. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e. 2, 15, 10. p. 474. m. 3, 9, 9. p. 649. m. 4, 3, 4. p. 914. e. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. i. 6, 1, 1. p. 271. e. 7, 10, 1. p. 810. e. 7, 12, 7. p. 875. e. ſq. cf. 2, 3, 14. p. 81. i. Add.
- nominativum e Rom. uſu, ratione reip. etc. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 759. i. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. e. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. m. bis, 2, 7, 8. p. 222. e. 2, 8, 9. p. 247. i. 2, 9, 16. e. p. 296, 2, 12, 5. p. 369. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. e. 2, 15, 9. p. 470. e. 3, 10, 10. p. 674. m. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. e. 7, 4, 3. p. 650. m. 7, 5, 2. p. 667. m. 3. ib. p. e.
- grammaticæ obſervationes ab Herod. factæ, ſuper nomine *Περσικῶς* 1, 11, 3. it. *Δαυριῶν* 1, 12, 3. *Λάτιον* 1, 16, 4. et *Ἀφρικανός* 7, 5, 19. e. cf. *notatio*.
- grata negligentia, cf. *neglig.* et *variatio*.
- gratificari 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 856. m.
- gratus c. memor ib. 7. p. 103. m.
- gravari 1, 4, 2. p. 93. e. gravate et gravatim 6, 7, 3. p. 446. m.
- gravis 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. cauſa 1, 8, 14. p. 320. ubi et de graviffimum. p. magnus ſ. multus 2, 14, 7. p. 438. m. de perl. 2, 6, 8. p. 170. m. 7, 3, 7. p. 619. e.
- gravitas ſecum 2, 1, 10. p. 16. i. — i. q. auctoritas, et definit. 1, 5, 25. p. 173. e. graviter 1, 8, 10. p. 300.
- Gregorium imitatur Herodianus 1, 4, 21. Exc. p. 862. m. 1, 13, 12. p. 563. i. 13. p. 569. m. 2, 7, 15. p. 253. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 463. m. 6, 1, 8. p. 280. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 707. m.
- grex, in partem deteriorem 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. e. ſq.
- gubernare 1, 4, 8. p. 103. e. ſq. — gymnaſium 1, 12, 10. p. 497. m.
- habere, cui Græco reſpondeat potiſſimum 1, 13, 12. p. 561. m. p. continere, ſecum habere, afferre, efficere, excitare, tenere, indicare 1, 2, 9. p. 52. 1, 3, 8. p. 823. 1, 15, 14. p. 663. m. p. obtinere, accipere, adipiſci 3, 6, 8. p. 578. m. c. aliquo parti-

- cip. f. adi. it. c. acc. perf. dupl. 1, 15, 16. p. 581. i. 1, 16, 9. p. 695. m. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. m. c. dat. rei, despiciatui 2, 7, 4. p. 212. i. ouae f. inter curas 3, 2, 9. p. 511. m. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei, habent tibi bene haec 1, 3, 2. p. 60. m. c. acc. rei, spem de 1, 7, 2. p. 236. i. suspicionem 2, 3, 12. p. 74. e. crimen 1, 11, 12. p. 454. m. gratiam 1, 15, 14. p. 663. i. opiunionem 8, 8, 8. p. 1115. m. c. praep. in spe 2, 1, 16. p. 23. i. in honore et admiratione 2, 2, 17. p. 52. m. in memoria ib. 19. p. 54. e. in contentu 2, 7, 4. p. 212. i. — habet res f. se res 1, 7, 7. p. 249. m. habere ap. lig. in periphrasi, it. in auxiliaribus verb. it. c. pass., cf. in his singulis.
- habitus et c. gen. vestis 5, 5, 4. p. 134. e. — hactenus 5, 4, 23. p. 125. m. — haec et haecce v. in *hic*, — haudquaquam 5, 8, 2. p. 242. e.
- hebraismi ap. Herodian. 3, 6, 23. p. 595. m.
- hendiadys in adi. duob. 1, 1, 8. p. 27. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 581. m. 1, 14, 13. p. 615. e. 2, 14, 13. p. 454. m. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e.
- in adi. et syn. particip. 1, 14, 2. p. 587. i.
- in adi. et subst. 1, 11, 12. p. 457. e. 4, 7, 14. p. 911. m. 6, 4, 9. p. 366. m. ubi Miss. omittunt copulam, ut et in sq. loco.
- in adi. et subst. gen. 1, 15, 15. p. 666. i. cf. 1, 14, 16. p. 623. m.
- in adi. duob. c. subst. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. i.
- hendiadys in subst. duob. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. m. 1, 6, 5. p. 197. m. 1, 7, 11. p. 262. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 388. i. 1, 11, 6. p. 435. m. 1, 17, 8. p. 714. e. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 5, 16. p. 157. e. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. m. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. e. 3, 3, 6. p. 529. m. 8, p. 530. e. 3, 6, 6. p. 576. m. 22. p. 592. m. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. e. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. e. 15. p. 765. e. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. e. 4, 2, 19. p. 829. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. 4, 15, 3. p. 1042. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 210. e. 7, 3, 1. p. 610. m. 7, 8, 19. i. p. 769. e. 21. p. 772. m. 7, 9, 3. p. 780. e. 8, 1, 5. p. 910. i. 8, 5, 17. p. 1056. e. 8, 6, 4. p. 1052. m.
- in subst. et adi. c. subst. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. e. 4, 14, 2. p. 1023. m.
- in subst. c. gen. etmero subst. 7, 1, 16. p. 563. e. — vel c.mero adi. ib. 22. p. 575. e.
- in duob. subst. c. adi. duob. 5, 3, 11. p. 70. e.
- hendiadys in verbis duob., et quidem in tempore finito 1, 14, 7. p. 603. e. 2, 7, 3. p. 221. e. 5, 1, 13. p. 21. e. 7, 1, 6. p. 549. m.
- in inf. duob. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. m. 1, 15, 8. p. 650. e. 2, 9, 11. p. 288. m. 3, 6, 9. p. 568. m. 5, 8, 17. p. 265. m. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e.
- simul c. adv. 3, 5, 8. p. 566. e.
- in particip. duob. 1, 9, 18. p. 1. e. 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. 2, 4, 12. p. 115. m. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. e. 2, p. 230. m. 2, 10, 12. p. 320. e. 3, 2, 7. p. 509. m. 3, 9, 10. p. 650. m. 4, 1, 7. p. 802. e. 4, 4, 10. p. 855. e. 4, 9, 1. p. 939. m. 7. p. 947. e. 4, 11, 9. p. 980. e. 4, 12, 12. p. 1001. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 174. m. 24. p. 218. i. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. i. 14. p. 332. m. 6, 5, 21. p. 402. e.
- in finito verbo et particip. 4, 13, 3. p. 1007. m. 6, 1, 19. sq. p. 302. e. 6, 2, 13. p. 331. m.
- Herodiani fides, v. supra in hoc. — plura habet aliis 6, 1, 6. p. 277. i. — an hauserit e Capitolino 8, 3, 20. p. 972. i. — an au-xerit rem nimium 8, 5, 18. p. 1037. m. — sequitur opinionem vulgi ib. — sed vulgarem famam cf. in *fama*.

Herodianus et Herodotus confunduntur in Lexx. et Stp. Thef. 1. 1. p. 2. e. etc.

Herodotum imitatur Herodianus 1, 12, 17. p. 521. Add. 3. 4. 17. p. 552. e. 4. 15. 10. p. 1050. m. 20. p. 1063. e. 6. 2. 3. p. 313. m. 6. 6. 10. p. 436. e. 6. 7. 14. p. 468. m. 8. 3. 14. p. 593. m.

heros quis 1, 14. 16. p. 628. e. — heterogeneousum 7, 11. 18. p. 866. m. hiatum vitat Herodianus 3, 14. 3. p. 752. m. — non item alias, cf. *apostrophi* et *laevitas*, ib. 1, 1. 1. p. 6. e. sq. 1, 14. 9. p. 607. e. 1, 17. 6. p. 711. m. 2, 3. 22. p. 92. e. 2, 8. 13. p. 254. i. 2, 9. 4. i. p. 270. 2, 12. 7. p. 372. m. 2, 14. 13. p. 453. 3. 8. 9. p. 624. e. 3. 9. 20. p. 659. e. 3. 13. 9. p. 742. m. 5. 5. 12. p. 75. e. 7. 6. 8. p. 707. m. 8. 5. 11. p. 1031. e. 8. 6. 9. m. (Var. L. g.)

hiee 1, 5. 4. p. 144. e. — hic, opp. ille 1, 15. 12. p. 658. m. — hic, p. ille 1, 13. 6. p. 542. e. 17. p. 583. m. 3, 14. 19. p. 769. e. — hic, p. talis f. tantus 1, 17. 9. p. 717. m. it. per *emphasin* etc. *ellipti* alicuius subst. 5, 8. 15. p. 262. e. — hac et hoc (abl.) 1, 17. 9. p. 716. e. sq. — hoc rei 1, 3. 6. p. 72. m. 1, 11. 14. p. 461. e. — haec. e. subst. fem., p. neutr. hoc 1, 8. 14. p. 320. m. — hoc est 1, 11. 6. p. 433. m.

historia, definit. 1, 1. 4. Exc. p. 766. e. — historici iudicium insertum 1, 17. 3. p. 707. e. 1, 14. 17. p. 631. e. — historici accommodant sui, temporis verba ad res priorum temporum 2, 15. 5. Exc. p. 484. m. — historici fere solent eorum magnitudine praedicare, quae describunt 1, 1. 4. p. 15. m. — praetici distinguunt vera a falsis 3, 7. 8. p. 600. e. cf. *diligentia*. — narrant in fine vitae fortunam adversam 3, 12. 26. p. 731. m. historico-poetica vocabula etc. 2, 7. 14. p. 232. e. 2, 13. 19. p. 419. m. 7. 2. 11. p. 594. m.

Homerum imitatur Herodianus 3, 6. 7. p. 577. m. 6. 9. 14. p. 530. e.

homines p. corporibus eorum 1, 13. 11. p. 559. m.

homo, Gr. *άνθρωπος* 1, 8. 2. p. 269. 271. e. p. sq. e. sq. — p. pron. demonstr. ille etc. 1, 9. 12. p. 355. i. 2, 15. 4. p. 463. e. — homo natus 2, 5. 11. p. 147. e.

homo vocab. assumitur in V. loco alicuius Gr. particip. ut *άνθρωπος* 3, 3. 5. p. 527. m. p. sq. 3, 6. 1. p. 572. e. 4. 9. 5. p. 946. m. 6. p. sq. e. 7. 10. 7. p. 828. i. — sed et a Bg. libere ad particip. f. adi. 4, 9. 7. p. 948. m. 5. 6. 1. p. 163. e.

honesti forma 1, 16. 8. p. 693. i. 1, 17. 26. p. 747. i. — honestare 3, 9. 21. p. 660. e.

honor, superiorum et inferiorum 1, 4. 7. p. 101. e. p. sacrificio 4, 2. 1. p. 808. e. — differt a dignitate ib. 17. p. 828. m. — in honore esse 3, 15. 10. p. 780. m.

hora opportuna 1, 4. 7. p. 100. i. — anni 5, 5. 5. p. 152. m.

hotticum 1, 1. 5. p. 21. i. 1, 7. 1. p. 235. m. huc venire 1, 3. 6. p. 72. m.

huiusmodi 1, 5. 4. p. 145. i. humi Gr. *κατά*, cf. in hoc et in *κατακρίσις* 1, 15. 6. p. 648. m.

hypallage 7, 2. 14. p. 601. m. hyperbaton, in καὶ postposito 1, 2. 5. p. 45. m. in eod. praeposito 1, 14. 16. p. 628. m. in verb. postposito 2, 13. 7. p. 387. e. 5. 2. 6. p. 42. i. sed praeposito 7, 6. 15. p. 719. m. in subst. 3, 1. 7. p. 493. m. in pron. dem.

- aur. 8, 4, 27. p. 1010. e. cf. 8, 5, 15. i. 18. p. 1037. e. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. m.
- hyphen 1, 3, 5. p. 68, i. e. Exc. T. 3. p. 1166; e. lgg. 1, 8, 4. p. 279. e. 3, 14, 11. p. 760. e. 4, 7, 2. p. 805. e. Add., 7, 10, 13. p. 835. m. 7, 11, 6. p. 851. i. 8, 1, 10. p. 914. i. 5, 3, 5. p. 919. m.
- hypogaea 1, 15, 13. p. 659. e. iacere dr. caeli 2, 1, 19. p. 26. m. laetus oculorum 1, 7, 9. p. 254. e.
- iam, p. tum, in apodofi 1, 7, 1. p. 234. e. iam nunc 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. iam, in nominib. aetatis non semper additum 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m.
- ibi, p. in ea re 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m. ibi tum 4, 8, 18. p. 954. m.
- ibi a Bg. additum 1, 6, 5. p. 189. i. etc. id temporis, aetatis 1, 12, 1. p. 468. e. id c. inf. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m. id Bg. in apodofi addit 2, 6, 22. p. 202. i.
- idem temporis 1, 12, 1. p. 469. i. idem et, idem etiam, et idem 2, 6, 12. p. 179. i. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. ubi et *idem que*, et idem p. etiam, sed idem p. etiam 2, 3, 10. p. 71. i. et p. etiam is 3, 4, 7. p. 543. e.
- idem casus v. nominativ. et enallage. identidem 1, 4, 14. p. 121. m. idoneus, de perf. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. i. p. pronus 2, 7, 13. p. 230. e.
- igitur, post parenthesin, it. in apodofi 1, 3, 5. p. 65. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 448. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 691. m. 1, 17, 14. p. 726. m. cf. 1, 2, 9. Exc. p. 804. e. ergo-igitur ib. p. lq. i.
- ignavia, definit. 1, 10, 5. p. 390. e. 2, 12, 4. p. 366. e. 2, 13, 13. p. 404. i. differ. a fœcordia 2, 10, 17. p. 328. e. cf. et de ignavus 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 778. m.
- ignei oculi 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m. ignea et ignis dr. fluere etc. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. m. igni tribuuntur actiones et affectiones hominum et animal., pervagari, depasci, etc. ib. 6. p. 602. m. 9. p. 608. i.
- ignobilis et non ignob. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. m. e.
- illativæ particulae orantuntur ab initio tractationis, v. γοῦν, εἰ, cf. 2, 3, 1. p. 60. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i.
- ille — ille, in distribut. et relat. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. m. hic quidem — ille autem 1, 15, 12. p. 658. m. ille, post particip., p. pron. relat. 1, 6, 15. p. 212. i. sed post subst., p. qui est 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m. illi quidem, post particip. 5, 5, 20. p. 160. m. ille repetitur post alium casum per redundantiam 2, 1, 3. lq. p. 5. e. ubi et de illud p. hoc. ille c. gen. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. ille, per contentum 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. e.
- illie 5, 3, 8. p. 67. e. illieo 3, 11, 17. p. 704. e.
- illidere 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 839. e. imbecilliores, de militib. etc. 8, 3, 11. p. 959. m.
- imbellia 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e. 3, 6, 12. p. 582. m. 4, 12, 4. p. 991. e.
- imber 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 837. i. imbuere arte 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 882. e.
- imitatur Herodianus eum arte et mutandis quibusdam, cf. in superioribus scriptor. quos imitatus, — it. phraſi quidem, sed alio sensu 4, 7, 7. p. 904. m. it. e. alio adi. ib. it. per al. ordinem 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m. Add.
- immemor e. ingratus 3, 6, 3. p. 574. i.
- immittere, e. vehementia 1, 15, 13. p. 658. e.
- impedimento esse ad 3, 14, 15. p. 765. e. impediri, trop. 1, 6, 13. p. 208. e.
- impendet gladius 1, 9, 9. p. 351. e. imperare 1, 15, 1. p. 638. e.

- imperativus, leni sensu 1, 4, 8. p. 104. i. p. fut. sine emphasi 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e. an praef., ambiguum 1, 4, 8. p. 103. e. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. e. a Bg. redditus per coniunctiv. 3, 6, 3. e. 8, 7, 17. i. 18. i.
- imperator (in bello) cogitandus c. exercitu 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. e. commilito et contubernalis 6, 8, 5. p. 491. e. 10. civis 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e.
- imperfectum membrum, omisso particip. aliquo, ut verbi subst. 1, 5, 5. p. 66. m. 3, 11, 18. p. 705. e. it. omisso v. finito 7, 6, 8. p. 707. m.
- imperfectum tempus, simul c. aor., cf. in hoc et 2, 8, 9. e. simul c. plusq., cf. in hoc. it. simul c. praef., cf. in hoc. pro praef. vel per praef. conversum, cf. in praef. sed per impf. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. e. sq. it. per perf. 1, 16, 8. i. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m. 2, 6, 6. p. 167. e. 3, 9, 10. p. 649. e. it. per plusq. 1, 8, 6. p. 286. m. 1, 12, 12. p. 507. i. 2, 2, 7. p. 38. e. 5, 2, 4. p. 35. i. 5, 3, 20. e. 6, 3, 5. i. p. 345. m. 8, 2, 2. pro plusq. haberi reddi que potest 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. 5, 3, 8. i. p. 65. e. per v. *solere* redditur, ut aor. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. 20. p. 724. m. ambigue a Bg. versum 4, 1, 7. p. 802. m.
- imperfect. tempus indicat., sine *du*, pro plusq. coniunctiv. 1, 17, 27. p. 749. m. etiam post *ei kai* 2, 10, 9. i.
- imperf. tempus coniunct. ex optat. verbi c. *du* 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. 1, 5, 22. p. 160. i.
- imperf. tempus Lat. coniunctiv. per praef. f. perf. ib.
- imperf. tempus a Miss. 1) praebitum loco praef. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. m.
- loco aor. 1, 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. 2, 9, 17. p. 296. e. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. i. 2, 14, 12. p. 448. e. 3, 6, 4. p. 574. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 6, 7, 4. p. 448. i. 7, 3, 9. p. 623.
- loco aor. 2, 4, 15, 11. p. 1050. m. 6, 7, 19. p. 481. e. 7, 9, 14. e. p. 797. m. 7, 11, 9. e. p. 856. m.
- 2) mutatum in praef. 4, 11, 1. p. 672. m. it. in aor. 1, 4, 11, 9. e. p. 981. m. it. in plusq. 5, 3, 8. i.
- imperium, lato sensu 1, 1, 5. p. 17. e. p. imperatore 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. proiectum 2, 6, 10. p. 175. e. rapere ib. p. sq. m. munire 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m. firmare ib. ciurare 4, 2, 8. p. 317. e. consulare 1, 16, 7. p. 689. e. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m.
- impetus, an diff. a vi 1, 14, 9. p. 609. m.
- implere, urbem sanguine civili 1, 13, 5. p. 540. m. quae promiseris 2, 7, 2. p. 207. m. mandatum 3, 11, 9. p. 694. m. spei f. spe et fastu 6, 5, 24. p. 409. e. p. sq. e. impleri, p. infici, corrumpi 1, 2, 9. p. 491. e.
- in praesens, in futurum, in posterum, in pristinum, v. in suis his adi. in orbem currere v. curr. in longum 1, 14, 1. p. 586. m. in occulto 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. e. in summa et summam 1, 13, 11. p. 558. e. in speciem fortitudinis celebrare ib. p. 583. m. in lucro ponere 6, 3, 14. p. 355. e. in quo, an de temp. 1, 8, 12. p. 314. e. in se 1, 12, 1. p. 471. m. in armis, in veste, in equis 1, 13, 5. p. 539. e. 2, 12, 23. p. 364. e. sq. 3, 4, 19. p. 555. e. sed ante subst. *restitus* etiam omitti praep. in 4, 12, 5. p. 976. e. sq. it. ante alia subst., c. v. esse, etc. 1, 13, 3. p. 553. m.
- in, c. subst. nom. locor. et urb. propr. 4, 3, 13. p. 812. m. 7, 4, 20. p. 119. e. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 550. m.

- in, quid in composit., Gr. *κατά* 1, 10, 4. p. 386. i. 15. p. 415. m.
 it. Gr. *κατά* ib. e.
 in, per not., p. inter, c. abl. perf. f. loci 1, 1, 5. p. 21. m. p. inter
 l. intra, de temp. c. abl. rei, in vino 2, 6, 9. p. 173. e. p.
 contra 1, 3, 9. p. 78. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 573. m. p. erga 1, 3, 6. p.
 69. e. quoad, etc. 2, 6, 22. p. 200. e.
 incendere 1, 10, 4. p. 388. e. incessere, de morbo 1, 3, 1. Exc.
 p. 812. i.
 incestus, de Vestali 1, 11, 12. p. 454. i. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. e.
 incidentes 1, 12, 15. p. 516. m.
 incipere c. inf. 1, 5, 2. p. 61. m. opp. definire 1, 14, 10.
 p. 611. m.
 inclusi in — 5, 8, 12. p. 255. e. incognitus 1, 9, 12. p. 355. e.
 incolae, p. terra 5, 4, 18. p. 554. m. 3, 9, 3. p. 643. i.
 ineongruus 1, 14, 2. p. 588. i.
 instantia scriptorum, in copulando, v. *copulantur et enallage*,
 — maxime Thuc. et Sallust. 4, 14, 17. p. 1038. m.
 instantia Mss. nostrorum, in adv. *αἰ* et *αἰδ* 2, 2, 13. i. 2, 10,
 10. p. 316. i. *μῶν* p. *μῶν* 2, 4, 8. p. 109. e. 2, 5, 10. p.
 143. e.
 incumbere, trop. 1, 6, 22. p. 226. m. incurrere 1, 9, 7. p. 350. i.
 inculcare 1, 10, 5. p. 390. m. inde, p. ex eo f. ex ea re 2, 4, 18.
 p. 125. m. 6, 5, 8. p. 533. m. inde a, 1, 7, 5. p. 244. i.
 indecorum et periculosum, in argumentis rhetor. 1, 6, 15. p.
 217. m. 2, 5, 10.
 indefinita, v. *infinita et aniverfa*.
 indicativus Gr. fut. post *ᾠς* 1, 1, 2. p. 7. sq. it. post *δρως* 2, 12,
 6. p. 368. m. 5, 8, 11. cf. *consecutio*. male adhibitus a Bg. 4,
 15, 17. p. 1058. e.
 indicativus et opt. variat in Mss. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. 2, 5, 17. p.
 84. ib. 30. p. 90, 2, 10, 13. i. 6, 9, 12. e. p. 529. m. 7, 1, 9.
 e. p. 554. m.
 indigere p. cupere 1, 12, 9. p. 496. i. indignari 5, 8, 12. p. 255.
 m. de re 2, 9, 13. p. 290. e.
 indoles 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. m. indomita cupiditas 1, 8, 4. p.
 279. m.
 inducere animum 1, 8, 10. p. 302. e.
 induor vestem 1, 16, 7. p. 691. m.
 Indus, p. India 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e.
 inexpectatum, figura rhetor. 1, 1, 9. p. 30. m. 2, 4, 10. p. 110.
 i. 5, 5, 3. p. 561. e. cf. *inopinatum*.
 infestus in 1, 12, 11. p. 499. i. 7, 9, 5. p. 782. m.
 infigere, ph. 1, 13, 9. p. 549. e. infinitae notionis vocabula, cf.
universa.
 infinitivus, post v. aliud finitum adiuvandus per partientiam *ᾠς*
 f. *ᾠς*, f. *ᾠς* *ᾠς* *ᾠς*, et quidem post verb. omnis generis 1, 5, 19.
 p. 164. e. 1, 8, 10. p. 302. e. 1, 12, 5. p. 482. e. 1, 16, 10. p.
 697. ib. 13, 2, 9, 3. p. 269. e. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. i. 8, 4, 10.
 p. 986. m. 8, 7, 12. p. 1089. i.
 nominativum vero post v. dandi, praebendi 1, 2, 5. p. 40. m. 5,
 8, 6. p. 246. m. 17. p. 265. m. 6, 4, 11. p. 368. m. 1, 8, 13.
 p. 318. e. 8, 2, 7. i.
 post v. mittendi 2, 12, 10. sq. p. 376. m. 5, 2, 18. p. 520. e. 4,
 13, 16. e.
 post v. veniendi 5, 4, 23. p. 123. e.

- post v. eligendi 6, 1, 3. p. 275. m.
 in quibus et observari potest ratio vertendi inf. ap. Bg., qui cum
 partim resolvit in particip. f. gerund., ut
 in his 3, 6, 19. p. 589. 4, 8, 13. p. 926. e.
 it. nominativum c. v. ἀξιοῦν 2, 6, 16. e. p. 188. i. et c. v. ἔχων 1,
 17, 7. p. 714. m.
 it. post particip. πεφουδᾷ ib. 14. p. 725. m.
 infinitivus, post aliud v. finitum aliter resolvendus, per conjunct.
 7, 1, 12. p. 557. e. cf. mox e 2, 4, 16.
 infinitivus, per gerundii casus resolvendus, post formulam qui-
 dem, sine gen. art. τοῦ 7, 1, 4. p. 547. m. 4, 8, 16. p. 930.
 it. sine hoc art. post verb. 8, 4, 10. p. 986. m.
 it. cum hoc art. post verb. 2, 4, 16. e. p. 122. m. 7, 6, 9. i.
 it. simul c. particula ὅσα 3, 3, 2. e.
 it. post subst. vel sine gen. art. τοῦ 1, 8, 4. p. 282. m.
 vel ē. eodem art. 7, 13, 8. p. 392. m.
 it. post adi. in nudo inf. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. i. cf. supra 1, 17, 14.
 p. 725. m.
 et 1, 15, 4. p. 641. 2, 9, 2. p. 267. m. 4, 7, 2. p. 896. e.
 it. post praep. aliquam, ut post ἐν, sine art. τοῦ 1, 11, 3. p. 427.
 i. vel c. cod. 2, 3, 23. p. 96. i. it. in ἀντὶ τοῦ 2, 5, 13. p. 132. i.
 it. post πρὸς c. art. τοῦ 2, 3, 16. p. 83. m. it. eis c. art. τοῦ 1, 10,
 13. p. 409. m. 1, 9, 2. p. 536. m. 6, 2, 12. p. 330. e. 3, 13, 7.
 p. 739. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m.
 infinitivus, tractandus p. subst., non modo in pr. formula per
 sic τοῦ, ut 1. l. possit.
 sed etiam post aliud verb. finitum, ut in superiori 1, 8, 13. p.
 318. e.
 it. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. 2, 5, 11. p. 138. m. ἀντιπαρὸν, p. ἀνταρὸν, it.
 3, 3, 10. p. 626. m. 3, 11, 6. p. 691. m. 5, 4, 9. p. 105. e. 6, 8,
 13. p. 504. m. 8, 7, 12. p. 1038. m.
 it. post formulam 4, 8, 16. p. 930.
 it. in inf. post art. τοῦ 2, 3, 23. p. 95. e. p. sq. it. post praep. simul,
 ut in ἀντὶ τοῦ ib. p. 96. e.
 infinitivus c. art. τοῦ, aliter tractandus, et vel servandus, ut 2, 5, 10. i.
 vel resolvendus per causales particulas, ut post art. eundem τοῦ 2,
 8, 4. i. aut post dat. f. abl. τοῦ 2, 7, 2. p. 207. m.
 infinitivus, tractatus a Bg. peculiari ratione, c. finito verbo per
 particip. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. i.
 sed per finitum tempus, in obliqua oratione post pron. οὗ 6, 2,
 10. p. 527. e.
 infinitivus Lat. a Bg. adhibitus p. Gr. subst. 2, 8, 17. p. 258. e.
 ib. 4. p. 239. e. p. sq. m. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. m.
 infinitivus aliquis omissus f. oppressus, f. supplendus, ut Lat. a
 Bg. verb. subst. esse f. fuisse, cf. in his supra.
 vel Gr., ut v. εἶναι, maxime post v. δοκῆν et περιεῆν, 3, 14, 14.
 p. 765. e.
 infinitivus Gr. supplendus aliter, f. repetendus c. pr. aut sq. 1, 16,
 1. p. 676. m. 1, 15, 19. p. 675. i. 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e.
 infinitivus post verbum sensuum 1, 4, 7. p. 100. e. 715, 1. p.
 664. e. p. sq.
 infinitivus, in epistolis, mandatis, narratione simpl. et oratione,
 pendens ab aliquo verbo finito quidem, vel oppresso, vel remo-
 tius allato, 2, 15, 7. p. 466. e. 3, 12, 15. p. 719. e. 3, 14, 2.
 Uuuuu

- dat. subst. vel adi. *ῥασιβύρῃ* 7, 9, 20. p. 803. m.
 exclamat. ad vocativ. 6, 3, 5. p. 343. e.
 gen. subst. 4, 12, 8. p. 997. e. 6, 4, 9. p. 366. m.
 inf. v. subst. 5, 2, 10. p. 48. m.
 particip. 4, 13. 1. p. 1005. e.
 praepos. cf. in hoc,
 pron. *ὅστις* 4, 14, 18. p. 1058. e. *ἐκαστος* post *ἐν* 2, 10, 9. p. 314. e.
 subst. cf. in hoc.
 glossae al. in Mss. per ordinem al., cf. *infra ordo*, it. *transposita*,
 et per orationis partes certas, ut
 adi. 5, 2, 5. i.
 adi. f. verb. 5, 3, 12. p. 75. e. 6, 7, 11. p. 464. i.
 adv. 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e.
 copulae 1, 5, 26. 1. 6, 7, 9. 1. 10. p. 461. m. 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e.
 5, 3, 26. p. 94. i.
 pron. *αὐτός* 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. 5, 7, 8. p. 230. m. 1, 10, 15. p.
 413. m. *ἐκείνος* 6, 8, 15. p. 507. m. 3, 2, 13. p. 516. m. *τίς* 7,
 0, 2. i.
 subst. 3, 5. 1. p. 558. m. 4, 2, 1. p. 807. e. 7, 5, 9. p. 677. e. 7,
 3, 16. p. 641. e. 5, 7, 9. p. 231. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. 8, 8. 1. p.
 1101. e.
 verb. aut subst. 4, 5, 17. e. p. 882. e. Add., 5, 8, 16. p. 261. m.
 sed per ordinem al. plurium 5, 6, 7. p. 178. e.
 glossae al. in Mss., quoad particip., expressum per phrasin et pe-
 riphrasin, cf. in v. *periphras.*
 mutatum in subst. 1, 8, 9. p. 296. i. vel in adi. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. m.
 vel in tempus finit. cf. *supra quoad modum verb.*
 per al. tempus 2, 3, 17. p. 84. e. 1, 12, 12. e. p. 508. i. 7, 2, 18.
 p. 606. e. 2, 5, 12. p. 149. m.
 nominatum in particip. fut. loco particip. praef. 4, 15, 11. p.
 1050. e.
 it. in aor. 1. med. loco particip. med. fut. 8, 4, 8. p. 983. m.
 it. in aor. 1. act. loco perf. 4, 2, 3. p. 809. e.
 nominatum porro in simpl. loco compos. 3, 12, 20. p. 723. m.
 it. in compos. loco simpl. per alia themata 3, 15, 8. p. 779. m.
 loco vulg. adi. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. m. 7, 10, 14. p. 839. e. 8, 7, 4. p.
 1076. e.
 loco vulg. subst. 8, 3, 15. p. 965. m.
 per mutatum gen. consq. in formulam finiti temporis 5, 2, 5. p.
 38. m.
 per numerum al. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. i. 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m.
 per particip. suppletum 2, 4, 16. p. 120. e.
 glossae al. in Mss., per periphrasin, ut verbi 8, 7, 4. p. 1078.
 vel subst. 8, 1, 6. p. 907. e.
 glossae al. in Mss. per phrasin al. 7, 5, 10. p. 681. e.
 glossae al. in Mss. e pluribus loco paucorum et e longioribus pro
 brevitate 3, 8, 3. i. cf. *supplement.*
 glossae al. in Mss., quoad praep., et quidem per praep. al. cf.
supra in glossa certa, 2, 9, 14. p. 291. e. 4, 15, 10. e. p. 1050. i.
 4, 5, 10. 6, 5, 12. i. 6, 9, 4. p. 518. 5, 3, 12. p. 76. i. 6, 7, 16.
 p. 473. m. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. m. 7, 10, 1. i.
 per praep. additam 4, 12, 11. e. p. 1001. m. vel repetitam ean-
 dem 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. m.
 per praep. omissam, cf. *infra in praeposit.*

glossae al. in MSS., quoad pron., vel al. cf. infra *pronom.* et 1, 13, 12. p. 561. i. 3, 4, 15. p. 550. e. 3, 12, 26. i. vel mutatum *de* in coni. *si*, cf. ib. sed *et* in *de* 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. tum *de* in *de* 2, 8, 12. p. 252. i.

quoad formam al. in neutr. cf. supra quoad *formam*, sed quoad sexum al. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. e.

per suppletum gen. *in* 2, 9, 5. p. 273. e.

glossae al. in MSS. quoad sexum al., maxime adi., cf. supra in *communis*.

glossae al. in Mss., quoad subst., et quidem in addito eo, vel ad adi. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. i. vel ad verb. 4, 2, 8. p. 818. i.

in, mutato diminutivo in primitiv. 2, 1, 2. p. 2. e. 7, 5, 6. p. 674. e. 8, 6, 17. e. p. 1070. m.

per al. declinat. cf. supra quoad *declinat.*

per numerum al. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. i.

per subst. al., universe 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. sed magis definitum 5, 8, 13. p. 628. e. 3, 9, 5. p. 645. m.

per subst. syn. 1, 5, 14. p. 160. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. e. 1, 14, 15. p. 619. e. sq. 1, 15, 13. p. 660. m. 2, 5, 15. p. 155. e. 2, 9, 13. p. 299. e. 2, 13, 6. p. 386. m. 5, 1, 14. p. 501. e. 5, 10, 4. p. 668. m. 4, 2, 1. p. 808. m. 4, 3, 13. p. 842. e. 4, 7, 1. i. 11. p. 908. m. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. i. 8. p. sq. e. 4, 12, 1. p. 986. e. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. m. 4, 15, 4. p. 1041. i. 14. p. 1055. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. m. 5, 6, 14. p. 193. m. 5, 7, 12. p. 233. e. 6, 8, 18. p. 266. e. 6, 8, 1. i. 6, 9, 10. p. 526. e. 7, 1, 5. p. 548. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 600. e. 7, 3, 12. p. 631. e. 7, 9, 18. p. 801. m. 7, 12, 2. p. 869. e. 5. p. 874. m. 8, 2, 1. p. 923. e. 8, 4, 4. p. 978. m. 25. p. 1005. e. 8, 5, 19. p. 1040. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1070. m. cf. 1, 17, 24. p. 743. i.

etiam per syn. casum ib. m.

it. per al. subst. compos. 4, 2, 15. p. 825. e. vel per compos. p. simpl. 2, 1, 11. p. 18. m. 4, 14, 8. p. 1028. e. vel contra per simpl. p. compos. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m.

it. per subst. p. adi. 5, 3, 13. p. 74. e. aut contra per adi. p. gen. subst. 8, 4, 9. p. 366. e.

it. per privum subst. p. adi. et subst. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. e. aut contra adi. et subst. p. privo subst. 7, 6, 7. p. 705. m.

it. per subst. e. praep. pro mero adi. 7, 10, 5. p. 819. i.

it. per subst. nominis propr. p. mero pron. *avris* ib. 2. p. 811. m.

it. per subst. privum p. formula 2, 12, 10. i.

glossae al. in Mss. per supplementa, cf. in hoc.

glossae al. in Mss., quoad verb., per act. p. med. cf. supra in *activ.* vel p. pass. cf. ib. sed per act. p. med. f. pass. 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. 6, 4, 2. p. 357. e.

quoad augmentum 8, 6, 10. p. 1061. e.

quoad modum, in inf. p. opt. cf. in utr.

quoad tempus, per particip. cf. ib. per inf. nominatim fut. loco inf. aor. 1, 6, 2, 15. e. p. 334. m. per finitum temp., et quidem imp. loco praef. 4, 13, 6. e. p. 1009. m.

impf. loco aor. 1, 5, 3, 3. p. 60. m. 6, 7, 4. p. 448. i. 3, 6, 4. p. 574. e. 2, 14, 12. p. 448. e.

impf. loco aor. 2, 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. vel contra aor. 2. loco impf. 7, 1, 15. p. 562. m.

- aor. 2. loco aor. 1. pass. 2. 6. 9. p. 175. m. 2. 13. 6. p. 386. i. 5. 8. 18. p. 267. m.
- aor. 1. med. loco plusq. pass. f. med. 2. 11. 12. e. p. 351. m.
- per formulam p. privo v. 4. 2. 23. 4. 14. 17. p. 1038. m. 5. 3. 26. p. 95. m. 8. 2. 7. p. 930. i. vel contra per privum v. pro formula 2. 3. 5. p. 66. i. 4. 15. 6. p. 1009. m.
- per verb. al. syn., univ. 1. 1, 11. 2. 1, 23. p. 30. e. 2. 3. 18. p. 37. i. 2. 10. 10. p. 318. e. 2. 21. 4. p. 539. m. 3. 1. 2. p. 488. e. 3. 7. 2. p. 596. m. 4. 3. 12. p. 841. e. 15. p. 843. e. sq. 4. 5. 3. p. 867. e. 4. 15. 20. p. 1062. m. 5. 6. 18. p. 203. m. 5. 8. 9. p. 252. e. 10. p. sq. e. 6. 1. 12. p. 290. m. 6. 3. 10. p. 348. e. 13. p. 353. e. 6. 5. 16. p. 394. e. 6. 9. 11. p. 527. m. 7. 6. 7. p. 705. m.
- nominativum in *ἰβουλῆτε* et *ἰβουλεύεσθε* 1. 16. 8. p. 691. e. 5. 8. 8. p. 250. m.
- in act. pro al. med. 8. 8. 13. p. 1120. i.
- in simpl. pro compof. 1. 2. 2. p. 37. m. 1. 5. 14. p. 160. i. 2. 4. 18. p. 123. e. 2. 11. 15. p. 354. m. 2. 12. 10. p. 375. e. 4. 3. 15. p. 844. e. 4. 9. 10. p. 951. e. 4. 15. 7. p. 1047. m. 5. 1. 13. p. 22. m.
- nominativum in simpliciori p. magis compof. f. in his compof. p. ter compof. f. in comp. ex una praep. p. comp. e duab. praep. 5. 3. 24. p. 91. m.
- in compof. p. simpl. 2. 8. 3. p. 237. i. et quidem eiusdem thematis,
- sed pro simpl. alina thematis per compof. quoque alius thematis 3. 15. 8. p. 779. 12. 5. 8. 7. p. 246. e.
- in simpl. per simpl., sed utrinque ex alio themate 3. 12. 10. p. 715. m. 3. 13. 9. p. 742. m. 4. 15. 6. p. 1046. e.
- it. in compof. ex eadem praep. sed tamen per compof. alius thematis 4. 2. 5. p. 811. i. 6. 1. 5. p. 276. e.
- in compof. par compof. ex al. praep., idque in his compof. per semel compof. 1. 4. 18. p. 119. i. sed contra in semel comp. per bis comp. 3. 7. 13. p. 606. e.
- in comp. per comp., at utrinque ex una al. praep. 2. 5. 8. p. 139. e. sq. ib. p. 140. e. 2. 8. 10. p. 247. i. 2. 10. 19. p. 333. i. 2. 11. 2. p. 336. e. 3. 5. 2. i. 3. 12. 8. p. 714. m. 3. 15. 14. e. p. 787. m. 4. 3. 3. p. 835. e. 4. p. sq. e. 6. 9. 10. p. 524. m. 7. 8. 23. p. 774. i.
- gnome, habet necessarium aliquod supplementum, ut subiectum universum f. adi. *πάντας* 2. 3. 19. p. 88. i. habet necessariam distinctionem maiorem aliquam, v. e. colon, ut emineat magis 2. 10. 12. p. 321. m. habet nulla epitheta cum subst. 8. 8. 7. p. 1110. e. fit in parenthesi, vel longior, ut ib. et 8. 3. 11. p. 959. i. vel brevis 7. 4. 2. p. 647. i. fit per inf. 8. 3. 21. p. 973. e. (ubi et plur. adhibetur p. sing. cf. 1. 14. 19. p. 635. m.) sed et per tempus finitum ib. 22. p. 974. m. cf. infra *sententia*.
- gradus adi. superlat. loco comparat. 1. 3. 8. p. 75. m. compar. p. superl. 1. 9. 20. p. 370. m. positiv. p. superl. 1. 11. 8. p. 442. e. superl. p. pos. 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m.
- gradus adi. diversus simul iungitur, ut comparat. e. posit. 1. 1. 6. p. 25. m.
- it. superl. e. pos. 1. 15. 15. e. p. 667. i. 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m. 15. p. 233. e. 2. 15. 1. p. 456. e. 7. 9. 17. 7. 6. 1. a. 3. 1. 10. p. 496. 4. 9. 6. p. 947. m.

- quo posstr. loco tentatur a Mss. hic gradus superl. in positivum, cf. in *superl. it. compar. et posit. et nominativum pos. in superl.* 6, 6, 3. p. 418. e.
- ubi et de eodem posit. in vicinia, et p. sq. i. de superl. cum adv. quantitatis notionem perdente suam, et stante tunc p. mero posit. gradui adi. in V. Bg., diversus simul, et quidem posit. c. superl. 1, 3, 14. p. 320. e.
- posit. p. comparat., etiam ad formulam subit. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. *τὸ σωφρ.*
- posit. p. superl. 1, 3, 15. e. in *ἐξῆς*, ubi et cf. 1, 6, 2. p. 186. sq. 2, 9, 8. e. p. 284. i. 4, 2, 5. i. ad *πλῆς*.
- compar. p. superl. 1, 15, 4. p. 536. i. ad idem *πλῆς*. sed et ad al. 1, 9, 20. p. 375. sq.
- compar. p. posit. 1, 9, 6. p. 344. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. ad *πολλὰ*. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m. 2, 3, 20. p. 90. m. 2, 7, 10. p. 225. e. 2, 9, 9. p. 285. 2, 8, 16. p. 258. i. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. sq. 4, 15, 4. e. p. 1044. m. 7, 1, 5. p. 548. i.
- etiam ad subit. 2, 14, 12. p. 450. i.
- etiam ad formulam 1, 9, 6. p. 346. m. 1, 13, 14. p. 572. m.
- superl. p. posit. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. m. 1, 15, 15. e. p. 667. i. 2, 15, 12. i. p. 400. m. 3, 2, 3. p. 506. m. 4, 2, 8. p. 816. e. 4, 8, 16. i. 4, 10, 1. p. 961. i. 7, 5, 12. p. 686. e.
- Græcitas Herodiani, non vetustissima 2, 7, 4. p. 211. m. recentior 1, 12, 16. p. 910. i. 913. i. 1, 14, 17. p. 630. m. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. 1, 17, 17. p. 730. m. 22. p. 737. e. 23. p. sq. e. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. m. 15. p. 82. e. 22. p. 94. i. 2, 7, 1. p. 206. m. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e. 2, 15, 10. p. 474. m. 3, 9, 9. p. 649. m. 4, 8, 4. p. 914. e. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. i. 6, 1, 1. p. 271. e. 7, 10, 1. p. 810. e. 7, 12, 7. p. 875. e. sq. cf. 2, 3, 14. p. 81. i. Add.
- nominativum e Rom. usu, ratione reip. etc. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 759. i. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. e. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. m. bis, 2, 7, 8. p. 222. e. 2, 8, 9. p. 247. i. 2, 9, 16. e. p. 296. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. e. 2, 15, 9. p. 470. e. 3, 10, 10. p. 674. m. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. e. 7, 4, 3. p. 650. m. 7, 5, 2. p. 667. m. 3. ib. p. e.
- grammaticae observationes ab Herod. factae, super nomine *Περσέως* 1, 11, 3. it. *Δαυερων* 1, 12, 3. *Λάτιον* 1, 16, 4. et *Ἀφρικανός* 7, 5, 19. e. cf. notatio.
- grata negligentia, cf. *neglig.* et *variatio*.
- gratificari 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 856. m.
- gratus c. memor ib. 7. p. 103. m.
- gravari 1, 4, 2. p. 93. e. gravate et gravatim 6, 7, 3. p. 446. m.
- gravis 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. causa 1, 8, 14. p. 520. ubi et de gravissimum. p. magnus s. multus 2, 14, 7. p. 438. m. de perl. 2, 6, 8. p. 170. m. 7, 3, 7. p. 619. e.
- gravitas secum 2, 1, 10. p. 16. i. — i, q. auctoritas, et definit. 1, 5, 25. p. 173. e. graviter 1, 8, 10. p. 300.
- Gregorium imitatur Herodianus 1, 4, 21. Exc. p. 862. m. 1, 13, 12. p. 563. i. 13. p. 569. m. 2, 7, 15. p. 233. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 463. m. 6, 1, 8. p. 280. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 107. m.
- grex, in partem deteriorem 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. e. sq.
- gubernare 1, 4, 8. p. 105. e. sq. — gymnasium 1, 12, 10. p. 497. m.
- habere, cui Graeco respondeat potissimum 1, 13, 12. p. 561. m.
- p. continere, secum habere, afferre, efficere, excitare, tenere, indicare 1, 2, 9. p. 52. 1, 3, 8. p. 823. 1, 15, 14. p. 663. m. p.
- obtinere, accipere, adipisci 3, 6, 8. p. 578. m. c. aliquo parti-

- cip. f. adi. it. c. acc. perf. dupl. 1, 15, 16. p. 581. i. 1, 16, 9. p. 695. m. 1, 4. 1. p. 90. m. c. dat. rei. despiciatui 2, 7, 4. p. 212. i. curae f. inter curas 3, 2, 9. p. 511. m. c. dat. perf. et acc. rei. habent tibi bene haec 1, 3, 2. p. 60. m. c. acc. rei. spem de 1, 7, 2. p. 236. i. suspicionem 2, 5, 12. p. 74. e. crimen 1, 11, 12. p. 454. m. gratiam 1, 15, 14. p. 663. i. opinionem 8, 8, 8. p. 1115. m. c. praep. in spe 2, 1, 16. p. 23. i. in honore et admiratione 2, 2, 17. p. 52. m. in memoria ib. 19. p. 54. e. in contemptu 2, 7, 4. p. 212. i. — habet res f. se res 1, 7, 7. p. 249. m. habere ap. lig. in periphrasi, it. in auxiliariis verb. it. c. pass. cf. in suis lingulis.
- habitus et c. gen. vestis 5, 5, 4. p. 134. e. — hactenus 5, 4, 23. p. 123. m. — hacc et hacco v. in *hic*. — haudquaquam 5, 3, 2. p. 242. e.
- hebraismi ap. Herodian. 3, 6, 23. p. 595. m.
- hendiadys in adi. duob. 1, 1, 8. p. 27. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 581. m. 1, 14, 13. p. 615. e. 2, 14, 13. p. 454. m. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e.
- in adi. et syu. particip. 1, 14, 2. p. 587. i.
- in adi. et subst. 1, 11, 12. p. 457. e. 4, 7, 14. p. 911. m. 6, 4, 9. p. 365. m. ubi Mss. omittunt copulam, ut et in sq. loco.
- in adi. et subst. gen. 1, 15, 15. p. 666. i. cf. 1, 14, 16. p. 623. m. in adi. duob. c. subst. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. i.
- hendiadys in subst. duob. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. m. 1, 6, 5. p. 197. m. 1, 7, 11. p. 262. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 388. i. 1, 11, 6. p. 435. m. 1, 17, 8. p. 714. e. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 5, 16. p. 157. e. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. m. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. e. 3, 3, 6. p. 529. m. 8. p. 530. e. 3, 6, 6. p. 576. m. 22. p. 592. m. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. e. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. e. 15. p. 765. e. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. e. 4, 2, 19. p. 829. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. 4, 15, 3. p. 1042. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 210. e. 7, 3, 1. p. 610. m. 7, 8, 19. i. p. 769. e. 21. p. 772. m. 7, 9, 3. p. 780. e. 8, 1, 5. p. 910. i. 8, 5, 17. p. 1056. e. 8, 6, 4. p. 1052. m.
- in subst. et adi. c. subst. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. e. 4, 14, 2. p. 1023. m.
- in subst. c. gen. et mero subst. 7, 1, 16. p. 563. e. — vel c. mero adi. ib. 22. p. 575. e.
- in duob. subst. c. adi. duob. 5, 3, 11. p. 70. e.
- hendiadys in verbis duob., et quidem in tempore finito 1, 14, 7. p. 603. e. 2, 7, 3. p. 221. e. 5, 1, 13. p. 21. e. 7, 1, 6. p. 549. m.
- in inf. duob. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. m. 1, 15, 8. p. 650. e. 2, 9, 11. p. 288. m. 3, 6, 9. p. 508. m. 5, 8, 17. p. 265. m. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. e.
- simul c. adv. 5, 5, 8. p. 566. e.
- in particip. duob. 1, 9, 18. p. 1. e. 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. 2, 4, 12. p. 115. m. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. e. 2. p. 230. m. 2, 10, 12. p. 320. e. 3, 2, 7. p. 509. m. 3, 9, 10. p. 650. m. 4, 1, 7. p. 802. e. 4, 4, 10. p. 855. e. 4, 9, 1. p. 939. m. 7. p. 947. e. 4, 11, 9. p. 980. e. 4, 12, 12. p. 1001. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 174. m. 24. p. 218. i. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. i. 14. p. 332. m. 6, 5, 21. p. 402. e.
- in finito verbo et particip. 4, 13, 3. p. 1007. m. 6, 1, 19. sq. p. 302. e. 6, 2, 13. p. 331. m.
- Herodiani fides, v. supra in hoc. — plura habet aliis 6, 1, 6. p. 277. i. — an hauserit e Capitolino 8, 3, 20. p. 972. i. — an auferit rem nimium 8, 5, 18. p. 1037. m. — sequitur opinionem vulgi ib. — sed vulgarem famam cf. in *fama*.

Herodianus et Herodotus confunduntur in Lexx, et Stp, Thef. 1, 1, p. 2. e. etc.

Herodotum imitatur Herodianus 1, 12, 17. p. 521. Add., 3, 4, 17. p. 552. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. m. 20. p. 1063. e. 6, 2, 3. p. 313. m. 6, 6, 10. p. 436. e. 6, 7, 14. p. 468. m. 8, 3, 14. p. 593. m.

heros quis 1, 14, 16. p. 628. e. — heterogeneum 7, 11, 18. p. 866. m. histum vitat Herodianus 3, 14, 3. p. 752. m. — non item alias, cf. *apostrophus* et *laevitas*, ib. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. e. sq. 1, 14, 9. p. 607. e. 1, 17, 6. p. 711. m. 2, 3, 22. p. 92. e. 2, 8, 13. p. 253. i. 2, 9, 4. i. p. 270. 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 453. 3, 8, 9. p. 624. e. 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. 3, 13, 9. p. 742. m. 5, 3, 12, p. 75. e. 7, 6, 8. p. 707. m. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. e. 8, 6, 9. m. (Var. l. g.)

hioco 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. — hic, opp. ille 1, 15, 12. p. 658. m. — hic, p. ille 1, 13, 6. p. 542. e. 17. p. 583. m. 3, 14, 19. p. 769. e. — hic, p. talis f. tantus 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m. it. per *emphasin* et c. *ellipti* alicuius subst. 5, 8, 16. p. 262. e. — hac et hoc (abl.) 1, 17, 9. p. 716. e. sq. — hoc rei 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m. 1, 11, 14. p. 461. e. — haec, c. subst. fem., p. neutr. hoc 1, 8, 14. p. 320. m. — hoc est 1, 11, 6. p. 435. m.

historia, definit. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. e. — historici iudicium insertum 1, 17, 3. p. 707. e. 1, 14, 17. p. 631. e. — historici accommodant sui, temporis verba ad res priorum temporum 2, 15, 5. Exc. p. 484. m. — historici fere solent eorum magnitudinem praedicare, quae describunt 1, 1, 4. p. 15. m. — praetici distinguunt vera a falsis 3, 7, 8. p. 600. e. cf. *diligentia*. — narrant in fine vitae fortunam adversam 3, 12, 26. p. 731. m. historico-poetica vocabula etc. 2, 7, 14. p. 232. e. 2, 13, 19. p. 419. m. 7, 2, 11. p. 594. m.

Homerum imitatur Herodianus 3, 6, 7. p. 577. m. 6, 9, 14. p. 550. e.

homines p. corporibus eorum 1, 13, 11. p. 559. m.

homo, Gr. *άνθρωπος* 1, 8, 2. p. 269. 271. e. p. sq. e. sq. — p. pron. demonstr. ille etc. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i. 2, 15, 4. p. 465. e. — homo natus 2, 5, 11. p. 147. e.

homo vocab. assumitur in Vs. loco alicuius Gr. particip. ut *ών* 3, 3, 5. p. 527. m. p. sq. 3, 6, 1. p. 572. e. 4, 9, 5. p. 916. m. 6. p. sq. e. 7, 10, 7. p. 828. i. — sed et a Bg. libere ad particip. f. adi. 4, 9, 7. p. 948. m. 5, 6, 1. p. 163. e.

honesti forma 1, 16, 8. p. 693. i. 1, 17, 26. p. 747. i. — honestare 3, 9, 21. p. 660. e.

honer, superiorum et inferiorum 1, 4, 7. p. 108. e. p. sacrificio 4, 2, 1. p. 808. e. — differt a dignitate ib. 17. p. 828. m. — in honore esse 3, 15, 10. p. 780. m.

hora opportuna 1, 4, 7. p. 100. i. — anni 5, 5, 5. p. 152. m.

hosticum 1, 1, 5. p. 21. i. 1, 7, 1. p. 235. m. huc venire 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m.

huiusmodi 1, 5, 4. p. 145. i. humi Gr. *κατά*, cf. in hoc et in *κατακονίσιον* 1, 15, 6. p. 648. m.

hypallage 7, 2, 14. p. 601. m. hyperbaton, in καὶ postposito 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. in eod. praeposito 1, 14, 16. p. 628. m. in verb. postposito 2, 13, 7. p. 387. e. 5, 2, 6. p. 42. i. sed praeposito 7, 6, 15. p. 719. m. in subst. 3, 1, 7. p. 493. m. in pron. dem.

- aut. 8, 4, 27. p. 1010. c. cf. 8, 5, 15. i. 18. p. 1037. e. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. m.
 hyphen 1, 3, 5. p. 68. i. c. Exc. T. 3. p. 11661. e. lqq. 1, 8, 4. p. 279. e. 3, 14, 11. p. 760. e. 4, 7, 2. p. 805. e. Add., 7, 10, 13. p. 835. m. 7, 11, 6. p. 851. i. 8, 1, 10. p. 914. i. 8, 3, 5. p. 949. m.
 hypogaea 1, 15, 13. p. 659. e. iacere dr. caeli 2, 1, 19. p. 26. m. iactus oculorum 1, 7, 9. p. 254. e.
 iam, p. tum, in apodofi 1, 7, 1. p. 234. e. iam nunc 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. iam, in nominib. aetatis non semper additum 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m.
 ibi, p. in ea re 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m. ibi tum 4, 8, 18. p. 934. m. ibi a Bg. additum 1, 6, 3. p. 189. i. etc. id temporis, aetatis 1, 12, 1. p. 468. e. id c. inf. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m. id Bg. in apodofi addit 2, 6, 22. p. 202. i.
 idem temporis 1, 12, 1. p. 469. i. idem et, idem etiam, et idem 2, 6, 12. p. 179. i. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. ubi et *idem que*, et idem p. etiam, sed idem p. etiam 2, 3, 10. p. 71. i. et p. etiam is 3, 4, 7. p. 543. e.
 idem casus v. nominativ. et enallage. identidem 1, 4, 14. p. 121. m. idoneus, de perf. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. i. p. pronus 2, 7, 13. p. 230. e.
 igitur, post parenthesin, it. in apodofi 1, 3, 5. p. 65. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 448. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 691. m. 1, 17, 14. p. 726. m. cf. 1, 2, 9. Exc. p. 804. e. ergo igitur ib. p. lq. i.
 ignavia, definit. 1, 10, 5. p. 390. e. 2, 12, 4. p. 366. e. 2, 13, 13. p. 404. i. differ. a focordia 2, 10, 17. p. 323. e. cf. et de ignavus 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 778. m.
 ignei oculi 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m. ignea et ignis dr. fluere etc. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. m. igni tribuuntur actiones et affectiones hominum et animal., pervagari, depasci, etc. ib. 6. p. 602. m. 9. p. 608. i.
 ignobilis et non ignob. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. m. e.
 illativae particulae onantuntur ab initio tractationis, v. γὰρ, οὖν, δὲ, cf. 2, 3, 1. p. 60. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i.
 ille — ille, in distribut. et relat. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. m. hic quidem — ille autem 1, 15, 12. p. 653. m. ille, post particip., p. pron. relat. 1, 6, 15. p. 212. i. sed post subst., p. qui est 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m. illi quidem, post particip. 5, 5, 20. p. 160. m. ille repetitur post alium casum per redundantiam 2, 1, 3. lq. p. 5. e. ubi et de illud p. hoc. ille c. gen. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. ille, per contentum 8, 8, 14. p. 1123. e.
 illic 5, 3, 8. p. 67. e. illico 5, 11, 17. p. 704. e.
 illidere 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 839. e. imbecilliores, de militib. etc. 8, 3, 11. p. 959. m.
 imbellia 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e. 3, 6, 12. p. 582. m. 4, 12, 4. p. 691. e.
 imber 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 837. i. imbuiere arte 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 832. e.
 imitatur Herodians cum arte et mutandis quibusdam, cf. in superioribus scriptor. quos imitatus, — it. phrasi quidem, sed alio sensu 4, 7, 7. p. 904. m. it. c. alio adi. ib. it. per al. ordinem 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m. Add.
 immemor c. ingratus 3, 6, 3. p. 574. i.
 immittere, c. vehementia 1, 15, 13. p. 658. e.
 impedimento esse ad 3, 14, 15. p. 765. e. impediri, trop. 1, 6, 13. p. 208. e.
 impendit gladius 1, 9, 9. p. 351. e. imperare 1, 15, 1. p. 638. e.

- imperstivus, leni sensu 1, 4, 8. p. 104. i. p. fut. sine emphasi 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e. an praef., ambiguum 1, 4, 8. p. 103. e. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. e. a Bg. redditus per coniunctiv. 3, 6, 3. e. 8, 7, 17. 1, 18. i.
- imperator (in bello) cogitandus c. exercitu 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. e. commilito et contubernalis 6, 8, 5. p. 491. e. 10. civis 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e.
- imperfectum membrum, omisso particip. aliquo, ut verbi subst. 1, 3, 5. p. 66. m. 3, 11, 18. p. 705. e. it. omisso v. finito 7, 6, 8. p. 707. m.
- imperfectum tempus, simul e. aor., cf. in hoc et 2, 8, 9. e. simul c. plusq., cf. in hoc. it. simul e. praef., cf. in hoc. pro praef. vel per praef. conversum, cf. in praef. sed per impf. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. e. sq. it. per perf. 1, 16, 8. i. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m. 2, 6, 6. p. 167. e. 3, 9, 10. p. 649. e. it. per plusq. 1, 8, 6. p. 286. m. 1, 12, 12. p. 507. i. 2, 2, 7. p. 38. e. 5, 2, 4. p. 55. i. 5, 3, 20. e. 6, 3, 5. i. p. 345. m. 8, 2, 2. pro plusq. haberi reddi que potest 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. 5, 3, 8. i. p. 65. e. per v. *solere* redditur, ut aor. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. 20. p. 724. m. ambigue a Bg. verbum 4, 1, 7. p. 802. m.
- imperfect. tempus indicat., sine *ſv*, pro plusq. coniunctiv. 1, 17, 27. p. 749. m. etiam post *ſi xai* 2, 10, 9. i.
- imperf. tempus conjunct. ex optat. verbi c. *ſv* 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. 1, 5, 22. p. 160. i.
- imperf. tempus lat. coniunctiv. par praef. f. perf. ib.
- imperf. tempus a Miss. 1) praebitum loco praef. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. m.
- loco aor. 1, 2, 5, 14. p. 152. e. 2, 9, 17. p. 296. e. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. i. 2, 14, 12. p. 448. e. 3, 6, 4. p. 574. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 6, 7, 4. p. 448. i. 7, 3, 9. p. 623.
- loco aor. 2, 4, 15, 11. p. 1050. m. 6, 7, 19. p. 481. e. 7, 9, 14. e. p. 797. m. 7, 11, 9. e. p. 856. m.
- 2) mutatum in praef. 4, 11, 1. p. 972. m. it. in aor. 1, 4, 11, 9. e. p. 981. m. it. in plusq. 5, 3, 8. i.
- imperium, lato sensu 1, 1, 5. p. 17. e. p. imperatore 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. proiectum 2, 6, 10. p. 175. e. rapere ib. p. sq. m. munire 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m. firmare ib. ciurare 4, 2, 8. p. 817. e. consulare 1, 16, 7. p. 689. e. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m.
- impetus, an diff. a vi 1, 14, 9. p. 609. m.
- implere, urbem sanguine civili 1, 13, 5. p. 540. m. quae promissis 2, 7, 2. p. 207. m. mandatum 3, 11, 9. p. 694. m. spei f. spe et fastu 6, 5, 24. p. 409. e. p. sq. e. impleri, p. infici, eorumpi 1, 2, 9. p. 491. e.
- in praesens, in futurum, in posterum, in pristinum, v. in suis his adi. in orbem currere v. curr. in longum 1, 14, 1. p. 586. m. in oculo 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. e. in summa et summam 1, 13, 11. p. 558. e. in speciem fortitudinis celebrare ib. p. 583. m. in lucro ponere 6, 3, 14. p. 355. e. in quo, an de temp. 1, 8, 12. p. 314. e. in se 1, 12, 1. p. 471. m. in armis, in vestio, in equis 1, 13, 5. p. 539. e. 2, 12, 23. p. 364. e. sq. 3, 4, 19. p. 555. e. sed ante subst. *vestitus* etiam omitti praep. in 4, 12, 5. p. 976. e. sq. it. ante alia subst., c. v. esse, etc. 1, 13, 3. p. 553. m.
- in, c. subst. nom. locor. et urb. propr. 4, 3, 13. p. 812. m. 1, 2, 20. p. 119. e. 2, 13, 18. p. 415. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 550. m.

- in, quid in composit., Gr. κατὰ I, 10, 4. p. 386. i. 15. p. 415. m.
 it. Gr. κατὰ ib. c.
 in, per not., p. inter, c. abl. pers. f. loci 1, 1, 5. p. 21. m. p. inter
 f. intra, de temp. c. abl. rei, in vino 2, 6, 9. p. 173. c. p.
 contra I, 3, 9. p. 78. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 373. m. p. erga 1, 3, 6. p.
 69. c. quoad, etc. 2, 6, 22. p. 200. c.
 incedere I, 10, 4. p. 388. c. incescere, de morbo 1, 3, 1. Exc.
 p. 812. i.
 incestus, de Vestali 1, 11, 12. p. 454. i. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. c.
 incidentes 1, 12, 15. p. 516. m.
 ineipere c. inf. 1, 5, 2. p. 61. m. opp. definere I, 14, 10.
 p. 611. m.
 inclusi in — 5, 8, 12. p. 255. c. incognitas I, 9, 12. p. 355. c.
 incolae, p. terra 5, 4, 18. p. 554. m. 3, 9, 3. p. 643. i.
 incongruus I, 14, 2. p. 538. i.
 inconsistentia scriptorum, in copulando, v. *copulantur et enallage*,
 — maxime Thue. et Sallust. 4, 14, 17. p. 1058. m.
 inconsistentia Mss. nostrorum, in adv. *ἀντί* et *ἀντὶ* 2, 2, 13. i. 2, 10,
 10. p. 316. i. *μόνον* p. *μόνος* 2, 4, 3. p. 109. c. 2, 5, 10. p.
 143. c.
 incumbere, trop. 1, 6, 22. p. 226. m. incurrere 1, 9, 7. p. 350. i.
 inculcare 1, 10, 5. p. 390. m. inde, p. ex eo f. ex ea re 2, 4, 18.
 p. 125. m. 6, 5, 8. p. 593. m. inde a. 1, 7, 5. p. 244. i.
 indecorum et periculosum, in argumentis rhetor. 1, 6, 16. p.
 211. m. 2, 5, 10.
 indefinita, v. *infinita et universa*,
 indicativus Gr. fut. post *ὤς* 1, 1, 2. p. 7. sq. it. post *δύω* 2, 12,
 6. p. 368. m. 5, 8, 11. cf. *consecutio*. male adhibitus a Bg. 4,
 15, 17. p. 1058. c.
 indiestivus et opt. variat in Mss. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. 2, 5, 17. p.
 84. ib. 30. p. 90. 2, 10, 13. i. 6, 9, 12. c. p. 529. m. 7, 1, 9.
 c. p. 554. m.
 indigere p. eupere 1, 12, 9. p. 496. i. indignari 5, 8, 12. p. 255.
 m. de re 2, 9, 13. p. 290. c.
 indoles 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. m. indomita cupiditas 1, 8, 4. p.
 279. m.
 inducere animum 1, 8, 10. p. 302. c.
 induor vestem 1, 16, 7. p. 691. m.
 Indus, p. India 1, 15, 9. p. 651. c.
 inexpectatum, figura rhetor. 1, 1, 9. p. 30. m. 2, 4, 10. p. 110.
 i. 5, 5, 3. p. 561. c. cf. *inopinatum*.
 infestus in 1, 12, 11. p. 499. i. 7, 9, 5. p. 782. m.
 infigere, ph. I, 15, 9. p. 549. c. infinitae notionis vocabula, cf.
universa.
 infinitivus, post v. aliud finitum adiuvandus per participium *ὤς*
 f. *ὤς*, f. *ὤς* v2, et quidem post verb. omnia generis 1, 5, 19.
 p. 164. c. 1, 8, 10. p. 302. c. I, 12, 5. p. 482. c. I, 16, 10. p.
 697. ib. 13, 2, 9, 3. p. 269. c. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. i. 8, 4, 10.
 p. 986. m. 8, 7, 12. p. 1089. i.
 nominativus vero post v. dandi, praebendi 1, 2, 5. p. 40. m. 5,
 8, 6. p. 245. m. 17. p. 265. m. 6, 4, 11. p. 368. m. 1, 8, 13.
 p. 318. c. 8, 2, 7. i.
 post v. mittendi 2, 12, 10. sq. p. 376. m. 5, 2, 18. p. 520. c. 4,
 15, 16. c.
 post v. veniendi 5, 4, 23. p. 123. c.

post v. eligendi 6, 1, 3. p. 275. m.
 in quibus et observari potest ratio vertendi inf. ap. Bg., qui cum
 partium resolvit in partio p. f. gerund., ut
 in his 3. 6, 19. p. 589. 4. 8, 13. p. 926. e.
 it. nominativum c. v. ἀξιοῦν 2, 6, 16. e. p. 188. i. et c. v. ἔχεν 1,
 17, 7. p. 714. m.
 it. post particip. πειθόμεν ib. 11. p. 725. m.
 infinitivus, post aliud v. finitum aliter resolvendus, per conjunct.
 7, 1, 12. p. 557. e. cf. mox e 2, 3, 16.
 infinitivus, per gerundii casus resolvendus, post formulam qui-
 dem, sine gen. art. τοῦ 7, 1, 4. p. 547. m. 4, 8, 16. p. 930.
 it. sine hoc art. post verb. 8, 4, 10. p. 986. m.
 it. cum hoc art. post verb. 2, 4, 16. e. p. 122. m. 7, 6, 9. i.
 it. simul c. particula ὅτι 3, 3, 2. e.
 it. post subst. vel sine gen. art. τοῦ 1, 8, 4. p. 282. m.
 vel c. eodem art. 7, 13, 8. p. 392. m.
 it. post adi. in nudo inf. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. i. cf. supra 1, 17, 14.
 p. 725. m.
 et 1, 15, 4. p. 641. 2, 9, 2. p. 267. m. 4, 7, 2. p. 896. e.
 it. post praep. aliquam, ut post ἐν, sine art. τοῦ 1, 11, 3. p. 427.
 i. vel c. eod. 2, 3, 23. p. 96. i. it. in ἀπὸ τοῦ 2, 5, 13. p. 152. i.
 it. post τοῦ c. art. τοῦ 2, 3, 16. p. 83. m. it. sis c. art. τοῦ 1, 10,
 13. p. 409. m. 1, 9, 2. p. 536. m. 6, 2, 12. p. 330. e. 3, 23, 7.
 p. 739. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m.
 infinitivus, tractandus p. subst., non modo in pr. formula per
 sic τοῦ, ut 1, 1, posit.
 sed etiam post aliud verb. finitum, ut in superiori 1, 8, 13. p.
 318. e.
 it. 2, 5, 14. p. 80. 2, 5, 11. p. 248. m. ἀποθανεῖν, p. θάνατος, it.
 3, 3, 10. p. 626. m. 3, 11, 6. p. 691. m. 5, 4, 9. p. 105. e. 6, 8,
 13. p. 504. m. 8, 7, 12. p. 1038. m.
 it. post formulam 4, 4, 16. p. 930.
 it. in inf. post art. τοῦ 2, 3, 23. p. 95. e. p. sq. it. post praep. simul,
 ut in ἀπὸ τοῦ ib. p. 96. e.
 infinitivus c. art. τοῦ, aliter tractandus, et vel servandus, ut 2, 5, 10. i.
 vel resolvendus per causales particulas, ut post art. eundem τοῦ 2,
 8, 4. i. aut post dat. f. abl. τοῦ λ. 2, 7, 2. p. 207. m.
 infinitivus, tractatus a Bg. peculiari ratione, c. finito verbo per
 particip. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. 2, 13, 4. p. 392. i.
 sed per finitum tempus, in obliqua oratione post pron. οὗτος 6, 2,
 10. p. 327. e.
 infinitivus Lat. a Bg. adhibitus p. Gr. subst. 2, 8, 17. p. 258. e.
 ib. 4. p. 239. e. p. sq. m. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. m.
 infinitivus aliquis omissus f. oppressus, f. supplendus, ut Lat. a
 Bg. verb. subst. esse f. fuisse, cf. in his supra.
 vel Gr., ut v. εἶναι, maxime post v. δεκτικόν et γιμναζέμεν, 3, 14, 14.
 p. 765. e.
 infinitivus Gr. supplendus aliter, f. repetendus e pr. aut sq. 1, 16,
 1. p. 676. m. 1, 15, 19. p. 675. i. 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e.
 infinitivus post verbum sensuum 1, 4, 7. p. 100. e. 7, 5, 1. p.
 664. e. p. sq.
 infinitivus, in epistolis, mandatis, narratione simpl. et oratione,
 pendens ab aliquo verbo finito quidem, vel oppresso, vel remo-
 tius allato, 2, 15, 7. p. 466. e. 3, 12, 15. p. 719. e. 3, 14, 2.
 Uuuuu

- p. 751. 4, 10, 4. p. 962. i. 5, 7, 3. p. 223. m. 6, 2, 6. p. 379.
 1, 10, i. 6, 7, 6. i. 7, 6, 13. p. 716. m. 8, 4, 24. p. 1001. e.
 it. in obliqua oratione post aliquod pron., ut relat. 2, 3, 7 p. 68.
 e. 6, 2, 10. p. 327. e. p. sq. i. e. it. pron. interrog. 4, 10, 12.
 p. 900.
 infinitivus p. imperat. 6, 2, 10. p. 328. i. (nbi et de variis inf.,
 ut indignantis, et p. finito verbo, it. p. indicat.) 3, 7, 14.
 p. 1091. m.
 infinitivus qui habeat augmentum, cf. in hoc supra.
 infinitivus contractus, in *καταβαί* 1, 7, 40. Exc. p. 890. e. p. sq.
 e. it. *εὐσεβας* 2, 9, 15 p. 294. i.
 infinitivus continuus f. duplex in vicinis, vel summa 1, 12, 5.
 p. 482. 1, 14, 15. p. 622. e. 2, 1, 22. p. 29. m. 3, 11, 6. p. 690.
 sq. 5, 3, 23. p. 91. 6, 6, 10. p. 437. m. 1, 14, 1. e. p. 586. vel
 propiore 6, 3, 7, 3, 12, 14, 3, 13, 4. p. 743. sq. vel remotiore
 1, 5, 3, 1, 16, 13, 5, 5, 9, 1, 15, 17, 3, 12, 15, 7, 2, 13. p. 598. e.
 it. triplex 7, 6, 14.
 infinitivus c. dat., cf. *dativ* supra.
 infinitivus aliquis per ellipsin v. *ἐστὶ* f. *ἀέσας* 5, 2, 6. p. 41. e.
 infinitivus c. v. *ὡς* qualis, an fut. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. e. 3, 13, 8.
 p. 734. i. it. c. *ἀέσας* 8, 8, 8. p. 1113. e. it. c. *εἰσθας* 6, 5, 5. p.
 381. m.
 infinitivus copulatur simul aor. et fut., cf. *aorist* supra.
 infinitivus variat cum finito tempore praef., cf. supra *confus.* et
et *et*.
 infinitivus variat praef. et fut. sed ubi simul adest alius inf. fut.
 1, 11, 3. p. 441. m.
 ubi et de inf. praef. copulato c. inf. fut.
 infinitivus praef. p. fut. huc Var. 1, 7, 2. e. p. 236. 1, 4, 5. p. 98. e.
 ubi et de inf. praef. nominativum post v. *εἰσθας*, sed et inf. perf.
 et fut. cum eod.
 infinitivus variat aor. 1, et fut. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. e. 1, 8, 11. p.
 310. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 356. 1, 15, 12. p. 657. e. sq. 1, 17, 3. p.
 706. e.
 infinitivus idem aor. 1, post certa verba p. inf. est sine Var. 1,
 10, 14. p. 412.
 infinitivus in Mss. nostris sic tractatur, 1) additur f. suppletur ad
 tempus finit. 1, 1, 18. e. p. 732. m. 3, 7, 19. p. 614. i. 7, 8.
 12. p. 76. e. sq.
 nominativum ad v. *δενειν* inf. v. *ἰνβν*, *ἴναι* 2, 5, 10. p. 142. e.
 2) aliter locatur 1, 9, 12. p. 356. e. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 2, 6, 14.
 p. 182. e. 3, 14, 10. p. 759. e. 3, 15, 8. p. 773. e. 6, 6, 9. p. 434.
 i. 6, 9, 6. p. 117. e.
 3) mutatur in tempus finitum praef., et in huius tertiam perf.
 sing. 1, 5, 23. p. 171. i. 3, 12, 15. p. 519. e.
 4) praebetur contra loco eiusdem temporis praef. 2, 3, 7. p. 68. e.
 4, e. 17. p. 428. e.
 vel loco opt. praef. 6, 1, 13. p. 293. m.
 5) praebetur fut. inf. pro 2 perf. fut. plur. 8, 7, 14. p. 1091. m.
 6) praebetur male inf. praef. loco imperat. ib. p. 1094. e. sq.
 it. loco int. fut. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. m.
 7) praebetur contra inf. fut. loco inf. praef. 3, 13, 3. p. 734. i.
 8, 8, 8. p. 1113. e.
 it. loco inf. aor. 1, 1, 15, 12. p. 657. e.

- 8) praebetur contra inf. aor. 1. loco inf. fut. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. 1, 8, 11. p. 310.
- 9) praebetur inf. aor. 1. loco inf. praef. 3, 12, 2. p. 708. e.
- 10) praebetur inf. loco particip. 5, 14, 2. p. 750. e. ib. 17. p. 767. m.
- et contra participium loco inf. 1, 17, 16. p. 728. sq. p. m.
- infinitum tempus f. infinita notio subst., cf. subst. et 1, 4, 8. p. 105. e.
- infirmiores, milites 8, 3, 11. p. 959. m. informare 1, 5, 11. p. 79. e.
- infra tantum, non supra simul, ponuntur et narrantur quaedam ab Herodi., cf. *omissa*, it. pars, it. *filet*, it. *tacet*, it. 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. e. ib. 14. p. 1076. m. 6, 7, 8, p. 456. e. 7, 11, 4. p. 848. e. 18. p. 865. m. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. m. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. e. 10, p. 1061. m. 8, 7, 20. p. 1099. m.
- infringere spem 3, 2, 4. p. 507. e.
- ingenium, a Gr. ortum 2, 19, 3. p. 430. i.
- ingenium glossatoris 4, 2, 1. p. 808. m. 4, 11, 6. p. 979. i.
- ingens 2, 9, 8. p. 284. i. 5, 4, 2. p. 537. e.
- ingratus c. immemor 3, 6, 3. p. 574. i.
- ingredi in — 1, 10, 15. p. 412. e. 1, 15, 15. p. 664. m.
- ingurgitare 4, 11, 5. p. 978. m. inhabitare 1, 2, 9. p. 54. i.
- inimicitia, differ. ab odio 1, 1, 3. p. 11. m. it. inimicus ab hoste 4, 4, 14. p. 859. m.
- inire adolescentiam 1, 3, 2. p. 61. m. initium dare 2, 14, 6. p. 436. m.
- inungere 1, 6, 23. p. 227. e. inopinatum, figura rhetor. 1, 8, 10. p. 303. i. 1, 15, 5. p. 645. i. 5, 11, 12. p. 698. m. cf. *inexpectatum*.
- inquam, a Ag. intertum libere 1, 17, 11.
- insane solennia, v. in hoc.
- insensor 1, 12, 18. p. 525. m. inserta obiter ab Herodiano 2, 4, 4. p. 105. i. cf. *adiuncta*, it. *membrum f. pars*.
- insidiari, p. decipere 3, 12, 18. p. 712. m.
- insinuare se 1, 6, 2. p. 182. i. 1, 17, 23. p. 739. m.
- insistere, an p. instituire 1, 8, 4. p. 281. i. it. insistere ib. sed hoc, de tempore 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 812. m.
- institit, an p. instituit 1, 8, 4. l. l. instituit, quo in Gr. adhibetur ib.
- instruere, var. sensu 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 882. e. instructa narratio, v. in hoc.
- interesse, de tempore 1, 10, 1. p. 380. i.
- intersector 2, 5, 10. p. 113. m.
- interiecta quaedam ab Herodiano, non summe necessario, v. *inserta* et 4, 14, 18. p. 1040. i. 7, 8, 4. p. 746. e.
- interiores et intimi populi qui? 6, 8, 1. p. 486. e.
- interiro, de pecunia 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 927. i.
- interlabi 1, 10, 1. p. 380. m. interpretari 1, 14, 3. p. 590. e.
- interpretandi lex in ambiguis 1, 4, 7. p. 100. e.
- interrogandi punctum in animo commoto 4, 14, 12. p. 1033. e. (ubi et aliquod in Ms.) et 4, 8. p. 107. q. ubi nullum tale in Ms. comparat, nec 7, 3, 2. p. 611. sed colon pro eo ib. 3. p. 613. 5, 1, 11. p. 15. 4, 11, 10. p. 983. 4, 10, 12. p. 970. 3, 12, 23. p. 726. ib. 12. p. 717. 2, 13, 20. p. 419.
- interrogatio cum particip. 7, 8, 10. i. mutanda in neg. 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e. 2, 1, 17. p. 24. m. 2, 13, 20. p. 419. e. 5, 1, 11. p. 14.

- ib. 12. p. 19. e. 5, 6, 16. p. 199. m. 7, 3, 2. p. 610. e. mutanda in Lat. v. *audeo* 3, 12, 23. p. 726. e.
- intra vocabula quaedam alia ponuntur, v. *ordo*.
- introitus 1, 8, 12. p. 311. e. iustus in — 2, 12, 8. p. 373. m.
- invadere 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 931. e. inversa enunciatio cf. v. *ordo*. it. *comma*, — inversa participia, cf. in hoc. — inversum pron. demonstr. 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. m. inversa oratio, quoad gen., cf. in hoc et 4, 2, 19. p. 830. e. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. i. 2, 4, 5. p. 106. m. inversa oratio per casum alium cum pron. relat. f. per subft. post id pron. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. i. 7, 6, 15. e. p. 720.
- inversa Bg. versio in participio c. verbo finito, cf. *particip.* invidenti verba c. gen. rei 6, 1, 20. p. 303. e. invadere 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 897. m.
- invis 1, 10, 6. p. 392. e. inutilis 3, 5, 3. p. 561. e.
- Iosephum i. i. i. Hierodiani 1, 12, 10. Exc. p. 913. i. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. 1, 17, 17. p. 732. m. 2, 1, 18. p. 25. e. 2, 5, 10. p. 144. m. 2, 10, 4. p. 305. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. m. 3, 5, 8. p. 566. m. 11. p. 570. e. 4, 11, 1. p. 971. e. 19. 4, 14, 10. p. 1032. 1, 6, 8, 14. p. 505. e. 7, 2, 11. p. 594. e. 8, 3, 14. p. 965. i. 4, 4, 8. p. 922. e. 29. p. 1016. e. 8, 5, 9. p. 1023. m. 8, 6, 3. p. 1051. m. 6. p. 1055. e. 10. p. 1061. m. 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. m. 8, 8, 14. p. 1124. m.
- iota subscriptum, in ῥῆθμ. 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 777. e. 3, 2, 1, 5, 1, 5, 6, 8. it. in dat. f. abl. p. adv., ut κομῆς ibi p. m. it. in ῥῆθμ. etc. 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m. 5, 3, 2. i. 6, 2, 3, 22, 2, 8, 4, 3, 7, 19. e. 1, 17, 17. 4, 15, 9, 15. in verb. inf. r. 5, 21. p. 168. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. 4, 11, 11, 3, 9, 13, 4, 15, 10, 6, 3, 15, 5, 4, 2, 5, 6, 3, 1, 6, 8, 15, 7, 9, 13, 8, 3, 5. in verb. certis ὄντα, ἀρθῶντα 1, 13, 12, 2, 6, 16, 2, 9, 9. ἀρῶν 8, 7, 1. ῥῶν 2, 13, 1, 7, 3, 1. ἀρῶμεν 2, 9, 7, 4, 2, 8, 4, 14, 18, 6, 7, 16, 6, 8, 15, 7, 10, 15, 8, 8, 10, ἀρῶνται 3, 5, 6, 3, 9, 1, 7, 10, 3. ἀρῶν 3, 15, 15. ἀρῶν 4, 7, 2, 4, 3, 1, 4, 9, 17, 5, 5, 3, 7, 6, 1. ἀρῶν 6, 4, 3. συναρῶν 7, 5, 16. συναρῶνται 7, 6, 11. συναρῶμεν 8, 5, 22.
- ἄφρονησας 1, 15, 11. e. ἀφρονησας 2, 13, 2. ἀφρονησας 8, 4, 4. παρρησιάζομαι 8, 4, 28. παρρησιάζομαι 2, 13, 19. ἀφρονησας 4, 13, 10. ἡμαρῶν 7, 11, 10.
- μίστοι 2, 5, 10. μίστοι 2, 9, 10, 2, 13, 16. μίστοι 1, 9, 14. p. 359. m. 1, 16, 1. μίστοι 7, 8, 9.
- κατασημασμένος 1, 17, 14. ὑπὸ τῶν 3, 6, 17, 2, 3, 12. e. ἔχοντες 4, 11, 10. e. p. 985. m. παρῶν 1, 7, 2.
- per adi. παρῶν 1, 5, 4. p. 144. i. 2, 4, 18, 4, 3, 11, 5, 1, 12. p. 20. ἀρῶν 1, 2, 9, 1, 15, 9. e. 2, 11, 16, 3, 4, 5, 4, 7, 2, 6, 5, 2, 6, 7, 8. e. ἰδοῦντες 6, 8, 1, 1. ἰ. πρῶν 2, 4, 2, 9, 2, 8, 2. πρῶν 7, 1, 3.
- per subft. πρῶν 6, 1, 24, 7, 6, 7. ἄρῶν 1, 10, 3. e. ἄρῶν 2, 3, 12. ὄντα 2, 14, 12, 3, 1, 10, 6, 8, 1, 8. e. 1, 7, 1, 6.
- per pron. καὶ 5, 1, 5. καὶ 2, 1, 3. p. 4, 3, 6, 3, 5, 10, 11, 4, 14, 16. e. 6, 1, 4, 6, 5, 16. p. 395. 8, 8, 7, 1.
- per adv. καὶ 3, 4, 9. καὶ 1, 16, 12. p. 701. e. 2, 10, 18, 3, 2, 20, 6, 4, 5. καὶ 4, 8, 15.
- nominativum in κῶν (ex καὶ ἰὼν f. ἄν) 1, 13, 16. p. 578. m. 4, 4, 15, 4, 5, 15, 4, 6, 3. it. in κῶν (ex καὶ ἰν) 4, 14, 19.
- iota subscriptum et possessivum in Mss. deest, unde confunditur ev et w 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e. 2, 6, 9. p. 172. m. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m. 15. p. 256. e. it. oc et w 3, 2, 10, 1. p. 512. i. it. ev et w 5, 4, p. 135. e. it. in η et α ib. 9, p. 144. m. it. : et η 6, 3, 3. p. 341.

- e. it. uv et w 6, 8, 1. p. 486. m. it. w et u 8, 8, 5. p. 1104.
e. fq.
- iota postscriptum in Mss. confusum cum v aut s, cf. *confus.* —
iotacismus cf. *itac.*
- ipse, p. ego 1, 2, 10. p. 57. i. 1, 4, 6. p. 99. m. p. corpus ipsius
1, 15, 11. p. 559. m. p. etiam, f. etiam adeo, f. etiam ipse 1, 6,
12. p. 200. m. 1, 9, 18. p. 365. m. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. 2, 3, 1.
p. 60. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 36. m. p. pron. recipr. 1, 2, 3. p. 42. m.
p. animo ipsius cf. *aliquis et persona*: distinguit 1, 12, 4. p. 480. i.
ipsemet 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. ipse quidem, p. per se 5, 3, 19. p. 86. i.
ab init. §. sine copula transeundi 7, 8, 24.
- c. alio pron., vobis ipsis 1, 4, 14. p. 121. m. ipse sibi 4, 7, 11. p.
908. e. ipsius, gen., ambiguum, quoad Gr. spiritum, aut. an
aut. 7, 3, 12. p. 631. e.
- ipse facere aliquis dr., quod facit per alios, iubendo, it. quod
luit fieri, 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. συγκαλ. 1, 6, 7. p.
199. m. 1, 8, 2. p. 270. i. 1, 9, 19. p. 368. m. 1, 12, 9. p. 493.
m. 10. i. p. 496. κατασκευ. 1, 13, 9. p. 549. άνωτ. 10. p. 565. i.
1, 14, 18. i. p. 632. m. 19. p. 635. e. p. fq. m. 1, 15, 19. p. 673.
e. ib. άπογραψ. 1, 17, 3. p. 707. άποσκευ. ib. χαρισ. et μερισ., 2,
1, 2. p. 3. m. 2, 6, 15. p. 185. e. 2, 10, 2. p. 301. e. p. fq. e.
συγκαλ. 2, 15, 15. p. 406. ενστ., p. fq. m. 3, 1, 8. p. 494. e. 5, 5,
13. p. 572. βασαν. 3, 7, 19. p. 613. m. 5, 5, 11. p. 146. i. e. 5, 6,
7. p. 179. μετ. p. 185. άνωτ. 6, 1, 15. p. 295. e. 6, 5, 18. p. 399.
m. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. e.
- ipse, a lg. additur 1, 9, 5. p. 343. e. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. i. 6. p. 167.
e. 2, 10, 8. p. 313. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 36. m. etiam sic, ut mutetur
in pron. relat. 4, 15, 7. p. 1047. e. cum ira 4, 3, 8. p. 839. i.
ire, de vento 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 921. e. fq.
- ironia, sine puncto interrog. 1, 6, 5. p. 197. e. habet negationem
1, 14, 17. p. 631. m. lenis 7, 2, 8. p. 589. i.
- irrationalis 1, 16, 10. p. 696. e. is, p. talis et tantus 1, 17, 9. p.
717. m. p. hic f. ille 2, 1, 3. p. 5. e. ea, plur. p. sing. id 6, 5,
15. p. 393. m.
- Isocratem imitatur Herodianus 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. i.
- ita, — non ita multo post 1, 3, 8. p. 76. m. 1, 9, 17. p. 363. e.
2, 15, 5. p. 462. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 176. m. ita p. hoc pacto, it. p.
itaque 1, 1, 9. p. 28. e. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. i. ita, e. adi. f. adv., p.
adeo 1, 1, 5. p. 19. m. ubi et in tacita relatione, dum dedit al-
tera pars comparandi it. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. e. ita, ut de modo (f.
sensu declarandi) 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 795. e. 1, 2, 8. ib. p. 803. i.
vel de effectu 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m. ita — ut (distractum) ad se
relata 2, 13, 6. p. 386. e.
- itacismus 1, 5, 19. p. 165. m. itaque p. et ita f. igitur 1, 5, 3.
Exc. p. 864. e. itaque ergo 1, 2, 9. ib. p. 805. i.
- Italicus, differt ab Italo 1, 8, 2. p. 272. m. iter 1, 7, 3. p. 238. i.
iterum, p. secundo 2, 3, 9. p. 70. e. simul e. verbis, e re com-
posit. 6, 2, 4. p. 316. e.
- iubere, de medicis 1, 12, 4. p. 480. i. iubere facere dr., qui ipse
quid facit, v. *ipse*. per v. iubere redduntur passiva, cf. in his.
iubere in rectione dupl. 2, 4, 2. p. 102. m. it. e. acc. et inf.
pro Gr. dat. persf. 4, 11, 8. p. 980. e.
- iudicium scriptoris additum vario modo, ut per gen. confq. 6, 5,
23. p. 408. e. it. per δι and διδω, ubi v. et 5, 2, 8. p. 45. e. cf.
5, 5, 6. p. 141. i.

- iuncta in *Ms.* uno vocabulo, cf. *copulata* et *uno*, iuncta ab Herodii, quae aliis separatim et diversis locis ponuntur, v. *duplex rectio* et 3, 11, 16, p. 700. m. 4, 13, 13, p. 1018. e. 5, 2, 14, p. 53. e. 6, 5, 5, p. 381. m. 6, 8, 7, p. 494. e. 7, 1, 16, p. 501. e. 7, 10, 2, p. 8. m. 8, 7, 0, p. 1087. l. 12, p. 1089. l. cf. 1, 14, 7, p. 605. e. Add. iurare, per Iovem lapidem, unde dr. cf. *Lesu*, *Exc.* ad 5, 3, 10. T. 4. p.
- ius, et iustum opp. *las* 2, 13, 16, p. 47. e. p. sq. m.
- iū - ciliis animus 1, 6, 2, p. 183. m. iuniores, de milit., quot annorum 2, 1, 12, p. 25. m. iuvenes, de senatorii ordinis filiis 4, 2, 8, p. 816. e. ubi et quot annorum.
- iuxta — et, it. iuxta — que 1, 6, 15, p. 210. e. sq.
- labare 1, 12, 18, p. 524. m. labi, de tempore 1, 5, 1, p. 136. i. labi consilio 5, 4, 23, p. 120. m.
- labor, p. labore belli f. militari 2, 10, 12, p. 320. m. 2, 11, 9, p. 34. e. differ. a cura 1, 3, 1. *Exc.* p. 409. e.
- laevitas, rhetor. f. orationis, quoad voces singulas et syllabas 1, 1. *Exc.* p. 755. m. apud Herodianum conspicua interdum 1, 9, 4, p. 338. m. 1, 11, 2, p. 422. e. 2, 1, 11, p. 16. e. 2, 5, 10, 2, 9, 22, p. 201. e. sq. sed non ubique observata 2, 5, 13, p. 151. m. 2, 10, 7, p. 312. m. 2, 12, 11, p. 376. e. sq. 5, 3, 12, p. 75. e. cf. *concinnitas*.
- Lampridius 1, q. Capitolinus 1, 2, 7, p. 49. e. sq.
- lapis, p. miliari 2, 13, 18, p. 413. m. molaris 3, 1, 14, p. 300. e. sq.
- lapsare 1, 12, 18, p. 524. e. lapsus in *Ms.* manifestus 5, 2, 3, p. 34. i.
- largiri 1, 5, 2, p. 138. i. latere aliquem 1, 9, 18, p. 364. e. de perf. it. p. 106. e. et in occulto 1, 1, 1, *Exc.* p. 752. e. 1, 16, 4, p. 679. m.
- latet in prioribus quaedam, universo 2, 9, 4, p. 271. m. latet nominatum
- adi. alius numeri in pr. adi. 8, 6, 18, p. 1071. m.
- it. alius sexus 2, 7, 7, p. 218. e.
- adv. loci in pr. subst. ubi f. populi 5, 6, 11, p. 189. i.
- nomen loci in pr. nomine f. subst. perf. et gentis, 3, 8, p. 67. e. 2, 8, 18, p. 261. m. 5, 5, 21, p. 162. e. 7, 3, 14, p. 637. e. 7, 9, 1, p. 778. m. e.
- contra nomen f. subst. perf., f. gentis et populorum, in nomine loci f. regionis 2, 11, 5, p. 341. e. 3, 5, 2, p. 539. e. 7, 4, 5, p. 634. e.
- vel nomen tale perf. f. populorum in nomine perf. et praesertim in nomine regis eorum 6, 2, 11, p. 329. e.
- notio composui Gr. subst. in Lat. simpl. subst. 1, 12, 3, p. 477. i. 2, 13, 16, p. 415. e. 4, 7, 13, p. 237. e. 6, 6, 4, p. 420. e.
- vel compos. Gr. subst. in Lat. verbo ib. p. 427. m.
- vel compos. Gr. adv. in Lat. simpl. adi. 1, 17, 5, p. 710. e.
- vel compos. Gr. verbi in Lat. simpl. verbo 1, 6, 8, p. 604. m.
- subst. affine in pr. adi. 3, 14, 12, p. 761. m. it. simul in pr. particip. 4, 9, 4, p. 943. e.
- it. in pr. adi. compos. aliquod subst. simpl. 6, 1, 17, p. 298. e.
- it. in adi. pr. perf. sem. aliquod subst. 101 ib. 10. p. 298. m. e. pr. *φιλοχρημάτων* subst. *χρέμα* ad *τὸ* τοῦτο, vel plus. *χρέματα*, vel subst. affine τὸ *φιλοχρημάτων*.

• it. in adi. f. pron. pr. perf. αὐτός, aliquod subst. alius sexus, ὑπαίτωρα, mascul. adeo, quam praecedit, τὸ ἐπάτωμα, neutr. 1, 2, 3. p. 139. m. cf. ib. 2. p. 137. e. in particip.

subst. in subst., ut, ubi 2, 4, 8 ad τοὺς ἑλπίους opprimitur gen. pron. perf. δὲ αὐτῶν, in quo desit subst. τῶν βουλευτῶν, latens in §. 5. τὴν σύγκλητον, p. 400. m., et adeo subst. perf. f. concretum in concreto,

it. abstractum in concreto, f. subst. rei in subst. perf. 4, 14, 3. p. 24. i.

subst. in pr. verbo affini 8, 2, 4. p. 926. m.

verbis in verbo pr., cf. *repetend.* et *praegnant.* it. 3, 11, 13. p. 698. m. 6, 5, 17. p. 397. m. 7, 1, 7. p. 351. m. 8, 3, 20. p. 972. i.

Latinitati apud Herodi. f. Latinitas Herodiani, in verbis vel singulis, velunctis, it. per analogiam tantum, et per Graecitatem et Latinitatem Romanorum civitatis, cf. *nova* et *peculiaris*, sed per loca et exempla haec, 1, 1, 1. p. 3. e. p. 19. i. p. 5. e. 1, 1, 4. p. 23. 19. ib. 3. p. 20. e. 1, 4. 1. p. 89. e. 4. Exc. p. 835. e. 19. 6. p. 99. m. 13. p. 118. 1. 20. p. 133. e. 19. 1. 5. Exc. p. 870. e. 19. i. m. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. m. 1, 8, 4. p. 281. m. e. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. e. 12. p. 355. m. 21. p. 374. m. 1, 10, 13. p. 415. m. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. i. 4. p. 428. i. 5. p. 433. m. 3. p. 440. m. 11. p. 451. e. 13. p. 459. i. 1, 12, 3. p. 473. m. 17. p. 520. 19. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. 10. p. 554. i. 15. p. 573. m. 1, 14, 12. p. 614. e. 13. p. 617. e. 17. p. 631. i. 1, 15, 12. p. 637. e. 14. p. 663. m. 19. p. 673. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 679. m. 5. p. 681. e. 8. p. 692. m. 1, 17, 14. p. 720. e. 17. p. 730. m. 22. p. 75. i. 23. p. 734. e. 2, 1, 6. p. 10. m. ib. 10. p. 16. e. ib. 15. p. 21. e. p. 19. e. 2, 2, 23. p. 53. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 60. e. 12. p. 74. e. 23. p. 97. e. 25. p. 99. m. 2, 4, 1. p. 100. e. 3. p. 104. e. 5. p. 107. e. 9. p. 110. e. 13. p. 117. e. 16. p. 121. e. 2, 5, 10. p. 143. i. 12. p. 148. m. 2, 6, 13. p. 180. e. 22. p. 200. e. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. m. 13. p. 231. e. 2, 8, 4. p. 240. e. 6. p. 242. e. 7. p. 245. m. 11. p. 250. m. 12. p. 252. m. 15. p. 267. e. bis, 2, 9, 1. p. 262. e. 2. p. 265. e. p. 19. i. m. 6. p. 270. m. 6. ib. m. p. 19. m. 7. p. 241. e. 9. p. 284. m. p. 19. e. 12. p. 290. i. 13. ib. m. e. 15. p. 295. m. bis, 18. p. 209. i. 2, 10, 12. p. 320. e. p. 19. e. 13. p. 323. i. 17. p. 329. m. 2, 11, 1. p. 331. e. 5. p. 341. e. 10. p. 357. m. 2, 12, 3. p. 365. e. 10. p. 376. m. 11. p. 377. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 379. m. 4. p. 384. e. 6. p. 387. e. 7. p. 19. m. 8. p. 390. i. 10. p. 396. m. 1, p. 398. m. 15. p. 400. e. 10. p. 409. m. 13. p. 414. m. p. 19. e. 20. p. 420. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 428. e. 5. p. 433. m. 6. p. 435. i. 9. p. 410. e. 10. p. 447. i. 2, 15, 3. p. 401. e. p. 19. e. 5. p. 465. e. 19. i. p. 470. e. 12. p. 19. e. 13. p. 479. e. 3, 1, 4. p. 490. e. 5. p. 19. m. 12. p. 499. m. 3, 2, 1. p. 504. m. 3. p. 500. e. 4. p. 19. e. bis, 5. p. 508. m. 8. p. 510. e. 9. p. 512. m. 10. p. 19. m. e. 15. p. 518. e. 3, 3, 10. p. 532. e. 13. p. 530. e. 3, 4, 17. p. 544. i. 18. ib. p. e. 3, 5, 2. p. 559. i. p. 19. e. 3. p. 563. e. 7. p. 577. m. 16. p. 581. e. 22. p. 593. i. 3, 7, 3. p. 500. e. 19. 10. p. 613. e. 3, 5, 8. p. 623. m. 3, 9, 5. p. 626. e. 3, 10, 2. p. 603. m. 5. p. 609. i. 16. p. 682. e. 3, 11, 9. p. 613. e. 19. m. 17. p. 702. m. 20. p. 707. e. 3, 12, 5. p. 711. e. 12. p. 718. m. 23. p. 727. m. 3, 13, 7. p.

750. e. bis. 3, 14, 9. p. 758. m. 15. p. 765. e. 17. p. 767. m. p. 69. e. 3, 15, 12. p. 784. m. 4, 2, 2. p. 809. i. 5. p. 812. e. 12. p. 821. e. p. 69. m. 17. p. 828. m. 4, 3, 9. p. 839. e. 4, 4, 3. p. 849. m. 11. p. 856. i. 15. p. 860. m. 18. p. 863. m. bis. 4, 5, 4. p. 868. i. 12. p. 875. e. 13. p. 878. e. 14. p. 880. e. 17. p. 882. m. 4, 7, 4. p. 900. e. 4, 8, 2. p. 912. e. 18. p. 934. m. 19. p. 936. m. e. bis. 4, 9, 4. p. 943. i. 4, 10, 8. p. 960. e. 4, 11, 2. p. 973. m. 10. p. 980. e. 4, 12, 5. p. 992. e. 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. m. 4, 14, 5. p. 1026. m. 8. p. 1029. e. 10. p. 1031. m. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. m. 14. p. 1055. m. 16. p. 1057. e. 20. p. 1061. e. 5, 1, 3. p. 4. e. 6. p. 9. m. 16. 7. p. 10. m. 16. 10. p. 13. m. e. 11. p. 15. e. 12. p. 17. m. 13. p. 21. e. bis. 14. p. 26. m. 15. p. 69. e. 17. p. 32. i. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. m. 4. p. 69. m. 5. p. 59. e. 6. p. 42. e. 8. p. 45. e. 10. p. 48. i. 5, 3, 10. p. 69. m. 19. p. 86. m. 5, 4, 2. p. 97. e. 3. p. 100. i. 11. p. 108. m. 5, 5, 16. p. 156. m. 20. p. 160. m. 5, 8, 13. p. 253. m. 15. p. 260. e. 6, 1, 3. p. 274. i. 8. p. 281. m. 6, 3, 6. p. 344. m. 9. p. 347. m. bis. 11. p. 350. e. 15. p. 356. e. 6, 6, 6. p. 382. i. 11. p. 387. e. 12. p. 390. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m. 5. p. 69. m. p. 426. e. 6, 7, 3. p. 446. i. e. 5. p. 450. i. m. 7. p. 455. m. 9. p. 458. i. 6, 8, 5. p. 492. m. 7, 1, 9. p. 553. e. bis. 12. p. 557. e. 23. p. 576. m. 7, 2, 8. p. 501. e. 14. p. 602. e. 7, 3, 12. p. 631. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 648. m. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e. 7, 7, 4. p. 730. i. 7, 9, 6. p. 783. m. 7. p. 785. m. 20. p. 804. m. 24. p. 807. i. 7, 10, 1. p. 808. m. 7. p. 827. m. 7, 11, 14. p. 891. e. 17. p. 894. e. 18. p. 866. m. 7, 12, 4. p. 872. i. 5. p. 69. m. 15. p. 885. e. 8, 1, 6. p. 908. m. 13. p. 920. m. 8, 2, 7. p. 930. i. 11. p. 938. e. 12. p. 940. e. 69. 8, 3, 10. p. 858. e. 17. p. 969. e. 8, 5, 1. p. 1018. e. 3. p. 1022. i. 9. p. 1027. e. 18. p. 1039. m. 8, 6, 4. p. 1053. i. 6. p. 1057. i. 8, 7, 1. p. 1074. i. 8. p. 1081. e. 17. p. 1095. m. 8, 8, 8. p. 1115. i. e. 14. p. 1113. e. 20. p. 1132. e.
- Latinitas Bergleri. a) ambigua f. obscura 1, 4, 19. e. p. 132. di-
stin. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. ambit. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m. tant. 2, 2,
8. p. 41. m. aegr. 2, 12, 4. p. 367. m. pract. 3, 8, 9. p. 624.
m. 6, 6, 5. p. 425. e. 69. 7, 3, 13. p. 633. e. b) exquisitor 1, 4,
10. p. 109. i. 1, 6, 25. p. 231. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 496. i. 16. p. 730. i.
2, 3, 12. i. p. 73. e. 2, 8, 3. p. 238. i. 2, 11, 16. p. 355. m. 2, 15,
3. p. 461. m. p. 69. m. 4, 15, 2. p. 1042. i. 6, 2, 1. p. 308. m.
10. p. 326. m. 6, 7, 14. p. 468. i. fer., cf. mox liberior.
- c) antiqua saltem, si non elegans, 1, 16, 11. p. 699. e. 3, 12, 24.
p. 728. e. 4, 2, 3. p. 810. i. 6, 4, 11. p. 369. i. 7, 5, 5. p. 673.
aut ad analog. modo 1, 7, 9. p. 260. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. m. 4, 15,
15. p. 1057. e. 5, 5, 9. p. 143. e. 7, 1, 13. p. 558. e. 7, 3, 4. p.
614. m. cf. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m. 1, 7, 9. p. 260. e.
- d) tropica 1, 4, 10. p. 109. i. 1, 7, 12. p. 214. m. 1, 10, 9. p. 398.
i. p. 69. propent. 2, 4, 15. p. 219. e. 2, 7, 5. p. 215. m.
- e) poetica 1, 4, 15. p. 122. e. 1, 6, 5. p. 196. lauc. 1, 7, 9. p. 260.
m. 2, 5, 2. p. 128. i. 3, 14, 9. p. 758. m.
- f) non plena 1, 12, 13. p. 511. e.
- g) plane nulla f. falsa 1, 5, 26. p. 175. m. 1, 10, 8. p. 397. i. 1, 6,
3. p. 189. e. 1, 11, 5. p. 433. m. 2, 13, 4. p. 382. i.
- h) non satis bona 1, 4, 6. p. 99. i. 18. p. 126. e. 1, 5, 27. p. 177.
m. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 6. p. 199. m. 15. p. 212. m. 25. p. 230.
m. 1, 8, 9. p. 297. m. 15. p. 322. m. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. m. 1, 10, 2.

p. 381. e. 4. p. 386. i. 10. p. 399. i. 1, 12, 1. p. 472. i. 1, 13, 15.
 p. 573. e. 1, 15. 11. p. 654. e. 13. p. 661. e. 1, 17, 22. p. 730.
 e. 2, 2, 5. p. 350. m. 2, 3, 6. p. 66. e. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. i. 10. p.
 227. e. 2, 10, 19. p. 333. m. 2, 13, 12. p. 492. m. 2, 15, 9. p.
 472. e. 4, 15, 12. p. 1053. m. 7, 3, 4. p. 613. e. lq.
 nominativum secundum rectionem 1, 13, 12. p. 564. m. 1, 15, 3. p.
 640. i. 2, 15, 8. p. 469. m. 5, 4, 16. p. 115. i. 18. p. 117. m. 6,
 3, 12. p. 351. m.
 i) aliter liberior 1, 1, 1. e. ib. 3. e. p. 12. 1, 4, 14. e. p. 122. Exe.
 p. 847. e. 1, 11, 2. p. 424. m. 15. p. 468. i. m. 1, 12, 6. p. 484.
 m. 15. p. 511. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. 1, 14, 5. p. 598. m. 7. p. 605.
 e. 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i. p. lq. e. 16. p. 669. e. 1, 16, 12. p. 700. e.
 1, 17, 7. p. 712. e. 714. m. 9. p. 719. i. m. 12. p. 721. m. 17.
 p. 730. m. 22. p. 738. m. 2, 1, 10. p. 15. e. 2, 3, 15. p. 82. m.
 17. p. 84. e. 19. p. 88. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 126. m. 10. p. 146. i. 13. p.
 151. lq. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. m. 14. p. 181. e. p. lq. m. 2, 7, 1, 1. p.
 205. m. 3. p. 208. e. 9. p. 223. e. lq. 13, 2, 8, 1. p. 236. e. 15.
 p. 259. e. 2, 9, 2. p. 266. e. 4. p. 271. e. lq. 7. p. 283. m. 12. p.
 289. i. 2, 10, 5. p. 309. e. 13. p. 323. i. 15. p. 326. e. 2, 11, 1.
 i. 17. p. 359. i. 19. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. e. 4. p. 365. e. p. lq.
 m. e. 10. p. 375. e. 2, 13, 7. p. 387. e. 8. p. 392. i. 10. p. 394.
 e. 12. p. 400. m. 14. p. 406. i. 16. p. 408. e. p. lq. e. 20. p. 419.
 e. 2, 14, 1. p. 421. e. 6. p. 435. 10. p. 445. e. 12. p. 448. e. 2,
 15, 1. p. 456. e. 3. p. 462. e. 10. i. 11. p. 476. e. 3, 2, 11, 1, 3,
 3, 11. p. 533. e. 3, 5, 6. p. 564. m. 12. i. 14. p. 581. e. 16. p.
 586. e. 18. i. 21. e. p. 592. i. 3, 10, 13. p. 678. e. 3, 13, 6. p.
 737. e. 16. i. 3, 14, 19. p. 769. e. 4, 1, 1. p. 797. e. 3. p. 799. i.
 4, 2, 3. p. 810. m. 5. p. 812. e. 13. p. 822. e. 4, 4, 1. p. 847. e.
 4, 5, 5. i. 11. p. 874. m. 4, 6, 8. p. 889. e. 10, 4, 7. 2. p. 896. e.
 p. 898. m. 4. p. 900. m. 4, 9, 4. p. 943. e. 6. i. 9. p. 950. e. 11.
 p. 952. e. 14, 1. p. 955. m. 4, 10, 1. i. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. m. 7. p.
 980. m. 9. p. lq. m. 4, 12, 6. p. 995. m. 11. p. 1000. e. 5. p.
 1008. e. 6. p. lq. m. 7. p. 1010. m. 9. p. 1012. m. 4, 14, 2. p.
 1023. m. 5. p. 1026. m. 9. p. 1031. e. 4, 15, 3. p. 1043. e. 10. p.
 1050. e. 11. p. 1054. m. p. lq. m. bis, 15. p. 1056. e. 16. p. 1058.
 m. 18. p. 1059. m. 19. p. lq. m. 20. i. 5, 1, 1. i. 6. i. 7. p. 10. m. e.
 8. p. lq. i. 9. p. 13. i. 14. p. 25. m. 17. p. 50. i. 5, 2, 14. p. 56.
 m. 5, 3, 3. i. 8. i. 12. p. 75. m. 5, 4, 17. i. 5, 5, 1. p. 129. m. 9,
 p. 143. e. 15. i. 16. p. 156. e. 5, 6, 2. p. 164. i. 3. p. 168. m. 5,
 8, 5. p. 245. m. 12. p. 254. e. 20. p. 270. i. 6, 1, 15. p. 204. i.
 p. lq. e. 17. p. 298. e. 20. p. 304. e. p. lq. m. 23. p. 306. m.
 6, 2, 3. p. 314. m. 4. p. 316. m. 10. p. 327. m. 20. p. 337. e. 6,
 5, 1. p. 339. e. 2. p. 341. m. 5. p. 342. e. 7. p. 345. m. 8. p. e.
 9. p. lq. 10. e. p. 349. m. 12. p. 352. m. 6, 4, 7. p. 364. e. 8. p.
 lq. m. p. 366. m. 14. i. 6, 5, 5. p. 380. e. 8. p. 387. m. 12. i. 13,
 16. p. 396. m. 21. p. 403. m. 22. p. 406. e. 6, 6, 2. i. 5. p. 427.
 m. 10. p. 434. e. p. 436. e. lq. 14. p. 438. e. 13. p. 440. e. 6, 7,
 7. p. 452. e. 9. i. 10. p. 459. e. 13, 6, 8, 13. p. 505. m. 15. p.
 507. e. 6, 9, 2. p. 515. e. 14. p. 531. m. 7, 1, 4. p. 547. m. 22.
 p. 575. m. 25. p. 579. m. 7, 2, 8. i. 7, 3, 10. p. 628. m. 12. p.
 633. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 645. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 672. m. 13. p. 683. m. 17.
 p. 691. i. 19. i. 7, 6, 4. i. 17. p. 722. m. 7, 7, 1. i. 9. p. 737.
 m. 7, 8, 3. p. 744. e. 12. p. 760. i. 14. p. 763. m. 20. i. 7, 9, 1. p.
 778. e. 2. p. lq. e. 12. e. 13. p. 796. i. 13. p. 800. i. 7, 10, 7. p.
 827. m. 16. p. 842. e. 7, 11, 1. p. ib. e. p. 843. e. p. lq. m. 6. i.

XXXXX

7. p. 854. m. 14. p. 860. m. 19. i. 7. 12. 6. p. 875. m. 7. p. ib. e. 10. i. 14. p. 884. e. 10. i. 8. 2. 13. i. 8. 3. 5. p. 951. i. 7. i. 11. p. 959. i. 14. p. 963. m. 15. p. 964. e. 16. p. 965. e. p. 19. 18. 8. 4. 2. p. 975. e. 5. 11. p. 983. i. 16. 27. p. 1009. m. 1011. m. 29. i. 8. 5. i. 1. 11. p. 1031. m. e. 15. p. 1056. i. 22. i. 19. 8. 6. 3. p. 1051. e. 6. p. 1057. m. 12. p. 1063. e. 14. p. 1064. e. 16. p. 1068. m. 18. p. 1071. i. 8. 7. 5. e. p. 1079. m. 6. i. 8. i. 19. p. 1097. m. 8. 8. 7. p. 1110. i. 14. p. 1121. e.
- Latium*, etymon ej. 1, 16. 4. *lavacrum* 1, 12. 10. p. 493. m.
- laudare*, differ. a *praedicare* 5, 1. 12. p. 16. e.
- lauricum*, per periphrasin 1, 12. 5. p. 475. m. *laurifer* ib.
- laus*, p. facto *laudabili* 1, 5. 25. Exc. p. 883. m.
- lautus*, *laute*, *lautitia* 1, 6. 3. p. 149. e. 19. p. m.
- lectio* — alia ap. Bud. Comment. 1, 6. 20. p. 2. 2. m. etc. alia ap. Stp. Thef. 1, 2. 3. p. 41. m. et infra *Steph.* e. margine veniens, cf. *marg.* it. relicta simul *vetere*, v. *relict.* e. priori verbo repetito 1, 9. 18. p. 365. e. e. pr. verbo similis finitionis 1, 10. 4. p. 385. e. e. sequi orta, cf. *sequent.*
- lecti* rum *perspicuitatem* spectat Bg. in *Verf.* 4, 15. 11. p. 1051. i. cf. supra *Latinitas* Bg. *liberior*.
- legere* (librum, etc.) definit. 3, 1. 1. 3. p. 751. e.
- leges* quaedam interpretis vel critici, a) in loco ambiguo textus universam tenendam formam, et scriptoris vestigia premenda 1, 1. 1. Exc. p. 752. m. b) participia poni posse pro praepositione cum subst. 1, 2. 2. p. 36. e. c) praepositionem cum subst. parem esse adverbio ib. p. 37. i. d) de emendationibus et coniecturis vanis ib. p. 35. e. p. 19. e. it. proximis antiquo litterarum ductui 3, 1. 15. p. 503. e. e) abl. Lat. nudum parem esse formulae per praeposit. cum subst. 1, 3. 1. Exc. p. 809. m. f) verbum pass. cum aliquo gen. poni per ellipsin alicuius praeposit. ib. p. 19. m. g) in verbo generali f. ampli et latioris sensus vertendum esse aequae latiori vocabulo 1, 4. 7. p. 100. e. h) pro coniectura praefereendam lectionem Mss. ib. 18. p. 129. e. 3. 2. 11. p. 615. e. i) in *Var. Lect.* standum in vulgata lectione ob numerum librorum plurium quae sententias 1, 5. 4. p. 141. i. etiam in dissensu Mss. 3. 13. 9. p. 742. i. k) alia lex in delenda lectione vulgata, cum verbum iungitur duobus subst. quorum uni conveniat modo proprio 3, 14. 14. p. 764. e. l) alia lex in subst. significantibus actum, qua explicantur in notis *ne studii f. conatus* 3, 2. 13. p. 516. e. p. 19. m. m) de glossis diiudicandis 2, 13. 6. p. 385. e. n) in emendando magis in elementis rel. aliquid mutandum, quam removendas totas voces 3, 12. 5. p. 710. e. 4. 15. 20. p. 1052. m. o) in emendando vicinius ad sonum quid praefereendum 3, 12. 21. p. 725. m.
- lenis* (spiritus), (cf. in *hoc*,) in forma verborum contracta. *reposita*, etc. 2, 1. 20. p. 27. e. 2. 13. 21. p. 422. i. in *Var. Lect.* ib. 3. 1. 10. p. 495. ii. 3. 8. 8. etc. tum in pron. *quis* 1, 5. i. it. in adv. *quomodo* 4. 8. 15. ii. in *ver* 4, 14. 10. e. *lenis* spiritus in Mss. loco vulgati *asper* 3, 6. 11. i. 3. 14. 10. i. 19. 4. 1. 6. i. et contra *asper* loco *lenis* 2, 2. 23. i. etc.
- leonina* (sc. pelis) 1, 14. 16. p. 625. m.
- levis* homo, definit. 2, 7. 13. p. 231. e. spes 2, 8. 6. p. 242. e.
- libenter* 1, 5. 9. Exc. p. 874. i. *liberalia* (praemia) 1, 10. 16. p. 417. i. e. *liberare* 1, 7. 1. p. 234. e.

- liberi (de unis f. una sobole) 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. etiam de filia
q. 10, 15. p. 970. m.
libertas, c. gen. subst. it. gerund. et c. pr. ad oblectandum 2, 7.
16. p. 234. m.
librarius Ms. delicatior non fert repetitum in vicina verbum 2,
4. 16. p. 120. e. in Ms. Bav. duplex, scriba et glossator 5, 6, 8.
p. 185. e.
licentia, p. potestate 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 816. m. licet c. particip., p.
Gr. mss 1, 13, 13. p. 567. i. it. loco verbi auxiliaris 3, 13, 10.
p. 744. m. it. interv. resolvendo participio, ut etiam, etc. 8, 2.
4. p. 926. m.
liotes, in adi. 3, 5, 3. p. 561. e.
litterae in Ms. exciderunt, (cf. in hoc,) ut vocales 7, 9, 20. i.
adhaerent ib. e. sq., ut sibilans 5, 5, 12. p. 150. i. 1, 6, 10. p.
204. m. maiusculae ib. adhibita, cf. maiuscul. litterae, differ. ab
epistolis 3, 8, 12. p. 67. e.
Livium imitatur Herodianus 2, 5, 10. p. 145. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 277.
m. 2, 15, 5. p. 460. i. 4, 10, 13. p. 470. e. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. m.
18. p. 399. m. 8, 6, 6. p. 1057. i.
locarius, quis 1, 9, 6. p. 346. e. locare sibi aliquid ap. aliquem 1,
4, 7. p. 101. m.
locus p. dignitate 6, 8, 3. p. 489. m. p. tempore 1, 17, 16. p.
730. i. in loco beneficii ponere 2, 3, 19. p. 88. e. loca, plur.,
p. ling. 3, 2, 3. p. 506. e. loca, p. certis locis 1, 12, 12. p.
503. e.
locorum nomina cum praepositione, v. urbium. locorum nomen,
p. populo 3, 15, 17. p. 790. e. loci particula c. alio subst. loci 1,
4, 8. p. 106. m.
loco alieno posita in Mss. e. margine, v. alio.
longe, c. superlat. 2, 6, 11. p. 177. e. in longum 1, 14, 1. p. 586.
m. longum vale 1, 16, 11. p. 699. m. longas in flexum ducere
voces 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 859. i.
Lucianum imitatur Herodianus 1, 17, 18. p. 732. i. Add., 2, 5, 9.
p. 141. e. 10, p. 145. e. 2, 11, 8. p. 545. m. 9. p. sq. i. 3, 2, 9.
p. 511. m. 19. p. 521. m. 3, 4, 8. p. 544. e. 18. p. 554. m. 20. p.
557. e. 3, 5, 6. p. 564. m. 3, 6, 10. p. 579. e. 4, 2, 1. p. 806. e.
4, 4, 7. p. 813. e. 14. p. 859. e. 4, 6, 10. p. 891. m. 4, 7, 4. p. 901.
m. 4, 9, 4. p. 941. m. p. sq. e. 4, 10, 8. p. 967. m. 11. p. sq. e.
4, 15, 9. p. 1012. e. 4, 15, 5. p. 1045. i. 5, 1, 1. p. 2. i. 13. p.
20. i. p. 22. m. 5, 2, 13. p. 53. e. 5, 3, 7. p. 64. e. p. sq. m.
13. p. 77. e. 5, 4, 12. p. 108. e. sq. 5, 6, 3. p. 168. m. 8. p.
185. m. 17. p. 200. e. 24. p. 218. e. 5, 8, 3. p. 243. e. 12. p.
255. e. 20. p. 270. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 322. i. 6, 4, 5. p. 358. e. 6,
5, 14. p. 392. m. 6, 7, 10. p. 462. m. 14. p. 468. m. 15. p.
470. m. 16. p. sq. m. p. 472. e. 6, 8, 4. p. 490. m. 6, 9, 1.
p. 512. m. 7, 1, 4. p. 540. i. 11. p. 556. i. 7, 3, 3. p. 613. m.
5. p. 616. i. 6. p. sq. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 683. i. 12. p. 687. e. 7,
6, 19. p. 723. e. 7, 7, 5. p. 729. m. 8. p. 756. e. 10. p. sq. e.
7, 8, 6. p. 750. e. 9. p. 754. e. 10. p. 757. e. 11. p. sq. e. 6,
1, 12. p. 917. m. e. 8, 3, 13. p. 962. e. 8, 4, 15. p. 997. i.
17. p. sq. e. 8, 5, 23. p. 1046. e. 24. p. sq. m. 8, 6, 6. p. 1055.
e. p. 1057. m. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. e.
in loco ponere f. deputare, v. in hoc supra. ludere, p. referre
aliquem per ludum 1, 10, 12. p. 466. m.

- ludi, sensus peculiari 2, 13, 4. p. 381. e. quomodo differ. a spectaculis 3, 8, 17. p. 636. m.
- lustrare 3, 10, 2. p. 663. e. 6, 5, 2. p. 375. e.
- lulus, rhetoricus, verborum, cf. *affinitas*, it. *paregmenon*, it. *paronomasia*, it. *polyptoton*, et 1, 4, 7. p. 100. m. 1, 5, 26. p. 176. m. 1, 8, 9. p. 296. m. 1, 12, 1. p. 471. e. 9. p. 495. m. 1, 15, 12. p. 658. e. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. 2, 1, 11. p. 17. e. 2, 2, 8. p. 40. i. 2, 6, 18. p. 189. e. 19. p. 270. e. 14. p. 292. 1. 3, 1, 11. p. 500. m. 15. p. 503. e. 3, 2, 18. p. 520. e. 3, 4, 7. p. 543. e. 13. p. 549. m. 3, 6, 7. p. 577. m. 10. p. 580. e. 12. p. 532. i. 3, 8, 17. p. 650. m. 3, 12, 12. p. 718. i. 21. p. 724. m. 26. p. 731. e. Add., 3, 14, 6. i. coll. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 932. e. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. 5, 1, 17. p. 30. m. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. m. 5, 5, 17. p. 156. e. 6, 1, 2. p. 273. m. 6, 3, 1. p. 340. m. 6, 7, 7. p. 454. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 678. i. 7, 10, 12. p. 834. e. 7, 12, 2. p. 869. i. m. 11. p. 880. e. 8, 2, 6. p. 927. e. 10. p. 936. m. 8, 3, 5. p. 950. e. p. 19. bis, 8, 8, 2. m.
- Lycophronem imitatur Hierodians 3, 5, 5. p. 950. e.
- Lycurgum item 7, 9, 24. p. 807. e.
- Lysiam item 7, 10, 16. p. 841. e. 8, 3, 14. p. 964. m.
- magis, per ellipsin deest 3, 2, 11. p. 50. m. magister 4, 8, 11. p. 922. e.
- magistratus, it. eponymii 1, 16, 7. p. 689. m. 19. 4, 2, 8. p. 818. e. 5, 5, 13. p. 150. e. 1, 9, 6. p. 346. m.
- magnatismus, orationis, in pron. plur. *ἡμῶν* p. *ἡμῶν*, etc. 1, 5, 13. p. 163. m. 25. Exc. p. 882. i. 1, 14, 12. i. 2, 10, 16. m. it. in verb. 1, 5, 11. p. 154. m.
- magnificus 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 862. e. magnus homo, quis 1, 6, 17. p. 216. m. p. multus 1, 11, 15. p. 405. m. magna ausa et an magna aulorum 2, 8, 2. p. 236. e. magni facere 1, 11, 13. p. 461. i. magnas res fere iactant scribere historici, v. maiestas 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. m. maiorem in modum 4, 15, 4. p. 1044. m. maiores 2, 15, 2. p. 458. m.
- maiusculis elementis scripti Codices 1, 1, 1. p. 3. m.
- male dicere, e. acc. perf. 2, 6, 20. p. 198. m. malum omen 1, 14, 3. p. 590. e.
- mancipare 1, 3, 12. p. 82. i. mandata repetuntur a scriptore et servis. etc. 3, 5, 12. p. 571. e.
- manere promissis 1, 13, 3. p. 533. m. ad manum, in manibus, sub manus 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 822. e. manum dare, quorum 1, 15, 16. p. 660. i.
- manus scribit in Codicibus invito animo 2, 6, 18. p. 189. e.
- mare 2, 2, 19. p. 54. m. margo Mss., ex eo lectio venit in textum, per glossam, aut ibi habetur lectio vera, 1, 1, 1. p. 3. e. ibi 9. p. 29. m. Add. *διὰ τὴν ἡμετέραν*, 11. p. 32. m. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. i. 1, 8, 6. p. 237. 19. 11. p. 304. m. 2, 13, 13. p. 403. e. cf. omnino *glossae*.
- Mars aequus, etc. 1, 11, 5. p. 431. e.
- mas, adi. vel subst. 1, 2, 1. p. 33. m. masculinum p. neutro, in particip. 1, 5, 2. p. 137. e. 1, 17, 7. p. 713. e. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. m. 3, 1, 5. p. 492. m. 7, 11, 1. p. 844. i. it. in adi. *μόνος* et *μόνος*, it. *ἑρμῆς* et *ἑρμῆς*, it. *ἑρμῆς* et *ἑρμῆς*, ubi v.
- masculinum gen. in urbibus quibusdam 1, 11, 7. p. 437. i.
- materia, p. ligno 7, 2, 8. p. 590. e. materiae casus, ap. Gr. gen. et ap. Lat. abl. 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m. 5, 5, 6. p. 140. it. dat. f. abl. ap. Gr. ib. 4. p. 135. e.

- matrimonium, p. coniuge 3. 10. 16. p. 682. e. matrona 4. 2. 5. p. 812. e.
- maxime, c. superl. 2. 9. 18. p. 208. m. 2. 11. 1. p. 315. i. sine vi superlat. 1. 3. 8. p. 75. m. relatum ad se 1. 13. 4. p. 537. m. in secundo et primo membro eam copulativis 2. 4. 17. p. 122. e. 2. 6. 3. p. 159. e. ubi et maxime que, it. et max. eum max. quam max. et vel max. cf. in cum, quam, vel,
- maximus, p. magnus 1. 11. 8. p. 442. e.
- medius, non mathematico 1. 14. 8. p. 607. m. in medio posita, quae dr. Leisn. Exc. T. 4. ad 3. 6. 10. p. — in medio posita vocabula quaedam, v. infra ordo. in medium coniectae coniunctiones Gr. f. Lat. cf. ordo et 2. 15. 9. p. 470. e. 2. 8. 6. p. 242. m. Medium verbum suo sensu, Leisn. Exc. 1. T. 4. p. — et verendum per pron. *se* aut *suus* 1. 6. 21. p. 224. m. 1. 3. 11. p. 79. m. 1. 9. 1. p. 333. i. 1. 13. 7. p. 543. e. continet dativum commodi f. usus 1. 4. 7. p. 101. ni. par Lat. depouentii, v. in hoc. reddiur per Lat. curare, finire, iubere 1. 2. 2. p. 37. e. 1. 4. 1. p. 91. m. 1. 13. 17. p. 582. e. 8. 2. 15. p. 943. med. Add.
- Medium verbum pro activo 1. 3. 14. 1. 4. 1. p. 93. m. 8. p. 104. m. 21. e. $\epsilon\psi$. 1. 6. 21. p. 224. $\alpha\tau\alpha\kappa\sigma$. it. 22. e. 1. 8. 3. e. 16. p. 324. e. 1. 9. 3. p. 337. e. 19. p. 367. e. 1. 10. 14. p. 411. e. 11. 12. p. 453. i. 1. 12. 12. p. 507. m. 18. p. 524. e. 1. 13. 4. p. 536. m. 8. p. 546. e. 10. p. 551. m. 1. 14. 11. i. p. 611. 15. p. 621. m. 19. p. 636. i. 1. 15. 5. e. p. 645. m. 2. 4. 16. p. 122. m. 18. p. 125. m. 2. 5. 3. p. 131. i. 2. 6. 19. p. 194. m. 2. 7. 3. p. 208. m. 2. 8. 6. p. 242. m. 8. p. 245. e. 2. 11. 9. p. 347. e. 19. p. 362. e. 2. 12. 7. p. 371. e. 2. 13. 12. e. p. 402. e. 5. 10. 10. p. 673. m. 5. 2. 14. e. p. 56. $\lambda\alpha\beta$. 6. 2. 4. p. 316. m. 6. 5. 1. p. 374. m. 21. p. 403. e. 6. 8. 8. p. 496. m. 7. 12. 4. p. 872. m. 13. p. 882. e. 8. 4. 7. p. 982. m. 8. 7. 4. p. 1078. m.
- unde, e. nozione act., habet acc. rei, tum in locis laud. quibusdam, tum et 4. 8. 9. p. 919. e. et
- eadem ex causa habet adiuncta pron. recipr., et quidem dat. perf. 2. 7. 9. p. 223. m. 2. 8. 15. p. 256. m. 2. 9. 14. p. 292. m. 5. 1. 8. p. 12. m. 6. 2. 20. p. 537. m. 8. 8. 12. p. 1119. m.
- vel acc. perf. 1. 2. 5. p. 46. e. 1. 9. 3. p. 336. e. 7. 9. 9. p. 791. m. it. simul e. praep. 1. 8. 3. p. 278. m. 1. 11. 11. p. 449. m.
- vel gen. perf. (qui pendeat a praep. in verbo) 7. 10. 3. p. 814. e.
- Medium verbum, ex eadem causa in Mss. vel mutatur in act. 1. 4. 8. p. 104. m. 1. 14. 19. p. 636. 8. 7. 4. p. 1077. cf. actives.
- vel praebetur loco valg. act. 1. 5. 11. p. 154. m. 1. 8. 16. p. 324. e. 2. 9. 7. p. 280. e. 3. 5. 2. p. 560. e. 7. 4. 10. p. 662. 17. 5. 12. p. 686. m. 7. 12. 12. p. 881. e. 8. 4. 9. p. 984. i. 8. 7. 16. p. 1094. e.
- Medium verbum p. pass., maxime in fut. 2. 1. 17. p. 24. e. 2. 2. 20. p. 56. m. 2. 13. 11. p. 398. e. 3. 9. 10. p. 649. e. 3. 14. 17. p. 767. i. 7. 5. 12. p. 686. m. 8. 3. 9. p. 956. e. 8. 7. 16. p. 1093. m.
- Medii verbi vim Bg. exprimit, maxime per pron. perf. recipr. 1. 3. 11. p. 79. m. 1. 5. 2. Exc. p. 863. e. 1. 7. 4. p. 241. m. 1. 12. 9. p. 494. i. 1. 13. 7. p. 543. e. 2. 1. 12. p. 18. e. 2. 8. 13. p. 260. m. 2. 9. 9. p. 286. i. 2. 11. 17. p. 358. m. 19. p.

362. e. 2, 12, 6. p. 370. e. 2, 14, 12. i. p. 418. 2, 15, 3. p. 451. e. 3, 5, 13. e. p. 572. e. 3, 12, 21. p. 723. e. 4, 7, 3. i. p. 898. p. sq. m. 3, 15, 19. p. 1059. e. 6, 4, 3. p. 359. m. 6, 7, 3. p. 455. e. 17. p. 475. 7, 5, 13. p. 602. i.
- per pron. possess. 2, 13, 2. p. 373. e.
- per verb. auxiliare aliquod, ut lat. *solere*, ubi v., it. per Lat. *curare* et simul aliud pass. 2, 6, 15. p. 186. i. it. simul c. pron. recipr. 4, 7, 8. p. 904. m.
- per merum pass. (quod par est act. c. pron. recipr.) 1, 13, 17. p. 582. e. 3, 11, 15. p. 699. e. 4, 9, 16. p. 958. m. 4, 12, 9. p. 983. e.
- per pass. et simul pron. possess. 6, 5, 17. p. 308. e.
- per Lat. deponens 1, 8, 10. p. 301. e.
- per merum act. (ubi suppleatur pron. pers. recipr.) 3, 2, 2. p. 5-6. e. 3, 14, 13. e. p. 704. i.
- Medii verbi vim idem fig. negligit, reddens per merum act. 1, 2, 2. p. 57. e. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. i. et Exc. p. 828. i. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. m. 7. p. 101. m. 1, 5, 15. p. 191. m. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. 25. p. 230. e. 1, 8, 3. p. 278. m. 9. p. 295. i. 10. p. 303. m. 13. p. 320. i. 1, 9, 1. p. 329. i. 3. p. 337. i. 12. p. 355. i. 1, 11, 9. p. 444. e. 12. p. 456. e. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. 8. p. 546. e. sq. i. 1, 1, 1. p. 572. e. 12. i. 15. p. sq. e. 1, 14, 5. p. 598. e. p. 600. i. 16. p. 624. i. m. 1, 16, 12. i. 1, 17, 11. p. 723. i. 2, 5, 3. p. 131. i. m. 13. p. 156. e. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. e. 7. p. 171. i. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. m. 12. p. 231. i. 2, 9, 14. p. 291. m. e. p. sq. m. 2, 10, 9. p. 314. m. 2, 11, 3. p. 338. m. 9. p. 347. e. 13. p. 352. e. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. e. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. e. p. sq. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. p. sq. m. 3, 1, 4. p. 79. e. 4, 3, 8. e. p. 839. m. 10. e. p. sq. m. 4, 8, 1. p. 927. e. 4, 9, 8. p. 948. e. 4, 10, 13. p. 970. m. 4, 14, 18. i. p. 1038. e. 6, 2, 20. i. p. 337. m. 7, 5, 17. i. p. 691.
- Medium verb. et act. copulatur, (e superiori causa, quoniam Medium par est act.) 2, 9, 7. p. 240. e. 3, 5, 2. p. 59. e.
- membra grammatica et rhetorica, cf. *periodus*, periodi ex arte poenica, cf. ib. et *ordo*. non omnia priora reperiuntur, sed unum, m. d., v. *reposita* et *para*. non sunt semper sibi paria, et desunt aliquid in membro poitr. 1, 13, 4. p. 537. m. membrum unum adiectum non summe necessarium, cf. *adiuncta* et *inserta*, it. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. e. membra concinnitatis habent respondentia sibi adv. et particip. 4, 1, 9. p. 84. m.
- memorans 1, 8, 15. p. 322. m. memor c. gratus, v. in hoc. memoria, var. sensu 1, 1. Exc. p. 702. e. 19.
- mens praecurrit manu in Mss. 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e.
- mens 7, 7, 11. p. 73. m. c. animus 4, 5, 15. p. 891. e.
- menses anni et anniversarii 1, 14, 17. p. 630. e.
- mercari 1, 6, 25. p. 231. e. meridies (plaga coeli) Romanis qui 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e. 7, 5, 19. 4, 3, 16. 2, 11, 16. 8, 5, 15. 7, 3, 9.
- meridionales gentes Romanis quae ib. et 8, 5, 15. p. 103. m.
- met (syllaba in pron.) 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. 7, 12, 11. p. 377. m.
- metaphora diversis tribuitur uui proprio vocabulo 1, 3, 4. p. 64. m.
- metathesis optima emendandi ratio 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. i.
- metuo, c. acc. pers. f. rei, et simul c. coni. ne 1, 13, 13. p. 564. e.
- metus, desinit. 1, 3, 2. p. 59. m. c. gen. ib. 19. p. 4. e. c. afa. fini verbo 1, 1, 16. e. p. 176. m. per metum 5, 2, 3. p. 33. e.
- miles, p. equite 1, 12, 13. p. 503. e. p. pedite ib. p. sq. m. mimi, mularii 1, 13, 16. p. 580. e.

- minatio 1. 10. 5. p. 39. e. minima etiam narrat Herodianus, quatenus 4. 11. 10. p. 981. e.
- minime 5. 8. 2. p. 242. e. ministerium 1. 2. 10. Exc. p. 800. i.
- minuitur notio vocabuli elicius, ut subst. 1. 8. 11. p. 304. m. 2. 7. 13. p. 232. i. 2. 14. 3. p. 193. e. it. adi. 1. 5. 2. Exc. p. 862. e. sq. 1. 9. 12. p. 350. m. 3. 15. 13. p. 787. e. it. in verb. 1. 3. 2. p. 59. e. 10. p. 78. m. 11. p. 19. m. 1. 15. 16. p. 667. m. cf. infra v. *perit*, et quom. generis subst. ponitur de specie f. parte, ut 4. 13. 11. p. 1013. m.
- mirari, c. particip. p. inf. 2. 1. 16. p. 25. e.
- miscere, p. infundere, et p. nuscere vinum aqua 1. 17. 17. p. 730. e. sq.
- mittere, p. scribere t. 9. 21. p. 375. i. p. dimittere 3. 14. 9. p. 750. m.
- mixtus, c. casu eodem 5. 5. 16. p. 156. m.
- moderatus 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 791. e. sqq. modestus ib. p. 19.
- modellae criticae nihil necet discrimen notationis 5. 2. 14. p. 55. i.
- modo, adv., temporis t. 4. 8. p. 105. i. hortandi 3. 11. 14. p. 608. e. supplendum, possi non tantum, in membro secundo, 1. 12. 14. p. 512. m.
- modus, moral. 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 789. i. grammat. ut in enallage modi, v. *enall.* nodi diversi simul, coni. et opt. 4. 9. 9. p. 950. m. modus alius in Mss., et. in *coniunctivis* et *optat.* it. particip. p. finito tempore, v. in *finit.* et *particip.* it. inf. p. optat., v. *inf.* it. imperat. p. inf. 7. 5. 11. p. 083. e.
- moenia claudere 8. 6. 9. p. 1059. m. monitare 1. 9. 1. p. 330. e.
- morari, p. insanire 1. 16. 1. p. 676. i.
- morata narratio 3. 9. 17. p. 655. m. 8. 1. 15. p. 921. m. 8. 4. 5. p. 979. m. cf. *narratio*.
- mores, trop. definit. 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 787. m. mori, dr., qui mortis proximus 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 931. e. bis mori, ter etc. 2. 13. 14. p. 404. m.
- morio et morus 1. 15. 16. p. 580. i.
- morie obire 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 927. i. occidere ib. m. decedere ib. p. 19. m.
- motum ad locum signif. verba c. gen. vel dat. 1. 4. 12. p. 117. m.
- motus, p. seditione etc. 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 770. m. moveri, se movere, belli etc. causa 1. 3. 15. p. 88. m. sqq. movere dr. res aliquem f. animum 1. 8. 11. p. 321. m. aliquis dr. movere res 7. 3. 4. p. 615. i.
- muliebritas, mulierositas 4. 12. 4. p. 091. e. ubi et quis morbus muliebr. s. mulier, p. concubina 1. 17. 10. p. 722. e. muliercula 6. 9. 10. p. 125. e.
- multiplex nominativus simul, v. *nominat.* multitudo, sensu deteriori 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 713. m.
- multo ante, it. ante non multo 1. 3. 4. p. 76. m. multo c. superlat. 2. 6. 11. p. 173. i. 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m.
- mult., p. adv. it. multum et diu 1. 11. 5. p. 432. m. ad multum tempus f. temporis f. diei ib. multum et multa, p. valde 1. 16. 11. p. 698. e. sqq.
- mutus, p. longus 1. 3. 8. p. 76. m. c. gen. pers. 1. 12. 18. p. 521. m. c. praep. de 6. 6. 4. p. 419. e.
- munera pecuniae 1. 5. 27. p. 177. munus 1. 10. 2. p. 382. f. munire imperium 2. 8. 11. p. 250. m.
- Musaeum imitatur Herodianus 7. 4. 8. p. 659. m.

- nam, var. notione 1, 5, 17. p. 162. e. in interrog. 1, 17, 20. p. 721. i, 5, 4, 16. p. 114. m. namque 2, 2, 6. p. 37. m.
- narrantur res semel modo, nec supra, sed infra, vel contra 4, 14. 4. p. 1024. e. p. 19. e. 6, 6, 9. p. 434. e. 8, 4, 12. p. 690. i. non narrat Herodianus, quae promittit, narraturum se 4, 14, 4. p. 1025. e. 1, 14, 12.
- narrandi ratio, sine particula, indice narrationis, εὖν, δὴ, etc. 1, 8, 6. p. 235. m.
- narratio, — simplex, v. *negligentia*; — instructa, varii modi, per causam additam, 2, 2, 6. p. 37. e. simulque morata, per picturam 2, 15, 20, 3, 4, 8. p. 544. m. 3, 8, 6, 3, 9, 11. — 13, 17. p. 656. m. 3, 12, 11. 4, 11, 10, 4, 13, 4. 19. 6, 4, 3. 19. 10. 19. 6, 5, 21. p. 404. m. 23. p. 408. e. 6, 9, 4. p. 517. e. 7, 8, 18. p. 769. m. 8, 1, 15. p. 921. m.
- natura, it. natura humana 1, 13, 12. p. 563. m. 3, 4, 4. p. 540. m. abl. natura 1, 4, 3. p. 95. i. natura facins f. natus ad aliquid 1, 17, 14. p. 725. m. homo natus 2, 5, 11. p. 137. e. nati, p. 19. et uno nato 1, 9, 2. p. 334. e. inatus et nasci, e. abl. nudo et c. praep. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. e.
- Nazianzeno tribuit Stp. Th., quae sunt ap. Herodi. 6, 1, 24. p. 307. e.
- ne quid 1, 13, 16. p. 579. i. nec, p. non 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. m. 1, 12, 12. p. 567. m. p. ne quidem 1, 14, 14. p. 618. e. nec ipsiq. ib. nec opinanter 1, 12, 12. p. 507. m. nec enim et nec vero 1, 5, 6. p. 147. e. 19. 1, 14, 14. p. 618. m. ubi et nec quisquam, quo de cf. 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. nec vero — nec 4, 2, 6. p. 813. m. nec ullum 1, 15, 15. p. 661. e. nec — sed ib. 5. p. 614. m. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. e. nec — que 5, 8, 12. p. 254. e. 6, 6, 2. p. 413. e.
- negent ex parte tantum οὐ — δὲ 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 788. i. 1, 15, 19. p. 674. e. οὐκ — ἀλλὰ 2, 10, 6. p. 310. e. μᾶλλον — ἢ ib. 3. p. 504. e.
- negativa cum aliis orationis partibus e classe negantium aut minuentium facit oppositum f. affirmationem, id quae sine emphasi 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 784. m. 19. atque adeo neg. e. adi. ib. it. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. e. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. e. (ubi dictum, neg. e. posit. non facere superlat.) 1, 11, 14. p. 463. m. 2, 3, 13. e. p. 79. m. e. 2, 5, 14. m. cf. εὐχριστός, 2, 14, 14. i. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. e. 7, 5, 12. p. 687. e. 7, 6, 11. p. 710. m. 7, 7, 10. e. p. 737. e. cf. 2, 14, 9. p. 440. e. it. neg. e. adv. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. m. 1, 3, 12. i. p. 80. e. 19. 4, 12, 2. it. neg. e. verb. 1, 4, 7. e. p. 103. i. 19. 2, 2, 13. p. 47. i. cf. v. ἀγνοεῖν, it. 1, 11, 14. p. 463. e. 19. 2, 9, 5. p. 276. m.
- negativae secum, binae, μή — μήτε 1, 15, 2. μηκέτι — μηδὲ ib. 17. οὐκίτι — οὐδέ 4, 15, 14. οὐκίτι — οὐδὲν 1, 6, 22. οὐδὲν — οὐτε 2, 15, 13. οὐτε — οὐδὲν 1, 4, 10. μή μηδέτερον 4, 10, 13. tres porro μηδανὲς μήτε — μήτε 1, 2, 4, 2, 6, 19. οὐκ — οὐτε — οὐτε 1, 1, 5. cf. in singulis neg. Gr.
- negativa c. pron. relat. vicino οὐχ ὅς 1, 15, 19. p. 675. m.
- negativa (μή et non) exquilitate praeposita 2, 7, 11. p. 228. i.
- negativa, c. vocab. non negantē, par tamen ad sensum neganti 1, 1, 10. p. 32. i. 1, 8, 4. p. 280. m. 1, 15, 16. p. 667. e. 13. p. 661. e. 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. 1, 14, 14. p. 618. m. 4, 10, 10. p. 968. m. 2, 3, 12, p. 74. e. 6, 5, 23. p. 407. e. 2, 4, 16. p. 122. m.

negativa, c. verb. particip. gen. consq., par praepositioni neg.
2, 4, 4. p. 239. m.

negativa post verba *dicendi*, p. negare, 2, 8, 14. p. 255. c. 4, 10.
11. p. 908. e.

negativa, e pr. repetenda ad sq. enunciationem 5, 2, 6. p. 42. e.

negativa et affirmativa simul, in diversis membris, *οὐρα* — *καὶ* 1,
5, 26. p. 175. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 193. i. *οὐ* *καὶ* *γὰρ* — *καὶ* 5, 3, 14. ali-
ter per adi. 2, 9, 4. p. 272. m.

negativa alia substituta in *Miss.* 6, 6, 10. i. 6, 8, 14.

negativa *οὐ* *καὶ* dividenda in *καὶ* et *οὐ* 1, 17, 16. p. 729. e.

negativa *οὐ* c. fut. *ταύτην* non habet *emphaſin* 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e.

negativa enuntiatio varie exprimenda 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m. et par
est illia *μᾶλλον* — *καὶ* ib. it. par est enuntiationi per *ἀντί* *καὶ* 1, 16,
8. p. 693. e.

negligenter 1, 1, 9. p. 31. m. negligentia grata, varii generis, vel
in non variando, cf. *variatio*, — vel in variatione in vicinia,
per formulam et privum verb. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m. it. in va-
riata re eadem per aliud verb. 4, 11, 7. p. 979. m. vel per repetitio-
nem in vicinia adi. 2, 9, 17. sq. p. 296. e. it. post adv. *assine* 3,
4, 19. p. 556. e. it. adv. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. m. it. c. affini pron. 3,
4, 8. p. 544. m. it. formulae 2, 5, 7. p. 137. i. it. praepositionia
3, 8, 14. p. 633. i. it. pronominis 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e. it. substan-
tivi 4, 10, 6. p. 964. e. 4, 13, 8. p. 1011. i. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. e. it.
in subst. syn. pro formula pr. 2, 6, 10. p. 176. m. it. verbi 2, 4,
16. p. 120. e. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. e. 3, 7, 19. p. 614. i. e. it. in
repetito participio per diversum sexum et numerum 3, 9, 17.
p. 656. e. f. per polyptoton, it. per notionem diversam 6, 3, 1.
p. 340. m. in repetito verbo per diversum modum, inf. et fini-
tum 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. it. in verbi tempore eodem 8, 4, 28.
p. 1013. m. in verbo composito ex praepos. eadem 2, 5, 8. p.
140. i. it. in adi. et subst. 6, 9, 10. p. 525. e. it. in periodo f.
enuntiatione similiter incipiente et per eadem vocabula 1, 14,
7. i. e. p. 605. m. cf. *similes*: vel in neglecta laevitate, nec vi-
tato hiatu nec vitatis initiis similibus 5, 3, 12. p. 75. e. vel in
brevitate, ut uno ponendo pron. *τίνα* in primo membro, sed
opprimendo ej. neutro *τί* in membro sq. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. e. cf.
brevit. vel contra in adhibita copia subst. 3, 9, 6. p. 645. m.
vel in adhibitis acc. duobus ambiguis 2, 11, 16. p. 357. m. vel
in neglecta membrorum aequalitate, v. *compar.* vel in negle-
cta severitate oppositorum 3, 15, 4. p. 775. e. in structura pe-
riodi certa 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m. 3, 2, 9. p. 935. m. it. in anan-
tapodoto et orationis serie mutata per enallagen numerorum 1,
3, 6. p. 69. e. vel in adhibito metro poetico, cf. *poetic. nu-
merus*.

negligit Herodianus narrare, quae promissit, cf. *supra* v. *nar-
rantur*.

nego, p. dico non, v. *supra* *negativa post verb. dicendi*, negotium
1, 5, 19. p. 146. e. per elliptin adest in *hoc rei* 1, 11, 14. p. 461.
e. sq. p. praedio 5, 4, 11. p. 108. m.

nemo, c. gen. it. c. praep. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. m.

nempe 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e. quoad not. sed quoad situm ib. p. sq. i.
quoad Gr. aliud 1, 14, 17. p. 629. i. supplet Bg. 5, 3, 3. p. 60. e.

nequaquam 5, 8, 2. p. 242. e. neque 2, 10, 4. p. 306. m. p. non
1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. i. (ubi et p. ne quidem p. m. cf. 1, 4, 17.
p. 125. m.) 1, 6, 3. p. 193. i. neque enim et neque vero 1, 5, 6.

Yyyy

- p. 147. e. sq. 1. 14. 14. i. (5. 6. 16. p. 199. i.) neque ullus f. neque quisquam ib. m. it. 1. 4. 10. m. p. 109. m. 1. 13. 14. p. 571. e. neque — nisi. 8. 4. 24. p. 1004. m. neque... et 1. 6. 3. p. 193. i. 5. 4. 17. p. 115. e. neque — que 5. 8. 12. p. 254. e. 6. 3. 11. p. 350. e. neque — sed 1. 15. 5. p. 644. m. neque vero — neque 4. 2. 6. p. 813. m. ubi et de neque — neque vero, it. neque autem — neque.
- nequire, verb. auxiliare in Gr. reddendo verbo 2. 10. 7. p. 312. m. nescio quis f. quid 7. 10. 13. p. 837. e.
- neutr., hoc scribendi compendium, pro expresso adv. *neutraliter*, i. e. per ellipsin pron. recipi. *aut.* 3. 13. 14. p. 747. m.
- neutrum, adi., sing., cum art. vel sine eo, p. adv. 1. 1. 5. p. 23. e. 1. 1. 6. p. 24. e. 1. 1. 9. p. 50. bis, 1. 4. 17. p. 858. e. sq. 1. 9. 24. p. 378. 1. 10. 8. p. 395. i. 1. 11. 14. p. 462. 1. 12. 11. p. 500. e. sq. 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 924. m. 933. m. 9. p. 549. e. 17. e. 2. 2. 8. e. 2. 3. 9. e. 2. 6. 18. p. 191. 20. i. p. 197. e. 6. 5. 5. e. p. 381. i. 3. 5. 8. p. 566. m. 7. 6. 14. p. 718. e. 5. 6. 8. p. 184. e. 5. 8. 14. e. cf. *τοῦ*.
- nominativum simul c. praep. *αἰς τὸ ἐλ.* 6. 9. 17.
- neutrum, adi., plur., cum art. vel sine eo, similiter p. adv. 1. 1. 1. p. 6. e. 3. Exc. p. 756. e. 1. 4. 9. p. 108. e. 12. p. 115. e. 14. Exc. p. 856. m. 1. 8. 10. p. 303. m. 16. p. 525. m. 1. 10. 2. p. 383. i. 8. p. 395. m. 1. 11. 15. p. 465. e. 1. 12. 11. p. 500. e. 1. 15. 11. p. 654. e. 1. 16. 10. p. 697. 11. p. sq. e. 2. 2. 7. p. 38. m. 2. 6. 22. p. 101. e. 2. 11. 4. p. 340. m. 3. 1. 12. p. 498. e. 3. 12. 18. p. 722. m. in Var. L. 3. 5. 1. p. 558. i. 5. 2. 7. p. 44. e. 5. 4. 11. p. 100. e. sq. 3. 7. 7. p. 227. e. 6. 1. 13. p. 291. e. 7. 1. 2. p. 644. m. 7. 4. 3. p. 650. e. 7. 6. 6. p. 704. m. 10. p. 708. m.
- neutrum, plur., adi. f. pron., demonstr. c. subst. plur. eiusdem casus, p. sing. 1. 5. 10. p. 152. m. *ταῦτα*, p. *ταῦτο*, f. p. *ἑαυτῶν*.
- vel contra, fem. pron. dem. c. subst., p. neutro 1. 8. 14. p. 320. m. 16. p. 322. e.
- neutrum plur., adi., c. art., sed hoc postposito, p. masc. f. de pers. 5. 7. 12. p. 234. m.
- it. sing. 8. 8. 16. p. 1129. m.
- neutrum, plur., adi. f. pron. dem., post subst. masc., cf. *synefis* et 3. 13. 9. p. 741. e. sq.
- sed post subst. fem. 1. 5. 10. l. l. antea, 2. 3. 14. p. 80. e. 24. e. p. 98. e.
- neutrum, plur., artic., praepos., c. gen. pers., p. masc. f. de pers. 3. 2. 15. p. 518. m. sed et p. re, cf. *τὰ v. ἑ. ἑαυτοῦ*.
- sed c. gen. rei, p. re, per periphrasin, ut *τὰ τῆς ὑποσπιδεύς* 2. 14. 15. p. 149. e. cf. *τὰ* et ib. cit. loca.
- neutrum, artic. postposit., plur., post subst. duo fem. 1. 4. 7. p. 103. e. 5. 1. 16. p. 28. m., cf. *synefis*.
- sed sing., c. adiuncto masc., p. masc. f. de pers. 3. 11. 11. p. 695. e.
- neutrum, adi. solum, sing. vel plur., c. art. vel sine eo, p. subst. 1. 1. 4. p. 13. e. 1. 7. 9. p. 254. 2. 8. 4. p. 239. e. 7. 8. 3. p. 745. e. 7. 1. 8. e. p. 553. i. cf. 1. 14. 1. p. 589. m.
- it. simul c. pron. 5. 7. 14. p. 239. m.
- nominativum c. art. 1. 4. 19. p. 131. m. 1. 2. 8. Exc. p. 802. e. 1. 5. 15. i. 1. 6. 2. p. 185. e. 25. p. 230. e. 26. p. 232. e. 2. 3. 22.

- p. 93. m. 2, 4, 2. p. 102. c. 9. i. 14. e. p. 118. e. 2, 9, 13. p. 290.
c. 3, 8, 14. p. 632. m. 3, 15, 12. p. 784. m. 6, 1, 14.
etiam in comparativo gradu simul 6, 9, 16. p. 533. e.
it. c. adi. simul 4, 1, 3. i.
it. simul c. dat. perf. 2, 14, 9. p. 415. m.
it. simul c. praep. 8, 8, 7. p. 1111. e.
it. per variam rationem in vicinia, ut c. adi. simul, et simul c.
praep. 2, 10, 17. p. 339.
it. simul c. gen. pron. perf. et simul c. praep. ib. 3. i. 5, 1, 5.
etiam simul c. adv. 3, 8, 9. e. sq.
neutrum, adi., sing. vel plur., c. art. vel sine eo, una cum gen.
aliquo rei, quod genus valere reddi que potest p. adi. c. subst.,
id quae vario litu et ordine,
recto quidem, i. postposito gen. 1, 1, 2. p. 8. i. p. sq. et p. 10. m.
1, 12, 5. e. p. 483. 11. p. 499. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. e. 9. p. 110. e. 2, 5,
4. i. p. 131. e. 2, 11, 10. e. 15. e. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. 6, 6, 5. p.
424. e. 7, 2, 11. p. 594. m. p. sq. m.
nominativum per unum modo art. 1, 13, 12. p. 564. e.
inverso autem ordine, i. praemisso gen., et quidem sine ullo art.
1, 12, 9. p. 492. m.
sed c. art. dupl. 1, 15, 3. i. 2, 3, 7. i. 2, 8, 2, 3, 1, 8. i. 4, 12, 4.
i. p. 989. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. m.
porro ordine intermedio, i. posito gen. intra art. et subst. 2, 8, 7.
i. 7, 7, 2. e. p. 727.
it. per variam rationem simul 2, 14, 3. p. 429. 3, 1, 8, 3, 8, 10.
nominativum per particip. simul 1, 9, 18. p. 566. m. τῆς ἐπιβουλῆς τῆ
λασάνουρα.
sed c. gen. perf. subst. 1, 11, 13. p. 459. e. 1, 13, 4. p. 535.
it. c. gen. pron. perf. et per variam rationem 2, 3, 12.
neutrum participii separatim, et quidem
a) post subst. diversis sexus 1, 1, 5. p. 24. i. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. e. 5,
2, 10. p. 46. e. sq. it. post duo fem. 6, 1, 7. p. 279. i. it. post
masc. f. c. masc. simul 1, 14, 3. p. 589. m. 6, 8, 13. p. 504. m.
7, 7, 4. p. 731. m. ubi proprie c. fem.
b) plur. c. art. p. adv. 2, 14, 3. p. 429. i. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. i.
c) sing. vel plur., c. art., p. subst. 1, 9, 21. p. 573. i. 1, 10, 3. p.
384. m. 1, 12, 12. p. 506. m. 1, 13, 10. p. 553. 2, 1, 1. p. 1. ib.
4, 1, 2, 3, 15. p. 82. 18. p. 86. 19. e. p. 89. 22. p. 93. 6, 1, 23. 2,
4, 10. 2, 1, 17. 2, 13, 3. e. 4, 12, 9. 1, 6, 4, 12. 2, 5, 15. p. 155.
2, 7, 13. 2, 8, 5. e. 6, 1, 2, 10, 5. e. p. 309. sq. 2, 12, 3, 4, 4, 14.
i. 19. i. 4, 13, 14. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. 8, 6, 15. 5, 5, 2. i. p. 130.
3, 11, 20. p. 707. e. 4, 5, 5. i. p. 869. 8, 6, 2. e. 1, 7, 3, 17. p.
043. 4, 15. 19. i. 2, 6, 3. i. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. 2, 13, 11. e. 1, 14,
14. i. 3, 8, 10. 4, 15, 12. e. 5, 2, 14. e. 7, 7, 2. i.
it. recto ordine, c. gen. rei 3, 2, 7. e. interiecto gen. intra art. et
particip. 2, 3, 12. i.
it. nominativum p. masc. f. de perf. 4, 5, 4. p. 868. e. 6, 3, 13. 6, 6,
10. e. p. 437.
d) sing., absolute positum, δέω, etc. 2, 8, 17. p. 259. m. 6, 4, 12.
p. 309. e. 8, 3, 5. p. 951. m. 10. e. p. 958. e.
e) sing. in ὧς. p. 68. 3, 1, 5. e.
neutrum, adi., tractatum in Mss, sic, ut
a) plur. asseratur loco masc. plur. 1, 4, 12. p. 115. it. loco neutr.
sing. 6, 5, 5. p. 581. it. loco legitimi adv. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. 2,
9, 13. i.

- b) plur. mutetur in neutr. sing. 2, 2, 7. p. 33.
 c) neutr. plur. sine art., at c. gen. rei afferatur c. art. 7, 2, 13. p. 596.
 d) neutr. plur. particip. c. art. et gen. rei, stans ordine inverso mutetur in rectum ordinem 1, 9, 13. p. 366.
 e) neutr. sing., inversi ordinis, mutetur in casus eosdem 1, 12, 9. p. 492. it. recti ordinis 1, 13, 12. p. 504. e.
 f) contra neutr. c. subst., eorundem casuum in plur., mutetur in casum et numerum diversum, atque adeo in neutr. sing. c. gen. subst. plur. 3, 1, 12. p. 499. m.
 neutrum pron. pers. f. poss., p. masc. pron., ἡμέτερον et ἡμὸν, p. ὅμοιο et ἰσὼ 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. m. sed τοσοῦτον. it. τοιούτον, p. τοσοῦτο etc. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m. 1, 8, 5. p. 284. e. 1, 9, 23. e. plur., dem., p. sing. ἡμέτερον, p. ἡμῖνο 6, 5, 15. i.
 neutrum, subst., per ellipsin pron. dem. et v. subst. 4, 6, 10. p. 890. e. it. Exc. p. 1069. m.
 neutrum, plur., subst., c. verb. plur. 2, 13, 19. p. 416. e. it. c. verb. sing. 3, 14, 5. p. 754. m.
 it. 1, 14, 2. e. ubi Mss. pro sing. afferunt plur., it. ib. 12. p. 613. i. 2, 6, 21. i. p. 199. m.
 neutrum verbum c. praep., ut ἀπολίσσεται ὑπὸ τινος 1, 12, 14. p. 514. e. sq. it. πέρσχειν πρὸς τινος 1, 13, 4. p. 536. m.
 nihil, p. non 1, 12, 15. p. 516. e. 3, 12, 25. p. 728. e. nihil non 1, 9, 1. p. 332. e. nihil nisi 1, 13, 2. p. 529. e. nihil aliud, quam ib. p. sq. e. nihilo magis 1, 7, 5. Exc. p. 774. i. 1, 8, 8. p. 291. m. nihilo minus ib. non de nihilo 1, 9, 13. p. 557. m.
 nimbus, capitis 1, 7, 9. p. 260. i. de pluvia 1, 14, 4. p. 591. m.
 nimirum 1, 3, 5. p. 65. i. neque — nisi 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. m.
 nitentes et nitidi oculi 1, 7, 9. p. 254. m. p. sq. m.
 nobiles, qui 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 780. m. sqq. de equis Rom. 4, 2, 8. p. 816. m. nobilissimus de Imperat. Rom. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. i.
 noemata, ap. Herodian., v. *sententia* et Gr. *váyua*.
 nolle, c. inf. 7, 8, 14. p. 763. m. nomen, p. cognomen 2, 14, 7. p. 439. e. sq. ferre 1, 11, 7. p. 438. e. cit. c. tribus casibus proprii nominis 1, 2, 2. p. 34. m. 1, 11, 3. p. 426. m. nomine aliquis vocare aliquem 1, 15, 18. p. 671. e.
 nomen, p. pron., positum, cf. *substantiv.* subst. rei positum c. affinis verb., cf. ib.
 nomen proprium populi, p. terra, positum, cf. *gens.* nomen proprium statim a 8g. in Vs. additum 1, 16, 3. i. cf. *explicatio.* nomen proprium substituit p. ὁ βασιλεὺς 6, 4, 7. i., (ut et Pol., p. qualibuscunque subst. vel pron. etc. 3, 15, 13. p. 780. i. 4, 6, 8. p. 889. e. 5, 6, 12. p. 190. e. 6, 7, 18. p. 478. m. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. e. 7, 1, 24. p. 577. e. 7, 2, 8. p. 589. e. 7, 3, 4. p. 651. e. 7, 10, 2. p. 811. m. et contra pro nomine proprii substituit pron. etc. 6, 9, 12. i. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. e. 5, 2, 14. p. 55. e. 2, 11, 17. i. cf. *proprium*).
 nomen proprium, in Mss. mutatum, cf. *proprium*, — substitutum pro pron. αὐτός 7, 10, 2. p. 811. m.
 nomen proprium deest, praemissum ante, sequente alio nomine propr. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. e. non recto ponitur loco, sed ad secundum verb., quum pertineat ad primum 3, 3, 5. p. 527. m. effertur interdum et alibi per μερισμὸν 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. repetitur pro pron. αὐτός, 1, 11, 12. p. 452. m. cf. *proprium*, — sed in transitu a pers. ad rem 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m.

- nominativus, Lat., subst., c. abl. confq. 2, 1, 24. i. 2, 2. 11. p. 44. e. sq.
- nominativus, Lat., pron. dem. c. obliquo casu pron. recipr., ipse sibi, etc. 4, 7. 11. p. 908. e. 2, 2. 12. e. p. 46. i.
- nominativus, Gr. et Lat., maxime pron. dem., deest ab init. euunciat. et periodi, cf. αὐτός, — it., ubi necessarius tamen ob diversas pers. in pr. 1, 17, 12. p. 724. m.
- nominativus, Gr. maxime, temporis, per adi. expressus c. subst., quomodo vert. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e. 1, 14. 1. p. 585. m.
- nominativus absolutus, p. gen. mero, aut pro gen. consequ. a) per sola subst., alio seq. nominativo 2, 6, 5. p. 164. m. b) it. per pron. 4, 13, 16. p. 1020. m. 6, 4, 8. p. 521. e. sq. c) per particip. nudum 1, 8, 2. p. 268. m. 275. e. d) per particip. c. subst. f. adi. 1, 11, 10. p. 417. i. m. 1, 12, 14. p. 515. e. c) per particip. c. subst., sed simul sq. alio nominativo 5, 4, 10. p. 106. m. 7, 9, 17. p. 799. i. f) per particip. c. subst., sed diserte sq. gen. confq. per copulam; 4, 10, 8. p. 966. e. it. c. pron. dem. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e. sq. g) per particip. merum, sed faciens euunciationem plenam ex adiunctis, et simul sq. gen. confq. per copulam, sed ut hae duae euunciat, habeant finitum verbum secum 2, 8, 1. p. 235. m. Add. 4, 3, 11. p. 840. e. 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 38. m. 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. e. h) per particip. tale et sq. gen. confq. per copulam, sed rursus tunc per particip. nominativum, et c. finito verb. 8, 5, 8. p. 1026. e. i) inversa ratione, per gen. confq. et nominativum particip. c. subst., iunctis que his per binas copulas αὐτός — αὐτός 4, 12, 9. p. 998. m. k) inversa ratione, per gen. confq. dupl. et nominativum participii meri c. copula una 5, 4, 9. p. 105. e. l) per particip. nudum, sed faciens euunciationem, et sq. gen. confq. per copulam unam, sed sine finito verb. 5, 3, 15. p. 81. e. m) per nominativum particip. c. subst., sed sq. gen. confq. sine copula 4, 11, 3. p. 973. e. sq. 4, 15, 15. p. 1057. m. n) per nominativum particip. merum, sed sq. membro per coniunctionem 2, 10, 5. p. 308. m. De falso nominat. tali particip. cf. 1, 13, 7. p. 545. m. 545. i.
- nominativus participii merus, c. adiunctis membrum faciens, sed sq. in membro c. abl. subst. 7, 12, 11. p. 880. e. cf. compar. it. c. syn. formula e praep. c. subst. 7, 11, 3. p. 845. e.
- nominativus participii c. verb. sensuum et affectuum, sciendi, opinandi, etc., p. inf., f. acc. c. inf., 1, 3, 15. p. 87. e. 1, 13, 10. p. 553. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 149. i. 2, 9, 6. p. 276. e. 15. p. 294. e. 2, 11, 5. p. 341. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 303. m. 2, 13, 6. p. 386. i. 2, 14, 14. i. 5, 6, 23. p. 217. m. 5, 7, 10. p. 231. e. sq. 7, 8, 6. p. 750. e. 7, 9, 20. p. 803. m. 8, 1, 10. e.
- nominativus participii c. inf., p. acc., post verb. eadem, sensuum et affectuum, 1, 10, 8. p. 395. e. 14. p. 409. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e. sq. 3, 11, 11. p. 695. e. 4, 7, 3. p. 899. e. p. 695. e. ubi Ms. talem casum afferit, it. 8, 3, 10. p. 957. c.
- nominativum in epistola, it. oratione, ib. et 3, 11, 11. l. l. it. 3, 8, 3. p. 618. m.
- nominativus c. inf., vel pron. dem. αὐτός, 1, 8, 11. p. 510. e. 1, 10, 14. p. 409. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e. sq. 4, 6, 11. p. 891. m.
- vel subst. rei 1, 10, 13. p. 408. e. it. 2, 9, 7. p. 280. sq. ap. Bg. it. 3, 14, 17. p. 767. m.

- vel subst. perf. 2, 14, 6. p. 434. m. 4, 14, 4. p. 1025. m.
 it. simul post praep. 2, 9, 6. p. 277. i. 8, 8, 8. p. 1114. i.
 nominativus, non suo positus ordine, (cf. in hoc,) sed non in
 primo membro s. verbo, at in post. 2, 6, 13. p. 180. m. 19.
 p. 194. e. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. m.
 it. positus in fine enunciationis I, 8, 2. p. 276. i. 7, 9, 14. p.
 357. e. 2, 1, 24. i. 2, 2, 11. p. 44. e. 6, 1, 17. 7, 1, 13.
 nominativus c. acc. simul, in diversis enunciationibus 7, 11, 3.
 p. 847. e.
 nominativi plures simul, subst., per appositionem 3, 1, 6. p.
 492. e.
 non, p. nec, s. non vero s. sed non 1, 15, 16. p. 669. e. p. nec,
 intra duo subst. v. cō, it. in pluribus deinceps enuntiatis ne-
 gat. 8, 3, 10. p. 957. m. non sine 1, 2, 2. p. 37. i. non, ante
 pron. dem. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. i. non minus, quam 1, 6, 15. p.
 211. i. nonnulli 1, 14, 17. p. 630. m.
 ad nos, s. ad nos usque perveniunt 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. nos,
 deest in v. perf. primae plur. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. e. Add.
 nota loca, notae sedes 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 795. e.
 notationem s. etymologiam vocabuli proferi Herodianus 1, 11, 3.
 p. 424. e. lqq. 1, 12, 3. e. lq. p. 473. e. lqq. 1, 10, 4. p. 679.
 e. cf. supra *grammaticae observat.*
 notitia, genus amicitiae 3, 8, 13. p. 628. m. notitiam rerum et
 morum prodiit Herodianus 5, 1, 14. p. 24. m. 3, 2, 15. lqq.
 notio vocabuli, ab Herodiano repetita e. rep. Rom. 4, 2, 8. p.
 816. m. notio vocabuli vel ampliata, vel minuta, v. in his,
 it. in *secundaria* et *specialis*. notio vocabuli, Gr. compositi,
 iam est in Lat. simplici, v. *latet*, it. v. *ad*, it. 5, 2, 2. p. 33. i.
 notio vocabuli unus in vicinia diversa, cf. in hoc. notio vo-
 cabuli e. contextu vel mala 3, 10, 4. p. 668. i. vel bona ib. p.
 e. notio vocabuli nova quomodo demonstretur 1, 5, 24. p. 172.
 e. lq. it. ap. lq. 3, 15, 15. p. 787. e. notionis discrimen nihil
 nocet rectioni 5, 2, 14. p. 55. i.
 novi te, qui sis 1, 13, 13. p. 549. i.
 novae res, sensu Rom. ib. p. 563. m. nova urbs quotuplici sen-
 su dr. 5, 6, 9. p. 186. e. lq.
 nova Herodiani, cf. *peculiar*, it. *recentiora*, it. *Graecitas nova*, —
 in verbis tam singulis, tum iunctis, tum quoad notionem, it.
 e. forma reip. Rom. 1, 13, 11. p. 557. e. lq. 12, p. 563. e. 2,
 7, 8. p. 222. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. e.
 nova verba, in Mss. nostris 2, 2, 1. p. 32. e. 2, 13, 8. p. 390.
 e. 4, 15, 12. p. 1053. m. 6, 4, 9. p. 366. e. vel in Lexx. iisque
 ignota 1, 6, 18. p. 218. e. t. 7, 3. Exc. p. 886. m. 1, 8, 10.
 p. 323. e. 1, 11, 2. p. 423. e. I, 12, 10. p. 494. m. 1, 17, 15.
 p. 727. i. 2, 6, 21. e. 3, 14, 12. p. 761. m. 4, 2, 12. p. 821. e.
 5, 1, 14. p. 26. e. 5, 6, 12. p. 191. e. 18. p. 203. m. 6, 2, 6.
 p. 320. m. 6, 4, 7. p. 364. m. 7, 2, 7. p. 587. e. 17. Exc. p.
 890. m. p. lq. m. 19. p. 607. m. 7, 6, 11. p. 712. m. 7, 9, 9.
 p. 790. m. 7, 10, 7. p. 825. e. 8, 1, 2. p. 903. m. 8, 5, 7. p.
 1025. m. 8. p. 1027. m. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. e. 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. m.
 Novi Test. phrasis ap. Herodi. 6, 6, 13. p. 440. m.
 nox, p. diluculo 2, 2, 23. p. 59. e. intempesti 2, 1, 12. p. 18.
 m. de nocte 1, 14, 5. nudus, de induto partim 1, 15, 15. p.
 663. e. nullibi 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m. nullus 1, 4, 20. p. 132.

- o. — p. non maximus ib. 10. p. 109. m. — c. gen. 1, 13. 4. p. 536. m. nullus non 1, 13. 11. p. 557. m. nonnulli, v. *non*.
numen 1, 12, 13. p. 460. o. numeralia iuxta se posita non ubique 3, 7, 19. p. 612. m. adi. e. subst. redduntur uno abl. subst. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. i. 6, 6, 11. p. 438. e.
numerus subst., diversus simul, plur. et sing. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 759. m. 2, 2, 9. p. 43. e. 3, 3, 6. p. 528. e. sq. 8, 5, 9. mutatur a Bg., v. *plur. et sing. it.*
numerus verborum 2, 6, 5. p. 164. m. verbi plur. repetendus e pr. sing. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e. cf. *enallage numeri*, ubi et v. diversus numerus verborum simul.
numeri alius adiectivum, sing. quidem, in pr. plur. latet, cf. in hoc.
numerus, in Mss., mutatus, verbi, et quidem particip., sing. in plur. 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m. it. in modo finito, plur. in sing. 5, 7, 7. p. 227. e. 8, 5, 9. p. 1027. e.
it. subst., plur. in sing. 2, 2, 9. p. 45. e. 2, 15, 9. p. 472. m. 5, 5, 6. p. 528. e. 3, 8, 9. p. 623. e. 3, 15, 15. p. 788. m. 5, 4, 18. p. 116. e. 6, 2, 15. p. 333. m. 7, 3, 13. p. 1634. m. 8, 5, 18. p. 1039. e.
vel contra sing. in plur. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. m. 12. p. 159. i. 7, 3, 13. p. 635. m.
numerus, in historia, rotundus et crassus, cf. *crasse* et 2, 7, 6. p. 216. e. nominativum in annis de ludis saecular. 3, 8, 18. it. in annis imperii 5, 3, 1. p. 57. i. 3, 8, 19. librorum, in re critica, v. *leges*, oratorius, ap. Herodi. 1, 13, 3. p. 533. m.
iam nunc 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. nunciare ad f. apud aliquem 2, 9, 1. p. 263. i. nunciandi verba, ap. Gr. et Lat., cum nominativo participio ib. p. 276. e.
nunquam 1, 4, 12. p. 116. i. p. nulla in re 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m.
nutus fortunae et dei 1, 13, 12. p. 566. e.
obedire 1, 4, 12. p. 115. m. obire 4, 13, 17. p. 584. i. morte 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 927. i.
obiter addita quaedam ab Herodiano, cf. *part. it. membrum, it. inserta et adiuncta*.
oblique (per inf.) expressa oratio, per epistolas 2, 15, 7. 3, 14, 2, 4, 15, 18. 6, 2, 6. 9. sq. in oratione 3, 13, 9. 4, 1, 15. 5, 3, 19, 5, 7, 2. nominativum in legatione 6, 4, 9. sq. obliquae orationes ap. Herodi. sine verbis $\phi\eta$, etc. 6, 1, 20. p. 305. m.
obliqui casus participia resolvuntur etiam, v. *particip.*
obliquum pron. (qui, p. hic) 4, 13, 3. p. 1007. m. 5. p. sq. e.
obliterare 1, 5, 19. p. 105. e.
obliviscitur Herodianus narrare, quae promittat, v. *narrare et negligere*.
obnoxius 1, 13, 16. p. 581. i. obnubilus 116, 3. p. 194. i.
obscuitas Herodiani, partim e Thucydide 2, 3, 15. p. 85. i. 3, 3, 11. p. 535. m. nominativum in orationibus et epistolis 2, 3, 15. i. 1, 3, 8, 3. p. 618. i. 3, 11, 13. p. 698. e. 5, 1, 13. p. 22. e. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e.
obsequela et obsequium sunt syn. 1, 4, 12. p. 114. e.
obstupescere et obstupescere 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e. obtendere 1, 11, 9. p. 444. e. obtentus 1, 8, 16. p. 323. m.
obtinere 1, 12, 1. p. 470. m. obvius 1, 3, 15. p. 86. e. occasio 1, 4, 7. p. 100. m.

- occidere morte 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 927. m. perf. occidi ib. p. 931. e. 1, 9, 10. p. 353. m. occisione occidere 6, 5, 22. p. 407. e.
- occulere 1, 10, 12. p. 406. e. in oculo latere 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. e.
- occupari luciu, etc. 1, 4, 19. p. 132. m. 17. p. 124. e. occupare, trop. de re et affectu, p. venire, oriri 1, 7, 1. p. 254. m. de pelle 1, 12, 1. p. 470. i. de morte 2, 5, 11. p. 148. m. de perf. aliquem oratione, etc. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 919. m.
- odium, p. molestia 3, 10, 16. p. 682. e. differ. ab inimicitia 1, 1, 3. p. 11. m.
- odor, in utr. partem 1, 12, 3. p. 477. odores ib. 5, p. 481. m. odoratissimum vinum ib. 4. p. 480. m.
- officium 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 809. i. omitta initio ab Herodiano, quae post deum narrantur, v. pars et 3, 7, 16. p. 608. e. 4, 14. 4. p. 1024. e. omittitur aliquid e prius dictis 1, 6, 19. p. 221. m. omittitur pars quaedam in membro secundo, et si fuit in primo 1, 13, 4. p. 537. m. etiam in oppositis pars quaedam 4, 9, 14. p. 955. m. tota enunciatio, cuius index est γὰρ 1, 13, 10. p. 559. m. particula aliqua in transeundo, demonstrando, etc. γὰρ, εὖ, δὲ, δὲ, 3, 5, 3. p. 561. m. 4, 6, 10. Exc. p. 1069. i. 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. 4, 14, 12. p. 1053. e. 7, 6, 10. p. 708. m. 7, 7, 8. p. 735. i. 7, 8, 6. p. 751. e.
- omissa a Bg. 1, 7, 11. p. 261. i. etc. a Polit. 5, 8, 16. p. 264. m. etc.
- omissa in editionibus Herodiani, δὲ 1, 13, 8. i. 4, 1, 2, 4, 8, 18, 4, 15, 19. δὲ 1, 17, 17. εἰς 6, 7, 11. e. duae voces 6, 9, 10. p. 525. singula elementa, ut γ 2, 5, 4. p. 132.
- omissa in Cod. Ven., univ. 1, 8, 8. p. 292. m.
- omissa in Mas., a) singula elementa, ut γ 2, 5, 4. p. 132. 5, 3, 12. p. 73. — 1, 1, 2. p. 10, 3, 12, 11. p. 716. 4, 13, 3. p. 1007.
- b) syllaba una, initio vocis 6, 2, 8. p. 323. in fine vocis 1, 9, 2. p. 336. 2, 15, 9. p. 472. m.
- c) singulae voces, (et partes orationis fere omnes,) ut adv. αὐτὸ 6, 2, 7. p. 323.
- artic. (cf. in hoc) 6, 2, 7. 1. 1.
- coniunctiones, ut γὰρ 2, 2, 20. i. 3, 5, 3. i. 7, 11, 3. p. 846.
- copulae, ut τὲ (cf. in hoc) 4, 4, 19. p. 864. it. καὶ 5, 4, 12. p. 109. e.
- particip., ex glossa 4, 13, 1. p. 1005. e.
- verbum ἔν ob (q. vocem 6, 7, 6. p. 450. e. it. intra viciniam 7, 3, 6. p. 619. e. it. post simile εὖ 8, 4, 4. p. 976. e.
- subst. ὅπερ ob viciniam utr. 8, 7, 8. p. 1083. e. cf. infra *subst.*
- d) univ. ob similitudinem qualemcumque, vel singula vocabula, vel plura, tota membra, plures versus, 1, 4, 9. p. 108. i. 17, 1. p. 704. 2, 13, 18. p. 412. e. 2, 15, 11. p. 474. m. 3, 2, 9. p. 510. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 549. e. 3, 7, 16. p. 608. e. 3, 8, 4. p. 619. e. 3, 15, 6. p. 736. e. 4, 12, 8. p. 997. e. 4, 13, 2. p. 1006. i. 4, 14, 17. p. 1038. e. 4, 15, 17. p. 1058. i. 5, 2, 10. p. 47. m. 5, 7, 14. p. 238. e. 5, 8, 8. p. 249. m. 6, 1, 20. p. 305. m. 24. p. 307. m. 6, 2, 8. p. 323. e. 18. p. 336. i. 6, 9, 13. p. 529. i. 7, 15. p. 563. i. 8, 2, 6. p. 920. i. 10. p. 944. i. 8, 4, 6. p. 980. i. 13. p. 997. m. 29. p. 1013. i. 8, 5, 9. p. 1028. m. 19. p. 1040. e.
- e) univ. eadem, sine causa conspicua vel idonea 1, 12, 14. p. 613. e. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 463. m. 11. p. 474. e. 5, 1, 8. p. 494. m. 3, 7, 16. p. 608. m. 3, 9, 16. p. 656. m. 3, 10,

8. p. 671. e. 5. 12. 21. p. 725. e. 3. 15. 7. p. 738. m. 4. 4. 6. p. 851. 15. p. 860. e. (7. 2. 14. p. 598. m.) 4. 11. 1. p. 971. i. 4. 12. 4. p. 990. e. 4. 14. 18. p. 1040. e. 4. 15. 6. p. 1045. i. p. 1050. i. 5. 5. 11. p. 145. m. 6. 1. 6. p. 278 m. 6. 7. 7. p. 452. e. 17. p. 475. i. 6. 8. 11. p. 503. m. 6. 9. 3. p. 515. e. 11. p. 527. e. 7. 1. 3. p. 544. e. 7. p. 551. m. 15. p. 575. e. 7. 3. 6. p. 618. m. 7. 5. 6. p. 614. e. 7. 6. 12. p. 714. m. 21. p. 725. m. 7. 7. 11. p. 738. i. 7. 11. 15. p. 863. m. 18. p. 867. e. 7. 12. 13. p. 882. i. 14. p. 885. i. Add. 8. 2. 2. p. 924. e. 6. p. 928. e. 8. 6. 7. p. 1058. m. 8. 7. 7. p. 1080. e. 8. 8. 11. p. 1118. m.
- f) per causam certam quameunque 1. 13. 12. p. 561. m. 2. 5. 9. p. 141. m. 2. 13. 5. p. 305. m. 13. p. 402. e. 3. 8. 5. p. 611. m. 3. 15. 13. p. 785. m. 15. p. 787. e. 4. 8. 21. p. 938. e. 4. 13. 2. p. 1000. e. 5. 6. 17. p. 201. 6. 5. 3. p. 342. e. 7. 6. 10. p. 708. e. 8. 7. 11. p. 1038. m. 8. 8. 16. p. 1120. e.
- omissa, an elapsa, particula causalis γὰρ 5. 7. 6. p. 225. e. sq. 6. 1. 15. p. 296. i. 7. 8. 10. p. 757. m.
- omnigenus 1. 7. 4. p. 241. m. 1. 14. 2. p. 587. i. omnis, p. omnis generis 1. 7. 4. p. 241. i. 5. 5. 16. p. 164. e. p. magnus, parvus 1. 3. 15. p. 86. e. p. verus, falsus, etc. 1. 13. 14. p. 371. m. omnes, i. q. multi 5. 1. 14. p. 21. e. omnia, de obsecris etiam 1. 6. 2. p. 187. m. omnis, his positum in membris duob. 2. 1. 11. p. 17. e.
- omnis, a Bg. additum 1. 12. 17. p. 520. i. 1. 13. 3. p. 531. e. 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m. 2. 9. 1. p. 263. i. nominatim ad superlat. 1. 17. 26. p. 746. m. it. omne genus 5. 5. 17. p. 156. e.
- opes militares 1. 6. 18. p. 218. m. nec opinanter 1. 12. 12. p. 507. m. opinionem habere 8. 8. 8. p. 1115. i.
- opipare 1. 6. 3. p. 190. m. oportet, de fato 1. 9. 16. i. 1. 16. 1. i.
- opposita, non iuxta se in summa vicinia 3. 7. 19. p. 612. m. per numeralia quidem, it. in pron. 1. 4. 6. p. 99. m. 9. p. 108. i. 1. 5. 5. i. 2. 3. 10. 5. 15. sq. p. 27. e. sq. it. in adi. 1. 12. 13. p. 510. e. 2. 5. 4. p. 132. e.
- sed vicine, in pron. 1. 5. 5. e. it. in particip. 1. 17. 10. e.
- opposita, quoad sensum, non severe 3. 15. 6. p. 775. e.
- opposita sibi, quoad sensum, τὰ et καὶ 4. 4. 19. p. 864. m.
- opposita sibi tacite s. non severe, per defectum, ubi pars alterutra desit 1. 2. 10. p. 57. i. 1. 17. 10. p. 722. e.
- it. ubi pars una latet in pr., ut τὶ in pr. εὐδὴν, cf. supra *affirmativa* et *infra relativa*, it. *supplem.*
- opprimere 1. 12. 7. p. 484. e. 2. 1. 12. p. 18. e. 6. 5. 5. p. 380. m. optare, p. velle 2. 10. 17. p. 329. e.
- optativus, aor. 1. in *siz*, cf. in his Gr. praef. post perf. s. impf., pro impf. 2. 6. 13. p. 180. e. fut. cum f. post aor. 2. 2. 2. 10. p. 44. i.
- optativus, quoad rationem vertendi, et quidem aor., varie, in protasi et apodosis 1. 1. 5. p. 16. 18. m. (ubi et per v. auxiliare *debere* s. *velle*,) in simpl. periodo 1. 5. 11. e. p. 154. e. 16. p. 161. m. (per v. auxiliare *posse*, cf. 2. 1. 2. p. 2. m. 7. 1. 9. e. p. 554. m. 8. 3. 1. e.) cum *av* 1. 5. 22. p. 169. 4. 2. 15. p. 824. e. sq. 4. 3. 18. sq. p. 846. e. 6. 1. 16. p. 297. e. simul et sine *av* 6. 3. 6. 2. 10. 12. sq. nominatim duplex in vicinia, praef. et aor. 2. 10. 13. i. 2. 6. 19. p. 195. sq. it. praef. 7. 1. 9. e.

- optativus, in editionibus Herodian. depravatus in indicst. 6, 1, 16. i. sed in Mes. a) mutatus in indic. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. 2, 3, 17. p. 84. 20. p. 90. e. 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e. b) mutatus in conjunct. 1, 8, 4. p. 282. m. 2, 13, 14. p. 405. 3, 2, 8, 3, 11, 13. i. 3, 12, 6. e. 7, 1, 9. p. 554. m. c) praebitus p. indic. 6, 9, 12. p. 528. e. sq. d) praebitus p. coni. 4, 9, 9. p. 949. sq. m. 4, 13, 8. p. 1011. i. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. i. e) dubius 6, 1, 24. p. 307. m.
- opera, (plur.) res gestae 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 763. e. p. aedificiis 1, 14, 4. p. 595. m. opus, p. officium 1, 5, 19. p. 164. e.
- oratoris fervor effundit tropos non iustos 3, 11, 10. p. 694. e. sq. it. metrum poetium ib. 13. p. 697. e.
- oratorie dicta 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 857. e. 1, 13, 4. p. 556. i. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. m.
- ordo, inversus totius enunciationis 1, 8, 6. p. 287. e. 2, 2, 9. p. 41. m. 2, 5, 4. i. 2, 7, 5. p. 215. m. 2, 13, 19. p. 417. i. it. ut nominativus, qualiscunque, flet in extrema enunciationis parte, nominativum
- pron. 1, 8, 2. p. 276. i. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. e. cf. αὐτός.
- subst. 1, 17, 17. p. 730. e. 2, 2, 11. p. 45. i. 6, 5, 12. p. 389. m. 7, 1, 13. p. 569.
- ordo Herodiano desertus ob laevitatem 2, 6, 13. p. 180. m. 18. p. 190. m. 22. p. 201. m. 2, 5, 6. p. 135. i. 7, 1, 8. p. 553. m. 1, 5, 5. p. 146. e. 1, 11, 2. p. 422. e. 13. p. 459. m. 14. p. 463. e. 1, 9, 18. p. 365. m. 1, 12, 8. p. 489. m. 12. p. 507. i. 2, 8, 12. p. 251. m.
- ordo Herodiano desertus non ob laevitatem, sed aliam causam qualemcunque 1, 8, 14. p. 320. m. 1, 15, 8. p. 650. e. 9. p. 14. i. 2, 6, 19. p. 194. e. 6, 6, 6. p. 428. e. 6, 7, 5. p. 449. m. 7. p. 455. m.
- ordo Herodiani in partibus orationis, positus illis in medio s. interiectis, et quidem in adi. intra duo subst. 1, 3, 3. p. 62. e. 3, 2, 4. p. 506. e. 4, 5, 11. p. 875. m. 4, 11, 1. p. 971. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 989. m.
- it. diverso sexu adiunctis subst. 2, 7, 7. p. 218. e.
- it. intra duo verb. 2, 4, 11. p. 113. e. nominativum intra inf. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. i.
- adv., ambigue quidem, 3, 13, 8. p. 741. m.
- adv. intra subst. duo 1, 10, 7. i.
- it. intra adi. duo 1, 16, 10. p. 696. e. 3, 1, 10. p. 496. m.
- it. intra verba duo 3, 10, 3. p. 665. 4, 14, 9. p. 1030. i.
- conjunct. si 2, 5, 11. e. p. 147. m. cf. conjunctiones, in medium coniectae.
- formula tota, intra adi. et subst. ib. 7. p. 136. e.
- pron. gen. αὐτοῦ intra subst. duo 3, 6, 15. p. 586. 6, 1, 12. p. 291. m.
- pron., alio casu, intra duo verba 2, 5, 7, 4, 9, 7. p. 947. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 209. e. 6, 7, 17. p. 476. m. 6, 9, 3. p. 515. e. — 8, 2, 2. p. 925. i. — 1, 16, 7. p. 683. e. — 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. e. — 2, 5, 13. e. p. 152. i.
- praeop. c. pron. intra duo verba 1, 2, 6. p. 45. e.
- subst., genitivus quidem, intra subst. duo 1, 14, 10. p. 610. e. sq. 2, 10, 5. p. 308. e. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. e.
- subst., genit. quoque, intra gen. subst. 4, 2, 21. 4, 9, 9. p. 950. e.
- subst., genit. quoque, intra adi. duo 2, 5, 4. p. 131. m.

- subst., alio casu, intra duo membra 7, 11, 6. p. 850. e. intra duo subst. 8, 4, 9. i.
- subst., intra duo adi. 1, 12, 3. p. 474. m. 2, 7, 15. p. 233. e. 2, 9, 2. p. 265. e. 2, 11, 9. e. p. 348. 4, 10, 5. p. 963. e.
- subst., intra particip. f. adi. et subst. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. e.
- subst., intra verba duo 1, 10, 16. p. 416. m. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. 1, 14, 10. p. 610. e. sq. 2, 9, 7. p. 281.
- verb., intra duo adi. 1, 1, 8. e. p. 27. r. 6, 16. p. 215. m. 1, 8, 4. p. 281.
- verb., intra adi. et subst. 1, 8, 17. p. 327. i. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. m. 1, 11, 12. e. p. 457. 2, 11, 1. i.
- verb., intra subst. duo 1, 8, 4. p. 282. 12. p. 316. e. 2, 8, 6. p. 245. e. 2, 11, 1. e. p. 335. 2, 14, 6. p. 435. e. 3, 14, 18. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 531. 7, 1, 1. i. p. 543. m. 7, 4, 3. p. 651. 8, 4, 29. p. 1015. m.
- it. intra subst. tria 2, 13, 10. p. 394.
- it. intra particip. c. art. et adi. c. srt. 8, 2, 7. p. 929. m. it. sine art. intra particip. duo 1, 17, 22. p. 737. e. 2, 7, 12. p. 229. 2, 14, 5. p. 435. 3, 15, 7. p. 777. e. 8, 7, 1. p. 1072. e.
- it. intra duos inf. r. 17, 21. i. p. 754. sq.
- it. aliter medium f. interiectum 2, 5, 10. p. 145. i. 3, 8, 3. p. 617. e.
- participium porro nominatum intra adi. et subst. 1, 4, 19. p. 131. m.
- intra subst. duo 1, 7, 10.
- it. in medio, praemissis gen. consq. 1, 17, 24. p. 743.
- it. in enunciatione inversa, praemisso particip. 1, 14, 9. p. 609.
- it. in apodofi, praemisso particip. sine copula 4, 15, 20. p. 1063. m. 2, 7, 16. p. 234. e.
- ordo Herodiani peculiaris per varias rationes.
- in copulato populo Rom. et Senatu 5, 1, 2. p. 2. e. e. Add.
- in diuisis, quae per se cohaerent 2, 11, 2. p. 337. m. 4, 4, 11. 7, 16. p. 1093. e.
- in postpositis et praepositis ob certam causam 1, 13, 10. p. 552. i. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m. cf. *ἵνα* *καὶ* *ἐπεὶ*.
- in praemissa enunciat. temporis 3, 10, 9. p. 672. i.
- ordo Herodiani peculiaris item, quoad orationis partes aliquas.
- in acc. iuncto c. primo verbo, cf. *accusat.* et *prim.*
- in negat., *μή* non praemissa 2, 4, 13. p. 183. e. sed contra in *μή* *αὐτός* 2, 7, 11. p. 228. m. it. in eum ab init. enunciationis 2, 6, 10. p. 146. 148. e.
- in nominativo subst. pers. reiecto ad membrum secundum, ex ordine poetico, 2, 6, 19. p. 194. e.
- it. in nominativo subst. pers. f. nominis propr. coniecto in medium, et quidem in finem enunciationis, sq. adhuc alia enunciatione 3, 10, 9. p. 672. m. 3, 13, 16. p. 750. m. cf. 3, 6, 1. 3, 7, 1. 8, 8, 15. i. p. 1126. m.
- it. in nominativo nominis propr. coniecto in finem enunciationis, praemisso et postposito inf. 2, 9, 6. p. 277. i.
- sq. in nominativo nominis propr. posito in prima enunciatione obliquae rectionis, non vero ad verb. finitum 3, 11, 6. p. 690. e.
- it. in nominativo subst. pers. posito in fine enunciationis e participii nominativo 3, 14, 10. p. 759. e. sq.
- it. in nominativo subst. pers. posito in fine enunciationis e verbo finito ob praemissum 3, 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. m.
- it. in subst. pers. cum tribus adi., ubi ponitur intra secundum et tertium 2, 14, 8. p. 426. m.

- it. in pron., nominativo coniecto in medium, et nominatim in
ἡμεῖς distraeto a suo verbo 2, 3, 21. p. 91. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. i.
 it. in pron. dem. acc. *αὐτοῖς* coniecto in medium in oratione obli-
 qua 8, 8, 12. p. 1118. e.
 ordo Herodiani e Lat. a) in divulsis, quae per se cohaerent 4, 4,
 11. p. 856. i. b) in praemissis neg. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. m. 2, 5,
 10. p. 148. e. c) in calibus, inter se mixtis, tum obliquis 3,
 13, 8. p. 739. e. tum recto s. nominativo cum obliquis 3, 11,
 6. p. 690. e.
 ordo Herodiani a Bg. desertus, non necessario 1, 4, 5. i. p. 97. e.
 1, 10, 12. p. 407. i. 11, 5. p. 432. m. 9. p. 444. m. 1, 12. i. p.
 470. 6. p. 484. sq. i. 13. p. 510. 14. p. 515. m. 1, 13, 8. p. 545.
 20. p. 553. i. 14, 10. p. 610. sq. i. 15, 19. p. 672. sq. i. 16, 1. p.
 676. sq. 3. e. 11. p. 698. i. 17, 23. p. 740. 2, 4, 11. p. 123. 2, 5,
 7. e. 8. p. 139. 12. p. 148. 13. e. 2, 6, 3. p. 161. sq. 12. p. 179.
 15. p. 184. 18. i. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. 5. p. 214. 9. p. 223. 2, 8, 3. p.
 237. p. sq. 6. p. 243. 9. p. 246. 2, 10, 10. p. 318. 13. p. 322. e.
 2, 11, 2. e. p. 337. 2, 13, 4. e. 2, 14, 3. i. 4, 7, 8. p. 905. e. etc.
 sed desertus cum ratione probabili interdum, ut 1, 1, 9. i. 1, 3,
 5. i. 4, 8, 11. p. 304. 14. p. 320. m. 1, 11, 8. i. 9. e. 1, 12, 3. p.
 477. sq. 6. p. 484. 15. i. 1, 13, 6. p. 542. i. 14, 1. i. 2, i. 13. p.
 616. 15. i. 19. p. 635. i. 15, 8. p. 650. e. 9. i. 1, 10, 7. p. 689. 9.
 i. 10. i. 1, 17, 3. i. 6. e. 15. p. 727. 2, 1, 11. i. 2, 2, 19. p. 54.
 2, 5, 2. p. 127. 4. p. 133. 11. e. 2, 6, 11. i. 19. i. 21. e. 2, 7, 9.
 e. 11. p. 227. p. sq. i. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. 12. p. 251. 2, 9, 7. e. 8, 2,
 12. 1. e. 7. p. 372. i. 2, 13, 8. p. 390. 21. i. 2, 15, 4. i. 6.
 nominatim in praeposito nomine propr. 3, 9, 16. e. p. 656. m. it.
 postposito 6, 2, 21. i.
 denique, praeter caetera loca, servatus ab eodem Bg. 1, 15, 17,
 sq. 2, 5, 4. i. 2, 7, 6. p. 217. 8. i. 2, 8, 1. i.
 ordo in numeralibus ap. Bg. iuxta se positus, cf. *numeral*, et 5,
 3, 7. p. 65. m.
 ordo Herodiani a Mss. mutatus, per orationis partes has,
 adi. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e.
 adi. aut subst. 1, 2, 6. p. 49. e. 3, 7, 18. p. 610. m. 4, 10, 4.
 p. 963. i. 6. p. 964. e. 5, 8, 16. p. 262. m. 7, 10, 14. i. p.
 839. m. 7, 11, 18. p. 867. m. 8, 3, 10. p. 958.
 adi. aut verbi 6, 1, 20. p. 303. i. 6, 2, 9. e. p. 324. m. 8, 5, 3.
 p. 1021. i.
 adi. duor. 6, 1, 6. p. 278. m.
 adv. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. e. 3, 11. p. 683. e. 8, 5, 3. p. 1021. m.
 adv. aut adi. 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e.
 adv. aut verbi 4, 4, 9. p. 855. m. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e. 6, 5, 22.
 p. 406. e. 8, 4, 21. p. 1000. e.
 copulae 7, 8, 20. p. 770. m. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. e.
 formulae adverb. 8, 8, 17. p. 1130. i.
 formulae alius aut subst. 7, 9, 20. p. 803. m.
 pron. dem. gen. aut subst. 3, 7, 11. p. 604. e.
 pron. dem., per alium casum, 1, 10, 15. p. 413. m. 1, 17, 6. p.
 712. e. 3, 8, 9. i. p. 623. e. 4, 9, 5. i. p. 944. m.
 pron. alius, persf. 6, 3, 11. p. 350. e.
 pron. aut verbi 5, 7, 8. p. 250. m. — 7, 9, 2, i. p. 779. m. 7,
 10, 2. p. 812. m.
 subst. 3, 8, 5. i. p. 622. m. 3, 12, 9. p. 693. e.

- subst. duorum, maxime in regimine, 2, 9, 7. i. p. 279. e. 3, 6, 1. p. 558. m. 4, 6, 7. i. p. 883. i. 4, 12, 15. i. p. 1004. i. 7, 6, 8. p. 707. i. 13. p. 718. m. 7, 10, 1. i. p. 809. m. 7, 11, 1. p. 812. e.
- subst. duor. extra regimen 7, 3, 16. i. 7, 5, 9. i. 8, 8, 1. p. 1101. e.
- verb. 8, 4, 11. p. 989. i.
- verb. aut subst. 5, 8, 6. p. 261. m. 7, 12, 10. p. 578. e.
- verbi inf. nominativum 1, 9, 12. p. 356. e.
- plurium vocum simul 8, 8, 11. i. p. 1118. m.
- ordo chronologicus ab Herodiano non curatus in narrando 5, 8, 18. p. 638. m.
- orgia, quae 1, 17, 7. p. 437. e. orientales qui innuantur et nominentur ap. Herodi. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. m.
- ornare, p. honorare 2, 5, 12. p. 73. e. divitiis 3, 10, 12. p. 677. e.
- ortum aliquid e seq., cf. in hoc.
- ostendere, quod 1, 13, 12. p. 564. e. p. facere 1, 5, 24. p. 173. m. ostentare 1, 14, 14. p. 619. e. spem 2, 3, 12. p. 76. m. ostentum 1, 14, 1. p. 535. i.
- otium, opp. bello etc. 2, 5, 3. p. 128. m.
- oxymoron 4, 7, 13. p. 910. e. hoc pacto 1, 1, 9. p. 28. e.
- paenula 5, 4, 12. p. 110. e. pagus 1, 10, 2. p. 383. e.
- pallace f. pallacia 1, 16, 9. p. 695. e.
- pannus affutus a librario in Mss. 2, 5, 15. p. 156. m. 4, 14, 8. p. 1029. m. cf. *glossa*.
- par e. aequalis, differ. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. e. par pari non ubique refertur in membris 1, 13, 4. p. 537. m. v. *compar.* — pares sunt in periodi structura ablativus nudus et abl. instructus aliqua praep., cf. *ablat.*
- paragoge, defin. 1, 16, 4. p. 680. e.
- parallelismi studium in Herodiano 6, 5, 23. p. 408. e. cf. *paronomasia*.
- parastiti, per periphras. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. 187. m.
- pardalis 1, 15, 6. p. 647. e. paregmenon 4, 14, 2. p. 1025. e. v. *lusus*.
- parenthesis indicia δὲ et γὰρ 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. 1, 6, 14. p. 209. e. 2, 1, 23. p. 30. e. it. γὰρ 2, 5, 9. p. 69. e. it. δὲ 1, 8, 2. p. 273. e. it. καὶ γὰρ 1, 17, 1. i. sine signis et uncis solennibus tamen per τὶ 3, 11, 3. p. 685. m. it. sine δὲ, γὰρ 1, 1, 8, 10. p. 297. 1, 12, 5. p. 476. 2, 11, 16. p. 364. m. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. m. 11. p. 675. i. 7, 11, 3. p. 847. i. non necessaria, etsi γὰρ praesente, 1, 15, 10. p. 552. e. 4, 13, 5. p. 1008. e. nec ob δὲ 5, 6, 16. p. 200. m. signa nulla in Mss., sed pro iis fere colon utrinque, aut commata 1, 5, 4. p. 145. 1, 6, 11. sq. 1, 8, 12. p. 311. 1, 9, 7. p. 347. 15. p. 360. etc. signis sine ap. Lat. per duo puncta tantum 1, 16, 7. p. 690. e.
- parere, de navi 1, 11, 12. p. 458. m. pariter cum — 1, 15, 7. p. 648. e. 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m.
- paronomasia 2, 9, 14. p. 292. i. 5, 12, 15. p. 720. e. 6, 5, 23. p. 408. m. 6, 9, 10. p. 525. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 671. m. 14. p. 688. e.
- para, de perf. 1, 10, 14. p. 411. m. in parte (alicuius rei) ponere etc. 2, 5, 19. p. 88. e.
- para (sensu grammat. l. rhetor.) vocabuli perit (v. in hoc) in V. 1, 13, 14. p. 672. e. 8, 2, 6. p. 927. e. ponitur p. toto 7;

- 6, 4. p. 701. e. intelligenda, etsi totum ponitur 2, 8, 16. p. 257. e. quaedam deest in membro posteriori, quae in pr. adfuit 1, 13, 4. p. 537. m. 1, 12, 18. p. 522. i. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e. 1, 17, 26. p. 747. e. 2, 9, 17. p. 296. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. m. modo rerum repetitur 4, 15, 19. p. 1060. m. 20. p. 1083. m. obiter adiecta s. adiuncta, (cf. in hoc) 3, 7, 19. p. 612. o. supra non memorata, sed inferius demum 1, 13, 10. p. 553. m. 11. p. 556. m. 2, 5, 15. p. 156. m. 2, 6, 15. p. 183. i. etiam ad definiendum magis 6, 5, 2. p. 374. e. cf. *omissa* et *tacet*. pars una populi et nomen ej. unum repetitur p. duobus in pr. 2, 9, 17. p. 296. m. pars terrae et tota simul terra posita 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e.
- Parthus, sc. rex 3, 1, 5. p. 491. i. Parthi quomodo ap. Gr. exprimantur ib. p. pr. e. it. quomodo Parthia, ib., etiam ap. Lat. ib.
- participare 1, 5, 10. p. 150. e.
- participium, in *av*, p. *av*, it. in *av* p. *av*, cf. *masculin*.
- participium in acc., post inf. c. acc., aut sine eo, omisso pron. dem. acc. *avrov*, 7, 3, 3. p. 613. i. 8, 7, 21. p. 1101. m. it. post verb., p. inf., per ellips. v. subst. 7, 1, 13. p. 501. e.
- participium, o. artic., masc. 2, 3, 15. i. 2, 6, 2, 22. p. 201.
- participium, c. art., neutr., cl. *neutr.* in quo est ellipsis subst. *χρηματ.* s. *πρῶτον*, 1, 9, 21. p. 375. i.
- participium, sine art., neutr., absolutum, *div* etc. v. *neutr.* et 2, 8, 17. p. 259. m.
- participium, in gen. confq., absolutum, sine pron. dem. *avrov* 1, 4, 1. p. 89. e.
- participii gen. confq. simul c. nominativo, y. in hoc.
- participia copulant res easdem aut minus 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. faciunt breviorum orationem 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m.
- participia, quoad locum et ordinem, quem occupant, praeposita verbo Gr., tamen in Va. postponuntur 1, 13, 11. p. 560. e. 4. Exc. p. 934. i. 8, 4, 26. p. 1007. i.
- praemissa nomini subst. rei c. art. 1, 14, 9. p. 608. sq. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. i. 15. e. p. 22. 2, 6, 10. p. 175.
- praemissa in apodosis 2, 2, 11. p. 44. e. 2, 5, 6. p. 135. m. 4, 10, 5. p. 963. e. 4, 12, 12. p. 984. e. et adeo pro apodosis sumuntur 2, 5, 15. p. 155. i.
- postposita (in nominat. plur. masc.) post gen. confq. 1, 17, 24. p. 742. e.
- postposita post pron. *εσσι* 1, 2, 5. p. 46. m.
- inter participia enunciatio alia per conjunct. *και* 1, 4, 1. p. 90. e. 8, 8, 16. p. 1129.
- in participiis dubia protasis et apodosis 1, 9, 6. p. 344. e. 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e.
- unum obliquo casu, non recto, positum, quoniam aliud recti casus adiunctum ib. p. 11. e. p. 568. sq.
- participia c. verbo finito ante id et post simul 2, 3, 1. p. 236. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 757. e. 3, 15, 7. p. 777. e. 8, 7, 1. p. 1072. e. sq.
- participium unum in compari omisum 8, 2, 14. p. 942. m.
- participium in membris concinnis componitur c. adv. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. m.
- participia a se pendent, et quidem in gen. confq. 2, 9, 9. e. p. 286. 4, 15, 15. sq. p. 1057. m.

it. alio casu ib. 18. p. 299. m. 2. 15. 3. p. 460. e. 3. 7. 10. p. 605. e. 3. 8. 6. p. 622. 3. 10. 11. p. 675. m. 4. 13. 11. p. 1014. m. 2. 5. 3. p. 63. i.

it. ab omisso particip. 6. 4. 13. p. 371. m.

participium regitur ad proxime praecedens membrum, non ad superius 1. 15. 19. p. 673. m. nec ad pr. gen. confq. 3. 12. 17. p. 721. e.

participia coacervata f. cumulata f. iuncta secum sine copula 1. 4. 1. p. 90. m. 1. 6. 3. p. 187. e. 1. 8. 9. p. 296. e. lq. 1. 9. 6. p. 344. e. 15. p. 362. i. 20. p. 371. m. 22. p. 375. m. 1. 10. 2. p. 382. m. 1. 13. 10. p. 552. i. 1. 14. 7. p. 604. i. 1. 16. 3. p. 673. e. 1. 17. 7. p. 713. e. 20. p. 754. e. 2. 1. 2. p. 3. i. 2. 4. 18. p. 125. i. 2. 5. 8. p. 139. m. 2. 8. 1. p. 235. m. p. lq. m. 10. p. 249. m. 2. 9. 1. p. 264. m. 6. p. 278. m. 18. p. 299. m. 2. 10. 19. p. 332. e. 2. 12. 5. p. 369. i. 2. 14. 5. p. 433. e. 2. 15. 3. p. 455. e. 3. 2. 6. p. 509. m. 7. p. 509. e. 10. p. 513. m. 3. 3. 1. p. 525. e. 3. 4. 8. p. 544. m. 3. 7. 10. p. 603. e. 16. p. 608. e. 19. p. 614. e. 3. 9. 6. p. 647. m. 16. p. 655. e. 3. 12. 2. p. 709. m. 11. p. 716. m. 3. 14. 7. p. 755. e. 4. 5. 17. 4. 7. 12. p. 910. m. 4. 10. 5. p. 963. e. 4. 11. 12. p. 984. e. 5. 2. 14. p. 55. e. 5. 3. 21. p. 87. e. 5. 5. 16. p. 154. m. 18. p. 157. m. 20. p. 161. i. 5. 6. 4. p. 174. m. 5. 8. 13. p. 256. e. 6. 3. 4. p. 343. m. 6. 4. 11. p. 368. e. 6. 5. 1. p. 374. e. 11. p. 383. i. 21. p. 402. e. 7. 4. 12. p. 663. m. 7. 11. 9. p. 855. e. lq. 7. 12. 11. p. 880. m. 8. 4. 4. p. 979. m. 26. p. 1007. i. 31. p. 1018. m. 8. 8. 15. p. 1126. m. 12. p. 1131. m.

participia cumulata aliter, ubi non necessaria copula, ut

iuncta singula singulis subst. 6. 3. 3. p. 812. e.

in eodem membro, diversi sexus participia 1. 8. 9. p. 297.

in diversis membris, eiusdem sexus participia, et quidem neutr. 1. 17. 7. p. 714. 8. p. 716. m. 2. 9. 1. p. 264. m.

it. masc. ib. 6. p. 279. m.

it. fem. 8. 4. 24. p. 1004. m.

iunguntur secum per copulas participia diversi temporis, ut

praef. et aor. (v. in his) 1. 8. 4. p. 282. m. it. ap. Bg. 1. 9. 7. p. 350. i.

iunguntur participia simul diversae notionis, ut modi et causae, etc. 1. 6. 26. p. 233. e. 1. 13. 10. p. 552. i. 2. 5. 6. p. 135. m.

2. 7. 16. p. 234. e. 3. 10. 11. p. 675. m.

iungitur cum subst. simul particip. et simul adi., sine copula, in eodem membro 2. 13. 11. p. 399. m. vel c. copula 2. 3. 12. i.

iungitur participium cum pron., eodem casu, non tantum in gen. confq., per pron. dem. 2. 2. 20. p. 55. e. sed etiam in dat. plur. pron. pers. 2. 1. 23. p. 50. i.

participia, quoad notionem, indicent ut modum, it. causam, in primis post enunciationem principalem 1. 12. 14. p. 513. i. 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 752. i. 1. 13. 5. p. 539. i. 1. 14. 16. p. 627. e. 1. 17. 22. p. 737. m.

it. explicationem et demonstrationem 1. 2. 5. Exc. p. 793. m.

simul quoad rationem vertendi, ut fiet p. inf., post v. διατελεσ

1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 894. m. 852. m.

post v. sensuum, sciendi, videndi, 1. 3. 2. e. 1. 15. 15. p. 665.

1. 8. 9. p. 297. m. 3. 3. 4. i. 13. p. 537. m. 3. 7. 10. e. 3. 12. 2. 1. 2. 3. 16. i.

- post v. affectuum, amandi 1, 3, 15. p. 87. m. I, 8, 9. p. 297. m.
 it. suspicandi 2, 5, 3. p. 63. i.
 post v. volendi, sinendi, permittendi 1, 8, 2. p. 276. m. 2, 3.
 3. p. 63. i.
 post v. dicendi, vetardi, impediendi, ostendendi, nunciandi, 2,
 6, 22. p. 201. m.
 nominativum post talia pass. 2, 9, 6. p. 276. m. 6, 8, 1. p. 487. m.
 ubi nominativum post v. ἀλλήλοισι, — it. post v. ἀντιπάλαι 1, 14,
 14. p. 619. m.
 post v. mittendi, (ubi v.) et nominativum c. particip. pass., p. su-
 pino vel fut. in *duo* 1, 11, 14. p. 726. e.
 ut sitet p. adi., ut c. v. διατάλαιν I, 4, 12. Exc. p. 844. m. 847. i.
 1, 8, 10. p. 298. e. 15. p. 522. m. 1, 9, 14. p. 558. e. 1, 15, 19.
 p. 673. m. 2, 1, 15. p. 22. e. 3, 8, 4. p. 620. e.
 unde et copulatur c. adj. 1, 15, 15. e. 2, 1, 7. e. 2, 3, 12. i. 22. p.
 93. 2, 13, 11. p. 898. i. 2, 14. i. i.
 it. ante sublt. c. art. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. m. 1, 5, 6. i.
 it. per assumptum *ὥς* 2, 4, 18. p. 125. i.
 ut sitet p. adv., nominativum c. alio v., ut c. διατάλαιν I, 4, 12. Exc.
 p. 845. i. 1, 5, 8. ib. p. 873. e. sq. 1, 9, 3. p. 336. m. 1, 13, 4.
 Exc. p. 915. i. 13. p. 567. m. 1, 17, 16. p. 729. m.
 unde et in compari periodo que componitur c. adv. 6, 6, 10. p. 435. e.
 ut sitet p. praep. mera 1, 6, 18. p. 218. m.
 ut sitet p. sublt., non modo in neutr. (ubi v.) sing. et plur. c.
 art., sed et in masc. c. art. 1, 2, 1. p. 33. i. 8. Exc. p. 803. m.
 1, 14. 8. p. 105. m. 10. p. 111. 1, 8, 9. p. 296. i. 15. p. 322. m.
 1, 1, 4. p. 13. m. 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e. 2, 14, 7. p. 437. e. 3, 13.
 1. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 915. m. 1, 17, 3. p. 707. e.
 it. c. gen. al. 1, 10, 5. p. 390. i.
 nominativum p. abl. sublt. Lat., etiam sine art. 1, 2, 2. p. 35. i.
 1, 5, 26. p. 175. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. i. 916. e. p. f. 919.
 e. i. 4, 4, 8. p. 854. m. p. sq. e.
 it. p. abl. Gr. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 827. i.
 unde et in compari componitur c. abl., cf. *compar.*
 it. p. abl. sublt. c. praep. 1, 13, 13. p. 567. m. 7, 1, 8. p. 553. m.
 ut queat resolvi varie et mutari in syn. rationes et particulas, et
 quidem
 per copulam vulgarem *et* 1, 1, 1. p. 5. e. c. Exc. p. 752. m. 2,
 12, 3, 8, 4, 26. p. 1007. i. 6, 3, 12. p. 352. i. cf. 1, 8, 2. p.
 276. i. vel per syn. *que* 2, 6, 10. p. 176.
 per voculas causales, cum, quia, dum, etc. 1, 6, 13. p. 207.
 m. 1, 7, 6. p. 247. e. 1, 8, 9. p. 297. m. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. 21.
 p. 373. 1, 13, 5. p. 539. 1, 1, 14, 4. p. 597. m. 16. p. 627. e.
 1, 17, 3. p. 707. 8. p. 716. m. 22. p. 737. m. — 1, 13, 10. p.
 551. 2, 7, 14. etc.
 per particulas modi, dum, it. ita, ut, etc. 1, 1, 1. p. 3. ib. 4. Exc.
 p. 767. e. 1, 15, 12. p. 561. 2, 6, 2. i. 2, 9, 13. p. 299. e. etc.
 per voculam conditionis *si*, etc. 1, 4, 13. p. 119. m. 1, 10, 14.
 p. 409. m. 2, 8, 4. p. 259. e. etc.
 per particulam causae *tantum*, Gr. *ὥς* 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 915. m.
 per particulas temporis, it. consecutionis, cum, quum, ubi, post-
 quam, etc. 1, 4, 18. p. 126. 1, 6, 2. i. 1, 9, 5. 6. 18. i. etc.
 per praep. et sine sublt. 1, 10, 12. p. 406. m. 8, 6, 2. e.
 per pron. relat. metum, qui, etc. vel instructum causale *quippe*
qui 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. i. 1, 3, 9. i. 1, 6, 26. e. etc.

- quarum rationum qualis sumenda sit, interdum ambiguum est, ut 1. 7. 2. p. 7. e. 1. 4. 8. p. 16. 1. p. 129. m. 1. 8. 2. p. 208. 1. p. 310. 1. 10. 8. p. 396. m. 1. 12. 6. p. 484. m. 1. 13. 11. p. 560. e. 1. 15. 19. p. 673. m. 2. 6. 10. p. 177. e. 2. 8. 10. p. 249. m. 3. 11. 10. p. 705. e. sq. 7. 3. 3. p. 613. i. etc.
- ut interuenit varia est ratio, ut in participio e. verb. διαρκειν, quo de supra. cf. 1. 4. 12. Exe. it. c. verb. χαλκιν, cf. ib. 1. 5. 8. p. 806. sqq. it. c. verb. ειςσεσαι ib. 1. 13. 4. p. 913. e. sqq.
- nec illa praetereunda per e. ut. etc. 2. 5. 6. p. 134. e.
- sed cognoscendae vel illae priores, vel aliae e. sqq., ubi participium in Rg. Va. A) servatur, ut 1. 1. 1. p. 2. 1. 1. 4. e. p. 15. sq. 2. 4. 13. e. p. 117. 2. 6. 21. e. p. 200. etc. it. ante subst. c. art. 1. 4. 1. i.
- R) omittitur, 4. 1. 12. p. 910. m. 7. 2. 15. p. 604. m.
- C) mutatur in adi. 1. 3. 12. i. 1. 8. 11. p. 305. 1. 12. 17. p. 519. 1. 15. 15. p. 607. i. 1. 17. 2. i. 8. e. 10. e. 2. 1. 7. a. 10. i. 20. e. 2. 2. 14. i. 2. 5. 2. i. 12. p. 77. e. 23. i. 2. 5. 1. e. 12. p. 149. 2. 11. e. p. 15. e. 2. 7. 16. e. etc.
- etiam in aor. 1. 2. 7. 6. p. 197. i.
- etiam post v. lensum 2. 12. 6.
- it. in formulam, parem adi., e. praep. et adi. 1. 16. 4. p. 679. m.
- it. in adi. gradum comparativ. 1. 17. 5. p. 711. m.
- it. in adi. et subst. 2. 3. 6. p. 135. e. 4. 11. 3. p. 974. e.
- in adv. 1. 9. 3. p. 336. m. 2. 1. 7. p. 11. i. 4. 6. 7. i. p. 888. m.
- it. in particip. e. al. verb. 8. 5. 22. p. 1044. m.
- it. in praep. meram 1. 4. 14. p. 120. e.
- in subst., nec modo in particip. neutr. c. art. vel sine eo, ut 2. 1. 1. e. 24. i. 2. 3. 19. e. p. 89. 2. 8. 5. e. 6. i. 2. 12. 3. 2. 13. 11. p. 398. 6. 4. 10. e. etc.
- sed etiam in male, participio 1. 2. 1. i. 1. 8. 9. p. 296. 1. 10. 5. p. 390. 1. 11. 7. e. 1. 15. 18. 19. e. 1. 16. 12. p. 700. e. 1. 17. 3. p. 707. e. 2. 9. 12. i. p. 248. 2. 10. 4. p. 305. sq. 2. 1. 1. 2. 6. 2. 2. 8. 8. i. 2. 10. 16. p. 327. e. sq. 2. 13. 2. e.
- it. in participio e. casu aliquo f. in formula, 1. 15. 10. e. p. 554.
- sed mutata formula tota in unum syn. subst. 1. 10. 2. p. 381.
- it. in abl. subst., et quidem in abl. modi, 3. 3. 1. p. 523. m. 8. 1. 10. e. p. 1087. m.
- it. c. neg. simul 3. 12. 23. p. 727.
- it. in gen. consq., per duo subst. in regimine 1. 12. 12. e. p. 508. m.
- it. simul c. praep. 3. 4. 11. p. 547. e.
- in genus particip. syn. varic. et quidem in gerund. sine praep. 1. 4. 7. p. 102. 9. p. 108. 1. 16. 10. e. p. 698. 1. i. 1. 17. 8. e. p. 716. m. 2. 4. 18. e. p. 125. 2. 5. 7. 1. 2. 9. 7. e. 3. 11. 11. p. 695. e.
- it. c. praep. 1. 12. 15. e. 2. 14. 3. 5. 5. 13. p. 151. m.
- it. e. al. verb. 5. 6. 11. p. 166.
- it. nominativu particip. praef. in fut., finiens in dur. 1. 1. 1. p. 5. 4. 7. 12. p. 909. 4. 8. 18. p. 933. 6. 3. 3. p. 342. 2. 9. 1. p. 264. 6. 7. 7. p. 453.
- it. c. praep. 2. 6. 12. e.
- it. in supini acc. 2. 8. 17. 2. 11. 17. p. 358.
- nominativu aor. in praef. act. 1. 1. 4. p. 14. sq. 9. p. 30. sq. 1. 2. 6. p. 47. 1. 10. 4. p. 385. sq. etc.

- sed in pass. perf., eodem casu subst. nominat. 1, 13. 2. p. 528. —
 it. acc. 1, 1, 4. i. 1, 17. 9. p. 549. 1, 14. 8. 1, 17. 14. p. 726. 18.
 2, 1, 2. p. 2. sq. 2, 8, 10. i. 2, 10. 1. 2, 11. 9. e. 2, 12. 5. p.
 370. 2, 13. 8. p. 390. 9. i. 3, 2, 20. e.
- sed abl. 1, 3, 14. 1, 4. 1. p. 90. sq. 1, 5. 4. p. 142. sq. 1, 6. 7. 8. e.
 23, i. 1, 8. 2. i. 11. p. 307. sq. 1, 9. 1. 1. et p. 331. 20. p. 371.
 1, 10. 2. p. 382. 8. p. 395. 1, 11. 9. i. 15. i. 1, 12. 16. p. 517.
 270xλ. 1, 15. 11. i. 15. i. 19. 1, 16. 4. e. 16. p. 696. 1, 17. 1. p.
 702. 9. p. 719. 25. e. 2, 1, 24. i. 2, 2, 11. 23. 2, 5. 4. p. 132. 15.
 p. 154. 156. 2, 6. 3. e. 7. i. 14. i. 17. i. 19. i. 2, 8, 10. p. 247.
 229. 2, 10. 2. i. 2, 12. 5. p. 369. — 7, 5. 19.
- it. aor. med. 1, 12. 16. i. 1, 13. 2. p. 528. 1, 14. 16. i. 2, 1, 24. e.
 2, 10. 18. p. 331.
- rursus act. aor. in merum abl. pass. perf., sine quo subst. 1, 10.
 6. p. 390. e. cf. *ablat. absolutus*.
- sed aor. per fut. in *das* 1, 8. 4. p. 281. quoniam hoc fut. est syn.
 priori perf.
- tum praef. in perf. 1, 9. 20. i. p. 369. m.
- porro in infinitivum, post verba certa, ut post v. sensum, cf.
supra particip. p. inf., ut sciendi, cogitandi, etc. 2, 3. 4. i. 16.
 2, 6. 6. i. 2, 9. 3. i. 12. i.
- audiendi 2, 12. 4. e. 7. p. 371. — 1, 10. 6. p. 391.
- nunciandi, et quidem post pass. 2, 9. 6. i.
- permittendi, sinendi, concedendi 1, 8. 2. p. 275. 2, 3. 3. p. 63. i.
- sed rursus, post verb. mittendi, sin fut. in *das*, et quidem in pass.
 Gr. 1, 17. 14. e.
- quanquam post alia verba etiam servatur participium, ut 1, 13.
 10. p. 551.
- sed post tale verb. in ablativum subst. 3, 3. 4. i.
- particip. gen. consq. in solam praep. 7, 2. 8. p. 591. m.
- it. particip. gen. consq. c. neg. in meram praep. neg. 2, 8. 4. p.
 239. m.
- participium c. adv. in formulam ex adi. et subst. 1, 2. 2. p. 38. e.
- it. adv. intra art. et particip. in substantivum c. gen. temporis 3,
 7. 15. p. 608. m.
- sed participium c. pron. in aliquod subst., et quidem, gen. dem.
 f. gen. consq. in subst. perf. 2, 2. 20. p. 55. e.
- sed dat. perf. in subst. rei e. pron. possess. 2, 1, 23. p. 30. i.
- nominativum porro duplex participium in participii et abl. consq. et
 nominativum, intercedente copula 1, 14. 17. p. 630. e. — aut
 contra 1, 17. 1. i.
- it. primum in adv. sed secundum in syn. gerundium per abl.
 3, 5. 7.
- sed utrumque in adv. 4, 10. 9. e. p. 968. m.
- porro e quatuor deinceps participiis primum in abl. consq., alte-
 rum in nominativum, tertium item, sed postremum in abl.
 subst. 3, 9. 6.
- D) contrahitur c. verb. in unam formulam, e. verb. et abl. subst.
 2, 14. 4. p. 431.
- etiam in duob. particip. 1, 12. 14. i. p. 511. e. 1, 13. 5. p. 539. i.
 1, 15. 3. e. p. 640. m. 4, 9. 1. p. 939. m.
- porro duplex participium, intercedente copula, in participium
 c. adi. 4, 12. 12. p. 1001. e. sq.
- E) resolvitur a) in solum verb. finitum, sqq. temporibus finitis
 duob. per rē — 1, 4, 4. 12. p. 857. e.

- b) in copulas *et*, *it. que*, et quidem primum' particip. 2, 4, 14. e. p. 118. sq.
 sed quoque postremum 6, 3, 12. p. 352. i. 1, 15, 19. p. 673.
 etiam in gen. confq. 1, 12, 6. p. 484. m.
 c) in coniunctiones, vel temporis, vel modi, vel causae, ut per postquam, in post. participio 1, 13. 10. p. 553.
 it. remota copula *et* 1, 9, 7. e. p. 350.
 dum 1, 1, 1. p. 3. 1, 11, 5. e. p. 433.
 etiam in gen. confq. 1, 13, 12. p. 561. sq. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. i.
 cum, temporis f. p. postquam, 1, 11, 12. p. 456. 1, 13, 7. p. 543.
 9, 1, 14, 6. i. 1, 16, 12. i. 1, 17, 4. i. 9, 1, 15. i. 26. i. etc.
 it. in gen. confq. 1, 11, 5. i. p. 431. 6. i. 1, 13, 2. i. 1, 15, 12. i. 1, 17, 25. i. 24. i.
 it. remota copula *et* 1, 10, 16. i. 1, 12, 8. p. 488. 16. p. 517.
 it. remota copula *et* 1, 12, 10. i.
 cum, causae, f. p. quia 2, 3, 12. p. 74. 13, 2, 15, 20. e.
 etiam in gen. confq. 2, 6, 22. e. p. 203.
 cum, p. *et* 1, 2, 15. p. 49. m.
 quod, causae f. p. quia 2, 7, 14.
 ubi, p. postquam, remoto *que* *et* et prou. dem. nominativo mutato in relat. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. e.
 ut, simili sensu ac ratione 2, 6, 15. i.
 ut, in notione causae, p. Gr. *ὡς* f. *ὅτι*, c. participii acc. 3, 1, 13. i. p. 499. e.
 licet, p. *et* 1, 8, 2, 4. p. 926. m. cf. 1, 13, 13. p. 567. i.
 d) in pron., varie, et quidem 1) in pron. dem. 6, 1, 1. p. 272. m.
 2) in pron. relat. simplex 1, 4, 17, 1, 10, 2. p. 381. 10. p. 399. e. 1, 12, 16. i. 1, 13, 1. 6. p. 542. 1, 14, 4. p. 594. sq. 12. i. 18. p. 633. 2, 15, 4. i. 14. p. 662. 1, 17, 1. p. 703. 5. p. 710. 2, 2, 19. bis, 2, 5, 10. it. 12. p. 149. 3, 15, 9. etc.
 etiam in acc. 6, 7, 17. p. 475.
 nominatim post v. mittendi c. particip. fut. 1, 9, 20. i. p. 369. m.
 3) per pron. qualitat. syn. 6, 5, 23. i.
 4) per pron. infinitum syn. 6, 3, 7. e. p. 345. m.
 5) per pron. interrog., extra interrogat. 1, 6, 21. e. p. 226. i.
 6) per pron. duplex, simul et dem. et relat. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. 1, 11, 7. i. 1, 12, 8. i. 1, 13, 7. p. 543. 1, 14, 3. p. 590. 11, 1, 1, 15, 12. i. 2, 3, 15. p. 82. 2, 5, 11. e. 13. p. 151. 15. i. 2, 7, 15. i. etc.
 etiam necessario 2, 11, 16. p. 357.
 7) per pron. duplex, simul et dem. et relat. infinitum 5, 1, 12. p. 19. m.
 F) resolvitur multiplex participium varie, a) per coni. *cum* et simul servato primo participio per nominativum, sed remota copula *et* 1, 17, 22. p. 736. m.
 vel contra 1, 5, 27. i.
 b) per coni. eandem *cum* et simul servato participii nominativo mero 1, 16, 3. i.
 c) per eandem coni. *cum*, it. servato particip. nominativo, sed et per obliquum casum participii 1, 17, 14.
 d) per eandem *cum*, sed simul abl. confq. et simul nominativo alio participii 1, 13, 2.
 vel contra, sed remota copula in post. participio 1, 8, 12. p. 312. sqq.

- e) per eandem *cum*, (in gen. confq.) sed simul per ubi, et servato deinceps nominativo participii 1, 17, 21.
- f) per eandem *cum*, servato nominativo participii, sed et per abl. confq. (in gen. confq.) tum per obliquum casum participii et resolutio ultimo per copulam 1, 17, 7.
- g) per *ēni. postquam*, et servato nominativo participii 7, 1, 6.
- h) per abl. confq. (in nominat. participii,) tum per pron. dupl., dem. et relat., it. per nominat. participii, porro resolvendo per copulam, et rursus per abl. confq. 2, 5, 15.
- i) unum particip. rei per subst. rei, sed alterum pers. per praep. c. subst. affini 8, 2, e p. oſt. i.
- k) nominatium participium, vel solam c. artic., per dupl. pron., dem. et relat., 2, 3, 15. i.
- vel post verba quaedam, per solum pron. relat. 1, 9, 20. i. 2, 6, 22. p. 201.
- aut per subst. ib. 2, p. 150. i.
- G) invertitur, ut mutetur simul v. finitum in participium, sed hoc in v. finitum 1, 15, 9. p. 612. e.
- it. pro Gr. duob. subst. f. in regimine 1, 5, 1. p. 156. m.
- it. ut mutetur finitum tempus per subst. c. praep. sed participium in finitum tempus 4, 15, 3. p. 1007. m.
- participium porro fig. 1) adhibet Lat. loco praep. Gr. 1, 2, 2, p. 36. e. — 2, 14, 3. p. 431. i.
- 2) adhibet Lat. loco adi. Gr. 1, 6, 8. p. 201. m. 1, 10, 3. i. 1, 16, 13. e. 1, 17, 7. p. 713.
- 3) adhibet Lat. c. praep. f. gerund, f. fut. in *das* loco subst. Gr. 1, 4, 2, 13, 1 e.
- 4) adhibet fut. in *das* p. Gr. act., et quidem vel pro uno v. 1, 14, 14. p. 619. vel pro duob. verb., finito et inf. 1, 17, 27. i.
- it. loco formulae ex coniunct. et v. finito, f. p. adi. cum alio adi. 2, 5, 23. p. 15. s.
- 5) adhibet pass. loco verbi Gr. c. pron. relat. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. e.
- 6) adhibet, ubi in Gr. est inf. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. i.
- aut ubi in Gr. finitum tempus 5, 3, 16. p. 82. e.
- it. omisso *γὰρ* 2, 3, 9. i. p. 60. e.
- 7) adhibet participii nominativum, ubi in Gr. sunt gen. confq. 6, 4, 13. p. 371. m.
- 8) addit ad subst. 1, 10, 3. p. 384. e. it. in formula c. praep. c. subst. ib. 9. p. 397.
- it. ut simul legitimum particip. Gr. mutarit in gerund. c. praep. Lat. *inter* 4, 6, 2. p. 884. i.
- it. ad pr. *perā* 3, 14, 3. p. 752. e.
- 9) explet oppressum particip. vel act., ut v. subst. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. 1, 5, 25. i. aut aliud, *καὶ* 2, 8, 13. p. 253. e.
- vel pass., *γυνήκεα*, etc. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. e.
- participium in Mss. 1) additur, ut verbi subst., ad subst. 1, 12, 3. i.
- it. ad formulam 2, 12, 6.
- it. simul c. adv. 8, 2, 6. p. 927. e. sq.
- it. alia, alia in causa 2, 4, 10. p. 120. e. 3, 8, 15. p. 654. m.
- 4, 9, 14. p. 955.
- it. simul c. aliis adiunctis 2, 5, 15. p. 155. 4, 4, 6, 7, 10, 2, 15, e. 8, 4, 23, 8, 8, 9. i.

- 2) omittitur 3, 9, 16. p. 656. m. 3, 15, 9. p. 780. 4, 15, 1. e.
4, 14, 5. e. 5, 2, 10. p. 47. m. 6, 3, 3. e. 7, 1, 7, 7, 6, 10, 7,
7, 11, 7, 11, 18. e.
it. e. aliis simul 2, 15, 13. p. 479. 6, 2, 18. e. 6, 4, 2, 8, 2, 7. i.
cf. *omissa*.
- 3) praebetur simile quod, vel quoad notionem et syn. 1, 3, 15.
p. 844. 1, 15, 20. p. 1001. 6, 3, 10. p. 348. 7, 6, 7. p. 75.
vel quoad litteras 1, 5, 26. i. 1, 7, 12. p. 261. 1, 12, 10. i. 17. e.
1, 13, 5. p. 543. 16. p. 578. 2, 1, 2. p. 2, 13. p. 19. 2, 2, 13. p.
59. 2, 3, 25. p. 99. 2, 5, 3. p. 130. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. 2, 10, 10.
e. 2, 15, 8. p. 390. 2, 15, 12. 3, 1, 2. p. 488. 3, 9, 2. i. 3, 12, 10.
bis. 5, 14, 14. e. 4, 1, 7. p. 89. 4, 2, 3. i. 21. e. 4, 3, 3. e. 11.
e. 4, 7, 9. i. e. 4, 8, 5. e. 4, 12, 4. p. 940. 4, 13, 3. 10. e. 13. e. 5, 5,
11. e. 6, 6, 18. p. 203. 5, 7, 10. e. 6, 1, 5. e. 12. p. 290. 6, 5, 1.
i. 6, 6, 7. 10. p. 436. 7, 9, 12. 8, 2, 10. p. 937. 8, 4, 14. p.
994. 30.
- nominativum in verbis, *incipientibus a pr. $\pi\phi\sigma$ et $\pi\phi\sigma$ 1, 7, 9. p.
258. 1, 10, 8. 1, 14, 4. p. 592. 1, 16, 7. i. 2, 6, 7. p. 168. 2, 7,
4. p. 211. 3, 6, 9, 3, 8, 12. 7, 5, 14. i. 7, 8, 4. e. 7, 12, 19. e.
- nominativum, pass. praef. p. act. praef. 1, 6, 19. p. 219.
- it. pass. perip. p. particip. aor. 1. med. 3, 4, 4. e.
- contra particip. aor. 1. act. p. particip. med. praef. 3, 12, 18.
p. 721.
- 4) praebetur unum particip. in acc., $\epsilon\pi\alpha\rho\chi\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\alpha$, p. duab. voci-
bus, subst. et copula $\epsilon\pi\alpha\rho\chi\epsilon\upsilon\sigma\alpha$ 6, 9, 8. 1.
- it. unum particip. in nominat. p. duab. voc., particip. et adi. 7,
5, 10. p. 680.
- it. unum particip. in gen. p. duab. voc., particip. et copula 6,
6, 17. e.
- at particip. periphrast. praef. p. mero praef. 5, 2, 5. p. 33.
- it. duplex particip. p. inl. et particip. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009.
- 5) servatur corruptum 2, 5, 8. p. 138. 7, 7, 11. e.
- 6) corrumpitur contra vel ex aliis vocibus 8, 2, 7. p. 930.
- vel in alias voc. 1, 6, 18. p. 218. 2, 13, 11. i. 3, 1, 5. e. 6, 7, 19.
p. 480. m.
- 7) praebetur alio casu,
nominativo plur. p. gen. plur. 7, 5, 17.
- it. p. dat. 1, 12, 18. p. 521, 525. 3, 11, 6. i. 5, 2, 10, 1.
- it. p. acc. 3, 11, 11. 4, 5, 15. 6, 1, 7, 8. 1, 13. p. 919. 8, 5, 10, 8,
7, 10, 22. e.
- genitivo p. nominat. 6, 7, 15. p. 470. 8, 4, 17. i.
- it. p. dat. f. abl. 2, 14, 5. i. 3, 5, 8. e.
- it. p. acc. 2, 6, 20. e. 3, 12, 23. p. 727. 6, 9, 15. 7, 4, 10. p. 661.
- dativo p. gen. 7, 3, 6. 1.
- it. p. acc. 1, 6, 15. p. 214.
- accusativo p. nominat. 3, 2, 2, 5, 7, 11. e.
- it. p. gen. 8, 4, 14. p. 994.
- it. p. dat. 2, 6, 9. p. 172. 4, 13, 11. e.
- simul alio casu et alio vel sexu 3, 1, 14. i.
- vel numero 2, 5, 12. p. 149. 2, 6, 19. e. 2, 14, 7. p. 437.
- 8) praebetur alio numero,
plur. p. sing. 1, 12, 14. i. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. 4, 3, 5. e.
- sing. contra p. plur. 2, 1, 13. p. 21. 2, 7, 7. e. 4, 1, 9, 1, 4, 15,
14. p. 1035.
- 9) praebetur alio tempore,

- praef. p. perf. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. 8, 4, 28. i.
 at. p. aor. 1. f. 2. 1, 12, 12. e. 1, 13, 12. p. 562. 2, 10, 1. 7. 1, 24.
 p. 571. 7, 6, 17. — 1, 12, 16. p. 517. 2, 6, 7. i. 2, 10, 17. e. 3.
 2, 10. i. 3, 4, 11. e. 3, 6, 18. i.
 it. p. fut. 8, 6, 15. e.
 perf. p. praef. 2, 5, 12. p. 150.
 it. p. perf. alius formae, 1, 16, 12. p. 700.
 it. p. aor. 2. 2, 5, 1. e.
 aor. 1. p. praef. 8, 8, 1. i.
 it. p. perf. 4, 2, 5. i.
 it. p. fut. 1, 17, 9. p. 718. 15, 5, 4, 23. p. 124.
 aor. 2. p. praef. 2, 1, 7. e. 2, 3, 17. p. 84. 2, 7. i. e. 2, 15, 13. e.
 7, 2, 8.
 it. p. perf. 1, 14, 11. i.
 fut. p. praef. 4, 15, 12. i. 8, 3, 17. e.
 it. p. aor. 1. 1, 8, 11. p. 308.
 10) praebetur alio ordine,
 c. finito verbi tempore 1, 13, 11. e.
 c. inf. 3, 15. 8. p. 778.
 c. pron. 4, 11, 10. p. 91. f. q.
 c. sublt. 1, 17, 24. p. 742. 3, 10, 14. i. 4, 4, 11. i. 5, 8, 16. p. 261.
 11) praebetur alio sexu,
 masc. p. fem. 4, 2, 9. e. 8, 8, 4. p. 978.
 it. p. neutri. 3, 9, 10. i. 5, 4, 10. i. 7, 11, 1. p. 844.
 sed neutr. p. masc. 1, 13, 11. p. 518.
 12) praebetur compositum p. simpl. 1, 13, 17. p. 582. 5, 8, 18. e.
 6, 3, 9. p. 346. 6, 7, 10. p. 461. 7, 9, 7. p. 784. 8, 4, 25. e.
 et quidem syn aliud 3, 15, 8. e.
 it. simul alio tempore, aor. 1. p. fut. 8, 4, 8.
 contra simplex p. composito 1, 15, 15. p. 664. 3, 12, 20, 4, 9, 10.
 p. 951. 4, 15, 7. i. 5, 1, 13. p. 21. 5, 4, 19. 6, 7, 24. e. 7, 1, 18.
 e. 7, 2, 12. i. 7, 10, 15. p. 847. 7, 11, 18. p. 805. 7, 12, 7. p.
 876. 8. e. 8, 7, 10. e. 8, 8, 18.
 sed p. composito aliud compositum 2, 6, 8. p. 139. p. f. q. 2, 11,
 2. p. 536. 2, 12, 4. e. 3, 1, 10. i. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. 3, 7, 13, 5, 9,
 17. e. 3, 12, 8, 3, 15, 17. i. 4, 3, 4. e. 4, 5, 14, 4, 15, 12, 6, 6, 7,
 7, 8, 18. p. 789.
 13) praebetur p. finito verbi tempore 1, 16, 7. p. 687. 2, 13, 12.
 p. 400. m. 3, 14, 13. e. 4, 14, 17, 5, 6, 13. i. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. 6,
 3, 12. p. 311. 7, 4, 8, 7, 6, 21. e. 8, 4, 12, 8, 7, 12, i.
 it. simul per aliud v. syn. 8, 8, 13. i.
 14) mutatur contra in finitum verbi tempus 1, 6, 3. p. 187. 1,
 13, 7, p. 544. 2, 1, 19. e. 4, 12, 7. i.
 15) praebetur p. inf. 1, 3, 15. e. 1, 17, 6. i. 4, 11, 11. p. 983.
 7, 1, 7. e.
 16) mutatur contra in inf. 3, 14, 2. p. 750. 17. p. 767.
 17) mutatur inter se, inverte ordine, tum inf. et particip. 1, 17,
 16. p. 728. tum finitum verbi tempus et particip. 6, 3, 12. p.
 351. f. q.
 18) praebetur p. aliis partibus orationis privis,
 p. adi. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. 7, 10, 14. p. 839. e. 8, 7, 4. i.
 p. sublt. 7, 9, 22. e. 8, 3, 15.
 19) praebetur p. tota formula, e verb. et adi. 7, 5, 10. p. 680.
 20) mutatur contra in alias orationis partes, eas que privas,
 in adi. 2, 6, 12. p. 179.

in subst. 1, 8, 9. p. 296.

21) mutatur in totam formulam, e particip. c. inf. et adv. 8, 7, 5. i.

22) coacervatum s. cumulatam non ubique toleratur, sed

a) mutatur in tempus verbi finitum 1, 6, 3. p. 187.

b) omittitur 6, 3, 3. p. 342. e.

c) interponitur aliud subst. mutatur. que ordo 2, 9, 6. p. 279.

d) additur copula quaedam, καί, δέ, οὐ, 1, 4, 1. p. 90. 1, 12, 11. p. 499. 1, 15, 18. 1, 17, 7. i. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. 2, 2, 11. 3, 7, 6, e. 16. p. 655. m. 3, 12, 2. p. 709. m. 11, p. 710. m. 3, 14, 7. p. 755. e. 4, 10, 5. e. 6, 8, 13. p. 250. e. 7, 4, 12. 7, 11, 9. p. 853. sq. i. 8, 8, 13. i.

participium (per observationes quasdam peculiarias)

1) praef. p. perf. pass. 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 873. m.

it. p. perf. act. f. impf. 1, 5, 1. p. 57. m. cl. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. ἀγν. it. p. fut. act., cf. praesens.

2) stans absolute, sine v. subst. 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 812. e. sq.

3) c. subst., p. duob. subst., cf. *subsistunt*.

4) nominativum τῶμας c. alio v. finito, per ellipsin alicuius acc. perf. 1, 9, 19. p. 367. e.

5) aliquid supplendum, v. subst. it. alia, 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m. e. 1, 4, 20. p. 133. i. 1, 5, 11. p. 154. i. 18. p. 163. e.

6) praef. p. lat. gerund. 1, 15, 3. p. 640. m.

7) c. aliquo v. finito licet mutare in praep. Lat. cum 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 910. i. 924. i. 3, 15, 15. p. 788. e.

8) Lat. fut. in *duo* adhibetur in Gr. verbal. finientibus in ὥς, τός, τίς 1, 11, 2. p. 423. m. 1, 8, 4. p. 279. m.

it. est par ei syn. perfectio Lat. pass. 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 883. e. 1, 8, 4. p. 281. e. Add.

9) Lat. c. pr. ad par est gen. gerund. 2, 7, 16. p. 254. m.

particulae in transitu desunt, δὲ, οὐ, v. in his et *transeundi*. —

— coacervatum, it. δὲ, adhibetur in reditu ad pr. 4, 9, 6. p. 916. e.

— comparandi, quasi, etc. mollium tropum 3, 2, 8. p. 510. e.

omittuntur tamen in tropicis 2, 14, 6. p. 436. m. 4, 15, 11. p. 1052. e. ὥς et Lat. ut, *tanquam*, etc. c. subst. et adi. it. verb. adfunt vel desunt. et in Verf. assumuntur 2, 13, 12. p. 401. e.

1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m.

particulae alicuius sensus quomodo reperiantur 1, 3, 5. i. p. 64. m. sqq. (ubi ei, duas, ut οἷα δὲ, non esse oriosas.) — exclusivae

s. praefereutes, *potius, quam* quo sensu 1, 15, 10. p. 669. m.

particulae in periodi apodosis, ἀλλ' ἔμους etc., post αὐ καὶ oppri-

muntur 2, 10, 9. p. 314. e.

particulae in Mss. praebentur aliae, ut δὲ p. δὲ, etc., cf. in Var.

partim, sq. alii 1, 3, 12. p. 82. m. parum 4, 12, 3. p. 989. m.

passivum, quoad formam, p. med. Leism. Exc. T. 4. it. 1, 3, 12.

p. 81. e. 1, 4, 7. p. 101. e. 1, 5, 2. p. 137. e. 1, 9, 1. p. 329. m.

81. p. 374. m. 1, 10, 12. p. 406. m. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. m. 1, 13, 8.

p. 546. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 593. e. 2, 9, 12. p. 289. e. 2, 13, 21. p.

421. e. 3, 5, 6. p. 504. m. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 452. m.

passivum, p. med., quia resolvitur in act. Lat. et pron. recipr. 1,

3, 15. p. 88. m. 1, 5, 5. p. 147. e. 1, 15, 13. p. 658. e. 2, 5, 3. p.

129. m. 2, 8, 10. p. 253. i. 4, 4, 9. i. 8, 3. p. 951. e. 8, 4,

27. p. 1011. e.

vel quia resolvitur in pron. relat. nominativum et act. 1, 14, 18.

p. 633. e.

- vel quia habet secum accusativum pron. relat. Gr. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. 2, 11, 12. e. 3, 2, 2. e. 7, 8, 23. p. 774. m.
- vel quia habet secum acc. rei Gr. 1, 6, 21. i. 1, 13, 15. p. 573. m. 1, 14. 6. p. 602. i. 2, 9, 12. p. 289. e. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. e. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e. 7, 12, 13. p. 832. e.
- vel gen. rei 1, 13, 19. p. 578. m. 4, 8, 9. p. 919. m.
- vel quia secum habet pr. sic 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m.
- etiam, si in Lat. servatur pass. 1, 11, 16. p. 626. m. 1, 17, 8. p. 714. e. 2, 5, 14. p. 153. m. 2, 8, 16. p. 258. m. 3, 4, 14. p. 510. m.
- passivum e. nominativo participii, v. ἀγγέλλεται et nominat. it. e. nominativo et inf., cf. ib. et 4, 14, 4. p. 1025. m. c. gen. per ellips. praep. cf. praeposit. c. dat. pers. 3, 14, 17. p. 767. i.
- nominativum e. acc. rei cuiuscumque 2, 14, 7. p. 417. m. 4, 8, 9. p. 919. e. sq. in quo genere Bg. recte mutat acc. in abl., sed et aliter velatur interionum 1, 6, 10. p. 203. i. 21. p. 223. e. 1, 9, 17. p. 364. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. e. 3, 4, 14. i. 13, 16. p. 578. m. 1, 15, 13. 3, 11, 17. i. 2, 3, 1. p. 60. e. 2, 8, 11. i. 3, 10, 4. p. 668. e. 3, 14, 5, 4, 11, 5. p. 978. m. 5, 6, 24. i. 5, 8, 12. p. 264. e.
- praefertim c. acc. vestitus qualiscumque 1, 14, 16. p. 614. m. 1, 16, 7. p. 691. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. e.
- praecurrit c. acc. negotii s. muneris 1, 12, 8. p. 490. e. v. ἀντιλαμβάνεται; — 7, 9, 7. p. 784. e. 7, 3, 8. i. 7, 1, 16. p. 569. m. 199. 6, 8, 3. p. 489. e.
- potro nominativum e. acc. adi. 2, 3, 21. p. 92. m.
- vel c. adv. 3, 1, 11. p. 498. e.
- passivum, quatenus a Bg. tractatur, et quidem positum cum aliquo casu, vel nude, maxime per participium, mutando id in act. Lat. 1, 9, 4. p. 337. e. 1, 11, 8. p. 440. m. 2, 6, 11. p. 199. e. 2, 9, 6. e. p. 279. m. 4, 8, 12. p. 924. e.
- it. assumo pron. relat. et simul dem. 1, 11, 7. i. p. 430. e. 2, 4, 1. i. 2, 5, 15. i.
- vel solo pron. relat. 2, 15, 11. i. vel alio pron. 2, 6, 14. p. 182. m.
- it. adeo in pass. e. pr. ἀπὸ 5, 6, 22. p. 214. e.
- mutando id in formulam e. particip. pass. et ex alio verbo act. 1, 9, 17. 2, 1, 11. 4, 12, 7. p. 596. 2, 13, 19. p. 416. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. p. sq. m. 5, 8, 16. p. 261. e.
- passivum Lat. adhibet Bg., solumque vel per formulam, tum in act. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. 5, p. 147. 1, 6, 7, 12. i. 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m. 1, 4. e. p. 464. m. 2, 9, 14. p. 292. e.
- idque necessario ob certas causas 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. 5, 6, 14. p. 193. e. 6, 3, 15. p. 507. m.
- tum in med. 1, 5, 4. p. 143. m. 1, 17, 8. i. 22. p. 736. e. 2, 3, 8. i. 2, 9, 6. p. 279. i. 3, 9, 1. p. 640. m.
- nominativum per abl. particip. pass. 3, 11, 15. p. 699. m.
- tum in formula, Gr. ex act. et pron. recipr., quae par verbo med. (1, 2, 5. p. 46. m.) 2, 6, 19. p. 194. m. 2, 8, 15. p. 256. m. 2, 12, 2. p. 364. m. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. e. cf. 1, 4, 17. p. 125. m.
- etiam, ubi merum act. adest Gr. per ellipsin istius pron. recipr. 6, 5, 22. p. 405. e. sq.
- denique in duob. verb. act., finito altero, altero inf., ubi mutat hunc inf. act. in Lat. pass. legitimum 1, 9, 2. p. 335. m. 2, 6, 3. p. 1051. e.

vel in truncatum et nuncum inf. e solo particip. Lat. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. e., oppresso inf. verbi subst. *esse*, quem et alibi op-
primit, v. supra *esse*.

passivum participium, nominativum fut. in *dur*, idem Rg. una cum
v. subst. addibet in mero Gr. pass. 2, 14, 3. p. 428. m.

ubi et dictum, passiva cum Graecis habere quoque nostrates Ver-
náculos, non item Latinos.

passivum in Mss. sic tractatur, ut

a) verbum, speciem passivi ferens sensu medii, muretur in act.
1, 17, 6. i. p. 714. e. 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. sq.

b) passivum l. passivae formae verbum afferatur p. med. 3, 4.
4. e. p. 540. i.

c) passivum afferatur p. act. 8, 4, 3. p. 976. i. 8, 6, 3. p. 1051.
e. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. e.

passivum, iunctum simul e. act. in vicinia per copulam 1, 15,
13. e. p. 167. m.

passivum, quoad augmentum, ib. p. e. cf. *augment*.

passivum, acceptum sensu mittiorem, et resolvendum per Lat. verb.
solere 1, 9, 6. p. 347. i.

pater, improp. 1, 4, 9. p. 108. m. 21. p. 134. e. patres a ge-
neris dr. *loceri* 2, 4, 18. p. 124. m. patres i. q. maiores 2, 15,
2, p. 458. m.

patri, ab aliquo quid 1, 13, 4. p. 536. m. — p. finire 2, 3, 3.
p. 63. i. nihil 1, 15, 11. p. 659. e. c. abl. gerund. it. subst. 6,
7, 7. p. 454. m.

patres eccles. imitatur Herodianus, v. Gregor. — patria. var.
sensu 1, 6, 12. p. 206. m. patrii dii 1, 16, 2. p. 678. i.

paupulum 1, 8, 10. p. 302. m. paupertas sermonis Lat. 1, 5, 9. p.
150. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 128. m. 4, 14, 5. p. 1026. m. 6, 9, 6. p.
510. m.

Pausaniam imitatur Herodianus 7, 2, 19. p. 607. i.

pax, p. pacis operibus 2, 11, 6. p. 343. e.

peculiaria Herodiano, in verbis aut singulis aut iunctis, it. quoad
notionem, it. saltem ad analogiam, 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. p. 4. i. p. sq.
i. Exc. p. 755. i. 1, 1, 2. p. 7. e. 3. p. 11. Exc. p. 701. e. sq. 4. p.
14. m. 5. p. 20. e. 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 803. i. 1, 4, 3. p. 91. e.
13. p. 118. i. 1, 8, 7. p. 290. e. 11. p. 304. m. 1, 9, 16. p.
362. e. 1, 10, 3. p. 384. m. 9. p. 397. e. p. sq. m. 12. p. 405.
i. 15. p. 412. e. 15. p. 415. e. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. m. 11. p.
450. e. 12. p. 456. m. 1, 12, 4. p. 480. e. 11. p. 500. m. 12.
p. 505. e. 1, 13, 2. p. 529. i. 11. p. 557. e. 560. m. 14. p. 571.
m. 15. p. 573. m. 17. p. 581. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 591. e. 7. p. 605.
e. Add., 9. p. 608. m. 12. p. 615. m. 15. p. 617. e. 17. p.
631. i. 18. p. 633. m. 19. p. 635. i. 1, 15, 2. p. 638. e. 5.
p. 645. m. e. 7. p. 649. e. 8. p. 650. e. 14. p. 665. m. 15. p.
666. m. 16. p. 668. m. 18. p. 671. m. 19. p. 673. m. 1, 16, 5.
p. 681. e. p. sq. e. 8. p. 694. m. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. e. 15. p.
727. m. 19. p. 733. m. 22. p. 736. e. 23. p. 738. e. p. sq. m.
740. m. 24. p. 744. e. 2, 1, 12. p. 18. m. 23. p. 59. e. p. sq.
e. 2, 2, 1. p. 33. e. 7. p. 39. m. 8. p. 42. m. p. sq. m. 13. p.
46. e. 17. p. 52. e. 19. p. 54. e. 22. p. 58. m. 2, 3, 4. p. 63.
e. 6. p. 67. m. 10. p. 72. m. 12. p. 74. m. 19. p. 88. i. p. sq.
i. 21. p. 91. i. 25. p. 99. e. 2, 4, 2. p. 101. p. sq. e. 3. p. 104. m.
4. ib. e. 5. p. 107. e. 14. p. 118. m. p. sq. e. 15. p. 119. e. 16. p. sq. e.
B b b b b b

- fq. 121. m. 17. p. 122. m. 2, 5, 5. p. 123. m. e. 150. m.
 p. 134. m. 8. p. 140. e. 9. p. fq. e. 10. p. 143. i. 11. p.
 148. m. 12. p. fq. i. p. 150. e. 15. p. 154. m. 156. e. 16. p.
 fq. m. 2. 6. 2. p. 158. e. 5. p. 164. i. 6. p. 167. e. 7. p.
 169. e. 8. p. 171. m. 9. p. 172. m. 10. p. 175. m. 13. p.
 180. e. 15. p. 185. e. 16. p. 187. i. 19. p. 197. m. 21. p. 199.
 e. 22. p. 200. m. e. p. fq. i. 202. m. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. e. p. fq.
 m. 2. p. 207. e. 3. p. 208. e. 4. p. 210. e. 212. m. p. fq. i. 5.
 p. 215. e. p. fq. m. 7. p. 218. e. 8. p. 220. m. p. fq. m. 222.
 m. 9. p. 225. m. 13. p. 231. e. 2, 8, 2. p. 236. e. 3. p. 237.
 m. e. p. fq. i. 4. p. 240. m. e. 6. p. 242. e. p. fq. m. 7. p.
 244. e. p. fq. i. 11. p. 248. e. 250. i. 12. p. fq. m. 15. p. 257.
 i. 16. p. ead. e. 17. p. 259. i. 18. p. 261. m. 2, 9. i. p. 262.
 i. 264. m. 2. p. fq. e. 266. i. 3. p. 269. m. 4. p. 271. m. p.
 fq. i. 5. p. 274. i. 6. p. 278. i. m. e. 7. p. fq. e. 280. e. p. fq.
 i. e. 8. p. 284. i. 9. p. fq. m. e. p. 286. e. 10. p. fq. m. e. 12.
 p. 290. i. 14. p. fq. m. 292. e. 15. p. fq. m. 17. p. 297. m.
 18. p. fq. i. 200. i. m. e. 2, 10, 3. p. 303. m. p. fq. i. 4. ib.
 e. 305. m. p. fq. e. 307. i. 5. p. 310. i. 6. ib. e. 7. p. 311. e.
 p. fq. e. 10. p. 318. m. 12. p. 320. e. p. fq. e. 14. p. 325. e.
 15. p. fq. e. 16. p. 327. e. 17. p. 329. m. p. fq. m. 2, 11, 1.
 p. 333. e. 335. m. e. p. fq. i. 2. p. 336. e. p. fq. i. 3. p. 338.
 m. 4. p. 340. e. 5. p. 341. e. 6. p. fq. m. 343. e. 7. p. fq.
 m. e. 8. p. 345. m. 9. p. fq. m. Add. *ἰνυμν*. it. ib. e. ad
περὶ, it. 347. i. 11. p. 350. m. 12. ib. e. 15. p. 354. m. 16.
 ib. e. 357. m. e. 17. p. fq. e. 359. m. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. m. 2.
 p. fq. m. 365. m. Add. *ἰνυμν*, 4. p. ead. e. 366. e. 5. p.
 369. i. 7. p. 372. m. 8. p. fq. m. e. 10. p. 376. m. 11. ib. e.
 p. fq. i. 2, 15, 2. p. 378. e. 3. p. fq. m. 4. p. 382. m. 8. p.
 390. e. p. fq. m. e. 392. i. 10. p. 394. m. 397. m. 11. p. 398.
 m. 12. p. 402. e. 13. p. fq. i. 15. p. 406. e. p. fq. m. 16. p.
 408. e. p. fq. m. 410. m. e. 18. p. 414. m. 19. p. 416. e. 20.
 p. 421. m. 21. p. ead. e. 425. m. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. e. 3. p. 428.
 e. p. fq. e. 430. m. e. 4. p. 432. m. 5. p. fq. m. 6. p. 434.
 e. p. fq. i. e. 7. p. 436. e. 439. m. 8. p. fq. m. 9. p. 440. e.
 p. fq. e. 442. m. 444. i. 10. p. fq. i. 446. e. p. fq. i. 11. p.
 448. m. 12. p. 450. e. 13. p. 452. m. 454. e. 14. p. 455. m. 2,
 15, 1. p. 457. i. e. 3. p. 459. m. 460. e. p. fq. e. 462. e. 4.
 p. fq. m. 464. i. p. fq. m. e. 5. p. 465. e. 6. p. fq. e. 7.
 p. 467. m. 8. p. 469. i. e. p. fq. 9. p. 471. m. p. fq. e. 10.
 p. 473. m. e. 11. p. 475. e. p. fq. m. e. 12. p. 477. e. 13. p.
 481. i. 3, 1, 1. p. 487. m. 8. p. 494. e. 11. p. 498. e. 13. p.
 500. m. 3, 2, 1. p. 505. m. 6. p. 509. m. 13. p. 516. e. 5, 3,
 1. p. 524. m. 9. p. 531. e. 3, 5, 9. p. 568. m. 3, 6, 3. p. 574.
 m. 8. p. 578. m. 9. ib. e. 10. p. 580. e. 14. p. 583. m. e. p.
 fq. e. 585. i. 16. p. 586. e. 20. p. 590. e. 21. p. fq. e. 22. p.
 593. i. 3, 7, 3. p. 596. e. fq. 11. p. 604. e. 3, 8, 13. p. 628. e.
 14. p. 631. m. p. fq. m. 16. p. 636. m. 17. ib. e. 3, 9, 1. p.
 640. m. 21. p. 660. e. 3, 10, 5. p. 669. e. 6. p. fq. i. 7. p. 670.
 e. p. fq. i. 11. p. 676. e. 14. p. 680. e. p. fq. e. 3, 11, 3. p.
 686. m. 8. p. 693. m. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. m. 20. fq. p. 723. e.
 p. fq. m. 22. p. 726. m. 3, 13, 1. p. 731. e. 10. p. 745. m.
 14. p. 748. m. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. m. 9. p. 758. m. 10. p. 760.
 m. e. 12. p. fq. m. e. 3, 15, 2. p. 772. m. 4. p. fq. e. 11. p.
 782. e. 17. p. 790. e. 4, 1, 3. p. 798. m. e. 4, 2, 1. p. 808. m.

a. p. 819. e. 14. p. 824. e. 4. 3. 3. p. 835. e. 6. p. 838. m. 8.
 ib. e. p. sq. i. m. 9. p. 839. e. 12. p. 842. m. 20. p. 847. m. 4.
 4. 1. p. ead. e. 3. p. 850. m. 10. p. 855. e. 15. p. 860. m. 16. p.
 sq. m. 13. p. 862. e. p. sq. m. 4. 5. 1. p. 864. m. p. sq. e. 3. p.
 867. m. 5. p. 869. m. p. sq. m. 6. p. 870. e. p. sq. m. 11. p. 873.
 m. p. sq. i. 15. p. 881. e. 17. p. 882. m. 4. 6. 4. p. 885. m. 5. p.
 sq. e. 8. p. 889. e. 4. 7. 4. p. 901. m. 6. p. 902. m. 7. p. 904.
 m. 9. p. 906. m. 11. p. 908. m. e. 13. p. 910. m. 4. 8. 16. p. 930.
 m. 18. p. 934. m. 21. p. 938. i. 4. 9. 1. p. 939. m. 7. p. 947. e.
 12. p. 953. m. 16. p. 958. e. 4. 10. 1. p. 960. m. 3. p. 962. i. m.
 7. p. 966. m. 8. p. sq. m. 9. p. 968. m. 10. ib. e. 12. p. 969. e.
 4. 11. 5. p. 978. m. 7. p. sq. m. 9. p. 981. i. m. 4. 12. 3. p. 989.
 m. 4. ib. e. 5. p. 992. m. 10. p. 999. i. 12. p. 1001. e. 14. p.
 1003. e. 15. p. sq. m. 4. 13. 1. p. 1005. m. 4. p. 1008. m. 9. p.
 1012. m. 14. p. 1018. e. 19. p. 1021. e. 4. 14. 4. p. 1025. m. 10.
 p. 1032. i. 16. p. 1038. i. 17. ib. e. 18. p. 1040. e. 4. 15. 7. p.
 1047. m. 8. p. sq. i. m. 9. p. 1049. m. e. 13. p. 1054. i. 16. p.
 sq. e. p. 1056. e. sq. 16. p. 1057. e. p. sq. m. 19. p. 1060. m.
 20. p. sq. e. 5. 1. 3. p. 4. m. p. sq. m. 5. p. 7. e. p. sq. m. 8. p.
 11. m. 9. p. 13. i. 10. p. 14. m. 11. p. 15. m. p. sq. m. 12. p. 16.
 e. p. sq. e. p. 18. i. 20. e. 13. p. 21. e. p. sq. i. 14. p. 27. m.
 15. ib. e. 16. p. 28. i. 17. p. 30. m. 5. 2. 2. p. 33. i. 12. p. 51.
 m. 5. 3. 1. p. 58. i. 10. p. 69. e. 11. p. sq. e. 73. m. 12. p. 76.
 m. 18. p. 84. m. 20. p. 87. e. 23. p. 90. e. 26. p. 94. e. 5. 4. 2.
 p. 97. e. p. sq. e. p. sq. 3. p. 100. i. 6. p. 103. e. 11. p. 108. m.
 12. ib. e. 18. p. 117. e. 19. p. sq. e. 22. p. 122. m. 5. 5. 1. p.
 130. e. 3. p. 132. e. 4. p. 136. m. 5. p. 140. e. 10. p. 145. m. 11.
 p. 146. m. 5. 6. 2. p. 164. m. 3. p. 168. i. 169. i. 7. p. 181. m.
 16. p. 165. e. 18. p. 203. i. 19. p. 205. m. 21. p. 211. m. 213. e.
 5. 7. 4. p. 224. m. 5. ib. e. 11. p. 235. m. 12. p. sq. m. e. 5. 8.
 1. p. 240. m. e. 2. p. sq. e. 4. p. 244. e. 8. p. 250. e. 13. p.
 258. i. 16. p. 262. e. 264. e. 18. p. 265. e. 6. 1. 1. p. 272. m. e.
 2. p. sq. m. 3. p. 273. e. 5. p. 276. e. 6. p. sq. m. 278. m. 7. p.
 sq. e. 8. p. 280. m. 11. p. 286. e. 18. p. 300. e. 20. p. 306. e.
 24. p. 307. e. 6. 2. 5. p. 318. e. 15. p. 333. m. 6. 3. 1. p. 340.
 e. 5. p. 344. m. 8. p. 345. e. 9. p. sq. e. 11. p. 349. e. 6. 5. 16.
 p. 394. m. 18. p. 399. m. 6. 6. 3. p. 418. e. 5. p. 427. e. 7. p.
 430. m. 9. p. 434. m. e. 13. p. 440. e. 6. 7. 1. p. 442. m. 2. p.
 444. e. p. sq. i. 3. p. 446. m. 4. p. 447. e. 7. p. 451. m. 8. p.
 457. m. 10. p. 462. m. 14. p. 468. i. 15. p. sq. i. 17. p. 475. i.
 22. Exc. p. 541. m. 23. p. 484. i. 24. p. sq. i. e. 6. 8. 2. p. 488.
 e. 4. p. 491. m. 7. p. 494. m. e. p. sq. i. m. 8. p. 496. i. 9. p.
 sq. i. 498. e. 10. p. 501. e. 13. p. 505. m. 6. 9. 2. p. 515. m. e.
 p. sq. e. 516. e. 9. p. 523. m. 7. 1. 4. p. 546. m. 6. p. 549. i. 6.
 ib. e. 7. p. 552. m. 11. p. 556. i. 12. p. sq. e. 16. p. 566. e. 21.
 sq. p. 576. i. 7. 2. 1. p. 581. e. 4. p. 586. m. 8. p. 589. e. 591.
 m. 10. p. 593. m. 11. ib. e. 13. p. 598. i. 14. p. 601. e. 17. Exc.
 p. 891. m. 7. 3. 1. p. 610. i. m. 2. ib. e. 3. p. 613. m. 4. p. 616.
 e. 5. p. sq. e. 6. p. 618. m. p. sq. m. 7. p. 620. m. 9. p. 624. i.
 m. e. 10. p. 628. m. 11. ib. e. p. sq. m. 12. p. 631. e. 633. e. 13.
 p. 635. e. 14. p. 637. i. 15. p. 641. m. 17. p. 643. e. 7. 4. 1. p.
 643. e. 2. p. sq. m. 647. i. 649. m. p. sq. i. 3. p. 650. e. 4. p.
 654. i. 5. p. sq. i. 6. p. 656. e. p. sq. m. 10. p. 661. e. 11. p.
 sq. e. 13. p. 664. m. 7. 5. 10. p. 680. m. 13. p. 688. m. 15. p.
 sq. m. 7. 6. 4. p. 701. i. p. sq. i. m. 5. p. 703. m. 11. p. 718.

- 11, 2. p. 422. i. 1, 12, 8. p. 487. e. 1, 13, 3. p. 534. m. 4. p. 546. e. 1, 14, 13. i. p. 615. e. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. e. 23. p. 740. 2, 1, 3. p. 4. 15. p. 21. 5q. 23. i. p. 29. e. 2, 2, 3. p. 34. e. 2, 6, 20. p. 188. 2, 8, 6. i. 2, 10, 7. p. 312. 4, 3, 3. p. 800. 8, 5, 15. p. 1036. i. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. 7, 6, 11. p. 653. e. 7, 6, 9. p. 755. i.
- perfectum, p. praef. aut fut. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. p. 5q. i.
- perfectum, p. imperf. 2, 4, 5. e. p. 108. m. 2, 1, 3. p. 4. — p. plusq. 1, 14, 11. p. 612. m. 1, 15, 5. p. 642. 2, 14, 2. e.
- perfectum, cognatum aoristo 1, 4, 6. p. 99. e. 5q.
- perfectum et praef. simul 1, 9, 14. p. 359. m. 1, 17, 23. p. 740. it. e. aor. 2. e. p. 661.
- perfectum in Mss. praebetur p. aor. 1., cf. in hoc, — it. p. aor. 2, 2, 5, 1. e. p. 126.
- pergere 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 846. m. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 932. m.
- periclitari 1, 6, 10. p. 299. e. periculum et mors, iuncta 3, 3, 6. p. 529. m.
- periodus, rhetor., apud Herodianum non ita frequens, ut enumerationes singulares, v. *enunc.* — formata tamen ab eodem per a) participia et nominativo 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m. 1, 4, 1. p. 90. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 191. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. e. 1, 13, 8. p. 345. e. 13. 5q. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. e. 2, 1, 2. p. 2. m. 2, 5, 6. p. 135. m. 2, 7, 16. p. 234. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 269. e.
- b) participia et gen. confq. 2, 4, 11. p. 113. m.
- c) participia generis utriusque, simul e nominat. et gen. confq. 1, 17, 7. p. 713. e.
- d) participia ex obliqua oratione et acc. c. inf. 2, 2, 9. p. 411. m.
- e) participia et coniunctiones aliquas in medio, ut *ἐξουδῆ* 1, 4, 1. p. 90. m. 7, 5, 17. it. *καὶ* ubi v.
- f) coniunctiones in protasi et apodosis, vel in protasi tantum, ut *ἐν* et *ὡς*, ubi v. it. *ἵνα* 2, 2, 10.
- periodi, rhetor., membra quo ordine ponantur. .. v. 20. p. 368. e. 5q. 1, 12, 9. p. 495. e. 1, 16, 5. p. 678. e. 2, 13, 19. p. 417. i. periphrasis, parium orationis, a) adiectivi, per adv. et verb. una cum copula *καὶ* 2, 14, 10. p. 414. m. per praep. et subst. 2, 6, 16. p. 187. m. per art. post subit. c. alio gen. subst. 4, 1, 4. e. p. 901. m. per duo subst. e regimine, v. *substant.* per praep. c. subst. intra art. et subst. 1, 6, 3. p. 188. m. e.
- b) adverbii, per adv. et verb. una cum copula 2, 14, 10. l. l. per praep. c. adi. neutr. et art. 6, 9, 17. p. 534. m.
- c) substantivi, universi, per subst. et art. praepositiv. neutr. plur., *καὶ τῆς* A. 2, 4, 15. p. 119. e. per praep. simul, *καὶ τῆς τοῦ* A. 6, 9, 1. p. 511. e. nominativum pers. per pron. relat. et verb., cf. *pron.*
- d) verbi simplicis f. privi, per verbum subst. c. alius verbi participio 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 828. e. pro plusq. quidem, sed et p. aliis temp. B. 8, 17, 7, 8, 5, 3, 5, 10, 7, 9, 17. cf. *αἰ* c. particip. per verb. *χρῆν* c. adi. 1, 13, 10. p. 531. m. per idem verb. c. adv. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. i. per verb. act. et pron. recipr., pro medio 1, 2, 5. p. 46. m. per verb. *μᾶλλον* c. alio particip.
- periphrasis, casuum subst., a) genitivi, cf. praep. c. subst. — per praep. 1, 6, 3. p. 191. i. b) dat. ib.
- periphrasis, gradus adi. superlativi, et quidem a) per adv. legitimum et positivum adi. 6, 6, 3. p. 419. 1, 6, 16. p. 325. e. 2, 16, 9. p. 695. m. 4, 9, 6. p. 947. e.

- b) per adv. legitimum et simul per praep. et neutr. adi. positiv.
c. art. f. per formulam adverbialem f. synonymicam adverbio
6, 9, 17. p. 554 m.
- c) per abl. subst. c. adi. positivi gradus, f. per synon. adv. 1, 1,
9. Exc. p. 777. e.
- d) per praep. c. subst. f. formulam parem adverbio, et simul c.
adi. posit. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. e.
- e) per praep. c. adi. positivi gradus certo aliquo, i. habente no-
tionem intendendi, multitudinis, magnitudinis, ut *μετὰ πάντας*
λ. 1, 9, 6. p. 345. m. it. *μετὰ πολλοῦ* λ. 7, 1, 2. p. 544. m.
- f) per solum tale adi. c. subst. 8, 4, 11. p. 989. m.
- g) per solum tale adi. c. alio adi. posit., ut *καμ* f. *πάν* 2, 6, 11.
p. 177. e. 2, 9, 8. p. 285. i.
- h) per adv. f. conjunct. eius notionis intendendi, Gr. *ὥς* et Lat.
quanti, et simul c. alio adv. posit. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. e. 2, 13, 13. p.
403. m.
- i) per formulam plenam, e tali adv. et aliquo finito verbo, simul
que c. legitimo f. syn. adv. aut etiam absente hoc, ut *ὥς ἔτι*, it.
ὥς ἔτι, it. c. alia formula, *ὥς εἰδότες* f. *εἰδόντες ἦν*, it. *ὥς εὐνοῦντες*
ἦν 1, 7, 4. p. 242. i. 7, 11, 11. it. *ὥς εὐνοῦντο* ib. 12. cisi inter-
dum simul adeit adv. superl. gradus, ut priores formulae non
tuto severe que p. superl. haberi queant, cf. L 1, et 2, 11, 1. p.
354. e. sq. 3, 2, 1.
- k) per oppressum adv. *μάλις* ad adv. aliud 1, 7, 4. l. 1.
- l) per neg. particulam c. pron. infinito Lat. 1, 4, 10. p. 109. m.
periphrasis apud Hierodiamum 1) rerum certarum 1, 4, 7. p. 100.
m. 1, 12, 1. p. 469. e. 3, p. 475. m. 10. p. 498. m. 1, 14, 2. p.
585. e. 2, p. 587. m. 7. p. 603. m. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. e. 1, 17,
23. p. 741. e. 2, 9, 8. p. 284. m. 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. 4, 12, 8.
p. 997. e. 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. m. e. 5, 1, 3. p. 4. m. 8, 4, 9. p.
985. m. 30. p. 1018. m. 8, 5, 7. p. 1026. m. 9. p. 1028. e.
- 2) nominativum nominum locorum, et quidem urbium 4, 8, 16.
p. 929. sq. 7, 6, 2. p. 698. m. 4. p. 702. m. 8, 6, 11. p. 1063. m.
3, 12, 11.
- sed regionum 1, 10, 4. 3, 9, 5. p. 645. i. 6, 7, 10. p. 460. i.
- 3) personarum 1, 9, 1. p. 330. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e. nominativum
seuatus 2, 6, 3. p. 161. e. 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. it. consulum 4, 1,
6. p. 801. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 689. m. — 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. 3, 1, 6.
p. 492. e. 3, 5, 5. p. 565. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. m. 4, 15, 3. p.
1043. m. 5, 1, 3. p. 5. i. 5, 7, 13. p. 237. m. 6, 8, 2. p. 488. e.
7, 5, 6. p. 674. m. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. m. 7, 7, 5. p. 732. m. 8, 3, 17.
p. 969. e. tum praetorianorum, v. in *ἱερατῶν*.
- et nominis proprii 3, 4, 6. p. 543. i.
- periphrasis apud Bg., et quidem subst. rerum 1, 1, 5. p. 18. i. 2,
7, 14. p. 232. e. (qui contra non servat periphrasin Gr. 3, 9, 5.
p. 645. m.)
- sed adi. 1, 16, 7. p. 649. e. 8, 8, 9. p. 1116. m.
- in verbis, tum act., per verba auxiliaria, ut *posse* et *nequire*, ubi
v. it. alia 2, 7, 11. p. 227. e. 4, 10, 1. p. 960. m. 4, 15, 6. p.
1045. i.
- tum med. 4, 13, 2. p. 1006. e.
- tum pass. 4, 4, 17. p. 862. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 428. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 138.
m. cf. supra *passiv.* tractatum a Bg. per particip. et aliud v.
- perire 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 923. m. 927. m. 929. e. perii, p. praef.
f. fut. ib. 931. e. 1, 15, 3, p. 534. m. male 1, 9, 16. p. 368.
m. ab f. ex aliquo 1, 12, 14. p. 515. i.

perit in Vs. ingenium et lusus auctoris interdum 1, 4, 7. p. 100. m. 2, 9, 14. p. 292. i. 3, 6, 10. p. 580. e. interdum et vocabulum aliquod f. pars orationis quaedam 5, 6, 17. p. 202. e. it. in compositis notio aliqua vocabuli f. para 3, 6, 10. l. 1. cf. *composit.*

perit in Mss. prima syllaba et praep. in composit. 1, 13, 17. p. 582. e.

peritia 1, 1, 9. p. 29. e. perlegere 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m.

perlustrare 6, 5, 2. p. 375. e. permanere 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 846. m.

permittere iudicium alicui 1, 11, 12. p. 455. m.

permultus 2, 6, 11. p. 177. e. permutare 1, 6, 25. p. 231. m.

pernox 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e. sq. perosus 1, 12, 11. p. 500. m.

perpetrare 1, 3, 9. p. 77. m. persequi, trop. 1, 13, 17. p. 583. e.

perseverare 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 840. m. persistere ib. p. sq. m.

persona, (homo in concreto.) p. animo ipsius 1, 1, 9. p. 30. m.

1, 3, 5. p. 66. m. 1, 4, 17. p. 124. m. p. sq. e. 1, 6, 15. p. 211.

e. 21. p. 225. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 494. i. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. m. 15. p.

573. 1, 11, 15. p. 468. 2, 3, 13. p. 78. m. 25. p. 99. m. 2, 6, 16.

p. 186. m. 8, 8, 4. p. 1107. m. latet in re abstracta f. abstracto

2, 5, 7. p. 136. m.

persona, eadem, p. corpore alicuius 1, 13, 11. p. 559. m. it. p.

signo f. simulacro alicuius 1, 16, 5. p. 684. m.

perloria, scenica 1, 10, 12. p. 405. m.

persona, grammatica, diversa simul in vicinia 1, 17, 12. i. 3, 12,

6. p. 691. i. personae enunciatio sola inter alias de re 1, 14, 14.

eadem cum alia rei 1, 1, 8. p. 650. m. persona verbi prima

plur. act. et tertia pass. sing. in sententiis 2, 3, 17. p. 85. m. per-

sona verbi alia in membro alio repetenda e persona verbi alia

3, 11, 14. p. 698. m.

personale pron., ut *ἐγώ*, it. *я*, subinde opprimitur ad ver-

ba, cf. *desit* et *pronom.*

persuadere cf. persuadere, defin. 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. 1,

8, 10. p. 302. e. — c. solo dat. pers. sine acc. rei 3, 15, 11. p.

782. m.

perterrore 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e. perturbari animus dr. 3, 11, 17. p.

701. e.

pervivere 5, 3, 4. p. 61. e. quod ante pedes est 1, 3, 8. Exc. p.

822. e.

pestum ire 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 923. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 987. e.

peti e sqq. debet aliquid, cf. infra *repeti debet.*

phaecasia 5, 5, 21. p. 162. m. Philonem imitatur Herodianus 1,

1, 1. Exc. p. 754. i. Add. 1, 4, 12. p. 116. e. 2, 6, 5. p. 164. e.

2, 11, 10. p. 349. m. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m. 2, 13, 14. p. 404. e.

sqq. 4, 12, 12. p. 1002. m. 4, 13, 15. p. 1019. m. 6, 4, 5. p.

561. e. 6, 7, 16. p. 471. m. 6, 9, 6. p. 519. m. 8, 3, 5. p. 947.

e. 8, 4, 17. p. 995. e.

phrasia 1) simul et privum v. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1, 4, 13. p.

118. m. 2) pro privo v. adhibita ad commutandum 1, 6, 12.

p. 206. e. etiam alias 1, 8, 10. p. 299. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 916.

m. it. p. 554. e. 12. p. 561. m. 1, 17, 12. p. 723. m. 2, 9, 9. p.

285. e. 3) pro mero adi. f. par est mero adi. 1, 16, 8. p. 693. e.

4) per duo adi. par est phrasi per unum adi. 2, 7, 10. p. 226. m.

phrasia Gr. a *φρ*, mutata f. contracta 1) in unum lat. verbum

1, 8, 10. p. 299. m. 2, 3, 5. p. 69. i. 15. p. 81. e. 2, 7, 10.

p. 225. e. 3, 12, 25. p. 729. m. 2) in verbum privum et simul

- in phrasin 2, 5, 16. p. 157. m. 3) in merum adi. 1, 2, 3, 4. p. 40. i. 4) in unum pron. dem. gen. 4. 7, 4. p. 100. m. 5) in affine adi. et subst. 2, 14, 10. p. 446. m. 6) per duo adi. c. verbo in duo verba priva 2, 7, 10. p. 226. e.
- phrasin Lat. a Bg. adhibita a) pro Gr. privo verbo. act. f. pass., id que interdum necessario, 1, 2, 3. l. p. 40. m. 5. i. p. 44. e. 8. e. Exc. p. 803. i. 9. i. p. 52. m. 1, 3, 2. sq. Exc. p. 814. m. 1, 4. 2. e. p. 110. e. 16. e. p. 124. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. m. 7. p. 199. m. 12. i. 8. i. p. 201. i. 11. e. p. 205. e. 1, 7, 3. i. e. p. 258. e. sq. 9. p. 259. m. 1, 8, 10. p. 299. i. 12. p. 312. e. 13. p. 319. e. 1, 9, 1. p. 329. i. 7. p. 350. i. 8. ib. e. 10. e. 11. e. p. 354. m. 15. i. p. 360. m. 1, 10, 8. p. 375. 10. p. 400. m. 1, 11, 6. p. 435. m. 8. p. 440. e. 12. p. 453. i. 455. m. e. 14. e. p. 464. m. 1, 12, 15. i. p. 510. m. 18. e. p. 524. m. 19. i. p. sq. e. 1, 13. 4. e. p. 537. i. 13. i. p. 568. m. 1, 14. 3. i. p. 589. i. 14. p. 10. m. 1, 15, 1. e. p. 638. m. 3. p. sq. m. 640. m. 5. e. p. 644. e. 6. e. p. 648. i. bis. 11. p. 655. e. 15. i. p. 664. e. 19. i. p. 673. i. 1, 16, 4. e. p. 680. e. 7. i. p. 688. m. 8. e. p. 694. m. 10. p. 698. 11. p. sq. e. 13. i. p. 702. m. 1, 17, 7. p. 714. i. 8. p. sq. m. 9. e. p. 719. e. 16. p. 727. e. 22. p. 736. m. 2, 1, 3. p. 4. e. 8. p. 12. m. 2. 2. 25. p. 58. e. 2, 3, 6. p. 96. e. bis. 18. p. 87. i. 20. e. 22. p. 92. e. 25. p. 99. 2, 4, 8. i. p. 109. 18. p. 124. e. p. sq. m. 2, 5, 8. e. p. 139. sq. 15. p. 155. 2, 6, 14. e. p. 181. e. 15. p. 185. e. 18. e. p. 192. m. 2, 7, 8. e. p. 222. 11. e. p. 228. m. 2, 8, 3. p. 239. 6. i. p. 242. e. 16. i. p. 257. 18. e. p. 261. 2, 9, 5. i. p. 273. 6. e. p. 279. m. 7. e. p. 283. e. 9. p. 285. e. 12. p. 288. e. 14. e. p. 292. e. 2, 10, 5. p. 309. m. 9. p. 321. m. 13. p. 321. e. 14. p. 325. e. 15. ib. 10. i. e. p. 333. m. 2, 11, 3. p. 338. e. 6. p. 343. e. 11. p. 349. m. p. sq. m. 12. e. p. 351. m. 17. p. 358. m. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. e. 4. p. 366. e. p. sq. m. 5. p. 369. m. 7. p. 371. m. 8. p. 373. e. 2, 13, 2. p. 378. e. 4. p. 383. sq. 9. p. 392. e. 12. p. 401. e. 2, 14, 4. p. 432. m. 11. p. 448. m. 12. p. 450. 14. p. 454. e. p. sq. e. 2, 15, 1. p. 456. m. 11. p. 474. e. 4, 2, 4. p. 810. e. etc.
- etiam in particip. perf. pass. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. m.
- 2) pro Gr. subst. f. adi. 2, 1, 8. p. 12. m. 2, 5, 10. p. 145. m. 2, 12, 4. p. 366. e. 2, 13, 10. p. 394. m. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. m. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m.
- phrasin Lat. adhibita a Bg. per privum verbum et duo subst. pro Gr. verbo privo 1, 9, 4. p. 342. m.
- phrasin Lat. a Bg. adhibita uno pro Gr. verbis duob. f. contracta duo verba Gr. priva in unam phrasin Lat. 1, 13, 5. p. 539. i. 1, 14, 10. e. p. 612. i. 1, 15, 3. e. p. 640. m. 2, 7, 4. p. 213. m.
- phrasin Gr. a Bg. in phrasin Lat. mutata difficiliorem 1, 1, 1. e. p. 6. e.
- phrasin in Mss. mutata in verbum privum 2, 3, 5. p. 65. sq. i. piam, finitio in pron. quispiam (ubi v.) 1, 15, 14. p. 571. e.
- placet 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. plagae coeli terrarum que tres nominantur in limitibus imperii Rom. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. med. Add. Platonem imitatur Hierodionus 5, 8, 11. p. 264. m. 7, 5, 15. p. 689. m. 7, 9, 22. p. 805. m. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. e.
- plene Hierodionus scribit, secus ac scriptores alii Gr., in verbis adiungens quid 1, 3, 12. Exp. p. 828. i. sed e. aliis scriptoribus etiam 1, 12, 17. p. 520. e. sq.

- pleonasmus, nullus in $\delta\delta$ et $\kappa\alpha\iota$ 1, 13, 11. p. 559. i. nec in $\tau\omega\delta$ -
ro 2, 2, 1. p. 40. m. nec in adiunctis ad v. $\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\sigma\alpha\iota$ 2, 9, 7. p.
282. e. an in lat. *spe* expectare 2, 3, 17. p. 86. e. ii. in gen.
anini c. *subst.* *fiducia* 2, 4, 5. p. 17. i.
- pleonastice an dicatur $\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\sigma\alpha\iota$ c. adiunctis, v. l. l. ante et Leisn.
Exc. 1. T. 4.
- plerumque 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 801. i. m. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e. 4.
15, 15. p. 1056. e. plerique p, 1, 1. p. 2. m. p. nonnulli 1, 14, 17.
p. 130. m.
- place, figura rhetor. 7, 8, 17. p. 768. m.
- pluralis, p. sing., per magnetismum, v. in hoc.
- per orationis autem partes. a) in particip. neutr. 1, 9, 20. p. 569.
m. 21. p. 575. i. 1, 14, 11. p. 612. m. it. male. 4, 5, 4. p. 808.
i. 12. p. 875. i.
- b) in *subst.* tum perf. tum rerum 1, 4, 1. p. 91. i. 1, 9, 2. p. 354.
m. 7. p. 349. i. 9, p. 3. i. e. 1, 11, 10. p. 447. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 36.
e. 13. p. 569. e. 1, 14, 1. p. 585. e. 16. p. 620. e. *sq.* 628. e. 1,
15, 19. p. 675. i. 1, 17, 12. p. 721. m. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. e. 3, 2,
3. p. 506. m. 4, 8, 21. p. 958. m. 4, 11, 10. p. 983. m. 4, 13, 11.
p. 1015. m. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. m.
- maxime apud poetas 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 889. m.
- etiam in univ. pron. nuntiatis et sententiis 1, 14, 19. p. 635. m.
7, 4, 4. p. 663. i. 8, 3, 21. p. 973. e.
- c) etiam in adi. f. pron. ib. 12. p. 660. e.
- d) etiam in pron. dem. neutr. c. *subst.* plur. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. m.
- a) etiam in pron. dem. neutr. solo, sine *subst.* aliquo, c. verbo 6,
5, 15. p. 312. e.
- pluralis, per sing. redditus a Bg., secundum orationis partes,
a) in pron. relat. 6, 7, 7. p. 454. m.
- b) in *subst.* partim necessario, 1, 1, 5. p. 22. e. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. i.
6. p. 49. e. 9. p. 54. m. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. m. (1, 7, 2. p. 236. i.)
3. p. 62. e. 9. p. 77. e. 1, 4, 1. p. 95. i. 1, 5, 9. p. 150. m.
2, 3, 14. p. 80. e. 3, 10, 11. p. 975. e. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. i. 4,
15, 7. p. 1047. e. 7, 2, 12. p. 597. i. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. *sq.* 8,
6, 18. p. 1039. e.
- c) in particip. 1, 17, 16. i. p. 727. m.
- d) in pron. relat. 1, 6, 26. i. p. 231. e.
- sed contra sing. per plur., cf. infra *singular.*
- pluralis, in *claus.* a) mutatus in sing. (v. in hoc) et quidem in
subst. 2, 2, 9. e. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. 3, 3, 0. p.
528. 5, 8, 9. p. 624. 3, 15, 15. e. 4, 4, 14. p. 869. 8, 5, 18.
p. 1039.
- b) praebitus p. sing. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. 2, 12, 2. e. 3, 14, 15. i. 6,
2, 3. p. 315. 6, 4, 11. p. 368. 6, 8, 1. p. 488. 7, 3, 15. p. 635.
etiam in particip. neutr. 2, 6, 10. p. 175.
- etiam in adi. neutr. v. *neutr.*
- etiam in verb. perf. 1, 14, 15. p. 612. 3, 12, 11. p. 716. m. 5,
3, 22. e. 5, 8, 19. e. 7, 1, 7. p. 552. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. cf. *syn-*
esis et *synthesis*.
- pluralis, in Mos., cum *subst.* neutr. a) praebitus p. edd. sing. 1,
14, 2. e. 12. p. 113. 2, 6, 2. i. 3, 2, 15. e. 8, 7, 1. i.
- b) mutatus in sing. 4, 1, 7. e. 5, 7. p. 227. e.
- pluralis verbi, in quo, uelut *subst.* aliquid plur., ut *αἰσθῆσαι*, cf.
ellipsis
- pluralis post sing., cf. *transitus*.

- pluralis subst. post verb. sing. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e.
 it. plur. subst. neutr. post subst. duo. masc. et neutr. 5, 14, 15. p. 765. m.
 pluralis pron. dem. post subst. sing. 1, 13, 6. p. 543. m.
 it. pron. relat. neutr. post subst. duo sing. fem. 5, 1, 16. p. 28. m.
 pluralia pron. dem. masc. respicit ad subst. plur. masc. priores post proxima subst. masc. sing. 4, 10, 12. p. 969. m.
 pluralis verbi respicit non enunciationem proximam, sed remotiorem 5, 6, 16. p. 199. e. p. 19. m.
 pluralis particip. c. duobus subst. sing., cf. *synthesis et prolepsis*.
 pluralis subst. rei etiam in Lat. solitus, ut doctrinae, eruditiones, disciplinae 1, 13, 16. p. 578. i. 1, 3, 3. p. 62. e.
 plures t. 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. m. plurimum, p. adv. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e. sq. 1, 12, 6. p. 484. m. 9. p. 493. i. exercitus 1, 13, 4. p. 536. i. diei 1, plurimam diei partem 4, 2, 5. p. 811. m.
 plusquamperfectum, p. imperf. 1, 3, 11. p. 80. m. 1, 13, 11. p. 560. e. 15. p. 575. e. 1, 17, 1. p. 702. m. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. e. 2, 9, 12. i. 3, 11, 4. p. 638. i. 3, 15, 12. p. 784. e. 4, 9, 11, 6, 4, 14. p. 113. 5, 5, 4. p. 134. m. 19. i. 5, 8, 13. p. 257. 7, 1, 6. i. 7, 5, 19. i. 8, 1, 15. i. 16, 8, 4, 5.
 p. perf. (ubi v.) 1, 15, 5. p. 642. e. 2, 9, 12. p. 289. e. 5, 3, 8. p. 66. sq.
 plusquamperfectum praeterea a Bg. a) redditum per merum subit. perf. ib. p. 65. e.
 b) adhibitum pro Gr. impf. (ubi v.) 1, 9, 1. p. 330. 1, 12, 12. p. 507. i. 6, 3, 5. i.
 it. aut pro Gr. aor. 2, 2, 6, 15. p. 184. 3, 3, 5. p. 628. i.
 c) adhibitum pro Gr. aor. 1, 1, 7, 12. p. 264. e. 1, 12, 16. p. 516. e. 1, 17, 4. i.
 plusquamperfectum, in Mss. a) praebitum pro vulg. perf. 8, 4, 27. i. p. 1009. m.
 b) mutatur in impf. 3, 11, 4. i. 5, 3, 8. i. vel in aor. 1, 6, 7, 17. e. p. 475. e.
 plusquamperfectum simul c. impf. 1, 3, 11. p. 79. e. 8, 1, 16. simul c. aor. 1, 4, 13, 10. i. 7, 2, 4. p. 535. m. it. c. aor. 2, 1, 5, 12. p. 81. sq.
 plusquamperfecti finis in tert. perf. plur. et quidem a) per *scav*, sine Var. 1, 1, 3, 13. p. 84. 7, 2, 10. p. 592. 7, 6, 17. e. 1, 12, 17. i. 2, 12, 2, 2, 13, 20, 4, 13, 10. 4, 21, 7. p. 979. e. (ubi et de alia per *scav*,) 10. p. 982. i. 7, 11, 4, 5, 4, 14. p. 115. 6, 1, 7, 1, 6, 7, 17. p. 475. e. sq. 7, 4, 4. p. 653. ib. 7, 1, 7, 5, 1, 1, 7, 10, 2, 1, 7, 6, 17. i. 7, 9, 1, 7, 10, 1. e. 8, 5, 2, 1, 7, 9, 23. p. 806. 7, 10, 9. p. 831. 7, 11, 2, 8, 1, 16, 8, 4, 4. e. 8, 5, 20. p. 1044. 8, 6, 1, e. 3. i.
 b) per *scav*, sed c. Var. L. per *scav* 3, 4, 17. i. 19. p. 553. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 451. sq. e. 6, 9, 5. e.
 c) per *scav* in edd. et Mss. 3, 5, 9. p. 569. e.
 d) per *scav*, sed c. Var. L. per *scav* 4, 13, 16. i. p. 1020. m. (ubi et de alia,)
 e) per diversam finitionem simul in vicinia, per *scav* et *scav*, 1, 15, 2. p. 639. i.
 f) de hac utr. recta per se 1, 13, 11. p. 556. m.
 g) de multiplici anis eiusdemque verbi simul ib. p. 552. m.
 Plutarchum imitatur Herodianus 2, 6, 16. p. 187. m. 4, 4, 2. p. 848. e. 4, 10, 8. p. 907. m. 5, 3, 7. p. 64. e. 6, 5, 11. p. 387.

- m. 7. 4. 2. p. 646. m. 8. 1. 11. p. 915. e. 8. 4. 17. p. 996. e. 8. 7. 20. p. 1099. m.
- poenam capere 1. 13. 10. p. 554. e. poëtae 2. 15. 11. p. 476. m. e. sq. subit. repetunt pron. dem. 2. 11. 9. p. 349. i. poetarum ordo v. in hoc. poetarum plur. subit. p. sing. cl. plural.
- poetica Herodiani, tum verba singula, tum iuncta 1. 2. 3. p. 42. m. 1. 4. 1. p. 98. m. 1. 6. 3. p. 193. e. 1. 7. 3. Exc. p. 887. m. 9. p. 254. e. 1. 9. 12. p. 355. m. 1. 13. 9. p. 550. i. 1. 16. 1. p. 638. i. 1. 17. 17. p. 731. i. 2. 2. 14. p. 47. e. 15. p. 49. m. 2. 7. 6. p. 215. e. 14. p. 232. e. 2. 8. 12. p. 251. m. 2. 9. 3. p. 270. e. 3. 6. 10. p. 580. m. 3. 12. 7. p. 713. i. 3. 14. 12. p. 761. e. 4. 6. 9. p. 890. m. 4. 8. 19. p. 936. e. Add. 4. 14. 10. p. 1030. e. 18. p. 1039. e. 7. 6. 11. p. 712. e. 7. 12. 6. p. 852. e. 7. 12. 5. p. 875. e. sq. 8. 3. 5. p. 951. i. 8. 5. 23. p. 1046. e.
- it. magis poetica, quam profana 2. 9. 7. p. 281. m. 4. 15. 2. p. 1041. e. 7. 2. 7. p. 548. m. 7. 12. 10. p. 878. m. 8. 1. 15. p. 922. m. 8. 5. 11. p. 1032. i.
- it. poetico-historica 1. 4. 11. p. 113. e. 1. 11. 2. p. 424. i. 4. 5. 10. p. 872. e. 4. 7. 1. p. 893. e. cl. 2. 7. 5. 14. l. l.
- poetica, in Mss. allata 2. 8. 6. p. 243. e. 5. 6. 13. p. 192. m.
- poeticus numerus in prosa 3. 11. 13. p. 697. e.
- Polybium imitatur Herodianus 2. 10. 4. p. 305. e. 3. 1. 1. i. p. 487. m. 3. 8. 3. p. 618. e. 3. 9. 1. p. 640. m. Add. 3. 14. 15. p. 765. e. 4. 4. 5. p. 849. e. sq. 4. 8. 18. p. 954. e. 5. 3. 1. p. 57. e. 6. 3. 13. p. 554. m. 6. 5. 22. p. 406. m. 7. 2. 3. p. 584. i. 11. p. 594. m. 7. 6. 4. p. 702. e. 7. 11. 1. p. 842. e. 8. 1. 10. p. 914. m. 8. 3. 17. p. 968. m. 8. 6. 4. p. 1054. m.
- polyhistoros qui 1. 3. 5. p. 65. e. sq.
- polyptoton, sive fortuito, sive de industria, per orationis partes, 1. 7. 7. p. 248. e. 1. 8. 6. p. 287. e. 16. p. 326. i. 1. 12. 6. p. 485. i. 1. 15. 17. p. 670. m. 3. 5. 11. p. 535. i. 3. 4. 7. p. 543. e. 18. p. 554. m. 3. 14. 4. p. 753. m. 4. 4. 1. p. 848. e. Add. 5. 1. 17. p. 30. m. 6. 1. 1. p. 272. i. 6. 3. 1. p. 340. m. ib. 10. sq. p. 349. m. 7. 1. 24. p. 578. e. 7. 5. 1. p. 665. e. 7. 8. 3. p. 746. m. (7. 10. 8. p. 829. m.) 7. 10. 12. p. 834. e. 8. 3. 5. p. 951. e. 8. 7. 20. sq. p. 1099. e. 8. 8. 2. p. 1103. i. (ib. 17. p. 1130. e.)
- polyfyndeton, in elogio 1. 17. 26. sq. p. 748. m. in Mss. 2. 10. 10. p. 318. m.
- ponere in parte beneficii etc. 2. 3. 19. p. 88. e. in lucro 6. 3. 14. p. 365. e. c. acc. vel. abl. loci 1. 17. 4. p. 708. m. 4. 8. 12. p. 925. i.
- populus, p. terra eius, v. gens, it. 1. 2. 9. p. 55. i. 1. 3. 1. p. 58. e. 1. 15. 9. p. 651. e. 6. 5. 14. p. 392. i. 7. 2. 18. p. 606. m.
- e. terra copulatus 1. 15. 9. p. 652. i. 5. 6. 8. p. 126. e.
- ut genus, copulatus cum parte sua, plebs 7. 10. 9. p. 831. m.
- copulatus c. exercitu 1. 4. 17. p. 131. m. 2. 2. 8. 22. 2. 8. 1. 9.
- populus Romanus unde iudicari in iucessu virginis Vestalis 1. 11. 12. p. 455. e. eius sunt quaedam, non imperatoris 2. 4. 13. e. p. 117. m. ej. est potestas, transferendae dignitatis imperatoriae 2. 8. 6. 2. 13. 12. 4. 15. 18. 5. 1. 13. 7. 12. 8. 7. 11.
- positivus, v. gradus, it. c. superlat. et comparat. v. in his, p. comparat., ante Lat. quam 3. 2. 11. p. 50. m. c. gen. p. superlat. 1. 2. 6. p. 47. m.
- positivus in Mss. praebius p. comparat. 6. 9. 16. p. 533. e. it. p. superlat. 4. 9. 6. e. p. 947. m.

- Possellii *Syntaxis* ditior, quam Stph. Th. et habens auctoritates meliores 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m.
- polle, auxiliare verbum, in indicat. 2, 10, 7. p. 312. m. in optat. ib. 12. p. 321. m. in de c. inf. 3, 13, 10. p. 744. m. it. in particip. 1, 4, 17. p. 125. m.
- post demum narrata, non statim ab init., v. *narrare* et 3, 4, 12, p. 69. i.
- posterius 1, 6, 11. p. 209. i. in posterum 2, 6, 22. p. 203. m.
- postponitur a) casus ei c. verbo sq. iungitur, cum stare debuerit ad pr. verb., cf. *casus*.
- b) adi. post pron. relati. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. e. 4, 8, 21. p. 937. e. it. subst. v. in hoc.
- c) particula f. coniunct., ut conditioni. ubi v., it. consecutiva f. temporis 2, 9, 17. p. 298. m.
- d) aliquid a librariis in Mss., quod ante omiserant 2, 11, 13. p. 352. m.
- posticinium subst. in sexu respicitur tantum in rectione 4, 2, 17. p. 828. e.
- postulare 1, 1, 8. p. 27. e. potentior, p. felicius 5, 1, 14. p. 26. e. potentia diff. a potestate 1, 1, 5. p. 17. e. potestates 1, 6, 19. p. 220. e.
- potius, quam 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m.
- putat pars tantum repetitur, non item minor 2, 13, 5. p. 385. m. sexus, masc., an de feminis valeat 6, 1, 9. p. 284. e. idem post subst. fem. et masc. 8, 7, 13. p. 109. e.
- prae, p. propter 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 809. m. se ferre et gerere, v. in his.
- praebere, p. dare 1, 15, 5. p. 181. m. sibi aliquid 1, 8, 13. p. 319. i.
- praecipiuntur quaedam ab historico per prolepsin, ubi v.
- praecipue, debet subintelligi 4, 9, 5. p. 944. e. praecipua causa 1, 8, 14. p. 320. e.
- praecognoscere 1, 8, 13. p. 319. m. praeconia Herodiani de imperatoribus aut aliis pers. nimis fervida 3, 15, 7. p. 777. m. 6, 1, 15. p. 295. m. cf. *elogium* et *fervor*.
- praeda, de hominibus 7, 3, 3. p. 612. e. praedicere, an i. q. supra dicere 1, 11, 7. p. 430. e.
- praefectus, i. q. praefectus praetorio 1, 8, 2. p. 275. m.
- praeferentes particulae Lat. *potius*, *quam*, p. neg. 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m.
- praesidens 1, 5, 26. p. 175. m. praegnantia a) subst., cf. *studium*, b) verba, cf. *conatus* et *latet*, it. 6, 5, 17. p. 397. m. 24. p. 410. m. 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. m.
- praedium parare 2, 11, 17. p. 350. i. praelongus 1, 13, 9. p. 549. e. praemittuntur 1) enunciationes in apodosis 1, 4, 1. p. 90. m. 1, 9, 6. sq. p. 314. e. 1, 12, 11. p. 449. e. 1, 17, 24. p. 792. e. 2, 2, 11. p. 44. e. 13. p. 47. m. 2, 5, 1. p. 135. i. 15. p. 155. m. 6, 9, 1. p. 512. e. cf. *enun. lat.* it. *apodosis*, it. *praeposita*, it. *particip.* et *ordo*.
- 2) participium ante nomen, v. *ordo*.
- 3) acc. rei, pertinens ad sq. membrum 4, 14, 13. p. 1039. e. sq.
- praenoscere 1, 8, 13. p. 319. m. 2, 9, 4. p. 272. i.
- praecoccupare 1, 4, 8. p. 200. m. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. m.
- praeposuntur 1) enunciationes, v. ante in *praemittuntur* et v. *ordo*, it. *causales*.
- 2) pron. dem. αὐτός, v. in *pronom.* et 4, 15, 2. p. 1041. e. Add.

- 3) subft. acc. pertinens ad fq. membr., cf. ante in *praemitt.* it. in *accusat.*
- 4) subft. ante praep., ut *divo* 7, 9, 13. it. ante praep. c. subft. 3, 13, 8. p. 741. c.
- 5) verbum sine rectione aut c. casu antiquo 3, 4, 20. p. 557. e.
- 6) adverb. 34, v. in hac.
- praeponi debent a) per se nominativus subft. perf. 4, 15, 2, 1, 1. ante, cf. *nominat.*
- b) in Vs. participium 1, 13, 11 p. 560. e. 8, 4, 26. p. 1007. i.
- praepositio abest per ellipsis, v. *imox in hoc.*
- praepositio abest vel adest c. verb. in casu adiuncto 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 830., cf. deinceps in ellipsis.
- c. eadem v. abest simul in primo membro, simul adest in membro fq. 1, 16, 8. p. 692. m.
- praepositio contraria c. alia, cf. *confus.*
- praepositio alia duplex c. verbo compos. 1, 1, 4, i. p. 12. 1, 8, 8. p. 292. it. in membris diversis 2, 9, 17. p. 295. e. cf. *supra duplex.*
- it. in verb. simpl. 1, 5, 4. p. 142.
- sed alia modo una 1, 4, 8. e. p. 107. 1, 5, 1. p. 155. c. 4. p. 143. i. 1, 12. p. 264. m. 1, 16, 3. e. 8. p. 692. m. 2, 13, 7. i. 8. p. 389. 21. p. 421. e. 2, 14, 1. i. 4. e. 5. i. 6, 7, 10. i. 2, 15, 2. e. 3, 15, 15. p. 788. m. 6, 4, 11. p. 518. e.
- praepositio duplex c. subft., quales in affini verbo 1, 14, 7. p. 605. e.
- praepositio eadem c. verbo, quae iam in eo compos. 1, 7, 12. i. p. 262. 1, 17, 7. p. 713. 1, 8, 4. p. 280. m. 1, 16, 3. p. 678. m. 11. p. 700. i. 2, 12, 2. p. 364. e. 2, 15, 19. p. 419. m. 4, 2, 14. p. 823. m. 6, 7, 5. p. 449. m. 4, 14, 10. i. 7, 6, 2, 7, 9, 17. i. 7, 12, 7. p. 875. e.
- vel saltem syn., *sic* p. 12, 4, 4, 12. i. p. 856. m. it. aliter syn. 8, 5, 6. p. 1024. e.
- eadem in vicina, sensu tum eodem, v. per singulas praep. in fine sub *repetit.*, — tum diverso 1, 1, 6. p. 21. m. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. fq. 8, 7, 10. e. p. 1094. m. 3, 8, 14. e. p. 635. m.
- eadem c. subft., quae c. affini verbo 1, 5, 5. p. 146. i. 1, 7, 1. e. p. 235. i. 4, 7, 1. i. 4, 15, 21. 2, 3, 22. p. 95. m. 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m. 17, 6, 7, 9. p. 458. m. 6, 9, 8. p. 522. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 687. m. 7, 8, 21. p. 772. 25. p. 776. m. 7, 12, 8. p. 878. i. 18. p. 895. e. 8, 4, 24. i. 21. p. 1000. e.
- eadem c. adi., quae c. affini verb. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. m.
- praepositio elapsa initio verborum compos., cf. deinceps in *perit.*
- praepositionis ellipsis, (ubi v.) f. praepositio omissa a) in adi. c. gen. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. e. 1, 17, 27. p. 748. e. fq. — c. acc. ib. et 1, 1, 9. p. 39. i. 1, 2, 5. p. 42. i. — c. abl. ib. p. 41. e.
- b) in pron. *τίς, ἕρεος, μέγας, ὅσος*, etc. c. gen., ubi v. et 1, 2, 6. i. 1, 6, 8. p. 200. m.
- c) in subft., et quidem in casibus temporis, ad gen. 1, 4, 7. p. 102. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. i. 1, 8, 1. i. ad acc. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 847. i. p. fq. i. ad abl. f. dat. 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e.
- it. ad gen. alium, tam subft. universi 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m. tum instrumenti 1, 11, 2. p. 423. e. fq.
- d) nominativus *iv* in subft. perf. f. pron. dem. perf. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m.
- it. in subft. rerum quarumvis ib. 2. p. 236. e.
- nominativus instrumenti 1, 11, 5. p. 432. e. loci 1, 9, 6. p. 345. e. 1, 12, 1. p. 470. e. 1, 13, 3. p. 532. e. vasitatus ib. 5. p. 539. e.

- e) nominativum *κατά* ad acc. subst. verum, cf. mox in verb. pass. et ante in praep. omissa in adi. casu quarto.
- f) in verbalibus pass. c. gen. ii. in verbo act. c. gen. I. 11, 2. p. 423. c.
- ie. in verbo pass. c. gen. *ἐν*, *ἐν*, *ἐν* 1, 2, 1. p. 33. m. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. m. ib. 3. p. 817. c. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. c. 2, 5, 3. p. 130. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 210. m. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. i.
- g) in verb. pass. c. dat. f. abl. rei p. 583. c.
- h) nominativum *κατά* ad acc. rei in verb. pass., ubi v. et 1, 11, 2. p. 422. i.
- i) nominativum *ἐπὶ* c. gen. 1, 11, 14. p. 461. c. sq.
- k) nominativum in verb. certia c. gen., ut memoriae f. recordandi, cf. *genit.* et 1, 11, 1. p. 419. m.
- l) etiam, si c. gen. loci adest adv. 1, 7, 4. p. 242. m. 1, 11, 15. p. 467. i.
- m) nominativum *ἐν* ad dat. pron. f. art. dem. 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 425. m.
- n) nominativum *ἐν* ad numerale c. gen. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. m.
- o) nominativum in v. med. *καὶ* c. gen. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. m. *διὰ*, *κατὰ*, *ἐν*.
- p) nominativum in v. *ἀντί* c. gen. 1, 13, 16. p. 579. m. nisi pendet is casus e praep. in v.
- q) nominativum in v. pugnandi c. gen. et dat. 2, 6, 10. p. 177. i.
- r) nominativum in v. *καὶ* c. gen. 1, 4, 1. Exc. p. 830. m.
- praepositio habet diversos casus singulis in locis, ut *ἐν* 1, 4, 12. p. 117. m. 1, 8, 8. p. 293. m. it. *ἐπὶ* 1, 7, 9. p. 260. m.
- praepositio inuncta c. verb. a) per breviter (ubi v.) in dicendo 1, 11, 6. p. 435. i.
- b) per casus enallagen. (ubi v.) ut *διὰ* 1, 7, 9. p. 256. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 592. i. p. *ἐν* 1, 11, 10. p. 446. m. *ἐν* ib. i. 1, 4, 12. p. 117. m. *κατά* 1, 9, 21. p. 373. m. *κατὰ* 1, 10, 16. p. 418. m. *ἐν* 1, 8, 11. p. 308. m.
- praepositio petit vel in principio vocum, a) adi. 6, 1, 11. p. 289. c. b) verb. 2, 1, 2. p. 2. m. 2, 2, 1. p. 32. c. 2, 3, 25. p. 100. m. 3, 4, 17. p. 553. c. 5, 1, 16. p. 261. c. 6, 5, 11. p. 388. m. 6, 9, 12. p. 528. c. 7, 1, 18. p. 568. m. 21. p. 573. m. 7, 2, 12. p. 596. c. cf. supra *excidere*.
- vel separatim *ἄν*, cf. ib. praepositio redundat f. nihil significat in compositis vocibus, per orationis partes, quas cf. per *Ind.* et exempli loco a) in subst. 1, 17, 24. c. p. 745. i.
- b) in verb. *cum* per se, ut in compos. p. simpl., tum alia sequente praep. 1, 1, 5. p. 17. m. 8. p. 27. m. 11. p. 52. c. 1, 3, 2. p. 59. c. 4. p. 63. c. p. sq. m. 6. p. 70. m. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. c. 13. p. 118. c. 17. Exc. p. 858. c. sq. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. i. 4. p. 141. c. 143. m.
- praepositio regit casum sq. f. adiunctum a) alterius et sq. membri, interpositis etiam aliis partibus orationis, paucis vel pluribus, 1, 1, 3. p. 11. m. 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m. 1, 6, 20. i. 1, 8, 12. p. 316. c. 1, 11, 3. p. 427. i. 15. p. 466. i. 15, 15. p. 575. i. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. c. 1, 17, 3. p. 708. i. 15. p. 727. m. 3, 1, 7. p. 493. m. 3, 4, 16. p. 552. m. 3, 10, 14. p. 631. m. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. m. 7, 11, 14. p. 861. m. 8, 2, 7. p. 930. m. 8, 3, 12. p. 961. m.
- b) non per se *stans*, sed innexa alicui parti orationis, et quidem 1) adverbio 1, 11, 15. p. 467. i. 2) adiectivo 1, 12, 6. p. 484. m. 3) substantivo 2, 3, 12. p. 74. m. 4) maxime autem verbo 1,

2. 4. e. p. 44. e. Add., 9. p. 54. i. 1. 3. 2. e. p. 61. 3. p. 63. i. 7. p. 74. m. 10. e. p. 79. i. 14. p. 83. e. 1. 4. 15. p. 123. m. 17. p. 124. e. sq. 13. p. 126. i. 129. m. Add., 19. p. 131. i. 1. 5. 14. p. 158. e. 24. Exc. p. 880. m. 1. 6. 13. e. p. 218. e. 25. p. 231. m. 1. 7. 1. p. 234. e. bis. 9. p. 247. i. 200. e. 10. Exc. p. 891. i. 1. 8. 5. p. 277. m. 8. Exc. p. 899. m. 11. p. 305. m. 309. p. sq. i. Add., 12. p. 313. m. Add., p. sq. e. 1. 9. 1. p. 319. m. 2. p. 336. m. q. p. 351. e. Add., 20. p. 370. e. Add., 1. 10. 2. p. 383. e. Add., 4. p. 385. m. Add., 6. p. 391. m. 1. 11. 1. p. 419. i. m. 12. p. 457. 13. p. 459. m. 15. p. 463. i. 1. 12. 11. p. 503. m. 1. 13. 8. p. 547. m. 9. p. 550. i. 15. p. 573. m. 16. p. 579. m. 1. 14. 9. p. 608. m. 1. 15. 6. p. 646. m. 648. m. 1. 16. 3. p. 678. m. 8. p. 692. m. 9. p. 695. e. 12. p. 700. e. 1. 17. 6. p. 711. e. 7. p. 714. m. 10. p. 722. m. 20. i. 2. 1. 2. p. 3. i. 3. p. 4. sq. m. 4. p. 5. 5. p. 7. bis. 17. p. 24. e. 2. 2. 9. e. p. 43. e. 17. p. 52. i. 22. p. 57. e. 2. 3. 10. p. 71. m. 22. p. 92. e. 2. 4. 4. p. 105. i. 5. p. 108. m. 76. i. p. 120. p. sq. e. p. 122. i. 17. ib. p. m. 2. 5. 3. p. 130. e. 1. 1. e. p. 146. e. 12. e. p. 150. sq. 2. 6. 6. p. 167. m. 8. p. 170. e. 10. p. 176. e. sq. 1. 11. i. 22. p. 200. m. 2. 7. 1. p. 205. e. 10. p. 225. m. 14. i. p. 232. p. sq. m. 2. 8. 4. i. p. 239. m. 16. i. p. 257. m. p. sq. m. 18. p. 259. e. 2. 9. 1. i. p. 262. p. sq. e. 2. p. 265. sq. et ib. p. 266. e. 7. p. 281. e. 11. i. p. 287. e. sq. 2. 10. 9. e. p. 315. m. 10. i. 12. p. 320. m. 2. 11. 2. p. 336. m. 16. p. 354. sq. 2. 12. 6. e. 2. 13. 7. p. 387. m. 19. e. p. 419. m. 21. p. 423. m. 425. m. 2. 14. 11. p. 448. m. 12. e. p. 451. e. 3. 2. 9. p. 511. e. 10. p. sq. m. 3. 7. 8. p. 602. m. 12. p. 605. e. 3. 14. 14. p. 765. m. 3. 15. 4. p. 774. m. 15. p. 788. 4. 8. 9. p. 919. e. 4. 15. 11. p. 1051. m. 6. 5. 1. p. 374. m. 7. 8. 18. Exc. p. 806. m.

praepositio in verbo non regit adiunctum casum, a) in pass. c. acc., ubi vel deest *κατά*, vel aliunde venit ille casus,

b) in verbis, quae habent alium casum, quam innexa iis praepositio per se adsciscit, 1. 4. 19. p. 132. e. Add., 1. 7. 9. p. 256. e. sq. 1. 10. 14. p. 410. m. Add., 2. 9. 1. p. 266. m. 6. p. 277. e. Add., 2. 10. 10. p. 317. e. Add., 3. 14. 14. p. 795. m. Add., 3. 8. 9. p. 919. e.

praepositio separata in Va. a verbo, cui innexa, cf. infra ap. Bg. — sed non ubique separanda 1. 2. p. 38. e. sq. — sed interdum separatim exprimenda per *αὐτ.* 1. 11. 7. i. p. 436. e.

praepositio supplenda una c. pron. dem. 1. 4. 7. p. 103. e. 1. 9. 17. p. 323. e. 1. 15. 12. p. 565. m. 1. 16. 11. p. 700. m. 1. 17. 1. e. p. 705. i. 14. i. p. 725. i. 24. p. 744. e. 2. 3. 17. p. 84. i. cf. *supplement.*

praepositio varians c. alia, cf. per singulas praep. in Var.

Super praepositione

alia observata, et quidem

praepositio semel posita, nec repetita, 2. 9. 6. i. p. 276. m. 4.

7. 4. p. 900. m. 4. 14. 14. p. 1035. m. 7. 11. 14. p. 801. m.

sed repetita in altero etiam membro 3. 10. 14. e. p. 681. m. 6.

5. 9. e. 7. 4. 2. 8. 7. 13. p. 1091. i.

praepositio qualiscunque c. adi., *καὶ ὅτε* *ἰς*, *ἐκ τῆς* *εἰς* et *πρὸς*,

quae v. in adi.

praepositio c. inf. et art. post subst. 2. 6. 13. p. 180. e.

praepositio in pass. c. *ἑαυτ.* dilata 2. 7. 8. p. 221. m.

- praepositio non suo flans loco, sed intra duo v. 1, 2. 5. p. 45. e.
 praepositio ante subst., cum post debuerit stare 2, 8. 11. p. 250. m.
 praepositio c. subst. sic, ut ab eo prouideat, nec tamen aliis eorum
 verba habeant eandem praep. semper 2, 6. 21. e. p. 200. m.
 2, 7. 8. p. 220. m. 2, 8. 2. p. 230. e. 2, 9. 4. p. 272. i. 6. p. 278.
 i. 12. p. 290. i. 2. 10. 3. i. p. 303. m. 4. p. 305. e. sq. 2, 13. 3.
 p. 470. e. p. sq. m. 4. 12. 12. p. 1001. e. 15. p. 1004. m. 4. 14.
 10. p. 1032. m. 5. 4. 10. p. 107. m. 6. 9. 16. p. 533. e.
 praepositio post subst. c. inf. et art., cf. ante in praeposit. c. inf.
 u. post subst. c. art. repetito, cf. art. et 1, 17. 6. e. p. 712. m.
 ii. post subst. c. art. 6, 7. 22. Exc. p. 511. e.
 ii. post subst. sine art. 7, 9. 12. p. 794. i.
 praepositio c. subst. locorum, nominatim urbium, cf. per praep.
 singulas dōs, sic, ex, iv.
 praepositio c. subst., ubi omissum aliquod particip. 1, 15. 9. p.
 652. m. 3, 15. 8. p. 741. e. 4. 9. 17. p. 958. e. sq.
 Super praepositione
 maxime quoad vertendi et intelligendi modum, et adeo
 praepositio c. subst. f. c. casu quomodo reddatur 1, 6. 11. p. 205.
 i. 1, 14. 5. p. 599. i. 1, 1. 3. Exc. p. 756. e. sq. 4. ib. p. 767. e.
 1, 4. 12. p. 1114. m. 17. p. 438. e. 21. ib. p. 860. m. 1, 17. 22.
 p. 736. e. sq. 2, 9. 4. p. 271. e. sq.
 praepositio c. subst. p. gen. subst. (f. in periphrasi gen.) vel p.
 adi. 1, 2. 6. Exc. p. 796. e. 7. ib. p. sq. e. 1, 13. 15. p.
 576. e. 2, 10. 14. p. 332. m. 2, 12. 10. p. 375. e. 2, 15. 3. p.
 461. m. 3, 1. 10. p. 496. m. 4, 7. 8. p. 905. e. 4, 13. 15. p. 1009.
 e. 5. 6. 20. p. 209. m. 7, 5. 8. p. 676. m. 7, 8. 14. p. 764. e. 7.
 9. 24. p. 807. m.
 vel servatur 1, 1. 1. p. 5. e. ib. 5. p. 21.
 praepositio c. subst. p. gen. particip. Lat. aut gerund. 1, 17. 22. p.
 737. i. aut fut. in *das* 2, 9. 4. p. 272. i.
 it. p. dat. tali ib.
 praepositio c. subst. par f. pro abl. Gr. et Lat. 1, 8. 2. p. 271. m.
 2, 6. 7. p. 19. e. 2, 13. 12. p. 401. e. 4, 14. 18. p. 1040. e. 5. 8.
 6. p. 245. e. 5. 8. 13. p. 258. i. 2, 12. 9. p. 374. m. 6, 3. 14. p.
 400. i. 2, 10. 14. p. 325. m. 3, 4. 16. p. 552. m. 3, 5. 5. p. 563.
 e. cf. 2, 14. 10. p. 447. i. 1, 1. 1. p. 6. i. 1, 2. 2. p. 36. m. 1, 3.
 13. p. 84. e.
 praepositio c. subst. intra art. et aliud subst. a) p. gen. aut p. adi.
 1, 3. 2. p. 60. e. 1, 5. 11. p. 153. e. sq. 1, 6. 20. i. 7. 6. p. 245.
 e. 1, 8. 5. p. 285. i. 1, 11. 1. p. 419. e. 1, 12. 3. p. 477. m. 1,
 13. 2. p. 528. e. 12. p. 506. e. 15. i. p. 575. m. 576. e. 2, 1. 2.
 p. 3. e. 2, 9. 8. 2, 6. 13. 16. p. 187. e. 21. e. 2, 9. 10. 2, 10. 17.
 p. 320. m. 3, 2. 6. p. 509. m. 3, 3. 12. i. 3, 4. 17. p. 553. m. 3,
 8. 13. i. 4. 7. i. i. 6. 3. 2. p. 341. m. 6, 6. 5. p. 425. e. 7, 3. 6.
 p. 619. i. m. 8, 2. 11. p. 940. m.
 b) servatur saltem praepositio 1, 7. 1. p. 235. i. 1, 10. 1. p. 385.
 e. 1, 14. 4. p. 595. e. 2, 2. 22. p. 57. m. 3, 4. 19. p. 556. m. 8.
 7. 20. p. 1093. i.
 praepositio c. subst. post art. sine subst., quod subst., oppressum
 per ellipsin, in Vs. expletur, mutata formula e praep. c. subst.
 in genitivum, ut 1, 5. 18. p. 164. i.
 aut formula illa mutatur in aethne adi. ut ib. p. 163. e.
 aut servatur praep. ut 1, 12. 4. i. p. 479. m.

- aut, suppleto subst., formula illa mutatur in adi. affine 4. 7. 1. p. 94. c. 4. 12. 2.
- praepositio c. pron. post art. c. subst. aliquo, s. intra art. et subst., a) c. pron. dem. 1. 2. 5. p. 47. c. per adi. s. pron. possess. ii. 2. 7. 9. p. 221. c. 4. xi. 9. 5. 4. 9.
- sed per gen. pron., aut dem. 2. 10. 6. 3. 6. 9. p. 568. aut possess. 2. 3. 18 p. 87. c.
- tum per servatum pron. dem. sed simul resolvendo expletum particip. 1. 6. 22. 5. 8. 16. 7. 9. 16. 7. 4. 13. 3. 7. 8. 6. 9. 3.
- b) c. pron. recipr. 2. 9. 5. p. 274. 1. per idem pron. poss. it. 8. 4. 8.
- it. per pron. hoc in gen. sed adscito simul alio gen. aut abl. subst. temporis 1. 4. 18. p. 128. i. 1. 8. 16. c. p. 326. i. 5. 3. 13.
- praepositio c. pron. recipr. solo post art. 1. 10. 14. p. 410. i. per pron. poss.
- sed, servato pron., per expletum et resolutum particip. 7. 10. 14. p. 839. c.
- praepositio c. pron. dem. solo post art. 6. 8. 7. 6. 9. 13. 7. 8. 3. 7. 10. 14. eodem modo.
- praepositio c. pron. pers. post art. solum 1. 5. 13. per expletum particip.
- sed post art. c. subst. s. intra art. et subst. 1. 6. 17. similiter, aut servata praep.
- it. per adi. aliquod affine 4. 1. 7.
- it. per pron. poss., sed adscito simul alio subst. temporis per gen. aut abl. 1. 14. 7. 6. 1. 15.
- it. per solum pron. poss. 2. 11. 16.
- praepositio c. pron. recipr. post solum art. neutr. τὸ καὶ αὐτὸν 2. 3. 21. 2. 6. 5. 3. 1. 16. per suppletum subst. et pron. poss.
- praepositio c. pron. iniva intra art. et subst. 4. 7. 3. per adi. it. 4. 15. 9. 2. 9. 1.
- praepositio c. pron. dem. alio post art. solum, ἐν τοῖς τοῖς τοῖς 8. 1. 1. per adi. it.
- intra art. et subst. 3. 1. 1. etc.
- praepositio c. nomine propr. loci intra art. et subst. a) per adi. aut b) per gen. subst. 1. 6. 3. p. 188. m. 1. 7. 1. c. 6. 2. 7. c) per servatam praep. 2. 8. 17. p. 258. c. 3. 13. 3. cf. infra ad Vs. Bg.
- praepositio c. nomine propr. pers. post art. solum 5. 4. 11. per suppletum particip.
- it. 1. 9. 15. 7. 9. 1. c. τὰς τὸν Κόμμοδον, etc. similiter, sed et in periphrasi personarum.
- praepositio c. subst. pro s. par adv. 1. 4. 12. p. 117. i. 1. 6. 1. p. 179. c. 1. 13. 11. p. 558. i. 13. p. 567. m. 15 p. 574 m. 199. 1. 17. 26. p. 746. c. 2. 4. 17. p. 122. c. 7. 3. 6. p. 618. c. 8. 7. 14. p. 1091. m.
- praepositio c. adi. pro s. par adi. mero 2. 9. 7. p. 215. m.
- it. pro s. par adv. 1. 8. 10. p. 302. m. 2. 3. 15 p. 82 m. 2. 13. 11. p. 399. c. 2. 14. 13. p. 445. c. 3. 11. 17. p. 755. m. 3. 4. 16. p. 514. m. 2. 11. 11. p. 350. i. 11. 2. p. 337. m. 5. 2. 6. p. 40. m. 5. 4. 23. p. 123. 199. 6. 7. 10. p. 462 i.
- etiam in adi. neutr. c. att. tum in ling. 2. 3. 20. p. 89. c. 6. 9. 17. p. 34. m. tum in plur. 2. 14. 3. p. 429. i. cf. supra adiect. neutr.

Super praepositione

alia miscella, ut

praepositio c. pron. dem. post gen. adi. πολλῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς 3, 4, 20.

P. 557. p.

praepositio c. pron. dem. gen. in pass. par f. pro dat. eiusdem pron. dem. c. pass. Lat. 6, 9, 2, p. 513. e.

praepositio c. pron. relat. solo δι' ὧν 2, 12, 5, p. 369. m. Add. in notione finali f. causali, per quas, p. ut percas, it. 7, 8, 10, i.

praepositio c. adi. par ablativo Lat. 3, 3, 4, p. 524. m.

praepositio c. subst. par est participio act. 7, 1, 8, p. 553. m.

praepositio c. subst. post aliud subst. p. adi. 1, 7, 8, p. 252. m. sed post adi. p. adv. ib. e. in una eadem que formula μετ' ἀνδρῶν.

praepositio c. subst. per triplicem situm 7, 9, 12, p. 794. i.

a) subst. c. praep. et subst. f. subst. c. praep. post subst. ὁρά-
τια ἐκ κιν. b) subst. c. postposito art. et c. praep. et subst. ὁ-
ράτια τὰ ἐκ κιν. c) praep. c. subst. intra art. et subst. τὴν ἐκ
συνέσεως μάχης.

praepositio c. subst. pers. appellativo post art. solum 1, 9, 21, p. 373. m. per adi.

it. c. subst. loci appellat. 1, 12, 4, p. 479. e. p. adi.

praepositio c. subst. rei una c. verbo aliquo vel sine eo, p. adi. 1, 13, 5, p. 539. e. 5, 6, 8, p. 185. i. 1, 5, 11, p. 154. m.

vel p. tota formula e verbo c. suo subst. 3, 4, 19, i. p. 555. e.

vel p. gen. confq. 6, 5, 18, p. 400. i.

vel p. particip. solo alius casus 8, 7, 14, p. 1091. m. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m.

praepositio c. membro suo stans in fronte enunciationis et §. 8, 7, 15, p. 1092. e. pro tota formula.

praepositio c. subst. par Gr. nudo non tantum dat. f. abl., sed etiam gen. 1, 3, 5, p. 68. e.

praepositio valens p. adv., a) tum iuncta adhuc et innexa ver-
bo 1, 4, 10, p. 111. m. b) tum stans separatim 3, 6, 9, p. 579. m.

praepositio certa quomodo reddatur a) ἐν c. subst. et v. subst. 1, 8, 17, p. 327. i. sqq.

b) κατά vel c. subst. ib. 2, p. 271. m. sqq. — vel c. adi. neutr. ελίσσεν ib. 10, p. 302. i. vel masc. ελίσσους 1, 10, 6, p. 392. e. sq.

c) μετά c. gen. subst. rei 1, 4, 4, p. 13. e. 1, 2, 2, p. 36. m.

d) πρὸς c. acc. subst. rei 1, 1, 3, Exc. p. 756. m. it. c. verbo per dat. syn. 1, 13, 6, p. 541. e. sq.

e) ὑπὲρ c. dat. f. abl. subst. vel rei, vel pers. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m. 1, 5, 21, p. 169. e. 1, 12, 8, p. 487. e. sq.

Super praepositione

in Bg. Vs., ubi in verbo quidem composito a) separatur a verbo, cui innexa est 1, 3, 10. e. p. 79. i. 1, 6, 1, p. 180. 1, 7, 1, p. 234. 1, 13, 16. 1, 16, 9, p. 695. 2, 2, 9, p. 43. e. 2, 5, 3, p. 130. e. 12. e. p. 150. 2, 7, 14. e. 2, 8, 16. i. e. 2, 13, 21, p. 424. e.

b) non item, sed servatur verb. compos. e praep. 1, 7, 9. e. p. 260. 2, 2, 22, p. 57. 2, 7, 14. i. p. 232. 2, 13, 21, p. 422. etc.

c) separatur conversa in adv. 1, 3, 3, p. 62. m. 1, 4, 10, p. 111. m. 1, 10, 2, p. 381. sq. 1, 11, 5. e. p. 434. i. 1, 12, 5. e. p. 483. 1, 15, 18. 1, 10, 5, p. 682. e. Add., 1, 17, 6. h. 2, 1, 7, p. 11. 2, 2, 22. e. 2, 3, 14. i. p. 79. e. 2, 7, 3. e. p. 209. 2, 12

4. p. 339. sq. 2. 13. 10. p. 397. m. 5. 1. 11. p. 15. etiam in-
verso ordine 1. 13. 11. i.
- d) separatur, sed adhibito simul verbo compof. e praep. 1. 10. 4.
p. 387. 1. 11. 1. p. 419 1. 10. 18. p. 523. sq.
- e) separatur in adv., sed adhibito simul verbo comp. e praep. 1.
10. 11. p. 412. sq. 1. 17. 10. p. 722. m.
- f) separatur ambigue in vel praep. vel adv. 6. 5. 8. p. 384.
- g) separatur in adv. et praep. in vicinia simul 1. 15. 6. p. 646. m.
1. 17. 15. p. 726.
- h) separatur, expleto simul casu pron. 1. 15. 4. p. 640. e. 1. 17.
6. p. 711. e.
- i) separatur in coniunctionem f. copulam Lat. etiam 1. 13. 6. i.
- k) separatur, sed simul per formulam ex adv. et verbo 2. 12. 7.
p. 371.
- l) separatur, ut adhibeatur Lat. verbum, compof. ex eadem
praep. 1. 10. 2. p. 383. e. 2. 1. 4. p. 6. 11. i. 5. 5. e.
- m) onnititur sine necessitate summa 1. 11. 7. i. sed sic, ut in no-
tione simpl. verbi teneatur notio verbi compof. 1. 16. 8. p. 694. m.
it. sic, ut adhibeatur contra aliqua ad casum verbi 1. 2. 5. p. 46. e.
- n) in verbo autem simpl. additur praepositio 1. 4. 1. Exc. p. 830.
m. 1. 14. 17. p. 630. sq.
- nominativum in v. pugnandi f. certandi 1. 12. 17. i. 1. 15. 1. e. 2.
6. 10. e.
- o) additur in adi. c. inf. 1. 15. 4. p. 641. e.
- p) in subst. porro compof. separatur in duo adv. 1. 16. 7. p. 688. e.
- q) in subst. autem simpl. additur universo 2. 10. 15. e. p. 326 3.
6. 21. p. 591. m. it. 2. 8. 10. p. 247. m. in gen. quidem post
adi. sed post aliud subst. f. in subst. duob. in regimine 2. 10.
13. p. 324. e.
- it. in certis subst. gen., nominativum pugnae 1. 13. 17. p. 582. m.
- it. loci appellativi, post adv. 1. 7. 4. p. 242. m. 1. 11. 15. p.
466. 2. 6. 5. p. 165. m.
- it. loci appellat. cum aliquo verbo 1. 9. 6. p. 545. e. 1. 13. 3.
p. 532.
- sed in loci nomine propr. 1. 12. 1. p. 470. m. 2. 13. 18. p. 412. e.
- r) in subst. porro repetitur ad τὸ καὶ 2. 8. 11. p. 250. e. non
item 2. 9. 1. i.
- Super praepositione in Bg. Vs., ubi 1) praepositio e. adi. et subst.
mutatur in adi. 7. 5. 11. p. 682. sq.
- it. in pron. intra praep. et duo subst. rei f. in formula e praep. et
adi. f. pron. 8. 4. 14. p. 993. e.
- it. intra pron. dem. et art. et subst. 4. 13. 4. p. 1008. m.
- it. in pron. loci post art. solum 3. 8. 15. p. 628.
- 2) praepositio e. adi. mutatur in adv. in καὶ ὁλίγον etc. 1. 8. 10.
p. 300. 302. i. 1. 10. 6. p. 592. e. sq. 2. 7. 10. i. 1. 17. 23. 3. 7. 13.
it. in ix c. adi. 6. 6. 9. i.
- ir. in ellipfi praep. et in adi. neutr. c. art. 3. 8. 13. e. p. 630. e.
- sed servatur 1. 12. 17. p. 519. 3. 4. 11. e.
- it. intra art. et subst. rei f. 7. 3. p. 238. sq.
- 3) praepositio e. adi. adhibetur p. particip. 1. 16. 4. p. 679. m.
- 4) praepositio e. inf. mutatur in praep. c. particip. f. gerund. 2.
14. 12. p. 446. e.
- 5) praepositio e. pron. dem. mutatur in abl. 1. 15. 12. p. 667. e.
in adv. ix i τοῦτ' 1. 4. 12. e. p. 116. sq. e. ix τοῦ τοῦτοῦ 8.
4. 29. i.

- it. c. pron. quantitatis *is* *esse* 2; 11, 7. i. sed servatur intra art. et sublt. rei 1; 10, 4. p. 385.
- 6) praepositio autem c. pron. pers. intra art. et sublt. rei servatur 1, 5, 2. i.
- sed c. pron. dem. pers. tertiae intra art. et sublt. pers. mutatur in adi. f. pron. poss. merum 1, 2, 3. p. 47. e.
- it. in gen. pron. dem., assumpto simul sublt. temporis 5, 3, 13.
- sed c. pron. tali dem. intra art. et sublt. rei f. loci in merum gen. pron. dem. pers. tert. 8, 2, 7. p. 635. e.
- at c. pron. recip. tertiae pers. intra art. et sublt. pers. in gen. pron. dem., assumpto simul gen. temp. 1, 4, 18. p. 128.
- sed intra art. et sublt. rei universae vel loci in merum pron. poss. 2, 9, 5 p. 274. 8, 4, 8. p. 983.
- aut in merum dat. pron. dem. tert. pers. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. e.
- Porro c. pron. pers. primae intra art. et sublt. pers. aut rei in merum pron. poss. pers. primae 1, 14, 7. e. p. 606. i. 2, 11, 16. p. 334. e.
- sed post aut solum aut simul c. aliquo particip. in tale pron., assumpto sublt. temporis 6 1, 15. e. p. 297. 6, 2, 20. e. 3, 2, 10.
- 7) praepositio c. pron. mutatur in abl. 1, 3, 6. p. 70. m. 5, 3, 18. 2, 9, 14. 1, 2, 7, 6. p. 216. sq. 16. p. 234.
- it. simul in abl. pron. et sublt. ib. 8. e. p. 221. a.
- it. in adv. loci 2, 8, 17. 7, 8. 11. i.
- it. in notione finali f. causali, in conjunctionem talem c. praep. ib. 10. i.
- 8) praepositio c. pron. recip. suppleta ad v. act. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. m.
- Super praepositione in Bg. Vs. c. sublt. a) pers. et quidem nom. propr. ad verb. mutatur in merum gen. talis nom. 2, 13, 3. e. p. 355. i. it. intra art. et sublt. rei 5, 4, 17. p. 553. m.
- tum intra art. et sublt. rei per adi. aethne 3, 9, 21. 1, 5, 1, 7. p. 10.
- sed pers. appell., intra art. et sublt. rei, per assumptum particip. 2, 4, 2. p. 101. e. it. per adi. aethne 1, 6, 2. p. 182. e. 1, 7, 6. i. it. per gen. 3, 2, 13. p. 516. e.
- b) rei, servatur, vel intra art. et sublt. 1, 3, 2. p. 61. i. 1, 6, 3. p. 192. — 2, 8, 2. it. simul assumpto et resolutio particip. 2, 3, 22. p. 93. m. vel sola stans 1, 4, 12. p. 115. 2, 6, 7. e. p. 169. e. 1, 1, 1. i. vel ambigue stans, sola, au post sublt. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. e. sq.
- vel post art. solum, servatur, simul assumpto particip. 2, 2, 5. e.
- sed mutatur in gen., intra art. et sublt. rei 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. 1, 13, 15. i. 6, 6, 13. e. 7, 5, 10. p. 690. in dat. 1, 13, 6. p. 542. m. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. e. 2, 15, 6. p. 466. e.
- it. intra art. et particip. f. sublt. pers. 8, 8, 13. e.
- it. in gen. sublt. et adi. 4, 10, 7. e. p. 966. 4, 11, 1. p. 971.
- it. in abl. nudum 1, 4, 12. i. p. 114. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 392. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 446. i. 1, 12, 18. p. 522. e. 1, 13, 5. p. 553. e. 1, 17, 8. i. p. 714. e. Add., 2, 9, 18. e. p. 299. 2, 10, 1. i. p. 300. m. 3, 2, 13. e. p. 514. i. 4, 14, 18. p. 1043. e.
- seu in abl. c. gen. alius, f. in formulam e sublt. duob. in regimine sublt. rei 2, 9, 18. e. p. 299. m.
- aut in abl. c. adi. f. particip. aliquo simul 1, 10, 9. p. 397. 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e.
- aut in abl. confq. 1, 9, 5. e. p. 313. m.
- sed in vicinia diversas in rationes, semel in abl. nudum, semel in formulam e participio c. abl. 3, 4, 10. e. p. 551. e. sq.

- in ambiguum casum, gen. f. abl. 1, 15. 2. p. 529. m.
- e) rei, mutatur in adi. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. e. 3, 1, 14. p. 501. e. 5, 6, 8. p. 185. i.
- it. intra art. et subst. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. sq. 6, 5, 19. i.
- it. post art. solum 1, 9, 6. p. 345. sq. m. 4, 12, 12. e. p. 1002. m.
- it. post subst. et art. postpositum 1, 1, 11.
- d) rei, mutatur in adv. 1, 11, 3. p. 424. 426. 1, 12, 11. p. 501. sq. m. 1, 17, 1. p. 703. sq. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 148. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. m. 15. p. 478. sq. i. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 990. e. 6, 1, 9. i. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. m.
- etiam in ellipsis 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m.
- e) nominativum in pr. *μὲν* c. gen. subst. rei et simul c. adi. variis modis, 1) in adv. 1, 9, 6. p. 345. m. 7, 1, 2. e. 8, 2, 15. i. 2) servata praep. quadam 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. 5, 4, 9. p. 105. e. 7, 4, 3. p. 650. e. Add., 6, 7, 12. i. 8, 1, 15. i. 5, 6, 19. 2, 13, 4. e. 3, 6, 7. e. — 8, 8, 14. p. 1122. 4, 4, 14. e. p. 859. — 2, 6, 18. p. 193. — 3) per abl. merum 8, 8, 1. i. 1, 13, 15. p. 569. 3, 8, 6. i. 8, 6, 12. p. 1080. 6, 4, 5. i. 8, 1, 14. 8, 4, 19. p. 998. 1, 7, 3. i. p. 23. — 4, 2, 19. i. — 4) per liberiores rationes, ut c. nominativo adi. 1, 10, 5. i. 7, 11, 17. i. per formulam particip. c. abl. 4, 6, 2. it. per particip. eodem casu abl. 1, 2, 2. p. 35. sq. e. 4, 4, 4.
- it. in pr. *μὲν* c. solo gen. subst. rei, varie 1) per adv. et praep. in vicina 1, 10, 10. e. p. 417. 2) per servatam praep. 3, 6, 7. i. 4, 3, 20. i. 3) per abl. nudum 1, 4, 12. p. 115. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. e. 7, 12, 19. 8, 1, 7. i. 4) per abl. adi. et subst. 1, 14, 15. p. 616. m. 5) per adv. 2, 9, 15. e. 2, 10, 14. sq. e. 2, 11, 4. e. 3, 3, 11. e. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. 6) per liberiores rationes, ut per nominat. particip. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. e. it. per particip. eodem casu abl. 8, 7, 1. i. 7) liberrime, ut per formulam ex adi. c. adi. f. particip. 3, 5, 6. p. 521. m. it. per totam notionem in verbo 3, 4, 1. e.
- f) rei, nominativum in pr. *αὖ* 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 858. i.
- g) rei, nominativum in formula *καὶ κελεύει* 2, 13, 8. p. 390. sq. i.
- h) rei, mutatur in particip. et quidem 1) pass. perf. eodem abl. 1, 3, 5. p. 61. e. 2) in idem pass. in nominat., et in ellipsis 2, 14, 3. e. p. 431. e. 3) gerundii acc., sed servata praep. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. 1, 5, 1. p. 150. m. 1, 16, 12. p. 701. e. 2, 14, 7. p. 439. e. 8, 1. p. sq. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. 4) gerundii nudum abl. 6, 3, 14. p. 355. 7, 8, 5. 5) liberrime in gerundii gen., assumpto alio abl. subst. 1, 6, 20. p. 221. e. 6) servata aliqua praep. c. fut. in *dur* 2, 8, 10. i.
- i) rei, nominativum loci, f. nominis propr. loci f. urbis, intra art. et aliud subst. rei, varie, et quidem 1) servatis tum nom. propr. tum praep. sed haec per ordinem inversum, f. postposita praep. 8, 4, 24. 1. 2) servata quidem praep., sed mutato nom. propr. in substantivum appellativum 3, 13, 3. 3, 6, 12. p. 191. m. 3) servatis et praep. et nom. propr., sed addito subst. appell. 8, 7, 19. e. 4) per solum gen. nom. propr. 2, 9, 6. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. m. 5) per solum gen. mutati nom. propr. in subst. appell. 1, 6, 3. p. 188. m. 6) per solum adi. atque illi subst. appell. 1, 7, 1. e. p. 235. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. e. — 3, 8, 10. e. 7) in vicina diversis modis, ad nom. propr. urbis quidem per adi. affixe, sed ad nom. propr. regionis servatis et praep. et nom.

- propr. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. sq. sed nom. propr. urbis mutato in gen. 8, 1, 1. 8) liberissime per solum nom. propr. 2, 8, 17.
- k) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis, intra art. et aliud subst. pers., varie 1) servando quidem praep. sed per subst. loci appell. 3, 6, 11. e. 2) per solum adi. alinc 2, 4, 8, 2, 10, 3. p. 34. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. 6, 3, 4. 3) per gen. servati nom. propr. 1, 7, 12. p. 254.
- l) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis post art. solum neutr. plur., mutatur in adi. alinc 8, 7, 10. p. 1093.
- m) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis solius, 1) servatur sola, in abl. 1, 14, 7. p. 604. sq. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 550. m. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e. 2) servatur e. nom. propr. et addito subst. appell. 8, 9, 11. p. 1062. sq. m. 3) servatur, sed mutato nom. propr. in appell. 2, 13, 9. e. p. 413. 7, 8, 21. i. p. 77. 4) omittitur 2, 7, 10. p. 225. sed addito subst. appell. ad nom. propr. 7, 3, 2. e.
- n) rei, nominativum loci f. nominis regionum f. plagarum coeli, intra art. et subst. pers., varie, 1) per adi. alinc 3, 8, 13. i. 2, 8, 18. e. 2, 1, 9. e. p. 14. 3, 11, 17. p. 703. 2) per servatam praep. 2, 7, 10. e. 6, 2, 7. i. p. 321. 2, 9, 17. p. 297. etiam intra art. et particip. masc. f. pers. 6, 7, 10. l.
- o) per servatam praep. sed et adi. e. subst., intra art. et particip. tale 1, 2, 9. p. 13. sq.
- p) rei, per servat. praep. et assumptum particip. 4, 3, 15. p. 844. tum post subst. pers. et art. positum, 1) per servat. praep. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. m. 2) per adi. alinc 3, 1, 5. e.
- q) tum post nomen propr. populi, per serv. praep. et assumptum particip. 7, 5, 19. e. p. 696.
- r) porro post art. solum 1) per serv. praep. et suppletum subst. rei 3, 10, 1. i. 6, 7, 8. p. 457. 2) per gen. et suppl. subst. idem 3, 5, 1. i.
- s) sed intra art. et particip. rei, per servat. praep. 6, 3. i. i.
- t) intra art. et subst. rei 3, 14, 3. p. 752. it. per assumptum et resolutum simul particip. 6, 8, 8. i.
- u) tum per adi. alinc 6, 2, 5. p. 311. it. in ambiguo subst., rei, an pers. ib. 18. p. 335.
- v) rei, nominativum loci f. nominis propr. regionum terrae, intra art. et subst. rei f. pers., per adi. alinc 2, 15, 1. i. sed per servat. praep. 3, 14, 4. e. p. 754.
- w) at post art. solum, per gen. et suppletum subst. rei 3, 8, 4. i.
- x) Super praepositione in Vs. Pg. 1) post subst. et positum art., per servatam praep. sed assumptum particip. fut. in dus 2, 2, 16. e.
- y) 2) post subst. per idem particip. sed sine praep. et per dat. 2, 9, 4. p. 271. e. sq.
- z) per liberioribus modis, a) e. subst. post nudum art. neutr. plur. 1, 9, 20. p. 370. e. 21. p. 373. i.
- aa) b) e. subst. loci appellat. post adi. pers. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. m. per adi. et subst.
- ab) c) e. subst. intra art. et subst. aliud rei 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. per coniunct. finalem,
- ac) d) e. pron. recipr. intra art. et subst. rei 7, 6, 11. p. 710. e. servando praep., sed mutando tum pron. in merum pron. dem., tum subst. in gerundium,
- ad) ut in praep. e. pron. dem. 3, 4, 2. e.

Super praepositione in Vs. Bg. per singularia alia. 1) in adhibita praep. et subst. tum pro uno Gr. adv., composito ex a privativo 1, 4. ti. i. p. 112. e. 20. p. 133. e. 6, 4. 4. i. 1, 12, 15. i. p. 515. e. cf. ἀνωρι, ἀμείπτως, ἀτακτως, it. ἀσφαλώς.

tum p. uno Gr. adi. 5, 5, 18. i.

2) in praep. c. subst. rei post verb. affectuum, per formulam f. enunciationem e coni. Lat. *quod* 5, 2, 2. e. vel aliter 2, 5, 1. p. 126. m. it. ib. 11.

3) in praep. c. subst. perf. post verb. univ. mutata in dat. perf. merum 1, 17, 3. p. 707. e.

4) in praep. c. subst. rei post verb. quodvis, et praecipue motus, compos. ex alia praep., per unum v. compos. e praep. illa, quae proprie respondet Gr. ante subst. 2, 7, 1. i. 2, 14. 1. p. 426. 4. p. 431. — 2, 13. 8. p. 389.

Super praepositione in Mss., ubi a) addita f. inserta, ante subst. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. 2, 11, 16. p. 357. 2, 15, 3. p. 459. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. 3, 4, 20. e. ante pron. 7, 3, 10. p. 627. nominativum ad verb. *μερίζειν* 7, 10. 4. i.

b) omittitur ante subst., secunda 3, 10, 14. e. aliter 2, 2, 22. p. 58. 2, 11, 16. i. 8. 9, 13. e. p. 1121. ante adi. f. adv. 6, 9, 14. p. 531. ante particip. 8, 7, 3. e.

c) mutatur in adv. legitimum 5, 3, 12. p. 75. sed p. praep. 4, 13, 16. i.

d) copulatur e. aliis orationis partibus in unam vocem, *καταξίαν*, etc. v. *series* et *una*.

e) perit initio vocum, ut subst. 1, 8, 11. p. 304. maxime in verb. compos. 1, 13, 17. p. 532. 1, 15, 9. e. p. 652. 2, 2, 1. p. 341. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. 5, 13, 7. p. 739. 3, 14, 9. e. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. 5, 1, 13. p. 21. 5, 4, 19. e. 5, 8, 16. p. 261. 6, 3, 9. p. 346. 6, 4, 11. p. 365. 6, 5, 11. e. 6, 8, 13. i. 6, 9, 12. e. 7, 1, 18. e. 7, 2, 12. i.

f) praebetur alia, syn. vel minus, cf. *ἵς* et *ἡς confus.* it. 4, 4, 12. i. it. *αἵς* et *ἰσ'*, it. *ἰσ'* 2, 9, 14. i. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. it. 6, 7, 16. p. 473. etc. cf. *confus.* *ἀπό* et *ἐν*, it. *πρό* et *πρός*, it. *ἐν* et *ἐντός*, tum *πρός* p. *ἵς* 3, 12, 2. p. 709. it. p. *πρό* 7, 6, 15. i. — *ἐν* p. *ἰσ'* 2, 5, 8. e. et contra 2, 14, 12. e. *ἀπό* p. *κατά* ib. *ἐν* p. *ἵς* 1, 12, 17. p. 519. *κατά* p. *πρό* 3, 2, 11. p. 514. *πρό* p. *ὅτις* 8, 6, 6. i. *ἐν* p. *ἰσ'* 4, 15, 12. i. *ἰσ'* p. *αἵς* 7, 10, 1. i. it. p. *πρό* 8, 7, 3. e. cf. *composit.* in *Mss.*

g) post eam mutatur casus 1, 7, 9. e. 1, 10, 16. e.

h) ante eam additur art. 7, 9, 12. p. 704.

Super praepositione in Lat. usu, 1) c. adi. vel subst. facit vel aliud adi. vel adv. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. i. e. 1, 14. 1. p. 584. e. 1, 8, 2. p. 272. e.

nominativum adv. in Lat. *cum* 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 762. i. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. i.

it. in Lat. pr. *per* 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 751. i. 5, 7, 7. p. 227. e.

2) c. subst. par est aut gen. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. e. 1, 14. 1. p. 584. e.

aut abl. mero subst. 1, 14, 7. p. 602. e. 1, 12, 17. p. 521.

aut abl. gerund. ib.

aut formulae e particip. c. casu 3, 4, 19. p. 555. e. 1, 1, 2. p. 36. e.

3) c. subst. severa non potest in Vs. semper retineri 2, 11, 16. p. 354. e. sq. Add.

4) c. et sine subst. reperitur in vicinia 2, 4, 17. p. 122. e.

- 5) etiam regit verbo innexa casum adiunctum 1, 3, 10. p. 79. i. 2, 7. i.
- 6) ap. poetas in membro et subst. secundo pertinet quoque ad prius sublt. 4, 7. 4. p. 900. e.
- 7) redundat in compos. vocibus, v. c. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. m. cf. *composit.*
- 8) deest ad orationis partes, subst. et verb., cf. *ellipsis.*
- 9) praepositio cum p. particip., cf. in his utr. eadem c. subst., p. adv., cf. antes Nr. 1.
- praesens, de deo 1, 11, 13. p. 460. ad f. in praesens 1, 3, 13. p. 84. m. in praesenti ib.
- praesens tempus verborum simul c. alio temp., vel uno, ut c. impf. 1, 8. 4. p. 241. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 4, 11, 1. cf. 1, 6, 2. p. 185. i. 2, 6, 16. sq. p. 183. m. 2, 10, 6. p. 311. i. 2, 13, 10. p. 473. e. sq. 3, 2, 19. 1. p. 521. m. 3, 9, 11. e. p. 651. m. 4, 13, 5. p. 1008. m. c. perf. 1, 9, 14. cf. *perfect.* c. aor. 1. ib. 19. 1, 17, 20. p. 734. 6, 3, 9. sq. p. 347. e. 6, 7, 20. c. aor. 2, 2, 5, 6. e. p. 135. 2, 9, 7. p. 203. 2, 14, 1. 4, 11, 8. c. plusq. 1, 17, 22. i. c. fut. 2, 7, 11. e. p. 228. 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. m. 5, 7, 3, 6, 5, 5. e. 6, 7, 21. c. ambiguo, impf. an aor. 2, 5, 8, 3.
- vel c. duobus, c. impf. et perf. 3, 14, 10. 2, 7, 16. c. impf. et mox c. aor. 1, 1, 12, 12. 1, 3, 1. c. impf. et aor. 1, 1, 6, 2, 1, 10, 4, 2, 7, 10. 2, 9, 18. 2, 14, 10. c. impf. et aor. 2, 2, 7, 1. — 1, 12, 13. p. 524. i. c. impf. et fut. 2, 7, 11. c. perf. et aor. 1, 4, 2, 3. c. aor. utr. 1, 6, 16. 1, 17, 16. 2, 1, 15. 2, 8, 10. 2, 14, 1. 4, 4, 19. 4, 13, 6. 4, 15, 10. c. aor. 2. et fut. 2, 13, 18.
- vel c. tribus, c. impf., perf. et aor. 1, 1, 17, 8, 2, 14, 9. c. impf., aor. 1. et fut. 2, 5, 15, 6, 5, 5. c. impf. et aor. utr. 1, 17, 1. 17, 22. c. perf. et aor. utr. 2, 5, 6, 2, 10, 10. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. c. plusq. et aor. utr. 2, 13, 8. p. 342. m.
- vel c. quatuor, c. impf., perf. et aor. utr. 2, 6, 10, 2, 9, 7. c. perf., aor. utr. et fut. 2, 6, 19.
- vel c. quinque, c. impf., perf., aor. utr. et fut. 4, 13, 13.
- praesens tempus c. aor. it. c. fut., in Var. Lect., cf. deinde in *praesens in Mss.* — sed in edd. 1, 15, 13. e. p. 661.
- praesens tempus c. impf. in Vs. Bg. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. 4, 4, 12. p. 857. 4, 11, 1. i. e. it. per neglectam consecutionem temporum 2, 13, 8. p. 392. m.
- it. c. perf. 1, 9, 7. p. 550. 1, 17, 23. p. 740.
- praesens tempus historicum pro impf. vel perf. 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m. 8. Exc. p. 823. e. 1, 5, 9. 1, 12, 1. p. 472. i. 1, 8, 1. p. 206. e. 2, p. 274. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. 1, 12, 15. p. 515. e. 1, 15, 1. p. 660. m. 2, 1, 10. p. 23. e. 2, 4, 9. p. 110. m. 10. p. sq. e. 2, 6, 19. p. 195. sqq. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. 10. p. sq. 2, 8, 12. p. 553. m. 18. p. 261. m. 2, 9, 5. p. 273. m. ib. 18. p. 299. m. 2, 11, 1. p. 334. e. 2. p. 336. 3, 2, 12, 1. 5. p. 367. e. 2, 13, 8. e. 2, 14, 5. p. 451. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 19. p. 1059. e. 6, 1, 19. p. 302. m. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e.
- it. in Vs. Bg. per impf. 1, 6, 26. e. 1, 9, 7. i. 1, 13, 1. 1, 14. 1. e. 1, 15, 14. p. 602. e. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. 2, 1, 15. p. 21. 2, 4, 12. p. 113. 12. p. 115. 18. p. 124. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. 11. p. 177. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. 3, 8, 5. i. 11. p. 250. m. 18. i. p. 259. e. p. sq. 2, 9, 6. p. 279. 9. e. 2, 10, 6. i. 2, 13, 8. p. 390. 3, 4, 10. p. 517. 4, 1, 7. i. 4, 9, 14. p. 955. e. 4, 11, 1. e. 5, 5, 12. e. 5, 7, 3, 6, 1, 20. p. 304. 6, 9, 12. e. 7, 8, 8. i. 8, 3, 17. e.

- it. contra in Vs. Bg. praef. pro Gr. impf. 1, 12, 13. e. 1, 17, 22.
e. 2, 9. i. i. 2, 11, 1. e.
- sed in Vs. Bg. praef. per perf. 1, 1, 2. p. 7. 1, 8, 11. p. 305. e. 1,
9, 20. i. p. 369. m. 1, 17, 23. p. 740. 2, 5, 14. p. 152. sq. 2, 7,
11. p. 228. 2, 12, 5. i. 7. p. 371.
- etiam in ambigua lect. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e.
- etiam per perl., sensu tamen praef. 2, 1, 23. p. 30.
- ut in Vs. Bg. est praef. in aor. utr., tanquam paribus perfecto et
impf. 2, 3, 1. 18. p. 86.
- praesens tempus pro plusq. in Vs. Bg. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m. 4, 4,
19. p. 863. e. 7, 12, 5. i.
- praesens tempus pro fut. 1, 2, 5. p. 48. m. 1, 4, 5. p. 98. e. 8. p.
105. e. 1, 6, 21. p. 225. m. 26. p. 233. e. 1, 7, 2. p. 237. m. 1,
11, 14. p. 463. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 915. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 691. e.
- nominativum in inf. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. m. etiam in Vs. Bg. 2, 10, 2.
p. 302. m. 4, 15, 19. p. 1060. m. 6, 9, 3. p. 516. 7, 1, 23. p.
576. m. 8, 7, 17. p. 1095. m.
- it. nominativum in particip., praeter 1, 6, 26. l. 1, quoque 2, 6,
12. je. p. 180. 1, 3, 2, 17. p. 520. m. 4, 12, 9. p. 998. e. etiam
in Bg. Vs. 3, 2, 21. p. 522. e. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. e. 4, 13, 11. p.
1014. m. 5, 7, 2. p. 223. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. e. etiam in locis
Var. Lect., cf. infra in *praesens in Mss.*
- etiam in Bg. Vs. ubi praef. pro Gr. aor. 2, 1, 6, 15. p. 212. m.
- praesens tempus in Mss. a) assertur loco vulg. impf. 1, 9, 1. p.
330. 3, 1, 11. p. 499. i. 4, 11, 1. e. p. 972. m. 6, 2, 2. i. p. 33.
m. Add., 7, 11, 11, 7, 12, 2. i. p. 869. e.
- it. loco perf. 2, 5, 12. e. p. 149. m. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. e. 8, 4, 28. i.
- it. loco aor. 1., in inf. 2, 9, 11. i. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. 4, 12, 9. e. 6,
3, 9. e.
- it. in particip. 1, 12, 2, 12. e. p. 508. 1, 15, 12. p. 562. 2, 10, 1.
i. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. 7, 6, 17.
- it. loco aor. 2. in inf. 3, 14, 2. p. 751. it. in particip. 1, 12, 16.
p. 517. 2, 6, 7. i. 3, 2, 20. i. 3, 6, 18. l. 6, 5, 11. i. — 6, 6,
10. p. 436. e.
- it. loco fut., in inf. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. 1, 15, 1. p. 637. 3, 1, 5. i.
sed in particip. 8, 6, 15. e.
- b) mutatur in impf., quoad inf. 3, 9, 11. e. p. 651. m. quoad fi-
nitum modum 4, 12, 14, 4, 13. 6. e.
- vel in aor. 1., quoad particip. 8, 8, 11.
- vel in fut., quoad particip. 3, 12, 2. e. p. 710. 4, 15, 11. p. 1050. e.
- c) mutatur praef. participium in tempus finitum et impf. 1, 6, 3.
i. p. 187.
- sed in inf. praef. 3, 14, 2. p. 750. e.
- praesens tempus Gr. p. aor. et per verb. auxil. solere 2, 10, 3.
p. 803. e.
- praesens tempus in Lat. usu etiam p. fut. 1, 13, 3. p. 534. m.
- praesidium, de loco 3, 3, 9. p. 531. e.
- praeflare se lenem etc. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. e. sibi aliquid 1, 8, 13. p.
319. i.
- praeter, post pron. *alius* 1, 15, 7. p. 648. e.
- praeteritio, fig. rhetor., c. euphemismo et contemptu, 2, 2, 15.
p. 47. i.
- praeteritum (f. perfectum, ubi v.) tempus verborum p. praef. 1,
11, 14. p. 462. e. sq. 1, 8, 15. p. 322. m. Add. — et simul in
sensu pass. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. e.

- praepositio non suo sans loco, sed intra duo v. 1, 2, 5. p. 45. e.
 praepositio ante subst., cum post debuerit stare 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m.
 praepositio c. subst. sic, ut ab eo pendeat, nec tamen alius eorum verba habeant eandem praep. semper 2, 6, 21. e. p. 200. m. 2, 7, 8. p. 220. m. 2, 8, 2. p. 239. e. 2, 9, 4. p. 272. i. 6. p. 278. i. 12. p. 292. i. 2, 10, 3. i. p. 303. m. 4. p. 305. e. sq. 2, 11, 3. p. 450. e. p. sq. m. 4, 12, 12. p. 1001. e. 15. p. 1004. m. 4, 14. 10. p. 1032. m. 5, 4, 10. p. 107. m. 6, 9, 16. p. 553. e.
 praepositio post subst. c. inf. et art., cf. ante in praeposit. c. inf. ii. post subst. c. art. repetito, cf. art. et 1, 17, 6. e. p. 712. m.
 ii. post subst. c. art. 6, 7, 22. Exc. p. 511. e.
 iii. post subst. sine art. 7, 9, 12. p. 794. i.
 praepositio c. subst. locorum, nominativum urbium, cf. per praep. singulas avo, sic, ex, iv.
 praepositio c. subst., ubi omissum aliquod particip. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m. 3, 15. 8. p. 741. e. 4, 9. 17. p. 958. e. sq.
 Super praepositione
 maxime quoad vertendi et intelligendi modum, et adeo
 praepositio c. subst. f. c. casu quomodo reddatur 1, 6, 11. p. 205. i. 1, 14, 5. p. 599. i. 1, 4, 3. Exc. p. 756. e. sq. 4. ib. p. 767. e. 1, 4, 12. p. 1114. m. 17. p. 858. e. 21. ib. p. 860. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. e. sq. 2, 9, 4. p. 271. e. sq.
 praepositio c. subst. p. gen. subst. (f. in periphrasi gen.) vel p. adi. 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. e. 7. ib. p. sq. e. 1, 13, 15. p. 576. e. 2, 10, 14. p. 332. m. 2, 12, 10. p. 375. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. 3, 1, 10. p. 496. m. 4, 7, 8. p. 905. e. 4, 13, 15. p. 1009. e. 5, 6, 20. p. 209. m. 7, 5, 8. p. 676. m. 7, 8, 14. p. 764. e. 7, 9, 24. p. 807. m.
 vel servatur 1, 1, 1. p. 5. e. ib. 5. p. 21.
 praepositio c. subst. p. gen. particip. Lat. aut gerund. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. i. aut fut. in dua 2, 9, 4. p. 272. i.
 it. p. dat. tali ib.
 praepositio c. subst. par f. pro abl. Gr. et Lat. 1, 8, 2. p. 271. m. 2, 6, 7. p. 19. e. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. e. 4, 14, 18. p. 1040. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 245. e. 5, 8, 13. p. 258. i. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m. 6, 3, 18. p. 400. i. 2, 10, 14. p. 325. m. 3, 4, 16. p. 552. m. 3, 5, 5. p. 563. e. cf. 2, 14, 10. p. 447. i. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. i. 1, 2, 2. p. 36. m. 1, 3, 13. p. 84. e.
 praepositio c. subst. intra art. et aliud subst. a) p. gen. aut p. adi. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. e. 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. sq. 1, 6, 20. 1, 7, 6. p. 245. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 283. i. 1, 11, 1. p. 419. e. 1, 12, 3. p. 477. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. 12. p. 566. e. 15. i. p. 573. m. 576. e. 2, 1, 2. p. 3. e. 2, 4, 8, 2, 6, 13, 16. p. 187. e. 21. e. 2, 9, 10, 2, 10, 17. p. 329. m. 3, 2, 6. p. 509. m. 3, 3, 12. i. 3, 4, 17. p. 553. m. 3, 8, 13. i. 4, 7, 1. i. 6, 3, 2. p. 341. m. 6, 6, 5. p. 425. e. 7, 3, 6. p. 619. i. m. 8, 2, 11. p. 940. m.
 b) servatur saltem praepositio 1, 7, 1. p. 235. i. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. m. 3, 4, 19. p. 556. m. 8, 7, 19. p. 1093. i.
 praepositio c. subst. post art. sine subst., quod subst., oppressum per ellipsin, in Vs. expletur, mutata formula e praep. c. subst. in genitivum, ut 1, 5, 18. p. 164. i.
 aut formula illa mutatur in aline adi. ut ib. p. 163. e.
 aut servatur praep. ut 1, 12, 4. i. p. 479. m.

- aut, suppleto subst., formula illa mutatur in adi. affine 4, 7, 1. p. 94. c. 4, 12, 2.
- praepositio c. pron. post art. c. subst. aliquo, s. intra art. et subst., a) c. pron. dem. 1, 2, 5. p. 47. c. per adi. s. pron. possess. it. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. c. 4, 11, 9, 5, 4, 9.
- sed per gen. pron., aut dem. 2, 10, 6, 3, 5, 9. p. 568. aut possess. 2, 3, 18. p. 87. c.
- tum per servatum pron. dem. sed simul resolvendo expletum particip. 1, 6, 22, 5, 8, 16, 7, 9, 16, 7, 4, 13, 3, 7, 8, 6, 9, 3.
- b) c. pron. recipr. 2, 9, 5. p. 274. 1. per idem pron. poss. it. 8, 4, 8.
- it. per pron. hoc in gen. sed adscito simul alio gen. aut abl. subst. temporis 1, 4, 18. p. 128. i. 1, 8, 16. c. p. 326. i. 5, 5, 13.
- praepositio c. pron. recipr. solo post art. 1, 10, 14. p. 410. 1. per pron. poss.
- sed, servato pron., per expletum et resolutum particip. 7, 10, 14. p. 839. c.
- praepositio c. pron. dem. solo post art. 6, 8, 7, 6, 9, 13, 7, 8, 3, 7, 10, 14. eodem modo.
- praepositio c. pron. persf. post art. solum 1, 5, 13. per expletum particip.
- sed post art. c. subst. s. intra art. et subst. 1, 6, 17. similiter, aut servata praep.
- it. per adi. aliquod affine 4, 1, 7.
- it. per pron. poss., sed adscito simul alio subst. temporis per gen. aut abl. 1, 14, 7, 6, 1, 15.
- it. per solum pron. poss. 2, 11, 16.
- praepositio c. pron. recipr. post solum art. neutr. το καὶ αὐτὸν 2, 3, 21, 2, 6, 5, 3, 1, 16. per suppletum subst. et pron. poss.
- praepositio c. pron. extra intra art. et subst. 4, 7, 3. per adi. it. 4, 15, 9, 2, 9, 1.
- praepositio c. pron. dem. alio post art. solum, ἐν τοῖς καὶ τοῦτων 8, 1, 1. per adi. it.
- intra art. et subst. 3, 1, 1. etc.
- praepositio c. nomine propr. loci intra art. et subst. a) per adi. aut b) per gen. subst. 1, 6, 3. p. 184. m. 1, 7, 1. c. 6, 2, 7.
- c) per servatam praep. 2, 8, 17. p. 258. c. 3, 13, 3. cf. infra ad Vs. fig.
- praepositio c. nomine propr. persf. post art. solum 5, 4, 11. per suppletum particip.
- it. 1, 9, 15, 7, 9, 1. cf. καὶ τὸν Κόμμοδον, etc. similiter, sed et in periphrasi personarum.
- praepositio c. subst. pro s. par adv. 1, 4, 12. p. 117. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 179. c. 1, 13, 11. p. 558. i. 13. p. 567. m. 15. p. 574. m. 199. 1, 17, 26. p. 746. c. 2, 4, 17. p. 122. c. 7, 3, 6. p. 618. c. 8, 7, 14. p. 1091. m.
- praepositio c. adi. pro s. par adv. mero 2, 9, 7. p. 283. m.
- ii. pro s. par adv. 1, 8, 10. p. 302. m. 2, 3, 15. p. 82. m. 2, 13, 11. p. 399. c. 2, 14, 10. p. 445. c. 3, 11, 17. p. 755. m. 5, 4, 16. p. 512. m. 2, 14, 11. p. 350. i. ib. 2. p. 337. m. 5, 2, 6. p. 40. m. 5, 4, 23. p. 123. 199. 6, 7, 10. p. 462. i.
- etiam in adi. neutr. c. art. tum in sing. 2, 3, 20. p. 89. c. 6, 9, 17. p. 334. m. tum in plur. 2, 14, 3. p. 429. i. cf. supra ad lect. neutr.

Super praepositiones

alia miscella, ut

praepositio c. pron. dem. post gen. adi. πολλῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς 3, 4, 20. p. 557. p.

praepositio c. pron. dem. gen. in pass. par f. pro dat. eiusdem pron. dem. c. pass. Lat. 6, 9, 2, p. 515. e.

praepositio c. pron. relat. solo δὲ ὧν 2, 12, 5, p. 369. m. Add. in notione finali f. causali, per quas, p. ut pereas, it. 7, 8, 10, i.

praepositio c. adi. par ablativo Lat. 3, 3, 1, p. 524. m.

praepositio c. subst. par est participio act. 7, 1, 8, p. 553. m.

praepositio c. subst. post aliud subst. p. adi. 1, 7, 8, p. 252. m. sed post adi. p. adv. ib. c. in una eadem que formula μετ' ἀνδράσιν.

praepositio c. subst. per triplicem situm 7, 9, 12, p. 794. i.

a) subst. c. praep. et subst. f. subst. c. praep. post subst. δοράτια ἐκ κυν. b) subst. c. postposito art. et c. praep. et subst. δοράτια τὰ ἐκ κυν. c) praep. c. subst. intra art. et subst. τὴν ἐκ συστάσεως μάχην.

praepositio c. subst. pers. appellativo post art. solum 1, 9, 21, p. 373. m. per adi.

it. c. subst. loci appellat. 1, 12, 4, p. 479. e. p. adi.

praepositio c. subst. rei una c. verbo aliquo vel sine eo, p. adi. 1, 13, 5, p. 539. e. 5, 6, 8, p. 185. i. 1, 5, 11, p. 154. m.

vel p. tota formula e verbo c. suo subst. 3, 4, 19, i. p. 555. e.

vel p. gen. confq. 6, 5, 18, p. 400. i.

vel p. particip. solo alius casus 8, 7, 14, p. 1091. m. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. m.

praepositio c. membro suo stans in fronte enunciationis et §. 8, 7, 15, p. 1092. e. pro tota formula.

praepositio c. subst. par Gr. nudo non tantum dat. f. abl., sed etiam gen. 1, 3, 5, p. 68. e.

praepositio valens p. adv., a) tum iuncta adhuc et innexa verbo 1, 4, 10, p. 111. m. b) tum stans separatim 3, 6, 9, p. 579. m.

praepositio certa quomodo reddatur a) ἐν c. subst. et v. subst. 1, 8, 17, p. 327. i. sqq.

b) κατὰ vel c. subst. ib. 2, p. 271. m. sqq. — vel c. adi. neutr. ὀλίγον ib. 10, p. 302. i. vel masc. ἐλίγους 1, 10, 6, p. 302. e. sq.

c) μετὰ c. gen. subst. rei 1, 1, 4, p. 13. e. 1, 2, 2, p. 36. m.

d) πρὸς c. acc. subst. rei 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 756. m. it. c. verbo per dat. syn. 1, 13, 6, p. 531. e. sq.

e) ἐν c. dat. f. abl. subst. vel rei, vel pers. 1, 2, 4. Exc. p. 767. m. 1, 5, 22, p. 169. e. 1, 12, 8, p. 487. e. sq.

Super praepositiones

in Bg. Vs., ubi in verbo quidem composito a) separatur a verbo, cui innexa est 1, 3, 10, e. p. 79. i. 1, 6, 1, p. 180. 1, 7, 1, p. 234. 1, 13, 16, 1, 16, 9, p. 695. 2, 2, 9, p. 45. e. 2, 5, 3, p. 130. e. 12, e. p. 150, 2, 7, 14, e. 2, 8, 16, i. e. 2, 13, 21, p. 424. e.

b) non item, sed servatur verb. compos. e praep. 1, 7, 9, e. p. 260. 2, 2, 22, p. 57. 2, 7, 14, i. p. 232. 2, 13, 21, p. 422. etc.

c) separatur conversa in adv. 1, 3, 3, p. 62. m. 1, 4, 10, p. 111. m. 1, 10, 2, p. 381. sq. 1, 11, 5, e. p. 434. i. 1, 12, 5, e. p. 483. 1, 15, 18, i. 10, 5, p. 682. e. Add., 1, 17, 6, h. 2, 1, 7, p. 11. 2, 2, 22, e. 2, 3, 14, i. p. 79. e. 2, 7, 3, e. p. 209. 2, 11

4. p. 339. sq. 2. 13. 10. p. 397. m. 5. 1. 11. p. 15. etiam in-
verso ordine 1. 13. 11. i.
- d) separatur, sed adhibito simul verbo compof. e praep. 1. 10. 4.
p. 387. 1. 11. 1. p. 419. 1. 12. 18. p. 523. sq.
- e) separatur in adv. sed adhibito simul verbo comp. e praep. 1.
10. 13. p. 412. sq. 1. 17. 10. p. 722. m.
- f) separatur ambigue in vel praep. vel adv. 6. 5. 8. p. 381.
- g) separatur in adv. et praep. in vicinia simul 1. 15. 6. p. 646. m.
1. 17. 15. p. 726.
- h) separatur, expleto simul casu pron. 1. 15. 4. p. 640. e. 1. 17.
6. p. 711. e.
- i) separatur in coniunctionem f. copulam Lat. etiam 1. 13. 6. i.
- k) separatur, sed simul per formulam ex adv. et verbo 2. 12. 7.
p. 371.
- l) separatur, ut adhibeatur Lat. verbum, compof. ex eadem
praep. 1. 10. 2. p. 343. e. 2. 1. 4. p. 6. 2. 6. 11. i. 5. 5. e.
- m) omittitur sine necessitate summa 1. 11. 7. i. sed sic, ut in no-
tione simpl. verbi teneatur notio verbi compof. 1. 16. 8. p. 694. m.
- it. sic, ut adhibeatur contra aliqua ad casum verbi 1. 2. 5. p. 406. e.
- n) in verbo autem simpl. additur praepositio 1. 4. 1. Exc. p. 830.
m. 1. 14. 17. p. 630. sq.
- nominativum in v. pugnandi f. certandi 1. 12. 17. i. 1. 15. 1. e. 2.
6. 10. e.
- o) additur in adi. e. inf. 1. 15. 4. p. 641. e.
- p) in subst. porro compof. separatur in duo adv. 1. 16. 7. p. 688. e.
- q) in subst. autem simpl. additur universo 2. 10. 15. e. p. 326. 3.
6. 21. p. 594. m. it. 2. 8. 10. p. 247. m. in gen. quidem post
adi. sed post aliud subst. f. in subst. duob. in regimine 2. 10.
13. p. 324. e.
- it. in certis subst. gen., nominativum pugnae 1. 13. 17. p. 582. m.
- it. loci appellativi, post adv. 1. 7. 4. p. 242. m. 1. 11. 15. p.
406. 2. 6. 5. p. 165. m.
- it. loci appellat. cum aliquo verbo 1. 9. 6. p. 515. e. 1. 13. 3.
p. 532.
- sed in loci nomine propr. 1. 12. 1. p. 470. m. 2. 13. 18. p. 412. e.
- r) in subst. porro repetitur ad *τὸ καὶ* 2. 8. 11. p. 250. e. non
item 2. 9. 1. i.
- Super praepositione in Bg. Vs., ubi 1) praepositio e. adi. et subst.
mutatur in adi. 7. 5. 11. p. 682. sq.
- it. in pron. intra praep. et duo subst. rei f. in formula e praep. et
adi. f. pron. 8. 4. 14. p. 993. e.
- it. intra pron. dem. et art. et subst. 4. 13. 4. p. 1008. m.
- it. in pron. loci post art. solum 3. 8. 13. p. 628.
- 2) praepositio e. adi. mutatur in adv. in καὶ ὅλως etc. 1. 8. 10.
p. 300. 302. i. 1. 10. 6. p. 592. e. sq. 2. 7. 10. i. 1. 17. 23. 3. 7. 13.
it. in *ἐκ* e. adi. 6. 6. 9. i.
- it. in ellipsi praep. et in adi. neutr. e. art. 3. 8. 13. e. p. 630. e.
- sed servatur 1. 12. 17. p. 519. 3. 4. 11. e.
- it. intra art. et subst. rei 1. 7. 3. p. 238. sq.
- 3) praepositio e. adi. adhibetur p. particip. 1. 16. 4. p. 679. m.
- 4) praepositio e. inf. mutatur in praep. e. particip. i. gerund. 2.
14. 10. p. 446. e.
- 5) praepositio e. pron. dem. mutatur in abl. 1. 15. 12. p. 662. e.
in adv. *ἀπὸ τοῦ* 1. 4. 12. e. p. 116. sq. e. *ἐκ τοῦ τοῦ* 8.
4. 29. i.

- it. c. pron. quantitatis *is* *deus* 2, 11, 7. i. sed servatur intra art. et subst. rei 1, 10, 4. p. 385.
- 6) praepositiu c. pron. pers. intra art. et subst. rei servatur 1, 5, 2, i.
- sed c. pron. dem. pers. tertiae intra art. et subst. pers. mutatur in adi. f. pron. poss. merum 1, 2, 5. p. 17. e.
- it. in gen. pron. dem., assumpto simul subst. temporis 5, 3, 13.
- sed c. pron. tali dem. intra art. et subst. rei f. loci in merum gen. pron. dem. pers. tert. 8, 2, 7. p. 95. e.
- at c. pron. recipr. tertiae pers. intra art. et subst. pers. in gen. pron. dem., assumpto simul gen. temp. 1, 4, 18. p. 128.
- sed intra art. et subst. rei universae vel loci in merum pron. poss. 2, 9, 5. p. 274. 8, 4, 8. p. 983.
- aut in merum dat. pron. dem. tert. pers. 4, 12, 14. p. 1033. e.
- Porro c. pron. pers. primae intra art. et subst. pers. aut rei in merum pron. poss. pers. primae 1, 14, 7. e. p. 606. i. 2, 11, 16. p. 354. e.
- sed post art. solum aut simul c. aliquo particip. in tale pron., assumpto subst. temporis 6, 1, 15. e. p. 297. 6, 2, 20. e. 3, 2, 10.
- 7) praepositiu c. pron. mutatur in abl. 1, 3, 0. p. 70. m. 5, 3, 18. 2, 9, 14. 1, 2, 7, 6. p. 216. sq. 16. p. 234.
- it. simul in abl. pron. et subst. ib. 8. e. p. 221. e.
- it. in adv. loci 2, 8, 17. 7, 8, 11. i.
- it. in notione finali f. causali, in conjunctionem talem c. praep. ib. c. i.
- 8) praepositiu c. pron. recip. suppleta ad v. act. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. m.
- Super praepositione in *fig. Vs. c. subst. a) pers. et quidem nom. propr. ad verb. mutatur in merum gen. talis nom. 2, 13, 3. e. p. 35. i. it. intra art. et subst. rei 3, 4, 17. p. 553. m.*
- tum intra art. et subst. rei per adi. aliue 3, 9, 21. i. 5, 1, 7. p. 10.
- sed pers. appell., intra art. et subst. rei, per assumtum particip. 2, 4, 2. p. 101. e. it. per adi. aliue 1, 6, 2. p. 182. e. 1, 7, 6. i. it. per gen. 3, 2, 13. p. 516. e.
- b) rei, servatur, vel intra art. et subst. 1, 3, 2. p. 61. i. 1, 6, 3. p. 192. — 2, 8, 2. it. simul assumto et resolutio particip. 2, 5, 12. p. 93. m. vel sola stans 1, 4, 12. p. 115. 2, 6, 7. e. p. 169. e. 1, 7, 1. i. vel ambigue stans, sola, an post subst. 1, 17, 22. p. 739. e. sq.
- vel post art. solum, servatur, simul assumto particip. 2, 2, 5. e.
- sed mutatur in gen., intra art. et subst. rei 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. 1, 13, 1, i. 9, 5, 15. e. 7, 5, 19. p. 690. in dat. 1, 13, 6. p. 542. m. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. e. 2, 15, 6. p. 966. e.
- it. intra art. et particip. f. subst. pers. 8, 8, 13. e.
- it. in gen. subst. et adi. 4, 10, 7. e. p. 960. 4, 11, 1. p. 971.
- it. in abl. nudum 1, 4, 12. i. p. 114. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 392. m. 1, 11, 10. p. 446. i. 1, 12, 18. p. 522. e. 1, 13, 5. p. 533. e. 1, 17, 8. i. p. 714. e. Add. 2, 9, 18. e. p. 299. 2, 10, 1. i. p. 300. m. 3, 2, 17. e. p. 514. i. 4, 14, 18. p. 1042. e.
- sed in abl. c. gen. aliue, f. in formulam e subst. duob. in regimine subst. rei 2, 9, 18. e. p. 299. m.
- aut in abl. c. adi. f. particip. aliquo simul 1, 10, 9. p. 397. 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e.
- aut in abl. confiq. 1, 9, 5. e. p. 313. m.
- sed in vicinia diversar. in rationes, semel in abl. nudum, semel in formulam e participio c. abl. 3, 4, 10. e. p. 551. e. sq.

in ambiguum casum, gen. f. abl. 1, 13. 2. p. 529. m.

c) rei, mutatur in adi. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. e. 3, 1, 14. p. 501. e. 5, 6, 8. p. 185. i.

it. intra art. et subst. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. sq. 6, 5, 19. i.

it. post art. solum 1, 9, 6. p. 345. sq. m. 4, 12, 12. e. p. 1002. m.

it. post subst. et art. postpositum 3, 1, 11.

d) rei, mutatur in adv. 1, 11, 3. p. 424. 426. 1, 12, 11. p. 501.

sq. m. 1, 17, 1. p. 703. sq. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 148. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. m. 15. p. 478. sq. i. 3, 3, 11. p. 534. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 990. e.

6, 1, 9. i. 6, 2, 7. p. 324. m.

etiam in ellipsi 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m.

e) nominativum in pr. *μετά* c. gen. subst. rei et simul c. adi., variis modis, 1) in adv. 1, 9, 6. p. 345. m. 7, 1, 2. e. 8, 2, 15. i. 2) servata praep. quidem 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. 5, 4, 9. p. 105. e. 7, 4, 3. p. 650. e. Add., 6, 7, 12. i. 8, 1, 15. i. 5, 6, 19. 2, 13. 4. e. 3, 6, 7. e. — 8, 8, 14. p. 1122. 4, 4, 14. e. p. 459. — 2, 0, 18. p. 193. — 3) per abl. merum 8, 8, 1. i. 1, 13, 15. p. 569. 3, 8, 6. i. 8, 6, 12. p. 1060. 6, 4, 5. i. 8, 1, 14. 8, 4, 19. p. 998. 1, 7, 3. i. p. 23. — 4, 2, 19. i. — 4) per liberiores rationes, ut c. nominativo adi. 1, 10, 5. i. 7, 11, 17. i. per formulam particip. c. abl. 4, 6, 2. it. per particip. eodem casu abl. 1, 2, 2. p. 35. sq. e. 4, 4, 4.

it. in pr. *μετά* c. solo gen. subst. rei, varie 1) per adv. et praep. in vicinia 1, 10, 16. e. p. 417. 2) per servatam praep. 3, 6, 7. i. 4, 3, 20. i. 3) per abl. nudum 1, 4, 12. p. 115. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. e. 7, 12, 19. 8, 1, 7. i. 4) per abl. adi. et subst. 1, 14, 13. p. 606. m. 5) per adv. 2, 9, 15. e. 2, 10, 14. sq. e. 2, 11, 4. e. 3, 3, 11. e. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. 6) per liberiores rationes, ut per nominat. particip. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. e. it. per particip. eodem casu abl. 8, 7, 15. i. 7) liberrime, ut per formulam ex adi. c. adi. f. particip. 3, 5, 6. p. 52. m. it. per solam notionem in verbo 3, 4, 1. e.

f) rei, nominativum in pr. *σὺς* 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 858. i.

g) rei, nominativum in formula *ἐν κινέσει* 2, 15, 8. p. 392. sq. i.

h) rei, mutatur in particip. et quidem 1) pass. pers. eodem abl. 1, 3, 5. p. 64. e. 2) in idem pass. in nominat., et in ellipsi 2, 14, 3. e. p. 431. e. 3) gerundii acc., sed servata praep. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. 1, 5, 1. p. 155. m. 1, 16, 12. p. 701. e. 2, 14, 7. p. 439. e. 8, p. sq. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. 4) gerundii nudum abl. 6, 3, 14. p. 355. 7, 8, 5. 5) liberrime in gerundii gen., assumpto alio abl. subst. 1, 6, 20. p. 221. e. 6) servata aliqua praep. c. tut. in *duo* 2, 3, 10. i.

i) rei, nominativum loci, f. nominis propr. loci f. urbis, intra art. et aliud subst. rei, varie, et quidem 1) servatus tum nom. propr. tum praep. sed hac per ordinem inversum, f. postposita praep. 8, 4, 24. i. 2) servata quidem praep., sed mutato nom. propr. in substantivum appellativum 3, 13, 3. 5, 6, 12. p. 191. m. 3) servatis et praep. et nom. propr., sed addito subst. appell. 8, 7, 19. e. 4) per solum gen. nom. propr. 2, 9, 6. e. 4, 12, 7. p. 996. m. 5) per solum gen. mutati nom. propr. in subst. appell. 1, 6, 3. p. 188. m. 6) per solum adi. amne illi subst. appell. 1, 7, 1. e. p. 235. 3, 10, 4. p. 667. e. — 3, 13, 10. e. 7) in vicinia diversis modis, ad nom. propr. urbis quidem per adi. affine, sed ad nom. propr. regionis servatis et praep. et nom.

- propr. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. sq. sed nom. propr. urbis mutato in gen. 8, 1, 1. 8) liberrime per solum nom. propr. 2, 8, 17.
- k) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis, intra art. et aliud subst. persf., varie 1) servando quidem praep. sed per subst. loci appell. 8, 6, 11. e. 2) per solum adi. affine 2, 4, 8, 2, 10, 3. p. 343. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. 6, 3, 4. 3) per gen. servati nom. propr. 1, 7, 12. p. 244.
- l) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis post art. solum neutr. plur., mutatur in adi. adhuc 8, 7, 19. p. 1093.
- m) rei, nominativum loci f. nom. propr. loci f. urbis solius, 1) servatur sola, in abl. 1, 14, 7. p. 604. sq. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 550. m. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e. 2) servatur c. nom. propr. et addito subst. appell. 8, 6, 11. p. 1062. sq. m. 3) servatur, sed mutato nom. propr. in appell. 2, 13, 9. e. p. 413. 7, 8, 21. i. p. 77. 4) omititur 2, 7, 10. p. 225. sed addito, subst. appell. ad nom. propr. 7, 3, 2. e.
- n) rei, nominativum loci f. nominis regionum f. plagarum coeli, intra art. et subst. persf., varie, 1) per adi. affine 3, 4, 15. i. 2, 8, 18. e. 2, 1, 9. e. p. 14. 3, 11, 17. p. 703. 2) per servatam praep. 2, 7, 10, e. 6, 2, 7. i. p. 321. 2, 9, 17. p. 297. etiam intra art. et particip. masc. f. persf. 6, 7, 10. i.
- 5) per servatam praep. sed et adi. c. subst., intra art. et particip. tale 1, 2, 9. p. 35. sq.
- 4) per servat. praep. et assumptum particip. 4, 3, 15. p. 844. tum post subst. persf. et art. positum, 1) per servat. praep. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. m. 2) per adi. affine 8, 1, 5. e. tum post nomen propr. populi, per serv. praep. et assumptum particip. 7, 5, 19. e. p. 696.
- porro post art. solum 1) per serv. praep. et suppletum subst. rei 3, 10, 1. i. 6, 7, 8. p. 457. 2) per gen. et suppl. subst. idem 3, 5, 1. i.
- sed intra art. et particip. rei, per servat. praep. 6, 3, 1. i.
- it. intra art. et subst. rei 3, 14, 3. p. 752. it. per assumptum et resolutum simul particip. 6, 8, 8. i.
- tum per adi. affine 6, 2, 5. p. 311. it. in ambiguo subst., rei, an persf. ib. 18. p. 335.
- o) rei, nominativum loci f. nominis propr. regionum terrae, intra art. et subst. rei f. persf., per adi. affine 2, 15, 1. i. sed per servat. praep. 3, 14, 4. e. p. 754.
- at post art. solum, per gen. et suppletum subst. rei 3, 8, 4. i.
- Super praepositione in Vs. Bg. 1) post subst. et positum art., per servatam praep. sed assumptum particip. fut. in dus 2, 2, 16. e.
- 2) post subst. per idem particip. sed sine praep. et per dat. 2, 9, 4. p. 271. e. sq.
- 5) per liberiores modos, a) c. subst. post nudum art. neutr. plur. 1, 9, 20. p. 570. e. 21. p. 373. i.
- b) c. subst. loci appellat. post adi. persf. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. m. per adi. et subst.
- c) c. subst. intra art. et subst. aliud rei 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. per coniunct. finalem,
- d) c. pron. recte intra art. et subst. rei 7, 6, 11. p. 710. e. servando praep., sed mutando tum pron. in merum pron. dem., tum subst. in gerundium,
- ut in praep. c. pron. dem. 3, 4, 2. e.

- Super praepositione in Vs. Bg. per singularia alia.** 1) in adhibita praep. et subst. tum pro uno Gr. adv., composito ex a privativo 1, 4. 11. i. p. 112. e. 20. p. 133. e. 6, 4. i. 1, 12, 15. i. p. 515. e. cl. ἀκοντι, ἀμέμπτως, ἀτακτως, it. ἀσφαλῶς.
- tum p. uno Gr. adi. 5, 5. 18. i.
- 2) in praep. c. subst. rei post verb. affectuum, per formulam f. enunciationem e coni. Lat. *quod* 5, 2, 2. e. vel aliter 2, 5. 1. p. 126. m. it. ib. 11.
- 3) in praep. c. subst. perf. post verb. univ. mutata in dat. perf. metum 1, 17. 3. p. 707. e.
- 4) in praep. c. subst. rei post verb. quodvis, et praecipue motus, compos. ex alia praep., per unum v. compos. e praep. illa, quae proprie respondet Gr. ante subst. 2, 7. 1. i. 2, 14. 1. p. 426. 4. p. 431. — 2, 13. 8. p. 389.
- Super praepositione in Mss., ubi a) addita f. inserta, ante subst.** 1, 10. 15. p. 415. 2, 11, 16. p. 357. 2, 15. 3. p. 459. 4, 14. 14. p. 1035. 4, 4. 20. e. ante pron. 7, 3. 10. p. 627. nominativum ad verb. μερίζειν 7, 10. 4. i.
- b) omittitur ante subst., secunda 3, 10, 11. e. aliter 2, 2, 22. p. 58. 2, 11, 16. i. 8. 9, 13. e. p. 1121. ante adi. f. adv. 6, 9, 14. p. 531. ante particip. 8, 7. 3. e.
- c) mutatur in adv. legitimum 5, 3. 12. p. 75. sed p. praep. 4, 13. 10. i.
- d) copulatur c. aliis orationis partibus in unam vocem, καταξίαν, etc v. *series et una*,
- e) perit initio vocum, ut subst. 1, 8. 11. p. 304. maxime in verb. compos. 1, 13. 17. p. 532. 1, 15. 9. e. p. 652. 2, 2. 1. p. 321. 2, 13. 12. p. 401. 3, 3. 5. p. 527. 3, 13. 7. p. 739. 3, 14. 9. e. 4, 9. 10. p. 951. 5, 4. 13. p. 21. 5, 4. 19. e. 6, 8. 16. p. 261. 6, 3. 9. p. 346. 6, 4. 11. p. 368. 6, 5. 11. e. 6, 8. 13. i. 6, 9. 12. e. 7. 1. 18. e. 7, 2. 12. i.
- f) praebetur alia, syn. vel minus, cf. *ic* et *sic confus.* it. 4, 4. 12. i. it. *sic* et *ic*, it. *ic* 2, 9. 14. i. 2, 13. 21. p. 422. it. 6, 7. 16. p. 473. etc. cf. *confus.* *avō* et *ic*, it. *πρὸ* et *πρὸς*, it. *ic* et *avō*, tum *πρὸς* p. *sic* 3, 12. 2. p. 709. it. p. *πρὸ* 7, 6. 15. i. — *ic* p. *ic* 2, 5. 8. e. et contra 2, 14. 12. e. *avō* p. *κατὰ* ib. *ic* p. *ic* 1, 12. 17. p. 519. *κατὰ* p. *πρὸ* 3. 2. 11. p. 514. *πρὸ* p. *avō* 8. 6. 6. i. *ic* p. *ic* 4. 13. 12. i. *ic* p. *sic* 7, 10. 1. i. it. p. *παρ* 8. 7. 3. e. cf. *composit.* in Mss.
- g) post eam mutatur casus 1, 7. 9. e. 1, 10. 16. e.
- h) ante eam additur aut. 7, 9. 12. p. 701.
- Super praepositione in Lat. usu.** 1) c. adi. vel subst. facit vel aliud adi. vel adv. 1, 1. 1. Exc. p. 752. i. e. 1, 14. 1. p. 584. e. 1, 8. 2. p. 272. e.
- nominativum adv. in Lat. *cum* 1, 1. 3. Exc. p. 762. i. 1, 2. 2. p. 37. i.
- it. in Lat. pr. *per* 1, 1. 1. Exc. p. 751. i. 5, 7. 7. p. 227. e.
- 2) c. subst. par est aut gen. 1, 3. 2. p. 60. e. 1, 14. 1. p. 584. e. aut abl. mero subst. 1, 14. 7. p. 602. e. 1, 12. 17. p. 521. aut abl. gerund. ib.
- aut formulae e particip. c. casu 3, 4. 19. p. 555. e. 1, 1. 2. p. 36. e.
- 3) c. subst. severa non potest in Vs. semper retineri 2, 11. 16. p. 354. e. sq. Add.
- 4) c. et sine subst. reperitur in vicinia 2, 4. 17. p. 122. e.

- 5) etiam regit verbo innexa casum adiunctum 1, 3, 10. p. 79. i.
2, 7, 1 i.
- 6) ap. poëtas in membro et subst. secundo pertinet quoque ad
prius sublt. 4, 7, 4. p. 900. e.
- 7) redundat in compos. vocibus, v. c. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. m. cf.
composit.
- 8) deest ad orationis partes, subst. et verb., cf. *ellipsis.*
- 9) praepositio *cum* p. particip., cf. in his utr. eadem c. sublt., p.
adv., cf. antes Nr. 1.
- praesens, de deo 1, 11, 13. p. 460. ad f. in praesens 1, 3, 13. p.
84. m. in praesenti ib.
- praesens tempus verborum simul c. alio temp., vel uno, ut c.
impf. 1, 3, 4. p. 241. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 4, 11, 1. cf. 1, 6, 2. p.
185. i. 2, 6, 16. sq. p. 189. m. 2, 10, 6. p. 311. 1, 2, 15, 10. p.
473. e. sq. 3, 2, 19. i. p. 521. m. 3, 9, 11. e. p. 651. m. 4, 13, 5.
p. 1008. m. c. perf. 1, 9, 14. cf. *perfect.* c. aor. 1. ib. 19. 1, 17,
20. p. 734. 6, 3, 9. sq. p. 347. e. 6, 7, 20. c. aor. 2, 2, 5, 6. e.
p. 135. 2, 9, 7. p. 203. 2, 14, 1, 4, 11, 8. c. plusq. 1, 17, 22. i. c.
fut. 2, 7, 11. e. p. 224. 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. m. 5, 7, 3, 6, 5, 5. e.
6, 7, 21. c. ambiguo, impf. an aor. 2, 5, 8, 3.
- vel c. duobus, c. impf. et perf. 3, 14, 10. 2, 7, 16. c. impf. et
mox c. aor. 1, 1, 11, 12. 1, 3, 1. c. impf. et aor. 1, 1, 6, 2, 1,
10, 4, 2, 7, 10, 2, 9, 18. 2, 14, 10. c. impf. et aor. 2, 2, 7, 1, —
1, 12, 15. p. 524. i. c. impf. et fut. 2, 7, 11. c. perf. et aor. 1, 4,
2, 3. c. aor. utr. 1, 6, 16. 1, 17, 16. 2, 1, 15, 2, 8, 10. 2, 14, 1.
4, 4, 19. 4, 13, 6. 4, 15, 10. c. aor. 2. et fut. 2, 13, 18.
- vel c. tribus, c. impf., perf. et aor. 1, 1, 17, 8, 2, 14, 9. c. impf.,
aor. 1. et fut. 2, 5, 15, 6, 5, 5. c. impf. et aor. utr. 1, 17, 1. 17,
22. c. perf. et aor. utr. 2, 5, 6, 2, 10, 10. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. c.
plusq. et aor. utr. 2, 13, 8. p. 302. m.
- vel c. quatuor, c. impf., perf. et aor. utr. 2, 6, 10, 2, 9, 7. c.
perf., aor. utr. et fut. 2, 6, 19.
- vel c. quinque, c. impf., perf., aor. utr. et fut. 4, 13, 11.
- praesens tempus, c. aor. it. c. fut., in Var. Lect., cf. deinde in
praesens in Mss. — sed in edd. 1, 15, 13. e. p. 661.
- praesens tempus c. impf. in Vs. Hg. 1, 10, 6. p. 301. 4, 4, 12. p.
857. 4, 11, 1. i. e. it. per neglectam consecutionem temporum
2, 13, 8 p. 592. m.
- it. c. perf. 1, 9, 7. p. 550. 1, 17, 23. p. 740.
- praesens tempus historicum pro impf. vel perf. 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m.
8. Exc. p. 823. e. 1, 5, 9. 1, 12, 1. p. 472. i. 1, 8, 1. p. 206. e.
2, p. 274. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. 1, 12, 15. p. 515. e. 1, 15, 1. p.
660. m. 2, 1, 10. p. 23. e. 2, 4, 9. p. 110. m. 10. p. sq. e. 2, 6,
19. p. 195. sqq. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. 10. p. sq. 2, 8, 12. p. 255. m.
18. p. 261. m. 2, 9, 5. p. 273. m. ib. 18. p. 299. m. 2, 11, 1. p.
334. e. 2. p. 336. 3, 2, 12, 1. 5. p. 367. e. 2, 13, 8. e. 2, 14, 3. p.
431. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. e. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 19. p. 1059. e.
6, 1, 19. p. 302. m. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e.
- it. in Vs. Hg. per impf. 1, 6, 26. e. 1, 9, 7. i. 1, 13, 1. 1, 14. 1. e.
1, 15, 14. p. 662. e. 1, 17, 22. p. 736. 2, 1, 15. p. 21. 2, 4, 11. p.
113. 12. p. 115. 18. p. 124. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. 11. p. 177. 2, 7, 9.
p. 224. 2, 8, 5. i. 11. p. 250. m. 18. i. p. 259. e. p. sq. 2, 9, 6.
p. 279. 9. e. 2, 10, 6. i. 2, 13, 8. p. 390. 3, 4, 10. p. 517. 4, 1,
7. i. 4, 9, 14. p. 935. e. 4, 11, 1. e. 5, 5, 12. e. 5, 7, 3, 6, 1, 20.
p. 304. 6, 9, 12. e. 7, 8, 8. i. 8, 3, 17. e.

- it, contra in Vs. Bg. praef. pro Gr. impf. 1, 12, 13. e. I, 17, 22; e. 2, 9, 1. i. 2, 11, 1. e.
- sed in Vs. Bg. praef. per perf. 1, 1, 2, p. 7. 1, 8, 11. p. 305. e. 1, 9, 20. i. p. 369. m. 1, 17, 23. p. 740. 2, 5, 14. p. 152. sq. 2, 7, 11. p. 228. 2, 12, 5. i. 7. p. 371.
- etiam in ambigua lect. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e.
- etiam per perf., sensu tamen praef. 2, 1, 23. p. 30.
- ut in Vs. Bg. est praef. in aor. uir., tanquam paribus perfecto et impf. 2, 3, 1. 18. p. 86.
- praefens tempus pro plusq. in Vs. Bg. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m. 4, 4, 19. p. 363. e. 7, 12, 5. i.
- praefens tempus pro fut. I, 2, 5. p. 48. m. 1, 4, 5. p. 98. e. 8. p. 105. e. 1, 6, 21. p. 225. m. 26. p. 233. e. 1, 7, 2. p. 237. m. 1, 11, 14. p. 463. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 915. m. 1, 16, 8. p. 691. e.
- nominatum in inf. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. m. etiam in Vs. Bg. 2, 10, 2, p. 302. m. 4, 15, 19. p. 1060. m. 6, 9, 3. p. 616. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. m. 8, 7, 17. p. 1095. m.
- it, nominatum in particip., praeter 1, 6, 26. l. l., quoque 2, 6, 12. se. p. 180. i. 3, 2, 17. p. 520. m. 4, 12, 9. p. 998. e. etiam in Bg. Vs. 3, 2, 21. p. 522. e. 4, 11, 4. p. 975. e. 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. m. 5, 7, 2. p. 223. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. e. etiam in locis Var. Lect., cf. infra in *praefens in Miss.*
- etiam in Bg. Vs. ubi praef. pro Gr. aor. 2, 1, 6, 15. p. 212. m.
- praefens tempus in Miss. a) offertur loco vulg. impf. 1, 9, 1. p. 330. 3, 1, 11. p. 499. i. 4, 11, 1. e. p. 972. m. 5, 2, 2. i. p. 33. m. Add., 7, 11, 11. 7, 12, 2. i. p. 869. e.
- it, loco perf. 2, 5, 12. e. p. 149. m. 2, 9, 6. p. 278. e. 8, 4, 28. i.
- it, loco aor. 1., in inf. 2, 9, 11. i. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. 4, 12, 9. e. 6, 3, 9. e.
- it, in particip. 1, 12, 2, 12. e. p. 508. 1, 13, 12. p. 562. 2, 10, 1. i. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. 7, 6, 17.
- it, loco aor. 2, in inf. 3, 14, 2. p. 751. it, in particip. 1, 12, 16. p. 517. 2, 6, 7. i. 3, 2, 20. i. 3, 6, 18. i. 6, 5, 11. i. — 6, 6, 10. p. 436. e.
- it, loco fut., in inf. 1, 11, 8. p. 441. 1, 15, 1. p. 637. 3, 1, 5. i. sed in particip. 8, 6, 15. e.
- b) mutatur in impf., quoad inf. 3, 9, 11. e. p. 651. m. quoad finitum modum 4, 12, 14, 4, 13. 6. e.
- vel in aor. 1., quoad particip. 8, 8, 11.
- vel in fut., quoad particip. 3, 12, 2. e. p. 710. 4, 15, 11. p. 1050. e.
- c) mutatur praef. participium in tempus finitum et impf. 1, 6, 3. i. p. 187.
- sed in inf. praef. 3, 14, 2. p. 750. e.
- praefens tempus Gr. p. aor. et per verb. auxil. solere 2, 10, 3. p. 303. e.
- praefens tempus in Lat. usu etiam p. fut. 1, 13, 3. p. 534. m.
- praesidium, de loco 3, 3, 9. p. 531. e.
- praestare se lenem etc. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. e. sibi aliquid 1, 8, 13. p. 319. i.
- praeter, post pron. *alius* 1, 15, 7. p. 648. e.
- praeteritio, fig. rhetor., c. euphemismo et contemptu, 2, 2, 13. p. 47. i.
- praeteritum (f. perfectum, ubi v.) tempus verborum p. praef. 1, 11, 14. p. 462. e. sq. 1, 8, 15. p. 322. m. Add. — et simul in sensu pass. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. e.

Eccccc

- praeteriti notionem habent adi. f. subst. 8, 8, 10. p. 1117. e.
 praeterlabi, de temp. t, 10, 1. p. 380. m.
 praetextus (subst.) 1, 8, 16. p. 323. m.
 pragmatici scriptoris esse, ut causas aperiat 3, 13, 14. p. 748. e.
 cf. *causa*.
 pretii calus ap. Gr. gen. 1, 6, 25. e. p. 231. 2, 6, 20. e. p. 198.
 2, 8, 8. p. 245. it. dat. 2, 6, 8. e. p. 171. e. 2, 12, 11. p. 377. m.
 vel per praep. c. subst. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e. 2, 13, 12. e. p.
 402. m.
 primus, c. coepit 1, 8, 4. p. 280. e. primus ante omnes et omni-
 um 2, 14, 2. p. 427. e. ubi et p. superlat. — prima causa t,
 8, 14. p. 320. e. primum et primo (sine consecut.) 1, 10, 2. p.
 283. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 495. m.
 prima syllaba in compositis vocibus perit in Mss., cf. supra
praepositio perit et 6, 2, 8. p. 323. e.
 princeps, titulus Augusti 1, 1, 5. p. 18. i. ut princeps senatus;
 titulus Pertinacis 2, 6, 3. p. 162. e.
 princeps persona (a scriptoribus) modo nominata per *autis* b¹
 et *o* b² 3, 2, 21. p. 522. m. ut Senatus, non simul populus 8,
 6, 4. p. 1054. m. it. Maximianus, pater, non simul filius ib.
 p. 1061. m.
 principium et causa etc. 2, 6, 22. p. 202. e. 2, 14, 6. p. 436.
 prior, i. q. prius 2, 8, 18. p. 260. m. 3, 6, 9. prius 1, 17, 16.
 p. 728. e.
 priori e. finitione lectio in Mss. alia orta 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 764.
 m. 1, 10, 4. p. 385. e. 1, 12, 17. p. 520. e. 1, 15, 11. p. 656.
 i. 17. p. 670. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 149. e. 3, 11, 6. p. 690. m. 4,
 2, 12. p. 822. m. 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. m. 5, 3, 13. p. 78. i. 5,
 5, 6. p. 140. e. 5, 6, 9. p. 188. i. 6, 1, 4. p. 276. m. 6, 2, 3.
 p. 311. m. 6, 7, 15. p. 470. m. 6, 8, 1. p. 486. m. 7, 9, 22.
 p. 805. e. 8, 7, 4. p. 1076. e. 1078. m.
 in pristinum 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e.
 privandi verba c. gen., cf. *genitiv*.
 privatus 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. m. aedes 2, 8, 10. p. 248. e. patres
 1, 5, 14. p. 159. e.
 privum verbum, etc. v. *simplex*, — pro phrasi etism in Bg.
 Vs., cf. ib. et 2, 11, 17. e.
 pro, nihil signif. in composit. 1, 3, 4. p. 63. e. pro se quisque
 2, 3, 21. p. 91. e. 3, 6, 14. p. 583. m. 7, 11, 14. p. 801. e.
 quam pro, post comparat. gradum 5, 2, 11. p. 49. m.
 probare, aliquem 1, 6, 23. p. 227. m. aliquid ex h. ab aliquo 1,
 14, 12. p. 613. m.
 probrosus, c. turpis 2, 6, 8. p. 170. e. sq. proci 7, 8, 11. p.
 307. e.
 procedere, c. adv. eo 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m. in publicum 1, 7, 9. p.
 258. e. de tempore 1, 10, 7. p. 680. m.
 procella 1, 4, 8. Exc. p. 855. e. sq. 1, 14, 4. p. 591. m.
 proceltria, in periphrasi 5, 3, 26. p. 93. e.
 prodere, historicorum 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 761. e. memoriae, it. me-
 moria, ib. p. sq. e. sq. prodigere 4, 4, 18. p. 863. m.
 prodire dr. personae magnae 1, 7, 9. p. 258. m.
 producere aliquem (ad honores etc.) 1, 12, 8. p. 489. m. 4, 4,
 1. p. 848. m. terminus 1, 5, 19. p. 166. e. ubi et proferre,
 proficere in p^oius 3, 13, 14. p. 747. m. profiteri quid 4, 5, 13.
 p. 879. m.

- progređi eo 1, 3, 6. p. 72. m. (in publicum) 1, 7, 9. p. 253. e.
 an et de oratoribus 4, 1, 7. p. 802. e.
 prohibere, c. inf. 2, 4, 9. p. 110. m. proleptis historica 3, 9, 4.
 p. 643. m. grammatica 6, 5, 3. p. 378. m.
 promittere magna 2, 13, 5. p. 379. m. promovere 1, 5, 19. p.
 166. e.
 pronomen, univēse a) intra duo verba ἀλλήλ. 1, 16, 7. p. 688. e.
 b) duo diversa secum, et in opposito, et quidem tum in vici-
 nia summa, ὁμᾶς ἐμοῦ 1, 5, 5. p. 147. i.
 tum in membro diverso, ut ὁμᾶς — μὲ 1, 4, 2, 5. sq. 7, 1, 5, 5.
 (μοὶ — ὁμᾶς.) — 1, 9, 2. p. 335. e. — 2, 5, 10. i. 2, 5, 3. p.
 13. m. 3, 6, 3. i.
 sed extra oppos. in vicinia summa, αὐτὸς αὐτῷ 2, 2, 12. 5, 5, 2.
 e. 4, 14. 16. i. 6, 1, 4.
 tum, in oppos. aut minus, tria simul 1, 4, 9. 14. 2, 2, 16. i. 2,
 13. 10. sq.
 c) cum Medio pron. simul aut dem. aut recipr. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. m.
 d) repetitum alio sexu ad subst. diversa f. diversi sexus, ἀλλὰ —
 ἀλλὰ 2, 10, 15.
 e) post neg. μὴδὲς deest aliud ἕκαστος f. πᾶς f. τινὰ in membro
 sq. c. μὴδὲς 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m.
 f) post pron. deest subst. aliquod, v. *ellipsis subst.* et 1, 15, 13.
 p. 660. e. 14. p. 662. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 680. e. sq. — ἐπ' ἐκείνων
 2, 6, 13. p. 184. m.
 pronomen demonstr., αὐτὸς f. ἐκεῖνος f. οὗτος, deest a) ad verb.
 tertiae pers., masc. sing. nominativus 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. 6, 5,
 15. p. 303. m.
 b) gen. αὐτοῦ ad subst. affinitatis 1, 7, 6. p. 247. e.
 c) dat. ad v. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. 2, 5, 5. p. 134. m.
 d) acc., vario numero, tum sing., tum plur., vel ad subst., vel
 ad verba f. participia, sequentia illa demum in membro sub-
 iectio, 1, 3, 5. i. p. 66. m. 3, 11, 18. p. 705. e. 7, 3, 3. p. 613.
 i. 8, 3, 3. p. 947. i. 8, 7, 22. p. 1101. m.
 e) plur. dat. ad v. 1, 2, 5. p. 48. m.
 f) plur. in diversis membris, simul acc., ad v. act., sed nomi-
 nativ., ad v. pass. 7, 10, 8. p. 829. m.
 g) fem. plur. ad v. 2, 15, 12. p. 477. e.
 h) neutr. sing., ad subst. 1, 14, 3. p. 389. i. 2, 6, 22. p. 208. i.
 it. simul ante f. post neg. 2, 5, 12. p. 148. e.
 sed ad verb. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i. 3, 15, 11. p. 782. m. 7, 10, 11.
 p. 833. e.
 i) ambigue, οὗτος, an τοῦτο, ad subst. 1, 10, 13. p. 409. i.
 it. τοῦτο, an ταῦτα f. αὐτῇ 1, 8, 16. p. 322. e.
 pronomen dem. deest porro ante aliud pron. relat., εἰς et ὅσος,
 id que nudum, ut plur. οὗτος f. ἐκεῖνος 1, 9, 23. p. 377. m.
 it. τοῦτους 2, 2, 2. p. 34. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. i.
 it. fem., sed simul intra f. post neg. οὐχ (ἐκεῖνας εἰς) 1, 15, 19.
 p. 675. m.
 it. ταῦτα f. ταυτὰ, ante nudum ὅσα 2, 11, 3. p. 338. e.
 it. ταῦτα ante ὅσα, et simul τοῦτα ad v. 1, 2, 5. p. 45. i.
 pronomen dem., nominativ. τοῦτο f. τοῖς, deest porro ante
 aliud pron. relat. a) post ἐκεῖνα disertum in membro priori, et
 simul post f. intra copulam καὶ 2, 11, 16. p. 34. e. 3, 17.
 b) post αὐτῇ disertum in membro priori, et simul ad καὶ οὐ 6,
 5, 23. p. 408. i. p. 1131. i.

- c) post merum participium, ad ἄν καὶ 2, 13, 12. p. 401. m.
d) post adi. et particip. merum in membro pr., et simul post f. intra praep. 3, 1, 7. p. 10. m.
pronominis dem. genitivus plur. neutr. deest ad adi. 2, 9, 5. p. 273. e.
pronominis dem. nominativus ad verb. primae pers. a) non semper additur 1, 2, 10. p. 57. i.
b) redundat 1, 4, 6. p. 99. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. e. 2, 15, 12. p. 478. m. 4, 9, 12. p. 953. e. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. 7, 10, 13. p. 837. m.
pronomem dem. redundat et abesse in se potest, etiam per casus obliquos. a) ad verb. 7, 11, 5. p. 849. e. sq.
b) post subst. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. m.
c) post adi. 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.
pronomem dem., quoad situm c. aliis partibus orationis,
a) praemissum τὸν μὲν merum, sine nomine propr. pers., sed sequente δὲ e. nom. propr. pers. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. e.
b) non praemissum τὸν ad subst., sequente tamen relat. pron. εὖ 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i.
c) postpositum in membro quodam post pron. relat. in membr. praeced. ib. p. 401. i. 1, 2, 10. i. e.
sed non semper ib. 9. p. 56. m. cf. οὐτε,
d) post parenthesin et in reditu ad rectionem pr. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. m.
e) incipit enunciationem et §. f. periodum, sine particulis transcundis, etc. δὲ, οὖν, etc. 1, 11, 12. p. 452. e. 4, 8, 12, 4, 13, 5. sq. 7, 6, 10. cf. οὐτε,
eandem finit 1, 3, 2, 6, 8, 7. cf. ἐκείνους et αὐτὸς, simul finit, simul incipit, in vicinia 3, 11, 8. sq.
f) in media fiat oratione, v. *medium* et *ordo*, it. ἐκείνους et αὐτὸς.
g) praemissum in gen. suis subst., cf. αὐτοῦ et 1, 6, 6, 2, 1, 11, 13. p. 16. e. 19. i.
h) praemissum ante art. c. particip. it. ante art. c. adi. 1, 17, 1, 5. p. 702. e.
sed et post particip., in sq. verbo 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m.
i) neutr. sing. post rem aut dupl. aut unam 1, 16, 11. p. 699. e.
it. τοῦτο post subst. una c. aliquo verbo 3, 14, 13. sed et op. pressum ib. 15. p. 765. e.
it. τοῦτο ante acc. c. inf. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.
pronomem dem. vel recipr. in dat. c. subst. aliquo, maxime asinitatis, p. gen., cf. supra *dativ.*
pronomem dem. vel qualitatis c. subst., eodem sexu et numero iunctum, pro neutr. Vernaculi sermonis, si addit sexu fem., 1, 8, 14. i. 1, 17, 10. i. 2, 1, 11. i. 6, 5, 23. i. 7, 4, 2. p. 647. m.
pronomem dem. refertur ad subst., non proximum, sed remotum 1, 3, 11. p. 534. m.
sed etiam ad sq. demum 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. m.
pronomem dem., quoad notionem et vertendi modum,
a) suppletum, cum δὲ f. γὰρ, δὲ f. τὸ f. καὶ, mutatur in Lat. pron. relat. *qui*, rel. 2, 7, 7. p. 213. i. 2, 14, 2. p. 427. m. 2, 15, 2. i. 3, 10, 16. p. 682. m. 7, 1, 21. p. 570. e. 5, 4, 1. p. 95. e. 6, 1, 18. p. 299. e. 5, 7, 5. p. 224. e. 8, 3, 4. p. 947. m. 8, 6, 16. p. 1067. m. cf. infra pron. relat. *quoad not.*
b) in emphasi, ut demonstrat fortius 2, 15, 12. p. 401. m.
it. de re priori, nota, praesenti 1, 16, 5. p. 683. m. 11. p. 699. e.

- *) par alicui⁹ adi. 2, 5, 13. p. 151. m.
 pronomen personae a) deest in verb. uniuersae, ut ἐμοὶ 2, 3, 24. p. 94. i. et ἐμὲ 1, 5, 16. p. 161. m.
 it. σοὶ 7, 5, 14. p. 688. e.
 it. σοί, sed e pr. repetendum ib. 13. p. 1. m.
 it. ἡμῖν, sed repetendum e pr. alius casus ἡμῖν 6, 5, 15. p. 356. e.
 b) deest nominatim ad verb. pass. per dat. 2, 13, 11. p. 393. m. p. sq. m. bis, 2, 1, 23. p. 31. m. cf. supra *ellipsis* pron. *pers.*
 pronomen personae in dat. a) c. aliquo verbo uniuersae, μοι, σοί, ἡμῖν, in notione commodi f. incommodi, mutandum in pron. possessiv. 1, 13, 4. p. 535. e. 2, 2, 12. p. 45. m. 1, 5, 14. p. 158. i.
 b) nominatim σοί c. v. βούλεται et nominativo subst., it. c. pron. interrog. 3, 12, 23. p. 727. m.
 pronomen personae c. subst. rerum, ante vel post, v. σὺ, sed an simul ponatur in uicinia c. pron. possess. 2, 10, 16. p. 327. m. 2, 13, 10. p. 597. e.
 pronomen personae, eodem casu c. particip. aliquo positum, mutari potest in lat. subst. c. pron. possess. 2, 1, 23. p. 30. i.
 pronomen possessivum deest ad subst. vel aliiuicinis, vel alia, tum in oppos., ut 1, 17, 10. p. 721. m.
 tum extra oppos. 1, 5, 26. p. 175. e. 2, 7, 4. p. 210. m. 3, 12, 5. p. 711. e. 4, 14, 14. p. 1036. m. 5, 3, 21. p. 91. e.
 pronomen possessivum neutr. c. art., absolute stans, ponitur p. pron. pers. masc. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. m.
 it. c. subst. 2, 10, 16. p. 327. m.
 pronomen recipr. additur ad verb. Med., cf. *Medium*.
 it. perit ἑαυτοῦ in Vs. c. adv. ἑμαυτὸν 5, 6, 17. p. 202. e.
 it. opprimimur ad subst. rei ob sq. idem pron., magis necessarium 1, 4, 18. p. 128. i.
 pronomen idem recipr. deest vario casu et numero, a) ad subst., vel pers. 5, 6, 7. p. 181. m. 5, 3, 22. p. 89. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. i. 7, 4, 10. p. 661. m. vel rei, tum uniuersae 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 2, 14, 6. p. 435. m. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. m. 7, 3, 5. p. 613. i.
 it. nominatim plur. ἑαυτῶν ad τῇ Φωνῇ 8, 7, 2. p. 1075. i.
 tum maxime affectuum 1, 4, 11. p. 113. i. ib. 18. p. 128. i.
 b) ad verb., et quidem ἑαυτὸν f. ἑαυτοῦς ad inf., cf. supra *ellipsis* pron. *recipr.*
 it. ad verb. varia, cf. ib., et bis in uicinia, diverso casu, ἑαυτοῦ et ἑαυτῶν 6, 9, 5. p. 518. e.
 pronomen idem recipr. e verb. act. p. med., cf. act. v. c. *disertō* pron. *recipr.*
 pronomen relativum, nominatim εἰς, c. inf., post inf., in narrando et literis 6, 2, 10. p. 327. e. sqq.
 pronomen idem relat. cumlatum, f. deinceps aliquoties positum, sine copula, cf. supra *art. postposit.*, 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. 3, 6, 16. p. 587. m. 5, 4, 14. p. 113. m. — (quanquam alias intercedente copula 4, 11, 11. p. 983. e.)
 it. per syn. αὐτῶν — ὅσα 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. e.
 pronomen relat. later in priori pron. rel. alius casus, ex eo quo repetendum, (v. in hoc,) 1, 10, 12. p. 407. i. 5, 1, 16. p. 28. m. 7, 7, 12. p. 741. m.
 pronomen rel. idem respicit f. refertur non ad subst. proximum, sed ad remotius 1, 1, 6. p. 24. m. 8, 4, 10. p. 985. e.
 pronomen idem rel. in neutr. plur. post duo sem. subst. sing. 5, 1, 16. p. 28. m., cf. *synesis* f. *synthesis*.

pronomen idem rel. praemissum aliis, f. pronomini isti posiponuntur quaedam, f. post id pron. reiciuntur alia, id que praecedente subst. pierumque,

a) adi. 5. 2. 5. p. 9. c. 4. 8. 21. p. 937. e. 1. 2. 9. p. 51. m. 1. 15. 6. p. 646. i. 5. 6. 7. i.

it. particip. 2. 13. 19. p. 417. i. 1. 2. 5. p. 46. m.

b) subst. solum 2. 2. 7. p. 38. 2. 5. 4. p. 133. i. 3. 9. 14. e. p. 654. m. 4. 9. 12. p. 954. m.

c) subst. c. adi. 1. 13. 4. p. 931. m. 1. 15. 19. p. 675. m.

d) subst. c. v. 1. 10. 12. p. 405. e.

pronomen idem relat., quoad rationem et vertendi modos,

a) sentia explicandi 1. 5. 13. p. 150. m.

b) tacit periphrasin, c. verbo quoque, meri subst. 2. 7. 2. p. 207. e. sed, e. v. subst., tantum gen. subst. 1. 11. 11. p. 451. e.

c) reolvitur, post punctum maxime f. colon, ab init. enunciationis, periodi et s., in pron. dem. vel nudum, vel e. aliqua particula, ut igitur, nam, sed, it. cum, causali, it. quia, it. c. copula mera et. 1. 1. 5. p. 24. m. 1. 5. 21. p. 168. i. e. 2. 2. 9. p. 41. e. 3. 5. 2. p. 559. i. 3. 6. 14. p. 582. e. 7. 8. 10. p. 757. e. sq.

etiam in attributis coniunct. et adv. 1. 14. 7. p. 602. e. 605. m. 4. 8. 9. i. p. 919. m.

pronomen idem relat. faciens periphrasin, v. paulo post in pron. rel., quoad notionem.

pronomen idem rel. resolvitur in pron. dem., cf. ibid.

it. in his coni. per Lat. particulas i. coni. finales, 3. 5. 9. p. 567. m. 8. 4. 25. p. 1002. m. aut per alias, modi quidem f. modales 1. 15. 8. p. 650. e. 8. 4. 21. p. 1000. e.

In Bg. Vs.

pronomen dem. autē; additur f. suppletur, per omnes casus et numeros, it. sexus, a) ad verb. 1. pers. 1. 2. 10. p. 57. i.

it. ad verb. aliarum pers., ut 3 pers. 5. 3. 13. p. 77. e. — 2. 14. 2. p. 427. m. — 1. 17. 24. p. 742. e. 2. 13. 6. p. 386. m. 7. 5. 9. e. p. 625. e. 8. 8. 15. p. 1127. e.

it. ad particip. 1. 14. 15. p. 212. i.

it. bis, ter, in vicinia 5. 3. 23. 5. 5. 1. p. 128. 8. 8. 3. p. 1104. sq.

it. in membro et verbo secundo, in relat. et post pron. relat. 2. 13. 17. i. 2. 14. 12. p. 151. i. 8. 3. 14. i.

it. nominativum dat. autē; ad v. act. aut pass. 5. 3. 12. p. 76. 7. 1. 7. p. 551. m.

b) ad adi. 5. 5. 9. p. 144. m. — 5. 1. 14. e. p. 27. m. bis adeo 4. 9. 13. e. p. 955. m.

c) ad subst. 1. 3. 5. p. 66. m. 1. 5. 11. i. 1. 9. 5. e. 1. 16. 3. p. 678. m.

porro item autē, etc. it. neutr. autē, ad vel subst., vel verb. 4. 9. 5. p. 945. sq. m. ib. 14. p. 936. m. 4. 15. 8. i. 5. 2. 5. i. 5. 3. 20. e. 8. 2. 7. p. 929. m.

praeterea nominativum gen. sing. pers. autē, vel plur. autē rei, ad subst. pers. e. notione athenitatis, vel minus 2. 1. 1. p. 1. m.

6. 9. 9. p. 522. e. 7. 7. 4. p. 731. m. 8. 5. 5. e.

dein nominativum abl. autē; ad subst. 2. 13. 10. p. 394. m.

nun gen. e. art., rei autē, ad subst. 2. 1. 15. p. 21. e.

pronomen dem. autē; tractatur peculiari ratione, ut a) gen. c. φιλος mulietur in dat. 2. 7. 24. p. 32. m.

- b) idem gen. mutetur moveatur que loco 2, 1, 13. i. p. 19. i. 2, 2, 10. p. 34. 2, 4, 5. p. 106. e.
 c) quivis casus, numerus et sexus, flans c. δὲ, aut supplendus modo, mutetur ac resolvatur in unum Lat. relat. 1, 17, 17. p. 730. m. 4, 13, 7. i. p. 1047. e.
 quod et fit in αὐτοῖς 4, 11, 9. p. 980. e. it. in εἰ 1, 17, 15. i. p. 726. e.
 d) reddatur Latinis αὐτός, per omnes casus, liberius 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. 2, 2, 12. p. 43. e. — 5, 3, 8. i. p. 65. e. 8, 8, 9. e. p. 1116. e. — 7, 10, 11. p. 833. e.

In Rg. Vs.

- pronomen dem., ex art. confians præpositivo, per Lat. aliud dem. 1, 13, 17. p. 584. i. 1, 16, 11. p. 099. e.
 pronomen dem. ἑαυτός additum in secundo subst. per anaphoram 7, 10, 12. e.
 it. ad pron. αὐτός 2, 13, 13. i. p. 403. i. 8, 8, 2. p. 1103. m. 3, 10, 10. i. p. 682. m.
 pronomen dem. αὐτός, etc. a) additum ad verb. 2, 3, 19. p. 88. e. 6, 5, 6. p. 344. e.
 it. in membro ante pron. rel. 8, 8, 17. i. p. 1129. e.
 tum ad subst. eodem casu 7, 5, 1. p. 664. m. 8, 2, 8. p. 933. e.
 b) mutatum in subst. res 5, 3, 21. p. 88. i. 8, 8, 15. 1.

In Rg. Vs.

- pronomen dem. Lat. adhibitum a) loco Gr. particip. c. art. 6, 1, 1.
 b) per gen., pro formula e pron. rel. et verbo 4, 7, 4. p. 900. m.
 c) nominativum *id* que insertum 6, 1, 13. p. 291. e. sed *eam* que p. Gr. καὶ 6, 5, 4. p. 379. m.

In Rg. Vs.

- pronomen dem. omittitur, αὐτός a) ad verb. 3, 8, 3. p. 618. e. 1, 10, 14. i. p. 409. m. 1, 10, 8. p. 093. e. sq. — 3, 3, 13. p. 961. e. sq. gen. nominativum ad particip. gen. confq. 1, 9, 6. p. 344. m. 2, 8, 9. i. dat. nominativum ad pass. 4, 4, 8. 5, 5, 1. p. 128. m. 8, 6, 12. p. 1063. m. 8, 7, 7. e. p. 1080. e. — 2, 11, 18. e. 3, 4, 5. e. 1, 8, 9. e. 1, 17, 18. 1. 2, 2, 1. e. 2, 5, 6. i. 4, 4, 10. — 3, 6, 23. 4, 10, 6, 7, 3, 17. 8, 5, 22. acc. 1, 9, 23. i. 1, 13, 9. 13. p. 569. 1, 14, 16. p. 627. 2, 6, 10, 2, 7, 5. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. 2, 14, 11. e. — 2, 1, 14. 2, 10, 2.
 nominativum gen. αὐτοῦ ad subst. alius casus, et quidem perf. affirmativitatis 8, 4, 25. p. 1005. m. sed rei universae 4, 9, 10. p. 950. e. 7, 12, 20. p. 887. e.
 it. gen. αὐτοῦ ad pron. οὐδέτερον 4, 4, 4. p. 849. m.
 fem., ad subst. eodem casu 2, 15, 2. i. 1, 9, 24. e. p. 379. m.
 neur. ante pron. dem. aliud 1, 1, 13. p. 600. e.
 tum ἑαυτοῦ ad particip. gen. confq. 4, 9, 5. i. p. 944. m. it. ἑαυτοῦ ad subst. rei per casum eundem 8, 5, 19. p. 1041. i.
 post αὐτός ad v. 7, 11, 5. p. 849. e.
 tum ante pron. rel. 2, 15, 8. p. 470. i. it. post pron. ἡμεῖς 1, 1, 11. p. 32. m.

In Rg. Vs.

- pronomen dem. αὐτός supplendum mutatur in nomen propr. pers. 8, 3, 17. i. p. 908. i.

In Rg. Vs.

- pronomen dem. αὐτός a verbo primo reicitur ad sq. 1, 9, 23. p. 377. m. 2, 5, 7. p. 136. e.
 et Lat. eorum opprimitur in resolutio particip. ante pron. relat. qui 3, 15, 9. i. p. 780. i.

In Bg. Vs.

- pronomen personae a) mutatur in pron. poss., sive intra art. et subst. rei stans, ut 1. 2. 10. i. p. 56. m. sive ante subst. 1. 9. 9. i. sive post subst. 2. 3. 12. i. p. 73. m.
- sed liberius solum stans et modo c. verbo, tractum ad subst. f. particip. suum 2. 15. 11. i.
- seu melius c. particip. persf. et eiusdem casus, ut sit p. subst. 2. 1. 23. p. 30. i.
- it. in supplendo pron. tali ad particip. pass. ib. p. sq. m. 2. 13. 11. p. 309. m. aut adeo act. 8. 7. 10. p. 1087. m.
- b) additur ad v. 2. 3. 13. e. p. 78. m. 7. 8. 7. p. 752. i. — 2. 13. 12. p. 402. m. 2. 10. 9. e. p. 313. e. 5. 1. 15. p. 27. e. 2. 2. 17. p. 51. i.
- it. nominativum gen. ὁμῶν ad pron. ἑκάτερος 4. 3. 19. p. 846. e.
- it. nominativum nominat. ἡμῶν ad particip. eiusdem casus, mutatum vero in subst. persf., et hinc pron. quoque in poss. 2. 10. 16. p. 327. e. Add.
- c) omittitur ad v. 1. 5. 5. e. p. 147. m. 2. 10. 10. p. 316. e. 4. 14. 18. i. p. 1038. e. 3. 6. 14. p. 584. m. 8. 7. 9. i. p. 1086. m.
- nominativum dat. οὐ ad oppressum v. subst. 1. 9. 8. p. 350. m.
- d) redditur liberius 4. 14. 16. p. 1037. ὁμῶν.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomen possessivum a) additur ad subst. persf. affinitatis e mutato pron. persf. μοι in ἡμῶν. eiusdem μοι 1. 4. 8. p. 104. m.
- it. e suppleto pron. recipr. 4. 5. 13. p. 879. e. it. ad subst. rei universae 1. 2. 6. p. 49. m. 1. 14. 12. p. 615. i. 1. 15. 15. e. p. 666. e.
- b) neutr. c. art. rei mutatur in pron. persf. masc. 4. 14. 16. p. 1037. m.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomen reciprocum a) suppletur f. additur, praeter illa loca pr., etiam ad subst. vel persf. affinitatis 2. 2. 5. p. 36. e. 4. 11. 4. e. p. 976. m. ubi tamen in sq. subst. diserto adest pron. id. — 5. 3. 22. p. 89. e. 3. 2. 13. e. p. 517. e. 6. 7. 7. p. 455. i. vel persf. universae 5. 6. 7. p. 131. m. vel rei universae 2. 14. 6. p. 435. m. 4. 5. 14. p. 830. m. 7. 1. 2. e. p. 544. m. 4. 2. 19. p. 829. 7. 5. 19. p. 694. i. 8. 5. 19. e. p. 1041. e. 8. 7. 2. p. 1075. i.
- it. ad verb. 4. 7. 9. p. 906. e.
- b) mutatur gen. persf. in dat. recipr. 1. 14. 18. p. 632. m. 1. 3. 2. i. p. 59. m.
- it. acc. in gen. ad suum adi. 5. 2. 6. p. 43. i.
- c) omittitur gen. persf. ad subst. rei universae 1. 4. 11. p. 113. m.
- it. ad adv. ὁμαλῶν 5. 6. 17. p. 202. e.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomen relativum resolvitur a) c. verbo aliquo finito act. stans, in subst. 3. 15. 14. p. 786. m. 1. 14. 5. p. 598. m.
- liberius in pron. dem. et copulam unā cum particip. 8. 6. 14. p. 1066. e.
- melius in pron. dem. et particulam f. coniunct. causalem 3. 6. 14. i. p. 582. e. 7. 8. 10. p. 757. m.
- it. stans c. act. finito in pass. particip. c. praep. 1. 17. 10. p. 721. e.
- b) c. praep. in merum pron. relat. 1. 3. 6. p. 70. m.
- c) c. pron. dem. gen. αὐτῶν in merum gen. pron. rel. 2. 2. 17. p. 51. i.

- d) nominativum ὅσα e. copula τὶ in copulam syn. alius sedis et in pron. notionis universae, ἕκαστος f. τὰς 1, 15, 6. i. e. p. 646. i.
 e) quo alias resolvitur particip., in pron. interrog. 2, 6, 17. p. 175. m. 1, 12, 12. p. 507. i. 1, 6, 21. p. 226. i. et. ἑκατέρωθεν et ὑποκείμενον.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem rel. idem a) adhibetur in Gr. adv. et conjunct. 4, 8, 9. i. p. 919. i. 1, 15, 8. e. p. 650. e. 8, 4, 21. p. 1000. e. 13. p. 1002. m.

it. in si e. pron. τὶς 6, 7, 17. p. 475. m. 7, 11, 14. p. 860. m. 3, 7, 18. p. 611. m. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. e. 19. p. 418. m.

it. in art. praepositivo e. eodem pron. 7, 6, 3. p. 699. m.

it. in eodem art. e. subst. et praep. 1, 6, 17. i. o particip. suppletum et resolutum,

- b) repetitur alio casu e pr. 1, 16, 9. p. 696. m.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem universae notionis ἕκαστος f. τὰς additur f. suppletur ad particip. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. i. 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m. ad art. e. praep. ib. e. ad adi. 8, 7, 14. p. 1091. m. 8, 3, 6. e. p. 953. e. ad subst. 8, 5, 19. p. 1041. e.

b) ἐκ. ad aliud verb. f. particip. suppletum accommodatur 2, 4, 5. p. 107. m.

- c) ἐκ. omittitur ad subst. 6, 7, 11. p. 464. e.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem qualitatis τοσούτων additum, v. in *supplement.* — sed pronomem quantitatis τοσούτ. a) ante τὶ et δὲ omittitur 1, 7, 9. p. 236. e.

b) ὅς. εἶπον redditur per merum pron. dem. 6, 7, 3. i. p. 445. m. aut simul e. adv.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem interr. neutr. τί repetitur o pr. alius sexus 2, 3, 5. p. 241. e. — sed

infinitum τίς a) additur, vario casu, numero et sexu, ad subst. rei 1, 7, 5. p. 238. m. 1, 10, 4. e. p. 588. e. 2, 2, 5. e. p. 37. i. 3, 15, 13. e. p. 780. i. 4, 5, 5. p. 869. i. 6, 2, 5. p. 39. e. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. m.

nominativum acc. masc. plur. τῶν ad v. τίμωσας 3, 2, 9. p. 511. i.

it. neutr. τί ad adi. 4, 7, 14. p. 911. i.

b) omittitur idem neutr. e. gen. rei 6, 1, 13. e. p. 292. m.

sed fem. ad subst. 6, 5, 15. p. 393. e.

c) transfertur ad postp. subst. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. e.

d) post pron. dem. αὐτὸν libere redditur 5, 1, 12. p. 19. m.

In Mss.

pronomem 1) assertur universe aliquod syn. ut τοῦτο loco τοσούτῳ 1, 13, 11. i. et contra 3, 4, 15. i.

it. ὅς loco μὲ 3, 6, 6. e. p. 576. e.

it. αὐτ. loco αὐτ.

it. αὐτ. loco αὐτ. quae v. Ind. Var.

2) assertur univerſe alio casu, v. supra *casus*, et praecipuo in pron. infra,

porro

pronomem dem. a) additur dat. pers. αὐτῷ ad verb. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. it. syn. εἰ 4, 12, 6. p. 904. m.

it. gen. αὐτῶν pers. ad subst. alius casus 3, 13, 4. sed eiusdem casus 2, 3, 1.

Ffffff

it. nominat. ἑαίνες ad verb. 3, 6, 16. e. sed gen. ἑαίνων rei ad adi. alius casus 2, 9. 5. i.

it. neutr. τοῦτ' ad subst. eiusdem casus 3, 12, 5. e. p. 712. m.

b) mutatur dat. perf. αὐτῷ in merum τὸ 3, 11, 4. i. it. acc. αὐτὸν in nomen viri proprium τὸν 'Μαξ. 7, 10, 2. i.

c) omittitur gen. αὐτοῦ rei ad subst. alius casus 3, 1, 15. i.

it. gen. perf. αὐτῆς ad subst. alius casus ex asbuitate 3, 13, 7. 4.

it. ad verb. acc. perf. αὐτοῦ 4, 15, 6. i. et neutr. αὐτὸ 5, 1, 14. p. 26. i.

nam nominat. ἑαίνες ad verb. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. e.

porro τοῦτο 3, 2, 9. i. 6, 8, 11. p. 503. m.

d) transponitur gen. perf. αὐτοῦ 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. it. acc. 5, 7, 8. p. 230. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 413. m.

it. dat. perf. ἑαίνω 6, 8, 15. p. 507. m. cf. supra ordo,

e) affertur alio casu, acc. ἑαίνου loco gen. ἑαίνης 7, 10, 8. i.

praeterea

pronomem personae a) additur σοῦ ad subst. perf. eiusdem casus 3, 12, 5. p. 711. m.

b) omittitur ad verb. ὑμῖς 4, 14, 18. i.

verum

pronomem possessivum affertur ἡμέτερον loco ὑμῶν, ib. 14. i. p. 1034. e. cf. Ind. Var.

dein

pronomem reciprocum a) affertur alio casu, gen. ἑαυτοῦ loco dat. 3, 12, 14.

b) omittitur dat. ἑαυτῷ 5, 5, 2. e. p. 131. e.

insuper

pronomem relativum a) mutatur in adv., ut ὅς in ὡς 1, 8, 13. i. p. 517. cf. Ind. Var.

it. ὅ in ὡς 7, 3, 12. p. 630. m.

it. in coniunct. ὅ in ἃ 3, 6, 14. i.

b) omittitur alteram ὅ ad verb. 4, 11, 11. p. 983. e.

denique

pronomem infinitum a) additur ad subst. τινός 7, 2, 17. i. 7, 11, 5. i. it. τινά scilicet, 7, 6, 21. p. 725. m. τινά neutr. ad pron. τοιαῦτα

4, 11, 1. i.

it. sed loco adv. scilicet, τοιούτων 6, 2, 7. i.

b) mutatur post idem pron. in ἄττα 1, 6, 20. i.

c) omittitur τινά masc. ad subst. 8, 8, 11. i.

it. neutr. τὶ post adi. τοιού 3, 4, 11. p. 548. m. 4, 5, 15. p. 843. e. 4, 15, 11. p. 1051. m. it. post adv. πάντ' 2, 2, 9. i. 3, 10, 14. p. 680. 5, 2, 11. i. 7, 3, 10. p. 628. m. 7, 5, 18. p. 692. m. 8, 6, 1. i. 8, 8, 7. i.

1. i. 8, 8, 7. i.

In usum Lat. pronominis

A) dem. 1) de re priori, nota, facienti 1, 16, 5. p. 683. m. 11. p. 699. e.

2) pro tantus 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m.

3) nominatum e. gen., ut hoc rei, cf. in hoc supra,

4) nominatum id, ante acc. e. inf. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.

5) mutatur in pron. relat. 1, 14, 19. p. 635. e. et quando 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. cf. mox de relat. resolvit.

B) personae a) dat. mihi, tibi, e. verb. subst. esse, it. velle 3, 12, 23. p. 727. m.

b) dat. sibi ad verb. habere in Vs. Hg. additur, v. sibi,

C) qualitatis, scilicet, qualis pro talis, qualis 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.

- D) reciprocum *sui* mutatur in subst. c. pron. poss. f. pro pron. recipr. ponitur subst. c. pron. poss. 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m.
- E) relativum 1) *qui*, c. inf. post inf., in narrando et epistolis 6, 2, 10. p. 328. m.
- 2) *qui* repetitur p. copula, v. *qui*.
- 3) facit periphrasin a) c. verbo aliquo finito tantum alicuius subst. vel pers. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. m. Add. — vel rei 2, 7, 2. p. 207. e.
- b) nominativum c. verbo subst. et aliquo gen. subst. solum genitivi subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e.
- c) c. verbo subst. et adi. aliquo meri adi. ib.
- 4) resolvitur in pronomen demonstr. vel studum, vel c. aliqua aut copula, aut particula qualicunque, adversativa, causali, illativa, etc. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. i. 1, 1, 5. p. 24. m.
- F) universae notiones c. finito v. adhibetur ad particip. neutr. c. art. resolvendum 6, 3, 7. e.
- pronunciata in universum sunt restrictivae intelligenda, v. *supplement.* et 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 857. e. 1, 5, 23. p. 171. m.
- propensionis notionem habent adi. finientia in xōs 2, 9, 15. p. 293. m.
- propinquus genere, etc. 1, 6, 11. p. 205. i.
- proponere, an de mortuo cadavere dr. in vestibulo 4, 2, 3. p. 810. m.
- propositus, particip. c. subst. aliquo, p. praepositione 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 783. e.
- proprius 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. m. — p. perpetuus 1, 2, 4. ib. p. 790. e.
- propria Herodiani, v. *peculiaris*. — proprium nomen populi f. gentis p. terra illius, v. *gens*. — proprium nomen pers. f. viri repetitum pro pron. dem. αὐτός 2, 11, 17. p. 358. m. 2, 13, 4. p. 384. e. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. m. idem loci, c. emphasi 3, 6, 19. p. 589. m. proprium nomen pers. in parenthesi positum, cum stare debuisset in subiecto f. subiecti loco 1, 13, 2. i. p. 528. i. Add. proprium nomen pers. f. viri positum demum in secundo membro post sic αὐτός 5, 6, 6. p. 575. e. idem postpositum c. aliquo verbo, et praemisso verbo sine pron. αὐτός 2, 5, 5. p. 134. m.
- proprium nomen in Vs. Bg. a) insertum statim in textum Lat., cf. *explicatio* et 1, 16, 2. it. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e.
- b) nominativum *Romae* mutatum in subst. appellat. *urbem*, cf. in *substitutis*.
- proprium nomen in Mss. a) mutatum cī* *Πρωτοῖος* in pron. ἐκείνος 6, 6, 10. i.
- b) allatum loco pron. 4, 15, 21. p. 1064. m. 7, 10, 2. i.
- c) transpositum 3, 10, 14. i. nominativum ad extremam enunciationem 3, 13, 16. p. 750. m.
- propterea, omisum ante causale f. finale ut 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i.
- proruere 1, 12, 15. p. 510. i. prorumpere ib. 12, p. 507. e.
- proserpere, de crinibus 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. e.
- prospicere 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 842. o.
- protalis in periodo per particip. 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e. cf. *apodosis* et *periodus*.
- protervus 1, 8, 11. p. 307. e. providentia 1, 9, 1. p. 331. m. providere ib. et v. prospicere.
- prudens 2, 15, 1. p. 456. m. prudentia Herodiani quaedam 6, 1, 9. p. 284. i.

- publice 2, 3, 20. p. 89. e. sq. publica populi Rom. 2, 4, 13. p. 117. e. publicum 1, 11, 15. p. 465. m. in publ. prodire ib.
- pudor 1, 8. 5. p. 283. m. pugna aequa v. pugnam facere f. parare 2, 11, 17. p. 359. m. pugnare, c. solo dat. 2, 6. it. p. 177. i.
- pulchritudo virilis 1, 7. 8. p. 252. m. pulla vestis 4, 2, 5. p. 812. m.
- punctum, solum in Ms. loco puncti interrog., cf. in hoc et 2, 13, 20. 3, 12, 12. 23. 4, 10, 12. e. punctum ib. post singulas voces deinceps plures 3, 12, 22. e. 5, 5, 14. punctum io. bonum loco vulg. commatis 4, 6, 10. sed pravam ib. 8, 6, 13. p. 1071
- punctum subtilissimum in textu Gr. 1, 17. 16. e. 5, 2, 5. p. 37. fecimus, etiam in oppos. μή et δὲ ib. 6, e. p. 43. toleravimus adhuc 6, 2, 12. p. 290. m.
- puncta in Ms. Bg. tria 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. sq. 1, 6, 19. p. 220. m. 1, 11, 3. p. 427. m. 3, 13. 6. p. 737. i.
- pura vestis et toga 4, 2, 6. p. 814. i. purpura, p. segmento purpureo 5, 5, 20. p. 161. e. Putare, c. inf. praef. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. e.
- qualis, p. talis, qualis 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.
- quam, adv., c. positivo et verbo 1, 7, 4. p. 242. m. it. c. superl. et c. verbo *posse* ib. et 2, 13, 13. p. 403. m. redundat c. posit. et superlat. ib. 13. p. 412. e. quam citissime et quam primum 1, 9, 20. p. 363. e. 1, 13, 6. p. 341. e. 1, 17, 16. p. 729. m.
- quam, finale, in pron. *quicquam* 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e.
- quam pro. post comparativ. 5, 2, 11. p. 49. m.
- quam, assumit Bg. post verb. 1, 15, 3. p. 640. i.
- quam ob rem 1, 8, 2. p. 274. quandoquidem 1, 10, 8. p. 394. e. 2, 1, 4. p. 6. e.
- quantum ad 2, 3, 4. p. 64. e. quapropter 1, 1, 10. p. 31. m. 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i.
- quatenus 1, 7, 5. p. 243. e.
- que, p. id que 1, 2, 9. p. 56. m. 1, 12, 13. p. 521. e. 8, 7, 10. p. 1085. e. p. etiam, in fine vocum 1, 7, 3. p. 239. e. neque — que 5, 8, 12. p. 254. e. que adeo 4, 8, 17. p. 932. m. que, in nova re, init. §. et enunciat, 2, 2, 13. i. 2, 5, 2. i. intra duo adi. adiectum a Bg. 2, 7, 8. p. 222. e. 7, 8, 3. p. 745. m. cf. 2, 13, 9. p. 592. e. 17. p. 411. m.
- quemadmodum, post verb. *dicendi*, p. quod f. acc. c. inf. 2, 9, 9. p. 286. m.
- qui, p. quippe qui f. quia ii, etc. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1, 8, 13. p. 318. m. 1, 6, 15. p. 212. m. 21. p. 223. m. ubi et p. nam is, cf. 1, 5, 21. p. 163. e. p. ut qui f. utpote qui f. quia is, etiam c. coniunctivo modo 6, 7, 8. p. 456. m. post punctum p. demonstr. pron. vel nudo, vel c. copula, vel c. aliqua particula, causali, adversativa, illativa 1, 1, 5. p. 14. m. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. i. 1, 9, 11. p. 354. m. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. e. 1, 12, 8. p. 483. m. 1, 17, 15. i. 3, 12, 25. i. 4, 5, 9. p. 872. m. ii. p. sq. m. 7, 12, 5. i. 6, 9, 3. i. p. quia tu, c. coniunctivo modo 5, 1, 12. p. 19. e. p. ut is 5, 5, 9. p. 567. m. p. qui tamen, (in med. oratione f. post distinctionem minorem,) 1, 15, 4. p. 641. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 552. m. p. aliquis 2, 6, 10. e. p. 176. e. p. quicumque 3, 3, 5. p. 527. e. et qui p. et talis, qui f. et is, qui 2, 11, 16. i. p. 354. e. 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m. 6, 5, 23. p. 407. e. sq. c. subst. et verbo aliquo, per periphrasin abl. subst. vel loco praepos. *pro* 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m. c. verbo subst. et gen. subst., per periphrasin solius gen. subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e. c. verbo subst. et adi., per periphrasin meri adi. ib.

- qui, multiplicatum deinceps sine copula 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. 7, 2, 11. p. 595. e.
- qui, pro adf. $\frac{3}{2}$ et suppleto pron. dem., ad particip. Gr., apud Bg. 4, 11, 9. p. 930. e. cf. in haec omnia quoque supra in *pron. relat.*
- qui, c. inf., post inf. 6, 2, 10. p. 323. m. sunt, qui 1, 1, 3. p. 10. e. quicunque, p. omnis 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i.
- quid, post $\frac{1}{2}$, num, etc. 1, 13, 16. p. 579. i. c. gen. rei; p. aliquid, etc. ib. p. m.
- quidam, per contentum 2, 10, 8. p. 312. e. p. alius 1, 14, 1. p. 586. i. c. sublt. et adi. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. m. sensu infinito 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. sq. — a Bg. additum 1, 7, 3. p. 238. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 388. e. 1, 17, 5. i.
- quidem 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 763. m. p. quod attinet ad, certe, saltem 1, 4, 2. p. 93. m. ubi et, non asseverare, cf. 5, 3, 20. p. 159. e. p. scilicet ib. et 1, 10, 15. p. 414. e. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. m. notione aduersat, p. sed, caeterum, etc. 1, 2, 9. Exc. p. 806. m. 3, 8, 15. p. 634. i. 7, 8, 24. i. c. particip., sequente *tamen*, etc. 1, 15, 13. p. 567. i. et quidem (sic in vicinia, vel diuulsum) 5, 4, 5. p. 103. m.
- quiescere, p. desinere 1, 14, 9. p. 608. e. quilibet 5, 1, 12. p. 19. i.
- quin, c. imperativo 1, 6, 4. p. 195. m. p. praeterca 1, 14, 18. p. 632. m. 3, 5, 9. p. 566. e.
- quippe 1, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 1, 6, 3. p. 193. i. 1, 7, 5. p. 245. e. 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. 1, 9, 14. p. 558. m. 1, 13, 15. p. 574. m. 6, 2, 7. p. 322. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 685. m. quippe qui 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. i. 1, 5, 8. ib. p. 867. m.
- quispiam 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 285. i. quisquam, c. neg. 1, 4, 20. p. 132. e. 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. quisque, c. suus, et quo ordine 1, 14, 5. p. 601. i. 7, 11, 14. p. 861. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. i. (ubi Bg. omittit, addens contra ad superlat. 1, 6, 18. p. 217. m. 2, 15, 15. i. 7, 1, 16. p. 564. m. cf. 2, 14, 10. p. 446. m. it. aliter 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m.) pro se quisque 2, 3, 21. p. 91. e.
- quisquis sit 1, 13, 16. p. 577. i. quivis 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i.
- in quo 1, 8, 12. p. 315. e. quoad 2, 3, 4. p. 64. e.
- quocirca 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i. 1, 10, 10. p. 400. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 492. m. 17. p. 520. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 681. i.
- quod, pron., c. masc. pers. 5, 11, 11. p. 695. e. coni., p. quantum 4, 7, 9. p. 906. i. 6, 2, 1.
- quodsi 1, 9, 11. p. 354. m. 1, 17, 27. p. 747. e. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m. 1, 4, 14. p. 120. m.
- quoque 1, 12, 10. p. 496. e. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. e. p. etiam adeo 7, 11, 5. p. 849. e. et quoque 4, 8, 10. p. 922. i.
- quotquot 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i. quum, p. cti 2, 1, 11. p. 17. e. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. m. in med. periodo, post abl. conf. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. m. it. post verb. finiti temp. 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e.
- rapere, imperium 2, 6, 10. p. 176. m. peculiare de Palladio 1, 14, 8. i. cum notione per vim 2, 13, 19. p. 419. m.
- rariora vocabula in Mss., quae tamen et ipsa sunt glossemata, cf. *exquisita* et 2, 3, 18. p. 87. 2, 10, 19. e. p. 533.
- ratio 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. 1, 16, 10. p. 696. e.
- ratus, p. definitus, unde 2, 8, 1. p. 235. e.
- re, syllaba in verb. composit. 1, 1, 5. p. 17. m. 1, 4, 16. p. 124. i. 1, 7, 12. p. 265. e. 1, 6, 20. p. 232. e. 2, 11, 13. p. 352. e. 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. sq. 9. p. 493. e. 1, 13, 8. p. 548. e. 1, 14, 19. p.

636. m. 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. sq. simul c. adv. *iterum* 6, 2, 4. p. 316. m.
- recedere, p. simpl. cedere 2, 14, 4. p. 432. m. salutis causa 1, 3, 13. p. 84. e.
- recentiora apud Herodianum vocabula, cf. *nova*, et 4, 9, 7. p. 447. e. 5, 2, 10. p. 48. m. 11, p. sq. i. quoad notionem 6, 1, 7. p. 279. m.
- recipi, 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. m. recludere 1, 12, 9. p. 493. e.
- recordari 1, 8, 15. p. 322 m
- rectio sit ad primum, positum quo, membrum, non ad remotionem, maxime in pron. relat. 3, 12, 17. p. 721. e. 4, 2, 17. p. 828. e. ab initio ad sqq. simul, etiam in periodo struenda 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. non a primo verbo, sed demum a secundo 3, 4, 20. p. 557. e.
- rectio ambigua, v. c. adv., cf. *adverb.* diversa in subst. cum diverso casu, v. supra *diversa*.
- rectio *defecta*, v. in hoc, — duplex, v. in hoc.
- rectio enunciationum, v. in hoc, — substantivi eadem cum verbis adhibitis suis, cf. *substantiv. cas.* et 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m.
- reddere gratiam 1, 4, 7. p. 102. m. redimere pacem 1, 6, 26. p. 132. e. 2, 11, 13. p. 352. e.
- redire, p. mutari 1, 1, 5. p. 17. m.
- redundantia apud Herodianum, v. *pleonasmus*, repetitio, *abundantia* et 1, 14, 12. p. 613. m.
- reduplicatio litterae *e* in verb., incipientibus ab illa littera, per augmentum 7, 6, 11. p. 711. m. it. a littera canina 8, 2, 11. p. 938. i.
- referre, p. consequi 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 880. e. causam — ad 1, 12, 11. p. 497. e. p. narrare 1, 13, 8. p. 543. e. ad Senatum (de imperatore) 2, 15, 9. p. 470. e. referat mea 1, 17, 16. p. 727. m.
- referitur aliquod subst. posterius ad prius sic, ut cogitetur subst., e quo est compositum 7, 11, 7. p. 854. m.
- regiminis status in subst., cf. subst. c. gen., — in tali regimine copulantur subst. cognatae notionis 4, 14, 18. p. 1039. i. tale regimen, talis status et in verbis duob., per copulam iunctis 7, 2, 14. p. 593. m.
- regnum p. terra 4, 11, 13. p. 985. m.
- regionis nomen p. populo, cf. *locus*.
- Reiskii conjecturae eadem, quae Ms. Bay. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. 7, 3, 12. e. p. 632. e. 7, 6, 13. p. 717. sq. 8, 2, 14. e. in corrigendo inconstans 1, 15, 7. p. 648. e. coll. 1b. 12. p. 658. m.
- relata ad se a) participium et abl. subst. c. *compar.*, — b) subst. c. praep. et gen. coniq. 6, 5, 18. p. 400. i.
- relativum vocum altera deest, cf. *omissa*, 1, 15, 6. p. 647. i. e. 9. p. 651. m. 4, 9, 14. p. 955. m.
- relative intelligenda, v. *comparative*, — relicta lectio vulg. in Mss. et simul recepta alia e margine 2, 8, 1. p. 235. m.
- relinqui, in studio, etc. 1, 2, 4. p. 44. m.
- reliqua et reliquiae belli 1, 5, 19. p. 166. reliquus, deest ad subst. aut adi., v. *λοιρός*, — p. alius s. solutus et p. Gr. *ἄλλος* 1, 2, 2. p. 36. — p. reliquus omnis s. p. Gr. *πᾶς* 4, 13, 9. p. 1012. e.
- remotum longe vocabulum, ad quod pertinet adv. 5, 3, 8. p. 67. e.
- renunciare 2, 2, 5. p. 36. e. reperire, de historicis 1, 11, 4. p. 428. m.
- reperi debet a lectore et interprete a) adv. e pr. ad adi. 1, 1, 5. p. 20. i.

- b) pron. e pron. pr., v. pron. auct. it. pron. rel. f. artic. e pr. 1. 10. 9. p. 696. m. 5. 1. 16. p. 28. m. 7. 7. 12. p. 741. m. it. ri e pr. ris 7. 3. 15. p. 634. m. it. ri e pr. riva 2. 8. 5. p. 241. e. it. *im* e pr. *im* 3. 6. 3. p. 573. e.
- c) subst. cognatum e pr. adi. 3. 14. 12. p. 761. m. it. subst. sing. ad adi. e. art. e pr. subst. eodem plur. 4. 12. 14. p. 1003. e.
- d) verbum, et quidem inf. e finito v. pr. 1. 3. 5. p. 64. e. 5. 3. 19. p. 88. m. 6. 1. 9. p. 285. e. 1. 16. 1. p. 676. m. 4. 9. 8. p. 949. m.
- verbum aliud quodvis, diversae adeo notionis, e pr. aliquo v. 1. 17. 16. p. 729. e. 2. 6. 15. p. 185. i. 3. 11. 13. p. 698. m. 4. 8. 6. p. 916. e. 15. p. 928. e.
- verbum idem e pr. eodem, et quidem eadem pers. eodem que numero ac persona 7. 6. 8. p. 707. m. vel e pr. particip. alio in temp. 3. 15. 7. p. 777. e. Add., it. e pr. inf. 8. 4. 6. p. 981. i. vel alio numero, ut plur. e pr. sing., in impf. 1. 3. 6. p. 69. e. 1. 7. 9. p. 253. e. 7. 3. 15. p. 634. i. 7. 9. 8. p. 787. i. it. in particip. 7. 3. 13. p. 634. m. 7. 6. 18. i. p. 722. e. 8. 4. 5. i. p. 979. m.
- nominatum ad pron. dem. plur. nomen concretum propr. populi e nomine propr. pers. f. viri 4. 8. 16. p. 931. e.
- nominatum sing. tum adi. tum verb. finitum e pr. plur. adi. et v. eodem 3. 7. 18. p. 611. i.
- repeti debet a lectore et interprete e sqq. a) adv. loci e sqq. subst. locorum 2. 11. 13. p. 352. m.
- b) adi. f. pron. dem. rei auct. e subst. rei ib. 9. p. 549. m. it. pers. auct. ad verbum finitum 1. 14. 3. p. 560. i.
- c) verbum finitum e sq. particip. ad adv. comparandi 1. 5. 13. p. 157. m. Add., it. e sq. inf. 4. 1. 9. p. 805. e. sq.
- d) inf. e sq. inf. eodem 2. 15. 10. p. 396. m.
- it. e sq. finito verbo, ad pr. finitum verb. 4. 7. 4. p. 900. m.
- repeti solet a scriptore in vicinia a) adi. idem, sed diverso casu 1. 11. 15. p. 466. 468. it. diverto sexu ad subst. 3. 2. 4. i. p. 506. e. sq. 2. 10. 15. p. 326. m.
- b) adj. (f. pron.) idem §. i. e. 6. 5. 22. p. 407. m.
- c) adi. numerale idem eadem in §., per emphasim 6. 4. 10. p. 367. m.
- d) praep. vel minus, cf. *praeposit.* et 8. 7. 20. p. 1098. e.
- e) pron. dem. auct. diverso casu, eadem in periodo 1. 8. 3. p. 277. e. 1. 12. 17. i. it. per lufum 1. 16. 5. p. 678. m.
- it. pron. infinitum ris, ubi v.
- f) subst. idem pers., diverso casu, p. pron. dem. auct. 1. 11. 11. p. 451. i. p. sq. m. 1. 12. 6. p. 485. i.
- it. nominis propr. 5. 2. 5. i. p. 30. m.
- g) adv. idem, diverso in membro 1. 17. 22. p. 735. sq.
- h) verbum idem, per particip. 1. 15. 12. it. in inf. et particip. diversis §. 1. 16. 4. sq. 11. in praef. et inf. 4. 15. 15. p. 1355. sq. — cf. *polyptoton* et *negligentia graec.*
- repeti solent a scriptore, post parenthesin quidem, eadem vocabula plura 4. 11. 1. p. 971. m.
- it. in sententia ex antithesis et oppos., tamen cum quadam variatione vel casuum, vel alia 2. 5. 4. p. 151. e. 2. 13. 8. e. 20. 3. 3. 2. i. 6. 5. 21. 8. 3. 11. i. 7. 9. 17. e. p. 800. 2. 4. 22. 7. 12. 6. 7.

- 11, 18. 2, 2, 12. e. 5, 5, 2. e. 8, 3, 5. e. 1, 14, 5. p. 598. 7.
 5, 6. i. 7, 12, 13. p. 885. — 1, 5, 13, 2, 2, 18. — 1, 8, 5. e.
 2, 4, 11. p. 113. e. — 1, 10, 15, 3, 2, 6. p. 509. m.
 repetitur a scriptore tantum aliquid ei unum (cf. in hoc) e pr.,
 non omnia memorata antea 1, 12, 18. p. 522. i. 4, 15, 19. p.
 1060. m.
 item per copiam quandam, res f. sententia eadem, cum varia-
 tione aliqua, id que vel in vicinia summa, vel remotiore, et-
 iam cum addiscento, etiam elegantius, etiam per simplicita-
 tem in narrando, et explicandi ergo 1, 15, 12, 1, 16, 4. sq. p.
 679. 682. — 1, 13, 7. e. sq. i. 13. p. 568. e. 1, 17, 20, 23. e.
 2, 15, 10, 4, 5, 3. it. 4. — 2, 7, 15. sq. 2, 14, 12. sq. 4, 15,
 14. e. sq. 4, 4, 3. p. 849. m. 5, 6, 23. p. 217. e. 6, 6, 4. p.
 421. m.
 nominatim sententia blandiens 1, 5, 7, 12. p. 154. e.
 nominatim de plebe, iuncta e. exercitu 1, 4, 19, 2, 8, 1. 9.
 it. de Palladio 1, 14, 7, 5, 6, 7.
 it. de regendis civibus amice, per gnomen brevior 1, 4, 10.
 sq. 3, 8, 15.
 it. de exercitu conciliando, post parenthesin 2, 10, 1. p. 300. e.
 it. de spe Nigri 2, 7, 9. e. 2, 8, 3, 6, 16. i.
 it. de filiis Severi corruptis per adulatores 3, 10, 7, 3, 13, 14. —
 vel Roma abducendis ib. 2, 5, 14, 4. p. 753. i.
 it. de fortuna arbitra rerum et pugnarum 3, 4, 9. p. 546. i. 3,
 7, 4. p. 598. i.
 it. de impetii gravitate 3, 6, 4, 11. p. 581. m.
 it. de Alexandri Sev. regimine incruento 6, 1, 15. sq. p. 295. e.
 it. de morte Macrii 5, 4, 24. p. 126. m.
 repetitur a Bg. a) coni. finalis 2, 4, 18. p. 124. i.
 b) adi. ad subft. alius numeri 2, 9, 17. e. p. 297. 2, 10, 19. p.
 333. m. cf. *anaphora*.
 repetitur in Mss. e pr. a) aliquod verb., e pr., tanquam ibi la-
 tens 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. e. sq.
 b) syllaba vocabuli praeced., tum proxime, tum remotius, vel
 eadem, vel similis 1, 8, 6. p. 285. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. m. 1,
 11, 11. p. 452. m. 1, 13, 11. p. 558. i. 1, 14, 11, i. p. 611. e.
 1, 15, 7. p. 649. m. 8. p. sq. i. 1, 17, 8. i. p. 714. m. 2, 2, 19.
 e. p. 55. m. 2, 15, 21. p. 422. m. 3, 2, 13. e. p. 517. m. 3,
 5, 2. p. 560. i. 3, 15, 9. p. 780. i. 4, 1, 7. p. 802. e. 4, 13,
 13. p. 1018. e. 4, 14, 10. p. 1031. e. bis, 5, 20. p. 160. e.
 7, 10, 7. p. 827. m. 8, 1, 2. p. 901. m.
 c) vox tota 4, 4, 11. i. p. 856. m. 7, 11, 1. p. 844. e.
 repetitur in Mss. e [sq. a) littera 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m.
 b) syllaba 1, 15, 6. p. 644. m. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. e. 2, 15, 20.
 p. 421. m.
 etiam in medio vocabulo 2, 13, 11. p. 399. i.
 c) vox tota 1, 17, 5. p. 709. m. 2, 2, 20. i. p. 55. m. 2, 3, 20.
 e. p. 90. e. 3, 12, 3. p. 710. e. 4, 13, 13. p. 1018. e.
 repetitur in Mss. aliquid e pr. aut sq. littera 2, 15, 3. p. 460. e.
 repetitur in Lat. sermone subft., iam in pr. membro praemissum
 5, 2, 5. p. 40. m.
 replere 1, 12, 4. p. 481. m. reponere in numero etc. 2, 3, 19.
 p. 88. e. reportare 1, 5, 24. Exe. p. 880. e.
 repraesentare, e. pron. sibi 1, 3, 11. p. 79. m.

repugnare e. pr. contra 1, 12, 5. p. 476. e. videtur sibi Herodia-
nos 1, 15, 3. p. 611. e.
requiescere, p. mori 1, 4, 18. p. 126. e. e. pr. ex ib. p. sq. m.
res. uniuersae 1, 1, 9. p. 29. e. sensu augustinus 2, 2, 16. p. 50. m.
Romana 1, 11, 8. p. 440. m. 14. p. 464. e. publica 2, 7, 12.
p. 231. m. res, p. ea res f. id 1, 10, 8. p. 399. m. 5, 12, 3.
p. 710. m. novae 1, 13, 13. p. 567. e. res p. re f. pers. signa-
ta 1, 16, 5. p. 644. m. hoc rei, v. hoc. 4
resistere, e. pr. contra 1, 12, 3. p. 476. e.
resolvuntur partes orationis in alias, cf. *participium*, pronomen,
substantivum et verbum, et adeo v. c.
subst. merum in verb. subst. et relat. cf. *subst.*
it. adi. c. subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 431. e. etiam adi. merum ap. Bg.
5, 3, 10. p. 69. m.
reipnere aliquem, trop. 3, 15, 2. p. 772. e.
restituenda in Bg. Vs. olim adhuc a me vocabula vel singula,
vel plura 1, 7, 3. e. p. 239. e. 1, 8, 6. p. 246. m. 2, 9, 17. p.
296. e. 3, 1, 10. e. p. 496. e. 15. p. 553. i. 5, 5, 9. p. 567. m.
3, 7, 8. p. 602. m. 9. p. sq. m. 18. e. p. 611. e. 3, 5, 3. p.
618. e. 10. p. 625. m. 3, 9, 21. p. 661. i. 3, 11, 4. e. p. 618.
e. 6. p. 691. m. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. m. 13, 1. p. 721. e. 3, 13, 6.
p. 737. m. 8. p. 741. m. Add., 3, 15, 10. p. 780. m. 14. p.
787. m. 17. i. p. 790. m. Add., 4, 2, 11. p. 821. m. 4, 7, 13.
i. p. 910. m. Add., 4, 8, 13. i. p. 926. e. 4, 9, 5. i. p. 934.
m. 10, 1. p. 951. m. e. 15. p. 954. e. sq. 4, 10, 6. p. 945. m.
Add., 5, 6, 3. p. 168. i. 9. p. 187. e. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. 6, 1,
20. p. 304. e. 6, 6, 10. p. 436. m. 6, 7, 7. e. p. 455. i. 10. e.
p. 475. e. sq. 18. p. 474. e. 6, 9, 3. p. 515. e. 7, 3, 11. p. 629.
m. 17. p. 643. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 649. m. 7, 9, 5. p. 782. i. 7, 10,
2. e. p. 814. i. 8, 4, 1. p. 974. e. 14. p. 994. i. 8, 5, 7. e. p.
1026. m. 20. p. 1042. m. Add.
it. comma 5, 6, 16. p. 200. m.
restituta iam in Bg. Vs., vel pauca, vel plura 1, 5, 3. p. 438.
e. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. e. 1, 7, 3. e. p. 239. e. 1, 9, 22. i. p. 375.
m. 1, 13, 17. p. 584. m. 1, 17, 23. e. p. 741. e. 2, 2, 20. p.
55. e. 2, 4, 6. p. 108. m. 3, 1. p. sq. e. 14. p. 118. m. 16. i.
p. 120. e. 2, 6, 5. p. 166. m. 18. p. 190. m. 19. p. 196. e. 22.
p. 201. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 213. m. 15. p. 233. e. 16. p. sq. m. 2,
8, 9. p. 246. e. 2, 9, 4. p. 271. m. 2, 11, 8. p. 345. m. 10.
p. 349. m. 2, 12, 2. sq. p. 565. m. 6, 1. p. 370. i. 9. p. 374.
m. 10. i. p. sq. m. 2, 13, 3. p. 379. m. 2, 14, 4. e. p. 432. m.
7. e. p. 439. e. 2, 15, 7. p. 407. m. 8. i. p. sq. m. 11. p.
475. e. bis, 3, 3, 1. e. p. 524. m. 5, 5, 1. i. p. 563. i. 11. i.
p. 569. e. sq. 3, 6, 6. p. 575. m. p. sq. e. 3, 7, 9. p. 602. e.
11. i. p. 604. m. 12. p. sq. e. 14. p. 607. i. 3, 10, 14. e. p.
681. m. 3, 11, 12. e. p. 696. e. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. e. 3, 14, 3.
e. p. 758. i. 14. p. 764. m. 18. p. 769. i. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. m.
10. p. 781. e. 11. p. sq. m. Add., 4, 2, 19. p. 829. e. 4, 3,
14. p. 843. m. 15. e. p. sq. e. 4, 4, 8. e. p. 854. m. 4, 5, 12.
p. 875. m. 4, 6, 8. p. 889. m. 4, 7, 2. p. 891. e. 4, 8, 2. i.
p. 912. e. 19, 10. p. 921. e. 11. p. sq. m. 15. p. 929. m. 4,
11. i. p. 971. e. p. sq. m. 2. p. 973. i. 3. p. sq. m. e. 8. p.
980. e. 10. p. 982. m. 4, 12, 1. i. p. 986. e. 7. p. 995. e. 10.
p. 998. e. 4, 13, 16. p. 1020. e. 4, 14, 8. i. p. 1028. e. 18. i. p.
1038. e. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. e. 10. i. p. 1050. m. 15. p. 1055.

GGGGGG

In Bg. Vs.

- pronomén personae a) mutatur in pron. poss., sive intra art. et subst. rei stans, ut 1. 2, 10. i. p. 56. m. sive ante subst. 1, 9, 9. i. sive post subst. 2, 3, 12. i. p. 73. m.
- sed liberius solum stans et modo c. verbo, tractum ad subst. f. particip. suum 2, 15, 11. i.
- seu melius c. particip. persf. et eiusdem casus, ut sit p. subst. 2, 1, 23. p. 30. i.
- it. in supplendo pron. tali ad particip. passf. ib. p. sq. m. 2, 13, 11. p. 309. m. aut adeo act. 8, 7, 10. p. 1087. m.
- b) additur ad v. 2, 3, 13. e. p. 78. m. 7, 8, 7. p. 752. i. — 2, 15, 12. p. 402. m. 2, 10, 9. e. p. 313. e. 5, 1, 15. p. 27. e. 2, 2, 17. p. 51. i.
- it. nominatim gen. ὁμοῦν ad pron. ἑαυτοῦ 4, 3, 19. p. 846. e.
- it. nominatim nominat. ὁμοῦν ad particip. eiusdem casus, mutatum vero in subst. persf., et hinc pron. quoque in possf. 2, 10, 16. p. 327. e. Add.
- c) omittitur ad v. 1, 5, 5. e. p. 147. m. 2, 10, 10. p. 316. e. 4, 14, 18. i. p. 1038. e. 3, 6, 14. p. 584. m. 8, 7, 9. i. p. 1085. m.
- nominatim dat. σοῖ ad oppressum v. subst. 1, 9, 8. p. 350. m.
- d) redditur liberius 4, 14, 16. p. 1057. ὁμοῦν.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomén possessivum a) additur ad subst. persf. affinitatis e mutato pron. persf. μοῖ in gen. eiusdem μοῦ 1, 4, 8. p. 104. m.
- it. e suppleto pron. recipr. 4, 5, 13. p. 879. e. it. ad subst. rei universae 1, 2, 6. p. 49. m. 1, 14, 12. p. 615. i. 1, 15, 15. e. p. 666. e.
- b) neutr. c. art. rei mutatur in pron. persf. masc. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. m.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomén reciprocum a) suppletur f. additur, praeter illa loca pr., etiam ad subst. vel persf. affinitatis 2, 2, 5. p. 36. e. 4, 12, 4. e. p. 976. m. ubi tamen in sq. subst. diserto adest pron. id. — 5, 3, 22. p. 89. e. 3, 2, 13. e. p. 517. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. i. vel persf. universae 5, 6, 7. p. 131. m. vel rei universae 2, 14, 6. p. 435. m. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. m. 7, 1, 2. e. p. 544. m. 4, 2, 10. p. 829. 7, 5, 19. p. 694. i. 8, 5, 19. e. p. 1041. e. 8, 7, 2. p. 1075. i.
- it. ad verb. 4, 7, 9. p. 906. e.
- b) mutatur gen. persf. in dat. recipr. 1, 14, 18. p. 632. m. 1, 3, 2. i. p. 59. m.
- it. acc. in gen. ad suum adi. 5, 2, 6. p. 43. i.
- c) omittitur gen. persf. ad subst. rei universae 1, 4, 11. p. 113. m.
- it. ad adv. ἀπαλιν 5, 6, 17. p. 202. e.

In Vs. Bg.

- pronomén relativum resolvitur a) c. verbo aliquo finito act. stans, in subst. 3, 15, 14. p. 786. m. 1, 14, 5. p. 598. m.
- liberius in pron. dem. et copulam unā cum particip. 8, 6, 14. p. 1066. e.
- melius in pron. dem. et particulam f. coniunct. causalem 3, 6, 14. i. p. 582. e. 7, 8, 10. p. 757. m.
- it. stans c. act. finito in passf. particip. c. praep. 1, 17, 10. p. 721. e.
- b) c. praep. in merum pron. relat. 1, 3, 6. p. 70. m.
- c) c. pron. dem. gen. αὐτοῦ in merum gen. pron. rel. 2, 2, 17. p. 51. i.

- d) nominativum ἡς c. copula τὴ in copulam syn. alius sedis et in pron. notiois universalis, ἡς f. τὰς 1, 15. 6. i. e. p. 646. i.
 e) quo alias resolvitur particip., in pron. interrog. 2. 6. 17. p. 175. m. 1. 12. p. 507. i. 1, 6, 21. p. 226. i. cf. ὑμῶν et ὑμῶν.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem rel. idem a) adhibetur in Gr. adv. et conjunct. 4, 8, 9. i. p. 919. i. 1, 15, 8. e. p. 650. e. 8, 4, 21. p. 1000. e. 15. p. 1002. m.

it. in si c. pron. τὴ 6, 7, 17. p. 475. m. 7, 11, 14. p. 860. m. 37, 7, 18. p. 611. m. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. e. 19. p. 418. m.

it. in art. praepositivo c. eodem pron. 7, 6, 3. p. 699. m.

it. in eodem art. c. subst. et praep. 1, 6, 17. i. e. particip. suppletum et resolutum.

- b) repetitur alio casu e pr. 1, 16, 9. p. 696. m.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem universalis notiois ἡς f. τὰς additur f. suppletum ad particip. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. i. 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m. ad art. c. praep. 1b. e. ad adi. 8, 7, 14. p. 1091. m. 8, 3, 6. e. p. 953. c. ad subst. 8, 5, 19. p. 1041. e.

b) ix. ad aliud verb. f. particip. suppletum accommodatur 2, 4, 5. p. 107. m.

- c) ix. omittitur ad subst. 6, 7, 11. p. 464. e.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem qualitatis τοῦτον additum, v. in *supplement.* — sed pronomem quantitatis τοσούτ. a) autem τὴ et ἡς omittitur 1, 7, 9. p. 236. e.

- b) (q. ἑστί) redditur per merum pron. dem. 6, 7, 3. i. p. 445. m. aut simul c. adv.

In Vs. Bg.

pronomem interr. neutr. τὶ repetitur e pr. alius sexus 2, 8, 5. p. 241. c. — sed

infinitum τὸς a) additur, vario casu, numero et sexu, ad subst. rei 1, 7, 5. p. 233. m. 1, 10, 4. e. p. 583. e. 2, 2, 5. e. p. 57. i. 3, 15, 13. e. p. 780. i. 4, 5, 5. p. 869. i. 6, 2, 5. p. 39. e. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. m.

nominativum acc. masc. plur. τῶν ad v. πῶς 3, 2, 9. p. 511. i.

it. neutr. τὸ ad adi. 4, 7, 14. p. 911. i.

b) omittitur idem neutr. c. gen. rei 6, 1, 13. e. p. 292. m.

sed fem. ad subst. 6, 5, 15. p. 393. e.

c) transfertur ad posstr. subst. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. e.

d) post pron. dem. αὐτὸν libere redditur 5, 1, 12. p. 19. m.

In Mss.

pronomem 1) affertur universae aliquod syn. ut τοῦτο loco τοσούτῃ

1, 13, 12. i. et contra 3, 4, 15. i.

it. ἑστὸς loco μὲν 3, 6, 6. e. p. 576. e.

it. ἑστὸς loco αὐτ.

it. αὐτ. loco ἑστὸς, quae v. Ind. Var.

2) affertur universae alio casu, v. supra *casus*, et praecipuo in pron. infra,

porro

pronomem dem. a) additur dat. pers. αὐτῷ ad verb. 1, 9, 15. p. 360. m. it. syn. εἰ 4, 12, 6. p. 904. m.

it. gen. αὐτῶν pers. ad subst. alius casus 3, 13, 4. sed eiusdem casus 2, 3, 1.

FFFFF

it. nominat. ἑαυτοῦ ad verb. 3, 6, 16. e. sed gen. ἑαυτοῦ rei ad adi. alius casus 2, 9. 5. i.

it. neutr. τοῦτ' ad subst. eiusdem casus 3, 12. 5. e. p. 712. m.

b) mutatur dat. persf. αὐτῶν in merum τὸ 3, 11, 4. i. n. acc. αὐτῶν in nomen viri proprium τὸν Μαξ. 7, 10, 2. i.

c) omittitur gen. αὐτῶν rei ad subst. alius casus 3, 1, 15. i.

it. gen. persf. αὐτῶν ad subst. alius casus ex affinitate 3, 13, 7. 6.

it. ad verb. acc. persf. αὐτοῖς 4, 15, 6. i. et neutr. αὐτὸ 5, 1, 14. p. 26. i.

tum nominat. ἑαυτοῦ ad verb. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. e.

porro τοῦτο 3, 2, 9. i. 6, 8, 11. p. 505. m.

d) transponitur gen. persf. αὐτῶν 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. it. acc. 5, 7, 8. p. 230. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 413. m.

it. dat. persf. ἑαυτοῦ 6, 8, 15. p. 507. m. cf. supra ordo.

e) affertur alio casu, acc. ἑαυτοῦ loco gen. ἑαυτοῦ 7, 10, 8. i. praeterea

pronomēn personae a) additur εὖ ad subst. persf. eiusdem casus 3, 12, 5. p. 711. m.

b) omittitur ad verb. ὅμοις 4, 14, 18. i.

pronomēn possessivum affertur ἡμέτερον loco ὅμοις. ib. 14. i. p. 1034. e. cf. Ind. Var.

dein

pronomēn reciprocum a) affertur alio casu, gen. ἑαυτοῦ loco dat. 3, 12, 14.

b) omittitur dat. ἑαυτῶ 5, 5, 2. e. p. 131. e.

insuper

pronomēn relativum a) mutatur in adv., ut εἰς in ὧς 1, 8, 13. i. p. 517. cf. Ind. Var.

it. εἰ in ὧς 7, 3, 12. p. 630. m.

it. in coniunct. εἰ in εἰ 3, 6, 14. i.

b) omittitur alterum εἰ ad verb. 4, 12, 11. p. 983. e.

denique

pronomēn infinitum a) additur ad subst. τινὲς 7, 2, 17. i. 7, 11, 5.

i. it. τινὰ scilicet, 7, 6, 21. p. 725. m. τινὰ neutr. ad pron. τοιαῦτα 4, 11, 1. i.

it. sed loco adv. f. cōn. τινὲν 6, 2, 7. i.

b) mutatur post idem pron. in ἄλλα 1, 6, 20. i.

c) omittitur τινὰ nasc. ad subst. 8, 8, 11. i.

it. neutr. τὶ post adi. τοῦτο 3, 4, 11. p. 548. m. 4, 3, 15. p. 843. e.

4, 15, 11. p. 1051. m. it. post adv. πάντ' 2, 2, 9. i. 3, 10, 14. p.

680. 3, 2, 11. i. 7, 3, 10. p. 628. m. 7, 5, 18. p. 692. m. 8, 6,

1. i. 8, 7. i.

In usum Lat. pronominis

A) dem. 1) de re priori, nota, praesent 1, 16, 5. p. 683. m. 11. p. 699. e.

2) pro tantus 1, 17, 9. p. 717. m.

3) nominativum c. gen., ut hoc rei, cf. in hoc supra.

4) nominativum id, ante acc. c. inf. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. m.

5) mutatur in pron. relat. 1, 14, 19. p. 635. e. et quando 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. cf. mox de relat. resolvit.

B) personae a) dat. mihi, tibi, c. verb. subst. esse, it. velle 3, 12, 23. p. 727. m.

b) dat. sibi ad verb. habere in Vs. Bg. additur, v. sibi.

C) qualitatis, f. qualis pro talis, qualis 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.

- D) reciprocum *sui* mutatur in subst. c. pron. poss. s. pro pron. recipr. ponitur subst. c. pron. poss. 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m.
- E) relativum 1) qui, e. inf. post inf., in narrando et epistolis 6, 2, 10. p. 328. m.
- 2) qui repetitur p. copula, v. *qui*,
- 3) facit periphrasin a) c. verbo aliquo finito tantum alieuius subst. vel pers. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. m. Add. — vel rei 2, 7, 2. p. 207. e.
- b) nominativum e. verbo subst. et aliquo gen. subst. solum genitivi subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e.
- c) e. verbo subst. et adi. aliquo meri adi. ib.
- 4) resolvitur in pronomen demonstr. vel nudum, vel e. aliqua aut copula, aut particula qualicunque, adversativa, causali, illativa, etc. 1, 5, 21. p. 164. i. 1, 1, 5. p. 24. m.
- F) universae notionis c. finita v. adhibetur ad particip. neutr. c. art. resolvendum 6, 3, 7. e.
- pronunciata in universum sunt restrictive intelligenda, v. *supplement*. et 1, 4, 14. Exc. p. 857. e. 1, 5, 23. p. 171. m.
- propensionis notionem habent adi. finientia in *xos* 2, 9, 15. p. 293. m.
- propinquus genere, etc. 1, 6, 11. p. 205. i.
- proponere, an de mortuo eadavere dr. in vestibulo 4, 2, 3. p. 810. m.
- propositus, particip. c. subst. aliquo, p. praepositione 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 783. e.
- proprius 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. m. — p. perpetuus 1, 2, 4. ib. p. 790. e.
- propria Herodiani, v. *peculiaris*. — proprium nomen populi s. gentis p. terra illius, v. *gens*, — proprium nomen pers. s. viri repetitum pro pron. dem. *αὐτός* 2, 11, 17. p. 358. m. 2, 13, 4. p. 384. e. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. m. idem losi, c. emphati 3, 6, 19. p. 589. m. proprium nomen pers. in parenthesi positum, eum stare debuisset in subiecto s. subiecti loco 1, 13, 2. i. p. 528. i. Add. proprium nomen pers. s. viri positum demum in secundo membro post *sic αὐτός* 5, 6, 6. p. 575. e. idem postpositum c. aliquo verbo, et praemisso verbo sine pron. *αὐτός* 2, 5, 5. p. 134. m.
- proprium nomen in Va. Bg. a) insertum statim in textum Lat., et. *explicatio* et 1, 16, 2. ii. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e.
- b) nominativum *Romae* mutatum in subst. appellat. *urbem*, cf. in *substitutis*.
- proprium nomen in Mss. a) mutatum c. *Ῥωμαῖος* in pron. *ἐκείνους* 6, 6, 10. i.
- b) allatum loco pron. 4, 15, 21. p. 1064. m. 7, 10, 2. i.
- c) transpositum 3, 10, 14. i. nominativum ad extremam enunciationem 3, 13, 16. p. 750. m.
- propterea, omissum ante causale s. finale at 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i.
- prorueri 1, 12, 15. p. 510. i. prorumpere ib. 12. p. 507. e.
- prosperare, de cunctibus 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. e.
- prospicere 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 842. o.
- protasis in periodo per particip. 1, 13, 8. p. 545. e. cf. *apodosis* et *periodus*.
- protervus 1, 8, 11. p. 307. e. providentia 1, 9, 1. p. 331. m. providere ib. et v. *prospicere*.
- prudens 2, 15, 1. p. 456. m. prudentia Herodiani quaedam 6, 1, 9. p. 284. i.

- Publice 2, 3, 20. p. 89. e. sq. publica populi Rom. 2, 4, 13. p. 117. e. publicum 1, 11, 15. p. 465. m. in publ. prodire ib.
- pudor 1, 8. 5. p. 283. m. pugna aequa v. pugnam facere f. parare 2, 11, 17. p. 359. m. pugnare, e. solo dat. 2, 6, 11. p. 177. i.
- pulchritudo virilis 1, 7, 8. p. 252. m. pulla vestis 4, 2, 5. p. 812. m.
- punctum, solum in Ms. loco puncti interrog., est, in hoc et 2, 13, 20. 3, 12, 12. 23. 4, 10, 12. e. punctum ib. post singulas voces deinceps plures 3, 12, 22. e. 5, 5, 14. punctum io. bonum loco vulg. commatis 4, 6, 10. sed pravam ib. 8, 6, 18. p. 1011
- punctum susculinus in textu Gr. 1, 17, 16. e. 5, 2, 5. p. 37. fecimus, etiam in oppos. *μῆ* et *δὲ* ib. 6, e. p. 43. toleravimus adhuc 6, 1, 12. p. 290. m.
- puncta in Ms. Bg. tria 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. sq. 1, 6, 19. p. 220. m. 1, 11, 3. p. 427. m. 3, 13, 6. p. 737. i.
- pura vestis et toga 4, 2, 6. p. 814. i. purpura, p. segmento purpureo 5, 5, 20. p. 151. e. putare, e. inf. praef. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. e.
- qualis, p. talis, qualis 6, 5, 23. p. 408. i.
- quam, adv., e. positivo et verbo 1, 7, 4. p. 242. m. ii. e. superl. et e. verbo *posse* ib. et 2, 13, 13. p. 403. m. redundat e. posit. ex superlat. ib. 13. p. 412. e. quam entissime et quam primum 1, 9, 20. p. 368. e. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. e. 1, 17, 16. p. 729. m.
- quam, finale, in pron. *quisquam* 4, 13, 14. p. 571. e.
- quam pro. post comparativ. 5, 2, 11. p. 49. m.
- quam, assumit Bg. post verb. 1, 15, 5. p. 940. i.
- quam ob rem 1, 8, 2. p. 274. quandoquidem 1, 10, 8. p. 394. e. 2, 1, 4. p. 6. e.
- quantum ad 2, 3, 4. p. 64. e. quapropter 1, 1, 10. p. 31. m. 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i.
- quatenus 1, 7, 5. p. 243. e.
- que, p. id que 1, 2, 3. p. 56. m. 1, 12, 18. p. 521. e. 8, 7, 10. p. 1085. e. p. etiam, in fine vocum 1, 7, 3. p. 239. e. neque — que 5, 8, 12. p. 254. e. que adeo 4, 8, 17. p. 932. m. que, in nova re, init. 5. et caueat, 2, 2, 13. i. 2, 5, 2. i. intra duo adi. adiectum a lig. 2, 7, 8. p. 222. e. 7, 8, 3. p. 745. m. cf. 2, 15, 9. p. 592. e. 17. p. 411. m.
- quemadmodum, post verb. *dicendi*, p. quod f. acc. e. inf. 2, 9, 9. p. 286. m.
- qui, p. quippe qui f. quia ii, etc. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1, 8, 13. p. 318. m. 1, 6, 15. p. 212. m. 21. p. 223. m. ubi et p. nam is, cf. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. e. p. ut qui f. utpote qui f. quia is, etiam e. coniunctivo modo 6, 7, 8. p. 456. m. post punctum p. demonstr. pron. vel nudo, vel e. copula, vel e. aliqua particula, causali, adversativa, illativa 1, 1, 5. p. 24. m. 1, 5, 21. p. 168. i. 1, 9, 11. p. 314. m. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. e. 1, 12, 8. p. 483. m. 1, 17, 15. i. 3, 12, 25. i. 4, 5, 9. p. 872. m. 11. p. sq. m. 7, 12, 3. i. 6, 7, 3. i. p. quia tu, e. coniunctivo modo 5, 1, 12. p. 19. e. p. ut is 3, 5, 9. p. 567. m. p. qui tamen, (in med. oratione f. post distinctionem minorem,) 1, 15, 4. p. 641. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 552. m. p. aliquis 2, 6, 10. e. p. 176. e. p. quicumque 3, 3, 5. p. 527. e. et qui p. et talis, qui f. et is, qui 2, 11, 19. i. p. 554. e. 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m. 6, 5, 23. p. 407. e. sq. e. subst. et verbo aliquo, per periphrasin abl. subst. vel loco praepos. pro 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m. e. verbo subst. et gen. subst., per periphrasin solius gen. subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e. e. verbo subst. et adi., per periphrasin meri adi. ib.

- qui, multiplicatum deinceps sine consula 1, 16, 9. p. 694. e. 7, 2, 11. p. 595. e.
- qui, pro adf. δ et suppleto pron. dem., ad particip. Gr., apud Bg. 4, 11, 9. p. 930. e. cf. in haec omnia quoque lupia in *pron. relat.*
- qui, c. inf., post inf. 6, 2, 10. p. 323. m. sunt, qui 1, 1, 3. p. 10. e. quicumque, p. omnis 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i.
- quid, post h., num., etc. 1, 13, 16. p. 579. i. e. gen. rei, p. aliquid, etc. ib. p. m.
- quidam, per contemptum 2, 10, 8. p. 312. e. p. alius 1, 14, 1. p. 586. i. c. subit. et adi. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. m. sensu infinito 1, 5, 4. p. 144. e. sq. — a Bg. additum 1, 7, 3. p. 238. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 388. e. 1, 17, 5. i.
- quidem 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 763. m. p. quod attinet ad, certe, saltem 1, 4, 2. p. 93. m. ubi et, non asseverare, cf. 5, 3, 20. p. 159. e. p. scilicet ib. et 1, 10, 15. p. 414. e. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. m. notione aduersat. p. sed, caeterum, etc. 1, 2, 9. Exc. p. 806. m. 3, 8, 15. p. 634. i. 7, 8, 24. i. c. particip., sequente *tamen*, etc. 1, 15, 13. p. 567. i. et quidem (sic in vicinia, vel diuulsum) 5, 4, 5. p. 103. m.
- quiescere, p. desinere 1, 14, 9. p. 608. e. quilibet 5, 1, 12. p. 19. i.
- quin, c. imperativo 1, 6, 4. p. 195. m. p. praeterea 1, 14, 18. p. 632. m. 3, 6, 9. p. 566. e.
- quippe 1, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 1, 6, 3. p. 193. i. 1, 7, 5. p. 245. e. 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. 1, 6, 14. p. 353. m. 1, 13, 15. p. 574. m. 6, 2, 7. p. 322. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 685. m. quippe qui 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. i. 1, 5, 8. ib. p. 867. m.
- quispiam 1, 13, 14. p. 571. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 285. i. quisquam, c. neg. 1, 4, 20. p. 132. e. 1, 13, 14. p. 574. e. quisque, c. suus, et quo ordine 1, 14, 5. p. 601. i. 7, 11, 14. p. 861. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. i. (ubi Bg. omittit, addens contra ad superlat. 1, 6, 18. p. 217. m. 2, 15, 15. i. 7, 1, 16. p. 564. m. cf. 2, 14, 10. p. 446. m. it. aliter 5, 3, 5. p. 523. m.) pro se quisque 2, 3, 21. p. 91. e.
- quisquis sit 1, 13, 16. p. 577. i. quisvis 1, 15, 6. p. 646. i.
- in quo 1, 8, 12. p. 315. e. quoad 2, 3, 4. p. 64. e.
- quocirca 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i. 1, 10, 10. p. 400. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 492. m. 17. p. 520. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 681. i.
- quod, pron., c. masc. pers. 5, 11, 11. p. 695. e. coni., p. quantum 4, 7, 9. p. 906. i. 6, 2, 1.
- quodsi 1, 9, 11. p. 354. m. 1, 17, 27. p. 747. e. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m. 1, 4, 14. p. 120. m.
- quoque 1, 12, 10. p. 496. e. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. e. p. etiam adeo 7, 11, 5. p. 849. e. et quoque 4, 8, 10. p. 922. i.
- quotquot 1, 15, 6. p. 636. i. quum, p. et si 2, 1, 11. p. 17. e. 7, 1, 23. p. 576. m. in med. periodo, post abl. confq. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. m. it. post verb. finiti temp. 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e.
- rapere, imperium 2, 6, 10. p. 176. m. peculiare de Palladio 1, 14, 8. i. cum notione per vim 2, 13, 19. p. 419. m.
- rariora vocabula in Mss., quae tamen et ipsa sunt glossemata, cf. *exquisita* et 2, 3, 18. p. 87. 2, 10, 19. e. p. 533.
- ratio 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. 1, 16, 10. p. 696. e.
- ratus, p. definitus, unde 2, 8, 1. p. 235. e.
- re, syllaba in verb. compositi, 1, 1, 5. p. 17. m. 1, 4, 16. p. 124. i. 1, 7, 12. p. 265. e. 1, 6, 20. p. 232. e. 2, 11, 13. p. 352. e. 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. sq. 9. p. 493. e. 1, 13, 8. p. 548. e. 1, 14, 19. p.

636. *ni.* 1, 16, 9. p. 694. *e.* *sq.* simul *e.* *adv.* iterum 6, 2, 4. p. 316. *m.*
- recedere, *p.* *simpl.* cedere 2, 14, 4. p. 432. *m.* salutis causa 1, 3, 13. p. 84. *e.*
- recentiora apud Herodianum vocabula, *cf.* *nova*, et 4, 9, 7. p. 447. *e.* 5, 2, 10. p. 48. *m.* 11. p. *sq.* i. quoad notionem 6, 1, 7. p. 279. *ni.*
- recipi, 1, 4, 4. *Exc.* p. 766. *m.* recludere 1, 12, 9. p. 493. *e.*
- recordari 1, 8, 15. p. 322. *m.*
- rectio sit ad pr. ximum, positemum quo, membrum, non ad remotum, maxime in pron. relat. 3, 12, 17. p. 721. *e.* 4, 2, 17. p. 828. *e.* ab initio ad *sqq.* simul, etiam in periodo struenda 3, 3, 3. p. 526. *m.* non a primo verbo, sed demum a secundo 3, 4, 20. p. 517. *e.*
- rectio ambigua, *v.* *c.* *adv.*, *cf.* *adverb.* diversa in subst. cum diverso casu, *v.* *supra* *diversa*.
- rectio *defecta*, *v.* in hoc, — duplex, *v.* in hoc,
- rectio enunciationum, *v.* in hoc, — substantivi eadem cum verbis attributis suis, *cf.* *substantiv. cas.* et 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. *m.*
- reddere gratiam 1, 4, 7. p. 102. *m.* redimere pacem 1, 6, 26. p. 132. *a.* 2, 11, 13. p. 352. *e.*
- redire, *p.* mutari 1, 1, 5. p. 17. *m.*
- redundantia apud Herodianum, *v.* *pleonasmus*, repetitio, *abundantia* et 1, 14, 12. p. 613. *m.*
- reduplicatio litterae *e* in verb., incipientibus ab illa littera, per augmentum 7, 6, 11. p. 711. *m.* *it.* a littera canina 8, 2, 11. p. 653. *i.*
- referre, *p.* consequi 1, 5, 24. *Exc.* p. 880. *e.* causam — ad 1, 12, 11. p. 497. *e.* *p.* narrare 1, 13, 8. p. 548. *e.* ad Senatum (de imperatore) 2, 15, 9. p. 470. *e.* relict mea 1, 17, 16. p. 727. *m.*
- refertur aliquod subst. posterius ad prius sic, ut cogitur subst., e quo est compositum 7, 11, 7. p. 854. *m.*
- regiminis status in subst., *cf.* subst. *c.* *gen.*, — in tali regimine copulantur subst. cognatae notiois 4, 14, 18. p. 1039. *i.* tale regimen, talis status et in verbis duob., per copulam iunctis 7, 2, 14. p. 593. *m.*
- regnum *p.* terra 4, 11, 15. p. 985. *m.*
- regionis nomen *p.* populo, *cf.* *locus*.
- Reiskii coniecturae eadem, quae *Ms.* *Bay.* 2, 13, 12. p. 400. *m.* 7, 3, 12. *e.* p. 632. *e.* 7, 6, 13. p. 717. *sq.* 8, 2, 14. *e.* in corrigendo inconstans 1, 15, 7. p. 648. *e.* coll. *ib.* 12. p. 658. *m.*
- relata ad se a) participium et abl. subst. *c.* *compar.*, — b) subst. *c.* *praep.* et *gen.* coniug. 6, 5, 18. p. 470. *i.*
- relativarum vocum altera deest, *cf.* *omissa*, 1, 15, 6. p. 647. *i.* *e.* 9. p. 651. *m.* 4, 9, 14. p. 955. *m.*
- relative intelligenda, *v.* *comparative*. — relicta lectio vulg. in *Mss.* et simul recepta alia *e* margine 2, 8, 1. p. 235. *m.*
- relinqui, in studio, etc. 1, 2, 4. p. 44. *m.*
- reliqua et reliquiae belli 1, 5, 19. p. 166. reliquus, deest ad subst. aut adi., *v.* *ἀπορίσ*, — *p.* alius s. solutus et *p.* *Gr.* ἄλλος 1, 2, 2. p. 36. — *p.* reliquus omnis *s.* *p.* *Gr.* πᾶς 4, 13, 9. p. 1012. *e.*
- remotum longe vocabulum, ad quod pertinet *adv.* 5, 3, 8. p. 67. *e.*
- renunciare 2, 2, 5. p. 36. *e.* reperito, de historicis 1, 11, 4. p. 428. *m.*
- reperi debet a lectore et interprete a) *adv.* *e* *pr.* ad adi. 1, 1, 5. p. 20. *i.*

- b) pron. e pron. pr., v. pron. auct. it. pron. vel. f. artic. e pr. 1. 10. 9. p. 696. m. 5. 1. 16. p. 28. m. 7. 7. 12. p. 741. m. it. vi e pr. vi 7. 3. 15. p. 634. m. it. vi e pr. vi 2. 8. 5. p. 241. e. it. ius e pr. ius 3. 6. 3. p. 573. e.
- c) subst. cognatum e pr. adi. 3. 14. 12. p. 761. m. it. subst. sing. ad adi. e. art. e pr. subst. eodem plur. 4. 12. 14. p. 1003. e.
- d) verbum, et quidem inf. e finito v. pr. 1. 3. 5. p. 64. e. 5. 3. 19. p. 88. m. 6. 1. 9. p. 285. e. 1. 16. 1. p. 676. m. 4. 9. 8. p. 949. m.
- verbum aliud quodvis, diversae adeo notionis, e pr. aliquo v. 1. 17. 16. p. 729. e. 2. 6. 15. p. 185. i. 3. 11. 13. p. 698. m. 4. 8. 6. p. 916. e. 15. p. 928. e.
- verbum idem e pr. eodem, et quidem eadem perf. eodem que numero ac persona 7. 6. 8. p. 707. m. vel e pr. particip. alio in temp. 3. 15. 7. p. 77. e. Add., it. e pr. inf. 8. 4. 6. p. 981. i. vel alio numero, ut plur. e pr. sing. in impf. 1. 3. 6. p. 69. e. 2. 7. 9. p. 253. e. 7. 3. 15. p. 634. i. 7. 4. 8. p. 787. i. it. in particip. 7. 3. 13. p. 634. m. 7. 6. 18. i. p. 722. e. 8. 4. 6. i. p. 979. m.
- nomination ad pron. dem. plur. nomen concretum propr. populi e nomine propr. perf. f. viri 4. 8. 16. p. 931. e.
- nomination sing. tum adi. tum verb. finitum e pr. plur. adi. et v. eodem 3. 7. 18. p. 611. i.
- repeti debet a lectore et interprete e sqq. a) adv. loci e sqq. subst. locorum 2. 11. 13. p. 352. m.
- b) adi. f. pron. dem. rei auct. e subst. rei ib. 9. p. 549. m. it. perf. auct. ad verbum finitum 1. 14. 3. p. 589. i.
- c) verbum finitum e sq. particip. ad adv. comparandi 1. 5. 13. p. 157. m. Add., it. e sq. inf. 4. 1. 9. p. 805. e. sq.
- d) inf. e sq. inf. eodem 2. 13. 10. p. 396. m.
- it. e sq. finitum verbo, ad pr. finitum verb. 4. 7. 4. p. 900. m.
- repeti solet a scriptore in vicinia a) adi. idem, sed diverso casu 1. 11. 15. p. 466. 468. it. diverso sexu ad subst. 3. 2. 4. i. p. 506. e. sq. 2. 10. 15. p. 326. m.
- b) ad. (f. pron.) idem §. i. e. 6. 5. 22. p. 407. m.
- c) adi. numerale idem eadem in 9., per emphasin 6. 4. 10. p. 367. m.
- d) praep. vel minus, cf. praeposit. et 8. 7. 20. p. 1098. e.
- e) pron. dem. auct. diverso casu, eadem in periodo 1. 8. 3. p. 277. e. 1. 12. 17. i. it. per lulum 1. 16. 5. p. 678. m.
- it. pron. infinitum vi, ubi v.
- f) subst. idem perf., diverso casu, p. pron. dem. auct. 1. 11. 11. p. 451. i. p. sq. m. 1. 12. 6. p. 485. i.
- it. nominis propr. 5. 2. 5. i. p. 30. m.
- g) adv. idem, diverso in membro 1. 17. 22. p. 735. sq.
- h) verbum idem, per particip. 1. 13. 12. it. in inf. et particip. diversis §. 1. 16. 4. sq. it. in praef. et inf. 4. 15. 15. p. 1055. sq. — cf. polyptoton et negligentia grata.
- repeti solent a scriptore, post parenthesin quidem, eadem vocabula plura 4. 11. 1. p. 971. m.
- it. in sententia ex antithesis et oppos., tamen cum quadam variatione vel casuum, vel alia 2. 5. 4. p. 132. e. 2. 13. 8. e. 20. 3. 3. 2. i. 6. 5. 21. 8. 5. 11. i. 7. 9. 17. e. p. 800. 2. 2. 22. 7. 12. 6. 7.

- 11, 18. 2, 2. 12. e. 5. 5. 2. e. 8. 3. 5. e. 1, 14. 5. p. 598. 7.
3. 6. i. 7. 12. 13. p. 883. — 1, 5. 13. 2. 2. 18. — 1, 8. 5. e.
2. 4. 11. p. 113. e. — 1. 10. 15. 3. 2. 6. p. 509. m.
repetitur a scriptore tantum aliquid et unum (cf. in hoc) e pr.,
non omnia memorata antea 1, 12, 18. p. 522. i. 4. 15. 19. p.
1260. m.
item per copiam quandam, res f. sententia eadem, cum varia-
tione aliqua, id que vel in vicinia summa, vel remotiore, et-
iam cum additamento, etiam elegantius, etiam per simplicita-
tem in narrando, et explicandi ergo 1, 15. 12. 1. 16. 4. sq. p.
679. 682. — 1, 13. 7. e. sq. i. 13. p. 568. e. 1, 17. 20. 23. e.
2, 15. 10. 4. 5. 3. it. 4. — 2, 7. 15. sq. 2, 14. 12. sq. 4. 15.
14. e. sq. 4. 4. 3. p. 849. m. 5. 6. 23. p. 217. e. 6, 6. 4. p.
421. m.
nominativum sententia blandiens 1, 5. 7. 12. p. 154. e.
nominativum de plebe, iuncta c. exercitu 1, 4. 19. 2. 8. 1. 9.
it. de Palladio 1, 14. 7. 5. 6. 7.
it. de regendis civibus amice, per gnomen breviorum 1, 4. 10.
sq. 3. 8. 15.
it. de exercitu conciliando, post parenthesin 2, 10. 1. p. 300. e.
it. de spe Nigri 2, 7. 9. e. 2, 8. 3. 6. 10. i.
it. de filiis Severi corruptis per adulatores 3, 10. 7. 3. 13. 14. —
vel Roma abducendis ib. 2, 5. 14. 4. p. 753. i.
it. de fortuna arbitra rerum et pugnarum 3, 4. 9. p. 546. i. 3.
7. 4. p. 598. i.
it. de imperii gravitate 3, 6. 4. 11. p. 581. m.
it. de Alexandri Sev. regimine incruento 6, 1. 15. sq. p. 295. e.
it. de morte Macrini 5, 4. 24. p. 126. m.
repetitur a Bg. a) con. finalis 2, 4. 18. p. 124. i.
b) adi. ad subst. alius numeri 2, 9. 17. e. p. 297. 2. 10. 19. p.
333. m. cf. *anaphora*.
repetitur in Mss. e pr. 4) aliquod verb., e pr., tanquam ibi la-
tens 4, 15. 20. p. 1062. e. sq.
b) syllaba vocabuli praeced., tum proxime, tum remotius, vel
eadem, vel similis 1, 8. 6. p. 283. m. 1, 10. 15. p. 415. m. 1.
11. 11. p. 452. m. 1, 13. 11. p. 558. i. 1, 14. 11. i. p. 611. e.
1, 15. 7. p. 649. m. 8. p. sq. 1, 17. 8. i. p. 714. m. 2, 2. 19.
e. p. 55. m. 2, 15. 21. p. 422. m. 3, 2. 13. e. p. 517. m. 3.
5. 2. p. 560. i. 3. 15. 9. p. 780. i. 4. 1. 7. p. 802. e. 4. 13.
13. p. 1018. e. 4. 14. 10. p. 1031. e. bis. 6, 5. 20. p. 160. e.
7. 10. 7. p. 827. m. 8. 1. 2. p. 902. m.
c) vox tota 4, 4. 11. i. p. 856. m. 7. 11. 1. p. 844. e.
repetitur in Mss. e sq. a) littera 1, 6. 10. p. 204. m.
b) syllaba 1, 15. 5. p. 644. m. 1, 17. 22. p. 737. e. 2, 13. 20.
p. 421. m.
etiam in medio vocabulo 2, 13. 11. p. 399. i.
c) vox tota 1, 17. 5. p. 709. m. 2, 2. 20. i. p. 55. m. 2, 3. 20.
e. p. 90. e. 3. 12. 3. p. 710. e. 4, 13. 13. p. 1018. e.
repetitur in Mss. aliquid e pr. aut sq. littera 2, 15. 3. p. 460. e.
repetitur in Lat. sermone subst., iam in pr. membro praemissum
5, 2. 5. p. 40. m.
replere 1, 12. 4. p. 481. m. reponere in numero etc. 2, 3. 19.
p. 88. e. reportare 1, 5. 24. Exc. p. 880. e.
repraesentare, c. pron. sibi 1, 3. 11. p. 79. m.

repugnare e. pr. contra 1, 12, 5. p. 476. e. videtur sibi Herodias
 nos 1, 15, 5. p. 611. e.
 requiescere, p. mori 1, 4, 18. p. 126. e. c. pr. ex ib. p. sq. m.
 res, uniuersae 1, 1, 9. p. 29. e. sensu angustio 2, 2, 16. p. 50. m.
 Romana 1, 11, 8. p. 440. m. 14. p. 464. e. publica 2, 7, 12.
 p. 231. m. res, p. ea res f. id 1, 10, 8. p. 399. m. 3, 12, 3.
 p. 710. m. novae 1, 13, 13. p. 567. e. res p. re f. pers. ligua-
 ta 1, 16, 5. p. 644. m. hoc rei, v. hoc. —
 restituere, c. pr. contra 1, 12, 3. p. 476. e.
 resolvuntur partes orationis in alias, cf. *participium*, pronomen,
substantivum et *verbum*, et adeo v. c.
 subst. merum in verb. subst. et relat. cf. *subst.*
 it. adi. e. subst. 1, 11, 11. p. 451. e. etiam adi. merum ap. Bg.
 5, 3, 10. p. 69. m.
 respicere aliquem, srop. 3, 15, 2. p. 772. e.
 restituenda in Bg. Vs. olim adhuc a me vocabula vel singula,
 vel plura 1, 7, 3. e. p. 239. e. 1, 8, 6. p. 246. m. 2, 9, 17. p.
 296. e. 3, 1, 10. e. p. 496. e. 15, p. 553. i. 5, 5, 9. p. 567. m.
 3, 7, 8. p. 602. m. 9. p. sq. m. 18. e. p. 611. e. 3, 8, 5. p.
 618. e. 10. p. 625. m. 3, 9, 21. p. 661. i. 3, 11, 4. e. p. 678.
 e. 6. p. 691. m. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. m. 13, i. p. 721. e. 3, 13, 6.
 p. 737. m. 8. p. 741. m. Add., 3, 15, 10. p. 780. m. 14. p.
 787. m. 17. i. p. 790. m. Add., 4, 2, 11. p. 821. m. 4, 7, 13.
 i. p. 910. m. Add., 4, 8, 13. i. p. 926. e. 4, 9, 5. i. p. 944.
 m. 10, i. p. 951. m. e. 15. p. 954. e. sq. 4, 10, 6. p. 955. m.
 Add., 5, 6, 3. p. 168. i. 9. p. 187. e. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. m. 6, 1,
 20. p. 304. e. 6, 6, 10. p. 436. m. 6, 7, 7. e. p. 455. i. 16. e.
 p. 473. e. sq. 13. p. 473. e. 6, 9, 3. p. 515. e. 7, 3, 11. p. 629.
 m. 17. p. 643. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 649. m. 7, 9, 5. p. 732. i. 7, 10,
 2. e. p. 814. i. 8, 4, 1. p. 974. e. 14. p. 994. i. 8, 5, 7. e. p.
 1026. m. 20. p. 1042. m. Add.
 it. comma 5, 6, 16. p. 200. m.
 restituta iam in Bg. Vs., vel pauca, vel plura 1, 5, 3. p. 138.
 e. 1, 6, 12. p. 200. e. 1, 7, 3. e. p. 239. e. 1, 9, 22. i. p. 375.
 m. 1, 13, 17. p. 584. m. 1, 17, 23. e. p. 741. e. 2, 2, 20. p.
 55. e. 2, 4, 6. p. 108. m. 3, i. p. sq. e. 14. p. 118. m. 16. i.
 p. 120. e. 2, 6, 5. p. 166. m. 18. p. 190. m. 19. p. 196. e. 22.
 p. 201. i. 2, 7, 4. p. 213. m. 15. p. 233. e. 16. p. sq. m. 2,
 8, 9. p. 246. e. 2, 9, 4. p. 271. m. 2, 12, 8. p. 345. m. 10.
 p. 349. m. 2, 12, 2. sq. p. 365. m. 6, i. p. 370. i. 9. p. 374.
 m. 10. i. p. sq. m. 2, 13, 3. p. 379. m. 2, 14, 4. e. p. 432. m.
 7. e. p. 439. e. 2, 15, 7. p. 467. m. 8. i. p. sq. m. 11. p.
 475. e. bis, 3, 3, 1. e. p. 524. m. 5, 5, 1. i. p. 563. i. 11. i.
 p. 569. e. sq. 3, 6, 6. p. 575. m. p. sq. e. 3, 7, 9. p. 602. e.
 11. i. p. 604. m. 12. p. sq. e. 14. p. 607. i. 3, 10, 14. e. p.
 681. m. 3, 11, 12. e. p. 696. e. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. e. 3, 14, 8.
 e. p. 758. i. 14. p. 764. m. 18. p. 769. i. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. m.
 10. p. 781. e. 11. p. sq. m. Add., 4, 2, 19. p. 829. e. 4, 3,
 14. p. 843. m. 15. e. p. sq. e. 4, 4, 8. e. p. 854. m. 4, 5, 12.
 p. 875. m. 4, 6, 8. p. 889. m. 4, 7, 2. p. 891. e. 4, 8, 2. i.
 p. 912. e. sq. 10. p. 921. e. 11. p. sq. m. 15. p. 929. m. 4,
 11. i. p. 971. e. p. sq. m. 2. p. 973. i. 3. p. sq. m. e. 8. p.
 980. e. 10. p. 982. m. 4, 12, 1. i. p. 986. e. 7. p. 995. e. 10.
 p. 999. e. 4, 13, 16. p. 1020. e. 4, 14, 8. i. p. 1028. e. 18. i. p.
 1038. e. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. e. 10, i. p. 1050. m. 15. p. 1055.
 GGGGGG

- e. 5. 3. 5. p. 36. m. 13. e. p. 54. m. 5. 3. 2. p. 59. e. 11. p. 70. e. 73. m. 13. i. p. 77. e. 18. p. 84. e. 22. p. 89. i. 23. p. 91. e. 5. 4. 3. e. p. 100. m. 12. p. 109. e. 5. 5. 2. i. p. 130. e. 11. p. 145. m. 5. 6. 1. i. p. 163. m. 9. p. 187. e. 10. p. 191. m. 11. p. 139. e. 21. p. 211. i. 5. 7. 5. p. 225. e. 5. 8. 1. p. 240. e. 5. p. 243. e. p. 19. m. 15. p. 238. e. 6. 1. 20. p. 304. e. 24. e. 6. 2. 3. e. p. 314. i. 6. e. p. 320. m. 15. p. 333. e. 21. p. 339. m. 6. 3. 11. p. 350. i. 6. 4. 4. e. p. 361. m. 6. i. p. 19. m. 6. 5. 24. i. p. 49. e. 6. 7. 11. p. 463. m. p. 19. m. 18. p. 477. m. 22. p. 483. e. 6. 8. 3. i. p. 489. i. 4. p. 19. m. 9. p. 497. e. bis, 11. p. 503. m. 15. p. 517. m. 6. 9. 16. p. 535. m. 7. 1. 2. e. p. 544. m. 16. p. 555. m. p. 19. m. 17. ib. 7. 2. 4. p. 584. e. 9. e. p. 592. m. 13. p. 517. e. 7. 3. 2. p. 611. m. 4. p. 614. m. 7. 4. 8. p. 639. m. 9. p. 19. m. 7. 5. 5. p. 675. m. 11. p. 682. m. p. 19. m. 7. 5. 12. e. p. 687. i. 18. e. p. 693. m. 19. i. ib. 7. 6. 2. e. p. 698. m. 11. p. 710. m. p. 19. m. 12. p. 714. e. 14. p. 718. e. 16. p. 721. m. 20. i. p. 724. i. 7. 7. 6. i. p. 732. e. 8. p. 735. m. 10. i. p. 737. e. ter, 7. 8. 12. e. p. 760. e. 21. p. 770. e. 22. p. 773. e. 7. 9. 3. p. 780. m. 7. p. 734. m. 8. p. 736. e. 738. m. 7. 10. 7. p. 828. m. 7. 11. 2. p. 844. m. 7. p. 853. m. 12. p. 858. m. 7. 12. 11. p. 880. i. 20. p. 887. e. 8. 1. 9. p. 912. m. e. 8. 6. 11. p. 1063. m. 12. ib. et e. 13. p. 19. m. 17. i. p. 1069. m. 8. 7. 4. p. 1076. e. bis, 6. p. 1080. i. Add., 7. p. 1087. e. 13. p. 1091. m. 18. i. p. 1095. m. 21. p. 1100. m. 22. ib. e. 8. 8. 1. p. 1101. e. 10. p. 1117. m. 14. p. 1122. i.
- restituta nondum in Vs. Bg. quaedam de causis certis, nec restituta ruenda forte, 4. 9. 9. p. 910. e. Add., 6. 9. 6. p. 519. m. 7. 2. 11. p. 594. e. 8. 6. 12. p. 1063. 8. 7. 10. p. 1085. e. 8. 8. 3. p. 1066. e.
- restrictive, f. finite sumenda a) adv. 1. 7. 3. p. 239. m. 2. 8. 1. p. 235. m.
- b) adi. 1. 6. 19. p. 221. m. cf. *πὰρ*,
- c) subll. 1. 12. 3. e. p. 479. i. 12. p. 305. m. 2. 8. 11. p. 250. e.
- d) verba 1. 5. 16. p. 163. i.
- e) pronunciata (ubi v) universo, 1. 3. 15. p. 86. i. 1. 4. 14. Exc. p. 817. e. 6. 1. 15. p. 295. m. cf. *brevis* in *dicendo*, it. *supplet* *mentum*, et *adverb.*, nominativum *in* *supplendum*.
- retro ire dr. navis varie 1. 11. 11. sq. p. 450. m. 457. m.
- rhetorica Herodiani 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 754. — et inde quaedam figurae (ubi v.) ib. 4. p. 12. e. 1. 2. 7. Exc. p. 799. e. 1. 4. 11. ib. p. 841. m. 10. p. 110. i. 1. 8. 12. p. 314. m.
- rex, p. regis filio et liberis 1. 5. 15. p. 160. e. sq. regem ludere 7. 8. 9. p. 756. m.
- ridiculus 1. 3. 9. p. 78. m. rogi dr. aras 4. 2. 11. p. 821. e.
- Romana urbs, p. Roma 5. 2. 5. 1. 12. 1. p. 471. i. civitas ib. p. pr. e.
- Romanae civitatis vocabula propria (v. *recentiora* Herodiani,) et sumia e Gracitate vetusta 1. 16. 7. p. 689. m. 4. 2. 8. p. 816. m. p. 19. m. 4. 14. 1. p. 1022. e. Romanus quotuplici sensu dr. 1. 12. 11. p. 498. m.
- rotundus numerus ap. historicos, v. *numerus* et 5. 3. 1. p. 57. i. facra, p. simulacro deorum 1. 16. 5. p. 684. 1. 10. 11. Exc. p. 903. e. p. 19. m. 8. 6. 17. p. 1069. m.

saeculum, quot annorum 3, 8, 18. Sallustium respicit Herodianus

1, 4, 13. p. 118. i. 5, 1, 17. p. 30. i. p. 19. i. 3, 5, 9. e. p. 144. m.
salus, in dicente 2, 10, 15. p. 325. e. scriptoria de re ad perf.
sine pron. dem. acc. in verbo 2, 4, 11. p. 112. e.

salutare, locum 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 794. m.

sane, an i. q. quidem 1, 6, 1, p. 179. m. fere i. q. causalis γὰρ 3,
1, 14. p. 500. m.

sanguis, p. caede 1, 13, 5. p. 540. m. p. confanguineis ib. 3. p.
533. e. 19.

satis habere 2, 10, 13. p. 523. m. saturare et saturari 1, 13, 10. p.
554. i.

Schotti Ms. 1, 2, 2. p. 33. m. 1, 8, 8. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 387. 14. p.
411. 2, 2, 20. e. 2, 3, 25. p. 99. 2, 6, 22. p. 203. m. 2, 11, 4. p.
339. i. 2, 13, 22. p. 425. i. 2, 14, 9. p. 442. e. 12, e. 3, 5, 9. p.
504. m. 4, 3, 15. p. 843. e. 4, 8, 7. p. 917. m. 4, 9, 12. p.
953. e. 4, 12, 6. p. 994. 4, 13, 2. p. 1006. m. 4, 15, 9. p. 1048.
e. 5, 8, 8. p. 250. m. 7, 10, 8. p. 829. 8, 4, 18. p. 997.

scilicet, explicare priora, et potius stare ab init. enunciat., quam
in media 1, 3, 3. p. 65. i. non ap. Lat. frequentari ita, ut ap.
Gr. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. m. subintelligi saepe 1, 3, 9. p. 77. m. 5,
5, 9. p. 143. m. an in apodoti, ut Lat. igitur 1, 12, 17. p. 520.
m. ironice 3, 5, 8. p. 142. m. et quando hoc sensu fiat 1, 14,
17. p. 631. m.

scilicet in lig. Vs. a) additum 1, 9, 2. e. p. 336.

b) repositum in locum participii 3, 7, 22. p. 483. e.

scimpodium 1, 4, i. p. 92. i. scire, e. particip. p. inf. 2, 1, 20. p.
27. 2, 5, 12. p. 148. e. acc. perf. dupl. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. i. e.
gen. it. e. pr. de 1, 9, 21. p. 373. e. sciendi verba c. nominativo
participii p. acc. c. inf. 1, 13, 10. p. 553. m. 5, 7, 10. e. p.
252. i.

se, syllaba in v. compos. p. abs 1, 12, 12. p. 505. m.

secedere 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. secludere ib. 9. p. 493. e. festari 1,
13, 17. p. 583. e.

secum, adhibendum ad vim verb. Med. exprimendam 1, 5, 16. p.
161. m. 1, 8, 9. p. 295. m.

secunda perf. fut. pro imperat. 1, 6, 4. p. 194. e.

secundariae notiones subit. e. contextu 2, 11, 18. p. 361. m.

sed, in continuat. 1, 2, 5. p. 45. m. in nova re qualicunque 1, 3,
5. p. 65. m. post reditum ad rem ib. et 1, 11, 7. p. 455. m. —
p. enigm. 3, 5, 2. p. 501. i. — p. sed etiam 1, 3, 1. p. 57. e. 1, 10,
3. p. 384. e. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. i. 4, 7, 16. p. 472. e. — p. contra
i. sed contra 1, 6, 16. p. 213. m. sed enim, it. sed enim vero
it. sed tamen et sed vero 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 894. e. 199.

sedere, de milit. 3, 3, 1. p. 522. e. 3, 13, 10. p. 745. m.

sedes, e. domicilio, differ. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 911. m.

semibarbarus qui, it. semigermani 6, 8, 1. e. Exc. Leisn.

senaculum 7, 10, 5. p. 818. e. senatores s. senatus, in periphras.
2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. cf. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 785. m.

senescere dr. civitates 3, 2, 15. p. 518. e.

sensus, p. cogitatione simul 2, 3, 13. p. 78. m. sensuum nomina,
p. instrumentis sensuum 1, 12, 4. p. 480. e. 5. p. 482. i. 1, 1, 2.
p. 8. m. sensuum verba inter se mixta s. consula et pro se in-
vicem posita 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 873. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 406. m. 3, 14,
5. p. 751. e. 6, 7, 10. p. 461. i. sensuum verba c. inf. 1, 4, 7. p.
100. e. sine inf. c. acc. rei solo 1, 17, 9. p. 718. m. c. particip.

- p. inf. 1, 3, 15. p. 87. e. 1, 4, 8. p. 104. i. 1, 8, 2. p. 26. m.
- sententia, p. gnome et noëma, cf. in his supra, — tali sensu rhetorico est in uno et singulari subſt. 5, 8, 16. p. 264. m. stat
- A) gnome per se, et simplex s. una 1, 6, 14. p. 209. 2, 10, 12, 1, 4, 14, 9.
- sed bimembris, ex oppos. 2, 3, 17. p. 84. it. per comparat. 4, 5, 16. tum per causam, simplex quidem 1, 2, 3, 1, 4, 10, 13, 2, 5, 9. e. 4, 9, 4 p. 943.
- at bimembris 1, 4, 3, 7, 3, 11. it. ex oppos. 2, 3, 14. sq. it. per comparat. 2, 8, 4, 3, 6, 19.
- porro per causam; sed cum aliis deinceps, et adeo continua s. composita 2, 3, 17. — 23. it. implicita partim reliquo contextui 8, 3, 11, — 15.
- tum ab initio sine causa i 1, 3, 3. sq. 1, 4, 11. sq. 5, 1, 11. — 17. simul e. interrogat. — 6, 3, 7. — 9. simul ex oppos. it. ab initio implicita, 1, 3, 3. sq.
- praeterea implicita modo una 5, 4, 4. p. 102. 7, 4, 2. p. 646. 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. sed simul bimembris, ex oppos. 1, 13, 12. p. 562. tum sq. causa 1, 5, 5. sq.
- B) noëma stat per se, unum quidem et simplex 1, 5, 15. sed bimembre i 6, 16.
- tum compositum simul e causa 1, 2, 3. sq. p. 41. 1, 5, 8, 1, 6, 12, 2, 2, 14. sq. 2, 5, 9. nominatur per comparat. 2, 9, 15. ii. ex oppos. 3, 1, 14.
- sed simplicium modo simplex 2, 10, 13. e. p. 322. sq. 5, 8, 6. e. p. 240.
- C) ambigue, ntrum referatur ad gnomen, an ad noëma 1, 3, 15, 1, 6, 25. 1, 14, 5. p. 508. 2, 2, 7. e. 2, 4, 13. e. p. 117. 3, 4, 7, 3, 9, 13. i. 3, 10, 6. e. 3, 11, 13, 1, 17. p. 703. 4, 10, 12. sq. e. 4, 11, 14. 4, 13, 15. p. 1056. 6, 3, 13, 6, 6, 6, 7, 22, 6, 8, 9, 7, 3, 2, 7, 7, 3. p. 728. q. 7, 9, 8. p. 737. 8, 7, 8. e. p. 1085. 11. i. it. 5, 4, 25. p. 123 m.
- quae et quando adhibeatur composita 8, 3, 12, p. 960. e. sq. 8, 4, 7. p. 981. i.
- sententia Herodiani falsa, certe suspecta 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 881. m. ej. de potestate praefecti pract., non per causam satis idoneam firmata 5, 1, 3. p. 5. e.
- sentire, de animo et corp. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. i. 1, 4, 7. p. 100. e.
- separandi verba e. gen. 1, 3, 5. p. 65. m. separatim voces in Mss. s. separatim scriptae, loco unius vocis, cf. *series* et 2, 9, 1. p. 264. i. 2, 13, 18. e. p. 415. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. m. 7, 3, 9. p. 621. i.
- separatim ponuntur ab Herodiano verba duo per copulam, quae alias ex se pendent 7, 2, 14. p. 594. m.
- septentrio ap. Herodi. qui 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e.
- sepulcratum 4, 9, 14. p. 957. m. sequi, de navi 1, 11, 13. p. 458. e. sq. — p. appetere, etc. 1, 13, 17. p. 583. e.
- e sequenti orum quid in Mss. 1, 12, 11. p. 501. c. 2, 5, 10. p. 143. c. 2, 6, 9. p. 172. m. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. e. 2, 9, 1. i. 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. 3, 14, 13. p. 793. e. 4, 3, 4. e. p. 836. e. 5, 5, 12. p. 150. i. 7, 10, 6. p. 821. sq. 7, 12, 7. p. 877. e. 8, 1, 9. p. 913. i. 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. e. sq.
- seria 1, 14, 7. p. 605. m. series in Mss. una (cf. in hoc) et continua vocum sine intervallo scriptarum, unde copulantur voces

- binæ, in univèrsum quidem 1, 1, 1. p. 6. m. 9. e. p. 30. i. 10. p. 19. i. 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 784. i. 1, 4, 12. i. p. 114, 116. m. 1, 5, 3. Exc. p. 865. i. 10. p. 152. m. 5, 7, 7, 3, 11, 17. p. 705. m. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. e.
- nominativus in art. et copula, δ et τὸ 1, 13, 4. it. τὸ et τὰ 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. it. in δ et δὲ 6, 2, 13. i. τὴν et δὲ 1, 16, 5. p. 683. τὸν et δὲ 3, 3, 11. p. 535. m.
- it. in art. c. adi., in τὴν ταχέως 1, 9, 20. i. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. i. 2, 7, 5. e. 2, 8, 18. p. 260. 3, 12, 14. e. it. in τὰ πάντα 1, 16, 10. p. 697. τὰ πλείστα et τὸ πλείστον 3, 14, 0. i. 3, 15, 5. i.
- it. in art. c. subst., in τὸ ἐννομα 2, 4, 13. p. 117. m.
- quæcumque cum inconstantiis, ut in οὐκ ἐστὶ 1, 14, 13. p. 616. i. 2, 17, 8. e. p. 313. it. in κατ' ἀξίαν 2, 3, 15. p. 82. i. 23. p. 90. i. 2, 9, 9. e. 3, 11, 10. e. it. in κατ' ἀλλήλων 1, 8, 10. p. 500, 302. 2, 4, 10. p. 111. e. Add. it. in ἐκὶ πλείστον 2, 9, 15. i. 3, 7, 6. 4, 2, 5. i.
- tum: ut oriatur alia lectio, prava ut plurimum, et sensum immutans, ut 1, 6, 2. p. 185. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 414. i. 1, 11, 10. p. 448. i. 12. p. 452. e. 1, 17, 8. i. 2, 2, 8. p. 39. e. 2, 5, 8. p. 138. 2, 8, 4. p. 240. i. 3, 7, 19. p. 613. i. 3, 9, 5. p. 645. m. 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m. 3, 12, 11. p. 716. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. m. 3, 14, 9. e. 19, 5, 5, 11. p. 146. e. 19, 5, 6, 5. i. 7, p. 179. e. 8, p. 185. i. 13. p. 192. m. 17. e. 6, 7, 19. i. 6, 8, 3. p. 489. e. 10, p. 499. i. 6, 9, 8. p. 521. e. bis, 7, 1, 14. p. 561. m. 7, 2, 11. p. 595. i. 3, 4, 8. p. 660. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. m. 16. e. p. 690. i. 7, 6, 13. p. 717. e. 21. e. p. 725. m. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. m. 13. p. 762. m. 7, 10, 7. p. 827. i. 7, 11, 8. p. 855. m. 8, 4, 25. e. p. 1206. m. 8, 5, 3. p. 1022. e.
- nominativus in pron. dem. αὐτὸς, loco ad λ. 3, 7, 18. p. 610. e.
- it. per distinctiones alias, vel nullas, ut commata, etc. 3, 1, 7. p. 493. i. 3, 8, 18. i. 3, 11, 14. e. 3, 12, 3. i. p. 710. e. 5, 7, 7. p. 227. m. 229. m. 5, 8, 3. p. 244. m. 6, 7, 15. p. 470. m. 6, 8, 7. p. 493. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 604. m. 7, 3, 4. p. 615. e. 7, 5, 13. p. 688. m.
- denique ut peperit figuram illam hypheū 1, 3, 5. Exc. T. 3. p. 1168. e.
- series orationis legitima et logica deseritur ab Herodiano interdum de industria, ut 1, 5, 11. p. 153. m. 1, 3, 5. p. 66. m. 6. p. 69. e. sæpe vero vel ob *laevitatem*, vel e *Latinitate*, v. in his, ii. in *ordo*.
- servare (honores alicui) 1, 8, 8. p. 291. m. servitus-voluptatibus 1, 13, 15. p. 574. i.
- sexus adi. respicit sequentem orationem 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. ubi masc. præponitur, sequentibus subst. fem.
- sexus adi. diversus simul in vicinia 7, 10, 6. p. 821. e. cf. *diversif.* — sed ad diversa subst. 2, 10, 15. p. 326. m. etiam ap. Bg., repetitio adi. pr. 2, 9, 17. e. p. 297. m. 2, 10, 19. p. 333. m.
- sexus adi. eiusdem duplex, communis et fem., v. *variet.* in sexu, — sed sexus fem. non communis v. *genus* et *terminatio*.
- sexus adi. f. pron. idem c. subst. iunctus 1, 8, 14. i. 3, 14, 13. m.
- sexus adi. f. pron. fem. post subst. neutr. et fem. 8, 4, 9. i.
- sexus adi. fem. potior præ neutro 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. sed potior quoque masc. præ fem. 3, 3, 1, 1. ante, it. 4, 14, 13. p. 1034. i. 5, 3, 15. p. 81. m.

- sexus in Mss. a) praebetur alius adi., ut fem, loco communis, v. in hoc,
 it. fem. pron. dem. loco masc. 8. 7. 3. e. p. 1076. i.
 it. masc. pron. rel. loco neutr. ib. 16. p. 1094. e.
 it. masc. particip., loco fem., c. subit. fem. 4. 2. 9. e. p. 820. m. 8. 4. 4. p. 978. m.
 b) praebetur subit. alius, fem. persf. loco masc. f. communi 5. 6. 8. p. 185. e.
 it. neutr. rei loco fem. 5. 7. 2. p. 222. m.
 sexus potior f. masc. apud Lat., nominativum *divus*, an valeat quoque de feminis 6. 1. 9. e. p. 284. m.
 f. in med. orat. non init. enunciat. 2. 8. 6. p. 242. m. post subit. et verb. *Queser* etc. 1. 10. 15. p. 413. e. — p. si tamen, etc. 1. 17. 27. p. 748. i. 7. 8. 17. p. 768. m. si etiam 1. 15. 14. p. 662. e. si forte (ellipticum) 4. 2. 9. p. 806. m. Add.
 sic, illativa, nominativum in exemplis afferendis 1. 1. 9. p. 28. e. ne forte addans 2. 9. 7. p. 281. m. sic, — ut si etc. c. particip. 2. 13. 6. p. 386. e. lq.
 sigillatim (vestimentum) et sigilla in vestibus 51 3. 12. p. 76. e. signae in Codd., et compendia scrib. — signa militaria tollere 2. 3. 5. p. 65. i. 2. 6. 17. i. ad salutem 2. 9. 18. p. 299. m. 1. 17. 22. p. 737. i.
 silere. trop. 1. 1. 1. p. 5. i. silet Herodianus quaedam ab init. 4. 14. 4. p. 1024. e. v. *tacet*, it. *negligit*.
 similes syllabae in vicinia 1. 3. 6. p. 69. e. 1. 5. 13. p. 156. m. 1. 12. 17. p. 525. e. 1. 13. 7. p. 544. e. 1. 15. 6. p. 646. 2. 6. 16. p. 187. e. Add., 2. 7. 3. p. 203. e. 2. 9. 14. i. p. 291. m. 3. 3. 2. p. 525. e. 3. 14. 9. p. 758. e. lq. 3. 15. 8. p. 778. e. lq. 4. 1. 7. p. 803. m. 4. 2. 14. p. 824. i. 4. 13. 6. p. 1009. i. 9. p. 1072. m. 4. 14. 1. p. 1022. m. 5. 1. 12. p. 20. e. 5. 3. 12. p. 755. e. 5. 26. p. 93. m. 5. 4. 4. p. 102. m. 13. p. 117. i. 5. 5. 20. p. 119. e. 5. 6. 3. p. 166. m. 6. 7. 6. p. 450. e. 6. 9. 10. p. 525. e. 7. 1. 24. p. 673. m. 7. 3. 2. p. 611. m. 7. 6. 10. p. 708. e. 21. p. 725. m. 7. 7. 4. p. 732. i. 7. 10. 16. p. 842. m. 8. 5. 17. p. 963. e. 8. 8. 18. p. 1131. e.
 quales elapsae interdum inter scribendum librariis, aut per fastidium remotae in Mss., aut etiam repetitae et obtrusae adeo, cf. II. II. et *repetit*.
 similiter 1. 4. 19. p. 131. e. cum 2. 4. 18. p. 125. i.
 simplex littera in Mss. loco duplicis scripta, cf. *dupl*.
 simplex notio vocabuli remanens e contextu in composito 1. 3. 2. p. 59. m. 11. p. 79. m. 1. 8. 11. p. 304. m. cf. *notio minuta*, it. in hoc.
 simplex subit. pro composito valet 3. 10. 13. p. 679. e.
 simplex vocabulum f. verbum simul cum phrasi iungitur 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1. 4. 13. p. 118. m. cf. *privum verb*.
 simplex verbum (angusto sensu et grammatico) ponitur et sumi potest p. composito 1. 2. 9. p. 51. e. lq. 1. 13. 6. i. p. 541. i. 1. 14. 14. e. p. 619. e. 1. 15. 5. p. 645. m. 6. p. lq. m. 7. e. p. 649. e. 2. 1. 2. p. 2. m. 2. 11. p. 44. m. 2. 3. 12. p. 76. i. 25. p. 100. m. 2. 7. 14. p. 232. e. 2. 12. 11. i. p. 376. e. 2. 13. 1. p. 397. m. 2. 15. 7. p. 467. m. 3. 4. 6. p. 543. i. 17. p. 553. e. 3. 14. 9. p. 759. i. 5. 8. 16. p. 261. m. 8. 4. 27. p. 1009. m.

simplex verbum Bg. a) per compof. reddit 1, 2, 5. i. 1, 5. 9. i. 2, 2, 16. i. etc.

b) adhibet p. Gr. compof. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. e. 1, 7, 4. p. 241. m. 12. p. 264. m. 1, 4, 1. p. 266. e. 8. p. 292. e. 9. p. 296. 10. p. 301. m. 1, 9. 16. p. 362. e. 1, 10, 1. p. 331. m. 1, 11. 7. i. p. 436. m. 11. p. 449. m. 12. p. 157. m. 1, 11. 2. p. 473. e. 11. p. 503. m. 1, 15, 8. p. 45 m. 9. p. 500. m. 1, 15. 1. p. 637. 3. 1. 5. p. 644. m. 16. p. 668. m. 17. p. 670. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 678 m. 1, 17, 15. p. 720. e. 22 p. 738. i. 2, 1, 5. p. 10. 1. 6. p. 10. m. 24. p. 32. m. 2, 2, 1. e. p. 53. 5. p. 31. e. 10. p. 44. 2, 5, 10. p. 71. m. 11. p. 72. e. 12. e. p. 70. m. 2, 4, 2. e. p. 103. 5. p. 107. m. 2, 5, 3. p. 151. e. 10. p. 143. i. 2, 6, 9 p. 173. m. 11. p. 177. e. 16. e. 21. i. p. 199. m. 2, 7, 8. p. 220. 9. i. 2, 8, 12. i. p. 251. m. 2, 9, 1. e. p. 264. 4. i. p. 271. m. 6. i. 17. p. 296. e. 2, 11, 12. i. 14. p. 353. m. 17. 1. m. p. 358. 2, 12, 11. i. p. 376. e. 2, 13, 6. p. 356. 10. p. 397. m. 18. p. 413. 21. p. 421. e. 2, 14, 10. p. 444. 2, 15, 6. i. bis, 13. p. 479. e. etc.

simplex l. primum aliquod verbum adhibet Bg. loco Gr. phraſis 1, 6, 5. p. 299. m. 1, 11, 5. lq. p. 433. lq. 1, 12, 13. p. 517. m. 2, 7, 10. p. 225. e. 2, 8, 18. e. p. 201. e. 2, 9, 9 p. 285. e. cf. *primum*.

simplex adhibet idem loco Gr. compofiti a) in adi. 1, 1, 6. p. 25. e. 1, 6, 5. e. p. 194. i. 1, 17, 5. p. 710. e.

b) in ſublt. 1, 15, 5. p. 645. m. 2, 10, 18. p. 332. m. 2, 13, 16. e. p. 410. m. 2, 15, 11. p. 475. e. cf. compofiti. ex *ad* et *phraſe*.

simplex f. primum ſublt. adhibet Bg. loco Gr. phraſis 1, 10, 2. p. 381. e.

simplex verbum loco compofiti praebetur in Mss. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 1, 5, 14. e. p. 160. 1, 11, 13. p. 450. 1, 15, 15. p. 664. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. 2, 12, 10. i. p. 575. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. 3, 12, 20. p. 725. 4, 3, 15. p. 844. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. 4, 15, 7. i. 5, 4, 13. p. 21. 5, 4, 10. e. p. 108. 19. e. 6, 5, 11. e. 6, 7, 24. e. 6, 8, 13. i. 16. p. 508. 6, 9, 12. p. 528. 7, 1, 18. e. 7, 2, 12. i. 7, 9, 1. e. 7, 10, 15. p. 541. 7, 11, 18. p. 865. 7, 12, 7. p. 876. 8. p. lq. 8. 4. 1. 8, 7, 19. p. 1097. 8, 8, 18.

ii. **ſimplicius aliquod loco magis compofiti** 2, 11, 15. i. p. 354. 3, 1, 10. i. p. 495. 5, 3, 24. i.

simplex ſublt. loco compofiti in Mss. praebetur 2, 11, 4. i.

ſimplicitas in ſcribendo vetula a) quoad iunguntur per meram copulam enunciationes ſingulares deinceps, poſt punctum, aut in med. oratione, 1, 8, 12. p. 312. e. Adj., 8, 6, 10. p. 1091. m. 2, 2, 18. i. p. 52. e. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. m. 3, 11, 5. p. 635. m. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. 1, 7, 11, 18. p. 867. 2, 7, 9, 17. p. 799. i. 5, 8, 15. p. 260. m. 7, 5, 16. p. 691. e. 8, 3, 7. p. 953. e.

b) quoad adhibentur deinceps ſimiles ſyllabae, v. *ſimil.* et in adv. ſuſtito eadem 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e.

c) quoad repetitur aliquid, vel ipſum, vel cum levi mutatione, ut adi. 5, 5, 15. lq. p. 157. i. 6, 4, 7. 10. p. 367. i. 6, 6, 3 p. 418. e. 8, 1, 14. p. 921. m. it. alio ſenſu 3, 1, 12. p. 499. m. formula 5, 4, 24. p. 126. m. 5, 5, 11. p. 145. e. 8, 8, 9. p. 1116. m. — 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m.

praepoſitio 1, 12, 14. p. 513. m. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. e.

pron. dem. adv. 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e. 7, 3, 17. p. 645. m. 7, 9, 10. p. 792. m.

- particula f. adv. $\delta\delta$ 5, 6, 11. sq. p. 190. m.
- subst. appellat. 4, 15, 3. sq. p. 1043. e. 5, 8, 14. p. 258. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. m. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. e. 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. e. 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. m. it. nom. propr. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. m. 8, 0, 10. p. 1060. m.
- verb. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 683. e. 3, 8, 3. p. 618. m. 18. p. 638. e. 5, 11, 5. p. 690. m. Add., 3, 12, 13. p. 714. m. 4, 3, 12. p. 842. m. 5, 4, 4. p. 103. m. 17. p. 115. e. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. 6, 5, 22. p. 407. e. 6, 6, 2. p. 416. i. 3. ib. m. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. b12, 7, 4, 10. p. 662. m. 7, 5, 1. p. 665. e. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. e. 8, 2, 8. p. 932. i. Add., 8, 3, 2. p. 946. m. 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. m.
- tum adv. saltem syn. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m. per copiam, ubi v. it. *negligent. grat.*
- potio res quaedam, saltem per formulam syn. 1, 10, 6. p. 390. e. 1, 12, 14. p. 514. i.
- ii. sententia quaedam cum varietate 6, 1, 15. sq. cf. *repetitur supra.*
- simul, au e. abl. 1, 15, 7. p. 649. i. in notione copiae 1, 15, 9. p. 651. i.
- simul scripta in Mat., cf. *series una.* simulare 1, 9, 13. p. 357. e. de verbis 1, 6, 8. p. 200. m. differ. a dissimulare 2, 14, 9. p. 442. i.
- sine, e. abl. gerund. f. particip. 2, 3, 23. p. 96. e. sq. non sine (e. abl.) p. cum 1, 2, 2. p. 57. i. non sine difficultate, p. adv. difficulter 6, 5, 11. p. 387. m.
- sinendi verba e. particip. 1, 8, 2. p. 276. e. sq. an pertineant ad verba affectuum ib. sinere educare p. educare 1, 2, 2. p. 57. m.
- singula subst. habent sua adi. deinceps 3, 14, 13. p. 763. e.
- singularis numeri verbum e. neutro plur. 3, 14, 17. i. p. 767. i.
- singularis numeri verbum repetendum e v. plur. numeri, v. enalage numeri.
- singularis numeri participium habet notionem universi generis et pluralis 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m.
- it. subit 2, 10, 12. p. 520. m.
- singularis numerus p. plur. etiam in aliis subst., ut multitudinis 2, 12, 2. p. 365. i. 3, 11, 12. p. 696. e. rursus aliis, de toto quo 1, 2, 4. p. 43. m.
- singularis numeri et plur. simul subst. 2, 2, 9. p. 43. e. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. m. 8, 6, 6. p. 1056. e.
- singularis numerus post plur. a) in adi. f. pron. 1, 5, 24. p. 881. i. 6, 7, 3. p. 445. m. ib. 22. p. 483. m.
- b) in pron. dem. 1, 16, 11. p. 699. e.
- c) in particip. 1, 14, 18. p. 633. e.
- d) in subst. ib. 19. p. 635. m.
- singularis numerus in Vs. necessarius p. Gr. plur. 1, 5, 9. p. 150. m.
- singularis numerus in Vi. Bg. loco plur. a) in adi. f. pron. 1, 4, 15. i. 1, 6, 26. i.
- b) in subst. 1, 1, 3. e. Exc. p. 764. i. 10. p. 31. e. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. 6. p. 49. i. 3, 2. i. p. 60. m. 5. p. 62. e. p. sq. m. 4. p. 63. e. 5. p. 68. e. 9. p. 77. e. 1, 4, 1. e. p. 93. i. 10. i. 1, 6, 10. e. 19. i. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. i. 8, 8. i. 17. e. 1, 9, 20. e. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. 16. i. p. 577. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. 23. e. p. 741. e. 2, 5, 2. i. 2, 6, 8. e. p. 171. 16. i. 19. i. 22. p. 201. p. sq. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. 4. i. 9. p. 224. 12. e. 2, 9, 17. e. 2, 10, 4. p. 506. 10. i. 13.

- p. 322. 17. p. 329. 2. 11. 5. 9. p. 348. 18. i. 2. 12. 7. p. 372. 8. p. sq. 2. 13. 4. e. 2. 14. 5. p. 453. 2. 15. 9. p. 474. 5. 15. 2. p. 771. 4. 12. 4. i. 5. 7. 9. p. 230. sq. 6. 3. 1. 6. 4. 3. p. 358. 6. 6. 2. p. 415.
- contra mutatus in plur. (v. in hoc) 8. 6. 6. p. 1056. 1. 6. 25. p. 230. singularis numerus in Mss. a) mutatus in plur. et quidem in particip. 3. 3. 5. p. 523.
- it. in subst. post duo subst. sing. 3. 14. 15. p. 765. m.
- it. in verb., e. neutr. plur., cf. *plural*.
- b) praebitus, loco plur., et quidem in subst. uno 2. 10. 4. p. 306. 2. 15. 9. p. 471. 3. 8. 9. p. 624. 3. 14. 12. 3. 15. 15. e. 5. 4. 18. p. 117. 6. 2. 15. i. 8. 5. 18. p. 1039.
- sed in dupl., e. sing. 3. 3. 6. i. it. c. plur. 2. 2. 9. e. 2. 7. 1. p. 205. tum in verb., e. subst. plur. neutr. 4. 1. 7. e. p. 803. 5. 7. 7. p. 228. 7. 9. 24. p. 807. — e. subst. colectivo sing. 2. 6. 15. p. 185. singulares enunciationes. v. in hoc, it. singulares enunc. pro periodo. sistere, p. pass. et p. sistere se 1. 11. 10. p. 447. m.
- socius, differ. a consultore 2. 8. 5. p. 242. m.
- socordia, differ. ab ignavia 2. 10. 17. p. 323. e.
- sol videt 1. 5. 15. 1. 15. 15. p. 665. i. in sole incedere 1. 7. 9. p. 256. m. p. calore solis 8. 5. 9. p. 1028. m.
- solari, it. c. acc. rei, fa. em. 5. 6. 4. p. 173. solennis, solennitas 1. 7. 3. Exc. p. 886. m. solennia, it. sacra solennia 5. 6. 21. p. 210. e. solennia regni 1. 3. 5. p. 67. m. insanire 5. 6. 6. p. 177. e.
- solere, au. c. particip. 1. 3. 15. p. 87. e. resolvitur per adv. 1. 2. 8. Exc. p. 801. i. tanquam auxiliare, in aor. 1. 4. 21. p. 112. m. etiam in particip. praes. pass. 4. 4. 17. p. 862. m. 4. 13. 2. e. p. 1006. e. solertia 2. 14. 3. p. 429. e. sollicitare quem 1. 3. 8. p. 75. e. 1. 6. 24. p. 229. m. 1. 9. 11. p. 353. e. 1. 17. 24. p. 744. e. 2. 9. 17. p. 297. m. solvere crines 1. 13. 2. p. 528. m. zonam 1. 11. 12. p. 456. e.
- solum, subst., a Bg. expletum ad adi. 3. 15. 12. p. 784. e. 5. 2. 15. p. 53. e.
- solum, adv. subintelligitur 1. 12. 14. p. 512. m.
- solus, c. gen. 1. 2. 6. p. 48. m. c. unus, sine copula 5. 2. 5. p. 40. i. post pron. relat. ib. soli et per se 3. 6. 14. p. 583. m.
- soror maxima natu 1. 1. 6. p. 235. e. sq. 1. 13. 2. p. 527. e. sq.
- foteria 1. 10. 16. p. 416. e. lqq.
- speciei nomen sit genus 5. 6. 22. p. 592. e. cf. *forma* et *notio ampliata*. — species in genere cogitanda, cf. *notio specialis*. — species c. genere iuncta, v. *copia*, it. 1. 3. 11. p. 80. 2. 7. 4. p. 210. i. 10. p. 227. i. 2. 8. 5. p. 242. m. 8. p. 246. m. 2. 9. 7. p. 265. m. cf. *genus*.
- species, veritatem superans 1. 1. 3. Exc. p. 762. i. in speciem fortitudinis celebrare quid 1. 13. 17. p. 583. m.
- spectaculum, differ. a ludis 3. 8. 17. p. 636. m. — p. pers. 1. 6. 3. p. 189. m. 1. 9. 4. p. 341. m. spectare, trop. de loco 2. 11. 16. p. 357. m. it. de pers. 6. 5. 2. p. 374. e. lqq. spectator facinorum 1. 17. 3. p. 707. m. spectatus (vir, trop.) it. in re qua 1. 5. 4. p. 144. m. 6. 1. 8. p. 281. m.
- spere, trop. 1. 3. 11. p. 79. e. sq. bene 1. 7. 2. p. 236. m. spem habere, it. bona spes ib. spebus 1. 9. 20. p. 371. e. spe expectare 2. 3. 17. p. 86. e. spem offendere ib. 12. p. 76. m. spe origi, it. ad f. in spem 2. 6. 16. i. 2. 8. 16. i. spes leves ib. 6. p. 243. i. spe decipi f. excidere f. decidere 2. 7. 4. p. 210. m. se tradere spei ib. 9. p. 225. m.

H h h h h h

- spiritus lenis* in syllaba vocum media *eu*, solus, an *e*. accentus, *it*. in Var. Lect. 1, 6, 13. p. 207. m. 1, 14, 15. p. 620. 2, 1, 20. p. 27. e. 2, 6, 20. p. 197. e. 2, 10, 9. e. 2, 11, 9. p. 346. 2, 13, 13. e. 21. p. 422. 2, 14, 9. p. 440. 3, 1, 10. i. 3, 8, 8. i. 4, 3, 6. e. 4, 12, 14. e. 4, 14, 13. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. 7, 1, 11. i. 7, 5, 10. p. 680. 7, 6, 9. i. 16. i. 7, 9, 1. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. 7, 12, 10. e. 8, 1, 2. i. 6. p. 908. 8, 6, 6. i.
- spiritus asper* (v. in hoc) et lenis, supra vocales, in Lect. Var. 2, 2, 23. i. 2, 6, 19. p. 195. 2, 7, 1. e. p. 205. 14, 2, 8, 16. p. 258. 2, 15, 4. e. 3, 2, 2. i. 5. p. 508. 3, 6, 7. p. 577. 11. i. 3, 8, 10. e. 3, 14, 10, i. 11. e. 19. v. *laas*, — 5, 1, 6. i. 5, 6, 3. p. 167.
- cf.* et nominativum *αὐρᾶς* et *αὐρ*, in Var. et tales *spiritus* olim in *Mss.* abientes 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. m. 4, 7, 11. p. 908. m. 4, 14, 10. p. 1031. m. 6, 1, 20. p. 804. e. *sq.* 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. m. 8, 7, 11. p. 1088. m.
- splendidus* et *splendor*, de Rom. equitibus 4, 2, 8. p. 816. m.
- stabile regnum* 2, 10, 13. p. 325. m. *stare promissis* 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. — *stare*, trop. de re *ib.* 10. p. 550. e.
- statim*, quomodo datur in periphrasi 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. m. *sq.* — 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m.
- statuere statuas* 1, 14, 18. p. 652. e. *status*, p. *conditio fortunae*, munere 5, 1, 14. p. 25. m. *deest ad adi.* 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e.
- Henr. Stephanus* in *Notis* profert lectiones *Mss.* 1, 13, 7. p. 544. m. 3, 13, 11. p. 745. i.
- it.* in *Thef.* Gr. L. 1, 5, 13. p. 155. e. p. *sq.* e. 1, 6, 19. i. 1, 12, 13. p. 511. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 629. e. 3. p. 554. e. 2, 9, 17. p. 297. m. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 6, 1, 18. p. 299. e. 6, 7, 17. p. 475. e. 7, 1, 3. p. 545. m. 15. p. 562. m. 7, 2, 8. p. 590. e. 11. p. 595. e. 20. p. 608. e. 7, 6, 15. p. 719. e. 8, 1, 9. p. 913. i. 8, 2, 8. p. 932. m. 8, 6, 11. p. 1062. m. 17. p. 1069. e. 8, 7, 1. p. 1074. m. 4. p. 1078. i. 22. p. 1101. e.
- idem* in *Thef.* non modo *earet* quibusdam vocibus, ap. *Herodianum* *occurentibus*, v. *nova*.
- sed etiam* corrigit in *Notis* contra *Thef.* suum 2, 10, 13. p. 322. m. p. *sq.* e.
- tum* in *Thef.* profert loca *Herodiani* per numeros alios librorum 2, 6, 8. p. 169. e. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 8, 1, 13. p. 919. m.
- porro ib.* affert lectiones alias, quami nedit. 1, 1, 5. p. 23. m. 1, 3, 4. p. 63. m. 7. p. 74. m. 1, 5, 13. p. 155. e. p. *sq.* e. 1, 6, 19. p. 218. e. 20. p. 221. e. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. i. 1, 8, 8. p. 291. 15 p. 321. m. 17. p. 326. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 374. m. 1, 10, 16. p. 417. m. 1, 11, 1. p. 418. e. 14. p. 462. m. 1, 12, 15. p. 515. e. 18. p. 523. e. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. m. 5. p. 538. i. e. 8. p. 546. i. m. 549. i. 10. p. 553. e. 11. p. 557. i. m. e. 13. p. 569. m. 17. p. 582. m. p. *sq.* i. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. m. 7. p. 604. m. 13. p. 615. e. 16. p. 625. m. 18. p. 633. e. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. i. m. 6. p. 648. i. 11. p. 655. e. 655. i. 14. p. 663. m. 16. p. 668. i. p. *sq.* i. 1, 16, 1. p. 675. e. 5. p. 684. e. 10. p. 697. e. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. e. p. *sq.* e. 9. p. 717. m. 10. p. 720. i. 15. p. 726. e. 16. p. 729. m. 17. p. *sq.* e. 23. p. 741. e. 2, 2, 15. p. 48. e. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m. 12. p. 76. e. 2, 4, 1. p. 101. m. 2. p. 103. e. 9. p. 111. m. 18. p. 125. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 125. e. 3. p. 131. i. 8. p. 138. m. 10. p. 143. e. 12. p. 150. m. 15. p. 154. e. 2, 6, 1. p. 158. m. 3. p. 161. m. 7. p. 168. e. 8. p. *sq.* e. 17. p. 188. m. 20. p. 198. e. 2, 7, 1. p. 206. m. 12. p. 230. i.

15. p. 19. e. 2, 8, 4. p. 239. e. p. 19. m. 12. p. 251. i. p. 19. a.
 15. p. 253. 16. p. 258. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. m. 2. p. 265. e. 15. p.
 295. e. 2, 10, 8. p. 313. m. 2, 11, 9. p. 348. m. 2, 12, 6. p.
 367. e. 309. e. 2, 13, 7. p. 387. e. 19. p. 393. i. 11. p. 399. i.
 16. p. 408. e. 21. p. 424. e. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. m. p. 19. m. 12.
 p. 449. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. 4. p. 19. m. 11. p. 474. m. 12. p.
 477. m. 3, 3, 2. p. 525. m. 10. p. 533. m. 11. p. 535. e. 13. p.
 19. e. 3, 4, 3. p. 538. e. 11. p. 548. m. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m. 3, 9.
 4. p. 644. e. 4, 7, 9. p. 905. e. 4, 13, 9. p. 1035. m. 5, 7, 12. p.
 235. e. 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 12. ib. e. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. 6, 5, 8.
 p. 384. e. 10. p. 386. e. 12. p. 390. m. 21. p. 404. e. 22. p. 19. e.
 19. 23. p. 403. e. 24. p. 19. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 411. m. 5. p. 424. m.
 e. 6, 7, 3. p. 446. m. 4. p. 19. m. 16. p. 471. m. e. 17. p. 475.
 e. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. i. m. 20. p. 608. e. 7, 3, 1. p. 610. i. 6. p.
 619. m. 9. p. 624. m. 7, 4, 3. p. 651. i. 7, 5, 19. p. 695. i. 7, 6.
 3. p. 699. m. 4. p. 702. m. 5. p. 19. e. 6. p. 704. m. 8. p. 707.
 m. 11. p. 712. m. e. 15. p. 719. m. p. 19. e. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. i. 7.
 8, 21. p. 770. e. 772. i. 7, 9, 7. p. 784. m. 12. Exc. p. 897. e.
 13. p. 796. m. 14. p. 19. m. 17. p. 799. m. e. 22. p. 805. m. 24.
 p. 807. m. 7, 10, 1. p. 810. m. 6. p. 819. e. 7. p. 828. m. 15. p.
 840. m. p. 19. m. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e. 14. p. 860. m. 7, 12, 11. p.
 880. i. 8, 1, 2. p. 903. i. 4. p. 906. e. 9. p. 913. i. 15. p. 922.
 m. 8, 2, 2. p. 924. e. 8, 3, 12. p. 961. e. 15. p. 964. e. 8, 4, 4.
 p. 976. m. 27. p. 1010. m. 28. p. 1013. e. 30. p. 1017. e. 8, 5.
 1. p. 1019. i. 3. p. 1022. e. 8. p. 1027. m. 24. p. 1047. m. 8, 7.
 1. p. 1074. i. 12. p. 1088. e. 8, 8, 3. p. 1104. m. 11. p. 1118.
 m. 20. p. 1132. e.

idem e Polir. Versl. vertit, clam subinde, aut notiones vocum
 conluit in Thes. et Not. 1, 7, 2. p. 235. m. 1, 8, 17. p. 326.
 m. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 913. m. 10. p. 553. e.
 13. p. 568. i. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. m. 16. p. 624. i. 1, 15, 5. p. 645.
 e. 15. p. 666. m. e. 1, 17, 2. p. 706. i. 3. p. 19. e. 9. p. 719. e.
 16. p. 727. e. 17. p. 731. i. 24. p. 744. m. 2, 1, 7. p. 11. m. 2.
 4, 11. p. 112. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 120. m. 3. p. 128. m. 8. p. 134. m.
 2, 6, 3. p. 161. m. 5. p. 164. m. 12. p. 179. m. 19. p. 194. e. 2.
 7, 5. p. 214. e. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. m. 6. p. 244. m. 2, 9, 2. p. 267.
 e. 2, 11, 6. p. 342. e. 15. p. 354. m. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. m. 2, 15.
 1. p. 456. m. 12. p. 477. m. 3, 10, 12. p. 677. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 134.
 e. 138. m.

idem e Pol. Vs. corrigit in Not., clam saepius, 1, 1, 2. p. 9. e.
 1, 2, 2. p. 36. i. 1, 3, 5. p. 65. e. 63. m. 1, 4, 2. Exc. p. 835.
 m. 1, 5, 13. p. 156. m. 26. p. 175. e. 1, 6, 3. p. 187. e. 21. p.
 224. m. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. m. 1, 8, 11. p. 310. m. 12. p. 312. m. 1.
 9, 15. p. 501. e. 16. p. 19. m. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 494.
 i. 1, 13, 10. p. 531. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 686. m. 1, 17, 20. p. 734. i.
 2, 2, 6. p. 37. m. 8. p. 39. m. 9. p. 42. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 77.
 m. 24. p. 93. e. 2, 4, 12. p. 114. i. 2, 7, 10. p. 226. m. 13. p.
 231. m. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. e. 10. p. 247. e. 18. p. 260. e. 2, 9, 6. p.
 278. m. 2, 12, 4. p. 367. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i. 16. p. 410. m.
 18. p. 413. m. 21. p. 493. e. 2, 15, 5. p. 465. e. 3, 4, 4. p. 539.
 e. 3, 6, 11. p. 581. i. 4, 9, 3. p. 639. e. 4, 11, 1. p. 971. e. 4.
 12, 6. p. 994. i. 4, 15, 19. p. 1061. m. 5, 3, 22. p. 89. i. 5, 4.
 17. p. 115. e. 5, 5, 1. p. 128. m. 6, 3, 11. p. 350. m. 6, 6, 5. p.
 381. m. 17. p. 396. e. 6, 7, 18. p. 479. m. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. e. 7.
 1, 16. p. 565. m. 7, 2, 4. p. 585. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 633. i. 7, 6, 8.

- p. 706. e. 7. 7. 7. p. 734. m. 8. p. sq. i. 7. 10. 13. p. 837. m. 8. 6. 5. p. 1054. e.
- idem, deferatis editionibus veteribus, aliam lectionem inducit sine monito 1. 5. 13. p. 136. e. p. sq. e. 16. p. 101. i. 1. 6. 21. p. 224. m. 1. 8. 11. p. 310. m. 1. 11. 8. p. 442. i. 1. 13. 8. p. 546. m. ib. 14. p. 570. i. 1. 15. 6. p. 646. e.
- sterni sibi iubet 1. 16. 12. p. 701. i. stetit, trop. de re, v. *stare*.
- stuit 1. 13. 10. p. 550. e. Strabonem imitatur Herodotus 6. 1. 2. p. 80. e.
- studere 2. 7. 16. p. 234. m. in aliquid f. eo 6. 1. 16. p. 29. m. studium significantia subst. etiam ea, quae proprie valent de actu 3. 2. 13. p. 5. 7. m. studium, defin. 1. 1. 10. p. 31. e. 1. 2. 6. p. 19. m. — c. praep. 1. 6. 20. p. 222. m.
- stupere 1. 11. 12. p. 480. e. suavia et suavitas, sensu rhetor. 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 74. e. lqq.
- subinde 1. 3. 14. p. 121. m. 4. 2. 7. p. 815. m.
- subire, de morbis 1. 12. 7. p. 485. e. — p. in mentem venire 8. 8. 4. p. 1106. e. lqq. — 1. 6. 2. p. 181. e.
- subirrepere 1. 6. 2. p. 182. m.
- subitus a re ad pers. transitus, v. in hoc.
- sublato, trop. de re 1. 13. 10. p. 550. e. substantia 5. 7. 13. p. 237. i.
- substantiva, actionem f. actum significantia, ponuntur in notione studii f. conatus 3. 2. 13. p. 516. e. p. sq. m.
- substantiva causae p. effectis 1. 10. 4. p. 387. m. 1. 12. 3. p. 479. m.
- substantiva facultatis et artis notionem habent, quae finiunt in ea et sua 1. 13. 5. p. 643. m.
- substantiva infinitam notionem habent f. omnis temporis 1. 4. 8. p. 103. e. 2. 1. 1. p. 1. m. 7. 1. 24. p. 578. e.
- substantiva in descriptione, f. cum attributis et adiunctis diversorum casuum, v. *diversa rectio*.
- substantiva affinia latent in pr. adi. 3. 14. 12. p. 761. — c. verbis 1. 1. 4. p. 15. m. 1. 10. 8. p. 396. i. 1. 13. 11. p. 567. 2. 1. 13. p. 19. e. 2. 6. 18. p. 189. e. sq. cf. supra *expectare*.
- substantiva habent affinium adiectivorum aut verborum vel rectionem vel nominatum praepositionem, vel omnino aliquam praepositionem 1. 3. 2. p. 60. e. — p. 70. m. 1. 5. 5. p. 146. i. 1. 6. 20. p. 222. m. 1. 8. 5. p. 285. i. cf. *αἰδώς*, 1. 10. 10. p. 400. i. cf. *σύνοια*, 15. p. 413. e. 1. 13. 15. p. 573. m. cf. *συνουσία*, 1. 14. 7. p. 603. e. 1. 17. 6. e. 22. p. 736. e. sq. 2. 3. 12. p. 73. m. (v. *τύχη*.) p. sq. m. 76. e. 16. p. 81. m. 18. p. 87. e. 2. 4. 5. p. 17. m. 2. 7. 5. p. 215. m. 2. 8. 12. p. 25. m. 2. 15. 10. p. 473. e. (v. *δύο*, 15. 1. 4. 11. p. 113. i.) 3. 2. 10. p. 513. e. 13. p. 516. e. 3. 5. 9. p. 569. e. 3. 9. 22. p. 662. m. 4. 1. 3. p. 798. e. 4. 9. 17. p. 959. i. 4. 12. 13. p. 1004. m. 6. 7. 9. p. 458. m. 7. 1. 14. p. 561. m. 7. 3. 8. p. 621. 7. 6. 6. p. 70. i. 7. 8. 15. p. 764. e. 7. 10. 9. p. 831. e. 7. 12. 4. p. 871. e. 8. 4. 14. p. 993. m.
- substantiva paria sunt tum participiis, (et a Bg. ad iis adhibita, cf. *particip.*) tum pronomini relat. e. verbo fin. 6. cf. *pronom. relat.* et 1. 1. 4. p. 13. m. 2. 7. 2. p. 207. e. 2. 14. i. e. p. 426. e.
- substantiva secum iunguntur diversi numeri 1. 1. 3. Exc. p. 759. m.
- substantiva pro adi. valent a) per se, sed b) maxime c. alio subst. eiusdem casus 3. 2. 15. e. 6. 7. 10. p. 462. m. 1. 1. 3. Exc. p. 760. m. 13. *Σὸς* et *βίος*, 1. 2. 1. p. 33. m. 1. 3. 3. Exc. p. 816. e.

1, 5, 17. ib. p. 870. m. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 1, 9, 5. p. 342. i. 1, 10, 15. p. 414. i. 1, 11, 7. p. 439. e. sq. 1, 13, 7. p. 514. i. 1, 14, 8. p. 607. i. 1, 15, 14. p. 603. e. 1, 16, 4. p. 680. i. 2, 1, 8. p. 12. m. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m. 2, 6, 9. p. 173. m. 22. p. 202. m. 2, 7, 5. p. 215. e. 2, 8, 8. p. 245. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m. 2, 13, 21, p. 423. i. 2, 15, 7. p. 467. e. 3, 4, 20. p. 557. m. 3, 5, 9. p. 569. m. 3, 6, 13. p. 582. e. 14. p. 584. m. 22. p. 592. e. 23. p. 594. e. sq. 3, 8, 14. p. 632. i. 3, 15, 8. p. 741. e. 4, 2, 9. p. 819. e. 4, 8, 7. p. 917. 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. m. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 26. p. 93. m. 5, 4, 2. p. 98. i. 7, 3, 3. p. 611. e. sqq. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. m. 8, 4, 6. p. 979. e. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. i.

in quibus proprie *appositio* est, qualis 1, 12, 1. p. 471. i.

c) duo sublt. in regimine, s. unum e. alio sublt. casus gen. et ad- eo pro adi. et sublt. 1, 1, 1. Exe. p. 755. i. 3. ib. p. 764. i. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. m. 4. p. 43. e. 7. Exe. p. 798. m. 1, 3, 3. p. 62. e. 4. p. 14. e. sq. 1, 4, 10. i. p. 109. i. 11. p. 112. m. 1, 5, 19. p. 166. m. 25. Exe. p. 882. e. sqq. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 3. p. 191. m. 1, 8, 7. p. 289. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 356. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 452. i. 13. p. 459. e. sqq. 1, 12, 1. p. 469. e. 2, 1, 1. p. 1. m. 2, 4, 13. p. 116. e. 2, 5, 3. p. 129. m. 2, 8, 2. p. 236. e. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. i. 10. p. 349. m. 2, 12, 2. p. 365. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. e. 3, 6, 23. p. 594. e. sqq. 3, 7, 8. p. 601. m. 3, 8, 14. p. 632. i. 4, 7, 4. e. p. 901. e. 4, 8, 18. i. p. 933. i. 5, 5, 13. p. 150. m. 5, 7, 5. p. 224. e.

substantivum c. adv. s. formula adv. 7, 8, 12. p. 762. m.

substantivum c. adi. et simul c. enunciatione e. pron. relat. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. i. 2, 11, 10. i. p. 351. 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m.

substantivum nudum, sine epitheto s. adi. in gnomis 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. e.

substantivum nudum (sine art.) ante praep. c. sublt. 3, 13, 8. e. p. 741. e. 7, 9, 12. p. 794. i.

substantivum intra duo adi., cf. *ordo*. intra art. et adi. 1, 15, 2. i. intra alia duo sublt., cum praeposendum sit, v. *ordo* et 1, 14, 10. p. 610. e. sq. 1, 5, 4. i. p. 131. m.

substantivum post pron. relat., vel solum, vel praemissis adi. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. i. 2, 9, 6. p. 275. e. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. i. 3, 5, 1. e. p. 570. e. 4, 8, 13. p. 927. m. 6, 2, 6. e. p. 320. m. 7, 4, 8. p. 659. m. 7, 6, 15. e. p. 719. m. 8, 8, 5. e. p. 1107. e. sq. 14. i. p. 1121. e. cf. *pron. relat.* et 1, 6, 17. p. 216. m. 1, 10, 12. p. 405. e. 1, 11, 2. p. 422. e.

substantivum aliud in mente, aliud expressum, cf. *synesis* et 1, 1, 9. p. 28. m.

substantivum loco pron. dem. vel nominis propr. 1, 6, 6. p. 198. m. 10. p. 202. e. 20. e. p. 223. i. 21. ib. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i. 23. p. 377. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 479. i. 1, 14, 14. p. 618. m.

eo que sensu repetitum 1, 11, 11. p. 452. m.

it syn. post aliud 2, 6, 7. p. 169. m. per copiam.

substantivorum duorum alterum, nominatum id, quod fiat in gen., adiuvandum per praep., cf. *genitiv.* et 1, 4, 11. Exe. p. 841. m.

substantivum c. rectione dupl., simul c. gen. et adi., cf. *rectio dupl.*

substantivum in Vs. Bg. (partim et Polit.) tractatum sic, a) sup- pletum ad adi. 1, 1, 5. p. 21. i. 1, 7, 1. e. p. 235. i. 1, 10, 8. p. 595. e. 1, 15, 4. p. 535. e. 1, 14, 16. p. 625. m. 1, 15, 47. p. 641.

- p. inf. 1, 3, 15. p. 87. e. 1, 4, 8. p. 104. i. 1, 8, 2. p. 206. m.
- sententia, p. gnome et noëma, cf. in his supra, — tali sensu rhetorico est in uno et singulari subst. 3, 8, 16. p. 264. m. stat A) gnome per se, et simplex s. una 1, 6, 14. p. 203. 2, 10, 12, 1, 4, 14, 9.
- sed bimembris, ex oppos. 2, 3, 17. p. 84. it. per comparat. 4, 5, 16. tum per causam, simplex quidem 1, 2, 3, 1, 4, 10, 13, 2, 5, 9. e. 4, 9, 4. p. 943.
- at bimembris 1, 4, 3, 7, 3, 11. it. ex oppos. 2, 3, 14. sq. it. per comparat. 2, 8, 4, 3, 6, 19.
- porro per causam; sed cum aliis deinceps, et adeo continua s. composita 2, 3, 17. — 23. it. implicita partim reliquo contextui 8, 3, 13, — 15.
- tum ab initio sine causa 1, 3, 3. sq. 1, 4, 11. sq. 5, 1, 11. — 17. simul e. interrogat. — 6, 3, 7. — 9. simul ex oppos. it. ab initio implicita, 4, 5, 3. sq.
- praeterea implicita modo una 5, 4, 4. p. 102. 7, 4, 2. p. 646. 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. sed simul bimembris, ex oppos. 1, 13, 12. p. 562. tum sq. causa 2, 5, 5. sq.
- B) noëma stat per se, unum quidem et simplex 1, 5, 15. sed bimembre 1, 6, 16.
- tum compositum simul e causa 1, 2, 3. sq. p. 41. 1, 5, 8, 1, 6, 12, 2, 2, 14. sq. 2, 5, 9. nominatum per comparat. 2, 9, 15. it. ex oppos. 4, 1, 14.
- sed implicitum modo simplex 2, 10, 13. e. p. 322. sq. 5, 8, 6. e. p. 240.
- C) ambigue, utrum referatur ad gnomen, an ad noëma 1, 3, 15, 1, 6, 25. 1, 14, 5. p. 598. 2, 2, 7. e. 2, 4, 15. e. p. 117. 3, 4, 7, 3, 9, 13. i. 3, 10, 6. e. 3, 11, 13. 1, 17. p. 703. 4, 10, 12. sq. e. 4, 11, 14. 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. 6, 3, 13, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 22, 6, 8, 9, 7, 3, 2, 7, 7, 3. p. 728. sq. 7, 9, 8. p. 757. 8, 7, 8. e. p. 1085. 11. i. it. 5, 4, 25. p. 123. m.
- quae et quando adhibeatur composita 8, 3, 12. p. 960. e. sq. 8, 4, 7. p. 981. i.
- sententia Herodiani falsa, certe suspecta 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 881. m. ej. de potestate praefecti praet., non per causam satis idoneam firmata 3, 1, 3. p. 5. e.
- sentire, de animo et corp. 1, 3, 2. p. 60. i. 1, 4, 7. p. 100. e.
- separandi verba e. gen. 1, 3, 3. p. 63. m. separatae voces in Mss. s. separatim scriptae, loco unius vocis, cf. *series* et 2, 9, 1. p. 264. 1, 2, 13, 18. e. p. 415. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. m. 7, 3, 9. p. 621. i.
- separatum ponuntur ab Herodiano verba duo per copulam, quae alias ex se pendent 7, 2, 14. p. 591. m.
- septentrio ap. Herodi. qui 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e.
- sepulcrum 4, 9, 14. p. 957. m. sequi, de navi 1, 11, 13. p. 458. e. sq. — p. appetere, etc. 1, 13, 17. p. 583. e.
- e sequenti ortum quid in Mss. 1, 12, 11. p. 501. e. 2, 5, 10. p. 113. 2, 6, 9. p. 172. m. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. e. 2, 9, 1. i. 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. 3, 14, 13. p. 703. e. 4, 3, 4. e. p. 836. e. 5, 5, 12. p. 150. i. 7, 10, 6. p. 821. sq. 7, 14, 7. p. 877. e. 8, 1, 9. p. 913. i, 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. e. sq.
- series 1, 14, 7. p. 603. m. series in Mss. una (cf. in hoc) et continua vocum sine intervallo scriptarum, unde copulantur voces

- binæ, in univcrsum quidem 1, 1, 1. p. 6. m. 9. e. p. 30. i. 10. p. 19. i. 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 734. i. 1, 4, 12. i. p. 114. 116. m. 1, 5, 3. Exc. p. 865. i. 10. p. 152. m. 5, 7, 7, 5, 11, 17. p. 705. m. 7, 3, 15. p. 634. e.
- nominatio in art. et copula, δ et τὰ 1, 13, 4. it. τὰ et τὰ 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. it. in δ et δ: 6, 2, 13. i. τὴν et δὲ 1, 16, 5. p. 683. τὸν et δὲ 3, 3, 11. p. 535. m.
- it. in art. e. adi., in τὴν ταχυσὴν 1, 9, 20. i. 1, 13, 6. p. 541. i. 2, 7, 5. e. 2, 8, 18. p. 200. 3, 12, 14. e. it. in τὰ πρῶτα 1, 16, 10. p. 697. τὰ πλείστα et το πλείστον 3, 14, 0. i. 3, 15, 5. i.
- it. in art. e. subst., in τὸ ὄνομα 2, 4, 13. p. 117. m.
- quantum cum inconstantia, ut in οὐκ ἐστὶ 1, 14, 13. p. 616. i. 2, 17, 8. e. p. 313. it. in κατ' ἀξίαν 2, 5, 15. p. 82. i. 23. p. 99. i. 2, 9, 9. e. 3, 11, 10. e. it. in κατ' ὁλίγον 1, 8, 10. p. 500. 302. 2, 4, 10. p. 111. e. Add. it. in ἐπὶ πλείστον 2, 9, 15. i. 3, 7, 6. 4, 2, 5. i.
- tum ut oriatur alia lectio, prava ut plurimum, et sensum immutans, ut 1, 6, 2. p. 185. m. 1, 10, 15. p. 414. i. 1, 11, 10. p. 448. i. 12. p. 452. e. 1, 17, 8. i. 2, 2, 8. p. 39. e. 2, 5, 8. p. 138. 2, 8, 4. p. 240. i. 3, 7, 19. p. 613. i. 3, 9, 5. p. 645. m. 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m. 3, 12, 11. p. 716. m. 3, 13, 9. p. 743. m. 3, 14, 9. e. 14, 5, 5. 11. p. 146. e. 14, 5, 6, 5. i. 7, p. 179. e. 8, p. 185. i. 13. p. 192. m. 17. e. 6, 7, 19. i. 6, 8, 3. p. 469. e. 10, p. 499. i. 6, 9, 8. p. 521. e. bis, 7, 1, 14. p. 501. m. 7, 2, 11. p. 595. i. 7, 4, 8. p. 660. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. m. 16. e. p. 690. i. 7, 6, 13. p. 717. e. 21. e. p. 725. m. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. m. 13. p. 762. m. 7, 10, 7. p. 827. i. 7, 11, 8. p. 855. m. 8, 4, 25. e. p. 1006. m. 8, 5, 3. p. 1022. e.
- nominatim in pron. dem. αὐτὸς, loco αὐ λ. 3, 7, 18. p. 610. e.
- it. per distinctiones alias, vel nullas, ut commata, etc. 3, 1, 7. p. 493. i. 3, 8, 18. i. 3, 11, 14. e. 3, 12, 3. p. 710. e. 5, 7, 7. p. 227. m. 229. m. 5, 8, 3. p. 244. m. 6, 7, 15. p. 470. m. 6, 8, 7. p. 493. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 604. m. 7, 3, 4. p. 615. e. 7, 5, 13. p. 638. m.
- denique ut peperit figuram illam hyphen 1, 3, 5. Exc. T. 3. p. 1168. e.
- series orationis legitima et logica deseritur ab Herodiano interdum de indolentia, ut 1, 5, 11. p. 153. m. 1, 3, 5. p. 66. m. 6. p. 69. e. sæpe vero vel ob *laevitatem*, vel e *Latinitate*, v. in his, it. in *ordo*.
- servare (honores alicui) 1, 8, 8. p. 291. m. servitus-voluptatibus 1, 13, 15. p. 574. i.
- sexus adi. respicit sequentem orationem 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. ubi masc. praeponitur, sequentibus subst. fem.
- sexus adi. diversus simul in vicinia 7, 10, 6. p. 821. e. cf. *diversif.* — sed ad diversa subst. 2, 10, 15. p. 326. m. etiam ap. Bg., repetito adi. pr. 2, 9, 17. e. p. 297. m. 2, 10, 19. p. 333. m.
- sexus adi. eiusdem duplex, communis et fem., v. *variat.* in sexu, — sed sexus fem. non communis v. *genus* et *terminatio*.
- sexus adi. f. pron. idem e. subst. iunctus 1, 8, 14. i. 3, 14, 13. m.
- sexus adi. f. pron. fem. post subst. neutr. et fem. 8, 4, 9. i.
- sexus adi. fem. potior prae neutro 8, 8, 7. p. 1110. sed potior quoque masc. prae fem. 3, 3, 3. i. l. ante, it. 4, 14, 13. p. 1034. i. 5, 5, 15. p. 81. m.

- sexus in Mss. a) praebetur alius adi., ut fem. loco communis, v. in hoc,
 it. fem. pron. dem. loco masc. 8. 7. 3. e. p. 1076. i.
 it. masc. pron. rts loco neutr. ib. 16. p. 1094. e.
 it. masc. particip., loco fem., c. sublt. fem. 4. 2. 9. e. p. 820. m. 8. 4. 4. p. 978. m.
 b) praebetur sublt. alius, fem. perf. loco masc. f. communi 5. 6. 8. p. 185. e.
 it. neutr. rei loco fem. 5. 7. 2. p. 222. m.
 sexus potior f. masc. apud Lat., nominatim *divus*, an valeat quoque de feminis 6. 1. 9. e. p. 284. m.
 si, in med. orat., non init. cauciat. 2. 8. 6. p. 242. m. post sublt. e. verb. *Qdvis* etc. 1. 10. 15. p. 413. e. — p. si tamen, etc. 1. 17. 27. p. 748. i. 7. 8. 17. p. 768. m. si etiam 1. 15. 14. p. 692. e. si forte (ellipticum) 4. 2. 9. p. 806. m. Add.
 sic, illativa, nominatim in exemplis afferendis 1. 1. 9. p. 28. e. hoc forte adhaens 2. 9. 7. p. 281. m. sic, — ut si etc. c. par. noip. 2. 13. 6. p. 385. e. sq.
 sigillatum (vestimentum) et sigilla in vestibus 51 3. 12. p. 76. e.
 signae in Codd., ct. *compendia* scrib. — signa militaria tollere 2. 3. 5. p. 69. i. 2. 6. 17. i. ad salutem 2. 9. 18. p. 299. m. 1. 17. 22. p. 757. i.
 silere, trop. 1. 1. 1. p. 5. i. silet Hierodjanus quaedam ab init. 4. 14. 4. p. 1024. e. v. *tacet*, it. *negligit*.
 similes syllabae in vicinia 1. 5. 6. p. 69. e. 1. 5. 13. p. 156. m. 1. 12. 17. p. 524. e. 1. 13. 7. p. 544. e. 1. 15. 6. p. 646. 2. 6. 16. p. 187. e. Add., 2. 7. 3. p. 208. e. 2. 9. 14. i. p. 291. m. 3. 3. 12. p. 525. e. 3. 14. 9. p. 758. e. sq. 3. 15. 8. p. 778. e. 1. 4. 1. 1. p. 803. m. 4. 2. 14. p. 824. i. 4. 13. 6. p. 1009. i. 9. p. 102. m. 4. 14. 1. p. 1022. m. 5. 1. 12. p. 20. e. 5. 3. 12. p. 754. e. 26. p. 93. m. 5. 4. 4. p. 102. m. 13. p. 117. 1. 5. 5. 20. p. 159. e. 5. 6. 3. p. 166. m. 6. 7. 6. p. 450. e. 6. 9. 10. p. 525. e. 7. 1. 24. p. 678. m. 7. 3. 2. p. 611. m. 7. 6. 10. p. 708. e. 21. p. 725. m. 7. 7. 4. p. 732. i. 7. 10. 16. p. 842. m. 8. 5. 17. p. 968. e. 8. 8. 18. p. 1131. e.
 quales elapsae interdum inter scribendum librariis, aut per fastidium remotae in Mss., aut etiam repetitae et obtrusae adeo, cf. II. II. et *repetit*.
 similiter 1. 4. 19. p. 131. e. cum 2. 4. 18. p. 125. i.
 simplex littera in Mss. loco duplicis scripta, cf. *dupl*.
 simplex notio vocabuli romanens e contextu in composito 1. 3. 2. p. 59. m. 11. p. 79. m. 1. 8. 11. p. 304. m. cf. *notio minuta*, it. in hoc.
 simplex sublt. pro composito valet 3. 10. 13. p. 679. e.
 simplex vocabulum f. verbum simul cum phrasi iungitur 1. 1. 1. Exc. p. 752. m. 1. 4. 13. p. 118. m. cf. *privum* verb.
 simplex verbum (angusto sensu et grammatico) ponitur et sumi potest p. composito 1. 2. 9. p. 51. e. sq. 1. 13. 6. i. p. 541. i. 1. 14. 14. e. p. 619. e. 1. 15. 5. p. 645. m. 6. p. 1. sq. m. 7. e. p. 649. e. 2. 1. 3. p. 2. m. 2. 11. p. 44. m. 2. 3. 12. p. 76. 3. 25. p. 103. m. 2. 7. 14. p. 232. e. 2. 12. 11. i. p. 376. e. 2. 33. 1. p. 397. m. 2. 15. 7. p. 467. m. 3. 4. 6. p. 543. i. 17. p. 553. e. 3. 14. 9. p. 759. i. 5. 8. 16. p. 261. m. 8. 4. 27. p. 1009. m.

simplex verbum Bg. a) per compof. reddit 1, 2, 5. i. 1, 3, 9. i. 2, 2, 16. i. etc.

b) adhibet p. Gr. compof. 1, 4, 13. p. 118. e. 1, 7, 4. p. 231. m. 12. p. 204. m. 1, 8, 1. p. 206. e. 3. p. 202. e. 9. p. 206. 10. p. 301. m. 1, 9, 16. p. 362. e. 1, 10, 1. p. 331. m. 1, 11, 7. i. p. 436. m. 11. p. 449. m. 12. p. 157. m. 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. 11. p. 503. m. 1, 13, 8. p. 45. m. 9. p. 510. m. 1, 15. 1. p. 637. 3. 1. 5. p. 614. m. 16. p. 608. m. 17. p. 610. m. 1, 16, 3. p. 618. m. 1, 17, 15. p. 726. e. 22. p. 733. i. 2, 1, 5. p. 10. i. 6. p. 10. m. 24. p. 32. m. 2, 2, 1. e. p. 53. 5. p. 31. e. 10. p. 44. 2. 3. 10. p. 71. m. 11. p. 72. e. 12. e. p. 70. m. 2, 4, 2. e. p. 103. 5. p. 107. m. 2, 5, 3. p. 130. e. 10. p. 143. i. 2, 6, 9. p. 173. m. 11. p. 177. e. 16. e. 21. i. p. 199. m. 2, 7, 8. p. 220. 9. i. 2, 8, 12. i. p. 251. m. 2, 9, 1. e. p. 264. 4. i. p. 271. m. 6. i. 17. p. 296. e. 2, 11, 12. i. 14. p. 353. m. 17. 1. m. p. 358. 2, 12, 11. i. p. 376. e. 2, 13, 6. p. 386. 10. p. 397. m. 18. p. 413. 21. p. 421. e. 2, 14, 10. p. 444. 2, 15, 6. i. bis, 13. p. 479. e. etc.

simplex f. primum aliquod verbum adhibet Bg. loco Gr. phraſis 1, 6, 10. p. 299. m. 1, 11, 3. ſq. p. 433. ſq. 1, 12, 13. p. 510. m. 2, 7, 10. p. 225. e. 2, 8, 18. e. p. 204. e. 2, 9, 9. p. 285. e. cf. *primum*.

simplex adhibet idem loco Gr. compoſiti a) in adi. 1, 1, 6. p. 25. e. 1, 6, 3. e. p. 194. i. 1, 17, 5. p. 710. e.

b) in ſubſt. 1, 15, 5. p. 645. m. 2, 10, 18. p. 332. m. 2, 13, 16. e. p. 410. m. 2, 15, 11. p. 425. e. cf. compoſiti, ex *ad* et *phraſe*.

simplex f. primum ſubſt. adhibet Bg. loco Gr. phraſis 1, 10, 2. p. 341. e.

simplex verbum loco compoſiti praeſbatur in Mss. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m. 1, 5, 14. e. p. 160. 1, 11, 11. p. 430. 1, 13, 15. p. 604. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. 2, 12, 10. i. p. 575. 2, 13, 12. p. 401. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. 3, 12, 20. p. 725. 4, 3, 15. p. 844. 4, 9, 10. p. 951. 4, 15, 7. i. 5, 13. p. 21. 5, 4, 10. e. p. 108. 19. e. 6, 5, 11. e. 6, 7, 24. e. 6, 8, 13. i. 16. p. 508. 6, 9, 12. p. 528. 7, 1, 18. e. 7, 2, 12. i. 7, 9, 1. e. 7, 10, 15. p. 841. 7, 11, 18. p. 805. 7, 12, 7. p. 876. 8. p. ſq. 8, 4, 1. 8, 7, 19. p. 1097. 8, 8, 18.

it. *ſimplicius aliquod loco magis compoſiti* 2, 11, 15. i. p. 354. 3, 1, 10. i. p. 495. 5, 3, 24. i.

ſimplex ſubſt. loco compoſiti in Mss. praeſbatur 2, 11, 4. i.

ſimplicitas in ſcribendo vetula a) quoad iunguntur per meram copulam enunciationes ſingulares deinceps, poſt punctum, aut in med. oratione, 1, 8, 12. p. 312. e. Add., 8, 6, 10. p. 1051. m. 2, 2, 18. i. p. 52. e. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. m. 3, 11, 3. p. 635. m. 7, 1, 6. p. 550. 1, 7, 11, 18. p. 807. e. 7, 9, 17. p. 799. i. 3, 8, 15. p. 260. m. 7, 5, 18. p. 691. e. 8, 3, 7. p. 953. e.

b) quoad adhibentur deinceps ſimiles ſyllabae, v. *ſimil.* et in *adv.* ſimilis eadem 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e.

c) quoad repetitur aliquid, vel ipſum, vel cum levi mutatione, ut adi. 5, 5, 15. ſq. p. 157. i. 6, 4, 7. 10. p. 367. i. 6, 6, 3. p. 418. e. 8, 1, 14. p. 921. m. it. alio ſenſu 3, 1, 12. p. 499. m. formula 3, 4, 24. p. 126. m. 5, 5, 11. p. 145. e. 8, 8, 9. p. 1116. m. — 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m.

praepoſitio 1, 12, 14. p. 513. m. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. e.

pron. dem. *adv.* 3, 5, 9. p. 568. e. 7, 3, 17. p. 645. m. 7, 9, 10. p. 792. m.

- particula *f.* adv. *ð* 5, 6, 11. *fq.* p. 190. m.
 subst. appellat. 4, 15. 3. *fq.* p. 1043. e. 5, 8, 14. p. 258. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 598. m. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. e. 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. e. 8, 7, 7. p. 1083. m. it. nom. propr. 7, 1, 21. p. 571. m. 8, 0, 10. p. 1060. m.
 verb. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 1, 16, 5. p. 683. e. 3, 8, 3. p. 618. m. 18. p. 638. e. 3, 11, 5. p. 690. m. Add., 3, 12, 13. p. 714. m. 4, 3, 12. p. 842. m. 5, 4, 4. p. 103. m. 17. p. 115. e. 5, 5, 18. p. 157. m. 6, 5, 22. p. 407. e. 6, 6, 2. p. 416. i. 3. ib. m. 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. bis. 7, 4, 10. p. 662. m. 7, 5, 1. p. 665. e. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. e. 8, 2, 8. p. 932. i. Add., 8, 3, 2. p. 946. m. 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. m.
 tum adv. *saltem* syn. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m. *per copiam*, ubi *v.* it. *negligent*, *grat*.
 porro res quaedam, *saltem* *per formulam* syn. 1, 10, 6. p. 390. e. 1, 12, 14. p. 514. i.
 it, sententia quaedam cum varietate 6, 1, 15. *fq.* cf. *repetitur* *supra*.
 simul, au *c.* abl. 1, 15, 7. p. 649. i. in notione copiae 1, 15, 9. p. 651. i.
 simul scripta in *Ms.*, cf. *series una*, *simulare* 1, 9, 13. p. 357. e. de verbis 1, 6, 8. p. 200. m. differ. a dissimulare 2, 14, 9. p. 442. i.
 sine, *c.* abl. gerund. *f.* particip. 2, 3, 23. p. 96. e. *fq.* non sine (*c.* abl.) p. cum 1, 2, 2. p. 37. i. non sine difficultate, p. adv. *difficiliter* 6, 5, 11. p. 387. m.
 sinendi verba *c.* particip. 1, 8, 2. p. 276. e. *fq.* an pertineant ad verba affectuum ib. *finere* educare p. educare 1, 2, 2. p. 37. m.
 singula subst. habent sua adi. deinceps 3, 14, 13. p. 763. e.
 singularis numeri verbum *c.* neutro plur. 3, 14, 17. i. p. 767. i.
 singularis numeri verbum rependiendum *e.* plur. numeri, *v.* enallage numeri,
 singularis numeri participium habet notionem universæ generis et pluralis 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m.
 it. subst. 2, 10, 12. p. 320. m.
 singularis numerus p. plur. etiam in aliis subst., ut multitudinis 2, 12, 2. p. 365. i. 3, 11, 12. p. 699. e. rursus aliis, de toto quo 1, 2, 4. p. 43. m.
 singularis numeri et plur. simul subst. 2, 2, 9. p. 43. e. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. m. 8, 6, 6. p. 1056. e.
 singularis numerus post plur. a) in adi. *f.* pron. 1, 5, 24. p. 881. i. 6, 7, 3. p. 445. m. ib. 22. p. 483. m.
 b) in pron. dem. 1, 16, 11. p. 699. e.
 c) in particip. 1, 14, 18. p. 633. e.
 d) in subst. ib. 19. p. 635. m.
 singularis numerus in *Vs.* necessarius p. *Gr.* plur. 1, 5, 9. p. 150. m.
 singularis numerus in *Vs.* *Bg.* loco plur. a) in adi. *f.* pron. 1, 4, 15. i. 1, 6, 26. i.
 b) in subst. 1, 1, 3. *c.* *Exc.* p. 764. i. 10. p. 31. e. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. 6. p. 49. 1, 5, 2. i. p. 60. m. 5. p. 62. e. p. *fq.* m. 4. p. 63. e. 5. p. 68. e. 9. p. 77. e. 1, 4, 1. e. p. 93. i. 10. i. 1, 6, 10. e. 10. i. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. i. 8, 8. i. 17. e. 1, 9, 20. e. 1, 13, 2. p. 528. 16. i. p. 577. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. 23. e. p. 741. e. 2, 5, 2. i. 2, 6, 8. e. p. 171. 16. i. 19. i. 22. p. 201. p. *fq.* 2, 7, 3. p. 208. 4. i. 9. p. 224. 12. e. 2, 9, 17. e. 2, 10, 4. p. 306. 10. i. 13.

- p. 322. 17. p. 329. 2, 11, 5. 9. p. 348. 18. i. 2, 12. 7. p. 372. 8. p. 19. 2, 13. 4. e. 2, 14. 5. p. 433. 2. 15. 9. p. 474. 5. 15. 2. p. 771. 4. 12. 4. i. 5. 7. 9. p. 230. 19. 6, 3. 1. 6. 4. 3. p. 358. 6, 2. p. 415.
- contra mutatus in plur. (v. in hoc) 8. 6. 6. p. 1056. 1. 6. 25. p. 230. singularis numerus in Mss. a) mutatus in plur. et quidem in particip. 3. 3. 5. p. 528.
- it. in subst. post duo subst. sing. 3. 14. 15. p. 765. m.
- it. in verb., e. neutr. plur., cf. *plural*.
- b) praebitus, loco plur., et quidem in subst. uno 2, 10. 4. p. 306. 2. 15. 9. p. 471. 3. 8. 9. p. 624. 3. 14. 12. 3. 15. 15. e. 5. 4. 18. p. 117. 6. 2. 15. i. 8. 5. 18. p. 1039.
- fed in dupl., c. sing. 3. 3. 6. i. it. c. plur. 2, 2. 9. e. 2. 7. 1. p. 205. tum in verb., c. subst. plur. neutr. 4. 1. 7. e. p. 803. 5. 7. 7. p. 228. 7. 9. 24. p. 807. — c. subst. colectivo sing. 2. 6. 15. p. 185. singulares enunciationes. v. in hoc, it. singulares enunc. pro periodo. sistere, p. pass. et p. sistere se 1, 11. 10. p. 447. m.
- focius, differ. a consultore 2, 8. 5. p. 242. m.
- focordia, differ. ab ignavia 2, 10. 17. p. 328. e.
- fol videt 1, 5. 15. 1. 15. 15. p. 665. i. in sole incedere 1, 7. 9. p. 256. m. p. calore solis 8. 5. 9. p. 1028. m.
- folari, it. c. acc. rei, fa. em 5. 6. 4. p. 173. solennis, solennitas 1, 7. 3. Exc. p. 886. m. solennia, it. sacra solennia 5. 6. 21. p. 210. e. solennia regni 1, 3. 5. p. 67. m. insanire 5. 6. 6. p. 177. e.
- solere, an c. particip. 1, 3. 15. p. 87. e. resolvitur per adv. 1, 2. 8. Exc. p. 801. i. tanquam auxiliare, in aor. 1, 4. 21. p. 112. m. etiam in particip. praes. pass. 4. 4. 17. p. 862. m. 4. 13. 2. e. p. 1006. e. solertia 2, 14. 3. p. 429. e. sollicitare quem 1, 3. 8. p. 75. e. 1. 6. 24. p. 229. m. 1. 9. 11. p. 353. e. 1. 17. 24. p. 744. e. 2. 9. 17. p. 297. m. solvere crines 1, 13. 2. p. 528. m. zonam 1, 11. 12. p. 456. e. solum, subst., a Bg. expletum ad adi. 3, 15. 12. p. 784. e. 5. 2. 15. p. 53. e.
- solum, adv. subintelligitur 1, 12. 14. p. 512. m.
- solus, c. gen. 1, 2. 6. p. 48. m. c. unus, sine copula 5. 2. 5. p. 40. i. post pron. relat. ib. soli et per se 3. 6. 14. p. 583. m.
- foror maxima natu 1, 8. 6. p. 285. e. 19. 1, 13. 2. p. 527. e. 19.
- foteria 1, 10. 16. p. 416. e. 19.
- speciei nomen sit genus 5. 6. 22. p. 592. e. cf. *forma et notio ampliata*. — species in genere cogitanda, cf. *notio specialis*. — species c. genere iuncta, v. *copia*, it. 1, 3. 11. p. 80. 2. 7. 4. p. 210. i. 10. p. 227. i. 2. 8. 5. p. 242. m. 8. p. 246. m. 2. 9. 2. p. 265. m. cf. *genus*.
- species, veritatem superans 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 762. i. in speciem fortitudinis celebrare quid 1, 13. 17. p. 583. m.
- spectaculum, differ. a ludis 3, 8. 17. p. 636. m. — p. perf. 1, 6. 3. p. 189. m. 1, 9. 4. p. 341. m. spectare, trop. de loco 2, 11. 16. p. 357. m. it. de perf. 6. 5. 2. p. 374. e. 19. spectator facinorum 1, 17. 3. p. 707. m. spectatus (vir, trop.) it. in re qua 1, 5. 4. p. 144. m. 6. 1. 8. p. 281. m.
- sperare, trop. 1, 3. 11. p. 79. e. 19. bene 2, 7. 2. p. 236. m. spem habere, it. bona spes ib. spebus 1, 9. 20. p. 371. e. spe expectare 2, 3. 17. p. 86. e. spem offendere ib. 12. p. 76. m. spe origi, it. ad f. in spem 2, 6. 16. i. 2. 8. 10. i. spes leves ib. 6. p. 243. i. spe decipi f. excidere f. decidere 2, 7. 4. p. 210. m. se tradere spei ib. 9. p. 225. m.

- spiritus lenis* in syllaba vocum media ev, solus, an c. accentus, it.
in Var. Lect. 1, 6, 13. p. 207. m. 1, 14, 15. p. 620. 2, 1, 20. p.
27. e. 2, 6, 20. p. 197. e. 2, 10, 9. e. 2, 11, 9. p. 546. 2, 13, 15.
e. 21. p. 422. 2, 14, 9. p. 440. 3, 1, 10. i. 3, 8, 8. 1, 4, 3, 6. e.
4, 12, 14. e. 4, 14, 13. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. 7, 1, 11. i. 7, 5, 10. p. 680.
7, 6, 9. i. 16. i. 7, 9, 1. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. 7, 12, 10. e. 8, 1, 2,
1, 6. p. 908. 8, 6, 6. 1.
- spiritus asper* (v. in hoc) et lenis, supra vocales, in Lect. Var. 2,
2, 23. i. 2, 6, 19. p. 195. 2, 7, 1. e. p. 205. 14, 2, 8, 16. p. 258.
2, 13, 4. e. 3, 2, 2. i. 5. p. 508. 3, 6, 7. p. 577. 11. i. 3, 8, 10. e.
3, 14, 10, i. 11. e. 19. v. *laos*, — 5, 1, 6. i. 5, 6, 3. p. 167.
- et* et nominatim *aure* et *aure*, in Var. et tales *spiritus olim* in
Mss. absentes 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. 7, 8, 7. p. 751. m. 4, 7, 11. p.
908. m. 4, 14, 10. p. 1031. m. 6, 1, 20. p. 304. e. sq. 8, 4, 24.
p. 1004. m. 8, 7, 11. p. 1088. m.
- splendidus* et *splendor*, de Rom. equitibus 4, 2, 8. p. 316. m.
- stabile regnum* 2, 10, 13. p. 325. m. *stare promissis* 1, 13, 3. p.
533. i. — *stare*, trop. de re ib. 10. p. 550. e.
- statim*, quomodo datur in periphrasi 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. m. *sq.*
— 1, 11, 9. p. 444. m.
- statuere statuas* 1, 14, 18. p. 652. e. *status*, p. *conditio fortunae*,
munere 5, 1, 14. p. 25. m. *deest ad adi.* 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e.
- Henr. Stephanus in *Notis profert lectiones* Mss. 1, 13, 7. p. 544.
m. 3, 13, 11. p. 745. i.
- it. in *Thef.* Gr. L. 1, 5, 13. p. 155. e. p. *sq.* e. 1, 6, 19. i. 1, 12,
13. p. 511. m. 1, 13, 2. p. 529. e. 3. p. 554. e. 2, 9, 17. p.
297. m. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 6, 1, 18. p. 299. e. 6, 7, 17. p. 475.
e. 7, 1, 3. p. 545. m. 15. p. 562. m. 7, 2, 8. p. 590. e. 11. p.
595. e. 20. p. 608. e. 7, 6, 15. p. 719. e. 8, 1, 9. p. 913. i. 8, 2,
8. p. 932. m. 8, 6, 11. p. 1062. m. 17. p. 1069. e. 8, 7, 1. p.
1074. m. 4. p. 1078. i. 22. p. 1101. e.
- idem* in *Thef.* non modo caret quibusdam vocibus, ap. *Herodia-*
num *occurentibus*, v. *nova*,
- sed etiam corrigit in *Notis contra Thef.* suum 2, 10, 13. p. 322.
m. p. *sq.* e.
- tum in *Thef.* profert loca *Herodiani* per numeros alios librorum
2, 6, 8. p. 169. e. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 8, 1, 13. p. 919. m.
- porro ib. affert lectiones alias, quam n. edit. 1, 1, 5. p. 23. m. 1, 3,
4. p. 63. m. 7. p. 74. m. 1, 5, 13. p. 155. e. p. *sq.* e. 1, 6, 19. p.
218. e. 20. p. 221. e. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. i. 1, 8, 8. p. 291. 15. p. 321. m.
17. p. 326. m. 1, 9, 21. p. 374. m. 1, 10, 16. p. 417. m. 1, 11, 1.
p. 418. e. 14. p. 402. m. 1, 12, 15. p. 515. e. 18. p. 623. e. 1, 13, 2.
p. 528. m. 5. p. 538. i. e. 8. p. 546. i. m. 549. i. 10. p. 553. e. 11.
p. 557. i. m. e. 13. p. 509. m. 17. p. 582. m. p. *sq.* i. 1, 14, 2.
p. 588. m. 7. p. 604. m. 13. p. 615. e. 16. p. 625. m. 18. p. 633.
e. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. i. m. 6. p. 648. i. 11. p. 655. e. 655. i. 14.
p. 663. m. 16. p. 668. i. p. *sq.* i. 1, 16, 1. p. 675. e. 5. p. 684.
e. 10. p. 697. e. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. e. p. *sq.* e. 9. p. 717. m. 10.
p. 720. i. 15. p. 726. e. 16. p. 729. m. 17. p. *sq.* e. 23. p. 741.
e. 2, 2, 15. p. 48. e. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m. 12. p. 76. e. 2, 4, 1. p.
101. m. 2. p. 103. e. 9. p. 111. m. 18. p. 125. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 125.
e. 3. p. 131. i. 8. p. 138. m. 10. p. 143. e. 12. p. 150. m. 13. p.
154. e. 2, 6, 1. p. 138. m. 3. p. 161. m. 7. p. 168. e. 8. p. *sq.* e.
17. p. 188. m. 20. p. 198. e. 2, 7, 1. p. 206. m. 12. p. 230. i.

13. p. 19. e. 2, 8, 4. p. 239. e. p. 19. m. 12. p. 251. i. p. 19. e.
 15. p. 253. 16. p. 258. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. m. 2. p. 265. e. 15. p.
 295. e. 2, 10, 8. p. 313. m. 2, 11. 9. p. 348. m. 2, 12. 5. p.
 367. e. 369. e. 2, 13, 7. p. 387. e. 19. p. 393. i. 11. p. 399. i.
 16. p. 408. e. 21. p. 424. e. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. m. p. 19. m. 12.
 p. 449. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 462. m. 4. p. 19. m. 11. p. 474. m. 12. p.
 477. m. 3, 3, 2. p. 525. m. 10. p. 535. m. 11. p. 535. e. 13. p.
 19. e. 3, 4, 3. p. 538. e. 11. p. 548. m. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m. 3, 9.
 4. p. 644. e. 4, 7, 9. p. 905. e. 4, 13, 9. p. 1013. m. 5, 7, 12. p.
 233. e. 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 12. ib. e. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. 6, 5, 8.
 p. 384. e. 10. p. 386. e. 12. p. 390. m. 21. p. 404. e. 22. p. 19. e.
 19. p. 408. e. 24. p. 19. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 411. m. 5. p. 424. m.
 e. 6, 7, 3. p. 446. m. 4. p. 19. m. 16. p. 471. m. e. 17. p. 475.
 e. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. i. m. 20. p. 608. e. 7, 3, 1. p. 610. i. 6. p.
 619. m. 9. p. 624. m. 7, 4, 3. p. 651. i. 7, 5, 19. p. 695. i. 7, 6.
 3. p. 699. m. 4. p. 702. m. 5. p. 19. e. 6. p. 704. m. 8. p. 707.
 m. 11. p. 712. m. e. 15. p. 719. m. p. 19. e. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. i. 7,
 8, 21. p. 770. e. 772. i. 7, 9, 7. p. 784. m. 12. Exc. p. 897. e.
 13. p. 796. m. 14. p. 19. m. 17. p. 799. m. e. 22. p. 805. m. 24.
 p. 807. m. 7, 10, 1. p. 810. m. 6. p. 819. e. 7. p. 828. m. 15. p.
 840. m. p. 19. m. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e. 14. p. 860. m. 7, 12, 12. p.
 880. i. 8, 1, 2. p. 903. i. 4. p. 906. e. 9. p. 913. i. 15. p. 922.
 m. 8, 2, 2. p. 924. e. 8, 3, 12. p. 961. e. 15. p. 964. e. 8, 4, 4.
 p. 976. m. 27. p. 1010. m. 28. p. 1013. e. 30. p. 1017. e. 8, 5.
 1. p. 1019. i. 3. p. 1022. e. 8. p. 1027. m. 24. p. 1047. m. 8, 7.
 1. p. 1074. i. 12. p. 1080. e. 8, 8, 3. p. 1104. m. 11. p. 1118.
 m. 20. p. 1132. e.
 idem e Politt. Verf. vertit, clam subinde, aut notiones vocum
 constituit in Thef. et Not. 1. 7, 2. p. 235. m. 1, 8, 17. p. 326.
 m. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 913. m. 10. p. 553. e.
 13. p. 568. i. 1, 14, 2. p. 588. m. 16. p. 624. i. 1, 15, 5. p. 645.
 e. 15. p. 666. m. e. 1, 17, 2. p. 706. i. 3. p. 19. e. 9. p. 719. e.
 16. p. 727. e. 17. p. 731. i. 24. p. 744. m. 2, 1, 7. p. 11. m. 2,
 4, 11. p. 112. e. 2, 5, 1. p. 126. m. 3. p. 128. m. 8. p. 134. m.
 2, 6, 3. p. 161. m. 5. p. 164. m. 12. p. 179. m. 19. p. 194. e. 2,
 7, 5. p. 214. e. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. m. 6. p. 244. m. 2, 9, 2. p. 267.
 e. 2, 11, 6. p. 342. e. 15. p. 354. m. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. m. 2, 15,
 1. p. 456. m. 12. p. 477. m. 3, 10, 12. p. 677. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 134.
 e. 138. m.
 idem e Pol. Vs. corrigat in Not., clam saepius, 1, 1, 2. p. 9. e.
 1, 2, 2. p. 36. i. 1, 3, 5. p. 65. e. 68. m. 1, 4, 2. Exc. p. 835.
 m. 1, 5, 13. p. 156. m. 26. p. 175. e. 1, 6, 3. p. 187. e. 21. p.
 224. m. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. m. 1, 8, 11. p. 310. m. 12. p. 312. m. 1,
 9, 15. p. 351. e. 16. p. 19. m. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 494.
 i. 1, 13, 10. p. 531. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 686. m. 1, 17, 20. p. 734. i.
 2, 2, 6. p. 37. m. 8. p. 39. m. 9. p. 42. e. 2, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 77.
 m. 24. p. 98. e. 2, 4, 12. p. 114. i. 2, 7, 10. p. 226. m. 13. p.
 231. m. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. e. 10. p. 247. e. 18. p. 260. e. 2, 9, 6. p.
 278. m. 2, 12, 4. p. 367. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. i. 16. p. 410. m.
 18. p. 413. m. 21. p. 423. e. 2, 15, 5. p. 465. e. 3, 4, 4. p. 539.
 e. 3, 6, 11. p. 581. i. 4, 9, 3. p. 639. e. 4, 11, 1. p. 971. e. 4,
 12, 6. p. 994. i. 4, 15, 19. p. 1061. m. 5, 3, 22. p. 89. i. 5, 4,
 17. p. 115. e. 5, 5, 1. p. 128. m. 6, 3, 11. p. 350. m. 6, 5, 5. p.
 381. m. 17. p. 396. e. 6, 7, 18. p. 479. m. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. e. 7,
 1, 16. p. 565. m. 7, 2, 4. p. 583. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. i. 7, 6, 8.

- p. 706. e. 7, 7, 7. p. 734. m. 8. p. sq. l. 7, 10, 13. p. 857. m. 8. 6, 5. p. 1054. e.
- idem. desertis editionibus veteribus, aliam lectionem inducit sine monito 1, 5, 13. p. 136. e. p. sq. e. 16. p. 101. i. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. m. 1, 8, 11. p. 310. m. 1, 11, 8. p. 442. i. 1, 13, 8. p. 546. m. ib. 14. p. 570. i. 1, 15, 6. p. 646. e.
- sterni sibi iubet 1, 16, 12. p. 701. i. *stetit*, trop. de re, v. *stare*.
- stetit 1, 13, 10. p. 550. e. Strabonem imitatur Hierodotianus 6, 1, 8. p. 180. e.
- studere 2, 7, 16. p. 234. m. in aliquid f. eo 6, 1, 16. p. 290. m. studium significantia subst. etiam ea, quae proprie valent de actu 3, 2, 15. p. 5, 7. m. studium, defin. 1, 1, 10. p. 31. e. 1, 2, 6. p. 49. m. — c. praep. 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m.
- stupere 1, 11, 17. p. 460. e. suavia et suavitas, sensu rhetor. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 74. e. lqq.
- subinde 1, 4, 14. p. 121. m. 4, 2, 7. p. 815. m.
- subire, de morbis 1, 12, 7. p. 485. e. — p. in mentem venire 8, 4, 1. p. 1106. e. lqq. — 1, 6, 2. p. 181. e.
- subintrare 1, 6, 2. p. 182. m.
- subitus a re ad pers. transitus, v. in hoc.
- substituto, trop. da re 1, 13, 10. p. 550. e. substantia 5, 7, 13. p. 237. i.
- substantiva, actionem f. actum significantia, ponuntur in notione studii f. conatus 3, 2, 13. p. 516. e. p. sq. m.
- substantiva causae p. effectis 1, 10, 4. p. 587. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 479. m.
- substantiva facultatis et artis notionem habent, quae finiunt in ea et sua 1, 13, 5. p. 645. m.
- substantiva infinitam notionem habent f. omnis temporis 1, 4, 8. p. 13. e. 2, 1, 1. i. p. 1. m. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e.
- substantiva in descriptione, f. cum attributis et adiunctis diversorum casuum, v. *diversa rectio*.
- substantiva affinia latent in pr. adi. 3, 14, 12. p. 761. — c. verbis 1, 1, 4. p. 15. m. 1, 10, 8. p. 396. i. 1, 13, 11. p. 567. 2, 1, 13. p. 19. e. 2, 6, 13. p. 189. e. sq. cf. supra *expectare*.
- substantiva habent *affinium* adiectivorum aut verborum vel *rectionem*, vel nominatum *praepositionem*, vel omnino aliquam *praepositionem* 1, 3, 2. p. 60. e. — p. 70. m. 1, 5, 5. p. 146. i. 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. 1, 8, 5. p. 285. i. cf. *σὺν*, 1, 10, 10. p. 400. i. cf. *σὺν*, 15. p. 415. e. 1, 13, 15. p. 573. m. cf. *σὺν*, 1, 14, 7. p. 603. e. 1, 17, 6. e. 22. p. 736. e. sq. 2, 3, 12. p. 73. m. (v. *τιμή*.) p. sq. m. 76. e. 16. p. 81. m. 18. p. 87. e. 2, 4, 5. p. 17. m. 2, 7, 5. p. 215. m. 2, 8, 12. p. 25. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. e. (v. *δύο*, 1, 1, 4, 11. p. 113. i.) 3, 2, 10. p. 515. e. 13. p. 516. e. 3, 5, 9. p. 569. e. 3, 9, 22. p. 662. m. 4, 1, 3. p. 798. e. 4, 9, 17. p. 959. i. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. 6, 7, 9. p. 458. m. 7, 1, 14. p. 561. m. 7, 3, 8. p. 621. 7, 6, 6. p. 704. i. 7, 8, 15. p. 764. e. 7, 10, 9. p. 831. e. 7, 12, 4. p. 871. m. 8, 4, 14. p. 993. m.
- substantiva *paria* sunt tum participiis, (et a Bg. pro iis adhibita, cf. *particip.*) tum pronomini relat. c. verbo finito, cf. *pronom. relat.* et 1, 1, 4. p. 13. m. 2, 7, 2. p. 207. e. 2, 14, 1. e. p. 426. e.
- substantiva secum iunguntur diversi numeri 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 759. m.
- substantiva pro adi. valent a) per se, sed b) maxime c. alio subst. eiusdem casus 3, 2, 15. e. 6, 7, 10. p. 462. m. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. m. 13. *σὺν* et *πίς*, 1, 2, 1. p. 33. m. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 816. e.

1, 5, 17. ib. p. 879. m. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 1, 9, 5. p. 342. i. 1, 10, 15. p. 424. i. 1, 11, 7. p. 439. e. lq. 1, 13, 7. p. 544. i. 1, 14, 8. p. 607. i. 2, 15, 14. p. 603. e. 1, 10, 4. p. 680. i. 2, 1, 8. p. 12. m. 2, 3, 9. p. 70. m. 2, 6, 9. p. 173. m. 2, 202. m. 2, 7, 5. p. 215. a. 2, 8, 8. p. 245. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 274. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 423. i. 2, 15, 7. p. 467. e. 3, 4, 20. p. 557. m. 3, 5, 9. p. 569. m. 3, 6, 13. p. 582. e. 14. p. 584. m. 22. p. 592. e. 23. p. 594. e. lq. 3, 8, 14. p. 632. i. 5, 13, 8. p. 741. e. 4, 2, 9. p. 819. a. 4, 8, 7. p. 917. 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. m. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 26. p. 93. m. 5, 4, 2. p. 98. i. 7, 3, 3. p. 611. e. lqq. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. m. 8, 4, 6. p. 979. e. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. i.

in quibus proprie *appositio* est, qualis 1, 12, 1. p. 471. i.

c) duo subit. in regimine, f. unum c. alio subit. casus gen. et ad- eo pro adi. et subit. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. i. 3. ib. p. 764. i. 1, 2, 3. p. 41. m. 4. p. 43. e. 7. Exc. p. 798. m. 1, 3, 5. p. 62. e. 4. p. lq. e. lq. 1, 4, 10. i. p. 169. i. 11. p. 112. m. 1, 5, 19. p. 166. m. 25. Exc. p. 882. e. lqq. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 3. p. 191. m. 1, 8, 7. p. 289. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 356. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 452. i. 13. p. 459. e. lqq. 1, 12, 1. p. 469. e. 2, 1, 1. p. 1. m. 2, 4, 13. p. 116. e. 2, 5, 3. p. 129. m. 2, 8, 2. p. 236. e. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. i. 10. p. 349. m. 2, 12, 2. p. 365. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. e. 3, 6, 23. p. 594. e. lqq. 3, 7, 8. p. 601. m. 3, 8, 14. p. 652. i. 4, 7, 4. e. p. 901. e. 4, 8, 18. i. p. 933. i. 5, 5, 13. p. 150. m. 5, 7, 5. p. 224. e.

substantivum c. adv. f. formula adv. 7, 8, 12. p. 762. m.

substantivum c. adi. et simul c. enunciatione c. pron. relat. 2, 13.

12. p. 401. i. 2, 11, 10. i. p. 354. 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m.

substantivum nudum, sine epitheto f. adi. in gnomis 8, 8, 7. p. 110. e.

substantivum nudum (sine art.) ante praep. c. subit. 3, 15, 8. e. p. 741. e. 7, 9, 12. p. 794. i.

substantivum intra duo adi., cf. *ordp.* intra art. et adi. 1, 15, 2. i. intra alia duo subit., cum praeposendum sit, v. *ordo* et 1, 14, 10. p. 610. e. lq. 1, 5, 4. i. p. 151. m.

substantivum post pron. relat., vel solum, vel praemisissis adi. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. i. 2, 9, 5. p. 275. e. 2, 14, 12. p. 451. i. 3, 5, 1. e.

p. 570. e. 4, 8, 13. p. 927. m. 6, 2, 6. e. p. 320. m. 7, 4, 8. p.

659. m. 7, 6, 15. e. p. 719. m. 8, 8, 5. e. p. 1107. e. lq. 14. i.

p. 1121. e. cf. *pron. relat.* et 1, 6, 17. p. 216. m. 1, 10, 12. p.

405. e. 1, 11, 2. p. 422. e.

substantivum aliud in mente, aliud expressum, cf. *synesis* et 1, 1, 9. p. 23. m.

substantivum loco pron. dem. vel nominis propr. 1, 6, 6. p. 198.

m. 10. p. 202. e. 20. e. p. 223. i. 21. ib. m. 1, 9, 12. p. 355. i.

23. p. 377. m. 1, 12, 3. p. 479. i. 1, 14, 14. p. 618. m.

eo que sensu repetitum 1, 11, 11. p. 452. m.

it syn. post aliud 2, 6, 7. p. 169. m. per copiam.

substantivorum duorum alterum, nominatim id, quod fiat in gen., adiuvandum per praep., cf. *genitiv.* et 1, 4, 11. Exc. p. 841. m.

substantivum c. rectione dupl., simul c. gen. et adi., cf. *rectio dupl.*

substantivum in Va. Bg. (partim et Polit.) tractatum sic, a) sup-pletum ad adi. 1, 1, 5. p. 21. i. 1, 7, 1. e. p. 235. i. 1, 10, 8. p. 395. e. 1, 15, 4. p. 535. a. 1, 14, 16. p. 625. m. 1, 15, 47. p. 641.

- i. 5. p. 644. m. 4. 17. 19. p. 732. e. 2. 4. 12. p. 114. m. 14. p. 118. e. 4. 7. 13. p. 910. m. 2. 10. 10. p. 316. m. it. ad art. ellipticum c. gen. subst., cf. *artic. et ellipsis*, it. 2. 3. 9. p. 69. e. 3. 2. 10. p. 513. m. 3. 2. 10. p. 512. m.
- b) verbum unum per adi. et subst. 1. 1. 3. p. 11. e. 1. 11. 13. p. 460. e. 1. 12. 14. p. 512. e. 2. 1. 22. p. 28. e. 2. 7. 8. p. 222. e. 4. 14. 9. i.
- c) verbum unum per duo subst., id que vel syn. 1. 1. 9. p. 29. m. 4. 2. 4. p. 43. m. 6. p. 49. m. 1. 14. 4. p. 595. e. 6. 7. 23. p. 484. i. vel in regimine, et per alterum in gen. 1. 8. 10. p. 298. e. 1. 15. 4. p. 642. m. 2. 5. 1. p. 126. i. 2. 7. 14. i.
- d) versa duo subst. per unum subst., id que ubi duo iunguntur per copulam 1. 6. 8. p. 201. m. 2. 3. 25. p. 100. m. 2. 9. 12. p. 289. i. 2. 14. 6. p. 435. m. 6. 8. 16. p. 509. m. vel in regimine 1. 14. 7. p. 603. 4. 14. 18. p. 1039. i. it. in appositione 1. 11. 8. p. 656. e. vel Gr. compositum 1. 6. 8. p. 201. i.
- e) duo in regimine, partim per adi. et subst. cf. supra subst. p. adi. o). it. 1. 12. 5. p. 433. 41. p. 499. 14. e. 1. 14. 4. p. 596. 8. i. 2. 3. 12. i. 2. 4. 7. 2. 5. 4. 1. etc. 5. 5. 1. e. it. in gen. dupl. 6. 9. 4. p. 518. m. partim versa levere, f. retenta, cf. ib. nominatum 1. 1. 1. i. 1. 5. 4. 1. 5. 19. i. 1. 6. 3. p. 190. 1. 8. 7. 1. 11. 1. p. 456. 2. 1. 20. p. 27. sq. 2. 3. 7. i. 2. 5. 8. p. 139. 2. 11. 10. e. 2. 12. 2. e. 4. 7. 4. e. etc. partim alio subst. casu 4. 7. 7. p. 404. m. partim c. praep. et subst. 6. 7. 17. p. 475. m. partim per formulam ex adi. c. praep. 2. 3. 2. p. 62. m. partim per merum adi. 1. 13. 2. p. 530. m. partim per particip. c. subst., id que act. praes. 1. 9. 5. e. p. 343. m. 1. 15. 16. e. vel pass. perf. 1. 16. 7. p. 683. e. 4. 2. 12. p. 821. e. sq. 8. 5. 10. e. aut fut. in *da* 1. 5. 1. p. 136. m. 1. 8. 9. e. 12. p. 316. i. 1. 9. 6. p. 344. 1. 15. 11. p. 655. 7. 3. 6. p. 619. e. cf. 2. 8. 16. i. p. 257. e. 2. 9. 2. p. 265. 4. p. 271. e. sq. 7. 10. 17. p. 329. 2. 15. 3. p. 460. cf. 2. 13. 1. e. p. 378. m. partim simul assumta praep. 2. 3. 12. i. partim per solum particip. c. praep. 1. 13. 17. i. p. 581. e. partim per gen. gerund. 1. 6. 15. p. 212. i. 1. 10. 12. p. 405. m. 2. 8. 7. i. partim per formulam ex pron. relat. et verb. finito 7. 8. 24. p. 775. e. sq. — 2. 6. 14. e. it. ex adv. f. coniunct. simili 1. 11. 2. e. p. 10. m.
- f) unum per particip. pass. perf. 1. 11. 7. e. p. 439. vel fut. in *da* 2. 10. 6. p. 310. e. aut act. ib. 17. p. 329. 5. 6. 22. i. 2. 4. 2. e. — 1. 2. 4. p. 43. e.
- g) unum per int. 2. 3. 14. p. 80. m.
- h) unum per adi. 3. 3. 3. e. p. 526. e.
- i) unum per formulam aliquam f. phrasin, vel c. subst. et particip. pass. perf. 3. 11. 16. p. 700. e. — 2. 1. 8. p. 12. m. vel fut. in *da* 6. 8. 16. e. p. 510. e. vel c. pron. relat. f. alio, et verb. finito 1. 9. 21. i. p. 372. m. 2. 14. 1. e. p. 426. e. 7. 12. 14. p. 834. e.
- k) c. praep. per adi. et subst. 5. 1. 7. p. 10. m. 6. 5. 19. p. 401. e.
- l) c. pron. dem. per subst. c. praep. et pron. dem. 1. 17. 12. p. 724. m.
- m) c. oppresso v. subst. per merum verb. syn. pass. 1. 11. 3. p. 424. m.
- n) c. adi. per duo subst. in regimine 2. 6. 22. i. p. 200. m. it. per merum adv. 2. 10. 15. p. 326. e. it. per unum subst. 1. 12. 3. p. 475. m.

- a) duplex, in appositione stans, per subst. et adi. 3, 1, 6. p. 402. e.
 p) compositum ex adv. sū, per subst. et adi. 1, 1, 1. e. it. e
 praepr. 1, 8, 9. p. 296. m.
 substantivum omittit Bg., quacunque de causa, ad adi. 2, 11, 9.
 p. 547. i. 5, 8, 1. p. 240. e. it. in appositione 1, 14, 8. p. 606. e.
 it. removel in membrum sq. 8, 4, 15. 6, 2, 21. i. 3, 9, 16. e. p.
 656. m. cf. *ordo*.
 substantivum Bg. adhibet merum a) pro Gr. phrasi, e verbo et
 acc. rei 1, 10, 2. i. p. 831. e. it. e pron. relat. et verbo finito 1,
 14, 5. p. 598. m.
 b) in participio pro Gr. inf. 1, 16, 1. p. 675. e.
 substantivum in Mss. a) additum f. suppletum ad adi. 2, 10, 10.
 p. 514. it. ad particip. 4, 2, 8. e. p. 817. it. ad subst., per ap-
 positionem 6, 1, 11. p. 226.
 b) praebitum per compendium 1, 17, 24. p. 743. 8, 5, 19. Exc.
 p. 1141. e. sq.
 it. aliud, per glossam (ubi v.) 1, 15, 15. p. 664. simul alio sexu
 5, 6, 8. p. 184.
 tantum alio casu 1, 10, 15. p. 414. vel in alia forma casus, ut in
 contracta βασιλῆς, loco βασιλῆας 2, 4, 8. p. 109. etc. v. Var. Ind.
 it. tantum aliis litteris, ut Σαλαττα, loco Σάλασσα, cf. ib.
 it. tantum alio ordine, cf. in hoc.
 it. loco vulg. adi. 1, 1, 1. p. 2.
 c) omissum, ad subst., in appositione 3, 7, 16. i. it. ad adi. 7, 3, 2. e.
 d) duplex f. in regimine, mutatum in participium eodem casu
 8, 3, 15. p. 965.
 substantivum duplex f. in regimine contrahitur a Vernaculis in
 unum modo 1, 5, 11. p. 153. e. 1, 7, 9. Exc. p. 883. e. 2, 14,
 13. p. 453. i. cf. *unum*.
 substantivum verbum per aliud verbum exprimitur significantius,
 vel per duplex verb. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 926. e.
 substantivum rei f. pers. initio periodi e. μὴ f. δὲ post punctum
 4, 6, 10. i. e. Exc. p. 1069. m. 199.
 substituit Bg. maxime (Polit. etiam) alicui orationis parti aliam,
 a) adv. videlicet, etc. pro particip. δὲ, ubi v.
 b) pro pron. dem. aliquod subst., vel appellat. vel propr. 1, 9,
 12. p. 356. i. 2, 1, 13. e. p. 20. i. 4, 2, 23. p. 833. e. 4, 3, 3. p.
 835. e. 4, 4, 4. p. 849. m. 7, 9, 9. 7, 12, 12. p. 881. m. cf. ib.
 p. 875. e.
 it. aliud pron. 8, 4, 16. 8, 8, 9. e.
 c) pro subst. et nomine propr. aliquod appellativ. 2, 13, 18. e. 3,
 15, 3. i. cf. v. Πῶμα.
 et pro formula inde aliquod adi. syn. cf. ib. et 2, 4, 8. 2, 10, 3.
 p. 304. m. 3, 7, 19. p. 612. e.
 successor, sensu arctiori 4, 2, 1. p. 807. m. Suidas ad Herodia-
 num Iorio respiciens 1, 2, 3. p. 40. e. 1, 6, 15. p. 211. m. Add.
 1, 8, 5. p. 283. 896. e. 2, 6, 14. p. 131. m. 3, 1, 2. p. 438. i.
 Add. 3, 13, 10. p. 744. i. Add. 4, 9, 4. p. 941. m. 7, 3, 5. p.
 616. m. Add. 7, 5, 3. p. 670. e. Add. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. m. 7, 7, 2.
 p. 727. e. Add.
 sed certius 1, 14, 15. i. p. 620. e. Add. 16, p. 625. e. 17, p. 630.
 m. Add. 1, 16, 9. p. 695. e. Add. 13, p. 702. m. Add. 1, 17, 24.
 p. 743. e. 2, 7, 1. — 4, p. 204. e. 207. i. m. 208. m. e. 210.
 1, 2, 9. 2, p. 265. i. 3, 1, 14. p. 500. e. 3, 6, 18. sq. p. 588. e.
 590. m. 4, 6, 12. p. 872. e. 4, 7, 1. — 4, p. 893. e. p. 895.

- m. 899. m. 5. p. 901. e. 11. p. 907. e. 4. 8. 1. p. 912. m. 9. lq. p. 921. i. 15. lq. p. 929. i. 21. p. 938. m. 4. 9. 1. p. 938. e. 3. p. 940. m. 7. p. 948. m. 10. p. 951. m. 12. p. 953. e. 17. p. 958. e. 6. 1. 11. e. p. 289. e. 7. 1. 2. p. 543. e. 3. p. 544. e. 4. p. 547. i. 7. p. 552. i. 8. p. 553. e. 10. p. 555. m. 7. 4. 6. p. 650. e. lq. m. 7. 6. 7. p. 705. i. 7. 7. 13. p. 741. m. 7. 8. 21. p. 772. m. 7. 9. 7. p. 783. m. 7. 10. 8. p. 829. e. 7. 12. 5. p. 873. m. 8. 1. 12. p. 918. l. Add. 8. 2. 6. p. 928. m.
- sumere vestem, togam virilem 5. 4. 12. p. 110. e. poenam, supplicium 1. 13. 10. p. 554. e. lq.
- summus, p. magnus 1. 11. 8. p. 412. e. ad summum ib. in summa, in summam, ad summam 1. 13. 11. p. 558. e. summa res f. rerum, summae res 4. 14. 14. p. 1035. e.
- sunt, qui p. aliqui 1. 1. 3. p. 10. e. superesse, p. vivere 1. 5. 6. p. 148. m.
- superlativus (gradus adi.) quam vim habeat. v. *gradus*. — sians simul e. positivo, cf. ib. et 4. 9. 6. e. p. 947. m. 8. 4. 4. p. 977. in periphrasi, v. in hoc. — e. aliquo adv. quantitati, v. *gradus*. — e. pron. *quisque*, cf. ib. et 2. 15. 13. p. 478. m. e. alio superlativo adverbii 1. 8. 16. p. 325. m. e. gen. aliquo 1. 1. 1. p. 2. m. 1. 6. 18. p. 217. e. 1. 14. 4. e. p. 593. 1. 13. 1. e. p. 637. 1. 17. 26. e. 2. 14. 2. p. 427. m. 4. 2. 11. p. 821. m. fit quoque per adi. positivum e. gen. 1. 2. 6. p. 48. m. pro positivo 1. 8. 16. p. 325. e. 1. 5. 8. p. 75. m. 2. 7. 7. p. 218. m. 1. 11. 8. p. 442. m. pro comparativo 2. 1. 11. p. 17. e. lq. in adi. compolitis e. totius 1. 17. 5. p. 710. e.
- superlativus in Vs. Bg. a) mutatus in comparativum 5. 7. 11. p. 232. e. it. in positivum 1. 3. 15. p. 89. m. v. *psēca*.
- b) exprimitur per verb. *praecellere* 6. 1. 3. p. 274. m.
- c) adi. adhibetur pro adv., quod latet in notione verbi 1. 15. 4. p. 641. i.
- d) e. gen. exprimitur per gen. 1. 17. 26. e. 1. 1. 1. p. 2. m. alio casu eodem e. adi. 1. 16. 9. p. 695. m. per praep. 1. 6. 18. p. 217. e. 2. 12. 10. p. 375. m. simul suppleto et resolutio particip. verbi subst. 2. 6. 7. p. 168. m. simul per phrasin 5. 6. 2. p. 164. m.
- superlativus in Msa. a) praebitus loco vulg. positivi 6. 6. 8. p. 418. e. it. loco vulg. comparativi 3. 8. 4. p. 620. e.
- b) mutatus in positivum 4. 9. 6. e. p. 947. m. it. in adv. 4. 15. 9. p. 1048. e. sed in comparativum 8. 3. 3. p. 946. e. cf. supra *gradus*.
- superquiescere 2. 1. 3. p. 5. m. supervenire 1. 12. 7. p. 486. i.
- supinum, ap. Bg. pro particip., et. in hoc. suppeditata 2. 14. 20. p. 445. i.
- supplementum in sententiis f. gnomis, noemasi et univ. pro-nunciatis 1. 1. 5. p. 16. e. 1. 2. 4. p. 44. e. 1. 3. 15. p. 86. 1. 1. 5. 23. p. 171. m. 24. Exc. p. 881. m. 1. 6. 1. p. 181. m. 25. p. 229. m. 1. 7. 2. p. 257. i. 2. 3. 19. p. 88. i. 4. 11. 14. p. 986. m. 5. 1. 12. p. 17. m.
- it. in oppositis et relatis, v. in hoc et 3. 4. 20. p. 770. m. cf. 1. 9. 6. p. 344. e. lq. 1. 15. 6. p. 647. i.
- supplementum nominatum quarundam orationis partium ad alias orationis partes, a) adiectivi ad subst., *ἄλλος* f. *ἄλλος* 2. 5. 1. p. 120. i. 6. 7. 24. p. 485. m. 6. 2. 7. e. p. 323. m. it.
- ad adi. f. pron. 5. 6. 1. p. 572. e. it.
- ad verb. 8. 6. 2. p. 1050. e.

- it. adiectivi alius ad subst. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. m.
 it. adf. πάντων f. τούτων ad adi. f. pron. ὅσα 8, 6, 6. p. 1057. i.
 b) adverbii qualiscunque, ut comparandi οὕτω ad adi. 1, 1, 5, p. 20. i.
 it. ad verb. 1, 6, 24. p. 229. i.
 it. temporis, ἔτι, ἤδη, πάλαι, πρὶν 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 767. e.
 sq. i. 1, 5, 6. p. 148. i. 9. p. 150. i. 26. p. 176. e. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. m. 4, 4, 17. p. 862. m. 1, 14, 11. p. 612. m.
 it. νῦν, πάλιν 4, 9, 17. p. 959. e. 4, 10, 6. p. 965. m.
 it. loci, ut ἐκί, v. *ellipsis*, et 5, 8, 16. p. 264. m. it. ἐκεῖθεν 4, 8, 6. p. 916. m. 4, 9, 17. p. 959. e. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. it. *alibi* 2, 4, 16. p. 120. e.
 it. modi cuiuscunque, ut μάλα, Lat. *praecipue* 4, 9, 5. p. 944. e.
 it. causae qualiscunque, διό, Lat. *propterea* 1, 7, 3. Exc. p. 887. e. 1, 8, 12. p. 311. e. sq. 1, 17, 14. p. 725. i.
 it. affirmandi, sane, profecto, etc. 1, 6, 9. p. 201. e. 2, 7, 13. p. 231. m. 3, 13, 4. p. 734. e.
 it. adversandi, contra, etc. 1, 6, 3. p. 191. e. 3, 13, 3. p. 733. e. 4, 4, 13. p. 804. m.
 etiam ὅμως, Lat. *tamen*, ut poss. pron. relat. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. e.
 it. aliter 4, 7, 13. p. 911. m.
 it. excludendi καίτοι f. καίτερ, ante sq. ὅμως 7, 4, 4. p. 655. e.
 it. continuandi, praeterea, insuper, etiam 1, 13, 6. p. 541. m.
 it. definiendi f. circumferibendi, ad neg., ut *proprio* f. per se 5, 1, 12. p. 17. m. etc. cf. ante in *sententiis*.
 c) participii et (praepositionis, ubi v.)
 d) pronominis, v. in utr. et *ellipsis*, cf. 1, 10, 2. p. 383. i.
 e) pronominis nominativum dem., vel ad adi. 2, 3, 10. p. 72. m. 2, 14, 8. p. 440. e. vel ad subst. 4, 10, 10. p. 968. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. vel ad verb. 3, 12, 3. p. 710. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m.
 f) substantivi (v. *ellipsis*) ad adi. 2, 3, 10. p. 74. m. cf. 1, 16, 4. p. 680. e.
 it. ad adv., loco praep. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. m.
 it. ad subst. 3, 8, 6. p. 622. e. 5, 3, 13. p. 84. e. 8, 4, 15. p. 995. m.
 it. ad verb. 1, 13, 6. p. 542. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 245. e. 12. p. 255. m. 7, 6, 19. p. 723. e. 20. p. 14. i. cf. 4, 4, 12. p. 857. e. 4, 11, 1. p. 972. e. 7, 11, 18. p. 866. e. 8, 4, 8. p. 983. i. Add. 12. p. 990. m.
 g) verbi, v. *ellipsis* et 1, 5, 23. p. 171. m. 3, 11, 13. p. 698. m.
 supplementum e pluribus simul partibus orationis, a) praep. c. pron. dem., ad verb. 1, 2, 2. p. 38. e. 1, 4, 7. p. 103. e. 1, 6, 20. p. 222. m. 26. p. 253. m. 1, 8, 12. p. 512. m. 17. p. 528. e. 1, 9, 12. p. 554. e. 1, 12, 5. p. 483. e. 1, 13, 12. p. 565. m. 1, 16, 11. p. 700. m. 1, 17, 1. p. 705. i. 7. p. 714. m. 14. p. 725. i. 2, 9, 5. p. 273. m. 2, 6, 14. p. 182. e. 15. ib. e. p. 14. e. 2, 8, 1. p. 236. e. 3, 7, 15. p. 608. m. 3, 8, 14. p. 631. e. 4, 9, 17. p. 959. e. 5, 6, 23. p. 217. m. 5, 8, 9. p. 252. e. 7, 6, 21. p. 724. e. 7, 8, 14. p. 765. m. 8, 2, 15. p. 943. m. 8, 4, 23. p. 1002. m.
 it. nominativum δὲ τελευτ., ante ἵνα finale 1, 9, 12. p. 355.
 it. praep. c. aliis pron., ut pers. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. m. it. aliis 2, 13, 10. p. 396. m. 2, 10, 5. p. 509. e. 8, 4, 9. p. 683. e.
 it. praep. c. pron. dem., ad adi. 2, 1, 8. p. 13. m.

Iiiiiii

- b) praep. c. subst. ad verb., in formula adverbiali 2, 10, 2. p. 301. e.
- it. praep. c. subst. universo aliquo 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. i. 3, 6, 21. p. 214. e.
- it. praep. c. subst. nominativum loci 1, 5, 4. p. 141. m. 1, 14, 18. p. 633. e. 1, 15, 19. p. 673. m. e. 1, 10, 6. p. 615. e. 2, 6, 14. i. p. 181. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 454. m. 4, 3, 14. p. 842. e. sq. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. i. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. m. 7, 5, 6. p. 674. m. 8, 8, 13. p. 1120. m.
- e) ad subst., praep. c. pron. aliquo, vel dem. vel perf. etc. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e. 2, 10, 9. p. 313. e. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. e.
- supplementum aliud e pluribus simul orationis partibus, id quo non digerendum in classes certas, a) ad pron. dem. 1, 16, 11. p. 699. m.
- b) ad subst. 2, 3, 12. p. 77. i. 2, 5, 3. p. 129. i. 2, 6, 16. p. 187. m. 3, 8, 6. p. 622. m. 3, 9, 2. p. 642. e.
- e) ad verb. 1, 17, 8. p. 716. m. 2, 8, 15. p. 256. e. 2, 10, 3. p. 303. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 593. m. 3, 2, 17. p. 521. m. 3, 15, 11. p. 782. e. 4, 4, 3. p. 843. m. 6, 8, 15. p. 507. m. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. e.
- d) ad neg. 2, 9, 5. p. 276. i.
- supplementum aliud e pluribus simul orationis partibus, sed ambiguis, nec certo definiendis, a) ad verb. 2, 6, 5. p. 160. m. 13. p. 180. m. 2, 9, 15. p. 295. e. 2, 13, 11. p. 399. m. 2, 14, 4. p. 432. i. 3, 14, 9. p. 758. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 523. e. 7, 1, 14. p. 560. m. 7, 11, 18. p. 865. e. 8, 5, 13. p. 1059. m.
- b) ad comparativ. adi. 3, 11, 17. p. 703. i. vel adv. 5, 2, 10. p. 48. e.
- e) ad subst. affectuum 1, 4, 11. p. 113. i.
- d) ad enunciationem comparativam, sed illam manca 4, 9, 8. p. 949. m. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. e.
- supplementum totius a) enunciationis, v. *ellipsis* et *enunniat*.
- b) membri, alias additi 2, 14, 4. p. 432. m. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m. Add.
- c) personae alicuius, v. c. *servuli*, per quem alii nuncii admittuntur ad dominum 7, 6, 14. p. 718. e. sq. cf. *transitus*.
- supplementum ipsius Herodiani, ubi addit ab aliis omitta, v. *plena*, et quidem ad a) add., aliquod subst. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. i.
- b) ad subst., aliquod adi. 1, 13, 12. p. 593. m. lqq.
- e) formulam e praep. c. subst., ad verb. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 828. i. 2, 4, 3. p. 104. e.
- supplementum Ag., secundum classes superiores, a) adi. *άλλας* ad adi. 3, 6, 1. p. 572. e.
- it. alius adi. ad pron. dem. 8, 6, 5. p. 1054. e.
- sed ad subst. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. m. 8, 8, 7. e. p. 1112. e.
- b) pron. qualitatis, eodem casu, ad subst., ante *αὐτ* c. inf. 3, 6, 15. p. 586. m.
- sed pron. dem. in genit. ad subst. 8, 3, 5. p. 952. e.
- c) adv. modi, *inde*, p. praep. et pron. dem. ad verb. 3, 8, 3. p. 617. e.
- it. adv. explicandi, *nempe*, post pron. relat. 5, 3, 3. p. 60. e.
- it. excludendi, *quampvis*, ad adi., ante *οὐτως* 7, 4, 4. p. 653. e.
- d) subst. gen. loci, ad adv. f. praep. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. m.
- it. ad subst. loci 6, 5, 2. p. 374. e.
- it. subst. alius gen. ad subst. aliud 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e. 8, 3, 12. p. 961. m.

- it. nominativum subst. ἀνὴρ ad adi. 6, 1, 8. p. 280. e. it. ἀνδρῶτες 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e. 7, 6, 18. p. 722. e.
- it. nominativum subst. loci, *solum*, 5, 2, 13. p. 53. e. 8, 2, 8. p. 932. m.
- it. subst. alius, ad pron. relat. 3, 14, 12. p. 761. m.
- rursus nominativum subst. τῶν γε, *res*, p. pron. dem., ad adi. 3, 12, 15. p. 720. m. 26. p. 730. e.
- it. ad subst. 2, 3, 22. p. 94. i.
- it. ad verb., vel particip. 6, 2, 8. p. 323. e. 6, 3, 1. p. 339. e. vel finitum 3, 12, 3. p. 710. m. 4, 4, 4. p. 849. m.
- it. ad verb., nominativum subst. pers. f. nominis propr. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e. 6, 5, 5. p. 380. e. f. nominis appellat. 3, 2, 19. p. 521. m. 7, 8, 17. p. 767. m.
- it. subst. loci 8, 4, 20. p. 999. e.
- e) praep. c. pron. dem., ad pron. aliud 1, 14, 1. p. 586. i.
- it. ad subst. 6, 4, 13. p. 371. i. — 3, 11, 2. p. 685. i.
- it. ad verb. 2, 6, 10. p. 170. e. 7, 4, 10. p. 661. i. 11. p. 19. e.
- it. nominativum di' αὐτοῦ retro 2, 3, 15. p. 81. e.
- f) praep. c. pron. pers., ad subst. 4, 3, 6. p. 838. m. 4, 14, 5. p. 1026. i.
- it. ad verb. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. m. — 3, 10, 1. p. 662. m. 6, 5, 4. p. 379. m. 8, 8, 18. p. 1131. m.
- g) praep. c. subst., ad subst. 7, 1, 22. p. 575. e.
- it. ad verb. 1, 17, 1. p. 702. e. 22. p. 756. e. 7, 12, 5. p. 875. m.
- it. praep. c. subst. loci nominativum 1, 15, 12. p. 657. m.
- i) verbi Lat. *inquam*, post parenthesin 1, 17, 11. p. 723. i.
- sed particip. fut. in *dus*, ad subst. 6, 1, 8. p. 202. i.
- supplementum in Mss. a) singularum vocum, tum subst., cf. *glossa* in *additis*, it. 5, 8, 16. p. 264. m. 7, 11, 10. p. 856. e. 8, 2, 8. p. 932.
- tum verb. et nominativum particip. 1, 12, 3. p. 474. 2, 4, 16. p. 120. 2, 12, 6. p. 370. 3, 8, 15. p. 635. cf. *particip.*
- tum artic., cf. in hoc, et 6, 7, 9. e. p. 469.
- b) plurium vocum, vel duarum 5, 6, 14. i. vel trium 4, 14, 4. p. 1023. 5, 8, 16. p. 261. vel amplius, totius membri 2, 4, 2. p. 102. 6, 7, 10. p. 463. 7, 10, 2. i. plurium versuum 6, 5, 17. i.
- supplicare 1, 16, 10. p. 697. m. supplicium sumere 1, 13, 10. p. 554. e.
- supra, de non remotissimis rebus 4, 3, 8. p. 838. e. in numerando 4, 4, 17. p. 862. i.
- sus, syllaba et particula in verb. compos. 1, 3, 5. p. 67. i.
- suspectus, proprie particip. pass. 4, 14, 4. p. 1025. m. suspicari 1, 3, 2. p. 59. e. suspicio, p. opinio ib. suspicionem habere 2, 5, 12. p. 74. e.
- sustollere 1, 12, 15. p. 516. e. susurrus, peculiari sensu 7, 1, 6. p. 549. e.
- sus, c. quisque 7, 11, 14. p. 861. e.
- Sylburgius, in Ind. memoriter modo respicit ad textum Herodiani 2, 7, 1. p. 206. m. corrigit c. Ms. Bav. 3, 12, 25. p. 729. m. 7, 7, 7. p. 734. m. 8, 5, 16. p. 966. i. discedit ab edit. Stp. 8, 5, 8. e. p. 1027.
- syllabae, repetitae ad novam lectionem extremae in Ms. 1, 10, 15. p. 415. m. ortae o sq. voce 1, 9, 14. p. 358. i. similes (ubi v.) in vicinia, partim non toleratae a Mss. 1, 11, 9. p. 443.

- l. 1, 13, 7. p. 544. e. 2, 6, 10. p. 174. m. 2, 7, 1. p. 205. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 420. lq.
- syllēpus, v. enallage numeri, et 5, 12, 12. p. 716. e. 5, 2, 10. p. 46. e. lq. 7, 10, 16. p. 842. m. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e.
- synaloeplia, v. in πρὸς τοῦ, πρὸς τῶν et aliis verbis compos. e praep. ista. it. in τοῦτομα.
- synchysis 6, 8, 13 p. 504. m. syncope, cf. forma contracta et 2, 11, 12. p. 349. m.
- synecdoche grammatica 1, 2, 3. p. 42. i. 1, 3, 7. p. 73. e. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. e., cf. ellipsis pr. κατὰ, — rhetorica 5, 8, 18. p. 267. m. Add. it. 7, 12, 7. p. 875. e.
- synesis, e sensu quidem et appellatione Reisk., dum unum verbum post s. c. aliis duob. copulatur, quorum uni tantum conveniat, sic, ut aliud verbum debeat supponi 2, 6, 15. p. 184. e.
- synesis, vulgari sensu, (cf. et synthesis,) et quidem generis ὕ. sexus, a) in art. praepositivo, per neutr. sing. rei post subst. rei fem. 1, 1, 9. p. 23. m.
- it. contra per masc. sing. rei post subst. rei neutr. ib.
- it. in art. praepositivo, loco pron. dem. s. distinctivi, per masc. pers. plur. post subst. pers. sing. neutr. collectivum 1, 13, 6. p. 543. m.
- b) in art. postpositivo s. pron. relat., cf. infra in pronbm. relat.
- c) in adiectivo, per plur. masc. pers. (πάντες) post subst. sing. pers. collectivum 2, 12, 4. p. 366. i.
- it. post subst. sing. fem. pers. collect. ex abstracto, in quo lateat subst. pers. plur. e concreto 1, 8, 15. p. 321. e.
- it. post subst. sing. neutr. pers. collect. 1, 5, 3. p. 159. m. 1, 7, 1. p. 234. e.
- it. post subst. plur. pers. neutr. collect. 3, 15, 2. p. 772. i.
- it. per plur. masc. rei s. animalis post subst. plur. neutr. rei s. nominis appellativi 1, 15, 13. p. 661. m.
- it. per fem. sing. rei s. nominis adi. appellat. post subst. plur. masc. rei eiusdem appellat., omisso subst. rei fem., quod lateat in illo subst. masc. 3, 7, 5. p. 599. m.
- it. per neutr. plur. rei post subst. plur. masc. rei 2, 7, 3. p. 209. i. 2, 11, 4. p. 341. i.
- d) in pronome demonstrativo sing. rei post subst. sing. fem. rei, tum in pron. isto expresso 1, 17, 9. p. 717. e. 2, 3, 3. p. 63. m. 2, 6, 4. p. 163. m. tum in oppresso 1, 10, 13. p. 409. m.
- it. post subst. plur. neutr. rei 6, 7, 22. p. 433. m.
- it. in pron. isto sing. post et adi. fem. et particip. fem. pers. s. concreti, ubi lateat rei subst. neutr. s. abstractum 6, 1, 10. p. 298. m.
- it. in pron. isto plur. masc. pers. post subst. sing. pers. masc. collectivum 2, 1, 21. p. 28. m. 4, 14, 4. p. 1024. m.
- it. post subst. sing. fem. abstractum, in quo lateat subst. pers. plur. concretum 1, 1, 9. p. 28. m. 6, 5, 16. p. 396. m.
- it. post subst. plur. fem. abstractum 8, 7, 3. p. 1076. i.
- it. in pron. dem. plur. masc. pers. e lq. subst. sing. pers. s. rei colectivo, post mera pron. plur. pers. 7, 8, 22. p. 772. o.
- it. in pron. dem. plur. neutr. rei, post duo subst. quidem plur. numeri, sed sexus diversi, s. post subst. rei et tam. et masc. 6, 5, 9. p. 335. e.
- it. in pron. dem. plur. neutr. rei post adi. plur. masc. pers. s. concreta, in quibus lateant subst. sing. rei s. abstracta 1, 2, 4. Exc. p. 791. m.

- it. in pron. dem. plur. neutr. rei post pron. dem. neutr. sing., ubi lateat subst. rei in adi. rei 6, 1, 17. p. 298. m.
- it. simul in adi. plur. perf. et pron. dem. plur. perf. post subst. sing. rei f. perf. fem. collectivum 2, 3, 25. p. 99. e.
- it. simul in masc. plur. perf. pron. tum dem. tum relat. post subst. plur. fem. rei f. perf. collectivum 7, 8, 26. p. 776. e.
- e) in pron. qualitatis (τοιαῦτα) plur. neutr. post pron. (ὅτι) sing. relat. infinitum et collectivum 3, 11, 13. p. 698. m.
- f) in pron. relativo sing. neutr. rei post subst. masc. rei 3, 3, 2. p. 525. m.
- it. post subst. sing. fem. rei 8, 3, 21. p. 973. e.
- it. in pron. hoc plur. neutro rei post subst. duo fem. sing. 2, 4, 7. p. 103. e. 5, 1, 16. p. 28. m.
- it. in pron. hoc plur. masc. perf. simul et particip. tali post subst. plur. neutr. perf. collectivum 8, 7, 17. p. 1095. e. sq.
- it. in syn. pron. tali (ὅσα) plur. neutr. rei post pron. sing. (ποσῶν) quantitatis rei 6, 5, 8. p. 384. e.
- g) in verborum participio, et quidem sing. masc. perf. post subst. sing. neutr. perf. 1, 5, 2. p. 157. e. 1, 6, 7. p. 199. e.
- it. in participio plur. masc. perf. post subst. sing. masc. perf. collectivum 7, 11, 16. p. 863. e.
- it. post subst. sing. neutr. collectivum rei f. abstractum 1, 6, 25. p. 229. e.
- it. post subst. plur. rei neutr. 1, 13, 11. p. 558. e. sq.
- it. post subst. plur. neutr. rei f. perf. collectivum 5, 4, 1. p. 95. e.
- it. in participio plur. neutr. rei post duo subst. fem. rei 6, 1, 7. p. 279. i.
- it. simul in duplici particip. plur., et fem. et masc. perf., post unum subst. plur. fem. perf. f. rei collectivum 8, 2, 4. p. 927. m.
- it. in participio masc. perf. plur. ante subst. duo sing., sed sexus diversi, masc. et fem., et utr. collectivum 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e.
- synesis numeri, in subst. rei tum sing. tum plur. c. verbo tantum sing. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e. cf. *anallagen numerorum*.
- it. in subst. sing. perf. colectivo masc. c. verbo et sing. et plur. 7, 10, 16. p. 842. m. it. fem. 2, 12, 9. sq. p. 376. m. it. neutr. 4, 11, 5. p. 976. m.
- it. in pron. (ὅσους) masc. perf. sing. colectivo c. particip. nominativo plur. sed et finito verbo sing. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. m.
- it. in eodem pron. sing. c. participii nominativo tum sing. tum plur. simul que c. verbo finito plur. 4, 1, 4. p. 799. m.
- it. in subst. colectivo masc. sing. c. plur. tum particip. masc. tum verbi finiti 8, 5, 8. sq. p. 1026. e.
- it. in subst. colectivo masc. sing. c. duplici verbo sing. finito et simul c. particip. plur. masc. 1, 7, 2. p. 237. m. Add.
- it. in subst. colectivo masc. sing. cum dupl. numero, tum sing. tum plur., et participii et finiti verbi 7, 11, 11. p. 857. m.
- synesis simul sexus et numeri, et quidem in subst. colectivo, fem. sing., primum c. verbo finito sing., dein simul c. plur. tum participii masc. tum verbi finiti 2, 12, 6. p. 370. m.
- it. in subst. collect. neutr. sing. c. verbo finito sing., dein simul c. plur. tum verbi finiti, tum participii masc., denique sequente rursus sing. masc. participii c. pron. ὅσους 4, 11, 7. p. 980. m.

- it. in subst. eodem collect. neutro sing. c. verbo finito sing., deim
simul c. plur. et verbi finiti duplicis et participii masc. zb. 6. p.
979. m. Add.
- it. in subst. collect. fem. (τάλαι), -primum c. finito verbo sing.,
dein c. plur. participii masc. et simul c. sing. iterum verbi finiti
8, 2, 6. lqq. p. 932. i.
- synesis, in Vs. Bg., numeri quidem, in verbo plur. possi subst.
collectivum sing. 1, 11, 12. p. 456. m.
- it. in subst. tali c. sing. verbi finiti et simul c. adi. (omnes) plur.
8, 7, 5. p. 1079. i.
- synesis superiorum rationum in Mss. vel servata, vel tentata va-
rie, et quidem a) sexus, ubi masc. mutatus in neut. 1, 13, 11.
p. 558. c. it. in fem. 8, 7, 3. p. 1076.
- b) numeri, ubi plur. pron. dem. masc. in singularem mutatus 4,
14. 4. p. 1024.
- it. plur. verbi finiti in singularem 8, 5, 8. p. 1027. c. lq.
- vel nova ratio praebetur 1, 1, 9. i. 1, 5. 2. p. 137. c. 2, 12, 10.
p. 879. m.
- Synelio tribuit Stp. in Thef., quod est ap. Herodianum, aut hic
illud imitatur 1, 6, 15. p. 212. m. 1, 9, 10. p. 352. m. 2, 1, 18.
p. 25. c. 2, 7, 10. p. 227. m. 4, 8, 16. p. 930. i. 7, 6, 19. p.
72. m.
- synonymicae enunciationes, una perconi. *ἰσὺν*, altera per nomi-
nativum participii 2, 7, 1. p. 205. i. sed altera per abl. confq.
2, 6, 8. p. 169. c. lq.
- synonymicae voces s. orationis partes, secum iunctae, per copiam
synonymicam, aut alia de causa, a) adi. 1, 8, 14. p. 320. c. 1,
15, 15. p. 667. i. 19. p. 672. c. 2, 4, 2. p. 102. c. p. lq. c. 7. p.
109. m. 9. p. 110. lq. 12. p. 114. c. 13. p. 117. c. 2, 5, 2. p. 127.
c. 6. p. 155. m. 2, 6, 8. p. 170. m. c. 18. p. 193. c. 2, 7, 4. p.
213. c. 7. p. 218. m. 8. p. 221. i. 10. p. 226. c. 2, 8, 3. p. 238.
m. 6. p. 242. c. 2, 9, 2. p. 265. m. p. lq. m. 4. p. 272. m. 2, 15.
1. p. 456. i. 3, 12, 6. p. 690. c. 3, 13, 4. p. 735. i. 11. p. 745. c.
4, 1, 4. p. 799. c. lq.
- b) adi. privum et formula c. subst. et verbo 2, 15, 13. p. 478. c.
- c) subst., vel rei, vel pers., per copulam iuncta, 1, 3, 7. Exc.
p. 822. m. 1, 12, 10. p. 497. m. 2, 3, 13. p. 79. m. 2, 4, 3. p.
103. c. 9. p. 110. c. 2, 5, 10. p. 142. m. 2, 6, 22. p. 202. m. 2,
8, 5. p. 242. m. 2, 9, 12. p. 289. i. 15. p. 295. m. 2, 10, 17. p.
528. m. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. c. 21. p. 424. m. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. m.
3, 1, 14. p. 502. m. 15. p. 503. i. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. m. 3, 13, 8.
p. 741. m. 5, 6, 12. p. 191. m. 6, 1, 2. p. 273. m. 7, 2, 8. p.
589. c. 8, 1, 9. p. 911. m. cf. *copia synon.*
- d) subst. privum per abl. c. formula c. praep. et subst. 2, 6, 13.
p. 192. c.
- e) subst. privum et formula c. pron. relat. c. verbo finito 2, 7, 2.
p. 207. c.
- f) subst. duo, sine copula 2, 13, 21. p. 422. c. lqq.
- g) verba, duo finiti temporis, aut alio modo, per copulam iun-
cta 1, 3, 11. p. 80. i. 2, 4, 12. p. 115. m. 2, 7, 2. p. 207. i. 2,
9, 18. p. 298. i. 2, 11, 16. p. 355. i. 2, 13, 12. p. 400. m. 3, 19,
3. p. 605. c. cf. *repetitio*.
- h) verba duo, iuncta per copulas opposit. 3, 13, 14. p. 747. m.
- i) verbum privum c. phrasi 2, 4, 16. p. 121. m. 2, 6, 20. p. 198.
m. 2, 13, 15. p. 407. m.

- k) verbum alterum in participio, alterum finito tempore, et prius
c. formula ex adi. et verbo 2, 4, 14. p. 119. m.
synonymicae voces in *Miss.* praebitae, loco vulg., c. *glossa* et 2,
4, 7. p. 109. m.
synthesis (cf. et synesis) sexus a) in particip. neutr. plur. post
subst. plur. diversum sexus, et fem. et masc. 1, 1, 5. p. 24. i.
b) in particip. masc. plur. post subst. sing. collectivum neutr. abs-
tractum 1, 6, 25. p. 229. e.
c) in adi. duobus pers., fem. c. masc. 1, 8, 6. p. 285. e. sq.
d) in adi. neutr. rei c. subst. rei fem. 4, 7, 14. p. 91. i.
e) in adi. sing. masc. post subst. duo sing. diversum sexus, fem. et
masc. 8, 7, 13. p. 1089. e.
synthesis numeri a) in adi. f. pron. sing. neutr. c. subst. plur.
neutr. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m.
b) in adi. plur. masc. pers. post subst. sing. collectivum 1, 12, 13.
p. 310. m. ubi simul formula e verbo et pron. f. adi. masc. sing.
c) in pron. dem. plur. masc. post subst. sing. collect. masc. pers.
6, 4, 2. p. 337. m.
d) in pron. dem. sing. neutr. rei post subst. neutr. rei plur. 6, 7,
22. p. 483. m.
e) in pron. dem. sing. neutr. rei post subst. sing. fem. rei 2, 6, 4.
p. 163. m.
f) in pron. dem. plur. masc. pers. post subst. sing. collect. fem.
pers. 7, 8, 14. p. 764. m. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. m.
synthesis numeri, nominativum in verbo a) finito, eo que uno plur.
c. collectivae adi. f. pron. sing. *μακρος* 2, 6, 15. p. 135. i. 0, 7, 7.
p. 455. m.
it. post subst. collect. sing. neutr. f. abstractum 2, 2, 20. p. 56. m.
it. post subst. tale fem. 2, 6, 4. p. 163. m. Add. in *ἡλικία*. c. *τις*
συγκλ. β.
it. post subst. tale masc. 5, 4, 14. p. 112. m. 8, 4, 22. p. 1002. m.
b) finito duplicis numeri, sing. et plur. c. subst. collect. sing.
masc. 6, 5, 14. p. 391. e. sq. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. m.
it. simul c. particip. sing., post subst. collect. sing. masc. 2, 2, 5.
p. 36. e. 8, 4, 12. p. 991. m.
it. post pron. *μακρος* 2, 5, 4. p. 133. e.
it. simul c. adi. plur. masc. 4, 14, 1. p. 1023. m. Add.
c) finito sing. simul c. particip. plur. masc. post sing. subst. masc.
collect. 1, 7, 2. p. 237. m.
d) finito plur. post subst. tale c. particip. plur. masc. 7, 10, 9.
p. 831. m.
e) finito plur. simul c. particip. sing. fem. post subst. sing. col-
lect. fem. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. m.
f) finito plur. post sing. subst. collect. masc. et particip. tali 2, 7,
4. p. 211. m.
g) finito plur. post sing. subst. collect. masc., sequentibus simul
participiis tum plur. masc. tum sing. c. pron. *μακρος* 7, 8, 13.
p. 703. i.
synthesis numeri, nominativum in subst. duplici a) per copulam vul-
garem iuncto, et quidem nominis propr. sing. c. verbo finito
plur. et simul c. plur. particip. 2, 2, 11. p. 44. e.
sed subst. collectivum sing. fem. et simul adi. plur. masc., loco subst.
talium, c. verbo plur. 2, 4, 17. p. 123. i.
it. subst. collect. sing. et masc. et fem. c. plur. v. 2, 8, 6. p.
243. m.

- it. subst. collect. sing. masc. una c. particip. tali et subst. plur. perf. c. plur. et particip. et verbi finiti 7, 11, 18. p. 865. e. Add.
- it. subst. plur. perf. fem. et sing. tum subst. collect. fem. tum pron. *ἐξ αὐτῶν* c. particip. masc. tum finiti v. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. e.
- it. subst. sing. masc. nominum propr. rerum f. fluviorum c. particip. plur. masc. 6, 5, 3. p. 378. m.
- b) per aliam copulam iuncta, per praep. *ἀμὲν*, duo subst. nominum propr. perf. sing. c. particip. plur. masc. 2, 1, 15. p. 82. i.
- it. nomen propr. et appellat. perf. sing. c. finito verbo plur. 3, 8, 19. p. 269. m.
- synthesis simul numeri et sexus a) in pron. *ἀλλήλ.* plur. masc. perf. c. subst. sing. nominis propr. urbis et masc. plur. nominis propr. perf. 3, 3, 3. p. 527. m. quam vocat ib. Sb. *synthesis metonymicam*.
- b) in adi. plur. sexus masc. f. communis post subst. fem. collect. sing. simul c. adi. fem. sing. 4, 9, 8. p. 948. e. sq.
- d) in subst. uno collect. perf. sing. fem. c. plur. et verbi finiti et adiectivi alius c. participii, et utriusque sexus masc. 3, 8, 6. p. 621. e.
- it. in subst. eodem simul c. plur. et participii masc. perf. et verbi finiti 4, 11, 14. p. 985. e.
- it. in subst. uno collect. perf. sing. neutr. c. plur. et verborum duorum finitorum et unius participii masc. perf. 5, 3, 25. p. 92. i.
- it. in subst. uno collect. perf. sing. fem. simul c. participii perf. et sing. fem. et plur. masc. et plur. verbo finito 7, 7, 4. p. 739. m.
- it. in subst. uno collect. perf. sing. neutr. c. sing. duorum participiorum et simul c. plur. verbi finiti et quoque participii alius masc. perf. 4, 8, 18. v. 934. m.
- e) in subst. dupl. collect. eiusdem quidem numeri sing., sed diversi sexus, masc. et fem. perf., c. finito verbo et sing. et plur. tum sequente pron. dem. plur. masc. perf. 7, 10, 1. sq. p. 812. e. sq.
- it. in subst. collect. tali c. plur. et participii masc. plur. et finiti verbi 2, 14, 2. p. 427. e. Add.
- it. in subst. collect. tali alius ordinis, fem. et masc. perf. 8, 7, 22. p. 1101. m.
- it. in participii masc. plurali perf. praemisso et sequente collect. subst., diversi quidem sexus, masc. et fem., sed eiusdem numeri sing. una enim sing. verbi finiti 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e.
- synthesis numeri, in Vs. Bg. 4, 11, 10. in subst. collect. sing. perf. fem. c. particip. plur. p. 981. e.
- sed in tali subst. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. m. c. plur. verbo finito, sublata, dum ponit sing. verb.
- synthesis sexus in Vs. Bg. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. m. instituta in suppleto pron. dem. masc. sing. post subst. sing. Lat. fem. synthesis numeri in Vs. Bg. neglecta 6, 4, 14. p. 112. m. in subst. collect. perf. sing. c. finito verbo plur., dum adhibet potius verb. sing.
- it. in subst. tali c. particip. plur. 6, 6, 19. p. 207. i.
- qui Bg. quomodo in reliquis synthesis rationibus versetur, in ll. ll. singulis vid.
- synthesis, in Mas. numeri, praebita in verbo plur. finito post nomen subst. collect. sing. c. sing. verbi finiti 1, 14, 13. p. 617. e.

sublata in verbo plur. finito post merum pron. collect. *ἡσυχ* 2, 6, 15. p. 185. i.

praebita in pron. dem. sing. pers. c. plur. particip. pers. 1, 11, 5, p. 43. i.

sublata in verbo plur. post subst. collect. sing. et adi. plur. masc. 5, 7, 7. p. 228. m.

praebita in verbo sing. et finito et particip. post subst. collect. sing. c. verbo numeri diversū, et sing. et plur. 8, 4, 12. p. 901. i.

tum in dupl. subst. sing. c. particip. mutatus plur. in singulari 2, 1, 15.

at verbi finiti numerus sing. mutatus in plur. 5, 8, 19. p. 269. m.

it. in dupl. subst. collect., diversū numeri, plur. et sing., una cum pron. sing. *ἡσυχ*, sing. verbi finiti mutatus in plur. 8, 6, 18. p. 1071. e.

it. in dupl. subst. collect., diversū sexus sing., masc. et fem., 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e.

B) sexus et numeri, post subst. collect. sing. neutr. et subst. sing. appellat., fem. mutatur participii plur. neutr. in singulari neutr. 2, 7, 7. p. 219. e.

dum in reliquis synthetis rationibus servant Mss. lectionem vulg. tabes, p. morbo 1, 12, 5. p. 483. m. de peste ib.

taceantur ab Herodiano primum quaedam, post demum narrata, v. *omittit*, it. *pars*.

talía, in clausula 1, 4, 14. p. 120. i. haec et talia ib. talis, in laude 1, 3, 15. p. 84. e. sq.

iam, c. alí., in tacita relatione 1, 1, 5. p. 19. m.

tamen, post parenthesis. p. igitur 2, 2, 22. p. 58. m. post pron. relat. omittitur supplendum 6, 9, 14. p. 532. m. a Bg. supplatum in membro secundo, post relat. *quavis* 5, 6, 1. p. 163. m.

tandem (Gr. *τε*) 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 768. e. tanquam, supplendum ad paries orationis varias, v. *ως*, it. ad formulam *homo natus* 2, 5, 11. p. 147. e. in mollienda similitudine 2, 14, 6. p. 436. m.

tantum temporis 1, 6, 1. p. 180. e. tantum non 1, 13, 3. p. 553. m. 5, 4, 23. p. 124. m. tantum, post orationes 1, 4, 15. p. 122. e. supplendum 1, 12, 14. p. 512. m. ubi et de tantummodo.

p. taur exiguum 5, 4, 23. p. 124. m. in tantum et in tantum — in quantum ib. et 5, 2, 6. p. 40. m. ubi et de tantum — quod.

tantologia in Sirothi explicatione 2, 5, 3. p. 129. m. — in Mss. 2, 9, 15. p. 205. i.

tegere pedes 4, 13, 9. xi. p. 1012. e. 1014. e. sq. temerarius, diff. ab audaci 1, 8, 11. p. 307. m. sqq.

emeritas ib. — temere 4, 7, 9. p. 905. e. 1, 17, 7. p. 713. m.

tempus (phys.) est, (vel sine hoc v. subst. c. ut f. inf.) 1, 4, 7. p. 102. m. quo sensu dr. ea formula 1, 9, 8. p. 350. e. it. quo sensu dr. formula, hoc est tempus 5, 8, 16. p. 262. m. eo tempore, quo f. euni 2, 9, 6. p. 276. m. tempus, c. praep. ad 1, 17, 22. p. 736. e. sq. longum tempus 5, 5, 1. p. 130. e. ubi et per f. ad multum temp. — id temporis, id tempus, idem temporis, per idem tempus 1, 12, 1. p. 468. e. sq.

tempus (vocabulum) deest in adi. (v. *Ellipsis* subst.) 1, 3, 8. p. 76. m. 13. p. 84. m.

temporis adi. Gr. (*κατὰ χρόνον*, *χρόνος* etc.) quomodo Lat. reddantur 1, 6, 1. p. 179. e. sq. 1, 14, 1. p. 585. m.

temporis casus ap. Gr. it. quomodo redditus a Bg. 1, 4, 7. p. 101. e. sq. 12. Exc. p. 844. m. 846. e. sq. 848, 18. p. 126. i. (ubi tres

κ κ κ κ κ

- et de ellipsi praeposit. it. 1, 8, 1. p. 265. e. sq.) 1, 10, 11. i. 1, 16, 1. p. 676. m. 2, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 2, 14, 5. p. 452. m. 3, 10, 3. p. 665. i. 5, 12, 23. p. 727. i. 5, 15, 7. i. 4, 1. t. p. 797. m. 4, 2, 7. i. 4, 8, 16. p. 929. e. 4, 14, 1. p. 1022. e. 6, 3, 5. p. 62. e. 7, 5, 5. i. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. m. 7, 8, 5. p. 748. m. 8, 5, 1. i. duo diversi deinceps in vicinia, gen. et abl. 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. m.
- temporis infiniti notio in subst. 1, 4, 8. p. 105. e. cf. *substantiv.*
- temporis particulae et adv. desunt interdum 4, 9, 5. p. 946. m.
- temporum (grammaticorum) consecutio ap. Graec. vel nulla, vel aliqua 1, 1, 3. p. 12. m. 7, 1, 3, 14. p. 85. e. 1, 4, 20. p. 134. m. 1, 10, 12. p. 406. e. sq. neglecta subinde a Bg. ib. 14. p. 412. m. cf. *consecutio temp.*
- temporum diversorum copulatio in vicinia, vel duorum, vel plurium, a) plusq. et impf. 1, 3, 11. p. 79. e. b) plusq. et aor. 2, ib. 12. c) impf. et praef. 1, 6, 2. p. 185. i. 1, 9, 1. p. 534. i. d) impf. et aor. 1, 1, 8, 15. sq. p. 522. i. e) aor. 1, et praef. 5, 5, 12. p. 150. m. f) aor. 2. et praef. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. g) praef. et perf. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e. h) plusq. et aor. 1, 7, 2, 4. p. 585. m. trium vero a) impf. aor. 1. et praef. 1, 10, 10. p. 400. e. 1, 12, 18. p. 524. i. 3, 12, 20. sq. p. 723. e. 4, 9, 15. p. 958. i. b) praef. perf. et impf. 1, 17, 8. p. 715. i. quatuor porro a) praef. perf. et aor. 1. et 2, ut 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e. b) praesent. plusq. aor. 2. et 1. ut 2, 13, 8. p. 392. m.
- it. participii praef. et fut. 1, 6, 26. p. 255. e.
- it. ap. Bg. a) particip. perf. et praef. 1, 9, 7. p. 350. i. b) impf. et praef. 1, 10, 6. p. 391.
- temporum enallage, v. in hac et 1, 6, 8. p. 201. m.
- temporis casus in Mss. mutatus, ablativus in genitivum 2, 14, 6. i. gen. in acc. 4, 8, 16. p. 929. e. acc. plur. in gen. 4, 14, 1. p. 1022. e.
- temporis particulae f. adv. in Mss. adduntur 4, 9, 5. p. 946. m.
- tempora in vicinia diversa in Mss., duo quidem a) impf. et praef. 1, 9, 1. p. 330. i. 10, 10. p. 400. e. t. 17, 8. p. 714. e. sq. b) impf. f. aor. 2. et praef. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. tria vero, praef. perf. et aor. 2, 7, 1, 24. p. 578. e.
- tempora in Mss. variant et alia praebentur a) praef. pro impf. 1, 9, 1. i. 4, 11, 1. p. 972. m. b) impf. p. aor. 1. 1, 10, 10. i. 1, 2, 9. p. 296. m. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. i. 2, 14, 12. p. 448. e. (7, 3, 9. p. 623. e.) 3, 6, 4. p. 574. e. c) aor. 1. et impf. f. aor. 2, 1, 1, 3. p. 12. i. d) impf. p. praef. 1, 3, 1. p. 55. 4, 13, 6. p. 1009. m. e) praef. p. impf. f. aor. 2, 3, 1, 11. p. 499. i. 1) impf. f. aor. 2. p. praef. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. g) impf. p. aor. 2, 6, 7, 19. p. 488. e. h) impf. f. aor. 2. p. aor. 1, 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. i) aor. 2. p. impf. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. k) aor. 2. p. aor. 1, 2, 13, 6. p. 316. i. l) aor. 1. p. plusq. 6, 7, 17. p. 475. e. m) impf. p. plusq. 5, 3, 8. p. 65. e. n) fut. ind. p. aor. 1. coni. 5, 5, 9. p. 143. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 246. e.
- it. impf. p. inf. praef. 4, 15, 6. p. 1045. m. impf. p. particip. praef. 3, 12, 7. i.
- it. particip. praef. p. particip. aor. 1, 1, 12, 2. p. 473. e. particip. aor. 2. p. particip. praef. 7, 2, 18. p. 606. m. particip. fut. p. particip. praef. 4, 15, 11. p. 1050. e.

- tempora infinitivorum eria, praef. aor. et fut., habent post se quaedam tantum verba 5. 13. 5. p. 734. i.
- tenere, trop. de affectibus 1. 4. 19. p. 132. i. — p. habere, it. finem, propositum 1. 15. 8. p. 650. m.
- tenore eodem 1. 4. 19. p. 131. e. terminatio adi. feminina 6. 5. 18. p. 401. m. cf. *communis*.
- terra, p. populis f. gentibus, v. in his et loci. thema verborum quorundam duplex 4. 11. 4. p. 975. e. cf. forma *contracta*. — aliud, quam vulgo statuitur 1. 11. 11. p. 450. e. etiam in Lat. 1. 12. 15. p. 516. c.
- Theophilum I Cium imitatur Herodianus 4. 14. 16. p. 1037. m.
- thronus 1. 8. 8. p. 242. e. Thucydidem imitatur Herodianus, cum obscuritate et brevitate, (v. in his utr.) tum rectione, tum oratione, id quae vel clare, vel tecte 2. 7. 2. p. 207. e. 14. p. 232. e. lq. 2. 9. 15. p. 293. m. 2. 11. 6. p. 312. m. 3. 1. 6. p. 504. m. 14. p. 500. m. 3. 4. 16. p. 552. m. 3. 6. 12. p. 582. m. 3. 12. 15. p. 720. m. 4. 2. 7. p. 815. e. 18. p. 829. m. 4. 7. 2. p. 895. m. 4. 14. 16. p. 1057. m. 5. 1. 3. p. 3. m. 6. 3. 3. p. 311. e. 6. 6. 1. p. 411. e. 6. 7. 8. p. 456. i. 24. p. 485. e. 6. 8. 8. p. 495. m. 6. 9. 14. p. 530. e. 7. 6. 15. p. 719. e. 7. 9. 17. p. 800. m. 8. 1. 15. p. 922. m. 8. 3. 5. p. 950. m. 8. p. 955. i. 8. 6. 7. p. 1057. e. 10. p. 1061. m.
- Thybris 1. 11. 10. p. 446. m. 5. 8. 18. p. 266. c.
- thymiasma 1. 12. 4. p. 481. e. thyrsus 1. 3. 7. p. 75. m.
- tiara 5. 5. 4. p. 158. e. 6. 2. 3. p. 312. m. 1. 3. 7. Exc. p. 822. m.
- timere 1. 3. 11. Exc. p. 824. lqq. t. 13. 8. p. 546. e. — c. acc. perf. f. rei et coni. ne ib. 13. p. 568. c. lq. 2. 2. 8. p. 40. m. 6. 5. 15. p. 332. e. lq. timor, c. gen. 1. 3. 13. p. 84. e.
- tinetus litteris, etc. 1. 13. 16. p. 574. m.
- tollere, p. tollere e medio 1. 12. 15. p. 516. e. ubi et de perf. *futuli*. — tollere e f. de medio 1. 9. 1. p. 329. i. tolli in altum 1. 5. 4. p. 142. e. 1. 15. 12. p. 565. m. ubi et de Caesarem tollendum.
- totus integer 6. 2. 6. p. 310. m. lqq. totum copulatur cum parte 3. 3. 11. p. 534. i. cf. *fluvius*. — 7. 10. 9. p. 831. m. totum quid ponitur p. parte 2. 8. 16. p. 257. e. 3. 4. 13. p. 549. m. 8. 4. 29. p. 1015. e. 8. 6. 9. p. 1059. m. tota perf. pro eius aliqua parte 1. 7. 9. p. 257. m. v. *ipse* et *avres*.
- tractus temporis 1. 2. 7. Exc. p. 799. m.
- tradere (hiſtor. et scriptorum) 1. 1. 2. Exc. p. 761. e. lqq. — p. commendare 1. 5. 9. ib. p. 876. c. non c. inf. sed c. partisip. 5. 8. 17. p. 265. e.
- traducere, tempus etc. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 846. m. 1. 12. 11. p. 503. m. 5. 3. 4. p. 61. i.
- trahere vitam, etc. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 846. m.
- traiectio (v. hyperbaton) subst. 1. 1. 3. Exc. p. 758. it. pron. dem., cf. *disiecta*.
- traiectiones in Mss., v. *transposita* et 1. 2. 7. p. 50.
- transcundi particulae saepe oppressae, v. γὰρ, δι, δὲ, οὐν et 3. 3. 7. p. 530. m. etiam omissae in Mss. 3. 5. p. 560. e. lq.
- transigere tempus, etc. 1. 4. 12. Exc. p. 846. e. 1. 12. 11. p. 503. m. 3. 3. 4. p. 61. i.
- transitus (grammaticus) a) ab act. ad pass. 5. 8. 9. p. 252. c. b) a pass. ad act. 6. 1. 3. p. 273. e. cf. pass. — vel ad Med. 2. 14. 7. p. 438. m. Add. c) a perf. ad perf. 2. 4. 18. p. 124.

- i. 2, 6, 18. p. 183. e. Add. 2, 14, 7. l. 1, 3, 13, 6. p. 737. m. 4, 14, 21. p. 1064. m. 5, 8, 6. p. 245. m. 9. p. 252. e. d) a perf. ad rem 5, 3, 12. p. 73. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 420. m. 7, 10, 6. p. 821. e. e) a re ad perf. 2, 4, 11. p. 112. e. 2, 6, 21. p. 199. e. 5, 3, 13. p. 77. e. 5, 6, 16. p. 148. e. 6, 1, 3. p. 273. e. 8, 1, 6. p. 907. e. f. — per quae loca oppressum erat aliquod pron., tum reciprocum *ἀντὶ*, tum maxime dem., quo positt, tamen etiam expresse fit talis transitus subitus a re ad perf. 2, 5, 7. p. 130. m. f) a ling. ad plur., tum in nominibus, adi. f. pron. 1, 3, 6. p. 69. e. 1, 13, 9. p. 652. m. 6, 5, 8. p. 384. e. tum in subit., 2, 5, 4. p. 133. m. tum in verb. 5, 6, 16. p. 200. i. 6, 1, 3. p. 273. e. it. ap. Bg. in verb. f. particip. plur. post ling. adi. 1, 13, 12. p. 565. m. g) a plur. ad ling. in pron. 6, 7, 3. p. 445. m. it. ap. Bg. 8, 6, 8. p. 1058. e.
- transitus particulae oppressae, v. ante in *transseundi*.
- transpositio subit. 4, 5, 3. p. 867. m. cf. et *hyperbaton* et *tractio*.
- transposita in Mss., tum per vocales et consonas 1, 6, 18. p. 218. m. tum per singula et pauca vocabula, per partes orationis, (cf. *ordo*,) praeter art. praepositiv. 1, 2, 7. p. 50. m. a) adi. 1, 14, 9. p. 607. e. 2, 11, 2. p. 357. m. 4, 3, 11. p. 341. i. 4, 5, 16. p. 881. e. 4, 9, 11. p. 952. i. 3, 2, 5. p. 35. e. f. 5, 3, 12. p. 75. e. 6, 1, 20. p. 303. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m. 6, 7, 11. p. 464. i. 7, 12, 5. p. 874. m.
- b) adv. 2, 1, 16. p. 23. m. 2, 12, 11. p. 376. e. 2, 14, 9. p. 443. e. 3, 1, 10. p. 496. m. 3, 11, 1. p. 683. e. 4, 4, 7. i. 5, 3, 2. p. 39. e. 6, 5, 22. p. 406. e.
- it. adv. e. verbo simul 2, 3, 1. p. 60. m.
- c) conjunct. et copulae 1, 14, 16. p. 627. e. 5, 1, 8. p. 10. e. 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. — 5, 3, 18. f. q. p. 85. m. 6, 3, 12. p. 352. m. — 6, 8, 10. p. 501. i. 2, 2, 4. p. 35. m.
- d) particula neg. 3, 12, 13. p. 719. m.
- e) pron. dem. 1, 8, 7. p. 291. i. 1, 10, 15. p. 413. m. 3, 8, 9. p. 623. e. 3, 9, 20. p. 659. e. — 4, 2, 17. p. 828. e. 4, 9, 5. p. 944. m. 4, 11, 10. p. 982. i. 8, 6, 16. p. 1068. e. — 1, 17, 6. p. 711. m.
- it. pron. recipr. 7, 5, 8. p. 676. e. it. pron. perf. 6, 3, 11. p. 350. e.
- f) subit. 2, 9, 6. p. 279. m. 3, 1, 14. p. 500. m. 3, 5, 6. p. 564. m. e. — 3, 8, 9. p. 624. e. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. i. 5, 7, 9. p. 231. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. m. — 3, 12, 11. p. 715. e. — 3, 7, 18. p. 610. m. 3, 13, 8. p. 741. m. 4, 8, 11. p. 922. m. — 4, 15, 9. p. 1049. m. 5, 3, 18. p. 137. m. — 7, 1, 4. p. 547. m. 7, 10, 12. p. 814. i. — 7, 3, 16. p. 641. e.
- g) verb., et quidem inf. 1, 9, 12. p. 356. e. 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m. 2, 3, 20. p. 90. e. 2, 6, 14. p. 182. e. 3, 14, 10. p. 759. e. 3, 15, 8. p. 778. e. 4, 14, 12. p. 1033. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 175. m. 6, 2, 3. p. 312. e. 7, 12, 13. p. 883. i. 8, 3, 10. p. 951. e. cf. *infinitiv*.
- it. particip. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. i. 3, 14, 17. p. 767. e. f. q. 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. e. 5, 8, 16. p. 261. m. 6, 2, 9. p. 324. m. 7, 6, 3. p. 699. m. 7, 9, 6. p. 783. i. 7, 12, 7. p. 875. e. 10. p. 878. e. 8, 7, 22. p. 1101. m. — 1, 13, 11. p. 560. e. 1, 17, 24. p. 742. i. 7, 1, 26. p. 581. m. 8, 6, 10. p. 1060. m.
- it. finiti temporis 1, 16, 6. p. 685. m. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. e. 2, 10, 4. p. 306. m. 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. 3, 14, 16. p. 766. e. 4, 5, 17. p. 882. e. 4, 8, 7. p. 917. e. 7, 6, 21. p. 725. m.

- nominativum verb. aut pron. alicuius dem. 2, 5, 13. p. 151. m. 5
7, 8. p. 250. m. 6, 8, 15. p. 507. m. 7, 8, 5. p. 749. i.
it. nominativum verb. aut sublt. 2, 6, 5. p. 163. e. 4, 4, 11. p. 856.
i. 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 6, 8, 7. p. 493. e. 7, 7, 7. p. 733. e.
denique plura 5, 6, 17. p. 201. i. 8, 5, 3. p. 1421. i.
tribunal 1, 5, 4. p. 142. m. 1, 11, 15. p. 468. m.
tripartitum membrum interdum in secundo non habet copulam
2, 5, 4. p. 132. e.
triumphus ap. Herodi. *τρίπαιον* 1, 15, 15. p. 666. m.
tropaeum 3, 4. 6. p. 542. m. tropica vocabula a) duo simul iuncta
1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 897. e.
b) c. proprio, per ordinem liberum et alterutrum ib. m. 2, 4, 3. p.
103. e. 5. p. 106. e. 2, 6, 22. p. 202. m. 2, 13, 10. p. 374. e.
sq. 5, 13, 8. p. 741. m.
c) verba prava exposita per adiunctam phrasin tropicam 1, 4, 13.
p. 118. m. 2, 9, 11. p. 287. e.
d) contra tropica phrasin c. pravo v. proprio ib. et 1, 4, 19. p.
152. m. Add.
e) a Bg. adhibita, sed plana tamen ib. 10. p. 109. i. cf. supra *Latinitas* Bergl. *tropica*.
tropus a) duplex in uno subiecto 1, 5, 4. p. 64. m. 1, 4, 13. p.
118. m.
b) non satis iustus 3, 11, 10. p. 694. e. 13. p. 697. e.
c) nominativum metaphora simplex, de re mori. 1, 5, 5. p. 67. m.
1, 4, 13. p. 119. e.
d) de pers. in rem translatus 2, 4, 14. p. 119. m.
e) tollitur totus, appposito adi. 2, 5, 10. p. 144. m.
f) in Vs. deferendus 2, 3, 14. p. 253. 2, 11, 14. p. 353. i.
g) nominativum quae metaphora adhibetur ab Herodiano libenter,
ut in corrigendo debeat cogitari, quomodo conservetur 6, 7, 13.
p. 466. m.
tueri 2, 13, 12. p. 460. m. tumultus 1, 12, 12. p. 505. e.
tunc, p. nunc 2, 15, 4. p. 464. i. — additum in Bg. Vs. in apo-
dosi, post *quando* 2, 3, 15. p. 82. m. — omissum ante *si* 2, 10,
11. p. 319. m.
turba, in partem petierem 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 754. i.
turbata constructio v. *ordo* et *ambigua*.
turpis, p. obscenus 1, 6, 2. p. 186. e. sq. — diff. a foedus 1, 15,
15. p. 667. i.
tutamen 7, 11, 7. p. 854. m. tyrannus et tyrannis (imperium) 1,
1, 3. Exc. p. 758. m. 1, 3, 5. ib. p. 820. e.
valere, p. posse 1, 6, 21. p. 223. e. vallum 3, 1, 8. p. 494. e.
vapor 6, 6, 2. p. 413. e. — p. calore ib. p. sq. i. et 1, 6, 5. p.
196. m.
variant a) accentus, v. in hoc,
b) adi. quaedam, ut *ἄλλος* et *ἄλος*, it. *πᾶς* 1, 2, 2. p. 35. p. sq. e.
cf. Ind. Var. Lect. et *Confus.* supra.
c) apostrophus, v. in hoc,
d) contracta forma et minus, v. *contract.*
e) finisiones, s. litterae vocales quae finales in verb. ut *οἶς* et *οἶαι*
1, 4, 8. p. 104. 9. p. 107. 14. p. 121. cf. ib.
f) infinitivorum iota, v. in hoc,
g) litterae l. vocales mediae, ut in sublt. *u* et *e* 1, 4, 16. p. 123.
1, 7, 8. p. 253. 1, 8, 7. p. 289. v. Ind. Var. Lect.

- it. in adi. c. art. et pron. c. art. 2, 3. 19. p. 89. m.
 it. in adi. et formula e praep. c. subft. 2, 3. 15. p. 82. m. 2, 13. 8.
 p. 392. e. 2, 2, 22. p. 57. e. Add., 7, 5. 11. p. 683. i. 7, 11. 6.
 p. 853. i.
 it. in adi. et formula ex adi. c. subft. 1, 13. 16. p. 577. m.
 it. in adi. et formula e verbo et subft. 3, 4. 13. p. 499. 7. 9. 9.
 p. 790. m.
 it. in adi. uno p. duobus 7, 7. 12. p. 741. m.
 it. in adi. duobus p. uno 2, 8. 6. p. 243. e. 7, 4. 2. p. 646. m. 5.
 p. 656. i.
 it. in adi. duobus per syn. alterutrum 1, 9. 15. p. 360. e. 2, 6. 18.
 p. 193. e. 2, 9. 1. p. 262. m. e. 3, 15. 3. p. 773. m. 5. 3. 1. p.
 63. e. 6, 9. 2. p. 513. m.
 it. line copula 2, 4. 7. 17. p. 169. m. 122. e.
 variat Hierodiani in adi. c. subft. et solo subft. 1, 5. 27. p. 178.
 i. 3, 12. 18. p. 721. e. 1, 8. 5. p. 283. m. 14. p. 321. i. — 2, 7.
 4. p. 213. e. — 2, 15. 3. p. 461. m. — 6, 7. 5. p. 419. e. 7, 5. 7.
 p. 675. m. 7, 10. 12. p. 834. m.
 it. in adi. c. subft. per syn. adi. c. subft. 2, 10. 4. p. 308. i.
 it. in adi. c. subft. p. subft. duobus in regimine 1, 11. 15. p. 467.
 i. 2, 4. 7. p. 109. m. 4, 4. 6. p. 851. i. 7, 6. 12. p. 687. i.
 it. in adi. c. subft. exprimendo varie 2, 3. 12. p. 75. m. per adv.
 intra art. et nomen, it. copulando particip. c. adi.
 variat Hieronimus in adv. per aliud syn. 1, 6. 18. p. 217. m. 1,
 11. 3. p. 427. m. 2, 9. 1. p. 263. e. — 1, 12. 1. p. 472. m. — 2,
 13. 10. p. 394. e. 12. p. 402. m. — 3, 7. 11. p. 604. e. e. 2, 8.
 14. — 4, 5. 3. p. 867. m. 8, 1. 10. p. 914. e. — 4, 7. 2. p. 895.
 m. 5, 4. 6. p. 104. m. — 4, 8. 16. p. 929. e. — 4, 13. 7. p.
 1010. e. — 5, 1. 4. p. 7. m. — 5, 2. 7. p. 44. m. — 6, 3. 15. p.
 350. — 7, 4. 21. p. 570. e. — 7, 5. 4. p. 671. m. e. — 7, 5. 11.
 p. 683. e. — 7, 8. 2. p. 744. e. — 7, 9. 24. p. 807. i. — 7, 12.
 13. p. 882. e. — 8, 5. 6. p. 1024. e. — 8, 7. 21. p. 1100. m.
 nominatum in adv. aduersandi 1, 12. 6. p. 444. i. 1, 14. 14. p. 619.
 m. — 7, 12. 6. p. 879. e. — 8, 2. 12. p. 990. e. cf. in *copula*
 deinde. — it. similitudinis 3, 1. 13. p. 21. e.
 nominatum in adv. aduers. c. neg., per apostrophum et minus 6,
 5. 19. p. 402. m.
 it. in adv. aduers. mero et iuncto καὶ 8, 2. 9. p. 935. m.
 it. in adv. explicandi s. definiendi mero δὲ c. particip. pro alio
 dupl. 7, 9. 10. p. 792. m.
 it. in adv. et syn. particip. 4, 3. 3. p. 855. m. 5, 3. 23. p. 90. m.
 it. in adv. dupl. aduersandi 6, 6. 9. p. 431. m.
 it. in adv. dupl. temporis 3, 4. 6. p. 542. e.
 it. in adv. duob. per alterutrum 2, 13. 10. p. 394. e. 20. p. 421.
 m. 2, 14. 2. p. 428. m. — 8, 3. 21. p. 972. m.
 it. in adv. duob. p. uno 3, 13. 10. p. 744. m. 4, 13. 14. p. 1018.
 e. 7, 10. 2. p. 813. m.
 it. in adv. uno pro dupl. 6, 6. 1. p. 411. e. 7, 2. 5. p. 587. i.
 it. in adv. p. adi. vel contra 2, 13. 20. p. 420. e. 19. 3. 1. 11. p.
 493. e. 19. 3. 4. 19. p. 556. e. 3, 5. 1. p. 558. i. 3, 12. 24. p.
 723. e. 6, 1. 16. p. 297. e. 6, 9. 10. p. 523. e. — 5, 4. 5. p.
 550. e. 19.
 it. in adv. et formula adverbiali, et quidem ex adi. et subft. 2, 2.
 10. p. 49. m. 23. p. 59. i.
 it. in adv. et formula tali e praep. et art. c. pron. 6, 5. 8. p. 383. m.

- it. in adv. et formula tali e praep. et subst. 3, 10, 6, p. 669. e. 4, 1, 4, p. 799. e. 5, 4, 6, p. 104. m.
- it. in adv. c. adv. et formula tali 3, 4, 14, p. 995. m. per copulam, — sed sine copula 5, 1, 15, p. 22. i.
- it. nominativum in adv. c. aliis particulis 6, 1, 3, p. 274. i.
- variat Herodianus per affirmantia et neg. 7, 8, 12, p. 760. m.
- variat Herodianus in articuli ium multitudine 7, 8, 16, p. 766. e.
- 8, 4, 22, p. 1001. m. 3, 4, 17, p. 553. m. cf. infra *variat in add.*
- ium loco ac hui 1, 17, 10, p. 721. e. 7, 5, 1, p. 665. e. 8, 2, 4, p. 926. i. cf. supra *articul.*
- variat Herodianus in coniunctionibus per syn. 1, 4, 12, p. 117. i.
- 1, 17, 7, p. 714. i. — 2, 13, 5, p. 379. m. ib. 6, p. 385. e. 9, p. 393. i. 5, 5, 2, p. 151. m. 5, 8, 14, p. 258. e. 6, 9, 1, p. 511. e. 19, 7, 5, 10, p. 678. i. 7, 7, 1, p. 725. e. 8, 15, p. 1126. m.
- 4, 13, 8, p. 1012. i. — 6, 8, 15, p. 507. m. — 5, 4, 16, p. 115. m.
- nominativum post verb. sensuum 8, 3, 13, p. 962. m. 8, 5, 15, p. 1034. m. it. post subst. 5, 8, 11, p. 254. i.
- it. in *de* et *de* c. particip. 2, 6, 18, 20, p. 192. e. 199. i.
- it. in simpl. et compos. 1, 10, 8, p. 396. m. 2, 12, 7, p. 371. i. — 8, 3, 15, p. 965. e. Add.
- it. in priva et compos. 2, 12, 9, p. 374. i. — 7, 7, 1, p. 725. e.
- it. in priva et dupl. 6, 1, 12, p. 290. e. — 7, 6, 13, p. 716. m. ib. 21, p. 725. e. — 8, 6, 13, p. 1065. m.
- it. in dupl. c. dupl. 2, 14, 9, p. 441. i. 8, 3, 4, p. 947. m. 8, 6, 13, p. 1065. m. 8, 8, 2, p. 1103. m. — 6, 5, 14, p. 391. e. — 3, 12, 6, p. 712. m.
- variat Herodianus in copula per syn. 1, 9, 15, p. 360. i. — 4, 15, 15, p. 1054. m. — 2, 15, 13, p. 404. i. — 6, 3, 15, p. 356. m.
- it. in dupl. 5, 2, 13, p. 53. m. — 4, 9, 15, p. 957. m. — 2, 13, 10, p. 395. e.
- it. in priva compos. adversat. 5, 5, 2, p. 131. e.
- variat Herodianus in neg. per syn. 1, 15, 18, p. 671. m. 2, 5, 6, p. 135. m. 4, 12, 5, p. 992. m. 4, 14, 3, p. 1023. e. 5, 8, 9, p. 251. i. 7, 9, 1, p. 778. m. — 6, 1, 15, p. 297. m. 7, 1, 26, p. 580. e. — 7, 11, 19, p. 868. m. — 8, 8, 7, p. 1110. i. — 6, 5, 19, p. 402. m.
- it. in priva et compos. 1, 15, 16, p. 669. e. 6, 5, 21, p. 405. i.
- it. in compos. c. compos. 6, 2, 10, p. 325. m. — 2, 7, 12, p. 230. i. — 5, 8, 12, p. 255. e. it. simul c. pron. separatio 6, 1, 12, p. 290. m. 8, 6, 17, p. 1069. m. 8, 7, 17, p. 1095. m.
- it. nominativum in neg. c. pron. affirm. et unius vocis pron. neg. 2, 8, 12, p. 252. i. 6, 4, 4, p. 360. i.
- it. in copula c. pron. neg. unius vocis 6, 7, 24, p. 485. i.
- it. in neg. c. vocabulo quo affirm. et alio vocab. neg. unius vocis 2, 12, 5, p. 369. i. — 2, 9, 10, p. 287. i. — 2, 14, 11, p. 448. m. — 7, 4, 1, p. 644. e.
- it. in neg. c. vocab. quo numeri et e. alio vocab. numeri unius vocis 6, 7, 5, p. 449. e. 7, 7, 6, p. 733. m.
- variat Herodianus in praep. per syn. et quidem univ. 2, 9, 2, p. 265. m.
- it. per ambigua, c. adi. aut subst. 6, 7, 24, p. 485. i. it. c. adi. aut verb. 6, 8, 4, p. 491. m. it. c. pron. aut verb. 6, 5, 22, p. 407. m. it. c. subst. aut verb. 4, 12, 12, p. 1001. e. 5, 5, 15, p. 31. i. 5, 5, 19, p. 158. m. 6, 5, 8, p. 383. m. 7, 3, 4, p. 613. e.

- it. c. adi. 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. m. 6, 1, 14. p. 293. e. 6, 8, 4. p. 293. e. 6, 8, 4. p. 491. m. 7, 2, 5. p. 586. i. 6, 3, 2. p. 541. m. 6, 8, 9. p. 496. m. 10. p. 501. e. 7, 7, 2. p. 726. e. ib. 12. p. 741. m. 7, 6, 11. p. 710. m. 7, 12, 20. p. 887. e. per tres 2, 10, 14. p. 325. m.
- it. c. subst. 1, 6, 15. p. 211. m. 2, 2, 5. p. 36. e. 3, 12, 26. p. 731. m. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m. 2, 3, 3. p. 62. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 687. e. 2, 4, 2. p. 101. e. 2, 7, 10. p. 227. m. 4, 10, 1. p. 960. e. 2, 10, 3. p. 304. m. 2, 14, 12. p. 450. e. 5, 10, 2. p. 663. m. 6, 2, 7. p. 523. m. 7, 9, 19. p. 801. m. 8, 1, 1. p. 901. m. 8, 7, 16. p. 1093. m. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. 2, 15, 3. p. 460. m. 3, 14, 3. p. 752. e. 4, 1, 2. p. 797. e. 4, 9, 8. p. 948. e. 8, 7, 19. p. 1093. i. 4, 11, 1. p. 972. i. 7, 12, 11. p. 881. m. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. i. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. m. per tres 2, 13, 6. p. 386. i. 3, 2, 17. p. 520. m. 3, 11, 17. p. 520. m. 3, 11, 17. p. 704. m. Add.
- it. c. subst. per legitimam praep. et particulam, quae habet naturam alicuius praep. 2, 14, 3. p. 431. m. 3, 14, 7. p. 755. e. Add.
- it. c. subst. per tales particul. solas 7, 3, 14. p. 636. e.
- it. c. verb. univ. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. i. 4, 3, 16. p. 845. m. 4, 7, 3. p. 899. m. 5, 7, 12. p. 233. e. 6, 3, 4. p. 345. i. 6, 5, 9. p. 385. m. 7, 5, 1. p. 605. e. 8, 5, 3. p. 1022. e. 8, 6, 5. p. 1055. m. 8, 7, 20. p. 1098. e. 1, 11, 7. p. 438. e. 2, 1, 15. p. 21. e. 4, 9, 3. p. 939. e. 8, 7, 11. p. 1032. i. 2, 14, 8. p. 440. m. 10. p. 448. i. 12. p. 451. e. 3, 8, 11. p. 626. m. 4, 3, 1. p. 911. e. 5, 1, 14. p. 25. e. 5, 6, 5. p. 177. i. 6, 1, 3. p. 273. e. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e. 7, 5, 4. p. 672. m. 8, 1, 11. p. 945. e. 8, 2, 7. p. 931. e. 8, 5, 25. p. 1048. m. 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. m. 3, 9, 20. p. 659. m. 4, 14, 12. p. 1033. e. 5, 4, 12. p. 110. i. 5, 1, 8. p. 11. m. 4, 10, 9. p. 958. m. 4, 15, 8. p. 1011. e. 6, 1, 8. p. 231. m. 6, 2, 16. p. 334. m. 6, 5, 2. p. 575. i. 6, 9, 8. p. 522. m. 7, 11, 12. p. 858. e. 8, 8, 7. p. 1112. e. 9. p. 1116. m. 6, 4, 5. p. 361. m. 7, 6, 13. p. 718. m. 7, 8, 23. p. 774. e. 8, 5, 5. p. 1023. e. 7. p. 1025. e. 8, 6, 6. p. 1055. e. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. e.
- it. c. verb. univ. per praep. legitimam et particulam, quae habet naturam alicuius praep. 1, 11, 8. p. 444. i. 3, 5, 2. p. 560. e. 6, 7, 11. p. 464. e. 7, 2, 11. p. 596. m.
- it. per praep. legit. c. verb. certo, et quidem act. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. e. sed pass. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. e. 4, 6, 6. p. 887. m. 5, 6, 3. p. 168. m. 5, 7, 5. p. 225. e. 7, 3, 11. p. 629. i.
- it. per tres praep. c. verb. univ. 3, 15, 12. p. 785. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 649. m. 8, 8, 18. p. 1131. e. sed c. verb. certo 2, 6, 5. p. 166. i.
- it. per duas modo syn. praep., quae in verbo annexa uno eodemque, diversis locis 8, 6, 16. p. 1067. m.
- it. per praep. syn. in vicinia, et quidem c. adi. et subst. 6, 8, 10. sq. o. pron. et verb. 6, 5, 22. c. subst. 8, 5, 6. p. 1024. e. c. subst. et verb. 2, 8, 16. sq. p. 257. e. 259. m. 4, 4, 12. p. 856. m. o. verb. 2, 7, 15. p. 234. i. 4, 15, 12. sq. p. 1052. e. 7, 2, 13. p. 597. m. 8, 7, 16. p. 1093. per *in* et *in*, — 8, 8, 8. p. 1114. e.
- it. in uno eodemque verbo per praep., in verbo annexam 3, 12, 20. p. 722. e.
- variat Herodianus in praep. c. subst. per copulam 8, 4, 25. p. 1005. e. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. e. 25. p. 1048. m.
- it. per *ad*. nudum subst. 4, 14, 18. p. 1040. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 245. e. 13. p. 252. i. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e. 19. p. 1097. e.
- it. per dat. nudum subst. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. e.

- it. per particulam, quae naturam habet alicuius praep., a. pron. nudo 6, 9, 10, p. 523. m.
- it. per gen. confiq. particip. 3, 13, 14, p. 748. i.
- variat Hierodrianus in pron. a) demonstr. per dem, syn. 2, 8, 8. p. 246. m.
- b) dem. per declarativum f. qualitatis 4, 5, 17. p. 882. m. 8, 8. 20. p. 1132. e. v. εὐρος et τοῖς ὑρεῖς.
- c) dem. per declar. f. quantitatis 6, 6, 10. p. 436. m.
- d) dem. et pron. f. art. relat., ab init. enunciat. 3, 12, 16. p. 720. e. Add.
- e) declarat. e. declar. syn. 4, 12, 15. p. 1004. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 650. i. aut c. decl. syn. simul c. pron. infinito 4, 9, 2. p. 939. e. Add. 7, 1, 25. p. 579. i.
- f) interrog. per syn. 5, 12, 12. p. 717. m. id quae in vicinia,
- g) neg. per syn. 7, 8, 4. p. 746. e. it. simul c. pron. infinito 5, 1, 15. p. 27. m.
- h) neg. c. copula per pron. infin. c. copula neg. 1, 4, 21. p. 135. e.
- i) numeri f. multitudinis 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. e. 8, 8, 7. p. 1112. m. 2, 10, 9. p. 314. e.
- it. pro eodem c. subit. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. i.
- k) possess. e. subit. per syn. adi. 3, 8, 15. p. 634. e.
- l) recipr. per syn. 1, 16, 7. p. 689. m. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. 5, 8, 12. p. 255. e.
- it. simul c. pron. dem. 4, 14, 16. p. 1038. i. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e.
- m) relat. nudo per idem c. particula restrictiva 4, 12, 5. p. 992. m. 8, 3, 20. sq. p. 973. e. 8, 4, 11. p. 986. e.
- it. per conjunct. conditional. c. pron. infin. 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e.
- it. per conjunct. finalem 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. m.
- n) pro subit. appellat. pers. per pron. vel dem. 3, 12, 25. p. 728. m. vel infin. 2, 5, 2. p. 127. e.
- variat Hierodrianus in subit. per syn. 1, 1, 4. p. 13. e. 1, 4, 3. sq. p. 96. m. 10. p. 109. e. 11. p. 115. m. 1, 5, 16. p. 162. i. 26. p. 174. m. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m. 25. p. 230. i. 1, 7, 2. p. 236. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 283. i. 11. p. 804. e. 16. p. 325. m. 1, 9, 2. p. 335. e. p. 19. m. 11. p. 355. e. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. m. 5. p. 390. m. 10. p. 400. 12. p. 405. e. 14. p. 411. i. 1, 11, 3. p. 426. m. Add., 434. m. 5. p. 431. m. 7. p. 459. e. 8. p. 440. m. 10. p. 448. e. 1, 12, 1. p. 470. e. 9. p. 496. m. 17. p. 520. i. 1, 13, 5. p. 540. e. 6. p. 543. m. 1, 14, 4. p. 595. e. 6. p. 600. e. sq. 11. p. 612. e. 12. p. 614. e. 13. p. 19. p. 634. e. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. e. 12. p. 658. m. 15. p. 660. m. 2, 2, 1. p. 53. i. 2, 3, 12. p. 73. e. 15. p. 81. e. 17. p. 84. i. 25. p. 100. m. 2, 4, 2. p. 19. e. 2, 5, 14. p. 153. e. 2, 6, 7. p. 169. m. 21. p. 200. i. 22. ib. m. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. e. 2, 8, 11. p. 250. m. 2, 9, 11. p. 287. e. 2, 10, 3. p. 303. m. 12. p. 320. m. 17. p. 329. m. p. 19. i. 18. p. 352. m. 2, 11, 1. p. 335. m. 9. p. 345. e. 12. p. 350. e. sq. 2, 12, 1. p. 303. e. 8. p. 373. e. 2, 13, 7. p. 388. i. 8. p. 388. e. 9. p. 393. m. 14. p. 406. i. 16. p. 408. e. 19. p. 417. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 431. m. 4. p. 432. m. 12. p. 449. e. 3, 1, 1. p. 487. e. 5, 4, 3. p. 538. m. 3, 5, 6. p. 564. e. 3, 6, 7. p. 577. e. 8. p. 578. m. 3, 9, 17. p. 656. e. 3, 12, 5. p. 711. e. 22. p. 726. e. 24. p. 728. m. e. 5, 14, 15. p. 760. m. 3, 15, 7. p. 777. i. 9. p. 781. m. 14. p. 786. e. 4, 2, 20. p. 831. i. 4, 3, 16. p. 845. m. 4, 4, 2. p. 848. e. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. m. 4, 7, 3. p. 899. i. 6. p. 903. m. 8. p. 905. m. 11. p. 908. m. 12. p. 19. m. 19. e. 4, 9, 7. p. 948. m. 13. p. 954. m. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. e. 4, 13, 13.

- p. 1018. m. 17. p. 1021. m. 4, 14, 10. p. 1032. i. 5, 1, 3. p. 8.
 1. m. 14. p. 23. i. 5, 2, 5. p. 38. e. 5, 3. I. p. 56. e. 5, 5, 4. p.
 138. m. 12. p. 148. e. p. lq. m. 21. p. 162. e. 5, 6, 21. p. 211. e.
 5, 7, 10. p. 232. m. 5, 8, 4. p. 244. e. 8. p. 250. i. 14. p. 258.
 e. 6, 1, 14. p. 293. e. 19. p. 302. m. 24. p. 307. e. 6, 2, 6. p.
 320. m. 10. p. 334. m. 6, 3, 12. p. 353. m. 6, 4, 2. p. 357. m. 11.
 p. 369. m. 6, 5, 16. p. 394. m. 20. p. 402. m. 21. lb. e. 6, 6, 1.
 p. 411. e. 2. p. 414. m. 4. p. 419. e. 6, 7, 2. p. 443. e. 12. p.
 465. i. 13. p. 490. m. 10. p. 472. e. 24. p. 485. i. 6, 9, 8. p. 522.
 m. 13. p. 529. m. 7, 1, 21. p. 570. m. 7, 3, 14. p. 637. i. 16. p.
 643. m. 7, 5, 1. p. 665. i. 7, 6, 2. p. 697. e. 8. p. 707. i. 11. p.
 714. i. 19. p. 723. m. 7, 8, 26. p. 771. e. 26. p. 776. e. 27. p.
 lq. m. 7, 9, 7. p. 785. e. 19. p. 801. m. 22. p. 805. m. 24. p.
 808. m. 7, 10, 6. p. 820. i. 7. p. 828. m. 15. p. 841. i. 7, 12, 2.
 p. 844. e. 6. p. 853. i. 8, 1, 13. p. 919. m. 8, 2, 10. p. 945. m. 8,
 3, 4. p. 947. m. 8, 4, 9. p. 983. e. 11. p. 987. e. 29. p. 1016.
 m. 8, 5, 3. p. 1022. e. 5. p. lq. e. p. 1024. m. 7. p. 1026. i.
 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. m. 8, 8, 14. p. 1123. i. 17. p. 1130. e. 21. p.
 1134. i.
- id que in vicinia 2, 4, 1. lq. p. 101. e. 9. p. 111. m. 2, 5, 15. p.
 155. e. p. lq. e. Add. 2, 6, 7. p. 168. e. 19. p. 196. e. 2, 7, 5.
 p. 215. i. 7. p. 218. m. 2, 11, 15. p. 353. e. 2, 8, 6. p. 245. e.
 11. p. 250. e. 18. p. 261. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. e. 5. p. 275. e. 2, 13.
 11. p. 399. m. 2, 14, 12. p. 449. e. 13. p. 454. e. 2, 15, 11. p.
 475. m. 3, 2, 3. p. 506. e. 18. p. 520. e. 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. 3, 7.
 6. p. 599. e. 3, 8, 14. p. 632. m. 3, 12, 7. p. 713. e. 3, 13, 10. p.
 744. i. 3, 15, 12. p. 784. i. 16. p. 789. e. 4, 2, 20. p. 831. m. 4.
 14. i. p. 1023. m. 6, 1, 5. p. 270. e. 6, 2, 17. lq. p. 314. e. p.
 lq. m. 6, 3, 9. p. 347. e. 6, 4, 8. p. 365. e. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. e. 6.
 p. 381. e. 20. lq. p. 402. e. 6, 6, 2. p. 414. 5. p. 427. i. 7, 1, 8.
 p. 553. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 629. i. 7, 6, 13. p. 718. e. 7, 7, 14. p.
 743. m. 7, 8, 22. p. 773. e. 25. p. 776. m. 7, 12, 11. p. 879. m.
 8, 4, 19. p. 998. 8, 5, 3. p. 1021. m. 6. p. 1024. e. 18. p. 1039. i.
- it. in vicin. simul var. numero 7, 2, 11. p. 594. e.
- it. per tria syn., diversis quidem locis 4, 8, 6. p. 916. e. 5, 5, 12.
 p. 148. m. e. 6, 1, 7. p. 280. i. 14. p. 293. m. e. 6, 4, 5. p. 361.
 e. 6, 7, 12. p. 465. i. 6, 9, 17. p. 535. e. 7, 7, 8. p. 736. m. 7, 8.
 3. p. 744. e. 7, 9, 10. p. 792. m. 7, 11, 5. p. 849. m. 7, 12, 18.
 p. 886. e. 8, 5, 7. p. 1026. m. 10. p. 1029. i. 8, 7, 1. p. 1073. e.
- it. per tria syn. in vicinia 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 3, 12, 2. p. 709. m. 3,
 15, 10. p. 781. e. 6, 4, 4. p. 359. e. lq. 6, 5, 15. lq. p. 394. m.
 6, 7, 11. p. 464. e. 7, 10, 15. p. 840. e.
- it. per quatuor aut amplius, diversis locis 6, 5, 1. p. 373. e. — 8,
 8, 11. p. 1118. m.
- variat Herodianus in subst. loci appellativi et proprii nominis loci
 1, 15, 5. p. 540. e. 2, 13, 18. p. 412. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 323. m. 7, 3.
 2. p. 611. m.
- it. per formulam e subst. loci appellat. e. nomine propr. persf. 1,
 12, 1. p. 470. e.
- it. in nomine propr. loci universo per formulam e duob. subst. in
 regimine f. per peculiare nomen 6, 4, 9. p. 366. m.
- it. in nomine propr. regionis c. nomine propr. persf. 6, 6, 9. p.
 434. e.
- it. c. formula e nomine regionis et persf. id que in vicinia 6, 7,
 10. p. 460. i.

- it. c. formula e subst. et adi. 6, 4, 5. p. 361. e.
 variat Herodianus in subst. pers. f. nominis propr. per syn. 2, 10.
 1. p. 300. e. 1, 8, 2. p. 272. m. 8, 2, 2. p. 924. e. et in vicinia
 6, 7, 10. p. 463. m.
 it. per syn. nomen pers. appellativum, partim et in vicin. 1, 12.
 11. p. 493. e. 2, 7, 8. p. 221. e. 7, 7, 11. p. 738. m. 8, 8, 17. p.
 1131. i.
 it. per formulam e subst. appell. et propr. pers. ib. et 2, 8, 6.
 p. 243. m.
 aut in uno nomine pers. tali pro duobus 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m.
 it. in nom. propr. pers. et appellat. pers., aliis que 6, 5, 5. sq. p.
 387. e. 382. i.
 variat Herodianus in subst. simplici et compos. 1, 5, 11. p. 152. e.
 p. 51. e. 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. 2, 11, 4. p. 339. i. 5, 3, 21. sq. p.
 88. i. 6, 4, 11. p. 307. m. 6, 8, 16. p. 510. i.
 variat Herodianus in subst. per inf. c. aut sine art., acceptum p.
 subst. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. m. 3, 8, 10. p. 626. m. 6, 8, 4. p. 491.
 m. 7, 9, 13. p. 795. m.
 variat Herodianus in subst. per particip. c. art., acceptum idem
 p. subst. 1, 2, 1. p. 55. i. 1, 2, 5. p. 46. e. 8. Exc. p. 802. e. p.
 sq. m. 1, 4, 11. p. 113. e. 2, 4, 11. p. 114. i. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. e.
 Add., 2, 8, 6. p. 242. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 585. i. 14. p. 404. m.
 it. in vicinia 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 7, 6, 21. p. 724. e.
 it. in subst. duob. 7, 3, 5. p. 616. e. sq. sed
 variato simul numero 7, 9, 1. p. 778. m.
 it. in subst. et simul per inf. 7, 7, 2. p. 726. e.
 variat Herodianus in subst. per pron., cf. in hoc supr.
 it. in subst. c. pron. per merum pron. 1, 13, 10. p. 551. i.
 variat Herodianus in subst. pro prioribus verbis singulis 2, 8, 13.
 p. 261. e.
 variat Herodianus in subst. privo f. mero per duo subst. e regi-
 mine 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 863. e. 27. p. 177. e. 1, 14, 4. p. 593. i.
 1, 16, 13. p. 702. i. 2, 11, 9. p. 346. e. 7, 1, 12. p. 558. m. 2,
 14, 3. p. 430. i. 5, 6, 18. p. 588. i. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e. 6, 9, 8. p.
 521. m. 7, 5, 1. p. 665. e. 7, 6, 8. p. 707. i. cf. 1, 8, 12. p. 316.
 e. 4, 7, 3. p. 899. m.
 it. per adi. c. subst. 1, 6, 18. p. 217. e. 2, 6, 19. p. 196. e. 2, 7, 16.
 p. 234. e. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. m. 8, 5, 12. p. 1032. m. 3, 11, 10.
 p. 694. m. 3, 12, 12. p. 717. e. ib. 17. p. 721. e. 20. p. 723. m.
 23. p. 727. m. Add., — 4, 5, 1. p. 865. m. 6, 4, 2. p. 538. i. 6,
 3, 20. p. 87. e. 5, 8, 20. p. 269. e. 6, 1, 21. p. 296. i. 6, 6, 5.
 p. 427. e. 7, 1, 21. p. 573. e. 7, 3, 4. p. 613. e. sq. 13. p. 636.
 m. 7, 7, 7. p. 733. m.
 it. in vicinia 7, 3, 2. p. 611. m.
 it. per formulas varias, ut ex art. praepositivo plur. neutr. c. gen.
 subst. rei 4, 15, 18. p. 1059. m. 6, 2, 1. p. 309. i. 7, 5, 4. p.
 671. m.
 it. ex enunciatione per pron. relat. et finitum verb. 4, 15, 8. p.
 1048. m. 8, 5, 7. p. 1026. m.
 it. ex alia formula per solum verb. finit. et subst. 8, 1, 13. p.
 919. m.
 it. e praep. c. subst. intra art. et subst. pers. 2, 4, 8. p. 109. e.
 Add.
 it. ex art. et adv. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. m. Add. in vicinia,

it. in casu subst. certo, ut abl., per subst. c. praep., cf. infra
variat Herod. in *casu* et *abl.*

variat Herodianus in subst. duob., in regimine quidem stantibus,
 per alterum c. praep. 5, 4. 2. p. 97. e.

it. per adi. c. subst. 2, 6, 22. p. 200. m. 3, 15, 7. p. 777. i.

it. per adi. c. subst. et simul c. subst. 6, 6, 5. p. 427. e.

it. per alterutrum subst. syn. 2, 5, 5. p. 65. e. 5, 4, 2. p. 97. e.

it. per duo subst., quorum unum fiet p. adi. 6, 9, 2. p. 514. e.
 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m.

per unum modo subst. 7, 10, 15. p. 840. e. 8, 2, 12. p. 941. m.
 cf. ante in *salste. primo.*

variat Herodianus in duobus subst., per copulam iunctis, ut
 unum modo adhibeat p. duob. aut contra 2, 9, 17. p. 206. e.
 2, 13, 10. p. 394. i. 3, 2, 10. p. 513. e. 4, 13, 10. p. 1013. e.
 Add., 5, 5, 5. p. 63. i. 6, 1, 11. p. 236. e. 6, 9, 13. p. 529.
 e. 7, 6, 8. p. 707. i. 7, 9, 19. p. 801. m. 8, 2, 12. p. 941. m.
 8, 4, 5. p. 979. m. 8, 5, 5. p. 1021. m. 5, 5. p. 1023. e.

tum, ut alterutrum sit syn. novum quo 3, 6, 7. p. 577. m. 6, 7.
 1. p. 443. m. 6, 9, 17. p. 535. e. 7, 1, 25. p. 579. e. 7, 8, 19.
 p. 769. e. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. m.

porro per membra bina et c. verbis singulis 2, 3, 10. e. p. 71.

m. 2, 12, 8. p. 373. e. cf. infra *variat* in *copia.*

it. in tribus subst. pro singulis diversorum locorum 7, 10, 6. p.
 820. i. Add.

variat Herodianus in subst. c. adi. per adi. aliud 4, 12, 15. p.
 1004. e. 5, 8, 16. p. 262. e.

it. in duobus subst. 2, 13, 21. p. 424. m. Add., 8, 5, 12. p.
 1032. m.

variat Herodianus in verbis, a) quoad compositionem, in com-
 posito et simpl. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. m. Add.
 — 1, 6, 7. p. 199. m. 2, 9, 2. p. 335. e. 1, 10, 16. p. 416. m.
 1, 12, 14. p. 511. e. 18. p. 522. m. 1, 15, 15. p. 664. m. 2, 1,
 22. p. 29. m. 2, 2, 1. p. 53. e. 2, 3, 25. p. 100. m. 2, 4, 5.
 p. 107. m. 2, 5, 8. p. 140. e. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. i. 2, 7, 5. p.
 216. m. 8. p. 221. e. 12. p. 230. m. 2, 8, 1. p. 235. e. 6. p.
 241. m. 8. p. 245. e. 10. p. 248. m. 2, 10, 2. p. 302. e. 2,
 11, 2. p. 337. i. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. m. 2, 14, 10. p. 444. i. e.
 2, 15, 13. p. 479. e. 3, 2, 1. p. 505. m. 3, 7, 1. p. 595. e. 4.
 p. 598. i. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. m. 3, 14, 9. p. 759. i. 3, 15, 8.
 p. 779. e. 10. p. 781. e. 4, 3, 21. p. 847. m. 4, 4, 8. p. 854.
 m. 14. p. 859. i. 4, 8, 2. p. 913. i. 4, 11, 5. p. 970. m. 11.
 p. 983. m. 4, 13, 5. p. 1008. e. 10. p. 1013. e. 4, 14, 7. p. 1028.
 e. 4, 15, 7. p. 1047. m. e. 5, 7, 11. p. 235. m. 6, 4, 1. p. 356.
 e. 4. p. 361. i. 7. p. 363. m. 12. p. 369. e. 6, 6, 8. p. 430. e.
 6, 7, 22. p. 483. e. 6, 8, 8. p. 496. m. 7, 2, 7. p. 588. e. 7,
 7, 6. p. 733. m. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. m. 14. p. 763. m. 7, 9, 11.
 p. 792. e. 15. p. 797. e. 7, 10, 15. p. 841. i. 7, 11, 12. p. 858.
 m. 14. p. 861. m. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. m. 13. p. 882. e. 8, 1, 6.
 p. 903. i. 8, 2, 2. p. 925. m. 3. ib. 8, 4, 4. p. 979. m. 20.
 p. 999. e. 8, 5, 10. p. 1029. i. 11. p. 104. e. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075.
 e. 8, 8, 5. p. 1107. e. 9. p. 1116. m. 18. p. 1131. e.

id quae in *vicinia* 2, 7, 9. p. 223. i. 3, 15, 16. p. 789. e. 5, 8.
 16. p. 261. e. 7, 11, 7. p. 854. m.

it. in compos. et simpl. alius thematis 1, 9, 12. p. 354. m. p.
 14. m. 1, 12, 4. p. 480. m. 1, 15, 12. p. 658. m. 2, 10, 19. p.

352. e. 6, 1, 12. p. 291. m. 6, 2, 14. p. 333. i. 6, 3, 7. p. 345. m. 6, 4, 7. p. 364. e. 6, 5, 8. p. 383. m. 6, 7, 24. p. 485. m. 7, 4, 8. p. 659. m. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. e. 15. p. 689. m. 7, 6, 13. p. 716. m. 7, 11, 6. p. 853. i. 7, 12, 13. p. 832. e. 8, 2, 2. p. 913. m. 8, 4, 5. p. 979. m. 9. p. 983. e. 25. p. 1006. m. 8, 5, 18. p. 1039. i. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. m. 8, 7, 21. p. 1100. m. 8, 8, 5. p. 1108. i. 8. p. 1114. m. 10. p. 1117. e.
- id que in vicinia 2, 2, 21. p. 56. e. 2, 5, 8. p. 137. e.
- it. in compos. per compos. 1, 15, 12. p. 654. m. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. i. 6, 4, 4. p. 361. i. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. m. Add., 7, 11, 12. p. 858. m. 8, 1, 15. p. 921. e.
- sed thematis alius 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 6, 4, 4. p. 360. m. 7, 12, 13. p. 882. e.
- b) quoad genus, in act. et med. 1, 8, 6. p. 286. m. e. 1, 9, 18. p. 366. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 280. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 364. i. 4, 6, 12. p. 891. e. 6, 5, 21. p. 438. e. 6, 8, 8. p. 495. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 649. m. 6. p. 656. i. 7, 6, 19. p. 723. e. 7, 12, 4. p. 872. m. 8, 1, 6. p. 908. i. 8, 2, 15. p. 943. m.
- it. in med. et act. c. pron. recipr. 8, 3, 5. p. 951. e.
- it. in act. et pass. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. m.
- c) quoad modos, univ. 6, 2, 21. p. 339. m.
- nominatim praef. ind. et opa. 6, 1, 16. p. 297. m. it. aor. 1, 5, 3, 14. p. 80. i.
- d) quoad v. privum et phrasin, quodammodo affinem 2, 5, 15. p. 153. e. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. m. 2, 8, 12. p. 261. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 280. e. 2, 10, 2. p. 302. e. 2, 13, 4. p. 384. e. 8. p. 391. i. 2, 14, 11. p. 448. m. 3, 7, 12. p. 605. e. 5, 15, 13. p. 785. e. 4, 11, 9. p. 980. e. 5, 6, 13. p. 168. m. 5. p. 176. e. 5, 8, 17. p. 265. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. m. 6, 6, 1. p. 374. i. 4. p. 379. m. 6, 6, 12. p. 459. m. 6, 7, 5. p. 449. e. 19. p. 456. m. 18. p. 476. e. 6, 8, 4. p. 491. i. 9. p. 496. m. 15. p. 507. e. 6, 9, 15. p. 532. e. 8, 4, 25. p. 1006. e. 8, 5, 3. p. 1020. e. 8. p. 1027. m. 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. e. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. e.
- id que in vicinia 2, 9, 13. p. 290. m. 2, 12, 1. p. 364. i. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m. 4, 10, 4. p. 963. m. 6, 9, 7. p. 521. m. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. e.
- it. per phrasin e verbo alius thematis ac tropi 1, 5, 16. p. 162. i. 1, 9, 2. p. 342. m. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. i. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. e. 2, 1, 14. p. 20. m. 2, 3, 21. p. 92. m. 2, 6, 12. p. 179. e. 2, 7, 12. p. 229. i. 2, 8, 3. p. 238. i. 16. p. 257. e. 2, 9, 17. p. 297. i. 2, 13, 10. p. 394. i. Add., p. 19. m. 2, 15, 4. p. 773. e. 4, 7, 6. p. 903. m. Add., 6, 5, 21. p. 403. m. 6, 7, 10. p. 459. m. 7, 1, 21. p. 592. m. 7, 3, 19. p. 694. i.
- id que in vicinia 1, 5, 14. p. 158. e. 1, 15, 7. p. 649. e. 2, 6, 20. p. 198. m. 2, 11, 5. p. 338. m. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. i. 2, 13, 15. p. 467. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. m. 3, 9, 17. p. 656. m. 4, 9, 4. p. 944. i. 5, 1, 12. p. 19. m. 5, 5, 13. p. 151. m.
- e) quoad notionem syn. s. per syn. verbum univ. unum, alius que tropi et thematis 1, 3, 5. p. 66. e. 1, 5, 12. p. 154. e. 16. p. 161. e. 1, 8, 15. p. 322. m. 1, 9, 11. p. 353. e. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. m. 1, 11, 9. p. 445. m. 1, 12, 13. p. 510. e. Add., 1, 16, 1. p. 675. m. p. 19. m. 2, 2, 1. p. 32. m. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m. 2, 6, 22. p. 200. m. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. m. 9. p. 225. i. 2, 8, 3. p. 238. i. 6. p. 244. m. 2, 9, 16. p. 295. e. p. 19. m. 2, 10, 7. p. 312. m. 10. p. 318. m. 2, 12, 8. p. 372. 2, 13, 21. p. 425. i. 2, 14, 9. p.

440. e. 3. 8. 14. p. 632. m. 8. 9. 10. p. 650. m. 20. p. 660. i. 4. 3. 12. p. 810. e. 13. p. 842. m. 4. 7. 1. p. 894. m. 4. 9. 11. p. 952. m. 4. 15. 8. p. 1048. m. 15. p. 1056. e. 5. 3. 1. p. 56. e. 5. 5. 16. p. 154. m. 16. 1. 19. p. 302. m. 23. p. 306. e. 6. 2. 8. p. 323. e. 9. p. 19. m. 6. 5. 11. p. 388. i. m. 6. 8. 10. p. 500. e. 6. 9. 5. p. 518. e. 7. 6. 17. p. 781. e. 7. 7. 4. p. 731. e. 7. 8. 26. p. 776. e. 7. 9. 20. p. 803. m. 23. p. 805. e. 7. 10. 5. p. 818. e. 8. 1. 9. p. 913. i. 3. 2. 1. p. 923. m. 11. p. 959. e. 8. 4. 7. p. 987. e. 12. p. 992. i. 8. 6. 3. p. 1051. m. 8. 6. 18. p. 1071. e. 8. 7. 8. p. 1083. m.
- it. nominatum act. et act. affine 2. 6. 19. p. 197. m. 4. 1. 9. p. 805. m. 4. 4. 18. p. 863. m. 4. 12. 14. p. 1003. m. 6. 3. 1. p. 140. e. 6. 4. 7. p. 304. e. 6. 5. 17. p. 306. m. 6. 8. 7. p. 494. m. 7. 5. 15. p. 689. m. 17. p. 691. m. 7. 9. 23. p. 805. e. 8. 1. 12. p. 917. e.
- it. nominatum act. et act. in vicinia 1. 14. 3. p. 589. e. Add., 1. 16. 8. p. 694. m. 11. p. 678. m. 2. 2. 22. p. 58. m. 2. 8. 8. p. 245. e. 2. 10. 13. p. 322. m. 2. 12. 8. p. 372. m. 2. 13. 12. p. 400. m. 15. p. 403. i. 3. 12. 25. p. 728. e. 4. 2. 20. p. 831. m. 4. 9. 5. 19. p. 946. m. p. 19. i. 12. p. 953. m. 4. 15. 14. p. 1056. e. 5. 4. 16. p. 114. m. 6. 6. 3. p. 416. m. 7. 5. 11. p. 630. i. 7. 11. 18. p. 866. e.
- it. nominatum med. et act. 1. 8. 7. p. 288. e. 1. 4. 19. p. 130. e. 1. 10. 4. p. 388. m. 2. 10. 17. p. 329. e. 2. 11. 12. p. 551. m. 2. 12. 7. p. 371. m. 2. 13. 8. p. 302. i. 21. p. 427. i. 3. 11. 15. p. 699. m. 3. 15. 7. p. 770. i. 11. p. 783. m. 4. 2. 1. p. 808. m. 4. 3. 17. p. 846. e. 4. 4. 16. p. 861. m. 4. 14. 6. p. 1026. e. 5. 2. 8. p. 45. e. 13. p. 54. m. 6. 1. 24. p. 307. m. 6. 4. 6. p. 363. i. 6. 5. 21. p. 402. e. 6. 9. 5. p. 518. e. 7. 1. 10. p. 555. m. 14. p. 560. e. 23. p. 579. e. 7. 4. 13. p. 664. i. 7. 5. 3. p. 670. e. 7. 11. 5. p. 840. m. 8. 7. 17. p. 1095. m.
- it. nominatum med. et act. affine 2. 7. 9. p. 225. m. 12. p. 230. e. 2. 9. 1. p. 262. i. Add., 7. p. 281. i. Add., 2. 13. 19. p. 416. i. 7. 4. 15. p. 664. i.
- it. nominatum med. et act. in vicinia 1. 13. 10. p. 551. m. 2. 13. 19. p. 419. i. 3. 9. 10. p. 630. e. 3. 12. 23. p. 728. m. Add., 4. 2. 19. p. 829. e. 6. 4. 7. p. 564. e. 6. 5. 6. p. 381. e.
- it. nominatum med. et med. 2. 12. 8. p. 372. m. 12. p. 377. e. 2. 13. 20. 19. p. 419. e. 424. e. 2. 14. 8. p. 440. m. 5. 11. 20. p. 707. e. 3. 12. 2. p. 19. e. 4. 3. 10. p. 840. m. 4. 14. 1. p. 1027. m. 4. 15. 8. p. 1048. m. 5. 4. 6. p. 104. m. 6. 2. 6. p. 319. m. 6. 9. 9. p. 522. e. 12. p. 528. e. 7. 8. 18. p. 768. m. 7. 12. 16. p. 885. e. 8. 6. 18. p. 1071. m.
- it. nominatum med. et med. affine 1. 16. 8. p. 691. e. 2. 7. 12. p. 230. m. 2. 10. 1. p. 300. e. 2. 13. 12. p. 402. m. 4. 2. 8. p. 817. e. 4. 7. 5. p. 899. m. 4. 12. 9. p. 998. m. 6. 8. 13. p. 504. e. 7. 10. 2. p. 813. m. 8. 5. 9. p. 1028. m.
- it. nominatum med. et med. in vicinia 1. 9. 10. p. 352. m. 1. 10. 8. p. 397. m. 1. 14. 9. p. 608. m. 4. 14. 17. p. 1033. m. 5. 4. 15. p. 113. e. 7. 1. 7. p. 552. e.
- it. nominatum pass. et act. 2. 12. 9. p. 375. i. 12. p. 377. e. 2. 14. 13. p. 451. e. 3. 9. 17. p. 656. e. 4. 14. 8. p. 1029. e. 5. 6. 6. p. 178. m. 6. 1. 21. p. 305. e. 6. 6. 5. p. 427. m. 7. 5. 9. p. 677. e. 7. 6. 13. p. 716. m. 7. 9. 23. p. 805. e.

- it. nominativum pass. et act. affine 7, 10, 8. p. 829. m. 8, 6, 4. p. 1054. e.
- it. nominativum pass. et act. in vicinia 1, 1, 10. p. 32. m. 1, 11, 13. p. 459. m. 2, 13, 10. p. 395. m. 3, 1, 12. p. 409. i. 4, 9, 15. p. 957. e. 5, 3, 9. p. 68. m. 7, 3, 11. p. 629. i. 7, 7, 4. p. 751. e.
- it. nominativum pass. et med. 7, 1, 16. p. 565. m.
- aut. pass. et pass. 1, 9, 11. p. 354. m. 1, 12, 18. p. 522. e. 2, 14, 1. p. 426. e. 4, 11, 9. p. 980. e. 5, 8, 2. p. 245. m. 6, 9, 1. p. 512. i. 13. p. 529. m. 8, 5, 11. p. 1031. e.
- it. pass. et pass. affine 1, 17, 22. p. 738. i. 3, 9, 17. p. 656. e. 4, 8, 18. p. 934. e.
- it. pass. et pass. in vicinia 2, 1, 4. sq. p. 6. e. 4, 3, 19. p. 846. e. 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. m. 8, 5, 12. p. 1032. m.
- f) quoad notionem syn. f. per syn. tria diversorum locorum, et quidem act. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e. sed act. et pass. 2, 3, 15. p. 83. i.
- it. per plura, act. et med. 7, 4, 2. p. 648. m.
- sed per unum pro duob. act. in vicinia f. simul iunctis alio loco 6, 5, 2. p. 376. i. 6, 8, 10. p. 501. i.
- g) quoad notionem syn. nominativum in verbalibus adi. 6, 8, 5. p. 492. i.
- h) quoad notionem syn. nominativum in particip. et particip. uno, et quidem act. et act. univ. 2, 4, 4. p. 104. e. 2, 12, 9. p. 373. e. 4, 15, 16. p. 1058. m. 5, 1, 3. p. 5. m. 5, 2, 3. p. 33. e. 5, 5, 1. p. 127. e. 11. p. 147. m. 5, 7, 11. p. 233. m. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. m. p. sq. m. 13. p. 504. e. 7, 1, 17. p. 567. i. 7, 2, 7. p. 538. e. 7, 4, 6. p. 656. e. 7, 5, 18. p. 692. m. 7, 9, 14. p. 796. e. 22. p. 805. m. 8, 2, 10. p. 936. e. 8, 3, 16. p. 965. e. 8, 6, 15. p. 1065. i. 15. p. 1067. m. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. m. 8, 8, 4. p. 1107. e.
- it. nominativum per affine 1, 8, 16. p. 524. e. 2, 1, 20. p. 27. m. 3, 5, 4. p. 563. m. 4, 14, 2. p. 1023. m. 7. p. 1028. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 679. e. 7, 12, 15. p. 885. e. 8, 3, 19. p. 971. m.
- it. nominativum per act. et act. in vicinia 2, 3, 24. p. 97. e. 5, 6, 17. p. 200. e.
- it. per affine et in vicinia 8, 1, 9. p. 913. e.
- it. in med. et act. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 6, 8, 2. p. 488. m. 7, 5, 6. p. 674. e. 17. p. 691. m.
- it. in med. et med. 4, 11, 13. p. 984. e. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. m. 6, 7, 24. p. 454. e. 7, 5, 11. p. 681. m.
- it. pass. et act. 8, 4, 2. p. 975. e. 8, 8, 16. p. 1128. e.
- it. pass. et act. in vicinia 2, 14, 1. p. 427. i. 7, 10, 4. p. 324. e.
- it. pass. et med. 7, 2, 18. p. 606. m. sed in vicinia 4, 15, 14. p. 1018. e.
- it. pass. et pass. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. m. 6, 7, 2. p. 444. e. 8, 6, 16. p. 1067. e.
- it. affine 4, 6, 5. p. 885. i. sed in vicinia 1, 5, 9. p. 78. m. 2, 7, 10. p. 226. i. 2, 13, 11. p. 399. m.
- i) quoad rectionem, cf. supra *construendo*, et in syn. ratione, ut in pass. e. dat. perf. et c. pr. 2, 11, 18. p. 362. m. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. e. Add., 7, 10, 2. p. 893. m. 8, 4, 11. p. 986. e. 26. p. 1008. i. 8, 5, 22. p. 1044. m.
- it. in pass. e. abl. et c. pr. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. i.
- it. in act. v. dicendi e. inf. et coniunct. 6, 2, 9. p. 324. i.

- k)** quoad tempus, finitum et finitum, et quidem praef. et aor.
 i. 1. 8. 11. p. 305. e. 2. 5. 6. p. 134. e. 2. 12. i. p. 563. e.
 it. plusq. et aor. 1. 2. 11. 12. p. 351. m. 7. 4. 9. p. 660. m.
 it. impf. et perf. 7. 2. 17. p. 605. i.
 it. impf. et aor. 1. 2. 14. 12. p. 448. e. sq. 2. 15. 3. p. 459. e.
 6. 2. 21. p. 339. m. 7. 7. 14. p. 743. m. 7. 8. 2. p. sq. e. 7.
 9. 24. p. 806. m. 7. 12. 6. p. 874. e. 13. 8. 6. 10. p. 1061. m.
 it. impf. et aor. 2. 5. 4. 18. p. 116. e. 6. 6. 8. p. 430. e. 7. 9.
 10. p. 792. m. 8. 5. 9. p. 1028. m. 8. 8. 16. p. 1129. m.
 it. plusq. et perf. 7. 3. 4. p. 614. i.
 it. plusq. impf. et aor. 1. 7. 8. 26. p. 776. m.
 it. praef. impf. et aor. 1. 7. 12. 13. p. 881. e.
l) quoad tempus, nominativum in inf. et inf., et quidem praef.
 et aor. 1. 2. 13. 13. p. 403. i. 7. 9. 24. p. 806. m. 8. 6. 3.
 sq. p. 1051. e. aut aor. 2. 2. 5. 6. p. 135. e. Add.
 it. praef. et perf. 4. 13. 10. p. 1050. e. 7. 12. 6. p. 875. m.
 it. perf. et aor. 1. 7. 4. 10. p. 612. m.
m) quoad tempus, nominativum in particip. et particip., et qui-
 dem praef. et aor. 1. act. 2. 8. 18. p. 261. m. 3. 10. 10. p.
 674. i. 4. 15. 20. p. 1063. m. 7. 2. 18. p. 606. m. 7. 4. 6. p.
 656. e. 8. 3. 3. p. 946. e. vel aor. 2. 7. 2. 9. p. 592. m.
 it. perf. et aor. 1. 2. 7. 6. p. 217. i. 7. 5. 3. p. 669. m. vel aor.
 2. 5. 1. 13. p. 22. m. 7. 11. 18. p. 865. m.
 sed per pass. in praef. et aor. 1. 4. 4. 14. p. 859. i. 4. 12. 9. p.
 997. e. 6. 4. 12. p. 369. e. 5. 1. 3. p. 4. m. 6. 1. 9. p. 233.
 m. 20. p. 304. e. 8. 5. 18. p. 1039. m. 8. 6. 1. p. 1049. m.
 it. praef. et perf. 4. 2. 6. p. 813. m. 6. 2. 4. p. 315. m. 7. 6. 6.
 p. 704. m. 7. 9. 18. p. 801. i.
 it. perf. et aor. 1. 2. 6. 9. p. 171. e. Add., 4. 1. 1. p. 797. m.
 5. 5. 2. p. 130. e. 7. 14. 18. p. 866. i. 8. 7. 17. p. 1095. m. 8.
 8. 15. p. 1127. e. 10. p. 1132. i.
 it. praef. p. fut. et legitimum fut. med. 4. 11. 4. p. 975. e.
 it. praef., perf. et aor. 1. 5. 2. 14. p. 56. m. act., sed pass. 7.
 11. 12. p. 858. e.
 it. praef. act. et med. 7. 1. 24. p. 578. e. id que in vicinia
n) quoad tempus, per finitum verb. praef. et participium aor.
 1. 7. 4. 8. p. 659. m.
 it. per finita impf. et perf. e. particip. aor. 1. 8. 1. 16. p. 922. m.
o) quoad tempus, per participium fut. et legitimum et peri-
 phrasticum 5. 4. 18. p. 118. m.
p) quoad tempus, nominativum plusq., tum per aliam formam
 med. finiti temporis 5. 3. 2. p. 60. m.
 tum per legitimum et periphrasticum 5. 4. 24. p. 127. m.
 it. nominativum aor. 1. legitimo et periphrastico 6. 1. 6. p. 277.
 i., sed aor. hoc acceptio p. plusq.
q) quoad tempus, nominativum in participio pro adi., cf. in hoc
 supra et 2. 3. 22. p. 93. e. sq. p. sq. m. 6. 7. 5. p. 449. e. sq.
 7. 6. 12. p. 710. m. 8. 4. 27. p. 1009. e.
 vel in particip. p. subst., cf. in hoc supra et 1. 8. 15. p. 521. e.
 p. sq. e. 1. 15. 18. p. 671. m. 2. 1. 17. p. 24. m. 2. 10. 4. p.
 306. m. 2. 12. 11. p. 576. e. 3. 11. 2. p. 684. m. 3. 13. 1. p.
 731. e. 5. 3. 18. p. 84. e. 6. 3. 1. p. 340. m. 7. 5. 2. p. 667.
 m. 7. 6. 9. p. 707. m.
 it. simul per numerum 1. 13. 10. p. 553. e.
r) in participio p. abl. subst. 4. 4. 8. p. 854. m.

M m m m m m

- ii. in particip. nominatim καλούμενος p. subst. *θεομα* 7. 11. 6. p. 852. m.
- it. in particip. et inf. p. subst. 2. 3. 15. p. 82. e.
- r) quoad tempus, nominatim in particip. diversi et sexus et numeri 4. 5. 6. p. 871. i.
- a) quoad tempus, nominatim in particip. c. art. per particip. e. subst. 7. 5. 12. p. 684. e.
- it. per particip. c. adi. 5. 8. 17. p. 265. e.
- it. per aliud particip. et per subst. 2. 5. 15. p. 155. e.
- it. per aliud particip. sed diversi numeri 3. 4. 1. p. 557. m.
- it. in participio per formulam e coniunct. e verbo 8. 7. 21. p. 1100. m.
- aut per pron. relat. et verb. 1. 3. 9. p. 77. m. Add., 8. 8. 10. p. 1117. m.
- porro in particip. fut. legitimo nudo et eodem particip. simul cum particula 2. 13. 7. p. 387. e.
- variat Herodianus in verbo, nominatim quoad inf. et acc. per *us* e. particip. 4. 10. 1. p. 960. m. 7. 6. 15. p. 720. e.
- it. in verbo e. inf. et in verbo c. acc. particip. 7. 10. 16. p. 841. e.
- sed per inf. f. orationem obliquam, post finita tempora verborum 2. 15. 7. p. 466. e. sq. 3. 12. 15. p. 719. e. sq. 4. 10. 4. p. 962. m. 5. 7. 3. p. 223. m.
- variat Herodianus nominatim in formulis, quoad a) adi., in formula ex art. c. adi. et art. c. gen. subst. it. ex art. c. praep. et subst. 1. 5. 18. p. 163. e. 5. 7. 3. p. 223.
- it. in adi. c. art. et in art. c. pron. recipr. 6. 2. 9. p. 324. m.
- it. in adi. c. acc. rei elliptico 5. 5. 1. p. 129. e.
- it. in adi. nudo et formula ex adi. 6. 1. 24. p. 307. e.
- it. in adi. superlat. per formulam ex adv. c. adi. et ex abl. subst. c. adi. 2. 15. 7. p. 468. m.
- b) adi. nominatim c. subst. p. duob. subst. in regimine 1. 3. 3. p. 62. e. 64. i. 1. 8. 11. p. 305. m. 2. 5. 9. p. 141. m. 5. 5. 19. p. 158. m. 5. 7. 14. p. 239. e. 7. 2. 4. p. 585. m. 7. 9. 4. p. 781. e. 6. p. sq. e. 11. p. 792. e.
- it. in nom. propr. loci 2. 11. 6. p. 342. m.
- sed p. art. c. adi. vel per art. c. gen. pron. recipr. 6. 7. 3. p. 447. m.
- tum p. mero abl. subst. 8. 2. 6. p. 928. m.
- it. in adi. duob. c. subst. per unum adi. c. subst. 2. 4. 13. p. 117. e.
- c) in adv. 2. 3. 19. p. 87. e. per adv. syn. — sed in abl. adi. per praep. c. adi. et art. ib. 20. p. 89. e. p. sq. m.
- it. in adv. c. praep. et art. nudo per praep. c. adi. et art. 2. 5. 10. p. 143. m. sqq.
- d) in art. c. pron. recipr. gen. p. mero subst. 5. 3. 4. p. 60. e. in art. c. subst. vel uno vel dupl., cf. *artico*. et 8. 5. 15. p. 1034. m.
- in art. praepositivo plur. neutr. c. gen. aliquo, et in subst. legitimo 2. 8. 15. p. 256. e. 2. 9. 3. p. 269. i. 2. 12. 7. p. 372. m. 4. 15. 18. p. 1059. m.
- it. in vicinis 8. 7. 12. p. 1038. m.
- e) in hendiad. subst. duorum et gen. duob. subst. in regimine 5. 1. 3. p. 4. i. 8. 4. 28. p. 1013. e. it. verbb. p. formula 2. 9. 9. p. 284. e. Add.

- f) in ellipsi et plena formula, et quidem in adi. c. art. mero et adi. c. subst. 4. 12. 1. p. 987. e. 6. 9. 10. p. 526. e. quo et referas particip. c. art. 2. 14. 5. p. 432. e.
- it. in adv. demonstr. *extra* ante *us* 7. 9. 1. p. 778. m.
- it. in art. c. praep. et adi. aut pron. 1. 2. 5. p. 21. m. 2. 11. 10. p. 354. e. — 6. 8. 17. p. 511. m. 6. 9. 3. p. 515. e.
- it. in praep. c. adi. per nudum adi. 7. 2. 9. p. 591. e.
- it. in praep. c. verb. 7. 1. 24. p. 577. m.
- it. in pron. infinito *et* ad v. 7. 7. 13. p. 742. i.
- aut in pron. dem. dat. c. subst. et verb. subst. 7. 1. 21. p. 572. e. 7. 5. 3. p. 667. m.
- it. in subst. ante pron. relat. c. verb. 4. 15. 17. p. 1059. i.
- it. in verb. mero et v. c. subst. 5. 1. 13. p. 21. m.
- nominativum in v. subst. ad subst. c. dat. pron. dem. 1. 11. 5. p. 420. i. Add. 4. 12. 1. p. 988. e. 1. 2. 2. p. 34. m. 7. 6. 9. p. 707. e.
- it. in v. eod. subst. c. adi. 4. 14. 17. p. 1038. m.
- it. nominativum in eiusdem inf. ad verb. 6. 9. 14. p. 550. m.
- g) in praep. intra art. et gen. pron. recipr. p. gen. 4. 12. 14. p. 1003. e. Add.
- aut intra art. et subst. 7. 8. 27. p. 777. m. 8. 2. 11. p. 939. i. 8. 7. 16. p. 1093. m. 3. 4. 17. p. 553. m.
- it. intra art. et subst. p. adi. 2. 15. 1. p. 456. m.
- h) in praep. c. subst. p. adi. c. gen. 7. 11. 9. p. 856. m.
- i) in praep. c. subst. p. mero abl. subst. 2. 6. 7. p. 169. e. 8. p. 171. m. 2. 14. 7. p. 439. e. 3. 10. 14. p. 681. m. 3. 15. 14. p. 786. e. 2. 12. 9. p. 374. m. 2. 14. 9. p. 441. e. Add. 2. 15. 10. p. 473. m. 5. 8. 6. p. 246. e. 6. 8. 2. p. 484. m. 7. 1. 2. p. 544. m. 7. 2. 11. p. 594. m. 15. p. 603. i. 7. 7. 3. p. 749. e. 9. p. 737. m. 7. 8. 29. p. 769. e. 8. 4. 2. p. 975. e. 11. p. 989. m. 19. p. 998. e.
- id quae in vicinia 3. 7. 5. p. 1079. i.
- k) in praep. c. subst. p. adv. 2. 10. 15. p. 326. e. 2. 15. 3. p. 374. e. 2. 15. 8. p. 469. e. 3. 15. 1. p. 770. e. 4. 14. 16. p. 1037. m. 6. 8. 9. p. 499. m.
- it. in praep. c. subst. intra art. et subst. 4. 15. 9. p. 1049. i.
- l) in praep. c. subst. per adv. c. verbo 3. 9. 12. p. 652. e.
- m) in praep. c. subst. et adi. per alias formulas, per abl. subst. etc. 4. 14. 2. p. 1023. m. 6. p. 1026. e. 4. 15. 1. p. 1041. m. 5. 1. 8. p. 11. m. 6. 7. 5. p. 449. e.
- n) in praep. c. subst. pro duob. subst. in regimine 7. 8. 22. p. 773. m.
- id quae in vicinia 8. 2. 11. p. 939. i. cf. paulo ante ad g).
- o) in praep. c. subst. nominativum muneris s. dignitatis, post nudum art., pro gen. particip. pers. vel nudi vel c. subst. pers. 7. 1. 21. p. 571. e. 8. 5. 11. p. 1030. e.
- p) in praep. c. subst. per vel aliam praep. vel aliud subst. 1. 10. 9. p. 398. i. 3. 4. 1. p. 537. m. 4. 12. 12. p. 1002. m. 6. 7. 8. p. 456. e. 6. 8. 9. p. 499. m. 7. 4. 2. p. 646. e. 7. 8. 16. p. 721. m.
- it. in vicinia 3. 3. 11. p. 534. e.
- it. simul per ordinem 4. 2. 12. p. 822. e.
- it. simul in praep. et subst. 2. 7. 4. p. 212. m.
- it. intra art. et particip. 2. 6. 5. p. 165. m.

- q) in praep. c. subst. et in nudo acc. rei ellipt., per notionem
adv. 3. 1. 15. p. 504. m.
- r) in praep. c. subst. (proprie acc. rei ellipt.) per adv. et subst.
8. 4. 11. p. 987. m.
- s) in praep. c. adi. per al. praep. et simul per locum, in vicinia
que 2. 5. 8. p. 150. e. p. 19. i.
- t) in subst. c. praep. postposita, p. gen. 7. 8. 21. p. 771. e.
it. in vicinia 2. 6. 22. p. 204. i.
- vel pro adi. c. subst. 8. 3. 15. p. 964. m. 8. 4. 19. p. 998. m.
it. per inf. c. art. 7. 6. 4. p. 702. i.
- v) in subst. c. subst. in regimine, p. adi. c. subst. 2. 1. 20. p. 27.
e. Add., 2. 4. 3. p. 104. m. 2. 6. 6. p. 167. e. 3. 14. 8. p. 757.
m. 4. 2. 2. p. 800. i. 5. 1. 10. p. 14. m. 6. 1. 2. p. 273. m.
- it. variato saltem subst. 2. 3. 1. p. 60. m. 2. 4. 7. p. 109. m. 7. 5.
19. p. 693. m.
- it. in subst. c. subst. per particip. c. subst. 6. 9. 8. p. 521. m.
- x) in subst. c. subst. per syn. subst. c. subst. 5. 1. 15. p. 27. e.
- y) in subst. c. subst. nominativum τῶν δῆμων τῶν Ῥωμαίων per alias
formulas, ut δ' Ῥωμαίων δῆμοι; etc. 2. 10. 2. p. 302. m.
- z) in subst. c. subst. nominativum τῆς ἀρχῆς τῶν Ῥωμαίων per alias
formulas, ut τῆν Ῥωμαίων ἀρχήν, etc. 2. 9. 9. p. 280. i. 8. 8.
21. p. 1134. m.
- aa) in subst. c. subst. nominativum τὴν Ῥωμαίων δύναμιν per al. for-
mul. τῆς δύ. τῶν Ῥωμ. 7. 2. 2. p. 582. e. 6. 5. 21. p. 402. e. 19.
- bb) in subst. c. subst. pro mero subst. 2. 9. 9. p. 286. i. 2. 14. 5.
p. 453. i. 6. 2. 21. p. 339. m.
- nominativum in subst. loci l. urb. 7. 6. 1. p. 697. e. 4. p. 702. m.
- cc) in subst. c. adi. p. subst. c. subst. aut p. mero subst. 7. 9. 4. p.
781. e. 2. 5. 1. p. 126. i.
- dd) in subst. c. subst. al. e. praep. p. mero subst. 7. 7. 15. p. 743. m.
it. intra praep. et subst. aliud 2. 5. 1. p. 126. m. 2. 11. 7. p. 344.
e. 2. 13. 5. p. 385. i.
- ee) in subst. c. praep. post art. neutr. plur. pro subst. c. subst. in
regimine 7. 12. 17. p. 886. m.
- ff) in subst. c. praep. post art. plur. masc. p. mero subst. pers. 3.
5. 9. p. 568. m. Add., 4. 4. 3. p. 849. m.
- gg) in subst. nominis propr. pers. c. ὄνομα etc. 7. 6. 9. p. 707. e.
1. 2. 2. p. 34. m. 3. 10. 10. e. 4. 10. 2. 7. 7. 8. p. 736. 1. 13. 2. 7.
1. 22. p. 575. m. 1. 11. 3. p. 425. i. 4. 13. 2. p. 1006. m. 4. 12.
1. p. 988. e. 7. 1. 21. p. 578. e. 19. 7. 5. 3. p. 667. m. 3. 10. 9.
i. 1. 17. 24. p. 743. m. 1. 8. 9. p. 295. e. 11. p. 305. 4. 8. 11. i.
p. 922. m. 6. 8. 1. p. 486. i. 5. 3. 2. i. 7. 9. 2. p. 779. m. 7. 1.
12. p. 557. e. 5. 3. 7. i. 7. 11. 6. i.
- hh) in subst. temporis, l. in formula temporis, ut c. pron. infi-
nito et alio adi. 4. 8. 16. p. 929. e.
- per merum pron. hoc infinit. 1. 8. 5. p. 282. a.
- per affirmat. et neg. 1. 6. 24. p. 228. e.
- per plenam et mancā 1. 10. 1. p. 380. m.
- par adi. c. subst. pro solo adi. c. praep. 2. 14. 10. p. 444. m.
- per praep. c. adi. solo pro praep. c. adi. et subst. 1. 8. 10. p. 302.
i. 5. 6. 2. p. 164. e. 19.
- per praep. c. adi. et subst. pro particip. c. subst. 8. 5. 22. p.
1044. m.
- per praep. c. subst. et per pron. relat. solum id quod in vicinia 2.
9. 6. p. 276. m.

- per praep. et pron. dem. c. subst. pro praep. c. solo pron. hoc, aut pro praep. c. pron. hoc et gen. subst. 1, 12, 1. p. 468. e. sq. 7. p. 486. e. 1, 14, 1. i. 10. p. 610. 2, 6, 12. i.
- per praep. c. subst. temporis solo 2, 10, 4. p. 306. m.
- ii) in verbis, ut in v. c. adv. per subst. affine 1, 11, 2. p. 421. m. it. per adi. 4, 12, 1. p. 987. e. it. per idem v. in apostropho 4, 7, 12. p. 909. i.
- kk) in v. f. particip. c. adi. per merum adi. sed affine 3, 2, 12. p. 615. e.
- ll) in v. compos. et simpl. eiusdem thematis f. affini, per adiuncta alia 2, 7, 2. p. 207. e. 2, 8, 8. p. 246. m. 5, 3, 4. p. 61. e. it. in vicina 6, 5, 3. p. 577. e.
- in v. tali c. subst. eodem 2, 3, 25. p. 100. e. 3, 5, 12. p. 536. m. it. in v. tali c. praep. separatim et in praep. in verbo c. alio casu 2, 2, 6. p. 37. e.
- mm) in verbo eodem c. subst. al. 2, 1, 8. p. 12. m. 2, 2, 6. p. 37. e. 2, 3, 3. p. 63. i. 2, 10, 7. p. 311. e. 2, 12, 8. p. 373. e. 3, 4. 1. p. 537. m. 3, 11, 11. p. 696. m.
- nominativum c. nom. propr. perf. per nom. propr. loci 6, 5, 15. p. 393. m.
- it. nominativum c. nom. loci propr. per appellat. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. m. in verbo eod. c. adi. per adi. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. m.
- sed c. subst. affini et alio adiuncto 2, 5, 11. p. 148. m.
- in verb. eodem c. adiunctis varie aliis 2, 3, 12. p. 75. e. Add., 24. p. 98. e. 2, 7, 8. p. 222. e. Add., 6, 8, 7. p. 494. e. 7, 3, 13. p. 633. e. 8, 4, 25. p. 1002. m. 8, 5, 13. p. 1040. e.
- in verb. eodem per praep. aliam 6, 5, 3. p. 377. e. 8, 8, 13. p. 1119. e.
- it. simul per adiuncta alia 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e.
- in verb. eodem per rectionem aliam, ut in act. c. praep. pro e. dat. 7, 8, 11. p. 758. m. 2, 15, 6. p. 466. e.
- it. c. praep. pro acc. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. i.
- it. nominativum in v. subst. per praep. pro nominativo adiectivi f. pron. dem. 7, 12, 17. p. 886. m.
- it. in act. et med. c. alio casu 7, 4, 5. p. 656. i.
- it. in med. c. gen. nudo et per praep. 2, 9, 3. p. 268. m.
- it. in pass. c. alio casu, post praep., c. gen. aut dat. 6, 1, 2. p. 273. m. 6, 8, 7. p. 494. e. sq.
- it. in pass. c. dat. perf. et praep. c. gen. 2, 15, 11. p. 474. e.
- it. in v. eodem c. particip. pro c. praep. 2, 2, 11. p. 44. m.
- in v. eod. c. subst. eodem, sed per aliam verbi notionem 3, 3, 11. p. 536. m.
- in verbis iisdem c. subst. iisdem, sed per alios verborum modos. 5, 8, 14. p. 258. e.
- nn) in verbis, modo syn., c. subst. eodem 1, 5, 20. p. 167. e. 1, 6, 23. p. 227. e. 24. p. sq. m. 2, 6, 18. p. 192. i. 8, 2, 12. p. 940. e.
- nominativum in med. 5, 6, 3. p. 170. e. 5, 8, 6. p. 245. e.
- it. in med. et act. c. subst. eodem, sed casu diverso 4, 6, 11. p. 891. e.
- it. in verbis pluribus diversorum locorum, c. subst. eod. 1, 14, 19. p. 634. e. 5, 3, 4. p. 61. e. 7, 1, 15. p. 562. e. 7, 3, 3. p. 613. m.
- oo) in verbis, modo syn., c. subst. aliis syn. 2, 14, 9. p. 444. e.

- it. simul per rectionem aliam e praep. c. alio casu 1, 10, 5. p. 370. e.
 sed per rect. aliam e praep. et e dat. loci, id que in vicinia 8, 5, 18. p. 1039. i.
 sed id med. et act. per rectionem aliam, e. dat. pers. et per praep. 5, 2, 6. p. 245. m.
 it. in act. affini, e. alio adiuncto temporis 2, 6, 5. p. 105. m.
 pp) in verb. f. particip. c. subst. per adi. 2, 10, 8. 12. p. 693. e. 701. e.
 it. in particip. c. subst. per adi. c. subst. 1, 17, 2. p. 700. i.
 it. in particip. (pro adi.) c. subst. per adi. et affine subst. 8, 5, 22. p. 1046. i.
 qq) in pass. c. acc. loci ellipt. per merum subst. 8, 1, 13. p. 919. m.
 rr) in pass. c. praep. per act. et pron. relat. 8, 6, 13. p. 1005. m. 8, 7, 6. p. 1060. m.
 ss) in verbis, per formulas utrinque totas, varia ratione 1, 5, 14. p. 160. e. 1, 9, 1. p. 353. e. 2. p. 353. e. 1, 10, 1. p. 370. m. 1, 11, 15. p. 468. e. Add., 1, 16, 5. p. 084. e. 1, 17, 21. p. 734. e. 2, 1, 24. p. 351. e. 2, 3, 6. p. 07. m. 12. p. 74. e. 2, 6, 3. p. 100. i. 13. p. 180. e. 18. p. 190. m. 20. p. 193. e. 2, 8, 10. p. 248. e. 14. p. 255. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 277. m. 2, 11, 1. p. 353. e. 3, 2, 11. p. 514. e. 3, 15, 13. p. 785. e. sq. 4, 4, 2. p. 849. m. Add., 4, 14, 10. p. 1031. m. 6, 2, 18. p. 335. m. 6, 4, 5. p. 361. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 490. e. 7, 1, 15. p. 363. e. 7, 2, 4. p. 565. e. 7, 3, 7. p. 620. m. 7, 7, 13. p. 742. m. 7, 9, 20. p. 804. i. 7, 11, 6. p. 853. i. 8, 1, 3. p. 904. m. 8, 4, 15. p. 993. m. 29. p. 1016. e. 8, 6, 5. p. 1055. m. 12. p. 1063. e. 10. p. 1068. e. 8, 8, 14. p. 1122. m. 16. p. 1124. e.
 it. per formulas utrinque totas in vicinia 1, 5, 23. p. 172. m. 1, 8, 3. p. 278. m. 1, 10, 5. sq. p. 391. i. 2, 3, 19. p. 89. m. 3, 1, 5. p. 491. m. 4, 3, 10. sq. p. 830. m. 5, 6, 17. p. 202. e. 6, 4, 13. p. 371. m. 7, 11, 11. p. 858. m. 8, 3, 17. p. 908. i.
 it. per formulam ex oppos. 2, 3, 19. p. 89. e. 7, 4, 7. p. 658. m.
 it. per formulam dupl. pro dupl. 4, 11, 15. p. 986. e. 5, 2, 3. p. 34. m. 7, 6, 18. p. 1071. m.
 it. per formulam dupl. p. una, in vicinia 2, 7, 10. p. 226. m.
 sed per formulam unam p. dupl. 7, 1, 21. p. 574. m.
 tt) in verbis, prius per formulam, id que in v. eodem 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. 1, 6, 24. p. 228. e. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. e. 7, 2, 15. p. 603. m.
 it. c. subst. affini 1, 11, 2, 4. p. 421. m. 429. m.
 it. c. affini verbo 1, 13, 10. p. 581. m. 1, 11, 12. p. 455. m.
 sed in verb. syn. univ. c. subst. tamen eodem 2, 6, 20. p. 198. e. 2, 8, 1. p. 230. e. 2, 9, 3. p. 269. m. 7, 4, 4. p. 052. m.
 it. in verb. syn. univ. c. subst. quovis al. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. e. 1, 17, 25. p. 745. m. 3, 2, 1. p. 504. m. 6, 8, 14. p. 505. m. 6, 9, 9. p. 522. e. 7, 11, 6. p. 853. i.
 it. in vicinia 1, 2, 9. p. 56. e. 1, 5, 14. sq. p. 158. e. 1, 8, 4. p. 280. e. sq.
 variat Herodianus porro, quoad notionem, a) per abstractum et concretum 4, 5, 8. p. 872. m. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. m. 8, 6, 12. p. 1065. m.
 it. in vicinia 3, 14, 8. sq. p. 758. m.
 b) per apostrophum vel minus in adv. f. copula 3, 6, 9, 1. p. 511. e. it. in praep. 5, 1, 8. p. 11. m.

- e) per casum, ablat. subst. et acc. ellipt. 3, 11, 17. p. 702. e. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. m.
- d) per casum, abl. c. adi. et acc. ellipt. 6, 1, 3. p. 274. m. 7, 3, 7. p. 620. e.
- e) per casum, abl. c. verb. et acc. legitimum 4, 2, 8. p. 817. m.
- f) per casum, abl. et praep. c. gen. 6, 5, 11. p. 549. e.
- g) per casum, abl. et praep. c. acc. 6, 5, 18. p. 400. i.
- h) per casum, abl. et adi. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. m. Add.
- i) per casum, acc. ellipt., p. adv., et praep. c. subst. 3, 1, 15. p. 504. m. it. c. gen. subst., p. praep., per adv. c. subst. 8, 4, 11. p. 987. m.
- k) per casum, diversum et eundem, in adi. f. pron. c. subst. 4, 5, 15. p. 640. e.
- it. in vicinia, c. verb. per acc. et gen. partis 5, 5, 12. p. 149. e.
- l) per casum, pron. dem. aut recipr., gen. et dat. c. subst. affirmativitatis, etc. 1, 9, 11. p. 353. e. 1, 14, 19. p. 654. e.
- m) per casum, c. subst. modi et pretii, per gen. et dat. nudum, p. praep. c. casu 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e. 2, 12, 11. p. 377. m. 2, 13, 12. p. 402. m.
- n) per casum, c. subst. temporis, per abl. et gen. 4, 2, 7. p. 815. i. 7, 1, 1. p. 543. m.
- it. in vicinia, simul per diversos casus 8, 7, 7. p. 1080. m.
- o) per casum, post praep., c. subst., in dat. f. abl. et acc. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. e. 3, 14, 17. p. 707. e. 6, 3, 2. p. 341. m. 7, 5, 19. p. 646. m.
- p) per casum, post praep., c. verb., in gen. et abl. 8, 2, 13. p. 9. e.
- it. in gen. et acc. 2, 7, 4. p. 211. m. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e. 6, 3, 4. p. 345. m.
- it. in part. dat. et acc. 1, 9, 11. p. 353. e. Add., 1, 13, 5. p. 538. i.
- q) per casum, post praep., in verbo annexam, c. loci dat. et acc. 7, 11, 16. p. 863. e.
- r) per casum subst. simul et ordinem et numerum 1, 4, 12. p. 117. i.
- s) in causa et effectu 1, 12, 3. p. 479. i.
- t) in causalibus enunciationibus per gen. confq. et per praep. c. acc. t. 17, 23. p. 740. e.
- v) in causis edendis, v. supra *causa* et 8, 3, 12. p. 960. e. sq. cf. *mox ad ea*).
- x) in constructione, cf. *variatur rectione*, in verb. c. *ἔτι* f. *ἔς*, et c. inf.
- y) contra Mss., in casu post praep. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. e.
- it. in glossis, par adi. f. pron. 2, 13, 4. p. 381. m.
- z) in contracta forma vel minus, tum in art. c. adi. 4, 4, 1. p. 848. e. vel c. subst. 4, 5, 14. p. 880. e. tum in verb. 5, 6, 21. p. 211. m. 7, 1, 12. p. 555. e.
- aa) in declinatione subst., cf. supra *declinat.* et v. *ἡλιαρχος* et *καλῶς*.
- bb) in dialecto, tum verb. at subst. per *σς* at *ττ*, cf. *Var. Ind.*, — tum subst. per vocales 8, 5, 13. p. 1033. m.
- ec) in diminutivo et primitivo 1, 8, 12. p. 316. m. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. e. 3, 4, 12. p. 1009. m. 7, 5, 6. p. 674. e. 8, 3. p. 676. e.
- dd) in forma subst. 5, 4, 18. p. 206. e. sq.
- it. verb., aor. 1. opt. 2, 1, 3. p. 579. e. o. 8, 15. p. 607. m.
- it. particip., perf. per crasin aut minus 7, 12, 2. p. 844. e.

- ee) in gen. confq. et coniunction. 5, 8, 9. p. 251. i. cf. *variat in periodo*.
- ff) in gradu adi., per posit. p. superl. vel contra 4, 14, 6. p. 1026. e. sq. 5, 4, 22. p. 121. e. 7, 8, 1. p. 743. e. sq. — 8, 1, 12. p. 916. e.
- it. in forma alia gradus comparat. 2, 15, 4. p. 465. m. 7, 10, 7. p. 828. m.
- it. in gradu adv., posit. et superl. 2, 13, 18. p. 412. e. 3, 5, 1. p. 558. i. 6, 1, 13. p. 291. e.
- it. in comparat. et superl. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. m.
- it. in comparat. et posit. 8, 7, 16. p. 1094. m.
- gg) in hendiad. verborum per verb. et adv. 4, 12, 12. p. 1002. m.
- hh) in notione (cf. *variat in sensu*) tum praep. 6, 5, 4. p. 379. e. tum subst. 7, 11, 5. p. 847. e. 8, 5, 22. p. 1045. m.
- ii) in numero, sing. et plur., tum adi., p. adv., 6, 5, 11. p. 349. m.
- tum adi. e. subst. 4, 14, 17. p. 1038. m. 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. m.
- tum pron. dem. 3, 12, 5. p. 711. e. 4, 11, 15. p. 986. m. 7, 4, 6. p. 656. e.
- tum subst. legitimorum 1, 9, 2. p. 334. m. 1, 14, 9. p. 609. m. Add., 2, 21, 3. (saltem o 8g. Vs.) 4, 3, 8. p. 905. m. 3, 14, 3. p. 752. m. 6, 3, 1. p. 359. e. 4, 4, 14. p. 859. e. 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m. 4, 13, 11. p. 1013. e. 4, 14, 10. p. 1032. m. Add., 5, 1, 3. p. 6. m. 5, 7. p. 8. m. 5, 8, 8. p. 250. i. 5, 2, 10. p. 47. m. 5, 4, 16. p. 115. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 134. e. 6, 2, 15. p. 333. m. 6, 3, 6. p. 344. m. 6, 4, 9. p. 350. m. 6, 5, 11. p. 388. m. 6, 7, 17. p. 475. i. 7, 1, 10. p. 554. e. Add., 14. p. 560. e. 21. p. 574. m. 7, 5, 15. p. 689. m. 16. p. sq. l. 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. e. 13. p. 1040. i. 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. i. 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. i.
- it. in subst. syn. aliorum locorum 2, 13, 12. p. 402. m. 4, 14, 10. p. 1052. i.
- tum in particip. c. art., p. subst. 4, 4, 16. p. 861. m. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. m.
- it. in vicinia 6, 3, 13. p. 554. e.
- it. per tempus aliud alius loci 6, 4, 12. p. 369. e.
- tum in verbal. c. art. p. subst. 7, 8, 2. p. 744. e. 7, 10, 3. p. 814. m.
- tum in verb., per enallagen 8, 7, 10. p. 1086. e.
- it. in mero particip., in membro periodi 7, 5, 17. p. 691. i.
- kk) numero subst. simul et ordine et adiuncto 5, 5, 17. p. 156. e.
- ll) plene scribens pro ellipticis f. mancis f. absolute positis, vel contra 3, 9, 11. p. 651. i. 3, 11, 12. p. 696. e. 3, 12, 25. p. 729. m. 3, 13, 13. p. 746. e. 3, 15, 1. p. 771. m. 5, 2, 3. p. 53. e. 5, 5, 20. p. 159. e. bis, 6, 1, 21. p. 305. e. 6, 2, 3. p. 312. e. 20. p. 338. e. 6, 3, 3. p. 342. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 423. m. 9. p. 434. e. 10. p. 436. m. 6, 7, 8. p. 456. e. 10. p. 461. e. 7, 7, 9. p. 737. m. 7, 9, 1. p. 778. m. 9. p. 788. m. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. m. 4. p. sq. e. 8, 4, 27. p. 1009. e. 30. p. 1016. e.
- mm) in sensu totius formulae, cf. *supra variat in notione* et 6, 4, 1. p. 357. m.
- nn) in lexu adi., (cf. in hoc,) communi et fem. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. m. 7, 5, 7. p. 675. m. 8, 8, 13. p. 1121. m.
- oo) in tropico subst. et propr. 4, 15, 14. p. 1055. m. id que in vicinia, — at minus 5, 1, 16. p. 29. e.
- pp) in vocali priva et composita 8, 8, 13. p. 1121. m. Add. cf. Ind. Var. in : et a.

- variat Herodianus, extra notionem, f. rebus, non attingentibus
 notionem, his a) brevitate, cf. deinde ad in *membris fingendis*,
 b) clausula ante orationem habendam 1, 5, 4. p. 114. e.
 c) compari, (ubi v. supra.) varie quidem 2, 3, 12. — 2, 5, 10.
 p. 145. m. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. e. 3, 12, 21. p. 724. e. 4, 14, 18. p.
 1040. e.
 d) copis, quoad adi. 4, 3, 8. p. 838. e. Add., 6, 6, 1. p. 373. e.
 quoad subit. 2, 14, 7. p. 439. e. 4, 2, 17. p. 823. m. 5, 6, 4. p.
 175. e. quoad verb. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. m. 6, 6, 7. p. 429. i. 6, 7,
 5. p. 450. i. 7, 1, 24. p. 578. m.
 e) copulandis membris mediis 4, 3, 8. p. 839. i. 5, 5, 26. p. 93. e.
 f) describenda perf., ut Vestali 5, 6, 3. p. 103. i. 4, 2, 9. p. 820. i.
 g) enunciatione generis et speciei 4, 15, 14. p. 1054. e.
 h) interiectis f. interrupta serie (ubi v. post *variatur ordine*) 2, 14,
 7. p. 436. e. 6, 3, 1. p. 339. e. 7, 10, 5. p. 819. m.
 i) membris fingendis breviter aut amplius 2, 9, 12. p. 288. m. 2,
 11, 9. p. 345. e. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. m. 3, 1, 13. p. 500. m. 4, 2, 9.
 p. 820. i. 4, 3, 13. p. 842. e. 7, 8, 16. p. 767. m. 7, 12, 4. p.
 872. m.
 k) oblique 2, 9, 9. p. 284. e. f. separando phrasin in duo verba,
 per copulam iuncta, per hendiad.
 l) in oppositis 4, 2, 9. p. 819. e.
 m) ordine, partium orationis c. aliis partibus talibus, adi. c.
 neg. 8, 8, 16. p. 1129. m.
 it. adi. c. praep. 6, 4, 14. p. 372. e.
 it. adi. c. subit. 2, 6, 3. p. 162. e. 2, 13, 4. p. 384. e. 12. p. 400.
 m. 16. p. 408. e. 3, 5, 8. p. 565. e. 4, 10, 4. p. 963. i. 4, 13, 8.
 p. 1011. e. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. m. 5, 5, 20. p. 160. e. 6, 4, 1. p. 557.
 m. 6, 5, 4. p. 379. e. 6, 8, 11. p. 503. m. 7, 1, 3. p. 545. e. 7,
 2, 2. p. 584. i. 6. p. 587. i. 7, 4, 4. p. 653. e. 7, 5, 3. p. 670.
 e. 12. p. 686. e. 19, 7, 6, 3. p. 699. i. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. i. 7, 8,
 1. p. 744. m. 9. p. 755. m. 7, 11, 17. p. 864. e. 7, 12, 3. p. 870.
 m. 8, 4, 2. p. 975. e. 29. p. 1016. m. 8, 5, 6. p. 1024. e. 11. p.
 1031. i. 19. p. 1041. m. 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. m. 16. p. 1068. e. 8,
 7, 5. p. 1079. m. 10. p. 1086. m. 15. p. 1093. m. 8, 8, 14. p.
 1122. m. p. 19. i.
 id que in vicinia 8, 1, 15. p. 921. m. 6, 7, 10. p. 460. i.
 it. adi. c. gen. subit. 7, 11, 3. p. 847. e.
 it. adi. c. verb. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e.
 it. adi., p. adv., e. verb. 8, 1, 16. p. 922. e.
 it. adi. c. adv. aut e. verb. 7, 5, 18. p. 692. m.
 it. adi. c. pron. relat. in membris diversis 8, 1, 9. p. 912. e.
 it. adi. duorum c. subit. 2, 4, 4. p. 105. m. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. e. 2,
 14, 1. p. 425. e. 6, 1, 14. p. 293. e.
 adv. certi 6, 5, 9. p. 385. m. it. in vicinia 2, 2, 18. 19. p. 53. m.
 4, 15, 13. p. 1054. m. 8, 3, 18. p. 970. m. 6, 4, 2. p. 357. m. 7,
 1, 14. p. 559. m. 7, 2, 2. p. 582. e. 8, 3, 16. p. 965. e. 8, 7, 11.
 p. 1087. e. Add.
 nominativum adv. tempor. ἡδῆ, etiam cum καὶ 2, 12, 3. p. 365. e.
 Add., 6, 7, 9. p. 458. m. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. m. 7, 11, 18. p. 865. m.
 nominativum καὶ, e. etiam, 7, 9, 5. p. 782. i. 1, 14, 7. p. 605. m.
 2, 8, 7. p. 244. e.
 nominativum ὅγ, p. ἰγίταρ, it. p. scilicet 6, 5, 18. p. 400. m. 6, 7, 7.
 p. 451. i. 7, 9, 3. p. 732. i. it. ὅγινυ 7, 11, 16. p. 863. e.

Nnnnn

- articuli praepositiivi*, c. adi. et subst. 1, 13, 12. p. 354. e. it. c. adi. dupl. 2, 14. 1. p. 425. e. it. c. pron. dem. gen. 3, 5, 11. p. 570. m. ii. c. subst. duob. 2, 14, 3. p. 430. m. 4. p. 432. i. 5. 1, 12. p. 20. e. 5, 3, 11. p. 145. e. 5, 6, 7. p. 178. e. 8, 4, 3. p. 970. i.
- casuum* 2, 15, 1. p. 456. m. 5, 5, 11. p. 145. e. 7, 5, 13. p. 634. i. cf. et mox in *comparis*.
- copulae* δμῶν 8, 2, 16. p. 945. a.
- comparis membrorum* 1, 2, 6. p. 49. e. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. m. cf. *compar* supra.
- negat.* c. adi., cf. in hoc ante, — sed c. adi. et subst. 5, 3, 1. p. 130. m.
- numeralium* 3, 13, 1. p. 731. e. 6, 9, 15. p. 532. e.
- periodi* 5, 8, 9. p. 251. i. 12. p. 255. m. 7, 10, 9. p. 850. a.
- praepositionis* c. subst. 8, 2, 11. p. 940. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e.
- pronominis*, et quidem dem. c. subst. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. m. it. c. verb. 8, 6, 10. p. 1061. m.
- it. gen.* c. subst. 1, 15, 3. p. 639. m.
- tum infiniti* c. subst. 5, 2, 3. p. 33. e. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. m. 8, 8, 11. p. 1118. m.
- it. simul* c. alio pron. 7, 1, 13. p. 558. e.
- it. c. gen.* 1, 11, 1. p. 419. e.
- it. neutr.* c. subst. μέγας 8, 4, 23. p. 1002. m.
- porro interrog.* modi c. subst. 7, 1, 1. p. 543. m.
- doin pron. neg.* c. subst. 2, 5, 11. p. 147. m.
- tum pron. qualitatis* c. subst. 8, 8, 20. p. 1132. e. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. m.
- it. quantitatis* 2, 2, 17. p. 52. m. Add., 4, 4, 19. p. 803. e.
- it. reciproci* 7, 5, 8. p. 676. e.
- denique pron. relat.* c. adi., cf. in hoc antea, — sed c. neg. p. adv. c. neg. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. m.
- substantivi*, c. duob. adi., cf. in hoc antea,
- c. formula al. e verb. et subst.* 4, 13, 16. p. 1020. e.
- c. praep.* 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e. 7, 11, 3. p. 847. m.
- it. subst. dupl.* c. praep. 6, 3, 14. p. 355. i. 5, 8, 7. p. 249. i. 4, 15, 19. p. 1060. m. 8, 5, 8. p. 955. i. 8, 3, 1. p. 945. e. Add., 8, 4, 12. p. 994. e. it. in vicinia 4, 2, 12.
- it. subst. dupl. in appositione* 3, 15, 7. p. 776. i. 5, 6, 9. p. 187. e.
- it. subst. dupl. in regimine* 2, 8, 6. p. 245. m. 2, 15, 8. p. 388. e. 12. p. 400. e. 5, 2, 20. p. 522. i. 3, 4, 17. p. 553. m. 3, 16, 4. p. 753. e. 4, 7, 12. p. 909. m. 4, 9, 8. p. 948. e. 4, 12, 11. p. 999. m. 4, 13, 13. p. 1018. m. 4, 14, 14. p. 1034. e. 5, 6, 20. p. 208. m. 7, 3, 13. p. 634. i. 6, 2, 3. p. 314. m. 4, p. sq. e. 6, 3, 2. p. 341. e. 6, 5, 15. p. 391. m. 24. p. 410. e. 6, 8, 2. p. 483. m. 7, 6, 2. p. 697. e. 6, p. 703. e. 8. p. 707. i. 7, 8, 4. p. 746. e. 7, 9, 6. p. 782. e. 8, 1, 9. p. 912. e. 8, 2, 4. p. 926. e. 8, 3, 10. p. 958. m. 8, 4, 25. p. 1005. m. 8, 5, 1. p. 1018. e. 25. p. 1048. m. 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. i. 8, 8, 9. p. 1116. m.
- it. subst. dupl., per copulam iuncti*, 1, 9, 8. p. 350. e. 2, 4, 9. p. 110. m. 2, 13, 19. p. 417. m. 3, 6, 22. p. 594. e. 4, 6, 5. p. 886. m. 4, 12, 12. p. 1001. m. 4, 14, 10. p. 1032. i. 5, 1, 2. p. 2. e. 5, 3, 8. p. 68. m. 9. ib. e. 5, 8, 5. p. 244. e. 6, 3, 15. p. 356. m. 6, 7, 5. p. 449. e. 11. p. 464. m. 7, 1, 16. p. 565. e. 7, 5, 12. p. 687. e. 7, 6, 1. p. 697. m. 7, 7, 11. p. 738. m. 7, 8, 19. p. 769. e. 7, 9, 24. p. 806. m. 7, 10, 9. p. 831. m. 7, 11, 10. p. 857. m. 8, 4, 1. p. 974. e. 2. p. sq. e. 20. p. 999. e. 8, 5, 7. p. 1026. i.

11. p. 1030. e. 15. p. 1036. m. 8, 6, 17. p. 1069. m. 8, 7, 9.
p. 1085. m. 13. p. 1091. i.
- it. subit. acc. elliptici, p. adv., e. gen. 8, 4, 26. p. 1009. i.
- verbi 1, 10, 15. p. 415. e. 1, 11, 15. p. 404. e. 2, 2, 13. p. 46.
m. Add., 2, 6, 6. p. 167. e. 2, 14, 4. p. 431. i. 2, 15, 3. p.
462. m. 3, 7, 6. p. 599. e. 3, 11, 17. p. 704. m. 4, 4; 12. p.
857. e. 14. p. 859. i. 4, 13, 5. p. 1008. e. 7. p. 1010. e. 5, 2,
6. p. 42. e. 5, 4, 21. p. 120. m. 5, 8, 9. p. 251. i. 11. p. 254.
m. 13. p. 256. e. 6, 1, 12. p. 290. m. 13. p. 19. e. 15. p. 294.
m. 21. p. 305. e. 24. p. 507. m. 6, 2, 9. p. 324. m. 14. p.
332. b. 17. p. 334. e. 6, 3, 4. p. 343. i. 7. p. 345. m. 6, 4, 2.
p. 358. i. 5. p. 361. m. 7. p. 363. m. 6, 5, 1. p. 373. i. 11. p.
388. m. 16. p. 394. m. 6, 6, 6. p. 429. i. 10. p. 437. m. 6,
7, 5. p. 449. e. 7. p. 451. m. 11. p. 464. e. 12. p. 19. i. 6, 8,
13. p. 504. e. 17. p. 511. m. 6, 9, 3. p. 515. e. 8. p. 522. m.
7, 4, 1. p. 543. m. 12. p. 557. m. 15. p. 562. m. 24. p. 575.
m. 7, 4, 6. p. 656. e. 7, 5, 1. p. 664. m. p. 19. e. 666. m.
10. p. 678. i. 7, 7, 6. p. 733. m. 13. p. 741. e. 14. p. 743. m.
7, 9, 7. p. 784. i. e. 10. p. 792. e. 14. p. 796. e. 15. p. 19. e.
20. p. 803. m. p. 19. m. 7, 10, 11. p. 833. e. 19. p. 841.
e. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e. 11. p. 858. e. 12. ib. m. 18. p. 866. m.
19. p. 868. m. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. m. 5. p. 874. e. 7. p. 19. i.
9. p. 878. m. 15. p. 883. i. 20. p. 887. e. 8, 1, 16. p. 922. m.
8, 5, 19. p. 971. m. 8, 4, 26. p. 1006. m. 8, 5, 5. p. 1024. m.
11. p. 1030. e. 24. p. 1046. e. 25. p. 1048. m. 8, 6, 1. p. 19.
m. 3. p. 1051. m. 4. ib. e. p. 1054. e. 8, 7, 10. p. 1087. m. 19.
p. 1097. e. 3, 8, 3. p. 1104. m. 18. p. 1131. e.
- it. in vicinia 8, 3, 2. p. 910. m.
- nomina per particip. vel p. adi. 8, 8, 5. p. 1108. i. vel le-
gitimum 2, 8, 1. p. 236. m. 5, 6, 3. p. 165. e. 6, 4, 8. p. 365.
e. 7, 9, 17. p. 799. e. 8, 4, 5. p. 979. m. 25. p. 1005. e. 8, 5,
18. p. 1039. m.
- it. verbi dupl. 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. e. 5, 8, 11. p. 254. m. 6, 9,
2. p. 515. i. 7, 2, 7. p. 588. e. 7, 6, 9. p. 707. m. 7, 9, 6. p.
783. e. 8, 5, 24. p. 1046. e. 8, 6, 3. p. 1051. e. 8, 8, 14. p.
1125. e.
- it. per particip. simul 2, 6, 1. p. 159. e.
- it. per copulam iuncti 2, 9, 6. p. 277. m. 3, 13, 13. p. 746. e.
- it. in vicinia 2, 8, 20. p. 90. e. 2, 13, 13. p. 403. i.
- totius membri f. formulae. 2, 15, 3. p. 402. m. 6, 2, 4. p. 315.
m. 16. p. 334. m. 21. p. 339. m.
- it. duorum membrorum, partim in compari, 2, 12, 4. p. 366.
e. 2, 13, 8. p. 392. e. Add., 2, 14, 3. p. 430. m. 2, 15, 5. p.
465. e. 3, 3, 3. p. 526. m. 4, 13, 1. p. 1005. e. 4, 16, 10. p.
1058. m. 5, 6, 3. p. 169. i. 6, 1, 2. p. 273. m. 3. p. 19. m. 7,
2, 3. p. 583. m. cf. compar supra.
- it. in vicinia 7, 1, 26. p. 580. e.
- n) parentthesis indicio 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e.
- o) periphrasi 2, 5, 4. p. 131. e. 2, 12, 7. p. 372. m. 3, 5, 5. p.
563. e. 3, 9, 12. p. 652. m. 5, 8, 9. p. 251. i. 8, 4, 20. p. 909.
m. Add., 8, 7, 20. p. 1099. i.
- p) reditu ad rem propositam 7, 1, 16. p. 563. m.
- q) transitu ad librum novum 6, 1, 1. p. 272. e.
- r) sententia repetenda 2, 3, 17. p. 83. e. 19. 23. p. 97. m. 2, 5,
4. p. 132. e. 6. p. 134. e. p. 19. m. e. 7. p. 136. m. 13. p.

151. e. 2, 8, 1. p. 235. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. e. 4. p. 272. m. 2, 10, 2. p. 302. e. 17. p. 329. e. 2, 11, 3. e. p. 333. e. Add., 2, 13, 16. p. 408. e. 20. p. 419. e. 2, 14, 9. p. 440. e. lq. 13. p. 454. m. 2, 15, 3. p. 460. m. 4, 5, 15. p. 880. e. 4, 7, 6. lq. p. 904. i. 4, 15, 9. p. 1049. e. 5, 4, 23. p. 125. m. 5, 5, 9. p. 114. m. 16. p. 156. m. 6, 1, 11. p. 286. e. 12. p. 290. m. 15. lq. p. 275. m. 6, 2, 3. p. 314. m. 4. p. lq. m. 6, 3, 7. p. 344. e. 13. p. 353. m. 15. p. 356. e. 6, 8, 8. p. 495. e. 11. p. 502. m. p. lq. m. 13. p. 504. e. 6, 9, 16. p. 533. i. 7, 1, 14. p. 559. e. 561. m. 15. p. lq. m. 17. p. 569. e. 23. p. 576. m. 24. p. 578. m. 25. p. 580. e. 26. p. lq. m. 7, 2, 5. p. 586. i. 7, 3, 6. p. 617. m. 7. p. 620. m. e. 7, 5, 11. p. 683. m. 7, 7, 3. p. 729. m. 12. p. 741. i. 7, 8, 8. p. 753. m. 12. p. 760. m. 7, 9, 8. p. 787. m. 21. p. 804. e. 7, 11, 8. p. 855. m. 7, 12, 6. p. 875. m. 8, 1, 13. p. 918. 8, 3, 4. p. 947. e. 13. p. 962. m. 14. p. 963. e. 22. p. 974. m. 8, 4, 5. p. 979. m. 10. p. 986. e. 18. p. 997. m. 8, 5, 3. p. 1021. m. 6. p. 1024. e. 11. p. 1031. e. 12. p. lq. m. 19. p. 1041. m. 8, 6, 3. p. 1051. e. lq. 7. p. 1057. e. 8. p. 1059. m. 13. p. 1061. e. 18. p. 1071. m. 8, 7, 5. p. 1079. m. 11. p. 1087. m. 8, 8, 19. p. 1132. m.
- a) serie interrupta 7, 10, 5. p. 819. m. cf. *supra variat extra notion. interiectis.*
- variat Herodianus nominativum addendo quid a) adi. ad adi. 2, 2, 15. p. 16. m. Add., 6, 5, 16. p. 394. m.
- it. ad subst. 3, 2, 7. p. 510. m. 4, 1, 2. p. 561. e. 5, 1, 8. p. 11. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. m. 8, 4, 1. p. 974. e.
- it. ad adv. 8, 8, 13. p. 1120. m.
- b) adv. ad adi. 3, 14, 4. p. 753. e.
- it. ad verb. 2, 1, 16. p. 23. e. 7, 5, 1. p. 664. m.
- nominativum adverbis, ad adi. et subst. 7, 9, 18. p. 800. m.
- it. de ad particip. 7, 11, 16. p. 865. e.
- it. de p. *scilicet*, post *de* c. particip. 7, 12, 5. p. 870. e.
- it. de, p. *igitur*, in transitu ad alia ib. p. m.
- c) pron., et quidem dem. ad verb. 5, 1, 14. p. 26. m.
- it. pron. declarativo ad verb. ib. 2. p. 2. m.
- it. pron. infinito ad adi. et subst. 4, 3, 12. p. 842. m. it. ad pron. aliud dem. 2, 14, 8. p. 440. m.
- it. gen. pron. recipr. ad subst. 6, 7, 3. p. 446. i.
- d) subst., ad subst., in appositione 5, 8, 18. p. 266. e. 8, 1, 5. p. 907. m.
- it. ad subst., per tropum, pro mero subst. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. e.
- it. gen. subst. ad subst., pro nudo subst. 4, 11, 2. p. 973. m. 6, 2, 14. p. 332. e. 8, 7, 19. p. 1007. m.
- it. acc. elliptic. ad verb. f. particip. 5, 4, 1. p. 97. m. 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. e.
- it. subst. aliud, ad subst. 8, 5, 1. p. 1018. e.
- it. subst. aliud, ad adi. 7, 9, 4. p. 781. e.
- it. subst. aliud in duob. subst. per copulam iunctis 7, 8, 19. p. 769. e.
- e) verb., nominativum particip. v. subst. 8, 8, 16. p. 1128. e.
- it. verb. aliud per copulam 5, 8, 1. p. 240. e. 8, 5, 24. p. 1049. e.
- f) adiuncta universe alia, ad verb. 7, 8, 1. p. 743. e. 12. p. 760. i. Add., 8, 5, 11. p. 1032. i.
- it. ad verbal. f. adi. 8, 6, 16. p. 1068. m. Add.

- variat Herodianus contra *omittendo* quid, a) adi. ad subst. 2, 14, 2. p. 427. m. 6, 1, 11. p. 286. e. 7, 1, 21. p. 573. e. 7, 9, 11. p. 792. m.
- b) adv., nominativum modi, ad verb. 6, 3, 12. p. 353. m. it. comparationis, ad subst. 2, 11, 14. p. 353. m. it. ὅγ, p. igitur, post αὖν 7, 1, 1. p. 543. m. it. καί, p. etiam, post ἀλλὰ 6, 5, 9. p. 355. m. it. ὁμως, etc. post αἰ καί 2, 10, 9. p. 314. e.
- c) copulam adverb. δὲ, in parenthesi 7, 1, 22. p. 575. m. it. τε, ante proximum καί 8, 2, 13. p. 941. e. it. τε, relat., ad primum membrum 3, 11, 10. p. 694. m.
- d) praep. *eis* f. εἰς, ante inf. 6, 1, 3. p. 275. m. e) pron., et quidem dem., ad adi., per dat. 7, 6, 20. p. 724. m. it. ad subst. fem., per fem. vel neutr. 7, 5, 1. p. 664. m. it. ad subst. affinitatis, per gen. 8, 5, 3. p. 1022. e. it. ad subst. alius notiois 8, 2, 12. p. 941. m. it. ad verb., per gen. 7, 6, 4. p. 703. m. 6, 1, 15. p. 296. m. per dat. 8, 6, 16. p. 1068. i. nominativum ad particip. neutr., absolutum f. ellipticum 8, 3, 10. p. 958. e. it. per acc., ad verb. ib. 19. p. 971. m. tum pron. infinitum, ad pron. dem. αὐτ. 6, 1, 17. p. 30. e. it. ad verb. et ad neg. 5, 5, 10. p. 144. e. 7, 7, 6. p. 733. m. porro pron. pers., ad verb. 2, 8, 6. p. 243. m. nominativum dat. ad verb. subst. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e.
- f) subst., ad adi. 3, 5, 12. p. 571. e. 3, 12, 25. p. 729. m. it. ad art. et adv. 2, 11, 5. p. 341. m. nominativum aliquem gen., ad adi. 2, 12, 12. p. 377. e. it. gen. aliquem, ad subst. ib. 7. p. 371. e. 2, 11, 9. p. 346. e. 7, 1, 12. p. 558. m. 3, 6, 18. p. 583. i. 6, 3, 12. p. 351. e. 6, 5, 10. p. 394. m. 7, 3, 13. p. 650. m. it. in subst. duob., per copulam iunctis 6, 7, 20. p. 482. e. Add. it. dat. pers., ad adi. 7, 3, 2. p. 611. e.
- g) verb., nominativum v. subst. 5, 1, 15. p. 27. m. 7, 5, 12. p. 684. e. praecipue inf. 6, 1, 3. p. 274. m. it. particip. 4, 2, 17. p. 828. m. 5, 5, 20. p. 159. e. sq. 6, 5, 17. p. 398. m. 7, 2, 7. p. 583. e.
- h) adiuncta univ. alia, ad subst. 2, 8, 11. p. 250. e. 7, 6, 21. p. 724. e. it. ad verb. 2, 8, 5. p. 241. m. 2, 9, 7. p. 280. e. 2, 13, 5. p. 385. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 563. m. 4, 3, 9. p. 859. e. Add., 8, 4, 9. p. 983. e. 6, 3, 10. p. 348. m. 15. p. 356. e. 7, 4, 9. p. 660. m.
- variat Herodianus vel *addendo*, vel *omittendo*, it. utroque simul, a) adi. πάντων, rei, 7, 12, 9. p. 878. m. λειπός 3, 14, 17. p. 767. e. sq. 6, 5, 15. p. 394. m.
- b) adv. *πρὸ* 2, 11, 9. p. 345. e. 8, 8, 7. p. 1111. m. ἕδῃ 8, 7, 6. p. 1080. m. ἀνθεν 7, 11, 17. p. 864. e. αἰφνιδίως ib. 18. p. 867. m. *εὐτως*, ante *ὡς* 5, 8, 2. p. 243. m. sed ad verb. *πρᾶττομ.* 6, 4, 13. p. 369. e. it. ad verb. *καλοῦμ.* 8, 5, 20. p. 1042. m. 3, 4, 4. p. 539. m. 4, 2, 11. p. 821. m. 5, 3, 2. p. 59. e. *ἀλλως* 8, 3, 16. p. 965. e.
- c) apostrophum, v. in hoc et 8, 7, 3. p. 1075. m.
- d) articul. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. i. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. e. 2, 3, 9. p. 69. e. 17. p. 84. i. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 6, 6. p. 167. e. 7. p. 199. e. 19. p. 196. m. 2, 8, 3. p. 237. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 262. m. 17. p. 297.

- it. ej. particip. vel syn. ad art. e. praep. 2, 6, 5. p. 165. m. it. ad praep. e. sublt. 2, 12, 6. p. 370. m.
- l) adiuncta uniuersae alia, ad verb. 8, 8, 18. p. 1131. m. 21. p. 1134. i.
- variatur Herodianus uno eodemque loco aliquid *addendo* aut *omitendo* 1, 17, 22. p. 737. e. 3, 2, 19. p. 521. m. 6, 6, 7. p. 429. m. 8, 6, 11. p. 1063. m.
- nominatum praep. 4, 13, 13. p. 1018. m. 7, 11, 19. p. 868. i.
- variatur Herodianus non nisi a) adiunctis 1, 8, 1. p. 206. m. 1, 9, 18. p. 506. m. 1, 10, 2. p. 332. m. 2, 7, 8. p. 221. e. 2, 8, 14. p. 255. e. 15. p. 19. e. 18. p. 201. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 279. e. 9. p. 285. e. 11. p. 287. e. 13. p. 290. e. 14. p. 292. m. e. 16. p. 295. e. 17. p. 297. m. 2, 10, 1. p. 300. m. 2. p. 302. e. 3. p. 304. m. 4. p. 306. i. m. 8. p. 512. e. 2, 11, 5. p. 338. e. Add., 5. p. 341. m. 11. p. 349. m. 12. p. 350. e. 19. p. 355. m. 2, 12, 7. p. 371. m. 10. p. 376. m. 2, 15, 1. p. 378. m. 5. p. 384. e. 7. p. 387. e. 9. p. 393. e. 18. p. 412. e. Add., 2, 14, 5. p. 433. i. p. 19. p. 439. m. 11. p. 448. i. 12. p. 19. e. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. e.
- b) quoad adi., non nisi lexu 2, 8, 4. p. 239. e. it. casu 1, 17, 22. p. 737. e. 2, 5, 2. p. 128. m. Add., 2, 6, 21. p. 200. i. it. casu et lexu 1, 17, 23. p. 740. m. Add. it. gradu 2, 7, 8. p. 220. m. it. numero et sexu 6, 3, 4. p. 343. e. Add.
- it. per adi. syn. et unum sublt. 2, 11, 6. p. 342. m.
- e) art. adlito 2, 9, 6. p. 279. e. vel omisso 2, 14, 14. p. 455. m.
- d) diremus magis vocibus 2, 10, 16. p. 327. m.
- e) quoad formulam, e praep. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. i. it. per notionem et *Pompeianus* ib. 7. p. 19. m. ordine et verbi tempore 2, 13, 21. p. 421. e.
- it. ex adv., per casum 2, 10, 8. p. 313. m.
- it. e verb., cf. deinde *variatur nihil formula*.
- f) interiectis quibusdam 2, 14, 7. p. 43. e.
- g) notione adv. 2, 10, 7. p. 311. e. it. verbi 2, 7, 10. p. 225. e.
- h) praepositione e. sublt. 2, 11, 7. p. 344. m. 2, 15, 3. p. 460. m. it. e. verb. 2, 13, 6. p. 386. i. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m.
- i) pronominis dem. casu omisso ad verb. 2, 14, 11. p. 448. m. it. pron. ordine 2, 8, 18. p. 260. e.
- it. pron. neg. ib. 12. p. 252. i. 2, 13, 8. p. 390. e.
- k) quoad sublt., casu 2, 10, 8. p. 313. m. it. simul sine art. 2, 17, 18. p. 360. e. it. numero 1, 9, 6. p. 344. m. Add. it. ordine et simul sine art. 2, 13, 10. p. 394. i.
- it. omisso sublt. ad art. e. adv. et alio casu 2, 11, 5. p. 341. m.
- it. sublt. syn. e. verb. 2, 11, 1. p. 335. e.
- l) quoad verb., modo 1, 8, 13. p. 318. m. 1, 10, 2. p. 384. e. Add., 1, 12, 9. p. 406. m. Add., 2, 7, 8. p. 221. e. Add., 2, 8, 8. p. 246. m. it. simul ordine 2, 13, 3. p. 365. e. Add.
- it. genere, act. et med. 2, 12, 1. p. 364. i. 5. p. 370. i. it. act. et pass. ib. 9. p. 375. i. it. simul genere et adiunctis 1, 14, 9. p. 608. i. Add., 2, 10, 17. p. 330. m. 5, 8, 10. p. 255. e.
- it. numero. 1, 15, 16. p. 669. e. 2, 5, 15. p. 154. e. it. ordine 2, 9, 8. p. 284. i. 2, 12, 5. p. 369. i. it. simul adiuncto 2, 8, 3. p. 238. e. it. simul tempore 2, 9, 16. p. 296. m. it. simul oppressio 2, 5, 14. p. 153. i. it. simul sine art. ad sublt. 2, 9, 12. p. 288. e. it. simul per particip. syn. 2, 11, 11. p. 349. m.
- it. rectione 2, 9, 18. p. 299. i. 2, 12, 16. p. 527. m. 2, 11, 18. p. 302. m. 5, 5, 2. p. 131. e.

- it. tempore 1, 8, 12, p. 305. e. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. e. 3, 10, 10. p. 674. 1. it. simul adiunctis 2, 7, 12. p. 250. e. 2, 8, 7. p. 245. 1. 2, 11, 12. p. 351. m. 2, 12, 8. p. 372. e. 2, 13, 21. p. 421. e.
- nominativum per particip., nominis casu 1, 9, 22. p. 376. m. sed simul notione 2, 12, 9. p. 374. m. it. numero 2, 6, 3. p. 160. i. tempore 7, 2, 13. p. 606. m.
- Herodianus variat nihil, vel parum, (cf. *repetita supra*) et quidem a) adi. 2, 4, 7. p. 109. m. 2, 8, 10. i. e. p. 246. 248. 3, 15. 1. p. 770. e. Add.,
- b) adi. et subst. 2, 8, 10. l. 1, 2, 9, 14. p. 292. e. 2, 13, 12. i. p. 400. i.
- c) adv. 1, 15, 11. p. 655. m. 9. p. 651. i. Add., 2, 8, 1. p. 235. m. 15. p. 256. m. Add. — 2, 15, 3. sq. p. 465. e. Add. — 5, 8, 14. sq. p. 260. m. Add. — 8, 6, 17. e. p. 1070. m. Add.
- nominativum in *ω*; c. particip. 5, 1, 14. p. 26. m. it. in *οὐτως* c. alio adv. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e.
- d) copia adi. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. e.
- e) formula, e. verb. et subst. 2, 6, 15. p. 182. e. 2, 7, 4. p. 212. e. 2, 12, 13. p. 351. e. Add., 7, 2, 6. p. 587. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 730. m.
- it. ex adv. duob. per copulam 2, 14, 5. p. 434. 1.
- it. subst. duob. 2, 15, 3. p. 461. i. 6, 1, 5. p. 276. m.
- it. e. neg. et verb. 7, 8, 16. p. 767. m.
- it. e. praep. et subst. 2, 15, 3. p. 465. i. Add. 7, 6, 9. p. 707. m.
- it. ex adv. et subst. 6, 5, 6. 9. p. 345. m.
- f) formula longiori 3, 3, 7.
- g) neg. 2, 8, 8. e. p. 246. e.
- h) praep. 2, 10, 4. p. 306. i.
- i) subst. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m. Add., 13. i. e. 2, 4, 9. p. 111. 2, 5, 7. sq. 3. p. 139. 11, 2, 6, 8. sq. p. 171. e. 10. p. 175. 12. p. 179. 20. e. p. 198. sq. 22. p. 201. 2, 8, 3. p. 245. 11. p. 250. 2, 11, 9. p. 345. e. Add., 4, 3, 13. p. 842. e. 7, 4, 1. p. 644. e. 8, 5, 10. p. 957. m.
- k) verb. 1, 15, 13. p. 660. i. 2, 6, 1. sq. p. 158. e. 14. p. 182. m. 19. p. 196. e. 2, 8, 7. p. 244. e. Add., 2, 10, 11. p. 319. e. Add., 2, 11, 11. p. 349. m. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. e. Add., 3, 2, 2. p. 505. e. 4, 1, 6. p. 801. e. Add., 4, 3, 20. p. 847. m. Add., 5, 4, 4. p. 103. m. 6, 6, 2. p. 416. m. 7, 6, 19. p. 723. e.
- nominativum per particip. pass. c. art. 2, 6, 10. p. 175. i. 4, 13, 14. p. 1019. i.
- vector 1, 12, 18. p. 525. m. per v. velle resolvitur opt. Gr. 1, 1, 5. p. 18. m. sed et verbu[m] aliud act. 8, 8, 14. p. 1125. m.
- venari, trop. 1, 3, 5. p. 69. m. vendendi verba c. vario casu 2, 6, 22. p. 201. e.
- venerari 1, 15, 19. p. 673. i. venire, p. esse 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. e. de inculo 1, 15, 8. p. 650. e.
- ventus defn. 1, 6, 5. p. 197. i. verbalia, quo sensu, qua Vers. in *roc* 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 784. m. 1, 2, 4. ib. p. 790. e. sq. 1, 7, 8. p. 250. e. 1, 8, 4. p. 279. 2, 3, 14. p. 80. m. 2, 11, 16. p. 356. 8, 1, 6. p. 909. e. 8, 4, 23. p. 1003. i. it. in *τις* 2, 9, 5. p. 276. i. it. in *εις* 1, 3, 9. p. 73. l. 1, 11, 2. p. 423. m. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. m. 2, 3, 15. p. 82. m. 2, 4, 3. p. 104. m. 7, 3, 8. p. 622. 8, 5, 6. p. 953. e.
- verba, p. tota oratione aliqua 8, 3, 10. p. 957. e. sensu grammat. verbum privum simul et phrasis, cf. in hoc. — verbum unum c. subst. pluribus, quorum uni tantum conveniat, v. *unus*. —

- verbum unum latet in alio, v. *latet*. — verba duo Lat. p. uno 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 926. e. — verbum derivatum e. subst., cf. *subst.* — verbum positum initio enunciationis 1, 6, 11. Exc. p. 1071. i. — verbum intra duo subst. f. adi., cf. *ordo*. — verbum e. subst. p. verbo et adi. 1, 13, 3. p. 532. e. — verbum p. adv. 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 800. e. sq. — verbum subst. opprimatur, v. *ellipsis*. — verbum subst. omittit Bg. 1, 5, 22. p. 169. i. verbum privum e. phrasi mutat in unam pluralin 2, 4, 16. p. 121. m. verb. privum mutat in adi. e. subst. 3, 1, 3. p. 3. e. sed in subst. e. verbo subst. f. in formulam affinem 4, 3, 2. p. 835. m. 6, 4, 8. p. 363. m. it. in solum subst. 5, 3, 8. p. 65. e. verba composita ex τὰν quomodo vertat, v. in talibus, ut τὰνχιζου. — verba duo contrahit in unum 1, 15, 17. p. 670. m.
- vera a falsis discernunt historici boni, v. *diligentia*.
- vero, in apodosis 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 813. e. 1, 8, 2. p. 275. e. I. IX, 10. p. 448. m. 1, 12, 17. p. 518. m. quo utr. loco et de *tum vero*, — et — vero 5, 4, 2. p. 98. m. et vero 6, 1, 15. p. 296. e. vero etiam 1, 14, 9. p. 608. i.
- versari 1, 2, 3. p. 40. i. 1, 8, 17. p. 327. e. versus, praep., com-
moda ad Gr. sic e. nom. urb. propr. 2, 10, 13. p. 321. e. 2, 11, 1. p. 335. m. 8, 4, 24. p. 1004. e.
- verti fuga et in fugam 1, 12, 17. p. 521. m. vertere, p. mutare 5, 8, 20. p. 269. m. ubi et vertere animam.
- vero maiora et maiora veri fide 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. e. sq. ubi et verum p. iustum — verum f. vera, p. subst. 1, 10, 12. p. 408. m. verus, p. aequus, it. p. certus, firmus, perpetuus 3, 8, 14. p. 632. e.
- verum enim, verum enim vero, verum tamen, verum vero 1, 8, 6. Exc. p. 805.
- velter, Bg. addit 2, 13, 11. p. 399. m.
- vet., et vet. Cod. compendium hoc in Not. Steph., 1, 3, 5. p. 68. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 187. m. 1, 15, 16. p. 668. e. 4, 3, 15. p. 843. e. veteres libros f. edit. deserit Stph. in sua edit., cf. *Stephanus*, vetandi verb., e. particip., p. inf. 2, 6, 22. p. 201. m.
- vetusta simplicitas, in copulandis enunciationibus, v. in hoc et 1, 8, 12. p. 512. m. Add., 3, 11, 2. sq. p. 685. m. 6, 1, 3. p. 273. e. vetusta ratio copulandi cum enunciatione causae, cf. ip. his.
- vexare 4, 13, 8. p. 1011. m. 7, 7, 7. p. 734. e.
- victor et victoria, improp. 8, 6, 13. p. 1065. i.
- victus, cibi potus que capiendi ratio 2, 1, 7. p. 11. e. ampliori sensu 5, 2, 12. p. 52. e.
- videndi verba, p. audire, cf. *sensuum* verba. in pass. c. nomina-
tivo participii 5, 6, 23. p. 217. m. videre, de animo 2, 13, 15. p. 406. m. me vide 3, 15, 2. p. 772. e. videte, ne 2, 5, 10. p. 144. e. videtur, p. placet 1, 5, 1. p. 136. m. videtur deligen-
dum, an p. velle 1, 2, 3. p. 42. e. visus est sibi videre, de som-
nante 2, 9, 6. p. 279. m. videri, de re certa etiam 2, 10, 4. p. 307. m. — p. esse, putari, cogitari 3, 15, 3. p. 773. m.
- vigere, trop. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 815. m. sqq. vincere, trop. cf. vi-
ctor et 3, 3, 11. p. 533. e. bello, armis 1, 3, 12. p. 83. m.
- vindex 2, 14, 6. p. 435. i. violentia librariorum Mss. 1, 2, 7. p. 30. m.
- vir, p. miles 2, 15, 1. p. 456. e. suppletur a Bg. ad adi. 6, 1, 8. p. 280. e.

- virgo 1, 11, 12. p. 458. f. de Vestali ib. 14. p. 461. m.
 viridis 1, 7, 4. p. 231. m. virilitas ib. 3. p. 252. m.
 virtus, arctiori sensu 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 871. e. orationis 1, 1, 3. ib. p. 765. i.
 vis, p. multitudo 1, 4, 10. p. 109. i. opum 7, 6, 2. p. 697. e. vis et vires, de milit. it. vis militum et pugnantiunq. 1, 6, 18. e. p. 218. f. 1, 10, 2. p. 382. m. 2, 10, 17. p. 329. m. — p. impetus 1, 14, 9. p. 609. m.
 vis maior, in sententia, non obtrudenda scriptori 5, 4, 22. p. 122. e.
 vitae crimina 1, 14, 13. p. 617. e. vitam et vitā vivere 2, 4, 17. p. 122. m. vita dura et aspera 2, 9, 2. p. 266. m. p. libro ib. 5. p. 274. i. — p. spatium vitae 4, 12, 8. p. 997. e.
 vivere, sensu vario 1, 2, 9. p. 55. vix 1, 4, 8. p. 105. i. 3, 15, 5. p. 774. m. vix tandem 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. m.
 vocare aliquem nomine alicuius 1, 15, 18. p. 671. e. vocativus Gr. et Lat. cum et sine exclamatione 1, 6, 12. p. 205. e. 1, 9, 8. p. 350. m. in una pers. sing. e. verbo plur. 3, 12, 12. p. 716. e.
 volare, de rebus, trop. 1, 15, 4. p. 922. i. de animabus et inanibus 1, 5, 17. p. 162. e. sq. de fama 2, 8, 12. p. 251. m. curriculo, v. in hoc. — volitans fama 2, 7, 10. p. 227. e.
 voluptates corporis 1, 13, 15. p. 576. e. flagitiosae ib. m. ambiguae 2, 7, 4. p. 213. e. de rebus, quae voluptatem commovent 3, 13, 14. p. 748. m.
 votum, p. voluntate 2, 8, 18. p. 261. e. vox p. vocabulo 1, 16, 4. p. 680. e. — p. lingua ib. — p. dicto 1, 8, 15. p. 322. e.
 vulgarem formam aut vocem obtrudunt Mss., cf. exquisita. — famam sequitur Herodianus, cf. famam. — vulgata lectio quando servanda 1, 8, 2. p. 270. m.
 vulgus, sensu deteriore 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. m. sqq.
 vulnerare, trop. 1, 8, 15. p. 321.
 ubi, p. in quo 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m. — p. apud quos 7, 8, 11. p. 758. m. — p. ibi 1, 11, 5. p. 433. m. — p. quando s. postquam 4, 1, 4. p. 799. m. 1, 17, 9. p. 717. e. — p. quia 2, 10, 13. p. 322. m. ambigue, et p. quorum 2, 7, 5. p. 215. i. 5, 6, 18. p. 203. m. 6, 5, 17. p. 397. m. ubi ubi 2, 4, 16. p. 121. i. ubinam 5, 4, 16. p. 114. m.
 ubi, apud Bg. in oratione mutata 7, 11, 18. p. 867. m. it. in resolvendo adhibitur participio, cf. in hoc.
 ad ultimum 1, 13, 11. p. 553. e. non ultra, quam 1, 15, 16. p. 664. i.
 una cum 1, 15, 6. p. 646. m.
 una phrasis ap. Berg. p. duabus Gr., cf. supra contrahit et 2, 14, 7. p. 434. e.
 una res tantum e pluribus, supra narratis, repetitur, v. in hoc et 4, 2, 18. p. 819. m. 21. p. 832. e. 4, 15, 19. p. 1060. m. 5, 8, 15. p. 259. e.
 una series in Mss., ut univ. voces bin. in unam coaluerint 1, 8, 2. p. 274. i. 17. p. 328. m. 5, 8, 15. p. 250. e.
 utrum vitiose 1, 15, 8. p. 650. i. 2, 15, 20. p. 421. m. 4, 7, 6. p. 93. m. 7. p. 19. i. 4, 15, 20. p. 1062. m. 6, 1, 8. p. 281. i. — 8, 6, 10. p. 1060. m.
 quoad distinctiones 4, 11, 3. p. 974. i. 5, 1, 16. p. 28. m. 5, 2, 3. p. 3. m. 6, 1, 19. p. 303. i.
 etiam cum alio errore 5, 5, 13. p. 78. e. 7, 12, 3. p. 870. e.

ut existerint: diversae lectiones 7, 12, 5, p. 875. m.

nomination in praep. c. adi. κετολίον 3. 3. 11. p. 533. 3. 9. 18. 5. 3. 21. 6. 8. 3. 8. 4. 4. non item 2. 7. 10. 2. 9. 9. p. 285. ἐκκαλώ 1. 11. 11. 1. 1. 15. 13. p. 650. 3. 15. 3. 5. 4. 16. 6. 1. 9. non item 1. 11. 5. 3. 4. 10. 3. 14. 6. ubi tamen in pr. ταπλίσια, διαπαντός ib. 9. ἐκκαλίον 8. 8. 11. c. p. 1126.

16. 9. 1. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845

huius generis et nominavi iuncta una voce, ut neg. c. adi. *σὺχδ-
μοι* 1, 1, 11.

it, neg. c. adv. οὐχ ἤλπισα ib. 1. μηδὲ ὅλως ib. 5. Επε. p. 772. c. lqq.

it. praep. c. adi. μεταπάσης 1, 10, 5. p. 389. i. Add. επιτάττει 3, 8, 13. p. 628. ἐπιπλαῖον 3, 9, 15.

it. praep. c. adv. ἰσχυρίως I, 13, 16, p. 578. πρὸς αὐτὸν 3, 8, 5.

it. art. c. adi. f. adv. τερψάν 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 3, 10, 5. 7, 9, 21.
non item 2, 7, 10. 2, 9, γ. p. 285. τερψέσθων 8, 7, 5. 1.

de quibus non una voce praebitis in Mss. cf. *divisa*.

unum verbum c. duobus aliis, quorum uni tantum conveniat,
 duplici Lat. cogitandum 2, 6, 15. p. 185. l. 3, 11, 13. p. 698. m.

uncis utitur Bg. in explicatione inserta 1, 16, 2, p. 678. 1, 13, 5, p. 538, sq. non item ib. 16, p. 580.

unde, p. pron. relat. c. praep. 1, 5, 24. Exc. p. 880. c. 1, 12, 3.
p. 475. c.

undique et utrinque confusum in Bg. Vs. I. 12. 19. p. 525. c. vario sensu 7. 7. 1. p. 726. m.

unico, et unicus, restrictive 1, 4. 14. Exc. p. 857. c.

universa subit., p. definitis 1, 10, 6. p. 391. c. 1, 11, 3. p. 424. c.

5. p. 435. m. 1. 12. 1. p. 470. e. 9. p. 492. e. [q.

universi generis notio in particip. ling. 3. 3. 5. p. 528. e. it. uni-
versum temporis, in sublt. it. particip. fut. 1. 4. 8. p. 105. m.

universum quid definitur magis per adiuncta 1, 12, 10. Exc. p.
910. m. etiam, quoad tempus 4, 15, 10. p. 1050. i.

universus numerus, p. reflexivo, cf. *crasse* supra.

unquam, notio 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 845. m.

unum vocabulum habent Vernaculi p. duob. subst. Gr. et Lat. in regimine, cf. Ind. *Vernac*, in contract. et duo subst.

uno vocabulo aliud. ἀλλήλων non explicari potest I, 1, 3. Exc.
p. 759. m. e. lqq.

unum vocabulum uni alii tentum conveniens, id quæ vel per
subst., c. duob. subst. 7, 8, 24. p. 776. m. vel per verb.,

cum duob. sublt. 1, 4, 11. p. 113. e. 1, 11, 15. p. 468. m. 2, 11, 6. p. 343. e. 3, 4, 13. p. 550. i. 3, 14, 14. p. 704. e. 4, 9, 4.

p. 943. i. 7, 3, 4. p. 613. c. 14. p. 637. m. 7, 5, 10. p. 679. m. it. c. duob. verb. 2, 6, 15. p. 185. i. 3, 11, 13. p. 698. m.

it. c. quibuscunque partibus orationis et membra 6, 5, 17. p.
397. m.

unus tropus repetitur modo, line altero, ad variandum 5, 1, 7.
p. 10. m.

unus, c. solus, sine copula 5, 2, 5. p. 40. it. post pron. relat. ib.
p. praecipuus, v. unicus. — ad unum 7, 11, 18. p. §67. c.

urbs Roma, per apposit., it. urbs Romana I, 11, 7. p. 437. i. x, 12, 1. p. 471. i. 2, 8, 17. p. 259. e. urbiun; nomina c. praep.

cf. in hoc, it, in ἀπὸ et in, — *lexus* *mafc.* i, 11, 7. p. 437. i. —

1636 INDEX OBSERVATIONVM PER NOTAS.

- p. incolis 3, 3, 5. p. 526. m. latent in nominibus incolarum ur-
bis ib. et 5. p. sq. e.
- urgere, vario sensu 5, 4, 13. p. 111. m. usurpare oculis 1, 4, 4.
Exc. p. 836. i. — p. omine 1, 14, 5. p. 590. e.
- ut, p. ita, ut 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 795. m. — p. tanquam, deest ante
subst. etc., cf. *ellipsis* et *acc.* — p. quomodo f. quam, post v.
dicendi etc. 1, 15, 3. p. 640. i. 2, 9, 4. p. 286. m. — p. utpote
f. quippe, c. particip. 1, 11, 12. p. 455. m. it. c. subst. 1, 9, 4.
p. 340. m. ut qui 1, 16, 12. p. 704. m. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 867. m.
ut — ne (distractum) 3, 12, 13. p. 719. m. ut, p. Gr. βουλό-
μενος c. inf. f. p. lupino 4, 8, 8. p. 918. m.
- uti aliqua re f. perf., p. habere 1, 15, 8. p. 650. m. 3, 12, 26. p.
731. m. fato 1, 13, 12. p. 561. m. re adversa 5, 4, 22. p. 122.
m. 6, 7, 7. p. 452. m.
- utique, substituit Bg. p. Gr. particip. *ὅτε* 5, 1, 7. p. 10. m.
utpote, in particip. resolvendo 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 793. m. — a Bg.
additur 7, 11, 17. p. 864. m.
- utrinque v. undique, — utrumque elementum 5, 1, 12. p. 499.
m. urbibus utrisque, p. sing. 3, 3, 5. p. 527. e. utrique no-
strum f. utrisque nobis 3, 6, 8. p. 578. e.
- Xenophontem Herodianus imitatur (in usa adi. ἀλλοδαπός, ut
Stp. dicit in Thef.) tum 2, 11, 1. p. 334. m. 3, 1, 15. p. 502. e.
3, 4, 16. p. 552. e. 6, 6, 12. p. 439. m. 7, 6, 14. p. 718. e.
- Xiphilinum Herodianus imitatur 3, 9, 9. p. 649. m.
- zonam solvere 1, 11, 12. p. 456. e. zona quid in milit. Praetor.
2, 13, 19. p. 418. i.
- Zosimus ex Herodiano duxit 4, 5, 11. p. 874. i.

INDEX

VOCVM SECVM AVT CONFVSARVM AVT VARI-
ANTIVM.

*Α et ὡς, v. ὅς.

*Αβγαρος et *Αγβαρος, it. *Ακβαρος et Αὐγβαρος 3, 9, 4.

ἀβροδίατ. et ἀβρ. 2, 7, 1.

ἀγγέλλων et ἀγγελῶν 5, 12, 2.

ἀγαίν et ἔχαιν, v.

ἀγίρει et ὀγίρει 8, 5, 15.

ἀγούης et ἀγούης 7, 6, 11.

ἀγνοια et ἀνοια, it. ἀγωνία 7, 5, 10.

ἀγνωσῦντα et καὶ νοῦντα 6, 8, 11.

ἀγω, v. ἦγαγε et ἄξις.

ἀγῶνα et ἀγωνία 2, 3, 13. — ἀγῶσι et ἔργους 6, α, 10.

ἀγω, ἦγαγε et ἱκανήγαγε v. in hoc, it. ἄξις et ἔξις v.

ἀθυμία et δυσθυμ. it. ῥαθυμία v.

αἰθμιαί et ἀρθμ. v.

τὸ οἶμα et τὰ ἔγκατα 4, 4, 7.

αἰρούνται et αἰρούνται 7, 8, 7, 8, 2, 5.

τῆς αἰτίας et ἀναίδιας 2, 7, 4.

*Ακβαρος et *Αβγαρ, v.

ἀκολουθήσεται et οὐ κολασθήσεται 7, 5, 16, e.

ἀκουετὶ et ἀκουητὶ 8, 6, 14.

ἀκροτήτω et ἀκροτάτη 1, 8, 4.

*Ακυληία et *Ακυλία 8, 7, 1.

*Ακυληίσιος et *Ακυλησίος 8, 7, 2.

ἀλλὰ et ἀλλ' ἢ 1, 13, 3.

ἀλλεπαλλήλοις et ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀλλήλοις 1, 17, 22. it. ἐπάλληλος 1, 14, 13.

ἀλλ' ἢν et ἀπειλεῖν 3, 10, 15.

ἀλλ' et ἄλλο, 1, 13, 2, c. — ἀλλης et πάσης v.

ἄλλος et ὅλος 1, 2, 2, ἄλλων et

ἄλλους 7, 10, 6.

ἄλλως et ὅλλως, it. ὁῶς 8, 4, 24.

ἀλουργαῖς et ἀλουργίδας 5, 3, 12.

ἀνά et ἀντὶ 7, 3, 14. it. ἀπὸ 2, 11, 9. it. ἐν 1, 11, 11. c. it. παρὰ 3, 15, 17.

ἀναθρόει et ἀνοθρόω 2, 6, 10. p. 174. e.

ἀναλαβόντες et παραλαβ. 3, 15, 17.

ἀνανδρία pt ἀνανδρία 2, 8, 4, 2, 12, 4, 4, 5, 6, 4, 12, 4.

ἀντιθῆναι et ἀντιθῆναι 7, 3, 14.

ἀνατρεΦ. et ἀνατρεΦ. 5, 8, 3.

ἀνδρεία et ἀνδρία 1, 7, 8.

ἀνέδην et ἀναίδην 4, 1, 9.

- ἀντίσθη et ἀντλήσθη 1, 12, 9.
 ἀντίς et ἀνάσσεις 7, 4, 6. it. ἀφίσεις 7, 11, 3.
 ἀνταγωνίζομαι et ἀνταγωνίζομαι 8, 6, 10.
 ἀροία et ἀγροία v.
 ἀνύπλωρ et ἀνύπλωρ 2, 13, 20.
 ἀνυμνεῖν et ὑμνεῖν v.
 ἀνωθεν et ἔνωθεν v.
 ἄρεις et ἔρεις 3, 11, 13.
 ἀνύπλωρ et ἀνύπλωρ 4, 9, 13.
 ἀπαγαγεῖν et ἀπαγεῖν 3, 14, 2.
 ἀπαμειβίσθαι et ὑπαμειβ. v.
 ἀπαντᾶν et ὑπαντάσκειν, it. ὑπαντᾶν 1, 7, 4. p. 242. c. 19.
 ἀπαρσκεινός et ἀπαρσκεινός 3, 9, 19.
 ἄτας et πᾶς v.
 ἀπέδρα et ἀπέδρασε 4, 11, 10.
 ἀπειλεῖν et ἀλλ. ἢ v.
 ἀπειργε et ἀπείργει 5, 8, 7.
 ἀπικνύσθην et ἐπικν. 1, 5, 14.
 ἀπαιθεῖν et ἐπαιθεῖν, it. ἐπαιθεῖν 7, 11, 18.
 ἀπιδέχεται et ἀπιδέχεται 8, 5, 18.
 ἀπιδέχεται et ἀπιδέχεται v.
 ἀπερμαρμένους et ἀπερ. it. ἐρμαρμ. 7, 11, 18.
 ἀπέχων et ἀπέχων 1, 6, 13. c. it. ἔχων 6, 7, 10.
 ἀπύχνης et ἐπύχνης 3, 11, 6.
 ἀπύχνης et ἐπύχνης 1, 12, 11.
 ἀτίμω et ἐτίμω 2, 13, 21. c. p. 425.
 ὀπίσθαι et ὀπίσθαι v.
 ἀτίσθαι et ἀπλήσθαι 3, 12, 26.
 ἀτί et ὑπό 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. m. 19. 1, 2, 9. p. 53. 1, 7, 4. p. 243. 1, 2, 13. 3. p. 379. 4, 3, 14. m. 7, 11, 6. 1, 8, 4. 28. p. 1012. m. et ἐπὶ 1, 2, 9. l. 1, 5, 14. 1, 6, 13. c. 2, 6, 16. c. et κατὰ 2, 5, 8. c. et διὰ 2, 2, 6. 2, 12, 10. et ἐκ 3, 15, 1. c.
 ἀποδιδόναι et ἐπιδιδόναι. 1, 5, 24. p. 172. c.
 ἀποδιδόναι et ἀποδιδόναι 4, 3, 13.
 ἀποδέχ. et ὑποδέχ. 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. m.
 ἀποδιδόναι et ὑποδιδόναι v.
 ἀποδιδόναι et ἀποδιδόναι v.
 ἀπολλόμενοι et ἀπολλομαι. 6, 6, 10. c.
 ἀπολλόμενοι et ἀπολλομαι. 1, 13, 3. c.
 ἀπορρήτους et ἀρρήτους 3, 11, 14.
 ἀπορρήτους et ἀπορρήτους 4, 12, 9. it. ἀπορρήτους 1, 9, 1. p. 82. c.
 ἀπορ et ἀπορ 8, 5, 11.
 ἀρα et ἀρα 1, 9, 16.
 ἀρα ὅτι et ὅτι ἀρα 5, 3, 19. 6, 3, 12.
 ἀργυρίαι et ἀργυρίαι 2, 13, 19.
 ἀρσέναι et αἰσέναι 1, 7, 9.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 1, 2, 9.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι v.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 8, 4, 14.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 3, 1, 15. it. ἀρσέναι 2, 6, 5. c.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 1, 6, 19.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 1, 4, 16.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 1, 9, 22, 1, 17, 1, 2, 5, 1, 4, 12, 5.
 ἀρσέναι et ἀρσέναι 2, 7, 3. c.

- ἄρα et ἄρα 6, 7. 2. p. 444.
 ἄρα et ἄρα 1, 6, 20. 1.
 αὐ et οὐ 2, 9, 5. p. 275. it. αὐ τοῦ et αὐτοῦ 3, 7, 13. p. 610. it.
 αὐ τοῦ et αὐτοῦ 4, 5, 12. i. it. αὐ τὰ et αὐτά 4, 13, 4. p. 1044. i.
 Ἀβγαρος et alia v. Ἀβγαρος.
 αὐλή et ἀρχή 2, 6, 7. c. 6, 1, 11. c. 8, 7, 20.
 αὐτός ταῖς αὐτοῖς δὲ 8, 1, 3. it. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ et εἰς αὐτὸ 5, 3, 14. it. αὐτῷ
 et τα 3, 11, 4. tum αὐτοῦ et αὐτὴν 7, 1, 5. 11. αὐτοῖς et αὐτῶν 6,
 4, 4. it. αὐτοῦ et αὐτῇ 7, 10, 13. c. it. αὐτὸ et αὐτῇ 1, 17, 17. sed
 αὐτοῖ et αὐτῇ 2, 5, 3. p. 129, αὐτὸ et αὐτοῖ 6, 1, 4. it. αὐτὸς et
 αὐτῇ 3, 2, 10. αὐτὸν et αὐτῷ 1, 11, 5. c. p. 433. 2, 8, 12. it. αὐτὸν
 et αὐτοῦ 1, 13, 13. ποῖτο αὐτὸς et ὁ αὐτὸς 5, 3, 14, 2, 2, 14, 7,
 10, 15. c. it. αὐτῇ et αὐτῇ 1, 7, 7, 1, 17, 8, 1, 6, 5, 23, 8, 1, 8. αὐ-
 τὴν et ταύτην 5, 6, 3. p. 169. m. tum αὐταῖ et αὐταῖ 7, 4, 1. sed
 αὐτὸς et αὐτοῦ, it. αὐτοῦ v. in his, tum αὐτῶν additum ad γρα-
 τιστῶν 2, 3, 1. et ad τῶν γενομένων 3, 15, 9. it. acc. αὐτὸν 2, 9,
 9. p. 285.
 αὐτοῦ et αὐτοῦ 1, 14, 5. p. 601. 1, 17, 26. p. 747. 2, 4, 18. p. 123.
 4, 11, 4. c. 5, 4, 9, 11. αὐτῷ et αὐτοῦ 1, 7, 6. i. αὐτῷ, αὐτῷ et αὐ-
 τοῦ 1, 14, 19. i. sed αὐτῷ et αὐτῷ 1, 2, 3. p. 42. 1, 3, 2. p. 59.
 1, 8, 13. p. 318. 1, 10, 9. i. et 14. p. 410. 1, 16, 12. p. 700. 2,
 2, 12. p. 46, 2, 6, 11. p. 177. 2, 7, 9. p. 223. et 11. p. 227. 2, 8,
 12. p. 260. et 15. p. 266. 2, 9, 7. p. 281. et 14. p. 292. 2, 10, 2.
 c. 2, 14, 12. c. 2, 15, 10. p. 473. 5, 2, 10. p. 513. 4, 10, 13. 5, 4,
 24. 6, 1, 20. m. 7, 12, 3. i. αὐτὴν et αὐτὴν 3, 4, 2. c. αὐτὸν et
 αὐτὸν 1, 4, 13. p. 127. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. 1, 8, 16. c. 1, 9, 1. p.
 331. 1, 11, 15. p. 465. 1, 14, 15. p. 622. 2, 7, 9. p. 224. 2, 15, 6.
 3, 6, 10. c. 4, 3, 2. 3. p. 835. 7, 1, 6. m. αὐτῶν et αὐτῶν 1, 10,
 2. p. 381. 1, 4, 11. p. 114. 1, 7, 4. p. 240. 2, 10, 13. p. 322. 6,
 1, 7. c. αὐτοῖς et αὐτοῖς 2, 6, 19. p. 195. αὐτοῦ et αὐτοῦ 1, 16,
 7. p. 689. 2, 4, 10, 2, 6, 19. p. 193. 2, 9, 16. p. 205. 2, 12, 2. i.
 3, 1, 7. p. 494. 8, 2, 10. sed αὐτοῦ c. αὐτ, v. in hoc.
 ἄφαισι et ἀφαισι v. it. ἀφαισι ad 7, 11, 5.
 ἄφαισι et ἄφαισι 2, 8, 17. 2, 10, 13. 5, 9, 15.
 βαδύς et βάδεις v.
 βαδύς et βαρύς ad 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 797. m. 2, 14, 7. p. 438. 1, 10,
 6. p. 391. c.
 βαλβίνας et ἄλβ, 7, 10, 6. c. 8, 8, 11. et 8.
 βαλεῖν et λαβεῖν v.
 βαρσήμες et βαρσην. 3, 9, 1.
 βαρύς et βαδύς v.
 βασιλεία et βασιλία 1, 8, 7. p. 289.
 βασιλῆες, βασιλείων et βασιλικῶν 5, 7, 14. it. βασιλείων et βασιλείων
 7, 10, 16.
 βασιλίας et βασιλεῖς 2, 4, 8. 2, 6, 19. p. 197. 7, 10, 3. βασιλεία et
 βασιλῆα 4, 10, 4. p. 62, βασιλεῖς et βασιλευστας 1, 8, 9.
 βιβαιῶσαι et βιβαιῶσασθαι 3, 5, 2. c. p. 561.
 βῆ et φωνῇ v.
 βουλή et ἐπιβ, v.
 βουλομένων et βουλευομένων 7, 11, 5. it. ἐβούλετο et ἐβουλεύετο 1, 13,
 7. c. 1, 16, 8, 5, 8, 3. c. sed ἐβούλετο et ἐβ. 3, 9, 14. c. it. ἐβου-
 λῆθη et ἐβ. 5, 7, 15. it. ἐβούλετο et ἐβίλητος 5, 8, 9. it. μὴ βουλό-
 μενος et οὐ β. 6, 8, 14.
 γ et γν af. v. γίνομαι et γινώσκω.

- γάρ et γούv v, in hoc, sed γάρ et γ^δ αὖ, it. γάρ et δὲ 1. 3. 15. 1. 1. 6. 21. 1. 4. 15. 19. 1. it. γὰ 4. 12. 5. it. καὶ 7. 11. 3. p. 847. i. 11. γούv. quod v., it. τὶ γάρ et δὲ γάρ 1. 4. 3. it. γάρ et τὸ γάρ v., sed δὲ et δὲ γάρ 2. 10. 5. γὰ et τὸ 1. 3. 1. p. 58. m. 1. 3. 2. Exc. p. 813. m. 1. 4. 18. p. 129. m. 1. 10. 11. p. 404. 1. 12. 11. p. 502. i. et 18. p. 521. 1. 12. 12. p. 509. e. 1. 15. 7. p. 649. 1. 16. 7. p. 690. 2. 2. 18. 1. 2. 3. 10. 1. it. 20. p. 90. m. 2. 5. 15. p. 154. e. 2. 6. 3. i. it. 10. p. 175. m. it. 13. p. 191. e. 2. 9. 5. p. 273. e. 2. 12. 2. p. 364. e. 3. 5. 9. e. 3. 8. 10. 13. 3. 9. 21. 3. 13. 4. 4. 2. 12. p. 822. 4. 4. 13. p. 862. e. 4. 15. 18. p. 1059. m. ib. 21. 5. 1. 3. 5. 3. 12. 5. 5. 1. 4. 9. 6. 1. 2. 6. 4. 13. 6. 8. 7. 16. e. 6. 9. 16. 7. 1. 7. 7. 2. it. γὰ et δὲ 2. 12. 2. p. 364. e. 2. 13. 16. p. 410. m. it. γὰ et γάρ 4. 12. 5. p. 992.
- γίγνητο et γάγην. 1. 7. 6. p. 246. i. γίγνη v. γίγνησθαι. .
- γίνους et γένους 7. 1. 6.
- γυνικός et γυνικός 6. 1. 11. e.
- Γέταν et Γέτταν 3. 14. 17. 4. 3. 4. 13.
- γίγνησθαι et γίνεσθαι 1. 9. 5. 2. 5. 17. 3. 2. 4. 3. 11. 10. 3. 14. 11. e. 4. 2. 18. e. 4. 13. 10. 6. 7. 18. 7. 7. 8. (ubi γίγνομ. post γίνετο in §. eadem) cf. 1. 17. 23. p. 740. ἰκτρίων. it. 8. 3. 15. ad παρην. it. γίνετο et ἰγεν. 7. 7. 8. 8. 5. 1. it. γίνετο et ἰγεν. 3. 14. 18. 6. 7. 19. e. 7. 12. 4. i. it. γιγνώμενα et γινωμ. 2. 3. 17. it. γίγνομ. et γινωμ. 3. 11. 19. 4. 13. 10. it. γιγνώμεν. et γινωμ. 2. 3. 17. γινωμ. et γινωμ. 3. 3. 7. 3. 4. 11. e. 4. 13. 13. 7. 3. 2. cf. 1. 15. 16. ad παρην. p. 667. 11. γίνετο et αἰγώτο 2. 9. 15. e. it. γίγνη et πικραίναι 1. 1. 11.
- γίγνωσκω et γινωσκ. 2. 8. 14. cf. v. μεταγινωσκ.
- γνήσιος et ἰδιός 1. 3. 6.
- γνώμη et Φήμη 2. 7. 10. p. 226. it. 2. 10. 2. p. 302. m. ubi et conf. c. μνήμη. ut 5. 2. 12. ὑπὸ γνώμης et ὑ. γνώμη 6. 8. 7. p. 405. i.
- γνώσις et Φήμη 1. 9. 20. i.
- γυνικός et προγεν. 6. 1. 11. 6. 4. 9. e.
- γούv et γάρ 1. 1. 5. i. 3. 5. 5. i. 7. 6. 2. it. γούv et οὖν 2. 14. 10. i. 6. 9. 17.
- ἄφνηφορεῖν et ἀφνηφορ. 2. 2. 23. p. 59. ἀφνηφορεῖντες et ἀφνηφοροί 8. 7. 4.
- δὲ et γάρ 1. 3. 15. i. 1. 6. 21. 1. 11. 6. 4. 15. 19. i. it. γὰ 2. 12. 2. 2. 13. 17. it. δὲ καὶ 1. 12. 7. it. δὴ 1. 3. 5. 1. 4. 14. 1. 9. 14. i. 1. 11. 7. i. 9. i. et p. 444. 10. e. p. 448. m. 12. p. 452. 1. 12. 9. p. 492. 13. i. p. 510. m. 1. 13. 1. 1. 16. 5. p. 683. e. 2. 1. 6. p. 10. 8. p. 12. e. 2. 3. 11. 2. 6. 9. p. 172. 2. 13. 3. i. 3. 6. 11. i. 3. 10. 9. p. 672. 5. 1. 15. 5. 5. 7. 14. 7. 2. 19. 8. 2. 10. 8. 7. 9. add. 2. 5. 14. e. 2. 11. 12. 2. 15. 1. it. δὲ et τὸ 1. 3. 2. Exc. p. 813. e. 1. 4. 16. 1. 5. 26. i. 1. 6. 3. 14. 1. 8. 6. i. e. 1. 9. 14. 16. 18. 1. 11. 6. 13. 1. 12. 9. 13. 18. 1. 13. 4. 5. 9. 1. 14. 4. 5. 15. i. 1. 15. 4. 12. 14. 1. 16. 4. 7. 18. 1. 17. 5. m. 13. 2. 1. 2. 2. 6. 2. 5. 9. e. 2. 4. 15. 2. 6. 3. 9. 14. 2. 7. 8. 14. 13. 2. 8. 17. i. m. 2. 12. 7. 2. 15. 12. 17. 3. 6. 5. 3. 7. 12. 16. 4. 2. 10. 4. 4. 3. 10. 4. 8. 1. 10. 4. 10. 7. 14. 5. 3. 24. 26. 5. 4. 4. e. 5. 5. 3. 21. 5. 8. 20. 6. 1. 13. 7. 1. 6. 6. 8. 16. 7. 2. 5. 10. 7. 6. 12. 8. 1. 3. 8. 7. 22. it. δὲ et δ' c. apostropho 1. 2. 10. etc. v. Ind. Lat. v. apostr. δ' αὖ et δ' οὖν 2. 9. 5. p. 275. δ' οὖν et τ' οὖν 6. 1. 13. it. δὲ et μὲν v.

δεικνύντες et δεικνύοντες 3, 12, 10. εἰδίκους et εἰδίκου 3, 13, 9, it. εἰδικῶς et εἰδικῶς. v.

δελὸν et μικρὸν v.

ἐγγράσαι — ἐδέξατο et ὑπαδεξ. v.

ἐξ et ἐκ, praeter laud. in δὲ supra, cf. 1, 14, 13. 1, 17, 4, 13, 17, 2, 6, 5, 2, 9, 14, 2, 11, 13, 19, 2, 13, 16, 3, 8, 5, 4, 3, 19, 4, 5, 1, 4, 10, 5, 4, 14, 11, 5, 3, 4, 5, 4, 16, m. 5, 6, 22, 6, 6, 1, 8, 6, 7, 17, e. 8, 2, 10, n. 3, 6, 11, 3, 17, 9, 16, 4, 8, 9, 5, 5, 20, 5, 7, 5, 7, 9, 3, it. per edd. 2, 9, 14, 4, 7, 2, 4, 9, 17, e. 5, 7, 6, 7, 11, 7, 1, 24, δὴ et δι 2, 3, 12, e. 2, 5, 15, m. δὴ et ἡ 2, 13, 3, 7, 1, 24, δὴ et ἡδὴ 5, 15, 11, δὴ et τέ 6, 8, 16, p. 509, i. cf. et τέ. — it. δὴ et τοῖ v.

ἐηλοῦν, — ἐηλαυ et εἰδίου 2, 8, 18.

ὁ δῆμος et τὸ πλῆθος 2, 5, 15, p. 155, it. ὁ δῆμος Ῥωμαίων et ὁ Ῥωμαῖος δῆμος 1, 10, 16, p. 399, it. ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ῥωμαίων et ὁ δῆμος τῶν Ῥωμαίων 2, 2, 16, i.

δημοσικολοῖ et δημοσίοι τι 2, 7, 3, p. 208.

δημοτῶν et πολιτῶν v.

δῆτεν et δέ του 2, 6, 5, it. δὴ του ib.

διὰ et ἀπὸ v. et καὶ 2, 13, 8, p. 390, it. κατὰ 4, 2, 15, p. 825, it. 8, 1, 3, e. tum διὰ χειμῶνος et διὰ χειμῶνα 8, 2, 7.

διαβάλλειν, διαβάλλε et διαβάλε 6, 1, 18, 4, 12, 4, p. 991, it. διαβιβλημένον et διαβιβλεσμ. 6, 1, 12, p. 290, διαβιβλητο et διαβιβήτο 2, 6, 18, p. 197, m. 7, 1, 6.

διαβολὴ et διαβολή, it. ἐπιβολή et ἐμβολή 2, 6, 18, p. 193, et ἐπιβολή 7, 1, 18.

διαβολία et διβολία v.

διηγείλλω, διηγέλλε et ἀπηγγ. 2, 2, 5, p. 36, διηγέλλε et διηγέλλε 7, 8, 1, p. διηγέλλε et διηγέλλε 2, 6, 9, p. 173.

διαγωγὴ et καταγ. 4, 2, 15, p. 825, e.

διαλαμβάνειν et καταλαμβ. 8, 1, 3, e.

διαλαχίζεσθαι et λαχίζεσθαι v.

διαφθερά et διαφθάρ 1, 11, 12, p. 454, m.

διαφθερεῖν et φθερεῖν v.

διαχειρίζεσθαι et διαχειρίσασθαι 3, 12, 2, i.

διβολία et διαβολία 2, 13, 8, p. 391.

διδάξαντες et διέξαντες 1, 9, 13, p. 365.

διαγίρειν et ἄγειν. 7, 11, 13, 8, 4, 25.

διέτριβεν et διέτριψεν 5, 3, 3, i.

διολέσται et διολέται 1, 9, 16, p. 362.

διόμνυμαι et διόμνυμι 2, 13, 18, p. 413.

διοκατῆς et δικατῆς 1, 11, 2, i. 5, 3, 11, i.

διοσημαίαι et διοσημαίαι 1, 14, 1, i.

διπλασ. et ἐπιδιπλασ. v.

διπτοῖ et πυκτοῖ v.

διώξαντας et διώκοντας 5, 4, 23, p. 124, sq.

δεσθῆναι et παραδοθ. v.

δορυφόρον et δορυφόρου, it. δορυφόρων 2, 12, 9, p. 374.

δύνασθαι — ubi var. ὡς ἔδυνάτο et ὡς ἔδυνάτο pto ὡς δυνατόν ἦν 7, 11, 11, ἔδυνάτο et ἔδυν. 3, 2, 11, 8, 5, 13, 8, 6, 6, ἔδυνάτο et ἔδυν. 8, 2, 2, ἔδυνάθητε et ἔδυν. 2, 13, 13.

δυναστείας et δυνάσας 1, 1, 8, p. 26.

δύο et δύο 3, 13, 1, i.

δυσκατόλεικτος et δυσέξάλεικτος 2, 3, 18, p. 87.

δυσγίνειαν et δυσμίνειαν 7, 1, 3, p. 545.

PPPPPP

- δυσθυμία et ἀθυμία 8, 5, 19.
 δωματία et δώματα 1, 12, 16. p. 517.
 δωρησόμενος et δωρησάμενος 1, 5, 2. δωρησάμενος τοῖς σφατιώταις et
 δωρ. τοὺς σφατιώτας 2, 14, 10. p. 445. m.
 ἑαυτοῦ et ἑαυτῶ 3, 12, 14. ἑαυτῇ et ἑαυτῆς 5, 5, 1. p. 130. e. ἑαυ-
 τῶν et αὐτῶν 1, 17, 26. e. αὐτ. contra 2, 9, 5. p. 274. 4, 12, 14.
 1, 6, 2, 10. p. 325. 7, 2, 15. 7, 10, 13. 8, 3, 14. 8, 4, 8. sed
 ἑαυτ. et αὐτ. 1, 8, 10. p. 302. 1, 9, 2. p. 333. 2, 3, 5. p. 65.
 2, 1, 10. p. 248. 3, 2, 7. p. 509. 4, 9, 12. e. 7, 6, 11. m. 8, 2,
 2. ad ἑαυτοῦς, it. 8, 4, 10. cum ἑαυτῶ, ἑαυτοῦ et αὐτοῦ 1, 8, 2.
 p. 268. it. ἑαυτῶ, αὐτῶ et αὐτῇ 2, 8, 11. p. 250. it. ἑαυτοῦ,
 αὐτοῦ et αὐτοῦ 4, 11, 4. p. 976. it. ἑαυτοῦς, αὐτ. et αὐτ. 2, 12,
 2. 3, 1, 7. p. 494.
 ἐβδόμηκοντα et ἐξήκοντα 1, 1, 8, 2, 15, 12.
 ἐγείρειν et διαγ. v.
 ἐγείρει et ἀγείρει v.
 ἐγένετο ei ἰφθαίματο v.
 ἐγκαλεῖν ei ἐπικαλ. v.
 ἐγκυατα et αἷμα v.
 ἐγκυμαίνου et ἐκκυμ. 3, 12, 10. i.
 ἐγκραταλῶν et ἐκκρατ. quod v.
 ἐγώ, — ἐγὼ et ἐγὼ 3, 6, 6. e. ἡμεῖς et ὑμ. v. it. ἡμεῖν et ὑμ. v. it.
 ἡμεῖν et ἡμεῶν 7, 5, 16. 2, 10, 7. sed ἡμεῖς et ὑμεῖς 7, 8, 15. e.
 ἐδικλασ. et ἐπαδικλ. v.
 ἐθέλον et ἡθέλον 6, 9, 7. e. ἡθέλησε et ἐβούλετο 5, 8, 9. p. 251. τι-
 μαωρήσαι θέλων et τιμαωρήσων 4, 15, 6. m.
 εἶναι et εἶναι 1, 2, 9. p. 53. m.
 εἶσος et ἴσος 1, 16, 5. p. 683. e.
 ei et i in substantivorum penultima 1, 4, 16. i. 1, 7, 6. p. 244.
 8. p. 253. 1, 8, 7. p. 289. 10. p. 299. 1, 9, 1. p. 331. m. 1, 14,
 1, 1, 15, 5. e. 1, 16, 5. p. 681. 2, 1, 5. e. 2, 5, 17. i. 2, 7,
 3. p. 209. 2, 8, 4. p. 240. 2, 12, 4. p. 366. 3, 3, 1. i. 3. e.
 11. p. 534. 3, 4, 17. e. p. 554. i. 3, 11, 11. e. 4, 5, 6. i. 4, 11,
 15. e. 4, 12, 4. p. 991. 11. i. 6, 5, 18. e. 7, 1, 21. p. 570. 7,
 3, 8, 7, 5, 5. e.
 εἰ τε τι et εἰ τι 3, 7, 18. p. 611. εἰ πως et ὅπως τινὰς 3, 5, 9.
 i. εἰ τι et εἰ τι 2, 15, 13. e. it. εἰ τι et καὶ εἰ τι 5, 4, 12. p. 109.
 e. εἰ et οἱ v. ὅς.
 εἶαν opt. Att. et οἶεν 3, 14, 10. e.
 εἰδῶς et ἰδῶν 3, 12, 22. p. 726. m. ἡδέσαν et ἡδέσαν 3, 4, 19. i.
 ἰδῶν et μαδῶν v.
 εἰλήσαντες, it. εἰλησ. et εἰλίσ. 2, 1, 2. p. 2.
 εἶναι et εἶναι 1, 2. e. it. μέναι 2, 1, 15. p. 21. it. εἶναι et ἦν aut
 ἦν 4, 12, 15. e. p. 1005. ἐπὶ et ἐπὶ 2, 15, 16. i. 1, 2, 10. Exc.
 p. NCR. i. ὄντων et ὄντων v.
 εἶναι et εἶναι 7, 4, 12. cf. infra εἶναι.
 εἰς et εἰς, it. contra, 1, 5, 1. p. 136. 1, 11, 1. i. 9. i. 2, 6, 13.
 e. 2, 7, 5. i. 13. i. 4, 2, 22. e. 4, 5, 10. e. 4, 15, 10. 5, 4, 22.
 e. p. 122. 6, 5, 22. i. 6, 9, 4. p. 518. 7, 6, 4. Add. p. 701.
 i. 7, 8, 10. 8, 5, 20. e. 8, 6, 17. e. 8, 7, 7. 20. 22. cf. 1, 12,
 17. e. 1, 13. 13. p. 569. 2, 8, 12. e. 3, 1, 7. e. 3, 7, 5. e. 3, 12, 20. i.
 3, 13. 8. p. 740. 4, 3, 1. 4, 4, 9. p. 855. 12, 1, 4, 5, 10. e. 4,
 15, 10. e. 5, 2, 9. i. 7, 4, 8. 7, 6, 4, 7, 18, 5. 8, 1, 13. 8, 2, 1.
 8, 6, 6. e. 15. it. εἰς et εἰς, contra quae, 1, 11, 8. p. 443. 4, 13,
 16. i. 5, 3, 4. p. 61. 7, 12, 3. cf. 3, 12, 2. p. 709. e. it. εἰς et

ἰφ' ἰ, ἐπὶ 2, 9, 14. ἰ. 2, 13, 21. p. 422. 5, 1, 14. p. 25. it. εἰς
 et πρὸς 3, 12, 2. l. 1.
 αἰσαν plusq. plur. εἰσαν 1, 13, 10. p. 552. m. 11. p. 556. m. 1,
 15, 2. p. 638. 3, 4, 19. p. 556. 17. i. 6, 7, 7. p. 451. p. 19. e. 6,
 9, 5. e. 11. ἐπανήσαν et ἐπανήσαν 4, 13, 16. i. ἡκολούθησαν et
 ἡκολούθησαν 6, 7, 17. e.
 αἰσάδων et αἰσάδων 3, 12, 20. i.
 αἰσπίντων et ἰσπ. v.
 αἰσπίνοντες et ἰσπίνοντες v.
 αἰτε una voce et αἰτε dividendum 3, 2, 18.
 εἶχε et εἶχετο 4, 9, 12. e.
 ἐκ et ἐν, it. ἐκ et ἐν, v. Confus. it. εἰ et ἐν 1, 12, 17. p. 519. it.
 ἐκ et ἐν 1, 14, 10. p. 609. m. et ἀπὸ 3, 15, 1. e. p. 771. m.
 ἑκατος et ἑκαίνος, it. ἑκατοίς et ἑκατόσι 6, 6, 7. p. 455. e.
 ἑκατοντάρχαις et ἑκατοντάρχαις 5, 4, 12. p. 109.
 ἐμβολὰς et ἐμβολὰς 6, 5, 3. e.
 ἐμβύσσασθαι et ἐνθυσσασθαι v.
 ἐκίδαν et ἐκίδας 1, 14, 5. i. 1, 17. 4.
 ἐκίαν et ἐκίανος 1, 5, 15. i. ἐκίανος et οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι, it. γυνναῖς 6, 6,
 10. i. 11. ἡ καὶ ἐκίανος χωρὶς et ἡ παροῦσα χ. 3, 2, 7.
 ἐκίαν et ἐκίδαν 1, 14, 5. i.
 ἐκθυσσάντες et ἐπιτελεσ. v. 11. ἐκθυσσάν, et ἐκθ. 1, 14, 10. p. 609.
 m. it. ἐκθυσσασθαι et ἐκθυσσασθαι ib.
 ἐκκαίδεκα et ἑξκ. 5, 7, 7. et δώδεκα 8, 4, 2.
 ἐκκαταλάν et ἐκκ. 2, 10, 12. p. 320.
 ἐκκρίνειν et ἐκκ. 4, 15, 12.
 ἐκώλειν et ἀποστέλλει 5, 8, 7.
 ἑλαιογράφος et ἑλαιογρ. it. ἑλαιογ. 5, 5, 15. e.
 ἐλαιογράφεται et ἐλαιογ. 1, 1, 2. e. 3, 12, 11. 4, 13, 3.
 ἐλθόντων et ἐπαισθ. v.
 ἐλοι et ἐλος 3, 14, 19. 6, 5, 3, 7, 2, 10, 13.
 ἐμβάλλειν et ἐμβάλλειν, ad ἐμβάλλειν et ἐμβάλλειν. 6, 5, 16. p. 394.
 ἐμβάλλειν — ἐνβάλλει et ἐνβάλλει 3, 7, 1. e.
 ἐμβολὰς et ἐκβολ. v.
 ἐμπίμπλημι — ἐμπίμπλησαν et ἐντεπλ. 1, 12, 4. ἐμπίμπληναι et ἐμ-
 πύπλ. ib. 5.
 ἐμπίμπλημι — ἐμπίμπλησαν et ἐντεπλ. 8, 4, 13.
 ἐμπίπραν et ἐμπίπρας 4, 11, 11.
 ἐμποδίζεν — ἐμποδίζον et ἐμποδ. 4, 15, 12. e.
 ἐμπόδιον et ἐμπόδιον 3, 14, 15.
 ἐν et ἐν 2, 11, 16. i. it. ἐν et ἐκ, v. it. ἐν et ἐπὶ 1, 11, 7. i. 2, 6,
 8. e. 3, 5, 2. i. 7, 10, 13. p. 838. i.
 ἐναγῆς et ἐναγ. 1, 11, 13.
 ἐναυσμα et ἐγκαυσμα 3, 15, 4.
 ἐνδείκνυστο et ἐνδείκνυ. 2, 10, 19. e. it. ἐκίδειν. 2, 5, 8. e.
 ἐνδεικνύειν et ἐκίδειν. 2, 11, 2. p. 336.
 ἐνδοθεν et ἐνδοθεν 5, 4, 4. p. 101. m.
 ἐνδοθεν et ἐνδοθεν 4, 9, 12. i. it. ἐνδοτάτων et ἐνδοτάτων 6, 8, 1.
 ἐνδοθεν — μὴ τινες ἐνδοθεν et μὴ τινες ἐν ἐνδοθεν 8, 1, 2.
 ἐνθουσιᾶν, μάνων et ἐνθουσιασμένην, ἐνθουσιασμένων, ἐνθουσιασμένους et
 ἐνθουσιασμένων 2, 5, 8. p. 138.
 ἐνθουσιᾶν et ἐνθουσιᾶν et ἐνθουσιᾶν 1, 14, 17. p. 630.
 ἐνίαν et ἐργων 1, 1, 1. p. 2.
 ἐοικέν et οἰκέν 6, 4, 11. p. 561.
 ἰγνατίον vel ἐνδοκίον et ἐνδοκίον 5, 6, 8. p. 185.

- ἀνοχλῖν et ἐχλαῖν 6, 3, 9. p. 346.
 ἀντραφέας et ἐκτραφῖ. 9, 2, 7. p. 322. 5, 3, 5. e. p. 62. e.
 ἀνυβρίζουσιν et ἰβρ. 5, 1, 13.
 ἀνύδρος et εὐνύδρος 0, 6, 5. p. 425. e. ubi ἀνύδρος et ἀνύδρος, it. ἐν ὑδρος.
 εἶς et ἐκ v.
 ἐξήκοντα et ἐβδόμηκοντα v. in hoc.
 ἐξῆς et ἑξῆς 1, 1, 12, 7, 12, 20.
 ἐξοῖσις — ὑπ' ἐξουσίας et ὑπ' ἐξουσία 6, 8, 7. p. 495. i.
 ἐξορχισθαι et ὑπερχ. v.
 ἐξωθεν et ἀνωθεν 4, 14, 6. p. 1027.
 ἐξωθεντων et ἐξωσ. ὅτων 5, 2, 5.
 ἐπάγειν — ἐπάξιν et ἐπαυξῶν 6, 6, 7. it. ἐπήκτο et προσήκτο 7, 8, 23.
 ἐπαυρῖσθαι — ἐπικωρημένον et ὑπικωρ. 4, 5, 14.
 ἐπαλλήλοισι et ἐπ' ἀλλ. 1, 1, 5. p. 89. 1, 12, 14. p. 513. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. i. (ubi et ἀλλεπαλλ. it. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. et ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀλλ.) 2, 7, 9. i. 4, 25, 13. e.
 ἐπαμύνειν et ἐπαμύναι 2, 9, 11.
 ἐπών et ἐπὶ v.
 ἐπαναβαίνειν et ἐπιβαίν. 7, 12, 17.
 ἐπανέμψα et ἐκαστέμψα 3, 8, 20. p. 625.
 ἐπανήγαγε et ἡγάγε 3, 4, 17. e. ἐπανήξων et ἐπανύξων 6, 6, 7. p. 111.
 ἐπανήλθον et ἐπανήρχοντο 4, 15, 10. m. ἐπανελθόντων et ἐλθόντων 8, 4.
 ἐπαύσαν et ἐπαύησαν 4, 23, 16.
 ἐπαυροῦσθαι et ἐκπαυροῦσαι 6, 9, 2. e.
 ἐπαρχον et ἐπαρχοντα 6, 9, 8. i.
 ἐπαρχῶς et ἀπαρχ. v.
 ἐπαρχῶς et ἀπαρχ. v.
 ἐπεί et ἐπὶ 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 814. i. ἐπεί et ὡς 2, 13, 6. i. it. ἐπεί et ἐπειδὴ v.
 ἐπείγοτο et ἡταιγ. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m. 3, 15, 15. p. 788. i. 6, 5, 15. e. 8, 2, 5. 8, 8, 19. it. ἡταιγ. et ἡταιγ. 2, 15, 10. e. it. ἡταιγ. et ὕπηγ. 3, 12, 21. 3, 14, 27. e. it. ἡταιγας et ἐπαίχαστο 6, 5, 13. p. 390. 14, 11. ἐπαίγοι et ἐπαίγοιτο 8, 7, 16. e.
 ἐπαίω et ἐπὶ 2, 0, 1. i.
 ἐπειμι et ἐπίμι 1, 10, 4. e. p. 388. m. ἐπίμι et ἀπὶ 2, 13, 21. e. τῆς ἐπιούσης et τῇ ἐπ. 2, 14, 5, 7, 3, 6.
 ἐπεισελθεῖν e. perf. dat. et acc. 3, 11, 14. e.
 ἐπειπασαῖν et ἐπικασαῖν 3, 7, 13.
 ἐπέκρινε et ἀπ' ἐκρίνου 2, 9, 2. e. it. ἐπ' ἐκρίνα et ὑπ' ἐκρίνα 3, 4, 18. e.
 ἐπείρχασθαι, — ἐπῆλθε et ὑπῆλθε 2, 8, 12. i.
 ἐπελύνειν et κατελύνειν 7, 4, 7.
 ἐπέσπασεν et ὑπέρ. 7, 6, 16.
 ἐπέσπασμα. et ἀπ. v.
 ἐπέχκειν et ὑπέχ. 2, 12, 7. i. ἐπέχκειτο et ἡταιγ. ubi v.
 ἐπῆκτο et προσήκτο 7, 8, 23.
 ἐπὶ et ἐπὶν 3, 11, 20.
 ἐπὶ et ἀπὸ v. it. ἐπὶ et εἰς v. it. ἐπὶ et ἐκ v. et 4, 13, 12. ἐν v. 2, 14, 12. e. it. ἐπὶ et κατά 7, 4, 7. it. ἐπὶ et ὑπὸ v. et 1, 9, 1, p. 331. i. 1, 2, 9. p. 54. m. 2, 8, 12. i. 2, 12, 2. e. 8, 4, 28. it. ἐπὶ e. dat. et acc. ἐπ' αὐτοῖς et αὐτοῦς 5, 6, 21. p. 212. it. ἐπὶ εἰς et ἐπειτα v. ταῖς.

- εὐπειθεῖς et εὐπειθεῖς 3, 8, 10.
 εὐπ, ἀγία et εὐπραγία ad 6, 2, 13. p. 553. e.
 εὐπρεπὴς et εὐπρεπῶν 2, 5, 13.
 Εὐρώπῃ et Εὐρώπῃς 6, 4, 8. e.
 εὐκαλίστα et εὐτελίστα 2, 11, 1. p. 534.
 εὐκτατο et καθεστῆτι 2, 4, 7. e.
 εὐτοξία, et εὐτοξίας, it. εὐτοχίας 1, 15, 5. e.
 εὐτρεπίζεσθαι, τὰ πρὸς et εὐτρεπίζει τὰ πρ. 6, 4, 2. i. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι et
 εὐτρεπίζεσθαι 3, 14, 17. i.
 εὐτο et εὐτο. v.
 εὐφημηθεῖς, εὐφημησθεῖς et εὐφημισθεῖς 2, 3, 25.
 εὐφραίνεται et εὐφραίνω 5, 2, 2.
 εὐφρογῆς et εὐφρογῆς 4, 7, 2. p. 897.
 εὐφ, χαῖ et εὐφραχῆ 6, 6, 6. p. 425.
 εὐφαινετο et ἐγίνετο 2, 10, 4. e.
 ἐφίστανται et ἐπίς. 4, 12, 11. ἐφίστανται et ἐστῆς 5, 12, 20. it. ἐπέρη-
 σαν et ὤπῃς. 7, 6, 16.
 ἐφωδός et ἀφωδ. v.
 ἐχθῆς et χθῆς 7, 3, 6.
 ἐχθρῶν. et ἐχθρῶν. 1, 8, 6. e. p. 288. i.
 ἐχθρῶν — ἐχθρῶν et ἀχθρῶν 3, 11, 18. ἐχθρῶν et ἀχθρῶν 6, 3, 12. p. 351. lq.
 it. ἐχθρῶν et ἐχθρῶν 6, 1, 16. i. tum ἐχθρῶν et ἐχθρῶν 3, 2, 8. it. ἐχθρῶν et
 ἐχθρῶν 6, 1, 13. e. it. ἐχθρῶν et ἐχθρῶν 6, 2, 10. tum ἐχθρῶν et ἐχθρῶν 2, 3,
 10. it. ἐχθρῶν et ἐχθρῶν 4, 9, 12. e. it. ἐχθρῶν et ἀπὸ ἐχθρῶν. 6, 7, 10.
 ἐφῶς et ἐφ. 6, 5, 14. lq.
 ἦ et ὅη 2, 13, 3. p. 460. e. it. ἦ et καὶ 3, 6, 3.
 ἦ et ἦ. v. Genui.
 ἡγάγε et ἡπαγήγε, v.
 ἡδὴ et ὁδὴ 3, 15, 11. p. 733. m.
 ἡδὴ et ἡδὴ. v.
 ἡμᾶς et ὑμᾶς, v. it. ἡμεῖς et ὑμεῖς. v.
 ἡμέρας δύο et ἡμερῶν 6, 4, 14. I. μεθ' ἡμέραν et μεθ' ἡμέρας. 1, 13, 15, 5,
 4, 5, 7, 3, 9, 8, 2, 13.
 ἡμετέρος et ὑμ. 2, 10, 18. 3, 6, 3. 6. lq. 13, 3, 12, 13, 4, 14, 14, 16,
 6, 3, 10, p. 343. et ib. e. p. lq. 7, 8, 7. lq.
 ἡμῶν et ὑμῶν, it. ἡμῶν et ὑμῶν, v.
 ἦν et ἦν. v. 6.
 ἡμιοχία et ἡμιοχία 4, 11, 15. p. 986. e.
 ἡπίος et ἡπ. 2, 4, 1, 2, 6, 3. ut ἡπίως et ἡπ. 2, 7, 14.
 ἡρτυμένος et ἡρτημ. 8, 4, 14.
 ἡσαι et ἡσαι. v. Confus.
 ἡσυχάζουσα et χερσιζουσα v.
 ἦτοι et ἦτοις 8, 1, 9.
 ὁλάσσα et ὁλάσσα 2, 11, 16, 3, 4, 10, 8, 7, 1, 3, 1, 11.
 ὁρσύνεσθαι et ὁρσύνω. 6, 3, 13. — ὁρσύνω et ὁρσύνω. v.
 ὁστέρος, ἐπὶ ὁστέρα et ἐπὶ ὁστέρα. 3, 8, 13. οὐ ὁστέρων et οὐ ὁστέρα. it. οὐ-
 δότερων, it. οὐδ' ἐτέρων 3, 7, 7.
 ὁσμάτα et ὁσμάτα 3, 10, 4.
 ὁσμένος et ὁσμένος. v. τίθημι.
 ὁσός, παρὰ τῶν ὁσῶν et παρὰ ὁσῶν 8, 3, 14.
 ὁρσυνόμενα et ὁρσυνόμενα 1, 12, 12. p. 506. e.
 ὁράκη et ὁράκη sine iota, et sic quoque in derivatis inde ὁράκης
 et ὁράκης 3, 1, 10, 4, 8, 1, 7, 1, 6, 8, 6, 1, 6, 8, 1. sed ἐπὶ ὁρά-
 κῃ et ἐν τῇ ὁράκῃ 2, 14, 12.
 ὁρσύνω et ὁρσύνω 2, 8, 11. p. 306.

ἑρμαιν et τηραιν v.

ἑρμαινόμενα et ἑρμαίν. v.

Θύβριν et Τύβριν, it. Τύβριν 5, 8, 18.

de i et ei var. in subst. v. ii.

ἰδίας et γνησίας 1, 3, 6.

ἰέναι f. εἶναι ab ἰήμε, in particip. ἰόν, confus. c. particip. ab ἰήμε

1, 10, 4. p. 388. m.

ἰεῖν et ιεῖν, v.

ἰεῖντο et ιεῖντο 5, 3, 8.

Ἰλλυρινός et Ἰλλυριός, per casus omnes, 2, 9, 1, 5, 2, 4. c. 2, 17,

12, 18, 2, 13, 19, 2, 15, 10, sed τὸ Ἰλλυρινὸν et Ἰλλυρινῶν, p. Ἰλ-

λυρινόν, 2, 9, 12. it. τὴν Ἰλλυριδὸς ἡγεμονίαν et τὴν Ἰλλυριδα ἡγ.

6, 7, 4. c.

ἴνα (adv. loci) et καὶ ad 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. sed ἴνα causale c.

opt. et praef. indic. 6, 5, 18, 7, 1, 9. c.

ἰῦν et ἰῦος 3, 14, 12.

Ἰόνιος et Ἰων. 8, 1, 12.

ἰπκοις et ἰεπκοις 3, 4, 19.

ἰσους et ἰσως 3, 15, 11.

καθίζονται et καθίζ. 4, 2, 5.

καθίσταται et εὐτάκτω v.

καθίστημι, — ἰσχατὴ καθίστηκας κινδύνῳ et ἐν ἰσχ. λ. 1, 13, 3.

καθιστοῦμενος et καθιστωμένος 7, 9, 7.

καί· τὰ et solum· τὰ 2, 10, 10. p. 317. 4, 8, 21. c. p. 938. 7, 4, 12.

it. καί· τὰ et καί· τὰ 8, 5, 18. c. it. τὰ καί· τὰ et καί· τὰ 4,

10, 2. it. οὐχὶ καὶ νῦν et οὐχὶ νῦν, καὶ et οὐχὶ νῦν, ἕνε καὶ 3, 6,

14. p. 583. καὶ οὐδὲν et καὶ οὐδὲ 2, 5, 12. καὶ θυμῷ καὶ ἀλόγῳ λ.

et θυμῷ καὶ ἀλ. 2, 5, 3. et contra μιμήσει καὶ ζήλῳ et καὶ μεμ. καὶ

ζ. 3, 6, 22. c. δὲ ὁ Ἀντων. καὶ et δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἀντ. 5, 11. et contra

ἦν δὲ καὶ αὐτῷ et ἦν δὲ αὐτῷ καὶ 6, 7, 9. δὲ κατ' αὐτῷ καὶ et δὲ

καὶ κατ' αὐτό 1, 12, 7. καὶ ὑφ' ἐνὶ σχήματι θηλειῶν et ὑφ' ἐνὶ

σχήματι, καὶ θηλ. 1, 14, 16. c. ὅπερ ἔργῳ καὶ ἔσπερον et ὁ παρ

καὶ ἔσπερον ἔργῳ 2, 14, 9. c. καὶ ἐν εἰς et ἐν οἷς καὶ 5, 1, 8. ἐκδύ-

τους καὶ αἰχμαλώτους et ἐκδύτους ὡς περ αἰχμ. 5, 4, 17. c. ἀρχαίους

καὶ ἰδίους et ἀρχαίους ἰδ. 6, 1, 6. συμμετρὸν καὶ κεντρ. et συμμε-

τρὸν κεντ. 2, 3, 22. Αἰγαίῳ καὶ Πόντῳ et Αἰγαίῳ Πόντῳ: 6, 4,

9. cf. sic omniſum καὶ 4, 7, 8. c. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. 4, 4, 14. p.

859. 7, 8, 24, 8, 3, 16, 8, 8, 11, 6, 1, 23, 4, 3, 8. p. 839. 1, 1,

3. p. 11. 1, 10, 7. 1, 12, 5. p. 482. 1, 15, 15. p. 665. καὶ εἰ τι et

solum εἰ τι 5, 4, 12. καὶ et δὲ 1, 8, 3. p. 278. 2, 2, 8. καὶ τό τε

τό τε 2, 6, 10. p. 174. καὶ et ἡ 3, 6, 3. ἀλλὰ καὶ et ἀλλὰ 1, 10, 3,

1, 12, 14, 3, 4, 16, 3, 6, 22. c. 6, 8, 5. c. δὲ καὶ et καὶ 1, 17, 5,

7, 1, 11, 8, 2, 16. (cf. de καὶ, p. etiam, omisso aliter 1, 3, 12,

c. 1, 6, 17. 1, 9, 1, 12. c. p. 355. 1, 17, 6, 5, 5, 18. p. 712. 2,

22. 1, 2, 6, 12, 7, 5, 17. p. 691. 7, 9, 5.) contra δὲ et δὲ καὶ 1,

14, 5. p. 595. κατὰ et καὶ κατὰ 1, 12, 11. p. 500. 14, cf. de καὶ

addito aliter ib. 10, 13, 4, 7, 14. c. 1, 10, 13, 1, 14, 9. p. 608.

ib. 14. p. 619. 1, 15, 11. c. p. 656. 2, 8, 1, 3, 3, 1, 3, 9, 6, 4,

6, 2. p. 834. 5, 8, 13, 6, 5, 22. p. 406. 8, 7, 1. c. 8, 8, 18. intra

duo quidem particip., ut intra duo adi. 4, 10, 5. c. 8, 8, 9. c.

it. ante subst. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. 8, 4, 29. 8, 5, 18, 4, 12, 15, 5, 2,

10, it. intra duo subst. 3, 15, 13. c. tum ad adi. 6, 1, 14. it. ali-

ter 2, 6, 16, 8, 5, 18, 22. c. 5, 8, 2. p. id que, ut 4, 10, 5. c. —

2, 13, 1, 3, 4, 16, 3, 9, 14. — 3, 7, 18, 3, 15, 11, 4, 14, 10, 6,

6, 9, 1, 6, 9, 8, 8, 2, 10. pro etiam, — sed p. copula inera

- ante salies copulas 2, 10, 10. p. 317. 4, 8, 21. p. 933. 7, 4, 12. —
καί et ως v.
καινός et καινός ad 4, 15, 3. p. 1045. m.
καί πως et καιρῶς 7, 11, 8.
καιροίς et καιρίαις 1, 15, 6.
καιροῦ et καιρῶν 1, 10, 4. χροῖα τοῦ κ. et χρ. τοῦ παρόντος κ. 4, 14.
5. e. κατὰ καιρὸν et κ. τὸν κ. 2, 9, 6.
καίτοι et καὶ τοι f, 9, 18. 5, 6, 1. 6, 1. 15, 20. 7, 2, 15. e. 7, 1, 24.
led 22 etiam καὶ τι.
κακῆ et κακῆ hinc iota, 3, 4, 9. Sic et in κακίσθην 1, 16, 12. 3, 2,
20, 6, 4, 5. it. in κακίους 5, 6, 8, 2, 5, 13. 1, 16, 1, 2, 1, 3, 6, 1,
4, 2, 1, 21. 4, 14, 16. e. 6, 5, 16, 8, 8, 7. et in κακίους 4, 8, 15.
κακίους αὐτὸ et κακίνοι αὐτοὶ 6, 1, 4.
κακίζων et κακίζων v.
καλλικρυγῖν et καλλικρυγῖν 5, 5, 11 e.
καλοῦντα et λαλ. v.
κάλη et κάλη 4, 1, 6, 4, 13, 16.
καλχηδών et Χαλχηδ. it. Χαλχηδ. 5, 4, 20. cf. 4, 5, 15.
καμηλιτών et καμιαίτ. et καμηλιτ. 4, 15, 7.
κῆν, p. καὶ ἐν, — et κῆν 4, 14, 10. e. — p. καὶ ἂν f. ἂν, — κῆν
et κῆν, 1, 15, 16, 4, 6, 5. — 4, 4, 15, 4, 5, 15, 8, 4, 23. led κῆν et
ἐπὶ αὐτ. εἰ τι 1, 15, 16. p. 579. 1. et m. it. κῆν et καὶ 7, 2, 14. p.
594. m. p. 19.
Καπελλανός et Καπυλιανός 7, 9, 2.
Καπετάλιος et Καπ. r. 8, 8, 5. 1, 9, 4. p. 338. e. ubi et Κασσιτ.
καρτερός et κρατερ. 7, 12, 10.
Καρχηδόνιον et Λιβ. v.
κατὰ et ἀπὸ 2, 5, 8. p. 139. e. κ. et διὰ v. τιμ κ. et ἐπὶ 7, 4, 7. p.
658. κ. et κατὰ 6, 3, 10. p. 344. 6, 1, 19. e. 6, 2, 3. p. 311. 6, 8,
5. 1, 7, 1, 2. e. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. 8, 4, 17. κατ' αὐτὸν et κατ' αὐτ.
1, 4, 18. p. 127. 1, 6, 21. e. 1, 8, 10. e. κατὰ τὸ αὐτὸ et κατ' αὐτ.
τοῦ 1, 10, 1. κατὰ αὐτὸν et κατ' αὐτόν, it. κατ' αὐτῶν 5, 3, 13. κατὰ
τὰ ἑωθ. et κατὰ ἑσ. 4, 10, 6. e. τὰς κατὰ Ἰσθλ. λ. et τὰς κατὰ τὴν
Ἰτ. 2, 14, 13. τὰ κατὰ τὴν Βρετταν. et τὰ κατὰ Βρ. 3, 8, 4. οἱ
κατ' ἐκείνου γραψ. et οἱ τὰ ἐκείνου 2, 15, 13. κατ' ἑαυτοῦ et κ. ἑαυ-
τὸν 7, 5, 8. κατὰ σκοποῦ et κ. σκοπὸν 6, 7, 18. e. κατ' ὀλίγον et
κατολ. 8, 4, 4.
καταγγέλλειν — κατήγγελλον et κατήγγελλον 5, 2, 4. e.
καταγιγνώσκειν et καταγιγνώσκειν. 2, 12, 4, 5, 5, 2.
κατάγω — κατάγειν et καταγάγειν p. καταγαγεῖν 3, 4, 10.
καταδελιῶν et ἀποδελ. 2, 5, 8. e.
καταδικασθεῖς et κατακριθεῖς v.
καταφρονήσας et καταφρονήσας 6, 3, 10. p. 348.
κατακριθεῖς et καταδικασθεῖς 7, 6, 7.
κατακτείνειν, et κατακτενῖν, it. κατακτείναν 1, 15, 1.
καταλαμβάνειν et κατέλαμβάνειν 1, 3, 1. e. κατέλαβον et κατέβαλεν 1,
15, 5. 1. καταληφθέντων et καταλαβόντων 1, 14, 11. p. 612. κατα-
λαβῖν et προκατ. v. κατελήφθη et κατελήφθη 5, 4, 20, 5, 8, 16.
p. 264.
καταλείπουσιν et καταλιμπάνουσιν 6, 9, 11. 1.
καταλείπει et καταλείπει, 8, 4, 23. καταλιφθεῖς et καταλισθεῖς 1, 7,
12. p. 264.
καταλιπαρεῖν et λιπ. v.
καταπρήστασι et καταπρίσι. 6, 9, 12.
κατασίγασεν, et κατασίγησεν, it. κατασιώπησεν ad 1, 4, 15. p. 123. e.

κατασκήπτειν, — κατασκήψῃ et κατασάθῃ ζ. 6, 19. i.
κατασκευάζειν et συνεκινάζειν 3, 12, 8. κατασκευάσε et κατασκευάσαι, it.
κατασκευάσας 5, 6, 15.
κατατρέφειν, — κατέγραψεν et κατέγραψαν 5, 8, 19. e.
καταταγείς et καταγαγείς 6, 8, 2. e.
κατατρέχοντας την χώραν et κατατρέχειν την χ. 3, 14, 2.
καταφρονήσας et υπεραρθής v.
κατελθεῖν ἐκὶ Θράκης et ἐν τῇ Θράκῃ 2, 14, 12. p. 451. ubi et κα-
τελθόν et κατελθών — κατελθεῖν et ἀπελθ.
κατολίγον et κατ' ὀλίγον v. ὀλιγ.
κατορθωκότα et κατορθωκ. 2, 14, 2. e. ²
καλεῖσθαι et κηλεύοντος 8, 3, 15. — καλεύσαντας et καλεύσάντων 3, 12,
23. ἐκέλευσε et ἐκέλευε 2, 14, 12. ἐκέλευσε et ἐκέλευεν 7, 3, 9. κηλεу-
σας et κηλεύσαι 1, 14, 15. e. ἐκάρους κηλεύσαντας et ἐκάρους κ. 6, 1,
7. ἐκέλευσεν οὖν et ἐκέλευσέ τε 7, 8, 27. α̇ ἐκαλείοντο et α̇ ἐκαλείετο
5, 7, 7. ἐκαλεύεσθαι et ἐκέλευσε 8, 7, 17.
κεναῖς et κοιναῖς 8, 1, 11.
κεφαλῇ — παρὶ τὴν κεφ. et π. τῇ κ. 1, 7, 9. e.
κίχρηκότα et προκίχωρ. v. προχωρ.
κῆδος et κύλικας v.
κηρύττουσι et κούπτουσι v.
κινδυνεύει et κινδυνεύη et κινδυνεύει 6, 5, 18.
κινδυνος, ἐς ὅσον κινδύνου et ἐς ὅσον κινδυνον 3; 13, 11.
κινῆσθαι et κινούμενος et κινούμενον 1, 3, 15. e.
κινηθῆναι et κινηθῆναι 5, 6, 7.
κλείσαντες et συγκλείσ. v.
κνίξει et κνίξιν, it. κακίξιν 4, 9, 4.
κοιναῖς et κεναιῖς v.
κολάζειν — κολασθῆναι et κωλυθῆναι 1, 5, 26.
οὐ κολασθήσεται et ἀκολουθήσεται 7, 5, 16. e.
κόλασις et κώλυσις 1, 5, 26. p. 174. e.
κολούειν et κολύειν, it. κωλύειν 1, 8, 16. 3, 11, 6. e.
κομπῶσαι et κομπῶσαι 1, 15, 11.
κομιδῇ et κομιδῇ, sine ἰοτα 1, 1, 9. 1, 2, 2. 5, 8, 20.
κόμοδος et κόμοδος 1, 2, 2. etc.
κός et ος v. *confusa*.
κούφοις ἑλπίσι et κούφαις ἑλπ. 2, 9, 1.
κρατεῖν — τῶν δὲ et τοῦ δὲ 1, 3, 12. p. 82. 4, 4, 14. p. 859. —
πάντων et πάσαι 3, 7, 19. p. 613.
κρατερός et καρτερ. v.
κρείττενα et κρείττω 1, 6, 20. κρείττ. et κρείττ. 6, 6, 9. κρείττεσιν et
κρείττοι 5, 1, 14.
κρημνωδέατα et κρημνωδ. 6, 5, 11.
κρόνια et Κρόνια 1, 16, 5.
κρύπτουσι et κρύπτουσι 1, 14, 7.
Κυντιανός et Κυντιαν. it. Κυντιανός et Κυντιανός 1, 8, 11.
κυλινδούμενος et κυλινδόμενος 1, 12, 18.
κύλιξ — κύλικας et κῆδος 4, 11, 6.
κώλυσις et κόλασις v.
κωλύω — κωλυθῆναι et κολασθῆναι v. κωλύειν et κολούειν v. — ἐκώλυεν
et ἀπεσέβαι 5, 8, 7.
λ et λλ, cf. in *Confus*.
λαθόντι et λαχόντι 1, 16, 5.
λαλοῦντα et καλ. 2, 5, 14. e.

- λαμβάνω — λαβεῖν et βαλεῖν 1, 15, 5. p. 642. i. 6, 8, 11. p. 503. i. 7, 4, 5. p. 654. 7, 9, 19. p. 723. 1, 8, 12. p. 317. e. λαμβανόμενος et συλλαμβ. 5, 8, 16. λαμβανέσθαι et συλλαμβ. ib. 15.
- λανθάνοντας et μανθάν. 2, 24, 9. οὐδεὶς αὐτὸν ἔλανθανε τῶν λ. et οὐδ. αὐτῷ ἔλ. τῶν λ. 3, 12, 6. e. λάθοι et λάθουσιν 3, 12, 11. λαθεῖν et μαθεῖν v. — λήσασθαι et λύσασθαι 1, 8, 12.
- λαχθῆναι et διαλαχθῆναι 6, 3, 6. e.
- τὰ λεῖψανα et τὸ λεῖψανον 3, 15, 15. e.
- Λίβυν et Καρχηδόνιον 4, 8, 14. — Λιβύων et Λιβύην 7, 6, 6.
- λιμός et λιμός v. ποικ.
- λιπαρεῖν — ἐλιπαρεῖν et καταλεπ. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 3, 12, 20. e.
- λιπαροῦντες et παρακαλοῦντες 5, 15, 8. e.
- λοιμῶδες et λοιμῶδ. 1, 12, 1.
- λοι-οι et πολλοί 4, 2, 15. e. λοιπεύς et λοιπὸν 1, 17, 3.
- Λιδῶ et Λιδῶν 1, 11, 4.
- λιπεῖν — ἐλελεῖσθαι et λελυτ. 6, 6, 5.
- λύω — λύουσα et λύσεις 8, 4, 3.
- λωβέσθαι — ληλωθήμενους et ληλωθμένα 1, 13, 11.
- μ et μμ v. Ind. Lat. in Confus. et Duplices.
- Μαικύντας et Μαικύνες 7, 11, 6.
- μαίνεσθαι — μεμῆνασι et μεμην. sine iota 7, 8, 9. it. μεμνητά et μεμνη. 1, 16, 1. 1, 9, 14.
- Μαῖσα et Μαῖσα 5, 3, 2. etc. v. Ind. Voc.
- μάλλον et πάνυ 6, 8, 16. τότε δὲ μαλ. et τότε δὲ καὶ μ. 8, 2, 10.
- Μαμμαία et Μαμμαία 5, 3, 6. etc. v. Ind. Voc.
- μανθάνειν — μαθεῖν et λαθεῖν 7, 11, 3. e. μαθῶν et μαθόντα 3, 2, 2.
- μαθεῖν et ἰδεῖν 4, 12, 8.
- μαχομαι — μαχόμενοι et μαχοῦμενοι 4, 15, 11. Ἀντωνίνου μάχεσθαι et Ἀντωνίνου μαχ. ib. 16.
- μεγαλόφρονες et μεγαλοφρόνως 3, 10, 3. — μεγαλόφροσι et μεγαλοφρόνως, it. μεγαλοφρόνοις 1, 5, 27.
- μεγάλως et μεγάλη ad 2, 3, 17. p. 86. e.
- μειζήμεζαν et μεζ' ἡμ. 7, 3, 9. 5, 4, 13. 1, 13, 5.
- μείζον et μείζονος i. μειζόνως 1, 10, 8.
- μείλλοις et μέλλεις 3, 11, 13. μέλλομεν et μέλομε. 1, 17, 15. — ἔμελλεν et ἔμελεν 1, 2, 4. 1, 15, 5. 3, 2, 6. ἔμελλησ et ἔμελλε, it. ἔμελλεν 2, 5, 14. fed c. v. μ. inf. por. 1. et fut. 1, 15, 12. p. 657.
- μεμνημένος et μεμνημεν. 1, 13, 16. p. 573.
- μῖν et μῖν οὖν 1, 4, 1. 1, 15, 14. 7, 1, 18. 7, 7, 15. μῖν et μὲν 1, 16, 1.
- μῖν et γὰρ, it. μῖν et μὲν γὰρ 2, 10, 10. p. 316. e. 7, 11, 2. πρῶτον μῖν et πρῶτον 4, 8, 20. ὑπὲρ μῖν et ὑπὲρ 5, 4, 14. τῶν μῖν et τῶν 7, 2, 13. ταῦτα μῖν et ταῦτα 3, 5, 2. ἐν ταῖς et ἐν μὲν ταῖς 2, 5, 4.
- μῖντοι et μῖν τοι 1, 8, 1, 6, 1, 2. 7, 8, 5. 1, 13, 8. ubi et μῖντοι et μῖν τι — sed μῖν et μῖντοι 8, 4, 12. it. μῖν et δὲ 7, 1, 24. 2, 3, 16. p. 410.
- μῖνω, — ἔμνει et ἔμνει 3, 6, 18. μῖναι et εἶναι 2, 1, 15.
- μειρίζειν, — οὐς μερ. et ις οὐς μ. 7, 10, 4.
- μεισημβρία, — ὑπὸ μισημβρία et ὑ. μισημβρίαν 4, 3, 15.
- μίσος — κατὰ τὴν μίσην οὐδὲν et κατὰ μισ. δ. 4, 13, 9. τὴν τῶν ποταμῶν μίσην γῆν et τὴν Μισοποταμίαν 3, 9, 5. ἐν μίσῳ et ἐν μίσῳ 8, 1, 4.
- μιτά et κατὰ v. — μετὰ et μετὰ 5, 4, 4. μετὰ ἀνδρείας et μετ' ἀνδρ. 2, 10, 15. μετὰ τῆς δογτῆς et μετὰ τὴν ἐορτὴν 1, 10, 16. e.
- μεταγινώσκειν et μεταγινώσκ. 2, 13, 20. 5, 7, 10.

μεταπέμψασθαι et μεταπέμψασθαι 2, 6, 15.
 μεταχθείτης et μεταχθείσης 0, 1, 5.
 μεταχτεύονται et μεταχύνονται 1, 3, 4.
 μετρήσαι et μετριάσαι 1, 4, 13.
 μέχρι. sequente vocali, et μέχρις 7, 2, 20. sed μέχρις. seq. con-
 sona, et μέχρι 1, 1, 5, 2, 10, 4.
 μή et οὐ 6, 8, 14. μή et οὐν 4, 10, 6. μή c. coni. aor. et c. fut.
 ind. λυτήσῃ et λυτήσῃ 5, 5, 9. μή et μή δέ 1, 15, 5. p. 643. it.
 μή δέ et μήτε 1, 2, 4. c. μή et μήν 0, 7, 2. p. 444.
 μηδ' et μηδὲ 3, 2, 1, 3, 11, 5. c. 3, 13, 11, 5, 2, 7.
 μηδὲ et μηδ', it. μηδὲ 2, 1, 4. c. μηδ' et μηδ' 1, 1, 5. p. 24. μηδὲ —
 μηδὲ et μή — μή δέ 4, 12, 3. μηδ' εἰς et μηδεῖς 3, 11, 5. c. μηδὲ τινῶ
 et μή δέ τινα 1, 13, 14. et οὐμῖνο μηδὲ et μή δέ 1, 4, 17, 2, 1, 4.
 c. 2, 8, 8, 2, 10, 11, 2, 14, 11, 3, 2, 1, 4, 12, 3, 6, 2, 9. 19. 6, 3,
 12, 6, 7, 2, 16. c. 6, 8, 8. c. 7, 8, 12, 8, 2, 2, 8, 5, 5, 10, 8, 6, 9
 8, 7, 17.
 Μηδία et Μηδία 6, 5, 15, 6, 6, 2, c. 9.
 μηδεῖς et μηδ' εἰς 3, 11, 5. c. μηδεμίαν et μή δέ μίαν, it. οὐδεμίαν 4, 13,
 15. sed μηδὲ μίαν et μηδεμίαν 8, 5, 2.
 μηδέτερος — καὶ μή δαῖν μηδέτερον γένος λ. it. καὶ δαῖν μηδετ. 4,
 10, 15.
 Μηδία et Μηδία v.
 μήκετι et μηδ' ἐτι 4, 10, 5. p. 963. c.
 μήν et μή v.
 Μηνίφιλος et Μηνόφ. 8, 2, 14.
 μήτου et μή που 2, 6, 19. p. 196.
 μήτε et μή τε 1, 6, 3. εἰς. μήτε et μή δέ 1, 2, 4. c. μήτε τινῶ et μή
 τε τιν. et μή τέ τινα 3, 11, 4. p. 688.
 μιάνας et μιάνας 2, 5, 10, 2, 9, 10, 2, 13, 16.
 μικρόν et δαίλον 6, 9, 10.
 μιστῖν — ὑπὸ μισούτων et ὑπὸ τῶν μισ. 3, 12, 25.
 μισοφύλους τραυίτας et solum μισ9. 2, 11, 9.
 μνήμη — τὸ Ἀντωνίου τῆς μνήμης πάθος et ἡ Αντ. μνήμη καὶ πάθος
 6, 4, 2. τὴν μνήμην et τὴν γνώμην αὐτὴ τῇ μνήμῃ αὐτὴ τῇ γνώμῃ 5,
 2, 12. μνήμην et γνώμην 2, 10, 2.
 μόνον et μόνους 2, 4, 8. 1. μόνον et μόνῃ 2, 5, 10. μόνον et μόνους
 3, 10, 5. μόνον et μονονοῦ 7, 8, 15. μόνος θεῶν et θεῶν μόνος 4, 3,
 16. δαίλουσα μόνῃ et μόνῃ δαίλουσα 6, 1, 20. μόνον ἐσχεν ἐγκαλέσας
 et μόνον ἐγκαλ. 16, 24. ἐν μόναις ταῖς πομπικαῖς et ἐν ταῖς πομπ. 2,
 13, 5, 3, 4, 19. τῇ οἰκῇ καὶ ἐνέματι et τῇ οἰκῇ καὶ μόνῃ 7,
 10, 12, c.
 μεμνημένος et μεμνημένος v.
 Μυσσοῖς et Μυσσοῖς 3, 10, 2.
 ναῦ et ναῦ 5, 6, 21. p. 210.
 τὸν ναυῖαν et τὸν υἱὸν ναυ. 6, 1, 11.
 νεκρῶς — τοῦτον — τὸν νεκρὸν et τοῦτον τὸν v. 4, 8, 12.
 νελαία et νέμῃ 7, 12, 2.
 τῷ ναυῷ et τῷ ναυῷ 4, 5, 1.
 νεκρῶν et νεκρῶν sine iota 3, 9, 13, 4, 15, 10, 6, 3, 15.
 νομίζει et νομίζει 2, 3, 20. νομισμένους et νομισμένους 6, 4, 3. νομίζαν
 et οἰηθεῖς 4, 16, 20. νομίζ. et ὀνομαζ. v.
 νόμισμα et νομίσματα 7, 3, 13, 2, 15, 9.
 οὐν et μή αὐτὴ εὐχ. 4, 10, 6. p. 964. οὐν et ὥς 4, 14, 14. 2.
 Ξιφῆρας et Ξιφῆφορος 7, 10, 13.
 ξύλων καὶ λίσων et λίσ. καὶ ξύλ. 7, 10, 13, c.

- ὁ et ὡς v. it. ὁ et ὦ v.
 ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ῥωμαιοὺν et ὁ δ. τῶν Ῥ. 2, 2, 16. ἐπὶ τὴν Ἀγρυππῶν et ἐπὶ τῶν Ἀ. 3, 4, 3. e. προσδοκίαις ταῖς ἀπὸ Σαλαττιῆς et πρ. τῆς δ. 9, 3.
 I. I. τῇ διὰ δορ. μίχῃ et τὴ διὰ λ. 3, 4, 19. τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν et τὰ ἀνδρ. 5, 6, 3.
 ὁ δὲ et ὅδε I. 8, 12, 6, 2, 13.
 ὁδύοντες et ὁδύνειν, τὰς 7, 3, 9.
 ὁδοπορίαν et πορείαν 3, 6, 22.
 ὁδῶν et ὁδῶν v.
 ὁδὺν et ὅπαρ 4, 5, II.
 οἰ (dat) et οἰς 2, 2, 13, p. 46. e. sed οἰ et ὅσοι v.
 οἰκίαις et οἰκίαις 7, 11, 15. οἰκῖοι et οἰκείται v.
 οἰκισθήσεται et οἰκισώσεται 5, 8, 6. e. ψυχοῦτο et ὡχοῦτο 4, 3, 3.
 οἰκέται et οἰκεῖοι 1, 13, 4.
 οἰκεῖν et ἐνοικεῖν 6, 4, 11.
 οἰκίαις et οἰκίαις v.
 οἶνον σπένδειν et οἶνους σπ. 5, 5, 12.
 οἰόμενος et οἰηθεὶς 3, 8, 11.
 οἶος et οἶς 3, 5, 11. οἶστέ et οἶός τε 1, 6, 21, 1, 7, 4, 7, 10, 16, 7, 11, 14. οἶαις ὅη et οἶαις 1, 3, 17, 1, 10, 4. οἶον et ὅσον f. νῦν f. οὖν 3, 6, 3. οἶαν et ἱπᾶν 3, 13, 9, p. 743. e.
 οἷς et οἷ v.
 οἷτινες et εἰ τινες v. ὅστις.
 οἷλγους et εὐλγιστοὺς 6, 6, 3. ὀλίγον et πρὸς ὀλίγον 6, 9, 14. κατ' ὀλίγον et κατὸλίγ. 2, 4, 10, 3, 3, 11, 3, 9, 18, 5, 3, 21, 6, 8, 3, 8, 4, 4.
 ὀμνυτε et ὠμνυται 2, 10, 3. ὀμῶσαι et ὀμ. 2, 13, 4, 2, 2, 23, 2, 15, 4.
 ὀμωμόνατε et ὀμ. 8, 7, 8. ὠμωσεν et ὠμ. 3, 6, 7.
 ὀμωμνυμέν. et ὀμωμνυμέν 7, 10, 14.
 ὄνομα et τὸ ὄν. 6, 1, 2. ὄν. et τ' ὄν. 1, 8, 9.
 ὄνομα et ὀνόματι 1, 17, 24. ὀνόματι et μόνον 7, 10, 12. τὸ ὄν. et τοῦ-νομα 2, 4, 13. τοῦνομα et τ' οὖν. 2, 14, 7.
 ὀνομασθήσεται et νομισθήσεται 5, 1, 9. e. p. 13, 1.
 ὄντος et ὄντων 2, 7, 7, p. 218. it. ἐντων et οὕτω v.
 ὀξύτατας et ὀξύτατων 4, 15, 6.
 ὀπαδὲς et ὀπ. 1, 5, 17.
 ὀπη et ὀπη 4, 7, 8, 6, 1, 18, 6, 5, 7, 6, 6, 10. sed ἔπη et ὅπου ad 4, 7, 8, p. 904. e. tuum ὀπη et ὅς ib. at ἔπη et ὅποι 6, 1, 18, 6, 5, 7.
 ὀπλίσας et ὀπλίτας 1, 10, 14. ὀπλισμένους et ὠπλ. 2, 13, 8. e.
 ὀπλιτῶν et πολιτῶν, it. πλιτῶν 7, 9, 18. e.
 ὀπλον — ὀπλα et ἱππλα 7, 8, 7, 1.
 ὅποι et ὀπη v.
 ὅπου et ὀπη v. it. ὅπου et ὅποι 6, 1, 18, 5, 1, 3, p. 6. i. it. ὅπου et ὀπη ad 6, 5, 17, p. 397. m. ὅπου et ὅτι 2, 10, 13.
 ὀπρᾶν — ὀπρήσας et ἔπτ. 4, 7, 9.
 ὀπως et ὡς ἂν 1, 1, 1. sed ὀπως et ὡς 2, 6, 5, 7, 12, 3. — ὀπως e. fut. χρήσεται et ὀπως χρήσαιο 2, 12, 5. sed ὀπως e. conit. οἰκισώσεται et ὁ. οἰκισώσεται 5, 8, 6. e. ὀπως ὁδὴ et ὀπωςδὴ 4, 6, 2. e.
 ὀρᾶς et ὀράται 4, 14, 12. ἐωράκεισαν et ἐωράκεισαν 1, 15, 2. ὀρῶν et litterae toutz 4, 15, 20, p. 1061. ἐωράτο et ἐπιμάτο 5, 8, 9. e.
 ὀρῶν et ὀρῶν 4, 5, 5.
 ὀρίζειν — ὀρῖσμενον et ὠπλισμένον f. ἡδρῖσμενον 4, 14, 16.
 ὀρμος et ἔρμος 3, 6, 11.
 ὀρων et ὀδῶν 4, 11, 4.

ἐργασίαι τι ἐπ' ἐργασίαι 4, 7, 6.

εἰς et ως, cf. in loco.

ἐς — εἰς et εἰς 2, 2, 12, p. 46. ἐς et ἐς 2, 8, 12, p. 251. ἐς et εἰς v. ὁ παρ et ὅσον v. it. ὁ παρ et ὅσον 4, 5, 11. ἐς et ὡς v. it. εὖς et ὡς v. ὁ et ὡς 7, 3, 12, p. 631. οἱ et αἱ 3, 6, 14. — ἦν et ἦν 3, 2, 2. εἰ et εἰ 3, 6, 4.

ἐσας — ἐσας et ἐσας 6, 5, 15. ἐσας et ἐσας 1, 13, 11. ἐσας et ἐς ἐσας 4, 15, 9. ἐς ἐσας κινδύνου et ἐς ἐσας κινδύνου 3, 12, 11. οἱ καὶ et καὶ ἐσας 4, 14, 4. ἐσας τὸ et ἐσας ὅν et καὶ ἐσας 5, 3, 20.

ἐστις et ἐς 2, 8, 12, p. 251. ἐστις et ἐς τις 1, 11, 2, 6, τι et ὁ τι 2, 1, 4, 2, 13, 10, 6, τι et ἐστις 3, 11, 13, 6, τι δὴ et ἐπὶ δὴ 3, 2, 10. it. ὁ, τι εὖν et ἐπὶ εὖν, it. ὁ τι εὖν 2, 14, 9. εἰτις et εἰ τινας 7, 6, 3. ἐταν et ἐτι, it. ἐτ' ἂν 3, 12, 13.

ἐτι et ἐτι 1, 14, 7, p. 604. 6, 5, 1. it. ὁ τι et ἐτι 1, 15, 4. it. ἐτι et ὁ, τι 2, 8, 6, 2, 14, 4, 4, 13, 14, 7, 6, 5, 7, 11, 15, 8, 5, 1, 8, 7, 22. c. it. ὁ, τι et ἐτι 7, 9, 20.

ἐτι et ὡς v.

εὐ et εὐκ et εὐχ 7, 9, 14. εὐχ et εὐ 6, 2, 3, p. 313. εὐκ et εὐτως ad 1, 15, 16, p. 609. i. it. εὐ et καὶ 2, 5, 6. i. v. et καὶ. tum εὐ γὰρ et εὐδὲ γὰρ 6, 6, 10. it. εὐ et εἰς 2, 2, 13, p. 46. it. εὐ τι et εὐ τοι v. τι, it. εὐ et εὐ v.

εὐδὲ et εὐδ' 1, 12, 13. ubi et εὐδὲ et εὐδὲν p. 510. m. it. 2, 5, 12, 2, 15, 11. fed. εὐ δὲ et εὐδὲν ὅς 7, 8, 3, p. 746. εὐδὲ, una voce, et divinum εὐ δὲ 1, 2, 3, p. 41. ib. 4, p. 44. i. 1, 17, 16, p. 729. e. 3, 14, 6.

εὐδὲ — εὐδὲν et εὐδὲ v. — εὐδὲμιν et μηδὲμιν v. fed. εὐδὲμιν et εὐδὲμιν 7, 1, 23. εὐδὲν τι et ὅλμιν εὐδὲν 6, 2, 13.

εὐδὲκτος et εὐδὲκτος, it. εὐδὲκτος, it. εὐ δὲκτος 1, 15, 8. i. fed. εὐδὲκτος et εὐδὲκτος, it. καὶ εὐδὲκτος et καὶ εὐδὲκτος 1, 4, 12, p. 115. fq.

εὐδὲκτος et εὐ δὲκτος 1, 3, 12, 5, 6, 16. εὐδὲκτος et εὐδὲκτος, it. εὐ δὲκτος 3, 14, 6.

εὐδὲκτος et εὐδὲκτος, 7, 12, 6.

εὐκίς et εὐκίς 1, 11, 13, 2, 10, 8.

εὐν et εὐν v. — εὐν et γαῖν 2, 14, 10, εὐν et δὲ 1, 13, 9. εὐν et τὲ 7, 8, 27. εὐν et μὲν εὐν 1, 4, 1, 1, 2, 15, 11. μὲν εὐν et μὲν v. εὐν ὁ et ὁ 3, 5, 15. εὐν οἱ et οἱ 8, 8, 15, p. 1127. εὐν αὐτὸν et αὐτὸν 8, 8, 13. i. ὁ εὐν et ὁ εὐν, 5, 5. ἴν' εὐν et ἴν' 2, 2, 10. τὸν ὁ εὐν et τὸν 3, 7, 12. τὲ εὐν et τὲ 7, 2, 7. it. ὁ μὲν εὐν et ὁ εὐν 3, 1, 4.

εὐσίαν et περιεσίαν 2, 1, 11. e.

εὐτε et εὐτε 7, 10, 2. εὐτε δὲ — εὐτε et εὐτε δὲ — εὐτε δὲ 4, 2, 6. εὐτε γὰρ —, δὲ et εὐτε γὰρ —, τὲ 5, 4, 17.

εὐτε et εὐτε 7, 1, 21. εὐτε γὰρ et εὐτε γὰρ 7, 4, 1. εὐτε γὰρ et εὐτε γὰρ 2, 10, 13.

εὐτως — et εὐτως v., fed. τούτου et τούτου, it. τούτου et τούτου 3, 1, 1. τούτου et τούτου 3, 4, 15, 3, 12, 26. τούτου et τούτου 4, 8, 12. τούτου et τούτου 3, 2, 16. τούτου et τούτου 4, 5, 17. τούτου et τούτου 1, 9, 21, p. 373. fq. 2, 3, 24. e. 4, 13, 1, 1. αἶψα et αἶψα, it. αἶψα et αἶψα v. ib. it. τούτου et αἶψα ib.

εὐτω et τούτω 1, 1, 9. εὐτως et εὐ 2, 13, 6. εὐτω et εὐτως 2, 1, 23. p. 30. 2, 5, 15, p. 82. 5, 2, 2. i. fed. per alium ordinem 2, 8, 3. p. 23. 2, 12, 11, 5, 3, 2, 8, 4, 21. εὐτω et εὐτων 8, 7, 16. i. at εὐτως et εὐτος 6, 6, 12, p. 439. m.

εὐχολύτως et εὐχολύ. v.

- ἐνοχλῶν et ἐχλεῖν 6, 3, 9. p. 346.
 ἐντραφέας et ἐντραφ. 6, 2, 7. p. 382. 5, 3, 5. e. p. 62. e.
 ἐνυβρίζουσιν et ἐνδρ. 5, 1, 13.
 ἐνυδρος et ἐνύδρος 6, 6, 5. p. 425. e. ubi ἐνύδρος et ἐνύδρος, it. ἐν ὑδρος.
 εἶς et ἐπ' v.
 ἐξηκοντα et ἐβδομήκοντα v. in hoc.
 ἐξῆς et ἐξῆς 1, 11, 12, 7, 12, 20.
 ἐξουσία — ὑπ' ἐξουσίας et ὑπ' ἐξουσία 6, 8, 7. p. 495. i.
 ἐξέρχεται et ὑπερχ. v.
 ἐξωθεν et ἀνωθεν 4, 14, 6. p. 1027.
 ἐξωθεντων et ἐξελκύντων 5, 2, 5.
 ἐλαγειν — ἐλάξων et ἐπανήξων 6, 6, 7. it. ἐπῆκτο et προσῆκτο 7, 8, 23.
 ἐπαινεῖσθαι — ἐπικωροῦμαι et ἀπρω. 4, 5, 14.
 ἐπαλλάγεις et ἐπ' ἀλλ. 1, I, 5. p. 19. 1, 12, 14. p. 513. I, 14, 13. p. 617. i. (ubi et ἀλλεπαλλ. it. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. et ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀλλ.) 2, 7, 1, 4, 15, 13. e.
 ἐπαμύνει et επαμύναι 2, 9, 11.
 ἐπὶ et ἐπὶν v.
 ἐπιναβαίνειν et ἐπιβαίνειν. 7, 12, 11.
 ἐπανότροψ et ἐπανότροψς 3, 8, 10. p. 625.
 ἐπανήγαγε et ἤγαγε 3, 4, 17. e. ἐπανήξων et ἐπανόξων 6, 6, 7. p. m.
 ἐπαυλάθων et ἐπανήρχοντο 4, 15, 10. m. ἐπαυλάθοντων et ἐλθόντων 8, 4.
 ἐπαύσαν et ἐπαύσαν 4, 13, 16.
 ἐπαυροῦσθαι et ἐπαυροῦται 6, 9, 2. e.
 ἐπαρχον et ἐπαρχοντα 6, 9, 8. i.
 ἐπαρχῶς et ἀπαρχ. v.
 ἐπαρχῶς et ἀπαρχ. v.
 ἐπει et ἐπὶ 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 814. i. ἐπὶ et ὡς 2, 13, 6. i. it. ἐπὶ et ἐπειδὴ v.
 ἐπείγοτο et ἤπειγ. 2, 8, 12. p. 252. m. 3, 15, 15. p. 788. i. 6, 5, 15. e. 8, 2, 5, 8, 19. it. ἤπειγ. et ὑπειγ. 2, 15, 10. e. it. ἤπειγ. et ὑπαγ. 3, 19, 21. 3, 14, 17. e. it. ἤπειγοτο et ἐπαίχτο 6, 5, 13. p. 390. 19. it. ἐπαίγει et ἐπαίγοτο 8, 7, 16. e.
 ἐπειδὴ et ἐπὶ 2, 6, 1. i.
 ἐπειμι et ἐπιμί 1, 10, 4. e. p. 588. m. ἐπίειμι et ἀπι. 2, 13, 21. e. τῆς ἐπίουσης et τῆς ἐπ. 2, 14, 5, 7, 3, 6.
 ἐπειλάσθαι c. pers. dat. et acc. 3, 11, 14. e.
 ἐπειπασαίν et ἐπιπασαίν 3, 7, 13.
 ἐπέκτεινα et ἀπ' ἐκείνου 2, 9, 1. e. it. ἐπ' ἐκείνα et ὑπ' ἐκείνα 3, 4, 18. e.
 ἐπερχασθαι — ἐπῆλθε et ὑπῆλθε 2, 8, 12. i.
 ἐπείλδω et κατέλδω 7, 4, 7.
 ἐπέσταν et ὑπεσ. 7, 6, 10.
 ἐπετραμμ. et απ. v.
 ἐπέχων et ὑπεχ. 1, 12, 7. i. ἐπέχιστο et ἤπειγ. ubi v.
 ἐπῆκτο et προσῆκτο 7, 8, 23.
 ἐπὶν et ἐπὶν 3, 11, 20.
 ἐπὶ et ἀπὸ v. it. ἐπὶ et εἰς v. it. ἐπ' et ἐκ v. et 4, 13, 12. ἐν v. 2, 14, 12. e. it. ἐπὶ et κατὰ 7, 4, 7. it. ἐπὶ et ὑπὸ v. et 1, 9, I. p. 531. i. 1, 2, 9. p. 54. m. 2, 8, 12. i. 2, 12, 2. e. 8, 4, 28. it. ἐπὶ c. dat. et acc. ἐπ' αὐτοῖς et αὐτοῦς 5, 6, 21. p. 212. it. ἐπὶ c. et ἐπείσε v. καιρ.

ἐπιβάλλοντες et ἐπιβαλλόντες, it. ἐπιλαβόντες 6, 8, 11. ἐπιβάλλοντο et
 ὑπὲρβαλον v. ἐπιβουλεύοντας abf. et c. dat. οἱ 4, 12, 6. it. ἐπιβου-
 λείοντα ib. et ἐπιβ. τῇ ἀρχῇ et τὴν ἀρχὴν 6, 2, 21. c.
 ἐπιβουλὴ et βουλὴ 1, 8, 14. i. it. ἐπιβολὴ 2, 6, 18. p. 193. m. it.
 διαβολὴ 7, 1, 18, 1.
 ἐπιγίγνεται et ἐπιγίγν. I, 17, 23.
 ἐπιδικνύειν — ἐπιδικῆς et ἰδικῆς 1, 15, 9. c. it. ἰνδικν. 2, 5, 8. c. it.
 ὑπιδικῆς 3, 11, 10. p. 695. et ἀποδιν. 1, 5, 24. p. 172. c.
 ἐπιδικῶς et ἐπιδῶς 3, 6, 18. i. 3, 10, 3.
 ἐπιδικασίας et δικασ. 6, 8, 16. i.
 ἐπιδικάζειν et ἰκῶ. v.
 ἐπικαλ. — ἐπικάλει et ἐνκαλεί 3, 5, 2.
 ἐπικείμενος c. calibus et numeris σαφάνη et σαφάνους 5, 5, 4. p. 156.
 ἐπικρύπτειν et ὑπκρ. 2, 12, 2.
 ἐπικλέται et ἐκλύετο 4, 12, 14.
 ἐπινέμεσθαι et ἰκονεμ. 7, 2, 8.
 ἐπινεθύντος et ἰπινεθύντος 4, 2, 21. p. 832. m.
 ἐπικρούσης et ἐπικρῶς. 3, 7, 13.
 ἐπικρύ v. π.
 ἐπίσαντας et ἄψις. v.
 ἐπιτέλειαν et ἐκτελείαντες 4, 5, 1. it. ἐπετέλειος et ἐτελ. 3, 8, 16. it.
 ἐπιτέλειαν et ἐπέτελλον I. ἐπέτελλον I, 15, 1.
 ἐπιτήρεια et c. att. τὰ ἐπ. 5, 3, 26.
 ἐπιτίθημι — ἐπιτίθεται et ἐπιτίθεται et ἐπιτίθεται 1, 6, 8. c. ἐπιτίθεντο et
 ἐπιτίθεντο 1, 9, 3. c. ἐπιτίθεντος et ἐπιτίθεντος et ἐπινεθύντος 4, 2, 21.
 ἐπιτολήμην et τελευτῶν ἐπὶ 2, 8, 4. 1.
 ἐπιτρέφατε et ἐπείτραψεν et ἐπείτραψατε 3, 12, 12.
 ἐπιχειρηγῆναι et χειρῶν. I, 6, 9. p. 203. 1.
 ἐργάζεσθαι — ἐργάζεσθαι et ἐργαζάσθαι 5, 5, 6.
 ἐρευνῆσθαι et ἐρευνῆσεις το 3, 5, 11. c.
 εἰς et εἰς v.
 εἶσαν et εἶσαν v.
 εἰσβαλον et εἰσβαλλον 3, 7, 14.
 εἰσβάλων et εἰσβάλ. 3, 12, 20.
 εἰσπίπτειν et εἰσπίπτ. 4, 4, 12. i.
 εἰς τε et εἰς 6, 8, 9. p. 499. i. sed coniunctio unius vocis εἰς τε et
 εἰς τε 3, 12, 22. i. 4, 9, 11. (ubi et var. εἰς τ' ἂν et εἰς τε, it. εἰς)
 6, 5, 22. 7, 4, 22. 7, 10, 13. c.
 ἐστραμμένους et ἀπεστ. 7, 11, 18.
 ἐστῶτες et εἴδες. v.
 ἐταρος — παρ' ἐτέρων et ἐτέρω 8, 3, 12. ἐτέρου et ἀπὸ τοῦ 8, 7, 16.
 ἐτι et ἐπὶ 2, 13, 16. i. 2, 14, 9. p. 442. c. I, 2, 10. Exc. p. 808. i.
 it. ἐτι et προσέτι 3, 8, 5.
 εὐ et οὐ 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 785. i.
 εὐανδρία et ἐν ἀνδρία 2, 10, 9. c.
 εὐα et εὐα in verbis, v. Confus.
 εὐθῆως et εὐθὺς v. sed εὐθῆως et εὐθῆνως 4, 7, 2. c.
 εὐθηνία et εὐθυμία 7, 3, 12. c.
 εὐθῆνως et εὐθῆκτος, it. εὐθῆκτος, it. εὐθῆως 4, 7, 2. c.
 εὐθὺς et εὐθῆως 4, 5, 3. c. sed εὐθὺς et εὐθῆκτος 4, 7, 2. c. εὐθὺς et
 εὐθυῆς ib. it. εὐθὺς ib.
 εὐκατάκριτος et οὐ κατακρ. v. εὐ.
 εὐκλεῖ et εὐκλεῖς 2, 5, 4.
 εὐνεεῖν abf. et c. dat. αὐτῷ I, 9, 15. i.
 εὐνοον et εὐνοον, it. ἐγνοον, 1, 10, 10. i.

Σφαῖρην et τηρεῖν v.

Σφραλλοῦμενα et Σφραβ. v.

Θυβριν et Τίβερην, it. Τύβριν 5, 8, 18.

de i et ai var. in sublt. v. ai.

ιδίας et γυνσίας 1, 3, 6.

ἰέναι f. είναι ab εἶμαι, in particip. ἰόν, confus. c. particip. ab ἵημαι 1, 10, 4. p. 388. m.

ἰεῖν et ἰεῖν, v.

ἰέωντο et ἰεῶντο 5, 3, 8.

Ἰλλυρικὸς et Ἰλλυριός, per casus omnes, 2, 9, 1, 3, 2, 4. e. 2, 17, 12, 18, 2, 13, 19, 2, 15, 10, sed τὸ Ἰλλυρικὸν et Ἰλλυριον. p. Ἰλλυριόν, 2, 9, 12, it. τὴν Ἰλλυριδος ἡγεμονίαν et τὴν Ἰλλυριδα ἡγ. 6, 7, 4. e.

ἴνα (αὐν. loci) et καὶ ad 1, 8, 12. p. 312. m. sed ἴνα causale c. opt. et praef. indic. 6, 5, 13, 7, 1, 9. e.

ἰῆων et ἰῆος 3, 14, 12.

Ἰόνιος et Ἰων. 8, 1, 12.

Ἰπκοις et Ἰπκοις 3, 4, 19.

ἰσους et ἰσως 5, 15, 11.

καθίζονται et καθίζ. 4, 2, 5.

καθεσάτω et εὐτάκτω v.

καθήσκημι, — ἰσχατὴ καθέσκηας κινδύνῳ et ἐν ἰσχ. λ. 1, 13, 5.

καθιστοῦμενος et καθιστωμένος 7, 9, 7.

καί-τὲ et solum-τε 2, 10, 10. p. 317. 4, 8, 21. e. p. 938. 7, 4, 12.

it. καί-τὲ et καί-τὲ 8, 5, 18. e. it. τί-καί-τὲ-τε et καί-τε 4,

10, 2. it. οὐχὶ καὶ νῦν et οὐχὶ νῦν, καὶ et οὐχὶ νῦν, line καὶ 3, 6,

14. p. 583. καὶ οὐδὲν et καὶ οὐδὲ 2, 5, 12. καὶ θυμῷ καὶ ἀλόγῳ λ.

et θυμῷ καὶ ἀλ. 2, 5, 3. et contra μίμησι καὶ ζήλῳ et καὶ μίμ. καὶ

ζ. 3, 6, 22. e. δὲ δὲ Ἄντων, καὶ et δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἄντ. 5, 11. et contra

ἡν δὲ καὶ αὐτῷ et ἡν δὲ αὐτῷ καὶ 6, 7, 9, δὲ κατ' αὐτῷ καὶ et δὲ

κατ' αὐτῷ 1, 12, 7. καὶ ὅφ' ἐνὶ σχήματι Σηλαίων et ὅφ' ἐνὶ

σχήματι, καὶ Σηλ. 1, 14, 16. e. ὅπερ ἔργῳ καὶ ἔσπερον et ὅ περ

καὶ ἔσπερον ἔργῳ 2, 14, 9. e. καὶ ἐν οἷς et ἐν οἷς καὶ 5, 1, 8. ἐκδύ-

τους καὶ αἰχμαλώτους et ἐκδύτους ὡστὶς αἰχμ. 5, 4, 17. e. ἀρχαίους

καὶ ἰδίους et ἀρχαίους ἰδ. 6, 1, 6. σύμμετρον καὶ κενον. et σύμμε-

τρον κενρ. 2, 5, 22. Αἰγαίῳ καὶ Πόντῳ et Αἰγαίῳ Ποντ. 6, 4,

9. cf. he omisum καὶ 4, 7, 8. e. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. 4, 4, 14. p.

859. 7, 6, 24. 8, 5, 16. 8, 8, 11. 6, 1, 23. 4, 3, 8. p. 839. 1, 1,

3. p. 11. 1, 10, 7. 1, 12, 5. p. 482. 1, 15, 15. p. 665. καὶ εἰ τι et

solum εἰ τι 5, 4, 12. καὶ et δὲ 1, 8, 3. p. 278. 2, 2, 8, καὶ τὸ et

τὸ τε 2, 6, 10. p. 174. καὶ et ἡ 3, 6, 3. ἀλλὰ καὶ et ἀλλὰ 1, 10, 3,

1, 12, 14. 3, 4, 16. 3, 6, 22. e. 6, 8, 5. e. δὲ καὶ et καὶ 1, 17, 5,

7, 1, 11. 8, 2, 16. (cf. de καὶ, p. etiam, omisso aliter 1, 3, 12,

e. 1, 6, 17. 1, 9, 1, 12. e. p. 355. 1, 17, 6, 5, 3, 18. p. 712. 2,

22. 1, 2, 6, 12. 7, 5, 17. p. 691. 7, 9, 5.) contra δὲ et δὲ καὶ 1,

14, 5. p. 595. κατὰ et καὶ κατὰ 1, 12, 11. p. 500. sq. cf. de καὶ

addito aliter ib. 10, 13, 4, 7, 14. e. 1, 10, 13. 1, 14, 9. p. 608.

ib. 14. p. 619. 1, 15, 11. e. p. 656. 2, 8, 1, 3, 5, 1, 3, 9, 6, 4,

6, 2. p. 834. 5, 8, 13, 6, 5, 22. p. 406. 8, 7, 1. e. 8, 8, 18. intra

duo quidem particip., ut intra duo adi. 4, 10, 5. e. 8, 8, 9. e.

it. ante sublt. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. 8, 4, 29. 8, 5, 18. 4, 12, 15, 5, 2,

10. it. intra duo sublt. 3, 15, 13. e. tum ad adi. 6, 1, 14. it. ali-

ter 2, 6, 16. 8, 5, 18. 22. e. 5, 8, 2. p. id que, ut 4, 10, 5. e. —

2, 13. 1, 3, 4, 16. 3, 9, 15. — 3, 7, 18. 5, 15, 11. 4, 14. 10, 6,

6, 9. i. 6, 9, 8, 2, 10. pro etiam, — sed p. copula mera

- ante salies copulas 2, 10, 10, p. 317. 4, 8, 21, p. 933. 7, 4, 12. — καὶ et ως v.
- καινός et καινός ad 4, 15, 3, p. 1045. m.
- καὶ πως et καιρῶς 7, 11, 8.
- καιρίαι et καιρίαι 1, 15, 6.
- καιρὸς et καιρῶν 1, 10, 4. χρεῖς τοῦ κ. et χρ. τοῦ παρόντος κ. 4, 14, 5, e. κατὰ καιρὸν et κ. τὸν κ. 2, 9, 6.
- καίτοι et καὶ τοι 1, 9, 18, 5, 6, 1, 6, 1, 15, 20, 7, 2, 15, e. 7, 1, 24. sed 22 etiam καὶ τε.
- κακῶς et κακῶς sine iota, 3, 4, 9. Sic et in κακῶς 1, 16, 12, 3, 2, 20, 6, 4, 5. it. in κακῶς 3, 6, 8, 2, 5, 13, 1, 16, 1, 2, 1, 3, 6, 1, 4, 2, 1, 21, 4, 14, 16, e. 6, 5, 16, 8, 3, 7. et in κακῶς 4, 8, 15.
- κακῶς αὐτὸ et κακῶς αὐτοὶ 6, 1, 4.
- κακίζων et κακίζειν v.
- καλλιεργεῖν et καλλιερεῖν 5, 5, III e.
- καλοῦντα et καλ. v.
- κάλη et κάλης 4, 1, 6, 4, 13, 16.
- καλχηδών et Καλχηδ. it. Καλχηδ. 5, 4, 20. cf. 4, 5, 13.
- καμηλιτών et καμηλίτ. et καμηλήτ. 4, 15, 7.
- καὶ, p. καὶ ἐν, — et καὶ 4, 14, 10, e. — p. καὶ ὅν f. ἐν, — καὶ et καὶ, 15, 16, 4, 6, 5. — 4, 4, 15, 4, 5, 15, 8, 4, 23. sed καὶ et ἐπὶ αὐτ. εἰ τε 1, 15, 16, p. 579. 1, et m. it. καὶ et καὶ 7, 2, 14, p. 594. m. p. 19.
- κατελλανός et Κατελλανός 7, 9, 2.
- κατεστάτος et Κατ. 8, 8, 5, 1, 9, 4, p. 338. e. ubi et Κατ.τ.
- καρτερός et κρατερ. 7, 12, 10.
- Καρχηδόνην et Λίβην v.
- κατὰ et ἀπὸ 2, 5, 8, p. 139. e. κ. et διὰ v. τὴν κ., et ἐπὶ 7, 4, 7, p. 658. κ. et μετὰ 6, 3, 10, p. 344. 6, 1, 19, e. 6, 2, 3, p. 311. 6, 8, 5, 7, 1, 2, e. 7, 8, 12, p. 760. 8, 4, 17. κατ' αὐτὸν et κατ' αὐτ. 1, 4, 18, p. 127. 1, 6, 21, e. 1, 8, 16, e. κατὰ τὸ αὐτὸ et κατ' αὐτοῦ 1, 10, 1, κατὰ αὐτὸν et κατ' αὐτόν, it. κατ' αὐτῶν 5, 3, 13, κατὰ τὰ εἶδη et κατὰ εἶδη 4, 10, 6, e. τὸς κατὰ Ἰταλ. λ. et τὰς κατὰ τὴν Ἰτ. 2, 14, 13. τὰ κατὰ τὴν Βρετταν. et τὰ κατὰ Βρ. 3, 8, 4. οἱ κατ' ἐκείνου γράφ. et οἱ τὰ ἐκείνου 2, 15, 13, κατ' ἑαυτοῦ et κ. ἑαυτὸν 7, 5, 8, κατὰ σκοποῦ et κ. σκοπὸν 6, 7, 18, e. κατ' ὀλίγον et κατὸλ. 8, 4, 4.
- καταγγέλλειν — κατήγγειλον et κατήγγελλον 5, 2, 4, e.
- καταγιγνώσκειν et καταγιγνώσκ. 2, 12, 4, 5, 5, 2.
- κατάγω — κατέγω et καταγάγειν p. καταγαγεῖν 3, 4, 10.
- καταδειλιῶν et ἀποδειλ. 2, 5, 8, e.
- καταδικασθεῖς et κατακριθεῖς v.
- καταδράφης et καταφρονήτας 6, 3, 10, p. 348.
- κατακριθεῖς et καταδικασθεῖς 7, 6, 7.
- κατακτείνειν, et κατακτενέειν, it. κατακτενέειν 1, 15, 1.
- καταλαμβάνειν et κατελάμβανεν 1, 3, 1, e. κατέλαβον et κατέβαλεν 1, 15, 5, 1. κατελήφθη et καταλαβόντων 1, 14, 11, p. 612. καταλαβεῖν et προκατ. v. κατελήφθη et κατελήφθη 5, 4, 20, 5, 8, 16, p. 264.
- καταλείπουσιν et καταλιμπάνουσιν 6, 9, 11, 1.
- καταλείπει et καταλειπ. 8, 4, 23. καταλειφθεῖς et καταλειφθεῖς 1, 7, 12, p. 264.
- καταλείπειν et λιπ. v.
- κατατρέφουσιν et κατατρεφ. 6, 9, 12.
- κατασπῆσεν, et κατασπῆγται, it. κατασπῆγται ad 1, 4, 15, p. 123. e.

κατασκάπτειν, — κατασκήψῃ et κατασκήψῃ 3, 6, 19. i.
κατασκευάζειν et σκευάζειν 3, 12, 8. κατασκευάσει et κατασκευάσαι, it.
κατασκευάσας 5, 6, 15.
κατατρέφειν, — κατέτριψεν et κατέτριψαν 5, 8, 19. e.
καταταγείς et καταγαγείς 6, 8; 2. e.
κατατρέχοντας τὴν χώραν et κατατρέχειν τὴν χ. 3, 14, 2.
καταφρονήσας et ὑπεραρθεῖς v.
καταλθεῖν ἐπὶ Θράκην et ἐν τῇ Θράκῃ 2, 14, 12. p. 451, ubi et κα-
ταλθόν et καταλθών — καταλθεῖν et ἀταλθ.
κατολίγον et κατ' ὀλίγον v. ὀλιγ.
κατορδωκοντά et κατωρδωκ. 2, 14, 2. e. 8
καλιέσθαι et καλεόντος 8, 3, 15. — καλεῖσάντας et καλεῖσάντων 3, 12,
23. ἐκέλευσε et ἐκέλευε 2, 14, 12. ἐκέλευσε et ἐκέλευον 7, 3, 9. καλεῖ-
σας et καλεῖσαι 1, 14, 15. e. ἐκάστους καλεῖσάντας et ἐκάστοις κ. 6, 1,
7. ἐκέλευσεν οὖν et ἐκέλευσέ τε 7, 8, 27. ᾧ ἐκέλευντο et ᾧ ἐκέλευτο
5, 7, 7. ἐκαλείεσθε et ἐκέλευσε 8, 7, 17.
καιναῖς et κοιναῖς 8, 1, 11.
καίφαλή — περὶ τὴν καφ. et π. τῇ κ. I, 7, 9. e.
κιχωρηκῆτα et προκηχωρ. v. προχωρ.
κῆδος et κύλικας v.
κινῆττοις et κούπτουσι v.
κινδυνεύει et κινδυνεύῃ et κινδυνεύει 6, 5, 18.
κινδυνος, ἐξ ὅσον - κινδύνου et ἐς ὅσον κινδυνον 3; 13, 11.
κινεῖσθαι et κινούμενος et κινούμενον I, 3, 15. e.
κινῆσεν et κινῆσθηναι 5, 6, 7.
κλείσαντες et συγκλείσ. v.
κνίξει et κνίξιν, it. κακίξιν 4, 9, 4.
κοιναῖς et κραιναῖς v.
κολάζειν — κολασθῆναι et κωλυθῆναι I, 5, 26.
οὐ κολασθήσεται et ἀκολουθήσεται 7, 5, 16. e.
κόλασις et κώλυσις 1, 5, 26. p. 174. e.
κολούειν et κολύειν, it. κωλύειν I, 8, 16. 3, 11, 6. e.
κολῶσαι et κομῶσαι I, 15, 11.
κομιδῇ et κομιδῇ, sine iota I, 1, 9. I, 2, 2. 5, 8, 20.
Κόμμοδος et Κόμοδος I, 2, 2. etc.
κός et ος v. confusa.
κούφοις ἐλπίσι et κούφαις ἐλπ. 2, 9, 1.
κρατεῖν — τῶν δὲ et τοῖς δὲ I, 3, 12. p. 82. 4, 4, 14. p. 859. —
κάντων et πάλοι 3, 7, 19. p. 613.
κρατερές et καρτερ. v.
κραιττωνα et κραιττω 1, 6, 20. κραιττ. et κραιττ. 6, 6, 9. κραιττοσιν et
κραιττοσι 5, 1, 14.
κρημνωδέτατα et κρημνοῦ, 6, 5, 11.
Κρόνια et Κρόνια 1, 16, 5.
κρυπτουσι et κρυπτουσι 1, 14, 7.
Κυντιανός et Κυντιαν. it. Κυντιανός et Κυντιανός I, 8, 11.
κυλινδρούμενος et κυλινδρούμενος I, 12, 18.
κύλιξ — κύλικας et κῆδος 4, 11, 6.
κώλυσις et κόλασις v.
κωλύω — κωλυθῆναι et κολασθῆναι v. κωλύειν et κολοῦειν v. — ἐκώλυεν
et ἀπεσώβη 5, 8, 7.
λ et λλ, cf. in Confus.
λαθόντι et λαχόντι I, 16, 5.
λαλοῦντα et καλ. 2, 5, 14. e.

- λαμβάνειν — λαβεῖν et βαλεῖν 1, 15, 5. p. 642. i. 6, 8, 11. p. 503. i. 7, 4, 5. p. 654. 7, 9, 19. p. 723. 1, 8, 12. p. 317. c. λαμβανόμενος et συλλαμβ. 5, 8, 16. λαμβανέσθαι et συλλαμβ. ib. 15.
 λανθάνοντας et μανθαν. 2, 14, 9. οὐδαίς αὐτὸν ἔλανθανε τῶν λ, et οὐδ. αὐτῷ ἔλ. τῶν λ. 4, 12, 6. e. λάθοι et λάθειν 3, 12, 11. λαθεῖν et μαθεῖν v. — λήσσεσθαι et λύσσεσθαι 1, 8, 12.
 λαχθῆναι et διαλαχθῆναι 6, 3, 6. e.
 τα λείψανα et τὸ λείψανον 3, 15, 15. e.
 Λίβυν et Κορχηδόσιον 4, 8, 14. — Λιβύων et Λιβύην 7, 6, 6.
 λιμός et λιμός v. ποχ.
 λιπαρεῖν — ἐλιπαρεῖ et καταλεπ. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 3, 12, 20. e.
 λιπαροῦντες et παρακαλοῦντες 5, 15, 8. e.
 λοιμῶδες et λοιμῶδ. 1, 12, 1.
 λοιπὸν et ἄλλοι 4, 2, 15. e. λοιπεύς et λοιπὸν 1, 17, 3.
 Λιδῶ et Λιδῶν 1, 11, 4.
 λιπεῖν — ἐλελίπητο et λαλυ. 6, 6, 5.
 λύω — λύουσα et λυθείσας 8, 4, 3.
 λωβᾶσθαι — ληλωθημένους et ληλωθημένα 1, 13, 11.
 μ et μμ v. Ind. Lat. in Confus. et Duplices.
 Μαικίννας et Μαικίνας 7, 11, 6.
 μαίνεσθαι — μαμήνας et μαμήν. fino ἰοία 7, 8, 9. it. μαμήνeta et μαμήν. 1, 16, 1, 1, 9, 14.
 Μαῖσα et Μαῖσα 5, 3, 2. etc. v. Ind. Voc.
 μάλλον et πάν 6, 8, 16. τότε δὲ μαλ. et τότε δὲ καὶ μ. 8, 2, 10.
 Μαμμαία et Μαμμαία 5, 3, 6. etc. v. Ind. Voc.
 μαρθάνειν — μαθεῖν et λαθεῖν 7, 11, 3. e. μαθῶν et μαθόντα 3, 2, 2.
 μαθεῖν et ἰδεῖν 4, 12, 8.
 μάχομαι — μαχόμενοι et μαχοῦμενοι 4, 15, 11. Ἀντωνίνον μάχεσθαι et Ἀντωνίνου μαχ. ib. 15.
 μεγαλόφρονas et μεγαλοφρόνως 3, 10, 3. — μεγαλόφροσι et μεγαλοφρόνῳ, it. μεγαλοφρόνοις 1, 5, 27.
 μεγάλως et μεγάλα ad 2, 3, 17. p. 86. e.
 μεθιμέζον et μεθ' ἡμ. 7, 3, 9, 5, 4, 13, 1, 13, 5.
 μεῖζον et μεῖζονος f. μεῖζόνως 1, 10, 8.
 μέλλοις et μέλλεις 3, 11, 13. μέλλομεν et μέλομε 1, 17, 15. — ἔμελλον et ἔμελεν 1, 2, 4, 1, 15, 5, 3, 2, 6, ἔμελλης et ἔμελλο, it. ἔμελλεν 2, 5, 14. sed c. v. μ. inf. por. 1. et fut. 1, 15, 12. p. 657.
 μεμνημένος et μεμνημέν. 1, 13, 16. p. 578.
 μὲν et μὲν οὖν 1, 4, 1, 1, 15, 14, 7, 1, 18, 7, 7, 15. μὲν et μὲν 1, 16, 1.
 μὲν et γὰρ, it. μὲν et μὲν γὰρ 2, 10, 10. p. 316. e. 7, 11, 2. πρῶτον μὲν et πρῶτον 4, 8, 20. ὑπὲρ μὲν et ὑπὲρ 5, 4, 14. τῶν μὲν et τῶν 7, 2, 13. ταῦτα μὲν et ταῦτα 3, 5, 2. ἐν ταῖς et ἐν μὲν ταῖς 2, 3, 4.
 μέντοι et μὲν τοι 1, 8, 1, 6, 1, 2, 7, 8, 5, 1, 13, 8. ἀλλ' et μὲντοι et μὲν τι — sed μὲν et μὲντοι 8, 4, 12. it. μὲν et δὲ 7, 1, 24, 2, 3, 16. p. 410.
 μένω, — ἔμενε et ἔμεινε 3, 6, 18. μέναι et ἵνα 2, 1, 15.
 μερίζειν. — οὐς μερ. et εἰς οὐς μ. 7, 10, 4.
 μεσημβρία. — ὑπὸ μεσημβρία et ὑ. μεσημβρίαν 4, 3, 15.
 μέσος — κατὰ τὴν μέσην οἰκὴν et κατὰ μέσ. δ. 4, 13, 9. τὴν τῶν ποταμῶν μέσην γῆν et τὴν Μεσοποταμίαν 3, 9, 5. ἐν μέσῳ et ἐν μέσῳ 8, 1, 4.
 μετὰ et κατὰ v. — μετὰ et μετὰ 5, 4, 4. μετὰ ἀνδρείας et μετ' ἀνδρ. 2, 10, 15. μετὰ τῆς ἰορτῆς et μετὰ τὴν ἰορτὴν 1, 10, 16. e.
 μεταγινώσκων et μεταγινώσκ. 2, 13, 20, 5, 7, 10.

- μεταπίμψασθαι et μεταπέμψασθαι 2, 6, 15.
 μεταχθείτης et μετενχθείσης 6, 1, 5.
 μετοχτεύονται et μετεχτεύονται 1, 3, 4.
 μετρέσαι et μετριάσαι 1, 4, 13.
 μέχρη, sequente vocali, et μέχρις 7, 2, 20. sed μέχρις, seq. con-
 sona, et μέχρι 1, 1, 5; 2, 10, 4.
 μή et ου 6, 8, 14. μή et νυν 4, 10, 6. μή c. coni. sor. et c. fut.
 ind. λυτήσθ et λυτήσιν 5, 5, 9. μή et μή δε 1, 15, 5. p. 643. it.
 μή δε et μήτα 1, 2, 4. e. μή et μήν 6, 7, 2. p. 444.
 μηδ' et μηδὲ 3, 2, 1, 3, 11, 5. e. 3, 13, 11, 5, 2, 7.
 μηδὲ et μηδ', it. μή δε 2, 1, 4. e. μηδ' et μηδ' 1, 1, 5. p. 24. μηδὲ —
 μηδὲ et μή — μή δε 4, 12, 3. μηδ' εἰς et μηδὲ 5, 11, 5. e. μηδὲ τινα
 et μή δε τινα 1, 13, 14. et omnino μηδὲ et μή δε 1, 4, 17, 2, 1, 4.
 e. 2, 8, 8, 2, 10, 11, 2, 14, 11, 3, 2, 1, 4, 12, 3, 6, 2, 9, 19, 6, 8,
 12, 6, 7, 2, 16. e. 6, 8, 8. e. 7, 8, 12, 8, 2, 2, 8, 5, 5, 10, 8, 5, 9,
 8, 7, 17.
 Μηδία et Μηδία 6, 5, 15, 6, 6, 2, e. 9.
 μηδεὶς et μηδ' αἰς 3, 11, 5. e. μηδεμίαν et μή δε μίαν, it. οὐδεμίαν 4, 13,
 15. sed μηδὲ μίαν et μηδεμίαν 8, 5, 2.
 μηδέτερος — καὶ μή δύν μηδέτερον γένος λ. it. καὶ δύν μηδεν. 4,
 10, 13.
 Μηδία et Μηδεία v.
 μηκέτι et μηδ' ἔτι 4, 10, 5. p. 963. e.
 μήν et μή v.
 Μηνόφιλος et Μηνόφ. 8, 2, 14.
 μήπου et μή πω 2, 6, 19. p. 196.
 μήτα et μή τι 1, 6, 3. et α. μήτα et μή δε 1, 2, 4. e. μήτα τινα et μή
 τι τιν. et μή τί τινα 3, 11, 4. p. 688.
 μιάναι et μίαναι 2, 5, 10, 2, 9, 10, 2, 13, 16.
 μικρόν et δαίλον 6, 9, 10.
 μισεῖν — ὑπὸ μισούντων et ὑπὸ τῶν μισ. 3, 12, 25.
 μισθοφόρους στρατιώτας et solum μισθ. 2, 11, 9.
 μνήμη — τὴ Ἀντωνίου τῆς μνήμης πάθος et ἡ Αντ. μνήμη καὶ πάθος
 5, 4. 2. τὴν μνήμην et τὴν γνώμην αὐτὴ τῇ μνήμῃ αὐτὴ τῇ γνώμῃ 5,
 2, 12. μνήμην et γνώμην 2, 10, 2.
 μόνον et μόνους 2, 4, 8, 1. μόνον et μόνῃ 2, 5, 10. μόνον et μόνους
 8, 10, 5. μόναν et μονονοῦ 7, 8, 13. μόνος θεῶν et θεῶν μόνος 4, 3,
 16. θέλουσα μόνῃ et μόνῃ θέλουσα 6, 1, 20. μόνον ἔσχατ' ἐγκαλέσαι
 et μόνον ἐγκαλ. 16, 24. ἐν μόναις ταῖς πομπικαῖς et ἐν ταῖς πομπ. 2,
 13, 5, 8, 4, 19. τῷ οἴκῳ καὶ ὀνόματι et τῷ οἴκῳ καὶ μόνῃ 7,
 10, 12. e.
 μεμνημένος et μεμνημένος v.
 Μυσος et Μυσσοίς 3, 10, 2.
 νεῖ et νεῶ 5, 6, 21. p. 210.
 τὸν νεανίαν et τὸν υἱὸν νεαν. 6, 1, 11.
 νέκυς, — τοῦτον — τὸν νέκυν et ταύτου τὸν v. 4, 8, 12.
 νεολαία et νέμῃ 7, 12, 2.
 τῇ νεῇ et τῇ ἰσῇ 4, 5, 1.
 νεκὴν et νεκῶν sine iota 3, 9, 13, 4, 15, 10, 6, 3, 15.
 νομίζει et νομίζει 2, 3, 20. νομισμένας et νομισμένους 6, 4, 3. νομίζαν
 et οἰσθίζει 4, 16, 20. νομίζ. et ὀνομαζ. v.
 νόμισμα et νομίσματα 7, 3, 13, 2, 15, 9.
 νῦν et μή αὐτ' οὐκ 4, 10, 6. p. 964. νῦν et ὡς 4, 14, 14. ἢ
 εἰσφύρει et εἰσφύρουσ 7, 10, 13.
 ξύλων καὶ λίθων et λίθ. καὶ ξύλ. 7, 10, 13. e.

- ὁ et ὅς v. it. ὁ et ὅ v.
 ὁ δῆμος ὁ 'Ρωμαίων et ὁ δ. τῶν 'Ρ. 2, 2, 16. ἐπὶ τὴν 'Αττικὴν et ἐπὶ
 τῶν 'Α. 5, 4, 3. e. προσδοκῶν ταῖς ἀπὸ Σαλαττῆς et πρ. τῆς δ. 5, 3,
 1, 1. τῇ διὰ δορ. μάχῃ et τὴ διὰ λ. 5, 4, 19. τὰ τῶν ἀνδρῶν et τὰ
 ἀνδρ. 5, 6, 3.
 ὁ δὲ et ὁδε 1, 8. 12, 6, 2, 13.
 ὁδοιπότας et ὁδοίειν, τὰς 7, 3, 9.
 ὁδοιπορίαν et πορείαν 3, 6, 22.
 ὁδῶν et ὁδῶν v.
 ὁρεν et ὁρε 4, 5, 11.
 οἱ (dat.) et οἷς 2, 2, 13. p. 46. e. sed οἱ et ὅσοι v.
 οἰκίαις et οἰκίαις 7, 11, 15. οἰκίαι et οἰκίται v.
 οἰκισσῆται et οἰκισσῶνται 5, 8, 6. e. ψκισῶτο et ψκισῶτο 4, 3, 3.
 οἰκίται et οἰκίται 1, 13, 4.
 οἰκίαν et οἰκίαν 6, 4, 11.
 οἰκίαις et οἰκίαις v.
 οἶνου σπινδύνει et οἶνους σπ. 5, 5, 12.
 οἰόμενος et οἰήσας 5, 8, 11.
 οἶος et οἶος 5, 5, 11. οἶος et οἶος τὰ 1, 6, 21. 1, 7, 4, 7, 10, 16, 7, 11,
 14. οἶαις ἐπὶ et οἶαις 1, 3, 17. 1, 10, 4. οἶον et ὅσον f. νῦν f. οὖν 3,
 6, 3. οἶαν et ἑλάν 3, 15, 9. p. 743. e.
 οἷς et οἷ v.
 οἷτινες et οἷ τινες v. ὅστις.
 ὀλίγους et ὀλίγους 6, 6, 3. ὀλίγον et πρὸς ὀλίγον 6, 9, 14. κατ' ὀλί-
 γον et κατ' ὀλίγ. 2, 4, 10, 3, 3, 11, 3, 9, 18. 5, 3, 21, 6, 8, 3.
 8, 4, 4.
 ὀμνυται et ὀμνυται 2, 10, 3. ὀμῆσαι et ὀμ. 2, 15, 4, 2, 2, 23, 2, 15, 4.
 ὀμωμόκατε et ὀμ. 8, 7, 8. ὀμωσεν et ὀμ. 3, 6, 7.
 ὀμωμυμένον et ὀμωμυμένον 7, 14, 14.
 ὄνομα et τὸ ὄν. 6, 1, 2. ὄν. et τ' ὄν. 1, 8, 9.
 ὄνομα et ὀνόματι 1, 17, 24. ὀνόματι et μόνῃ 7, 10, 12. τὸ ὄν. et τοῦ-
 νομα 2, 4, 13. τοῦνομα et τ' οἶν. 2, 14, 7.
 ὀνομασθήσεται et νομισθήσεται 5, 1, 9. e. p. 13. i.
 ὄντος et ὄντων 2, 7, 7. p. 218. it. ὄντων et οὕτω v.
 ὀζυτάτας et ὀζυτάτων 4, 15, 6.
 ὀπαδός et ὄν. 1, 5, 17.
 ὀπη et ὀπη 4, 7, 8, 6, 1, 18, 6, 5, 7, 6, 6, 10. sed ὀπη et ὀπου ad
 4, 7, 8. p. 904. e. ium ὀπη et ὄν ib. ai ὀπη et ὀποι 6, 1, 18,
 6, 5, 7.
 ὀπλίτας et ὀπλίτας 1, 10, 14. ὀπλισμένους et ὀπλ. 2, 13, 8. e.
 ὀπλιτῶν et ὀπλιτῶν, it. πωλιτῶν 7, 9, 18. e.
 ὀπλον — ὀπλα et οἶπλα 7, 8, 7. i.
 ὀποι et ὀπη v.
 ὀπου et ὀπη v. it. ὀπου et ὀποι 6, 1, 18, 5, 1, 3. p. 6. i. it. ὀπου et
 ὀπη ad 6, 5, 17. p. 307. m. ὀπου et ὀποι 2, 10, 13.
 ὀπτην — ὀπτήτας et ὀπτ. 4, 7, 9.
 ὀπως et ὅς ἂν 1, 1, 1. sed ὀπως et ὅς 2, 6, 5, 7, 12, 3. — ὀπως e.
 fut. χρῆσται et ὀπως χρῆσται 2, 12, 5. sed ὀπως c. con. οικισῶ-
 νται et ὀ. οικισῶνται 5, 8, 6. e. ὀπως δὲ et ὀπωςδὲ 4, 6, 2. e.
 ὄραται et ὄραται 4, 14, 12. ἐωράκεισαν et ἐωράκεισαν 1, 15, 2. ὄρων et
 litterae τούτῃ 4, 15, 20. p. 1061. ἐωράτο et ἐτιμάτο 5, 8, 9. e.
 ὄρῃ et ὄρῃ 4, 5, 5.
 ὄρίζειν — ὀριζόμενον et ὀπλισμένον f. ἡδρῶσι 4, 14, 16.
 ὄρκος et ὄρκος 3, 6, 11.
 ὄρων et ὄρων f. 11, 4.

δρυγά τι et δρυγάτι 4, 7, 6.

or et us, cf. in hoc.

ος — οίς et ου 2, 2, 12. p. 46. ος et οςτις 2, 8, 12. p. 251. δς et ιδ v. ο παρ et δσαν v. it. ο παρ et δςπαρ 4, 5, 11. ες et ως v. it. ους et ως αν v. α et ως 7, 3, 12. p. 631. οί et οι 3, 6, 14. — ήν et ήν 8, 2, 2. οί et ου 3, 6, 4.

όσος — όσων et όσου 6, 5, 15. όσους et όσοις 1, 13, 11. όσον et εις όσον 4, 15, 9. εις όσον κινδύνου et εις όσον κινδύνου 3, 12, 11. οί και et. και όσοι 4, 14, 4. όσα τι et όσα ός et και όσα 5, 3, 20.

όστις et ός 2, 8, 12. p. 251. όστις et ός τις 1, 11, 2. ό, τι et ό τι 2, 1, 4. 2, 13, 10. ό, τι et ότι 3, 11, 13. ό, τι δη et ότιδη 3, 2, 10. it. ό, τι ουν et ότιουν, it. ό τι ουν 2, 14. 9. ότινας et εις τινες 7, 6, 3. όταν et ότα, it. ότ αν 3, 12, 13.

ότα et ότι 1, 14, 7. p. 604. ό, 5, 1. it. ό τα et ότα 1, 15, 4. it. ότη et ό, τα 2, 8, 6. 2, 14, 4. 4, 13, 14. 7, 6, 5. 7, 11, 15. 8, 5, 1. 8, 7, 22. e. it. ό, τα et ότα 7, 9, 20.

ότι et ως v.

ού et ουκ et ουχ 7, 9, 14. ουχ et ου 6, 2, 3. p. 313. ουκ et ουτως ad 1, 15, 16. p. 669. i. it. ου et και 2, 5, 6. i. v. et και. tum ου γάρ et ουός γάρ 6, 6, 10. it. ου et οίς 2, 2, 13. p. 46. it. ου τι et ου τοι v. τι, it. ου et εις v.

ούδς et ουδ 1, 12, 13. ubi et ουδς et ουδς p. 510. m. it. 2, 5, 12. 2, 13, 11. sed ου ός et ουδς ός 7, 8, 3. p. 746. ουδς, una voce, et divisum ου ός 1, 2, 3. p. 41. ib. 4. p. 44. i. 1, 17, 10. p. 729. e. 3, 14, 6.

ουδεις — ουδεν et ουδς v. — ουδεμίων et μηδεμίων v. sed ουδεμίων et ουδς μίων 7, 1, 23. ουδεν τι et solam ουδεν 6, 2, 13.

ουδέποτε et ουδέποτε, it. ουδέ ποτε, it. ου ός ποτε 1, 15, 8. i. sed ουδέποτε et ουδέ ποτε, it. και ουδέποτε et και ουδέ ποτε 1, 4, 12. p. 115. (q.

ουδέπω et ου ός πω 1, 3, 12. 5, 6, 16. ουδέ πω ποτε et ουδέ πώποτε, it. ου ός πω ποτε 3, 14, 6.

ουδέναν et ουδέναν. 7, 12, 6.

ουκέτι et ουκ ότι 1, 14, 13, 2, 10, 8.

οὐν et οὐν v. — οὐν et γαὺν 2, 14, 10. οὐν et ός 1, 13, 9. οὐν et τι 7, 8, 27. οὐν et μὲν οὐν 1, 4, 1. i. 2, 15, 11. μὲν οὐν et μὲν v. οὐν ό et ό 3, 5, 15. οὐν οί et οί 8, 8, 15. p. 1127. οὐν αὐτὸν et αὐτὸν 8, 8, 13. i. ό οὐν et ό αὐ-ο, 9, 5. ἴν οὐν et ἴν 2, 2, 10, τότε ό οὐν et τότε ός 3, 7, 12. τί οὐν et τί 7, 2, 7. it. ό μὲν οὐν et ό οὐν 3, 1, 4.

οὐσίαν et περιουσίαν 2, 1, 11. e.

οὗτε et οὗτε 7, 10, 2. οὗτε ός — οὗτε et οὗτε ός — οὗτε ός 4, 2, 6.

οὗτε γάρ —, ός et οὗτε γάρ —, τί 5, 4, 17.

οὗτι et οὗτοι 7, 1, 21. οὗτι γάρ et οὗτοι γάρ 7, 4, 1. οὗτι γάρ et οὗτοι γάρ 2, 10, 13.

οὗτος — et οὕτως v., sed τούτου et τούτου, it. τούτου et τούτων 3, 1, 1. τούτου et τούτου 3, 4, 15. 3, 12, 26. τούτου et τούτου 4, 8, 12. ταῦτα et τούτου 3, 2, 16. ταῦτα et ταῦτα 4, 5, 17. ταῦτα et ταῦτα 1, 9, 21. p. 573. (q. 2, 3, 24. e. 4, 13. i. i. αὐτή et αὐτή, it. αὐτα et οὗτα v. ib. it. ταῦτην et αὐτήν ib.

οὕτω et τούτω 1, 1, 9. οὕτως et οὕ 2, 13, 6. οὕτω et οὕτως 2, 1, 23. p. 30. 2, 3, 15. p. 82. 5, 2, 2. i. sed per alium ordinem 2, 8, 3. p. 251. 2, 12, 11. 5, 3, 2. 8, 4, 21. οὕτω et οὕτων 8, 7, 16. i. at οὕτως et οὕτος 6, 6, 12. p. 439. m.

ρχοῦντας et αρχλ. v.

- ὀχυρὸς et ἰχυρ. v.
 ὀχυρώσασθαι et ὠχυρ.
 ὀψις et ὀψις 7, 3, 14.
 παθεῖ et βάθους 5, 4, 2. p. 98. i. πάθει et πλήθει 7, 11, 9. it. πλή-
 θους et παθους 7, 9, 15. παθεῖν et πατεῖν v. πασχειν.
 παῖαν et παῖων ad 4, 2, 10. p. 820. a. it. παιανίζειν et παιωνίζειν 3,
 7, 9, 8, 6, 14.
 παῖς — παῖσι et παῖσιν 1, 9, 16. ἐν παῖδι et ἐν παῖσι 6, 8, 2. παῖ-
 δες αὐτῷ et π. αὐτοῦ 1, 9, 11. 3, 2, 9, 3, 15, 18. παῖδας et
 πάντας v.
 Παῖων, — Παῖσι et Παῖσι 1, 5, 1.
 πάλαι et πάντων 3, 7, 19. p. 613. πάλαι et πάντας 7, 10, 13. p. 836.
 πάλαι et πάλιν ad 3, 7, 14. p. 613. m. it. ad 7, 10, 13. p. 835. a.
 πάλιν et πάλυ 3, 14, 9. πάλιν et πόλιν 5, 6, 9. πάλιν et πολλήν, it.
 πελλῶν 7, 10, 4. ubi et in al. confus.
 παλινδρόμιον et ψῆφον δικαίον 7, 6, 7.
 πάμπαν et πᾶν 3, 3, 2.
 πάντας et παιδας 3, 2, 10. p. 512. m. it. πάντας et πάλαι v.
 πανταχόθεν et πάντοθεν 8, 4, 14.
 παντοδαπῆς, — παντοδαπούς et παντοδαπῆς, it. παντοδαπούς et παν-
 τοδαπῆς 1, 6, 13. sed modo παντοδαπούς et παντοδαπῆς 8, 5, 19.
 παντοδαπῶν et παντοδαποῖς 5, 3, 15.
 πάντοθεν et πανταχόθεν v.
 πάντως et πάντα 2, 10, 11.
 πᾶν et πᾶν 6, 1, 14. πᾶν et μᾶλλον v.
 παρὰ et παρὶ 8, 3, 14. 8, 4, 8, 7, 5, 12. 4, 8, 1. παρὰ τῷ et παρ' αὐ-
 τῷ 16. παρ' ἐκείνους et παροῦσα 8, 2, 7. παρ' ὧν et παρὼν 1, 4, 14.
 παρὰ σου et παροῦσα 1, 6, 18. παρ' οὗ et παρ' οὗ 3, 3, 3. παρ' ἐλ-
 πίδα et παρ' ἐλπίδων 6, 3, 6. παρ' ἐλπίδας et παρ' ἐλπίδα 6, 2, 15.
 παρ' ὑμῶν et παρ' ὑμῖν 1, 1, 4. Εξο. p. 767. i. παρὰ Ῥωμαίους et
 παρὰ Ῥωμαίοις 2, 15, 3, 4, 10, 13. παρ' ἀλλήλους et παρ' ἀλλήλους
 3, 2, 15. παρ' ἐτέρων et παρ' ἐτέρῳ 8, 3, 12. παρ' αὐτοῖς et ἐν αὐτ.
 8, 7, 3. τιμῇ in compo. v. παροῖσι et προσεῖσι 4, 3, 4. παραλα-
 βόντες et ἀναλαβ. 3, 15, 17. παρακάλεσι et προκυλοῖντο 6, 9, 10.
 p. 524.
 παραδίδωμι, — παρέδοσαν et παρεῖδωσαν 5, 8, 17. παραδεῖξαι et πα-
 ραδοῦναι 4, 3, 11. it. δοῖναι 4, 3, 15.
 παραιωρῖσθαι — παγκλημέναις et παγκλ. sine iota 3, 4, 19. παργώ-
 ρητα et παργωρεῖτο 3, 18, 4.
 παραλοβίν-ες et ἀναλαβ. v.
 παραλείπειν — παρέλιπον et παρέλειπεν 8, 4, 18.
 παραλυθεῖ et παρωδεῖται 5, 8, 10.
 παραμένειν — παρέμεινεν et παρέμεινεν 6, 2, 20.
 παρανοία et παροινία 1, 14, 15, 5, 7, 12.
 παραπτεμψῆσαι et τιμψῆσαι 7, 6, 13.
 παρέρχιν et περιέρχιν 8, 2, 17. p. 944. m.
 παραρτᾶσθαι — παρηρηγμένοις et παρηρηγμένους 3, 14, 14. e.
 παρασημούς et παρασημῶς 5, 8, 15.
 παρασκευάζετο et παρσκευάζοντο 4, 8, 19. παρ. et med.
 παρατάξων et πράξιων 2, 2, 17. it. παράταξιν et πράξιν ad 2, 6, 13.
 p. 141. e.
 παρῆμι ab ἑμὶ, — παρὼν et παρ' ὧν, it. παρῶσα et παρὰ σοῦ, it.
 παρ' ἐκείνους v. ante in pr. παρὰ, sed παροῖσι et προσεῖσι 4, 3, 4.
 e. παρόντα et παριόντα, it. προσιόντα 2, 12, 4. e. παρὼν et παριὼν
 3, 9, 2.

- παρέχων — παρέχεσθαι et παρεῖχον 8, 2, 8.
 παρεστήσαντες et παρεστήσαντες, il. περιστήσαντες 7, 12, 7.
 παροῖντα et παρῶν v.
 πᾶς — πάντας et πάντας 1, 8, 15, 1, 9, 1, 1, 2, 9, 18, 1, 6, 4, 8, 6.
 πάντα et πάντας 3, 13, 9, 1, πάσῃ et ποικίλῃ 7, 12, 13.
 πάντες et ὅχλους 7, 4, 1. τοῖς ἄλλοις et τοῖς ἄλλοις πᾶσι 7, 4, 5. σύν
 πάσῃ τῇ δυνάμει et σύν πάσῃ δυν. 6, 5, 21.
 πᾶσιν Ἰσραὴλ et πᾶσιν τῆς Ἰσ. 7, 12, 1. πᾶσιν et ἄλλης 1, 2, 2, —
 ἰσραηλ τῶν et πάντων v.
 πᾶσχα — παθεῖν et παθεῖν 3, 2, 10.
 πατρίς — ὑπὲρ τῆς πατρίδος et ὑπὲρ πατρ. 8, 3, 14.
 πατρώα et πατρῷα 2, 4, 18. ubi et cum et sine iota.
 παύεται et παύεται 1, 16, 6, 2, 13, 6.
 πεδῖον et σφαγῶν πεδῖον 8, 2, 1.
 πείθειν — πείθει et ἐπὶ σὺ 1, 13, 5, 1. πεισθέντες et πεισθέντες 3, 5, 8.
 πείσαι et πειράσθαι v.
 πείραν et πορεύαν 6, 8, 16. e. πειραθεῖς et πειρασθεῖς 1, 13, 14, 1, 5,
 14. p. 158. m. πειράσθαι et πείσαι 3, 11, 6, p. 691. m. it. πειρᾶν
 et πείσαι ib. 692. m.
 πένηται et πενήται v. πεν.
 πεποιθμένοι et πεποιθμένοι v. πεποι.
 πεποιθται et πεποιθται 4, 2, 14.
 περὶ et ἐπὶ 2, 8, 10. p. 2, 7. περὶ et παρὰ 3, 2, 11. p. 514. 4, 8, 1,
 1, 4, 15, 17, 1, 7, 12, 7. e. p. 877. 8, 3, 14. p. 963. 8, 6, 8, 1.
 περὶ et πρὸ 6, 4, 11, 2, 13, 17. 1. ubi et de περὶ et πρὸς p. 411. 1.
 cf. 1, 10, 10. p. 400, 1. it. 7, 6, 15. p. 720. περὶ et ὑπὸ 1, 12, 14.
 p. 513. it. περὶ, ὑπὸ et ἡκεῖ 3, 15, 14. e. p. 787. e. περὶ τὴν et π.
 τῇ 1, 7, 9. e. p. 260. περὶ αὐτοῦ et π. αὐτὸν 1, 13, 13. p. 568. οἱ
 μὲν περὶ Μαξιμῶν et π. τὸν Μαξ. 7, 9, 1, 1. περὶ τοῦ et una voce
 περὶ. 1, 1, 5, p. 15, 5, 7, 7.
 περιελαβεῖν — περιελάμβανεν et ἐπὶ ἡγήγετο 3, 15, 14. e.
 περιελαβεῖν et περιελάμβανεν 2, 13, 19.
 περιβαλλόντες et ἐπιβαλ. 2, 8, 10. περιβαλλὼν et περιλαβὼν 7, 4, 5.
 περιεγίνεσθαι — περιεγίνετο et περιεγίνετο 1, 15, 16.
 περιεργαζοίς et περιεργαζοίς 4, 2, 6, 5, 5, 4.
 περιεργαζόμενος et περιεργαζοίς 4, 12, 5.
 περιεργαζόμενος et προκειμεν. 6, 4, 11.
 περιελαμβάνειν — περιελάμβανεν et περιελάμβανεν. 2, 13, 17. περιελαμβάνειν
 et περιελαμβάνειν 2, 2, 22.
 περιέρχονται et περιέρχονται 7, 4, 10.
 περιουσία et οἰσία v.
 περίπου et περίπου v. in hoc.
 περιρρέειν et παραρρ. 8, 2, 16.
 περιττῶν et περιττῶν 2, 1, 2. περιττῶν et πιθανῶν 1, 1, 1. Exc. p.
 756, 1.
 Πισσινοῦς, Πισιν, Πισην, Πισην, 1, 11, 3, 7.
 πηκτοῖς et εἰκτοῖς v.
 πῆλοις et κυλίστοις 8, 4, 4. p. 977. e.
 πικρῆσαι et πικρῶσαι 7, 5, 11. ἐπικρῶσαι et ἐπικρῶσαι 3, 12, 7. ἐπικρῶ-
 σαι et ἐπικρῶσαι 3, 7, 4. it. ἐπικρῶσαι ib. πικρῶσαι et ἐπικρῶσαι 7,
 9, 7. πικρῶσαι et πικρῶσαι 7, 1, 16.
 πῆλαι et πῆλαι 2, 4, 5. p. 107. 1.
 πικρῶσαι αὐτῶν et αὐτοῦ 3, 12, 14.
 πικρῶσαι — ἐπικρῶσαι et ἐπικρῶσαι 2, 11, 4.

- πλασόμενοι et πλασσαμ. 4, 2, 5. πλασαμένη et πεπλασμένη, it. πλασμένη 5, 3, 18.
- Πλουτιανόν et Πλουτινόν 3, 11, 8. Πλουτιανῆ et Πλουτινῆ 3, 12, 14.
- πλείστος — τό πλείστον et τατλ. una voce 3, 15, 5. it. τὰ πλείστα et τατλ. 3, 14, 6. ἐπὶ πλείστον et ἐπιπλ. 3, 7, 0, 3, 9, 15, 6, 2, 20.
- 4, 2, 5. πλείστον et πλείους 5, 5, 15. p. 153. ἐκ τοῦ πλείστον et ἐκ πλείς. 8, 2, 11. σίτου πλείστον et σίτον πλ. 1, 12, 9. πλείστον et πλείστον, it. πλείστον 5, 3, 5. τὰ πλείστα et τατλ. una voce 3, 14, 6.
- πλείους et πλείους v. — πλείον et πλίων 2, 6, 7.
- πλίον — ἐπὶ πλίον et ἐπιπλ. 8, 8, 14. e. πλίον et πλὴν 7, 8, 11.
- πλίον et πλίον 2, 3, 20. πλίον τί et τλ. τί 2, 4, 14.
- πλήθος et χρήμα 8, 1, 6, 1. τὸ πλ. et ὁ ὄμιλος 2, 5, 15. πλήθους et πῶσους v.
- πλημμελύν — ἐπλημμελύτο et ὑπλημμελύτο, it. ἀπημελ. 2, 10, 5.
- πλὴν et πρὸς 3, 6, 3, e.
- πλησιάζειν, ἐπλησιάζειν et ἐπλησιάζον 4, 11, 4.
- ποι et κου 1, 4, 8.
- ποιεῖν — ποιοῖται et ἐπατ. 8, 4, 25.
- ποικίλη et πόση v.
- πολεμίους et πολέμους 2, 9, 12. e.
- πολύδριον et πολυδριον 8, 2, 10. p. 937. m.
- πολιορκήσας et πολιορκεῖν τὸ πρότερον ἐπιχειρῶν 8, 7, 5. πολιορκήσας et κατασκοπῶς 8, 4, 23.
- πόλις — κατὰ τὴν πόλιν et κατὰ πολ. 6, 2, 7. τὴν π. et τὴν Ῥώμην 1, 13, 5, 2, 14, 1. τὴν π. Δουγδοῖνον et τὴν Δουγδ. 3, 7, 16.
- πολιτῶν et δημοτῶν 7, 9, 12.
- πολλὰς et πολλὰς 4, 12, 3, 13.
- πολυδύριον et τάφον πολυδύριον 4, 9, 14.
- πολυδριον et πολιδριον v.
- πολύς — πολλὴν et πολλῶν et πόλιν v. τῶν πολλῶν et τῶν ὑπὸ πολλῶν 5, 1, 14. τὸ πολὺ πλῆθος et πολὺ πλ. 6, 8, 7. πολλὸν et πολλὴν 4, 10, 7, 4, 14, 6. πολλὰ ἄλλα et ἄλλα τινὰ 4, 15, 6. ἐπὶ πολὺ et ἐπιπλ. 6, 1, 9, 7, 2, 9. οἱ πολλοὶ et οἱ λοιποὶ v. πολλοῦ χρόνου et πολὺν χρόνον 5, 5, 1. πολὺ τι πλῆθος et πολὺ πλ. 3, 4, 11. πρὸ πολλοῦ et προπολλοῦ 2, 7, 6. ἐπὶ πολὺ et ἐπιπολὺ 1, 11, 3. p. 432. m. ib. n. 1, 1, 15, 15, 3, 4, 10, 3, 15, 3, 5, 4, 16, 6, 1, 9, 7, 2, 9. πολὺ τι et πολὺ 4, 15, 11.
- πομπεύειν et πομπομ. 7, 1, 21.
- πορίαν et πείραν v.
- πορφύρα et πορφύρις 1, 5, 14. πορφύραν et πορφυράν, it. πορφυρῆ 5, 3, 25. πορφυρῆ et πορφυράν 7, 5, 7.
- ποταμός — ἐπὶ τῷ ποταμῷ ἡ ἄλλη et ἐπὶ ποτ. Γ. 1, 11, 7.
- πού — ὅη κου et ὅηπου v. περίτου et περί του 1, 1, 5, 5, 7, 7. πού et πολ v.
- πράγμα — τῷ ἀφ' οὗ τοῦ πράγματος et τῷ πρ. 2, 11, 10.
- πράξις et πράξεις v.
- πρῶτος et πρώτος line iota 2, 4, 2, 9, 2, 8, 2, 7, 1, 14. it. πρώτης et πρώτ. 6, 1, 24. 7, 6, 7.
- πράττει et πρώτοι 7, 6, 1, e. τὸ πρᾶττεμεν et τὰ πρᾶττέμενα 2, 6, 10. τὰ πεπραγμένα et τὰ πρᾶττέμενα 2, 5, 12. πεπρακται et γέγονε v. it. πρᾶττειν et σπαράττειν 3, 13, 4. p. 735. m.
- πρᾶυς et πρᾶυς 7, 1, 3. it. πρᾶως et πρᾶως 6, 3, 12. p. 351. m.
- πρέκει et πρίτον 4, 14, 17.
- πρεβύτην et πρεβύτην 4, 6, 6, 4, 9, 5, 5, 7, 6.

- πρὶν ἢ et πρὶν ad 1, 11, 12, p. 453. i. it. πρὶν et χθὺς v.
 πρὸ et πρὸς, it. πρὸ et ὑπὲρ, it. πρὸ et ὑπὸ v. in his deinceps, ut
 πρὸ et παρὰ ib. it. πρὸ et περὶ ib. it. πρὸ πολλοῦ et προ πολλοῦ in
 πολὺς.
 προαγορεύσεις et προαγ. 5, 8, 9.
 προαγ. et προαγ. 1, 5, 10. c. 1, 10, 4. p. 387.
 προαδικουμένου et πρὸς ἀδικ. 3, 6, 9.
 προαπολλύειν et προσαπ. 7, 5, 14.
 προβαίνειν — προῦβησαν et προῖβησ. 7, 12, 10.
 προβαλεῖν et προσβ. 7, 11, 8.
 προγεννημένης et προγεννημένης 2, 5, 1.
 προγονικός et γονικός v. it. προγ et συγγεν. v. προγονικά et γονικά-
 ςιν 6, 4, 9. e.
 προς et προ in vv. cf. in προχωρεῖν.
 προδρία et προδρία 2, 3, 17.
 πρόειμι — προῖν et προῖν 5, 5, 11. προῖν et προῖν 1, 7, 9.
 προῖν et προῖν 2, 7, 4. προῖν et προῖν 6, 4, 4. προῖν
 (εὐφρῆς) et προῖν 1, 16, 7.
 προῖν et προῖν 8, 4, 27.
 προῖν et προῖν 3, 12, 12. προῖν et προῖν 7, 10, 16. cf.
 1, 5, 4, 7, 4, 10. i. 7, 8, 5, 2, 2, 7.
 προθυμία et ῥαθυμ. v.
 προῖν — προῖν et προῖν 1, 6, 12.
 προκαλεῖσθαι et προκαλ. 1, 4, 4, 6, 9, 6. προκαλέσασθαι et προκαλῶ.
 6, 8, 16.
 προκαταλαβεῖν et καταλ. 2, 11, 15. c. 3, 1, 10.
 πρόκειμαι et προκ. v.
 προκινεῖσθαι — προκινεῖν et προκιν. 2, 7, 3.
 προκινεῖν et προκιν. v.
 προκινεῖν et προκιν. 5, 1, 4.
 προκινεῖν et προκιν. 3, 8, 12, 8, 7, 4.
 πρόκοπος, πρόκοπος, προκοπ. et προκοπ. 7, 5, 10.
 προλαμβάνειν et προσλ. 2, 15, 3. p. 459. c.
 προνοεῖσθαι τοῦ et πρὸ τὸ λ. 7, 6, 9.
 προπομπεύειν — προπομπεύειν et προπομπ. 1, 8, 8. προπομπεύειν et
 ὑποπομπεύειν 2, 13, 4. προπομπεύειν et προπομπ. 4, 5, 1. c. προ-
 πομπεύσαντες et προπομπ. 4, 1, 7.
 πρὸς et κατὰ 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. m. πρὸς et περὶ, it. πλὴν v. supra in his,
 sed πρὸς et πρὸ 1, 4, 4, 10. p. 111. m. 1, 5, 1. p. 136. c. ib. 4, 1.
 19, p. 167. i. 1, 10, 4. p. 387. ib. 8, 1, 1, 10, 7. i. 2, 1, 19. c. 2,
 2, 7. p. 38. c. 2, 5, 9. i. 2, 6, 7. p. 108. 2, 7, 11. 2, 13, 10. c. 2,
 15, 3. p. 459. m. 3, 1, 9. c. 3, 3, 1. p. 523. 6, 9. c. 3, 8, 12. i.
 3, 12, 12. p. 717. 4, 1, 7. i. 5, 1, 1. (ubi de veteri compendio
 πρὸ, it. 2, 13, 17. p. 411. i.) ib. 4, 5, 8, 9. p. 251. 6, 9, 4. p.
 517. ib. 6, ib. 14. p. 531. m. 7, 5, 11. c. ib. 14, 7, 6, 12. i. 7, 8,
 4, 14. p. 769. 7, 10, 16. c. 7, 11, 8, 7, 12, 19, 8, 3, 10. p. 965.
 8, 7, 4.
 προσαγορεύσεις et προαγ. v.
 προσαγορεύειν — προσηγόρευσαν et προσηγόρευον 2, 3, 6. προσηγόρευον
 et προσηγόρευσαν 2, 14, 4. προσαγορευέντες et προαγ. 4, 1, 7.
 προαγ. et προαγ. v. προαγ. et προαγ. 1, 12, 9. προσηγ. et
 et πῆκτο v.
 προσηγ. et προσηγ. it. προσηγ. 4, 9, 15. c.
 προσηγ. et προσηγ. 2, 6, 13. προσηγ. et προσηγ. 5, 4, 4.

- προσδοκᾶν et προσδοκᾶν 2, 4, 17. c. 7, 11, 6, 4, 9, 11, 6, 5, 21.
 προσεδόκησαν et προσεδόκησε 2, 6, 15.
 πρόειμι et πρόειμι v. προσιούσι et παροῦσι v.
 προεικταίνειν et προτεινῶν v.
 προσκαλεῖσθαι et προκαλ. v.
 πρόσκειμαι et προκ. 3, 1, 9.
 προσκηρύττειν et προκ. 2, 6, 7.
 προσκομίζειν et προκ. v.
 πρόσκτητος et πρόσκτητος 1, 5, 13.
 προσλαμβάνειν — προσλαβῶν et προλαβ. v. it. προσλήψεται et προκατα-
 ληψ. 1, 13, 6.
 προσάτην et πρὸς ταυτήν 2, 6, 5. c.
 προτίθηναι — προτίθισαν et προτετίθησαν 7, 12, 12. c.
 προτρέπειν et προτρ. v.
 προΐφειν et προφ. v.
 προχωρεῖν et προχ. 2, 7, 11, 7, 12, 10.
 προτεινῶν et προεικταίνειν 7, 8, 18. προτεινόντας et προτεινόντας ib.
 πρότερον et πρώτων 5, 1, 16. et πρώτως 8, 4, 10. et πρώτην ib. 13.
 προτολμᾶν — τοῖς προτολμημένοις et τοῖς τιτολμ. 6, 7, 24. c.
 προτρέπειν et προστρ. 3, 13, 8.
 προῦ et προ in composit. v. 1, 4, 10. p. 111.
 προῦπάρχοι et προῦπάρχι 1, 4, 10. προῦπάρξασαν et ὑπέρξασαν
 4, 9, 10.
 προφειγέσθαι et προφ. 7, 8, 4.
 προχωρεῖν et ὑποχωρεῖν v. προχωρ. et προχ. 7, 12, 10. προχωρήσας
 et προχωρ. 7, 2, 9. προχωρεῖ et προχωρεῖ 1, 15, 16, 4, 4, 4, 5.
 8, 9. τροχχωρηκῆτα et κωχωρηκῆτα 5, 4, 19. προχωρεῖ et χωρεῖ
 7, 9, 1.
 πρώτος — πρώτον et πρότερον v. πρώτον et πρώτων μὲν 4, 8, 20. τῶ
 πρώτα et τα πρώτα una voce 3, 10, 5, 1, 16, 10.
 πταῖω — πταίσειν et πταίσει 7, 9, 24.
 πυνκτός et τυνκτός v.
 πτωμάτων et σωματίων 1, 15, 13.
 πυνκτοῖς et πηκτοῖς, it. διττοῖς 7, 6, 11, it. πυνκτοῖς ib.
 πυλίσαι et πυλώσαι, it. πύλοι et πυλίσαι 8, 4, 4.
 πύρρειω — πυρρυνμένους et πυρρ. 8, 4, 27.
 πύρις et πυρ. v.
 πῶ et πῶς et πῶς sine accentu 4, 13, 15, 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. m.
 sed πῶς et πῶς 4, 9, 4, 3, 12, 21. tum καί πῶς et καί πῶς v. supra.
 ῥάδιον et ῥαδ. sine iota 7, 4, 19. sic et adv. ῥαδίως et ῥαδ. 1, 11, 9.
 1, 15, 16, 2, 2, 7. c. 3, 3, 2. tum ῥαδίον et ῥαδίως 7, 2, 11. c.
 sed ῥαδίως et ῥᾶς v.
 ῥαθυμία et ῥαθ. 1, 10, 5, 2, 9, 3, 2, 12, 4, 3, 2, 1, 5, 1, 5, 5, 5, 2.
 sed ῥαθ. et προθυμία 5, 4, 3.
 ῥαθυμος et ῥαθ. 1, 1, 9, 6, 4, 11. sic et adv. ῥαθυμῶς 6, 8, 7.
 ῥᾶς et ῥαδίως 4, 15, 9. p. 1048. c. et ῥᾶς 8, 3, 3. sed ῥᾶς et ῥᾶς
 sine iota 1, 3, 15, 1, 17, 17, 4, 15, 9. Sic et
 ῥᾶς et ῥᾶς. 2, 3, 12.
 ῥηκτας et εὐρεῖν. 5, 8, 18.
 ῥιπῶ — ῥιπῶν et ῥιπῶν 5, 6, 21. ῥιπῶν et ῥιπῶν 4, 15,
 6, ῥιπῶν et ῥιπῶν 8, 4, 28, 8, 8, 16, 2, 10, 4, 2, 6, 10. ῥι-
 πῶν et ῥιπῶν. 3, 6, 10.
 ῥωμαῖος — τῆς Ῥωμαίων ἀρχῆς et τῆς ἀρχῆς τῶν Ῥωμ. 6, 2, 14. τὴν
 Ῥωμαίων ἀρχὴν et τὴν τῶν Ῥωμ. ἀρχ. 8, 8, 21. τοῦ Ῥωμαίων δή-
 μου et τοῦ Ῥωμαίου δήμου 1, 10, 10. ὁ δήμος ὁ Ῥωμαίων et ὁ δή-

- μοι τῶν Ῥωμαίων 2, 2, 16. τῶ δῆμῳ τῶν Ῥωμαίων et τῶ δῆμῳ Ῥωμαίων 2, 10, 2. οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι et ἱκτινοὶ et γενναῖοι 6, 6, 10. Ῥωμαίων οἱ τρυφῶντες et Ῥωμαῖοι τρυφ. 1, 17, 5. τοὺς Ῥωμαίων ἀρχοντας et τοὺς Ῥωμαίους ἀρχ. 5, 5, 13. κατὰ Ῥωμαίους et v. Ῥωμαῖοις 2, 15, 3, 4, 10, 13. ὑπὸ Ῥωμαῖοις et ὑ. Ῥωμαίους 6, 3, 3, 1, 6, 5, 23.
 Ῥώμην et πόλιν v. ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ Ῥώμῃ et ἐν αὐτῇ Ῥ. 7, 3, 2. omisso artic. ut Ῥώμης et τῆς Ῥ. 5, 5, 1. cf. 2, 10, 3, 7, 6, 3, 7, 12, 17, 8, 4, 24, 8, 7, 16.
 ῥήματα et v. Ind. Lat. v. Confus. c in verb. περιβαθεῖς et περιγασθ. 1, 5, 14. p. 158. m. 1, 13, 14. i. ἐξωθεν, et ἐξωθεν. 5, 2, 5, p. 37.
 σσ et ττ v.
 σαν et το v.
 Σατορνίνος et Σατορνίνος, it. Σατουρνίνος 3, 11, 8.
 σε et σοι 1, 9, 8.
 σεβάζμιον et σεβασμόν 2, 3, 6. σεβασμίους et σεβασμίας τιμὰς 2, 12, 10. Σεβήρος et ὁ Σ. 3, 9, 21. Σεβήρου et τοῦ Σεβ. 3, 2, 2, 3, 3, 9, 3, 7, 17.
 σμινὴν et τὸν σ. 2, 13, 12.
 σμινυνόμενον et σμινυνόμενοι 1, 5, 13.
 σημῖον et συνθήματι 4, 11, 8.
 Σήρων et Σύρων v.
 σίγα et σίγη 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i.
 σιδήρος et ὁ σιδ. 8, 4, 27. σιδήρων et σιδηρίων 4, 15, 6. p. 1045. m.
 σίτου et σίτου 1, 12, 9, 4, 7, 9, 1.
 σκυλασθῆσα et συσκευ. γ.
 σκῆψις et σκῆψις 4, 3, 21.
 σκῆμτοις et σκῆμτοις 1, 17, 4, 7.
 σκιμποδίου et σκιμποδοῦς 7, 5, 6.
 σκοτοὶ et οἱ σκ. 8, 1, 9.
 κατὰ σκοποῦ et κ. σκοπὸν 6, 7, 18.
 Σοαιμίδα et Σοαιμίδα 5, 8, 16. sq.
 σοὶ et σὺ v. it. σὺν et σοῦ 3, 12, 5.
 σοφίσματι et ἐν σοφ. 2, 15, 3.
 σπάνει et σπάνη 1, 12, 9. p. 405. i.
 σπαράττειν et ταραττειν 3, 13, 4. p. 735. m. it. σπ. et πρῶττον ib.
 σπουδαὶ et σπουδαί 8, 7, 18.
 σπουδάζειν — ἰσχυδαζε et ἰσχυδαζε 1, 17, 9.
 στεφάνους et στεφάνων 8, 4, 14.
 σίζονται et σίζοντες 3, 14, 13.
 σιχηδὸν et σιχη. 4, 9, 9.
 in eos verbalia 1, 11, 2. p. 423. m.
 στρατῖα et στρατῖα 6, 3, 2, 3, 1, 7, 5, 4, 2, 7, 1, 6.
 στρατεύματα et στρατόνεια 4, 3, 13, 4, 12, 1, 4, 15, 14. o.
 στρατιῶν — ἑσρατίων et ἑσρατοτιδίων 3, 7, 2.
 στρατηγός et στρατηγὸς 7, 11, 6. it. στρατηγός et στρατὸς v.
 στρατὶ et στρατῖα v. στρατῖα et στρατῖα 1, 9, 11.
 στρατιώτης et στρατιώτης 2, 11, 4. i. 4, 14, 8, 5, 3, 21. sq. 6, 9, 10. p. 524. i. στρατιώτης et μισθῶ. στρατ. 2, 11, 9. στρατιωτῶν et στρατῶν v.
 στρατοειδῶν et στρατεύων v.
 στρατόνεια et στρατεύματα v. it. στρατόνεια et πᾶν v. it. τὸ στ. et τὸν στρατὸν 4, 15, 20. p. 1063. i. 6, 8, x. i.

- κρατός et κρατέτεον v., κρατῶν et κρατιωτῶν 1, 12, 8, c. 5, 6.
 22 κρατός et κρατήχος 3, 6, 23. τοῦ τε κρατεῦ et τουτέρι του 4.
 15. 21. p. 1062. it. τὸν τε αὐτοῦ κρατον et του τε ci δανάτων.
 it. κρατος et δ ερ. 6, 9, 10. 6, 5, 18. 3, 7, 12.
 σύ — συῦ et σὺν v. ὑμῖς et ἡμεῖς 4, 14, 18. ὑμῶν et ἡμ. 2, 10, 7.
 17. e. ὑμῖν et ἡμ. 2, 2, 18. 2, 8, 7. 3, 6, 14. 7, 8, 17. ὑμᾶς et
 ἡμ. 1, 3, 7, 12, 6, 3, 11. e. 7, 8, 7.
 συγγενικός et γινικός, it. προγον. 6, 1, 11. p. 286. e.
 συγγινισθαι — συγγιγόναι et συνεγιγόναι 7, 1, 10.
 συγκαίεται et κλείσσαντες 8, 8, 13.
 συγκλητικῶν et συστρατιωτῶν 7, 11, 9.
 σύγκλητος et ἡ σ. 1, 17, 2, 2, 15, 2. Ῥωμαίων σύγκλητος et Ῥωμ.
 καὶ συγκλ. 8, 6, 4.
 συγχοῖσθαι — συνηχῶσθαι et συνώσθαι 4, 9, 15.
 σικοφαντοῖντος et σικιφαντοῖντος 2, 14, 7. σικιφάνται et σικιφάν-
 τες 5, 2, 4.
 συλλαμβάνεσθαι et λαμβ. v.
 Σύλλα et Σύλα 3, 7, 13. Σύλλαν et Σύαν 4, 8, 14.
 συλλέγειν — συλλεγμένῃς et συνηλ. 6, 3, 1. συλλεγτο et συνέλιξαι
 3, 2, 2.
 συμβαλλειν — συμβαλλον et συμβαλον 3, 2, 19, 3. συμβάλλοντο et
 συμβάλλετο 1, 14, 11.
 συμβούλων et συμβουλίων 1, 8, 7.
 συμβουλεύειν — συμβοῦλει et συμβουλεύετο et συμβούλευσα 1, 8, 16.
 it. συμβουλευσάντων et συμβουλευόντων 1, 12, 2.
 συμβουλίων et συμβόλων v. sed συμβούλοις et συμβόλοις 1, 14, 3, p.
 540. m.
 σύμμαχος — ἐπὶ γιντο συμμάχους et ὡς συμ. 8, 1, 6. συμμάχους et
 συμμαχίαν 3, 1, 4.
 συμμιζαντα et συμμιζαντες 5, 4, 10.
 συναξάντι et συντάξαντι 2, 13, 12.
 συναρμόνιος et συναρμ. cithiota 7, 5, 16. 7, 6, 11, 8, 5, 22.
 συνάρθια et συνάρθια 1, 8, 10.
 συναίσθησις et συνίσσις 4, 7, 1.
 συνίεναι et συνίεναι v.
 συνέρχασθαι — συνήλθον et συνελθόντες 7, 4, 8.
 συνίσσας et συνισθήσας v.
 συνεκινῶντο et συνίς. 4, 1, 3.
 συνίς et συνεκίς 3, 1, 5.
 συνεχῶς et χαλεπῶς 1, 8, 10. p. 249.
 συνήσας et συνήθη 3, 12, 18.
 συνίεναι et συνίεναι 2, 9, 15. it. συνίς ib.
 συνίσαν et συνίσαν 1, 13, 10.
 συνίσμι, — συνεκίς et συνεκίς v.
 συνισθῆς et συνισθῆς 1, 6, 3.
 συνοικίειν — συνίκοι et συνωκίσαι 5, 6, 12.
 συντήριος et σωτήριος v.
 συντίθεσθαι — συνίεοντο et συνίετο 5, 3, 23.
 συνεπιχρίαιτο et υπισχναιτο 1, 2, 1.
 συνεκμοσία et συνεκμ. 7, 4, 11. p. 556. i.
 σιρόρεόντων et σιρόρεόντων 8, 2, 10.
 Σίρων et Σήρων 5, 5, 7.
 συσκεισθῆναι et συσκεψαμ. 7, 1, 18.
 συσκεισθῆναι et συσκεψαμ. 1, 17, 15.
 συζάδην et συζάδων 4, 7, 2, 4, 15, 5, 6, 7, 19, 7, 12, 11.

ευερατιστής et ερατιστ, v.
 εφάλλ. εσφάλλετο et εφάλλετο 2, 10, 5.
 εφρηγάν et εφρηγ, 3, 13, 14, p. 747. e.
 σχ. λείροι et σχελάει, ιτ. σχελάει 7, 1, 9. e.
 σχολαιοτέρων et σχολαιτερ, θ, 3, 16.
 σωματίων et σῶμα 2, 1, 2. σωματίων et πτωματ, v.
 σωματοφυλάκων et σωματιφ, 1, 8, 12.
 σωτηριαν et σωτηρίας 1, 3, 2. σωτηριον, σωτήριον et συντήριον 1, 12, 5.
 σωθρονίσαι, σωθρουήσαι et σωθρονισθαι 3, 10, 10.
 σῶφρων — σῶφρονα et φιλοσωφρονα 2, 3, 23.
 τ' et τε 2, 3, 22. ι, 2, ι, 13. ι.
 ττ et σσ in subft. θαλ. 2, 21, 16. p. 356. 3, 4, 10. e. 3, 1, 21, 8, 7.
 ι. e. ιτ. in verbis. φυλαττ. 2, 1, 13. 8, 8, 13.
 ταμίων et ταμειών ι, 6, 19. 7, 4, 4.
 ταράττειν et σπαρatt. v. εταραξς et εταράττε 6, 7, 4.
 ταραχή et άγχή v.
 ταυτα et ταυτα v.
 ταύτη et δια ταυτα 3, 5, 11.
 ταφάς et τηςφάς, ιτ. ταφών 8, 5, 18.
 την ταχίσην et τηνταχ. ι, 9, 10. ι, 13, 6, 2, 7, 5. 2, 8, 13. 3, 12, 14.
 ταχύς et τραχύς ι, 10, 6. e. ιβ. ταχώς et τραχ.
 τς et γς v. ιτ. τς et δις v. ιτ. τα et ουν v. τα-δς et δς 7, 10, 13. p.
 836. τα η et τς 3, 8, 13. τς και et κς 7, 2, 14. τα και et και ι, 2,
 9. e. ι, 13, 15. p. 574. 2, 6, 8. 2, 7, 4. e. 3, 1, 14. 3, 6, 9. 4, 4,
 6. 4, 15. 13. 6, 1, 8. e. 7, 3, 17. 8, 2, 13. τα-και et και ι, 5, 21,
 1, 17, 18. 2, 1, 20. 2, 3, 1, 2, 5, 3. e. 3, 7, 2. e. 4, 4, 19. e. 6, 6,
 1, 21. 6, 2, 3. e. 6, 6, 1, 6, 8, 7, 7, 5, 16. 8, 7, 13. τα-και et τς
 4, 10, 2. τα-τς et τς ι, 10, 4. p. 367. ι, 16, 12. 2, 3, 3, 2, 7, 4.
 ι, 2, 10. 3, 4, 13. 6, 5, 3, 11. 6, 2, 21. 6, 4, 3. 7, 2, 9. 14. p.
 600. 7, 9, 7, 1, 7, 10, 1, 7, 11, 13. e. τα et μιν 4, 1, 5. 5, 1, 9.
 τς et τς 2, 11, 16. τς et τς 7, 7, 7. p. 734. τα et τς 2, 14, 4. ιτ.
 τς et τς 1, 12, 14. τς et τς 8, 5, 15. τς et τς 7, 11, 9. e. τς et
 τς 1, 12, 11. p. 502. ι. τα τα et τα 4, 15, 18. τς την et την 4, 9, 5.
 τς et τς 4, 4, 10. 7, 5, 1. p. 665. τς τον et τον 6, 2, 3. p. 312.
 τς et τον 1, 13, 8. τς et τς 2, 5, 8. p. 139. π. ι. τς 7, 1, 5.
 τς et τς των τα, ιτ. των 2, 13, 21. e. των τς et των, ιτ. των δις 6,
 7, 13. οτι τς et οτι 7, 1, 5. τς et τς γάρ 6, 8, 16. ιτ. γάρ et τς
 γάρ 1, 10, 4. ι. 3, 3, 10. 4, 7, 9. εις τς et εις τς 2, 14, 4. εν τς et
 εν τς, ιτ. εν τς τοις 4, 4, 2. μηδέν τς et και μηδέν τς ι, 9, 19.
 κας' εαυτήν et και κας' εαυτ. ι, 17, 9. e. εις υτρον τς et και εις
 υκν. ιβ. 20. μετρώρον τς et και ετι μετ. 2, 13, 8. σφόν τς et και
 σφόν 3, 5, 9. οσα τς et και οσα 5, 3, 26. πάντα τς et και πάντα
 τς 8, 5, 15. καλίστας τς et και καλ. τς 2, 8, 1. και τς
 γης et τς τς γης 8, 5, 8. e. δ Λαίτος et και Έκλ. et δ δ Λαίτος και
 Έ. 2, 2, 11. διεξιούται τς et διεξιούταις ι, 16, 7. βούντις τς et βου-
 ντις 8, 8, 17. 4, 4, 10. εσπουδακώς τς et et εσπουδακότες, τα-
 ρί τς 4, 3, 5. ζωήρας τς και αι τς πολυτελ. et και ζως. τς πολυν,
 4, 8, 21. κλήθαι ανδρών τς et κλήθαι τς ανδρ. 5, 9, 7. οθεν αυτών τς
 et οθεν τς αυτ. 7, 5, 12. τς et δς 2, 6, 1. p. 156. π. 7, 8, 1. e. 7,
 10, 6. p. 821. 8, 8, 9. ι. 4. τς et γς ι, δς 3, 3, 4. τς et γς ι, γάρ
 ι. δς 3, 1, 14. τς et γς ι. δς ι, 12, 11. p. 502. ι. τς et δς ι, δς 1,
 8, 6. p. 285. e. ι, 10, 4. p. 387. 3, 9, 12. ι. τς et δς 2, 7, 2, 3,
 1, 14. 3, 4, 19. 3, 6, 6, 3, 13, 10. 5, 6, 18. 5, 7, 9. 5, 8, 20. 6, 1,
 8, 6, 7, 21. 7, 10, 7. p. 828. 7, 12, 14. ι, 8, 7, 14. τς et δς ι.

- 10, 14. p. 411. c. 2, 12, 2. p. 472. c. 2, 6, 1. p. 158. m. τὸ ἐν τ' 2, 3, 22.
- τοιχίων ἐν τοιχίων 8, 5, 10.
- τὸ τοῖχος τοῖς στρατοπέδου ἐν τὸς στρατοπέδου 7, 11, 12. c.
- τολήτην ἐν τιμήν 4, 2, 1.
- τὸ τελευταίων ἐν τοσούτ. 1, 12, 11. p. 500. c. 6, 5, 22.
- τελευταῖον ἐν τετελευτημένοι 4, 2, 5.
- τελευτῇ ἐν ἡ τ. 2, 5, 11.
- τέλος βίου ἐν τοῦ β. 1, 17, 26.
- ἐν τῶν ἐν τῶς verbalia 1, 11, 2. p. 423. c. cf. ποιητέον, ἰδ. πρᾶκ-
τέον.
- τεχνήτης ἐν τεχνίτης 1, 11, 2.
- τηρεῖν — ἐτήρειν ἐν ἐσθέρειν 2, 6, 3. τετηρησθαι ἐν τετηρησθαι
4, 4, 15.
- Τίγρητα ἐν Τίγριδα 6, 5, 3, 3, 4, 17.
- τίωμαι — δέμωμαι ἐν δέωμαι 5, 7, 10.
- τιμία ἐν τομῆαι v.
- τίς-τί ἐν τῶ 2, 5, 8, 2, 6, 18. p. 191, 6, 7, 24. p. 485. 6, 8, 9. p.
500. τί ἐν τὸ (μή τί ἐν μή τὸ θεῖον) 2, 6, 5. τί ἐν τοῖ (μὲν τί ἐν
μὲν τοῖ) 1, 13, 8, 2, 2, 9, 2, 10, 12. 11. ἐν πάντι ἐν πάντι τοῖ 3,
10, 14. 5, 2, 11. 6, 5, 12, 7, 5, 10. c. καὶ εἰ τί ἐν solum εἰ τί 3, 4,
12. πολὺ τί ἐν solum πολὺ v. ἐν Omiss. a. Miss. εἰ τί ἐν merum εἰ
8, 8, 3. εἴτε ἐν οἱ 2, 15, 13. εἰ τινες ἐν οἱ τινες, ἰδ. εἰ τινες 7, 6,
3, 7, 11, 14. δημοσικαὶ ἐν δημόσιοι 2, 7, 3. τινὰ ἐν ἅττα 1, 6, 20.
πολλὰ ἅττα ἐν ἅττα τινὰ 4, 15. ὅς τινὰ ἐν τοῖν v.
- το ἐν σὺν 1, 14, 2. p. 588. 19. τὸ ἐν τῷ v.
- τοῖ ἐν δὴ 1, 16, 5. p. 681. m. 1, 14, 17. i. τοῖ ἐν τῷ v. ἰδ. τοῖ
ἐν τοῖς v.
- τοῖν ἐν τινὰ 6, 2, 7. τοῖν ἐν τοῖ νιν 6, 7, 6.
- τοις — τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 1, 8, 5, 2, 5, 16. 4, 8, 10, 6, 9, 15.
- τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 1, 13, 12, 5, 12, 26, τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 4, 5, 17.
- τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 2, 9, 4. τοῖς ἐν δὴ αὐταῖς 7, 4, 1. τοῖς ἐν
ἐν τοῖς τ. 7, 8, 17. τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 1, 3, 13, 1, 17, 9, 5, 13,
10, τοῖς ἐν τῷ τ. 4, 13, 1. τοῖς ἐν τοῖς τινὰ 4, 11, 1. τοῖς
αὐτὰ τινὰ ἐν τοῖς ἅττα 1, 6, 20. τοῖς ἐν τοῖς τινὰ 6, 2, 7.
- τοῖς ἐν τοῖς 1, 13, 6. p. 542. τοῖς ἐν αὐτοῖς 6, 4, 2, 1. τοῖς ἐν τοῖς
8, 1, 9. p. 413.
- τομῆαι ἐν τιμία 1, 11, 7.
- τόξον μετὰ βελῶν ἐν τόξον 1, 14, 19. τόξον ἐν τοξοματών 4, 15, 4.
- ἐν τοῖς verbalia 1, 7, 8. p. 250. c. 19.
- τοσούτος ἐν τοσούτ. v. τοσούτων ἐν τοσούτων 4, 4, 19. πλήθει τοσούτων
ἐν τοσ. πλ. 7, 11, 18. ἐν τῶν τοσούτων ἐν πλείονι τοσούτων 1, 17, 19.
- τοσούτων ἐν τοσούτ. 5, 2, 6, 5, 4, 23. p. 123. 5, 7, 12, 6, 1, 20.
p. 304. 7, 12, 16.
- τότε ἐν τότε τὸ 1, 15, 15. p. 664. τότε ἐν τότε γὰρ 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m.
- τότε ἐν τότε τῷ ib. p. 689. 2, 2, 20, 13, 21. p. 424. 7, 10, 2. p.
812. τότε ἐν τότε οἱ 1, 9, 15. τότε ἐν τότε, τῷ 1, 5, 25. 1, 7, 10,
12, 7, 11, 14, 8, 5, 15, 8, 8, 4.
- τοῦ — παρὰ τοῦ ἐν παρὰ αὐτοῦ 7, 6, 13. παρὰ τοῦ ib. αἰ τοῦ ἐν ἐτέρῳ
8, 7, 16.
- τούτοις ἐν τοῖς v. τούτων ἐν τοσούτων v. τρυφῇ ἐν τρυφῇ v.
- τρίτες — σὺν τρίτῃ μοίρᾳ ἐν σὺν τῇ τρ. μ. 6, 5, 16.
- τροφή ἐν τροφή v. τροφή ἐν τροφή 2, 10, 13. c. 5, 2, 14. i.
- τυραννίς — τοῖς τυραννίδος ἄρχοις ἐν τοῖς τῆς τυρ. 1, 7, 1, 9.
τῆς ἐν αὐτῇ 5, 7, 7.

- Φοράς et Φοράς 1. 1. 5. p. 22.
 Φίλων et Φίλων 4. 12. 7.
 Φοβερώτερος et Φοβερώτατος 3. 8. 4. e.
 Φανεύσαντας et εφανεύσαντας 2, 13. 12. φανεύοντας et φονεύσαντας 6, 9.
 13. εφένει et εφένευσ 7. 9. 23.
 Φόρου et Φόρου 6. 2. 3.
 Φυλάξαντας et Φυλάξαντας v.
 Φρεατίσιον et Φρεατίου 8. 2. 16.
 Φρικτόν et πικρόν v.
 Φροντίδος et Φρουρᾶς 3. 2. 9.
 Φρουρῆν et διαφρουρῆν 2. 13. 8.
 Φυγαδεῖν — εφυγάδεν et εφυγάδεν 7. 9. 23.
 Φυλάσσειν et Φυλαττ. 2. 1. 17. 3. 8. 13. Φυλάξαντας et Φράξαντας 2.
 13. 8. Φυλαξάντα et Φυλαξόντα 1. 8. 11.
 Φυλλοβολεῖν — εφυλλοβόλεον et εφυλλοβόλεον 8. 7. 4.
 Φύσις — εἰση Φύσις et solium εἰση 1. 12. 1.
 Φωνῆ et βοῆ 1. 8. 12.
 χαλατῶς et συνεχῶς v.
 Χαληρόν et Χαλχρόν. it. Καλχρόν. v.
 χειμῶνος et χειμῶνα 4. 2. 7.
 χειριδωτός et χειριδωτ. 5. 5. 12. et χειριδωτός ib. p. 74. e. 5. 5. 20.
 p. 161. m.
 χειρώσασθαι et Φειρ. it. χειρώσασθαι 6. 2. 15.
 Χῆρας et τρὶν 8. 6. 3.
 χιλιόρχης et χιλιόρχος 2. 9. 9. 3. 12. 1. 11. 24.
 χλαμύδι et χλαμύδα 7. 5. 7. 5. 3. 25.
 χλιδῇ et χλαίνα f. χλαίνη 5. 5. 5.
 χεῖροις et χοροῖς 3. 6. 15.
 χρᾶμαι (utor) — χρᾶσται et χρᾶσται 2. 12. 5.
 χρᾶν et χρᾶς. sine 101a 4. 13. 3. 4. 11. 10.
 χρῆμα et πλῆρες v. χρῆματα et χρῆμα 1. 9. 2.
 χρόνιου et χρόνου 8. 5. 21. χρόνου τινός et χρόνον τινά 4. 8. 16.
 χρόνου et χρόνου 3. 14. 9. 5. 5. 1.
 χρυσίζουσα et ἡσυχάζουσα 5. 6. 18.
 χρυσαύφης et χρυσαύφ. 1. 14. 16.
 χώραν et χώρας 6. 4. 11.
 χωρήσας et χωρήσας 2. 5. 7. καχωρηκότα et προκχωρ. v. it. ἔχωρει
 et προυχ. v.
 χωρίον et χώρη 8. 6. 17.
 ψευδασθαι — εψευσε et εψεύσατο 2. 11. 12.
 ωῶ ἄνδρες et sine ωῶ 6. 3. 5.
 ωῶ et ωῶ 3. 11. 2.
 ὠμοῖς et ὠμοῖς 2. 9. 13.
 ὠν et ὠν in Particip. 1. 17. 7. p. 713. 2. 14. 12. p. 451. 7. 11. 1.
 p. 844.
 ὠνείσθαι — ὠνήτο et ὠν. 2. 7. 9.
 ως et ὠν in Particip. 3. 1. 5. p. 491.
 ως et ὠς in particip. 3. 1. 5. e. p. 491.
 ὠς et εἰς v. it. ὠς et ὡτως v. it. ὠς et καὶ 2. 13. 6. p. 386. f. q.
 m. 3. 2. 11. e. p. 515. m. 3. 7. 19. p. 612. m. 5. 8. 2. p.
 242. e. 7. 2. 10. p. 593. m. 8. 3. 12. p. 960. m. cf. 1. 14. 16.
 p. 627. e. 2. 14. 6. p. 436. m. it. ὠς et ὅ 4. 7. 6. it. ὠς et ὅς
 1. 8. 13. i. p. 318. i. 4. 2. 17. 6. 8. 1. e. 7. 10. 2. p. 811. e.
 p. f. q. e. it. οὗς et ὡς ἂν 2. 10. 3. i. ὠς et ὅτι 8. 3. 13. ὠς c.
 m. et ὡς c. particip. 1. 17. 6. it. ὡς c. particip. praes. et fut.

3, 12, 2. ὡς ἤδη et μετὺν ἤδη, et adeo omiffam ὡς 3, 11, 18.
ὡς et τὴν v. ὡς et ὦν 6, 7, 13. i.
ὡς et τοὺς 1, 2, 5. p. 47.
ὡς et τοὺς 5, 3, 15. p. 259. e.
ὑφέλιμα et ὑφέλημα 2, 5, 6.

INDEX VOCVM ACCENTV. TANTVM VARIAN-
TIVM.

ἀδύρον, ἀδυρον et ἀδύρον 1, 17, 7, 7, 10, 15.
αἰδῶ et αἰδῶ ἐπ accusf. 2, 2, 1, 4, 13, 10, 5, 1, 14, 7, 2, 9.
αἰρεῖν et αἰρεῖν 8, 2, 5. p. 927. m. αἰρούσι et αἰρούσι 3, 9, 20. ef.
infra τριαιρ.
ἀνδραῖος et ἀνδραῖος 7, 4, 13.
ἀνύσαι et ἀνύσαι 14, 9.
ἀρπάσαι et ἀρπάσαι 2, 6, 10. p. 175. 2, 9, 8.
αὐταρκής, αὐταρκής et αὐταρκής 1, 4, 10, 8, 8, 9.
βραδύτης et βραδύτης 3, 4, 15.
γυνὸς et γυνὸς 3, 11, 15.
δεικνύοντες et δεικνύοντες 3, 12, 10, δεικνύοντες et δεικνύοντες 7, 10, 15.
ἐμπιπλάνας et ἐμπιπλάνας 1, 12, 5, i.
ἐνδρα et ἐνδρα 7, 3, 8.
εὐφηναι et εὐφηναι 7, 11, 11.
ἐφραῖος et ἐφραῖος 3, 12, 20.
θήληα et θήληα 1, 12, 4. e.
θνήσκων, ταθνάνας et ταθνάνας 3, 11, 11, 7, 5, 11.
θῦσαι et θῦσαι 2, 9, 6.
κατασχύναι et κατασχύναι 5, 1, 17. a.
καταλύσαι et καταλύσαι 5, 3, 1.
κηλίδας et κηλίδας 6, 8, 16. e.
κιρνάνας et κιρνάνας 1, 17, 17. p. 730. a.
κρέμασθαι et κρέμασθαι 1, 14, 1.
κρητίδας et κρητίδας 4, 4, 5.
κωλύσαι et κωλύσαι 6, 2, 8, 7, 7, 8.
λαίαν et λαίαν 6, 5, 11.
λεοντή et λεοντή 1, 14, 16. p. 624. et p. 19. m.
Μαισά et Μαισά 5, 3, 2. ef.
Μαμαία et Μαμαία 5, 7, 9, 5, 8, 4, 6, 1, 10, 20.
μινεῖν et μινεῖν 1, 11, 8.
μεταγνόντας et μεταγνόντας 8, 7, 8.
μιάναι et μιάναι 2, 3, 10.
μοῖραν et μοῖραν 6, 5, 4.
ὄργιλος et ὄργιλ. 4, 9, 6.
παρᾶλῃσαι et παρᾶλῃσαι 5, 8, 9, 6, 2, 3.
παριεδύναι et παριεδύναι 7, 9, 18.
παριεῖναι et παριεῖναι 3, 11, 5.
πατρώα et πατρώα 5, 1, 12.
παχυτής et παχυτής 5, 14, 15.
πίσαι et πίσαι 3, 5, 9.
πριαίρουσιν et πριαίρουσιν 2, 13, 19.
ῥηγνύντες et ῥηγνύντες 1, 10, 4.
σῶγ et σῶγ ad 1, 13, 5. p. 523. i.
σκύλα et σκύλα 7, 3, 15.

- τραγιάνας et τραγιάτας 2, 4, 8. i. Add.
 σφραγίσι et σφραγίσι 7, 6, 19.
 ταλευταία et τελευταία 3, 7, 5.
 τιμωρήσαι δέλων et τιμωρήσων 4, 18, 6.
 τίς et τίς 1, 8, 5. e. 1, 10, 1. 2, 10, 11. e. 3, 4, 19. p. 556. i. 3.
 6, 4. e. 11, 3, 11, 6. 3, 12, 23, 4, 2, 15, 4, 15, 11, 5, 1, 11.
 5, 2, 11, 7, 1, 11. 199. 7, 3, 7, 6, 15. e. 7, 8, 4.
 ἀπὸ καρέν, καρέ του et καρέ του 7, 6, 23. δαί του et δαί του
 8, 7, 16.
 τρώσαι et τρώσαι 1, 8, 12.
 τυφός et τυφός 2, 4, 18. e.
 τῷ et τῷ 4, 11, 4. p. 975. e.
 ὑποδύναι et ὑποδύναι 2, 9, 7.
 φάναι et φάναι 2, 1, 16.
 Φειδῶ (acc.) et Φειδῶ 2, 3, 23. e.
 Φθάσαι et Φθᾶσαι 1, 17, 16, 3, 2, 11.
 χαῦνος et χαυνός 2, 15, 4.
 χώρα et χώρα 1, 10, 4. p. 387. Add. 6, 7, 10, 8, 2, 7. 19, 8.
 4, 23.

I N D E X

LOCORVM, EX ALIIS SCRIPTORIBVS, GR. ET
LAT., VEL EMENDATORVM, VEL EXPLICATO-
RVM ET ILLVSTATORVM.

Achilles Tat. 1, 14, 10. p. 609. m.

Aelian. Var. Hist. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 788. e. ib. 5. p. 47. i. et Exc. p. 794. m. ib. 8. Exc. p. 801. m. e. 803. m. Tom. 3. p. 1167. e. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 817. m. 15. p. 87. e. 1, 4, 2. p. 93. m. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 848. i. m. p. 850. e. 1, 5, 18. p. 163. e. ib. 19. p. 165. m. ib. 25. Exc. p. 883. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 188. i. p. 19. m. 192. e. ib. 21. p. 225. m. 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m. ib. 10. Exc. p. 891. i. 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 896. i. ib. 12. p. 317. m. 1, 11, 14. p. 463. m. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 911. m. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 915. i. p. 19. e. 1, 16, 7. p. 691. m. 1, 17, 4. p. 708. m. 2, 2, 6. p. 37. e. ib. 22. p. 57. m. 2, 3, 16. p. 85. e. 4, 8, 16. p. 930. e. 4, 14, 13. p. 1033. e. 19. 5, 4, 16. p. 114. e. 6, 1, 11. p. 287. m. 6, 7. p. 453. e. ib. 10. p. 462. m. 7, 2, 17. p. 605. m. c. Exc. p. 889. e. 19. 7, 3, 8. p. 622. e. 7, 5, 2. p. 667. e.

Aeschin. Socrat. 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 802. i. 1, 3, 8. ib. p. 823. e. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 868. m. — Aeschin. Orat. 1, 2, 15. Exc. p. 792. i. ib. 9. p. 55. i. e. 1, 3, 8. p. 823. e. 1, 5, 8. ib. p. 868. i. ib. 10. p. 150. e. ib. 19. p. 165. i. 1, 11, 15. p. 466. e. 2, 8, 10. p. 72. i. ib. 25. p. 100. e. 2, 6, 22. p. 200. m. 3, 6, 14. p. 583. e. ej. Epist. 1, 13, 16. p. 578. i. 6, 2, 10. p. 527. e. 4, 15, 13. p. 1053. e.

Aeschyl. 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 794. e. 1, 4, 8. ib. 837. i. 1, 12, 3. p. 475. i. 1, 13, 7. p. 544. i. 4, 2, 5. p. 811. m. 5, 3, 12. p. 74. e. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 825. i. 1, 5, 10. p. 151. i.

Aesop. Fab. 1, 1, 4. p. 15. e. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 825. e. 1, 4, 13. ib. p. 856. i. 1, 5, 8. p. 136. e. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 801. i. m. 917. m. 1, 13, 11. p. 558. m. 2, 3, 3. p. 62. e. 2, 13, 16. p. 409. i. 5, 6, 7. p. 180. i. 6, 7, 15. p. 469. a. 7, 2, 19. p. 607. m.

Agathias 5, 8, 8. p. 250. e.

Alciphron. Epist. 1, 2, 3. p. 59. e. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. m. ib. 3. p. 818. i. 1, 3, 4. p. 63. m. 1, 4, 8. p. 106. e. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m. 1, 8, 12. p. 315. m. 2, 10, 13. p. 322. e. 3, 8, 11. p. 626. m. 3, 11, 17. p. 702. m. 4, 9, 4. p. 941. m. 6, 8, 9. p. 500. m.

Amman. Marcell. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 789. e. 1, 12, 15. p. 516. m. 4, 8, 11. p. 922. e.

Armon. de differ. 1, 4, 10. p. 111. m. ib. 11. p. 113. m. 1, 5, 25. Exc. p. 884. i. 4, 12, 4. p. 990. e.

Andocides. (in Reisk. Or.) 1, 5, 27. p. 177. e.

Antiphon. it. 2, 5, 10. p. 143. m. 2, 13, 16. p. 408. i. 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 877. m.

1658 INDEX LOCOR. EX ALIIS SCRIPTOR.

- Appian. de b. P. 2, 4, 5. p. 106. m.
 Apuleius 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 824. e. 1, 7, 10. ib. p. 890. m.
 Aristaenet. Epist. 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 797. i. 1, 4, 1. p. 92. i. 1, 6, 10. p. 204. m. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 911. i. 4, 9, 4. p. 941. m. 7, 8, 12. p. 760. e. 8, 6, 7. p. 1111. m.
 Aristides 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. e. 1, 5, 9. ib. p. 876. m.
 Aristophan. Com. 1, 1, 2. p. 9. m. ib. 3. Exc. p. 758. e. 1, 2, 3. ib. p. 788. m. p. 14. m. e. ib. 8. ib. p. 800. e. 1, 3, 1. p. 58. m. et Exc. p. 810. i. ib. 3. p. 63. e. ib. 12. Exc. p. 829. i. e. 1, 4, 6. p. 99. e. 11. p. 113. m. e. ib. 14. Exc. p. 836. m. 1, 5, 3. ib. p. 865. i. ib. 13. p. 15. m. ib. 22. p. 169. m. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. m. 892. p. 14. m. 1, 8, 10. p. 302. e. ib. 11. p. 304. i. 13. p. 319. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 491. m. e. 1, 15, 4. Exc. p. 913. e. 915. m. p. 14. e. 918. i. p. 14. e. 924. m. 930. e. 1, 13, 8. p. 516. e. 1, 17, 13. p. 724. e. 2, 11, 11. p. 350. m. 4, 8, 16. p. 930. e. 3, 6, 3. p. 167. i. 8, 1, 2. p. 902. e.
 Aristoteles 1, 13, 8. p. 516. e. 6, 2. p. 414. e. 14.
 Arrian. 4, 8, 16. p. 929. e.
 Athenaeus 1, 14, 15. p. 622. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. m. 1, 17, 16. p. 729. i.
 Aurel. Victor 1, 11, 11. p. 449. m.
 Barth. (Casp.) 1, 15, 16. p. 669. i.
 Basilius 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 892. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 391. e. 2, 14, 7. p. 458. m.
 Caesar, Jul. 1, 17, 27. p. 748. e. 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 798. m. 1, 12, 8. p. 489. m.
 Callimach. Hymn. 1, 4, 18. p. 127. e. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 891. i. e. 1, 12, 16. ib. p. 912. i. 13, 4. ib. p. 925. e. 5, 3, 17. p. 83. m. 5, 6, 8. p. 185. m. 6, 2, 3. p. 314. e. 6, 3, 12. p. 351. e. 7, 12, 13. p. 883. m.
 Capitulin. 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 788. i. 1, 7, 6. p. 246. m. 2, 2, 17. p. 52. i. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. e. 2, 5, 4. p. 133. e. 4, 3, 4. p. 836. m. 5, 4, 24. p. 126. e. 14. p. 7. 1, 21. p. 573. i. 7, 2, 17. p. 605. e. 7, 7, 6. p. 734. i. ib. 14. p. 742. e. 8, 7, 20. p. 1098. m.
 Chariton 2, 11, 5. p. 342. Add., it. 7, 3, 7. p. 619. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 649. m. 7, 8, 9. p. 754. e.
 Chrysostom. 4, 9, 4. p. 943. m.
 Cicero 1, 1, 1. p. 5. e. 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 825. i. 1, 4, 18. ib. p. 860. i. 19. p. 132. m. 1, 9, 20. p. 371. i. 1, 13, 3. p. 533. m. ib. 4. Exc. p. 927. e. 929. e. ib. 12. p. 566. m. 2, 14, 3. p. 431. i. 5, 2, 5. p. 40. i. 6, 6, 4. p. 422. e. 7, 14, 14. p. 860. e. 8, 8, 14. p. 1123. e.
 Cornel. Nep. 5, 2, 10. p. 48. i. ib. 12. p. 51. m. 6, 6, 3. p. 417. e.
 Cyrilli Lex. 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 785. i. 1, 17, 10. p. 720. e.
 Demetrius Phaler. 7, 5, 19. p. 695. i. 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 755. i.
 Demosthen. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. e. 6. m. ib. 3. Exc. p. 765. e. ib. 4. ib. p. 767. i. ib. 5. p. 16. m. cum Exc. p. 773. e. 1, 2, 3. p. 39. e. ib. 8. Exc. p. 802. i. 1, 3, 5. Exc. p. 819. e. 14. ib. 10. p. 79. i. ib. 12. p. 83. m. ib. 15. p. 86. e. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 844. e. 847. e. p. 14. e. 1, 4, 14. p. 121. e. ib. 18. p. 126. m. p. 14. m. it. p. 130. i. ib. 21. Exc. p. 862. i. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 868. i. ib. 9. ib. p. 876. i. ib. 10. p. 150. e. ib. 19. p. 165. i. ib. 25. Exc. p. 885. i. 1, 6, 3. p. 192. i. ib. 15. p. 210. e.

- ib. 25. p. 231. m. 1, 11, 9. p. 444. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 495. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. e. p. lq. m. 919. p. lq. e. ib. 12. p. 565. e. 1, 17, 8. p. 714. e. ib. 27. p. 748. i. 2, 2, 1. p. 35. m. ib. 15. i. 2, 13, 10. p. 394. m. 397. m. ib. 14. p. 404. e. 3, 1, 1. p. 487. e. 3, 6, 9. p. 579. e. 5, 1, 12. p. 19. m. 5, 6, 7. p. 182. m. 6, 2, 13. p. 352. i. 6, 5, 8. p. 384. i. 6, 6, 3. p. 118. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 452. m. 7, 3, 4. p. 615. e. 7, 4, 5. p. 650. e. 7, 6, 7. p. 705. m. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 822. e. 8, 5, 5. p. 919. m. p. lq. e. 8, 7, 1. p. 1072. e.
- Dinarch. 7, 6, 7. p. 705. e. 1, 14, 1. p. 386. e. 2, 13, 12. p. 402. e. 2, 13, 5. p. 461. e.
- Dio Cass. 1, 14, 9. p. 608. e. 1, 15, 5. p. 643. m. ib. 13. p. 658. e. ib. 19. p. 678. lq. 1, 17, 23. p. 741. m. 2, 6, 18. p. 191. e. 3, 8, 12. p. 626. e. 3, 11, 2. p. 684. e. 3. p. 680. e. 3, 15, 11. p. 782. e. 4, 13, 13. p. 1017. e.
- Diodor. Sic. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. e. ib. 3. Exc. p. 763. 4. ib. p. 763. i. 1, 2, 4. ib. p. 791. i. ib. 7. ib. p. 800. m. 1, 3, 12. ib. p. 827. i. 15. p. 87. i. 1, 4, 4. Exc. p. 836. i. 842. 2. 847. lq. 1, 5, 10. p. 150. m. e. ib. 20. p. 167. e. ib. 26. p. 175. i. ib. 27. p. 177. e. 1, 6, 3. p. 190. i. 1, 7, 9. p. 257. i. ib. 21. Exc. p. 861. e. 1, 12, 3. p. 477. i. 4, 13, 10. p. 564. e. cum Add., 1, 14, 1. i. it. 2, 5, 10. p. 144. m. 2, 6, 3. p. 160. e. 2, 7, 12. p. 229. in Add. it. ib. 13. p. 231. e. 2, 8, 15. p. 257. m. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. m. p. lq. m. 2, 13, 7. p. 388. e. 2, 14, 11. p. 448. e. 3, 1, 9. p. 495. e. 3, 4, 6. p. 543. i. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. e. 5, 4, 10. p. 107. e. ib. 22. p. 121. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 174. i. ib. 7. p. 133. e. 5, 8, 19. p. 268. e. 6, 1, 20. p. 304. i. 6, 2, 4. p. 317. e. ib. 20. p. 337. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 422. i. 6, 7, 15. p. 470. i. ib. 17. p. 475. e. 7, 3, 6. p. 613. e. 7, 4, 1. p. 643. m. 8, 5, 5. p. 948. e. ib. 20. p. 973. m. 8, 4, 4. p. 977. i. ib. 7. p. 984. e. 8, 7, 2. p. 1075. i. 1, 10, 6. p. 393. i. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 816. i. 1, 6, 9. ib. p. 875. i.
- Diogen. Laert. 1, 15, 5. i.
- Dionys. Halic. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. c. Exc. p. 753. e. 755. m. 1, 1, 2. p. 8. m. ib. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 785. e. ib. 5. p. 794. m. 1, 3, 3. ib. p. 816. e. 8. ib. p. 823. m. ib. 11. p. 79. e. 1, 4, 21. ib. p. 861. m. 1, 5, 17. ib. p. 879. m. 24. ib. p. lq. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 189. e. ib. 5. p. 196. i. 1, 7, 10. p. 891. e. 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 895. e. p. lq. i. ib. 11. p. 305. m. 1, 13, 3. p. 531. e. 4. p. 918. m. 1, 16, 7. p. 691. i. p. lq. m. 2, 13, 10. p. 395. m. 2, 15, 8. p. 468. e. lq. ib. 13. p. 479. e. 4, 5, 4. p. 868. e. 4, 7, 2. p. 895. m. 5, 1, 3. p. 3. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. i. 5, 3, 5. p. 62. e. 5, 5, 11. p. 145. e. 6, 8, 13. p. 257. m. 6, 1, 11. p. 287. i. e. p. lq. 6, 2, 1. p. 308. e. 6, 4, 12. p. 369. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 421. e. 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 810. e. 7, 5, 6. p. 618. e. 8, 3, 5. p. 949. i. p. lq. i. ib. 14. p. 926. e.
- Epictetus 4, 15, 14. p. 1054. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. e. 8, 4, 7. p. 932. m.
- Eunapius 4, 8, 16. p. 931. m.
- Euripides 1, 2, 9. p. 53. e. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 825. i. 1, 4, 4. ib. p. 835. e. 1, 5, 10. p. 151. i. ib. 22. p. 169. i. 1, 13, 3. p. 533. i. ib. 4. Exc. p. 919. i. 926. i. 930. m. p. lq. i. m. 2, 16, 8. p. 470. m. 3, 11, 17. p. 705. 4, 4, 8. p. 354. m. 4, 14, 13. p. 1039. 5, 2, 14. p. 56. e. 5, 6, 3. p. 165. e. lq. 6, 1, 21. p. 288. e. lq. 6, 2, 10. p. 327. 1, 6, 7, 17. p. 474. e. 7, 2, 17. p. 605. m. 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 891. m. 7, 8, 18. p. 895. e. 8, 3, 20. p. 975. i.
- Eusebii Hist. Eccl. Exc. T. 3. p. 1144. e.

1660 INDEX LOCOR. EX ALIIS SCRIPTOR.

- Eutrop. Metaphr. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 785. m. 1, 14, 16. p. 626. m. 2, 4, 4. p. 105. e. sq. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. m.
- Florus 6, 7, 18. p. 477. e.
- Gellii Noct. Att. 6, 2, 6. p. 520. m.
- Gemist. Pleth. 6, 2, 13. p. 331. e. sq. 4, 2, 6. p. 814. m. 1, 6, 10. p. 103. e.
- Geponic. (Nicias) 6, 1, 11. p. 288. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 551. m. 7, 9. 11. p. 703. e. ib. 17. p. 709. m. 1, 6, 6. p. 196. e.
- Heliodor. 3, 14, 7. p. 756. e. 7, 5, 10. p. 679. m. 7, 8, 18. p. 895. i. 1, 5, 9. Exc. p. 875. e. 6, 6, 9. p. 432. e.
- Hermogen. (vapi id.) 1, 1, 1. p. 754. m. sq. 5, 3, 19. p. 86. i. 7. 5, 4. p. 672. e.
- Herodotus 1, 2, 1. p. 33. e. ib. 9. p. 55. e. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 866. e. ib. 9. p. 876. i. 1, 7, 6. p. 246. e. 1, 8, 9. p. 295. m. 1, 9, 14. p. 358. m. 1, 10, 6. p. 393. i. 1, 11, 15. p. 467. e. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 614. e. 921. i. p. sq. e. 923. e. 1, 17, 16. p. 728. e. 2, 4, 4. p. 105. Add. 2, 6, 3. p. 160. i. 5, 11, 17. p. 701. e. 4, 8, 9. p. 919. e. 5, 2, 5. p. 40. i. 5, 3, 23. p. 90. e. 5, 4, 10. p. 106. e. 5, 6, 3. p. 165. e. 6, 2, 20. p. 358. m. 6, 3, 14. p. 855. e. 6, 5, 18. p. 400. e. 6, 8, 1. p. 487. e. 7, 2, 14. p. 599. m. 8, 4, 11. p. 989. m. e.
- Heliodus 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 867. e. 1, 6, 5. p. 196. m. 1, 12, 9. p. 496. m. 2, 6, 2. p. 159. m. 8, 5, 7. p. 1025. e.
- Hesychius 1, 1, 4. Exc. p. 766. m. ib. 9. p. 29. m. c. Exc. p. 773. m. 1, 2, 2. ib. p. 784. e. ib. 3. ib. p. 783. e. ib. 4. p. 43. m. ib. 5. p. 46. i. c. Exc. p. 793. i. p. sq. e. 1, 3, 1. ib. p. 810. i. ib. 3. p. 62. m. et Exc. p. 815. i. p. sq. e. 817. e. p. sq. e. ib. 4. p. 63. e. ib. 8. p. 75. e. c. Exc. p. 822. e. 1, 4, 8. p. 106. m. 1, 5, 4. p. 143. e. ib. 5. p. 147. i. ib. 6. p. sq. i. ib. 8. Exc. p. 864. m. ib. 15. p. 155. e. ib. 17. Exc. p. 879. m. ib. 25. p. 883. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 189. m. ib. 20. p. 222. e. ib. 23. p. 228. m. ib. 26. p. 232. e. 1, 7, 4. p. 240. e. 1, 8, 5. p. 282. e. ib. 9. p. 295. m. ib. 11. p. 307. e. p. sq. m. 309. i. e. ib. 12. p. 312. e. 317. m. e. 1, 9, 11. p. 354. m. ib. 15. p. 361. m. ib. 20. p. 399. e. 1, 11, 5. p. 432. e. ib. 9. p. 445. e. ib. 12. p. 454. i. ib. 14. p. 463. e. ib. 15. p. 467. i. e. 1, 12, 7. p. 486. m. sq. ib. 11. p. 498. m. ib. 16. Exc. p. 910. e. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 920. e. p. sq. e. 930. e. p. sq. e. ib. 8. p. 549. i. ib. 11. p. 560. i. m. ib. 12. p. 564. e. ib. 16. p. 578. e. 1, 14, 1. p. 587. i. e. ib. 3. p. 590. m. ib. 16. p. 625. m. 2, 6, 9. p. 173. m. ib. 13. p. 180. m. ib. 14. p. sq. m. ib. 19. p. 194. m. 2, 13, 9. p. 393. e. ib. 18. p. 414. m. 2, 14, 7. p. 458. e. p. sq. i. 3, 11, 18. p. 705. i. ib. 3, 14, 6. p. 755. e. 4, 2, 15. p. 825. e. 4, 7, 8. p. 904. e. ib. 9. p. 907. e. 4, 15, 4. p. 1044. i. 6, 6, 9. p. 432. m. 7, 3, 8. p. 622. e. 7, 8, 13. p. 762. e. 8, 2, 11. p. 938. m. 8, 4, 4. p. 979. i. 8, 6, 14. p. 1066. m.
- Hierocles 2, 6, 4. p. 163. m.
- Homerus 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 866. m. 1, 6, 21. p. 224. e. 1, 7, 9. p. 259. e. ib. 10. Exc. p. 889. i. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 911. e. sq. 1, 13, 3. p. 532. e. ib. 4. Exc. p. 913. e. sq. 1, 17, 2. p. 705. e. 2, 4, 14. p. 118. e. 2, 6, 14. p. 181. m. ib. 19. p. 194. m. sq. 2, 7, 12. p. 229. e. 2, 9, 6. p. 274. m. 3, 6, 22. p. 592. m. e. 3, 11, 17. p. 705. m. 3, 14, 14. p. 766. i. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. m. 4, 12, 14. p. 1003. m. 4, 15, 4. p. 1044. i. ib. 11. p. 1051. e. sq. 5, 1, 8. p. 12. i. 5, 2, 6. p. 41. e. 5, 4, 4. p. 101. i. ib. 22. p. 121. e.

- 5, 6, 8. p. 185. m. ib. 17. p. 201. e. ib. 21. p. 211. e. ib. p. sq.
e. 5, 8, 16. p. 263. m. 6, 5, 11. p. 350. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 412. e. ib.
8. p. 431. i. 6, 7, 18. p. 479. e. 6, 9, 14. p. 530. e. 7, 4, 2. p.
647. m. 7, 6, 11. p. 712. e. 7, 8, 18. Exc. p. 895. e. 8, 2, 11. p.
938. m. 8, 4, 26. p. 1007. i. 8, 5, 1. p. 1019. e. ib. 17. p. 1037.
m. 8, 8, 14. p. 1122. e.
- Horatius, poet. 1, 11, 7. p. 438. e. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. m. 2, 7, 4.
p. 214. i. 2, 13, 20. p. 419. e. 5, 6, 6. p. 177. m.
- Iosephus 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 922. i. e. 933. i. 4, 14, 6. p. 1028. e.
5, 2, 13. p. 54. m. 5, 3, 4. p. 61. m. 5, 5, 4. p. 137. e. ib. 12.
p. 149. m. 5, 6, 6. p. 178. i. 6, 7, 1. p. 441. e. 6, 9, 10. p. 523.
e. 7, 2, 17. Exc. p. 890. m. e. 7, 3, 15. p. 635. e. 7, 4, 5. p.
655. m. 7, 5, 9. p. 677. m. 7, 8, 22. p. 772. e. ib. 23. p. 775. m.
7, 9, 24. p. 806. e. 8, 4, 2. p. 1013. m. 8, 8, 12. p. 1119. e. 1, 7,
3. Exc. p. 885. e.
- Isaeus (Or. Reisk.) 1, 3, 8. p. 823. e. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. m. 7, 2, 19.
p. 603. i. 7, 4, 5. p. 655. m.
- Isoerates 1, 2, 1. p. 33. m. ib. 6. Exc. p. 796. e. 1, 4, 12. Exc. p.
846. e. lqq. 1, 5, 8. ib. p. 871. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 491. e. 1, 13, 2. p.
530. i. 1, 17, 1. p. 702. e. 5, 4, 18. p. 555. m. 5, 6, 17. p. 202. i.
6, 5, 11. p. 338. i. e. 6, 6, 1. p. 412. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 647. m. 7, 8,
22. p. 775. i.
- Julianus, in Caesar. 4, 3, 14. p. 842. e.
- Iulianus (Hisor. Rom.) 3, 3, 5. p. 528. m.
- Lampridius 1, 8, 13. p. 317. e. p. sq. m. 17. p. 326. m. 5, 3, 11.
p. 73. m.
- Libanii Epist. 7, 12, 4. p. 873. in Add.
- Livius (Hist. Rom.) 1, 10, 6. p. 392. e. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 927.
e. ib. 10. p. 554. e. 2, 7, 5. p. 214. m. 6, 7, 9. p. 459. m. 6, 8,
1. T. 4. Exc. Leisn.
- Longinus 1, 5, 17. p. 879. e. 8, 5, 20. p. 973. m.
- Lucianus 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. m. 1, 1, 3. ib. p. 764. i. 4. ib. p.
766. m. 768. i. 1, 2, 2. ib. p. 784. e. 5. ib. p. 791. e. 794. i. 8.
ib. 803. m. 1, 3, 2. ib. p. 812. e. 814. i. 3. ib. 817. e. p. sq. m.
e. ib. 11. p. 825. i. ib. 12. p. 827. i. p. sq. m. 1, 4, 9. ib. p. 840.
i. 12. ib. 844. e. p. sq. i. 851. ib. 13. p. 855. m. e. ib. 15. p.
123. e. 17. p. 125. e. c. Exc. p. 858. e. 18. p. 126. m. 128. ib.
19. p. 131. i. 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 866. e. lqq. ib. 9. p. 873. m. p. sq.
m. e. lqq. ib. 10. p. 150. e. ib. 24. Exc. p. 881. e. 25. ib. p. sq.
i. 26. p. 175. i. 1, 6, 1. p. 180. e. ib. 2. p. 186. m. ib. 3. p.
188. e. ib. 15. p. 206. m. ib. 20. p. 221. e. ib. 21. p. 223. e. 1,
7, 3. Exc. p. 887. m. 9. p. 255. i. ib. 10. Exc. p. 889. e. 893. i. 1, 8.
2. p. 276. m. ib. 5. Exc. p. 897. i. 8. p. 899. i. 1, 9, 3. p. 336.
e. 1, 10, 8. p. 395. m. 10. p. 400. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 491. m. 16.
Exc. p. 910. e. 1, 13, 5. p. 553. e. 4. Exc. p. 913. e. 915. e.
p. sq. m. 917. i. 922. e. p. sq. i. e. 932. e. ib. 5. p. 539. m.
7. p. 544. m. 14. p. 572. e. 1, 16, 12. p. 701. m. 1, 17, 10. p.
720. m. 2, 2, 6. p. 37. m. 2, 5, 12. p. 75. p. sq. m. 77. e. ib.
18. p. 87. e. 2, 4, 17. p. 122. e. 2, 5, 13. p. 152. m. 2, 6, 16.
p. 186. m. 2, 10, 17. p. 329. e. 2, 13, 10. p. 395. e. p. sq. m.
16. p. 409. m. e. 20. p. 419. e. 2, 14, 14. p. 455. m. 2, 15, 8.
p. 489. m. 3, 5, 9. p. 507. i. 3, 6, 5. p. 574. i. 3, 9, 15. p.
654. e. 3, 14, 17. p. 702. e. 3, 13, 14. p. 747. e. p. sq. m. 3,
14, 5. p. 754. e. 5, 15, 5. p. 775. m. 4, 1, 9. p. 806. i. 4, 2,
10. p. 827. e. 4, 15, 13. p. 1053. e. ib. 19. p. 1060. m. 5, 1, 12.

1662 INDEX LOCOR. EX ALIIS SCRIPTOR.

- p. 19. m. e. 5. 2. 7. p. 43. e. 5. 5. 4. p. 61. m. 5. p. lq. i. 5. 4.
 12. p. 108. e. 5. 6. 7. p. 180. ib. 8. p. 185. m. 11. p. 190. m.
 17. p. 207. m. lq. i. 24. p. 218. m. 9. 1. 11. p. 289. i. 6. 2. 13.
 p. 332. m. 6. 5. 15. p. 393. i. 6. 6. 11. p. 438. m. 6. 7. 16. p.
 472. m. 17. p. 475. m. 7. 1. 3. p. 545. e. 7. 3. 4. p. 615. 7. 5.
 11. p. 682. m. 8. 2. 5. p. 927. m. 7. p. 929. e. 8. 3. 9. p. 956.
 m. 8. 5. 18. p. 1038. e. 24. p. 1047. m. 8. 7. 8. p. 1085. m.
Lucretius 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 928. i.
Lycophron 1. 4. 1. p. 89. e. 2. 6. 3. p. 189. e. 1. 12. 16. Exc. p.
 912. m. 4. 1. 3. p. 1043. e. 6. 6. 4. p. 422. i. 5. p. 426. e. 7.
 2. e. p. 584. m. 17. Exc. p. 890. m. p. lq. m. 19. p. 608. i. 7.
 12. 5. p. 73. e. 8. 2. 11. p. 938. m.
Lycurgus (Rr Or.) 8. 5. 10. p. 1029. m.
Lytius 1. 3. 8. Exc. p. 827. e. 1. 4. 12. ib. p. 847. m. 13. ib. p. 855.
 e. 20. p. 134. 1. 1. 6. 2. p. 185. m. 1. 9. 4. p. 340. p. e. lq. m.
 1. 12. 16. Exc. p. 910. m. 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 917. p. lq. e. 921.
 i. 2. 2. 1. p. 53. m. 5. 2. 6. p. 41. i. 6. 1. 13. p. 292. e. 6. 6. 3.
 p. 418. m. 8. 3. 9. p. 956. e.
LXX (Vet Tell) 4. 13. 9. p. 1012. e.
Martialis 4. 9. 4. p. 940. e. 7. 6. 17. p. 721. e.
Moeris 5. 6. 21. p. 210. m.
Musaeus 1. 4. 1. p. 89. e. 3. 4. 21. p. 1000. m.
Mulionius 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 923. m.
Nov. Tell. 1. 1. 2. p. 9. m. ib. 4. Exc. p. 766. e. 1. 2. 5. Exc. p.
 791. e. 6. p. 49. 1. 1. 3. 1. p. 58. e. e. Exc. p. 811. e. 3. ib. p.
 817. p. lq. 819. m. 5. p. 66. e. p. lq. m. 6. p. 71. i. 11. p. 825.
 e. 12. p. 81. i. e. Exc. p. 828. e. ib. 25. p. 87. i. p. lq. e. 1. 4.
 9. p. 108. m. 12. Exc. p. 850. i. 13. ib. 855. 1. e. 17. p. 858. e.
 18. p. 127. m. e. Exc. p. 859. m. 20. p. 133. e. p. lq. m. 21.
 Exc. p. 861. 1. 5. 2. p. 138. m. 6. p. 147. e. p. lq. m. 13. p.
 155. m. 157. m. 14. p. 158. i. p. lq. i. 17. Exc. p. 879. e. 22.
 p. 168. m. e. p. lq. m. 1. 6. 2. p. 181. e. p. lq. e. 3. p. 182.
 e. 193. m. 4. p. 195. m. lq. 9. p. 202. m. 13. p. 207. e. 16. p.
 214. e. 17. p. 216. m. 1. 8. 4. p. 282. m. 6. p. 287. e. 15. p.
 321. e. 1. 9. 1. p. 329. e. p. lq. e. 9. p. 351. e. 1. 10. 15. p. 415.
 e. 1. 11. 5. p. 432. m. 1. 12. 5. p. 477. e. 5. p. 481. e. 8. p. 487.
 e. p. lq. m. e. 12. p. 504. i. 14. p. 515. i. e. p. lq. m. 16. p.
 517. e. Exc. p. 909. e. p. lq. m. e. lq. 1. 13. 4. Exc. p. 918. e.
 920. m. 933. m. 6. p. 541. 1. 8. p. 546. e. 14. p. 570. e. 15. p.
 575. m. 1. 14. 10. p. 610. m. 13. p. 610. m. 1. 15. 5. p. 645. e.
 10. p. 653. i. 13. p. 660. m. e. 18. p. 671. e. 1. 16. 1. p. 676. e.
 3. p. 678. e. 4. p. lq. e. 7. p. 689. m. 8. p. 692. m. 9. p. 695.
 e. 10. p. 697. e. 11. p. 700. i. 12. ib. e. 1. 17. 2. p. 706. 1. 8. p.
 715. e. 9. p. lq. e. 718. m. p. lq. i. 10. p. 721. i. 21. p. 734. e.
 22. p. 750. e. 23. p. 741. e. 24. p. lq. m. 26. p. 747. i. 2. 2.
 25. p. 38. e. 2. 3. 17. p. 85. e. 2. 6. 3. p. 100. e. 18. p. 104. i.
 2. 7. 5. i. 12. p. 229. e. 2. 10. 13. p. 323. m. 2. 13. 4. p. 384. e.
 8. p. 390. m. 15. p. 406. e. 2. 14. 6. p. 434. e. 7. p. 438. e. lq.
 2. 15. 5. p. 465. e. 7. p. 467. e. 9. p. 475. 1. 3. 2. 20. p. 521. e.
 5. 4. 6. p. 542. e. 8. p. 544. m. 15. p. 550. e. 3. 5. 4. p. 562. i.
 m. 3. 6. 22. p. 594. 1. 3. 8. 14. p. 632. e. 3. 12. 1. p. 708. m. e.
 23. p. 727. e. 5. 15. 12. p. 784. m. 4. 1. 3. p. 798. e. 4. 11. 6.
 p. 978. e. 4. 13. 1. p. 1003. e. 11. p. 1015. e. 5. 1. 13. p. 22. m.
 5. 3. 26. p. 93. e. 5. 5. 4. p. 135. m. 5. 6. 3. p. 169. e. 7. p.
 180. e. 183. m. e. 6. 3. 13. p. 553. e. 6. 6. 13. p. 440. m. 6. 8.

5. p. 492. m. 6, 9, 1. p. 512. m. ib. 4. p. 517. m. 7, 1, 21. p. 572. e. 7, 2, 17. p. 605. m. 7, 3, 8. p. 625. i. 9. p. 625. m. 7, 4, 2. p. 616. i. 8, 2, 7. p. 931. m. 8, 3, 18. p. 970. e. 8, 5, 18. p. 1038. i. 8, 7, 8. p. 1082. m. 8, 8, 8. p. 1115. i. 12. p. 1119. i. Onofander 6, 7, 12. p. 473. e.
 Oppianus 2, 11, 4. p. 357. m.
 Orpheus 1, 3, 5. Exc. p. 814. e. 1, 5, 4. p. 143. m. 21. p. 168. e. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 839. e. 1, 8, 6. p. 237. m. 1, 12, 16. Exc. p. 912. i. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 924. e. 2, 15, 8. p. 470. i. 7, 2, 7. p. 587. e. 7, 4, 11. p. 662. e.
 Ovidius 1, 4, 18. p. 127. m. 1, 6, 2. p. 186. m. 1, 11, 11. p. 449. e. Exc. p. 901. m. lqq. 4, 4, 5. p. 850. e. 4, 7, 4. p. 900. e. 4, 9, 4. p. 940. e. 5, 6, 3. p. 170. m.
 Palaeophatus 1, 4, 12. p. 117. i. 1, 5, 4. p. 145. i. 1, 8, 2. p. 271. e. 1, 12, 9. p. 493. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 921. e. 7, 5, 2. p. 667. i. 8, 5, 18. p. 1038. m.
 Phila 1, 6, 10. p. 203. m.
 Philo 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 753. i. 3. ib. p. 757. e. p. lq. e. 1, 2, 6. ib. p. 797. m. 1, 3, 3. p. 63. i. 15. p. 89. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 933. i. 1, 14, 3. p. 590. m. 2, 7, 3. p. 208. m. 2, 14, 13. p. 452. e. 5, 10, 4. p. 666. m. 5, 6, 21. p. 215. m. 23. p. 218. e. 7, 3, 9. p. 626. i. 7, 5, 4. p. 672. e. 7, 10, 2. p. 813. m. 8, 5, 10. Exc. p. 1142. m. 1, 4, 12. p. 116. e.
 Philostratus 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 890. m. p. lq. i.
 Phocylides 4, 15, 13. p. 1053. e.
 Photius 1, 5, 14. Exc. p. 878. e. 7, 5, 3. p. 669. m.
 Pindarus 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 757. e. 1, 17, 8. p. 714. m.
 Plato 1, 1, 2. p. 9. m. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 789. m. 6. ib. p. 796. e. 2, 3, 3. p. 62. e. c. Exc. p. 818. e. ib. 5. p. 64. e. ib. 6. Exc. p. 821. m. 1, 5, 25. ib. p. 882. i. 1, 7, 10. ib. p. 893. i. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 914. m. 926. i. 929. 932. 1, 17, 10. p. 720. m. it. T. 3. Exc. p. 1170. i. 3, 6, 21. p. 591. m.
 Plautus 1, 1, 1. Exc. p. 752. e. 1, 9, 16. p. 365. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 929. e. 1, 15, 11. p. 654. m. 8, 7, 8. p. 1081. e.
 Plinius, maior, 1, 6, 5. p. 197. e. Secundus 1, 1, 2. p. 8. i. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 927. i. 6. p. 541. e. 2, 8, 6. p. 244. i.
 Plutarchus 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 791. e. 1, 3, 3. ib. p. 817. e. p. lq. m. 1, 4, 8. p. 107. m. 12. Exc. p. 845. i. 851. m. 19. p. 130. e. 1, 5, 6. p. 148. m. 9. Exc. p. 876. m. 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 892. m. 1, 8, 6. p. 287. m. 1, 10, 4. p. 386. m. 16. p. 417. i. 1, 12, 9. p. 456. m. 1, 13, 8. p. 546. m. 11. p. 557. e. 15. p. 575. i. m. 1, 14, 8. p. 606. m. 1, 15, 16. p. 608. e. lq. 1, 17, 16. p. 728. e. 2, 4, 3. p. 103. e. 2, 14, 3. p. 429. i. 5, 6, 22. p. 594. i. 5, 1, 11. p. 15. e. 14. p. 27. m. 5, 2, 5. p. 39. i. 5, 3, 5. p. 62. e. 5, 6, 4. p. 174. e. lq. 6, 8, 5. p. 492. i. 7, 1, 8. p. 553. e. 7, 4, 4. p. 653. m. 8, 4, 7. p. 982. m.
 Pollux 1, 14, 15. p. 620. m. 3, 10, 4. p. 666. m. 5, 8, 7. p. 247. m.
 Polybius 1, 1, 1. p. 4. i. ib. 5. p. 16. m. 1, 3, 3. Exc. p. 817. m. 1, 4, 12. ib. p. 844. e. 1, 5, 9. ib. p. 877. e. 2, 15, 13. p. 479. e. 5, 3, 19. p. 36. i. 6, 2, 10. p. 316. i. 6, 6, 3. p. 417. m. lqq. 6, 7, 9. p. 459. m. ib. 16. p. 471. e. 18. p. 477. m. 6, 8, 11. p. 502. i. 16. p. 510. e. 7, 1, 22. p. 575. e. 7, 2, 2. p. 584. i. 5. p. 586. m. 7, 3, 6. p. 618. e. 8, 1, 13. p. 920. m.
 Procopius 1, 1, 1. p. 2. i.
 Quintilianus, Fab. 1, 2, 6. Exc. p. 796. m.

1664 INDEX VOCVM EX ALIIS SCRIPTOR.

- Sallustius 1, 1, 1. p. 5. m. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. e. 6, 7, 7. p. 455. m.
 7, 5, 10. p. 678. m.
 Septemviralis Veras, Vet. Test. v. LXX supra.
 Sext, Empiricus 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 773. e.
 Sophocles 1, 5, 8. Exc. p. 871. i. 17. ib. p. 879. e. 1, 8, 10. p. 303.
 m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 945. e. 925. m. e. 931. m. 2, 6, 3. p. 161.
 e. 2, 7, 4. p. 210. e. 3, 1, 2. Exc. T. 3. p. 1169. e. 4, 15, 3. p.
 1043. i. 5, 1, 14. p. 26. e. 6, 1, 9. p. 285. e. 6, 9, 9. p. 433. i. 8,
 3, 5. p. 949. m. 8, 4, 27. p. 1009. e. 8, 8, 14. p. 1123. m.
 Spartianus 3, 2, 21. p. 522. e. 4, 3, 4. p. 836. m. cf. Capitolin.
 supra.
 Strabo 1, 7, 5. p. 214. m. 10. Exc. p. 893. i. 1, 11, 7. p. 438. m.
 Suetonius 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 765. m. 1, 4, 1. ib. p. 830. e. 1, 9, 15.
 p. 360. e. 6, 2, 6. p. 320. i.
 Suidas 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. 6. e. ib. 3. p. 11. i. e. Exc. p. 757. e.
 759. e. 9. ib. p. 778. i. e. 1, 2, 2. ib. p. 784. e. ib. 3. p. 40. e.
 e. Exc. p. 788. e. 1, 2, 5. Exc. p. 794. e. p. 19. e. 9. p. 54. m.
 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. i. 5. ib. p. 815. i. 819. i. 6. ib. p. 821. e.
 11. ib. p. 825. m. 12. ib. p. 829. e. 15. p. 88. e. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. e.
 c. Exc. p. 830. e. 8. ib. p. 837. m. 9. ib. p. 840. m. 11. p. 842.
 i. 17. p. 859. i. 20. p. 133. e. 1, 5, 2. Exc. p. 865. i. 5. ib. p.
 865. e. 6. p. 149. m. 14. Exc. p. 878. e. 27. p. 176. e. 1, 6, 1.
 p. 180. e. 19. p. 196. i. 15. p. 207. m. 1, 8, 5.
 Exc. p. 897. m. 12. p. 313. e. 19. p. 325. i. 1, 9, 14. p. 359.
 i. 1, 10, 14. p. 409. e. 1, 11, 3. p. 425. m. 14. p. 464. m. 15. p.
 466. e. 1, 12, 14. p. 512. e. 16. Exc. p. 910. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 930.
 e. 9. p. 549. e. 1, 14, 1. p. 584. m. 2. p. 587. m. 3. p. 590. m.
 4. p. 592. e. 6. p. 601. m. 15. p. 620. e. 17. p. 632. i. 1, 15, 2.
 p. 638. e. 5. p. 644. i. 11. p. 655. e. 13. p. 659. m. 1, 17, 10.
 p. 720. e. 23. p. 739. m. 2, 2, 15. p. 49. m. 2, 6, 19. p. 194. m.
 2, 9, 2. p. 266. e. 15. p. 293. e. 3, 7, 7. p. 600. e. Add., 3, 8,
 14. p. 632. m. 3, 13, 4. p. 736. i. 4, 5, 11. p. 873. i. 4, 9, 14. p.
 956. e. 4, 13, 7. p. 1010. m. 5, 2, 6. p. 41. e. 7. p. 44. i. 5, 8,
 8. p. 250. m. 6, 1, 6. p. 277. e. 9. p. 285. i. 6, 8, 9. p. 499. m.
 7, 4, 1. p. 645. i. 7, 7, 13. p. 741. m. 7, 8, 13. p. 762. e. 14. p.
 764. m. 7, 9, 9. p. 791. m. 7, 10, 8. p. 829. e. 7, 11, 2. p. 845.
 e. 8, 1, 2. p. 903. e. 8, 1, 12. p. 917. e. 8, 3, 5. p. 949. e. 20. p.
 972. e. 8, 4, 23. p. 1003. e. 8, 8, 2. p. 1103. e. 8. p. 1118. e.
 Synesius 1, 7, 10. Exc. p. 893. i.
 Tacitus 1, 5, 15. p. 89. m. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 762. i. 1, 13, 4. p. 932. i.
 Terentius 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 805. i. 1, 5, 2. p. 60. e. 8. Exc. p. 822.
 e. 1, 13, 4. ib. p. 926. e. 1, 16, 12. p. 701. i. 1, 17, 22. p. 737. i.
 26. p. 747. i. 2, 2, 8. p. 40. i. 2, 12, 1. p. 363. e. 5, 4, 23. p.
 125. e. 6, 2, 1. p. 308. m. 7, 5, 3. p. 670. i.
 Themistius 2, 10, 18. p. 330. e.
 Theocritus 1, 6, 18. p. 218. m. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 914. e. 916. i. p.
 19. e. 919. e. 920. e. p. 19. i. 924. i. 926. i. 2, 15, 2. p. 458. m.
 Theognis 1, 5, 22. p. 169. e. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 918. i. 2, 5, 3. p.
 129. e. 2, 15, 16. p. 411. e. 5, 4, 22. p. 121. m. 6, 6, 1. p. 412.
 e. 8, 4, 21. p. 1000. e.
 Theophrasti Charact. 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 814. m. 3, 1, 2. Exc. T. 3.
 p. 1170. m.
 Thomas Mag. 1, 3, 8. Exc. p. 822. e. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. e. 5, 8, 16.
 p. 262. i. 6, 4, 11. p. 367. e.

- Thucydides 1, 1, 2. p. 8. m. 1, 2, 10. Exc. p. 807. m. 1, 3, 2. p. 59. m. 5. p. 67. e. 8. p. 75. m. 11. Exc. p. 824. e. 826. i. 1, 4, 12. ib. 850. i. 18. p. 126. m. 1, 6, 3. p. 191. i. 1, 8, 2. p. 268. e. 19. 1, 10, 16. p. 448. m. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. e. 2, 10, 18. p. 531. e. 2, 11, 14. p. 353. e. 2, 14, 5. p. 429. i. 3, 15, 12. p. 784. e. 4, 3, 10. p. 840. e. 4, 6, 10. Exc. p. 1071. i. 4, 12, 1. p. 986. e. 4. p. 991. e. 4, 14, 16. p. 1037. e. 5, 4, 12. p. 18. e. 5, 2, 6. p. 42. i. 5, 6, 7. p. 180. e. 183. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. e. 6, 6, 4. p. 421. e. 6, 7, 8. p. 456. i. 6, 8, 8. p. 495. e. 7, 3, 8. p. 622. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 823. i. 8, 3, 5. p. 950. m. 15. p. 904. e. 18. p. 970. e. 8, 4, 17. p. 996. i. 8, 5, 18. p. 1038. e.
- Velleius Paternus 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 799. m.
- Virgilius 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 859. i. 1, 9, 22. p. 375. e. 1, 10, 9. p. 398. e. 1, 12, 17. p. 521. m. 1, 14, 13. p. 616. m. 18. p. 633. e. 2, 14, 2. p. 427. e. 4, 7, 4. p. 900. e. 5, 5, 16. p. 156. m. 6, 7, 7. p. 454. m. 8, 4, 19. p. 998. e.
- Xenophon 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 789. m. 1, 4, 3. p. 95. i. 12. Exc. p. 846. i. 848. i. p. 19. i. m. 850. i. e. 13. ib. p. 855. p. 19. i. 1, 5, 16. p. 161. e. 21. p. 167. e. 22. p. 169. i. 1, 6, 12. p. 206. m. 1, 7, 7. p. 249. e. 10. Exc. p. 889. i. 892. e. 1, 13, 4. Exc. p. 913. m. 199. 915. 917. i. p. 19. i. e. 925. i. 199. 932. e. 1, 15, 15. p. 664. m. 1, 17, 14. p. 726. e. 2, 14, 14. p. 455. m. 2, 15, 9. p. 471. m. 4, 8, 16. p. 930. m. 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. e. 4, 15, 15. p. 1056. e. 5, 2, 11. p. 49. e. 5, 3, 1. p. 58. i. 5, 6, 24. p. 219. m. 6, 1, 18. p. 300. m. 6, 4, 5. p. 362. m. 6, 5, 1. p. 374. m. 6, 6, 4. p. 421. e. 5. p. 425. i. p. 19. m. 6, 7, 7. p. 453. i. 17. p. 475. e. 7, 5, 7. p. 620. e. 14. p. 638. e. 7, 6, 7. p. 706. m. 7, 12, 4. p. 872. e. 8, 4, 19. p. 998. i. m.
- Xiphilinus 1, 4, 3. p. 95. m. 1, 15, 16. p. 669. m. 2, 1, 9. p. 13. e. 2, 4, 18. p. 123. m. 2, 5, 4. p. 131. e. 19. 3, 10, 13. p. 679. m. 5, 11, 3. p. 687. m. 5, 12, 26. p. 730. e. 5, 1, 17. p. 51. i. 5, 6, 6. p. 177. e. 7, 11, 2. p. 844. e. 8, 3, 5. p. 949. i.
- Zonaras 2, 1, 9. p. 13. e. 1
- Zosimus 1, 4, 9. Exc. p. 840. m. 1, 5, 25. p. 170. e. 25. Exc. p. 883. m. 26. p. 175. i. 1, 13, 16. p. 578. m. 1, 14, 4. p. 594. e. 2, 10, 18. p. 332. m. 2, 14, 9. p. 441. e. p. 19. m. 3, 12, 26. p. 730. e. 6, 2, 7. p. 321. e. 6, 9, 6. p. 520. e. 19. 7, 1, 16. p. 563. e. 7, 4, 5. p. 654. e. 7, 6, 11. p. 709. e. 7, 9, 9. p. 790. e. 7, 10, 6. p. 823. i.

INDEX ALIORVM SCRIPTORVM, NON CLASSI-
CORVM, NEC VETERVM, PER NOTAS AVT EX-
CVRSVS PRODVCTORVM IN PARTEM VTR.

- Barneſius ad Eurip. 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 824. i.
- Casaubonus 1, 10, 11. p. 403. m. 1, 14, 15. p. 620. m.
- Corte ad Salluſt. 1, 4, 10. p. 110. m. 2, 14, 12. p. 450. m.
- Dethardingus 1, 11, 2. p. 423. i.
- Devarius 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 895. e. 2, 13, 16. p. 407. e.
- D'Orville. Charit. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. i.
- Dreſigius 6, 3, 4. p. 491. i.
- Eckhardus, ad Ariſtoph. 1, 3, 2. Exc. p. 813. i. ib. 12. p. 828. e.

Gataker. 1, 6, 2. p. 184. m. 1, 1, 3. Exc. p. 760. i.

Gesneri Thesaurus Latin. 1, 1, 1. p. 6. e. c. Exc. p. 752. e. ib. 2. p. 7. m. e. c. Exc. p. 761. e. ib. 4. p. 14. m. 1, 2, 2. p. 53. e. p. 14. e. c. Exc. p. 784. i. 1, 2, 7. ib. p. 799. m. ib. 10. p. 808. e. 1, 3, 1. p. 58. e. c. Exc. p. 810. e. 812. i. ib. 2. p. 59. e. p. 14. m. e. p. 61. i. ib. 5. p. 66. e. p. 14. i. p. 69. m. ib. 6. p. 72. m. 15. p. 86. m. 1, 4, 5. p. 97. m. e. 8. p. 104. e. 107. e. 11. p. 113. e. 12. p. 115. m. c. Exc. p. 846. m. 13. p. 119. i. 14. p. 121. e. 17. Exc. p. 858. e. 18. ib. p. 14. m. 19. p. 132. i. e. 1, 5, 2. p. 138. i. 4. p. 143. m. 21. p. 168. m. 1, 6, 9. p. 202. m. 14. p. 203. e. 18. p. 217. e. 1, 7, 3. p. 239. i. 9. p. 256. m. 260. i. 10. Exc. p. 892. e. 893. e. 1, 8, 2. p. 277. i. 10. p. 301. m. 1, 9, 2. p. 336. m. 6. p. 345. m. p. 14. m. 16. p. 365. m. e. 20. p. 371. i. 1, 10, 4. p. 375. e. 5. p. 390. m. 6. p. 391. m. 14. p. 409. e. 15. p. 413. e. 1, 11, 5. p. 433. m. 7. p. 436. e. 9. p. 445. m. 10. p. 447. m. 11. p. 450. i. 13. p. 458. e. 460. e. 1, 12, 4. p. 471. i. 7. p. 486. e. 3. p. 489. i. 9. p. 494. e. 12. p. 504. m. etc.

Grammat. Gr. March. 1, 11, 7. p. 437. i. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m.

Hoogeveen. 1, 1, 1. p. 4. e. 1, 2, 8. Exc. p. 801. m. 9. ib. p. 804. m. 1, 4, 2. p. 93. e. 1, 6, 4. p. 194. m. 1, 13, 12. p. 561. e. ad Viger. 11, 1, 17, 16. p. 728. e. etc.

Horatius Turfel. 1, 2, 2. p. 33. e. 1, 4, 8. p. 104. e. 14. p. 121. e.

1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 893. i. 10, 15. p. 415. e. 1, 11, 9. p. 445. m. etc.

Indices Gr. et Lat., Aelian. V. Hist. 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 797. e. 1, 4,

20. p. 133. i. 4, 8, 16. p. 930. m. Demosthen. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. e.

6. m. e. 3. Exc. p. 759. i. 4, p. 767. i. 9. p. 29. m. 1, 3, 6. p.

70. m. 1, 4, 12. p. 115. e. 1, 9, 16. p. 361. i. Dionys. Halic. 1,

2, 8. Exc. p. 801. i. Fab. Aesop. 1, 9, 7. p. 349. i. 1, 13, 14. p.

570. i. Flori. 1, 2, 2. p. 37. i. Thucyd. 1, 10, 4. p. 388. e. Xenoph.

Bach. ib. m.

Kufterus de Verb. Med. 1, 2, 5. p. 48. m.

Kypke 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 826. i. 1, 13, 16. p. 579. i.

Lamb. Bos. Ellips. Gr. 1, 1, 1. p. 2. m. 4. p. 15. i. 5. p. 16. e. 21.

m. 9. p. 29. i. 10. p. 56. m. 1, 3, 5. p. 68. e. 7. p. 74. i. 10. p.

78. e. 13. p. 84. m. 15. p. 86. i. 1, 4, 1. p. 91. i. 12. p. 117. e.

18. p. 128. i. 1, 5, 3. p. 140. m. 5. p. 146. m. 1, 6, 1. p. 180.

m. 18. p. 217. e. 20. p. 222. i. 24. p. 228. e. 1, 7, 3. p. 239. i.

4. p. 242. m. 9. p. 258. e. 1, 8, 1. p. 266. i. p. 14. i. 4. p. 280.

i. 9. p. 295. m. 10. p. 303. m. 11. p. 310. m. 16. p. 322. e. 1,

9, 6. p. 346. i. 1, 10, 9. p. 398. m. 1, 11, 7. p. 437. i. 8. p. 442.

m. 12. p. 456. m. 14. p. 464. e. 1, 12, 11. p. 504. i. 16. p. 516.

m. 1, 13, 6. p. 542. e. 1, 16, 1. p. 676. e. 7. p. 691. m. 8. p.

692. m. 2, 4, 18. p. 125. m. 2, 5, 3. p. 131. m. 7. p. 137. m. 10.

p. 144. m. e. 2, 6, 4. p. 163. m. 19. p. 195. e. 20. p. 197. e. etc.

Lexicon Basil. 1, 10, 6. p. 392. i. Bibl. Coisl. ap. Hesych. 1, 1,

9. Exc. p. 777. e. Ernest. 1, 13, 11. p. 558. m. 1, 14, 4. p.

598. m. Nov. Test. 1, 1, 4. p. 14. m. Krebs. ib. 1, p. 2. e.

1, 9, 15. p. 339. e. it. Schwarz. 5, 6, 20. p. 209. i.

Libell. de Verb. Med. 1, 11, 9. p. 445. i.

Notae — ad Orph. 1, 3, 12. Exc. p. 829. m. ad Lucian. ib. p.

827. m. ad Thucyd. ib. p. 766. m. it. 8, 8, 13. p. 1120. i. ad

Iustin. Hist. 1, 2, 7. Exc. p. 797. e. ad Thom. Mag. 1, 17, 3.

p. 706. e. ad Gemist. Pleth. 1, 13, 4. p. 536. e.

Ortwyn. ad Suet. 4, 4, 1. Exc. p. 830. e.

- Peucerus de different. Ammon. 5, 6, 16. p. 198. m.
 Posselii Syntaxis 1, 4, 12. Exc. p. 844. m. 848. e. 1, 11, 7. p.
 457. i. 1, 15, 11. p. 656. m. 4, 14, 14. p. 1034. e. 5, 2, 5, p.
 37. m. 6, 1, 20. p. 304. m.
 Reichard. ad Gemist. Pl. 1, 13, 4. p. 535. e.
 Reimar. ad Dion. C. 1, 16, 12. p. 700. e.
 Salmelius 1, 5, 12. Exc. p. 829. m.
 Scholiastae Aeschylæ 2, 2, 6. p. 37. m. Aristophanis T. 3. Exc.
 p. 1162. e. i. 1, 3, 3. p. 818. i. 12. ib. p. 820. i. 1, 6, 13. p.
 207. m. 1, 8, 5. Exc. p. 895. e. sq. 1, 11, 14. p. 464. m. 1,
 14, 1. p. 384. m. 5, 6, 3. p. 171. m. 6, 8, 9. p. 500. i. Euris-
 tidis 2, 14, 10. p. 446. 1, 6, 6, 4. p. 421. i. 7, 2, 17. p. 891.
 m. Hesiodi 2, 9, 4. p. 272. e. Homeri 1, 14, 12. p. 614. m.
 sq. Sophoclis 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 786. e. 1, 3, 1. ib. p. 810. m. 1,
 4, 8. ib. p. 837. i. 1, 5, 17. ib. p. 879. m. 4, 15, 6. p. 1046. e.
 5, 3, 5. p. 62. m. 6, 5, 12. p. 389. e. 7, 2, 17. i. e. sq. 7, 8, 18.
 Exc. p. 895. m. e. Thucyd. 1, 2, 2. Exc. p. 785. i. 6, 8, 9.
 p. 500. i.
 Seybold. Opusc. Lucian. Sel. 1, 3, 11. Exc. p. 824. m.
 Stephani Thesaur. Gr. L. fere in quavis Nota castigatus.
 Taylor ad Lyeurg. 1, 1, 9. p. 29. i.
 Toup. in Suid. 1, 3, 1. Exc. p. 810. i.
 Vigerus 1, 4, 17. Exc. p. 858. m. 1, 8, 5. ib. p. 895. e.
 Wölle de Verb. Med. 1, 4, 18. p. 127. e.

INDEX

SVPER VOCES SINGVLAS AVT PHRASES LAT.
IN VS. BERGL.

- A* et *ab*, urbe 2, 13, 18. v. ἀπό, παρά, πρὸς et ἐκ.
abalienare milites 1, 9, 2.
abducere — captivos 1, 6, 16. trop. a laboribus 1, 8, 3.
aberrare, in iaculando 1, 15, 3.
abigere c. acc. perf. 1, 2, 5.
abluere, ph. in cloacas 1, 13, 11. c. purpuram⁴. chlamydem.
 in fuga alia ve occasione 3, 7, 8, 5, 4, 12. trop. aliquem 12.
abiectionem imperium 2, 8, 5.
abire in fabulam 1, 11, 6.
abripere — Palladium 1, 11, 8, i.
abrogare — nomina mentium 1, 14, 17.
abscondere — caput 1, 9, 19. *absens* 2, 7, 8. c. v. ἀνύμι, *abfisto*
 1, 17, 21. i.
abstinere 1, 11, 15, 4, 7, 10, 5, 6, 21. *absurdum* consilium 1, 16, 10.
abuti trop. 1, 2, 2. v. ἀποχρᾶσθαι.
ac 5, 8, 9. v. καί, ἔσ, τί, ἡ, 6, 1, 6. *ac* — *quidem* 3, 3, 3.
accedere alicui, ph. 1, 17, 12, i. ad 2, 6, 8. v. ἐκείμι, πρόσσμι
 et προσέρχομαι, — sed hostil. 2, 13, 21.
accendere 1, 10, 4. *accidere*, trop. de re, 1, 14, 11. alicui 1,
 13, 11. ph. ad genus 1, 16, 10. p. 697.
accipere historiam 1, 1, 4. (beneficia) 1, 4, 7. omen 1, 14, 3.
delegata 2, 3, 12. ex historia aliquid 1, 11, 1. aliquem, ph. 5,
 8, 14. cf. διχοσταί.
acclamare 5, 8, 15. *acclamatio* 2, 3, 25. cf. εὐφημία et εὐφημία,
acrescere cum aliquo 1, 12, 8.
accurrere 2, 13, 19, 4, 13, 11, 1, 13, 2, i.
acerbus, trop. de re 2, 4, 5. de perf. 3, 8, 6. *acies*, trop., de
 perf., sensu milit. 1, 10, 9, 2, 6, 19, 8, 1, 5. *acerrima* praelia
 3, 2, 3.
acquirere 1, 6, 25, 1, 8, 4, 2, 11, 7. v. κτάσθαι.
actor, in theatro, 1, 9, 6. *actum* est de v. ago.
actutum 1, 9, 20, 3, 11, 11. *acuere* aliquem ad, sensu malo 7,
 1, 25. *acumen* 2, 14, 3. *acutus*, mor. de perf. in excogitando
 2, 9, 2.
ad, p. praeter 1, 7, 8. i. p. prope s. in ph. 2, 2, 11. quae ad
 nos pervenerunt scripta etc. 1, 2, 5. *ad* nos usque manet ima-
 go 2, 9, 8. *ad* certum diem 2, 8, 1. *spes ad* salutem 1, 3, 2,
 et. ἵς, καὶ et πρὸς, it. 1, 12, 9, 3, 5, 8.
addere, trop., fiduciam 2, 5, 12.
adducere, trop. in suspicionem 1, 8, 4, 10, 2, 9, 14, 2, 15, 9.
 ph. 1, 11, 11, 2, 1, 12, 2, 4, 18.
non adeo magnum 2, 5, 9. *adeo* moderatus —, ut 2, 4, 18.
adeptus v. adipisc. *adesse*, ph. vel trop. p. venire, de perf. vel
 re, 1, 5, 3, 1, 10, 15, 1, 15, 5, 2, 1, 13, 20, 2, 10, 11, 7, 4, 7.

- adhibere, c. acc. perf. dupl. 2, 8, 5. adhibita diligentia 1, 2, 2.
 4, 4, 4, 8, 7, 13.
 usque adhuc 1, 16, 5. adligi eo 1, 4, 12. Romam 3, 14, 9.
 adimere 1, 17, 8, 1, 13, 19. adipisci 1, 3, 3, 2, 11, 13. adire 3, 5,
 11, 5, 2, 7, 7, 2, 11, 8, 6, 5. aditus, ph. de loco 1, 8, 12, 1.
 de actu 1, 13, 2.
 adiungere hbi aliquem 1, 12, 9, 2, 9, 9, 2, 10, 1. se alicui 2, 12,
 6. adiungi alicui 2, 7, 11.
 administrare res 1, 5, 13, 1, 6, 24, 2, 9, 9. v. διοικῆναι et 5, 2, 9.
 2, 9, 2, 7, 1, 7. administratio 1, 8, 3. v. διοίκησις.
 admirari 1, 11, 13. e. v. θαυμάζειν.
 admirandi conatus 2, 4, 11. admiratio 1, 1, 8, 4, 7, 14, 7, 8, 6,
 2, 1, 7, 5, 1, 12, p. 17, 4, 7, 3.
 admittere, ph. aliquem (ad se) 1, 13, 14, 2, 6, 13, 5, 5, 10, 7,
 7, 13.
 admodum parvulus 1, 17, 5. v. ὀλίγον et κομῆδῃ. admonere aliquem
 alicuius rei 1, 6, 3.
 adolescentes 1, 3, 2, 14, 1, 4, 8, 1, 8, 5, 10, 19, 1, 9, 2. v. μισθώ-
 μων, νεανίας et νεανίος. adolescentia 1, 3, 3, 5, 2, 10, 5. ado-
 lescentulus 1, 1, 9.
 adorare urnam 4, 1, 7. hominem 3, 11, 18. adorantur signa 4,
 4, 12. adorari 2, 5, 14, e.
 adscendere v. ascendere. adsciscere in societatem t, 3, 12, 1, 10, 4.
 adspicere, ph. 2, 13, 8. aequis oculis 1, 14, 13. adstare 2, 9,
 7, 2, 11, 5.
 adsternere 5, 7, 9. adsternere 2, 3, 22. advehi 1, 14, 7.
 advenire 2, 11, 5. de re et tempore 5, 4, 12. adventare 3, 1, 4.
 adversari 2, 6, 18. e. adversarius 3, 3, 9, 8, 5, 6, 8, 5, 3. ad-
 versa, p. adi. 2, 8, 12, 4, 14, 16, 3, 14, 20. adversum sensum
 3, 13, 4.
 adversum, p. adv. s. praep. 2, 1, 9. it. adversus 1, 9, 11, 1, 10,
 5. e. 1, 13, 5, 2, 9, 12.
 adulari 3, 13, 15. adulatio 1, 1, 3, 1, 4, 12, 2, 3, 12. adulator 1,
 6, 2, 1, 13, 17, 3, 10, 7, 6, 1, 12, 3, 13, 14.
 adulta aetate 5, 6, 13. adunari 1, 10, 5.
 aedes 1, 12, 16, 1, 16, 8, 2, 8, 12. aedificare 1, 15, 5.
 aegre 2, 3, 11, 6, 9, 12. vix aegre que 4, 11, 9, 6, 5, 11. esse 1,
 5, 5. ferre 1, 8, 9, 1, 9, 22. pati 6, 7, 3. parabile 2, 3, 15. ae-
 grius obedire 2, 2, 8.
 aemulari 1, 2, x. 2, 7, 8. aequalis erat 2, 4, 18. aequales ordi-
 nes 8, 4, 14. et pares exercitus 6, 5, 1. aequalis fortuna 3, 7, 6.
 aequae — ac 2, 3, 19. aequiparandus 3, 13, 11. aequi oculi 1, 14, 13.
 aerarium 1, 6, 19. aestas 5, 6, 13, 6, 5, 11. opp. hyemi 6, 7, 15.
 aestus (solis) opp. frigori 2, 10, 10, 3, 6, 21.
 aeterna 4, 11, 2, hdes 1, 6, 19. memoria 2, 3, 19.
 aevum 1, 4, 18.
 affatim 6, 1, 17. affectare c. inf. 4, 3, 8. imperium 2, 9, 14. spem
 2, 10, 4. affectata adulatio 1, 4, 12. affectatio 1, 8, 4. affectio
 animi 1, 7, 5. amoris 2, 7, 14. erga memoriam alicuius 5, 4,
 2. affectus, subst. erga aliquem 1, 4, 6.
 afferre, ph. numos 1, 9, 17. v. κομίζειν. trop. crimen 2, 8, 4. v.
 φέρειν.
 affluere, trop. contumelia 1, 13, 11. affici honoris 2, 9, 7. e.
 affirmare 1, 8, 11, 1, 9, 20, 1, 12, 5, 3, 3, 11. e.
 afflictus curis 1, 3, 1.

- affluentia* opum 1, 2, 3. *agere* vitam 1, 2, 9. *anxius agebat* 1, 3, 2. *disfidenter* cum — 1, 13, 14. *gratias* 1, 7, 12. *aliud* 4, 9, 13. *actum est de te*, it. *populo* 1, 9, 11. 1, 13, 4. *agitur* aliquid (in scena etc.) 1, 9, 7. 1, 12, 12. *ne quo actus* 1, 4, 8. *curia* — *acti* 2, 5, 3.
aggredi, res 2, 8, 4. (hostiliter aliquem) 1, 3, 14. 1, 8, 12. 1, 12, 11. *aggressor* 1, 8, 15.
agilis mulier 5, 8, 7. *agitare* sacrum 1, 16, 5. *pacem* 3, 9, 16. *quae agitantur* 5, 8, 8.
agnoscere imperatorem 1, 15, 16. *alia* not. 8, 6, 4.
aiunt 1, 16, 3. v. *Φασι*. *ala*, (animal.) 1, 15, 11. (milit.) 8, 1, 5.
alacris 2, 9, 2. *alacritas* 2, 2, 22. 2, 3, 12. 2, 10, 17. *alacriter* 1, 5, 24.
aligidus 1, 6, 5. p. 193. *o. alias*, adv. 1, 17, 22. 4, 15, 15.
alienus, trop. de re, 1, 15, 14. de pers. 2, 4, 5. *alioqui* et *alioquin* 2, 15, 4. 3, 3, 5. v. *ἄλλως*.
aliquando 1, 15, 11. *aliquantisper* 1, 17, 23. *aliquantum* 2, 7, 8. *aliquantulum* c. *seorsim* 3, 5, 8.
aliunde 1, 14, 4. *aliis super alios* 1, 12, 14. v. *ἄλλος*.
allicere in — 1, 6, 24. *largitionibus* 1, 12, 9. c. *allidi* trop. 1, 4, 8. c.
alloqui nullites 1, 5, 2. *alte* elevatus 4, 2, 3. *alter* c. gen. 1, 2, 2. uno ac altero die iul. 2, 6, 5.
altercari inter se 3, 10, 5. de 8, 8, 13. *alteruter* 4, 1, 5. *altus* 3, 3, 6. v. *ὕψιστος*.
in altum attolli 4, 15, 13. *alumnus* 2, 5, 10.
alvus 1, 17, 23. 4, 13, 9. *amare* 1, 5, 12. 4, 7, 13. *amans* gloriae 3, 14, 3. *amatorium* 3, 12, 7.
ambiguae voluptates 2, 7, 4. *ambire*, trop. gloriam 1, 1, 1. v. *μυαεῖσθαι*.
ambitiosius 1, 11, 14. *ambitus* 1, 14, 6.
amentia 1, 8, 12. *amica* 1, 17, 18. *o. amici* (regum) 1, 4, 1, 1, 17, 3. *amicus*, p. subst. 1, 13, 13. 2, 2, 5, 3, 6, 11. 4, 6, 1, 7, 10, 9. p. adi. 3, 12, 8. 6, 5, 2. *amisi* populi 2, 4, 4. 7, 2, 3. *amicitia* 3, 5, 2. v. *Φιλία* et *Φίλος*.
amictum esse 2, 13, 17. 4, 12, 4. *amittere* 2, 6, 3. v. *ἀποβάλλειν*.
amolliri (aliquem) 2, 17, 3. *caede* 2, 10, 7. v. *ἀποσυνάξεισθαι*.
amor 1, 4, 11. — 1, 17, 6. 10, 4, 4. 6, 4, 14. 10. *amores* 1, 3, 6. *amote* prosequi 1, 13, 5.
amplius 3, 5, 12. cf. *μηκρότερον* et *οὐκ ἐντερον*. non *ampl.* sed 1, 10, 3.
ampla — provincia 2, 7, 7. *amputare*, trop. c. acc. pers. 1, 8, 16. ph., caput 1, 13, 9. 1, 15, 11.
anceps pugna 1, 11, 5. *angulus* 4, 15, 6.
angustiae (Alpium) 2, 11, 15. *animalia* 1, 14, 2. cf. *ζῷον*.
aninofus vir 2, 9, 2. *spiritus* 2, 13, 9. *aninus* iusidus, imbellis 3, 6, 12. *animos militum experiri* 2, 2, 1. *animis sublati* 2, 9, 9. v. *γνώμη*.
annus v. *ἔτος* et *ἐνιαυτός*. *annunciare* 1, 7, 2, 6, 4, 12. 7, 6, 14.
ante omnes 1, 17, 9. *omnia* 2, 1, 8. *antea* 1, 10, 2. v. *πρότερον*.
anteambulones 3, 11, 5. *antehuc* 5, 1, 3. *antequam* 1, 10, 15. 2, 3, 5. *antevertere* 1, 7, 4.
anticipare 1, 8, 12. 1, 12, 5. 2, 15, 5. *antiquitas* 1, 2, 4. *antiqua* Carthago 5, 6, 9. 1, 14, 17. 8, 2, 11.
anxius agebat 1, 3, 3. *aperire*, ph. 2, 1, 13. v. *ἀνοίγειν*. trop. *aperto Marte* 1, 10, 9.

- apparare*, bellum 2, 12, 1. *apparari sibi iubebat* 1, 16, 12. *apparatus* 2, 8, 10, 6, 4, 7, 8, 5, 7. trop. 7, 1, 15.
apparere, de re, ph. 1, 11, 3. e. 2, 9, 4. *appellare* 1, 5, 11, 2, 2, 21. *appellari alicuius nomine* 1, 15, 18.
appetitio 1, 9, 24. *appetitus* 1, 6, 6. *applicare* 1, 11, 13.
aptus, praelius 2, 9, 15. cf. ἐπιτήδειος.
apud Paannonios nunciatur res 2, 9, 1. v. παρ.
aras terminales 7, 12, 18. *arbitrari*, mor. 1, 4, 5, 1, 7, 2, 2, 5, 6, 2, 11, 11. v. νομίζεν et διομαι.
arcere cupiditatem 1, 6, 13. a rapinis 2, 4, 9. *pericula* 2, 5, 10.
arcessere aliquem 1, 13, 8. v. μετακίμαισθαι.
arcum contendere 1, 14, 18. *arduum*, trop. 2, 3, 14.
argenteus 5, 6, 21, 1, 14, 4. *argenti tantum* 2, 6, 15. cf. ἀργύριον et ἀργυρος. *argumentum* 2, 3, 12. *argumento est* 1, 2, 5.
armis vincere 1, 3, 12. *cum armis deducere aliquem* 2, 6, 7. *in armis sunt* 1, 13, 5. *arma capeßere* 2, 11, 17. *fabricare* ib. 19. v. ὀπλεῖν.
arniare, aliquem 1, 13, 5. modo de hastis 1, 10, 14. *armatus*, modo de scuto 3, 12, 23. *in opp.* 1, 12, 13. ib. 12, 1, 16, 12, 7, 8, 13, 5, 6, 8. v. ἐπλίζειν et ἐπλίτης.
armatura 2, 6, 19. *gravis* 3, 4, 19. *armamentaria* 7, 11, 14.
aroma 1, 12, 4, 4, 2, 16, 5, 5, 20. cf. ἀρωμα.
arrecti erant animis 2, 7, 12, 5, 4, 1.
arripere imperium 2, 6, 10, 2, 9, 3. *occasionem* ib. 14.
ars 1, 10, 10, 1, 15, 5. *arte tractare negotia* 2, 14, 9. *artes belli* 6, 5, 6. *malae* 1, 4, 8. v. τέχνη.
aruspicina 8, 3, 17.
ars 1, 6, 8, 7, 1, 9. *ascendere* 1, 12, 16, 2, 6, 15. *ascensum praebere* ib. 14.
aspera vita 2, 9, 2. *asperitas (Maximini)* 7, 1, 25.
assentari 3, 10, 7. *assentator* 2, 10, 6.
affessor 3, 14, 17. e. 6, 1, 3. e. *affidus* 1, 12, 4, 2, 1, 14. *affiduo iaciu* 1, 12, 18. *meu* 2, 1, 17.
assumere arinaturam 2, 6, 19. *astus* 2, 15, 3.
at 1, 17, 19. *init. periodi*, sed *in apodoti* 2, 3, 4. *at vero* 5, 2, 12. *atque* v. δὲ, καὶ et τί.
atqui 2, 1, 23, 2, 3, 10. *atrii ianua* 2, 1, 5, 2, 5, 4. *atriensis ianua* 8, 8, 15, 4, 1, 9. *attamen* 1, 12, 6. *init. periodi*, sed *in apodoti* 2, 10, 5.
attollere ph. 2, 3, 5, 2, 6, 19. *attritus*, trop. 5, 4, 20, 3, 2, 15.
avaritia 2, 6, 22, 3, 8, 13, 7, 3, 7, 7, 4, 4. *avertere* trop. 1, 6, 20, 2, 5, 7. ph. se 3, 11, 5. *praedam* 6, 2, 14, 7, 2, 9, 18. *averti* 4, 23, 10. lq. 7, 11, 18.
aviam iter 1, 10, 6. *avia montis* 3, 1, 8. *avocare* trop. 1, 8, 3.
auctor 1, 13, 6, p. 543. 2, 6, 2. v. αἰτιος. *auctoramentum* 2, 11, 9.
auctoritas 1, 10, 3, 1, 12, 8, 2, 1, 20, 5, 1, 15.
audacia 1, 6, 15, 2, 14, 3, 2, 7, 4. *audax* 1, 8, 11. *audenter* 8, 5, 22. *audere* 2, 10, 13, 5, 4, 9, 1, 17, 14. v. τολμᾶν, — *aliquid in aliquem* 2, 9, 13. *ausa* 1, 5, 10.
audire 2, 7, 11. *ex aliquo* 5, 4, 18. *fando* 1, 15, 2. *audiens dicto minus* 2, 4, 10. *audito* 8, 8, 10. v. ἀκούειν.
aufferre gloriam 1, 9, 12. *augustales honores* 7, 5, 7. *Augustum* aliquem salutare 2, 3, 6, 6, 9, 13, 2, 10, 19, 2, 2, 21. lq. 7, 5, 17, 7, 7, 4, 7, 10, 8, 6, 8, 2, 2, 8, 9. *Augusta*, femina, 5, 8, 16, 1,

Uuuuuu

1671 INDEX SVPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

16. 9. p. 696. 3. 6. 2. 6. 1. 20. *augustum* imperium Rom. 2. 10.
4. honorem 2. 8. 10. 5. 2. 1. *augusta* ornamenta 2. 12. 10.
aula, (imperat. Rom. palatium) 1. 13. 16. 6. 1. 11. 8. 14. e.
gen. *imperatoris* 1. 14. 8. it. c. adi. *imperatoria* 2. 4. 18. 5. 6. 7.
3. 11. 14. 7. 10. 16. 5. 7. 11. 7. 1. 10. 2. 12. 8. 3. 7. 19. 3. 12.
18. 5. 3. 3. 5. 8. 7. *principalis* 1. 13. 13. *palatina* 2. 5. 25. 1. 7.
12. *imperialis* 2. 6. 7. 2. 1. 2.
aurea 1. 6. 5. *aureus*, de reb. 3. 8. 9. 4. 7. 12. 5. 5. 20. 5. 6. 21.
5. 8. 2. 8. 7. 4. 1. 14. 4. 4. 2. 3. 13.
auriga (per ludos curules) 4. 6. 10. 19. 4. 5. 7. 11. de imper.
Carac. 4. 12. 11. *aurigare* 1. 13. 17. 5. 6. 23. 16. *aurigatio* 1. 13.
17. 5. 6. 14. 3. 10. 4. 4. 11. 15. 6. 7. 24. 4. 7. 2.
aurosa arena 6. 6. 18. *auri* ramenta 1. 7. 9. de materia 5. 8. 13.
etc. v. χρυσός, — sed de pecunia 6. 7. 22. 2. 6. 11. 5. 6. 11.
auro intextae vestes 1. 14. 16. *auro* intertextus 5. 3. 12. *aurum*
gestare 4. 9. 6.
ausum et *ausa* v. *audere*. — *aut*, post *utrum*, p. an 5. 4. 16.
autem, p. Gr. γὰρ 2. 10. 14. p. 525. m. 3. 5. 2. p. 559. i.
auxiliare, de re 5. 9. 13. *auxiliator* 2. 8. 14. *auxilium*, de re, 2.
5. 5. *auxilia*, de perf. et milit. 2. 8. 13.
balculus 1. 9. 7. *balneum* 1. 12. 10.
balteus 5. 2. 10. 4. 8. 21. *barbari* 1. 1. 5. cf. βάρβαροι. *barbaricus*
cultus 5. 3. 12.
basis statue 1. 15. 19. *bellare* 6. 4. 1. etc. v. Gr. πολεμῆν. *bellatrix*
dea 5. 6. 8.
bellica res 2. 10. 10. 7. 9. 11. *vita* 4. 5. 8. *peritia* 7. 9. 7. experi-
entia 7. 1. 14. *bellicus* usus 7. 2. 4. *bellica* munera 6. 1. 8. 6.
9. 10. *exercitia* 7. 8. 11. *instrumenta* ib. 23. 7. 9. 11. c. *negotia*
7. 1. 14. i. cf. πολεμικός.
belligerare 2. 11. 7. 3. 2. 13. *bellua* 2. 11. 13. *bellum* gerere 3. 6. 10.
belli res 6. 8. 7. *bellorum* cura 6. 6. 13. cf. πόλεμος.
bene parts 2. 5. 23. *beneficentia* 6. 9. 16. *beneficium* 1. 10. 4. cf.
εὐεργεσία et εὐεργετήν. *beneficii* auctor 3. 12. 4.
benevolentia 3. 11. 10. cf. εὐνοία. *benevolus* 5. 1. 6.
benignitas in mo. ornando 2. 3. 12. *bestia* 1. 12. 6. 1. 13. 17. v.
ζῷον et θηρίον.
bibere ab aliquo 1. 17. 17. *biduum* 2. 12. 7. cf. ἡμέρα.
bifrons Iani simulacrum 1. 16. 6. *bonus* imperator 1. 4. 21. *bona*
fides 1. 5. 24. *spes* 1. 7. 2. *pars* 2. 12. 1. *animi bona* 1. 2. 4.
bona, (divinae etc.) sapere 1. 8. 16. *terrae maris* que 1. 16.
7. *boni* consilere 2. 10. 13. 2. 13. 20.
brevi tempore 1. 10. 2. *cadaver* 1. 13. 11. 8. 15. 13.
cadere (in pugna) 1. 11. 5. 2. 15. 1. *alium* super *alium* 1. 12. 14.
caedes 3. 2. 4. v. θάνατος. 2. 6. 1. v. ἀναιρέσις. ib. 22. v. θῆμα.
caelitus, *caelum* v. *coel*. — *Caesar*, titulus, et p. *Julius Caesar*
v. Καίσαρ.
caeteri 1. 6. 10. v. ἄλλος, it. λοιπός 1. 16. 8. etc. *caeterum* 2. 11.
11. 7. 9. 9.
calamitas, trop. 1. 4. 5. v. συμφορά. *calumnia* 1. 13. 14. v. διαβολή.
calumniari 7. 3. 4.
camelus 4. 14. 6. v. κάμηλος. *camelorum* infector 4. 15. 7.
sapere, ph. ἄρμα 4. 14. 15. cf. λαμβάνειν, it. ἀναλαμβάνειν 2. 13.
21. *cibum* 1. 17. 22. 2. 11. 3. *capri* indigentia 1. 12. 9. *pecuniis*
6. 7. 22.
capessere rem 2. 7. 12. *imperium* 7. 9. 24. *iter* 2. 11. 1. *arma* ib. 17

- capillo passio 1, 13. 2. — 4. 8. 13. capitaliter puniri 2, 13. 18.
caprea 1, 15. 6.
captare voluptates 1, 3. 5. aliquem pecuniis 2, 2. 20. *captivos* re-
 ges 1, 6. 16. 2. 13. 9.
caput amputare v. *capite* incedere *aperto* 3, 6. 22. v. κεφαλή.
carcer 1, 10. 4. *carus*, de perf. 1, 16. 9. 2. 1. 20. 6. 9. 14.
casta, de Vestali 1, 11. 12. *castra*, univ. 3, 2. 19. sed praeci-
 pue castra Praetor. militum 4, 1. 1. cf. στρατόπεδον.
causus, trop. (trifidis) 1, 11. 5. sq. bellorum 1, 1. 5. *cavere*, trop.
 mor. 1, 8. 13. quid 1, 9. 10. quem 3, 5. 9.
causa 2, 6. 22. c. prima et maxima, 1, 8. 14. v. αἵτια, αἰτίαι et
 αἰτίον.
cedere, trop. de re, *Alexandria* Romae — *magnitudine* non — *ce-*
dit 4, 3. 15. de perf. tibi imperio *cedo* 2, 3. 10. *cedentibus* ei
 omnibus 1, 15. 16.
celare factum 2, 1. 1. infidiis *celandis* tempus idoneum 1, 10. 13.
celebrare sacrificia 1, 5. 4. pompam 1, 10. 11. festum ib. 16. con-
 servationem imperatoris una cum festo ib. c. honorem parenti
 4, 3. 1. aliquid in fortitudinis speciem 1, 13. 17. aliquem Anto-
 nini filium 5, 4. 4.
celebris gladiator 1, 15. 18. 4. 3. 5. militiae res gestae erant *colo-*
bres 2, 5. 4.
celeritas 2, 4. 13. v. τῆχος. *celerrimo* cursu 1, 9. 20. *celerrime* 1,
 15. 11.
consent vocandum etc. 2, 6. 16. *consus* (subst. de pecun.) 5, 7. 13.
certe 1, 17. 24. 4. 14. 10. *certus* erat *benevolentiae* 2, 11. 4. *cer-*
tior factus ante 1, 8. 13. si quando *certiores* fierent 2, 8. 18.
certiores ipsos reddit 5, 4. 18. *certa* manus (in feriendo) 1,
 15. 3. — quae *certa* tunc creduntur 2, 9. 4.
cervices 1, 9. 5. 2. 3. 8. 6. 18. *cervus* 1, 15. 6.
cessare, de igne 1, 14. 9. — de perf. in aliquo 2, 1. 16.
chlamys 3, 7. 8. v. χλαμῖς, *cibus* 4, 1. 3. v. εἶσσμα, σίτιον et
 τροφή, — eibum capere 1, 17. 22.
circumcirca 1, 15. 5. — *circumdare* ipsos hostium ritu 2, 13. 8.
circumdati a 2, 2. 22.
circumseptos armis 2, 13. 8. *circumvenire* aliquem calliditate 3,
 7. 19.
citra adulationem 1, 4. 12. *delectum* 1, 8. 17. *impedimentum*
 1, 12. 15.
civilis sanguis 1, 13. 5. bellum 1, 1. 5. *victoria* 3, 9. 1. *praelium*
 3, 7. 18. *tropaeum* 3, 15. 6. v. ἱμῶντιος.
civis 7, 3. 12. 8. 2. 9. 3. 5. *eius* (p. concivis) 3, 10. 11. *ci-*
vitas Romana, (de urbe) 1, 12. 1. et, πέλις, de iure 8, 2. 11.
clades 1, 13. 6. p. 542. *clam* aliquo venire 1, 9. 17. cf. λανθάνων,
clamor, (in pugnis) 2, 10. 12. (in foro) 7, 8. 12.
clanculum 1, 9. 3. v. λανθάνων. *clandestinus* 1, 8. 10.
classis (naves) 2, 14. 13. *clava* (Hercul.) 1, 14. 16.
elemens princeps 1, 2. 5. *clementia* 5, 1. 12.
clonca 1, 13. 11. 5. 8. 18. *clypeus* 2, 6. 19. v. ἄσπις.
coecus impetus 2, 5. 3. 7. *coelitus* delapsus simulacrum 1, 11. 2.
 sq. *coelum* 1, 6. 5. 1. 14. 1. *coepit* (c. inf.) 6, 3. 10. 3. 3. 4.
coetus (populi Rom.) 2, 7. 8. sq. *cogere* aliquem obedire 2, 2.
 10. coacti necessitate ib. 22.
cogitare facere etc. 2, 1. 19. de aliqua re 2, 10. 13. optime 6,
 5. 10.

- cognitio* 1, 1, 4. *cognito*, (c. inf.) 1, 10, 6. *cognitum habere* 1, 11, 14.
cognomen 1, 14, 15. v. *ὑποσηψία*. *cognominari* 1, 7, 6.
cognoscere (c. acc. rei) 2, 5, 5. etc. v. *μαρτυρεῖν*, it. *γνωρίζειν*.
cohibuit eum patris memoria 1, 8, 5. *cohortes urbanae* 3, 10, 10.
colereorgia 1, 11, 7. *Palladium* 1, 14, 7. v. *εἶδεν*. — *festum* 2, 16, 2. *in memoriam alicuius* 2, 9, 13. *coli* (amari, etc.) 2, 7, 16.
colligere opes 1, 9, 2, 11. *se* 1, 17, 22.
collecta multitudo 2, 8, 9.
collocare aliquem in aedibus suis 2, 8, 10. *in sedibus* 1, 9, 6.
statuas 1, 14, 18, 1, 16, 6. *gratiam* 2, 3, 15.
solum, animal. 1, 15, 11. *homin.* 3, 14, 13. 7, 9, 20.
colosseum simulacrum 1, 15, 19. *coma* 1, 7, 9, 4, 7, 4.
comitium est templum 1, 14, 4, 7.
comitatus (subit.) *populi* 1, 13, 13.
commenatus 3, 7, 2. *commemorare* 1, 11, 1. 14. *commendare aliquem fidei* 1, 5, 9.
comminus 1, 13, 17, 1, 15, 5, 2, 10, 17. *committere se alicui* 1, 16, 10. *auxilio alicuius* 2, 5, 5.
commodus (de perf.) 2, 7, 8. *commoratio* 1, 7, 1. *commoror* 1, 3, 1, 2, 11, 2.
communicare quid cum alio 1, 6, 22, 2, 8, 18. *de aliqua re* 1, 8, 9. *communicatio praedae* 1, 10, 3, 1, 16, 7.
communio (subit.) 1, 5, 8. v. *κείνεια*. *communire* 6, 7, 11.
communis mihi vobiseum dolor 1, 5, 5. *calamitas* 2, 6, 3. *hostis* 1, 8, 15. *in commune melior mutatio* 2, 3, 20. *communia imperii et publica* (bona) 2, 4, 13. *communiter omnes* 1, 14, 5.
comparare pecuniā dominatum 2, 6, 8, 20. *male comparatam spem* 1, 3, 2.
compelli, trop. 1, 9, 12. *compendioso itinere* 1, 10, 6.
comperire 1, 17, 9. *comperiri* 2, 7, 2.
complecti, de perf. ph. 1, 17, 8. *completam fuit theatrum* 1, 9, 6, 1, 15, 5. *completas milibus tirones* 2, 14, 13.
complorare fortunam praesentem 2, 12, 8.
complures 6, 7, 17, 7, 6, 5.
composita iacet imago 4, 2, 4. *compotes facti sunt* 1, 11, 9, 1, 16, 11.
comprehendere aliquem cursu 1, 15, 12. *comprehensus a satellitibus* 1, 8, 12, 1, 9, 14. *comprehensi estis* — et *capti* 2, 15, 13.
comprobare omen 1, 14, 12. *comprobatum est re ipsa* 2, 14, 9.
conari 1, 6, 2. v. *πειράσθαι*. *conatus* (subit.) 2, 4, 11.
concedere gymnasium pro balneo 1, 12, 10. *lpatium requiescendi* 2, 11, 2. *salutem* 2, 13, 20.
conciliare sibi aliquem 3, 11, 8. v. *εικαιοῦσθαι*. *alios ad benevolentiam* 2, 4, 3.
in concionem confluere 2, 7, 5. *convenire* 2, 9, 7. *concionari* 2, 8, 3.
concitata festinatio 2, 11, 2. *concupiscencia* 1, 16, 9.
conculcatio 1, 12, 14. *concupiscencia* 1, 6, 6.
concurrere, ph. ex — 1, 15, 2. *condere thesaurum illis* 1, 14, 5.
condensati in aciei speciem 2, 6, 19. *conferre causas in aliquem* 1, 12, 11. *culpam* 2, 5, 12. *collatam gratiam* 2, 15, 9.
confertim consistentes 1, 12, 11. *conferta turba* 1, 12, 14.
conficere bellum 1, 7, 3. *tribificum aërem* 1, 12, 5. *se invicem* 1, 13, 5. *iaculis feras* 1, 15, 6.
confidentia 2, 14, 3. *confidere oraculis deorum* 2, 10, 18.

- confirmat* aliquid *eventus* 3, 7, 11. v. *πιρρῶσαι*. *gratiam honoribus* 2, 15, 9. *aliquis senatum* 2, 3, 25.
confiare copias 1, 6, 8, 1, 9, 3. *confictari* turbā 1, 12, 14. *confligere* Marte cum 1, 10, 9. utrinque exercitus 3, 2, 5. *confuere* in concionem 2, 7, 5.
congerere, ph. 2, 8, 10. *congiarium* 2, 14, 10. cf. *συνή*.
congregare, ph. perf. 1, 10, 3, 6. vel res 1, 9, 4. *congregi* 2, 12, 8. *congruere* trop. 5, 5, 9.
coniectus lapidum 2, 6, 19. *conicere*, trop. ex 1, 14, 11, 2, 10, 13. ph. *se* in cubiculum 1, 17, 7. *se* intro ib. 25.
coniagium 5, 6, 4. cf. *γάμος*. *coniunctus* (Gr. *ἀνα*) 2, 14, 5. e.
coniuratio 1, 8, 17. cf. *συνωμοσία*. *coniurationis loci* 1, 10, 15. v. *συνωμοτής*.
conquirere animalia 1, 15, 9. *consalutare* 3, 8, 6.
consanguinitas 1, 11, 9. *conscendere* 1, 5, 4, 2, 13, 7.
conscientia 6, 3, 9, 7, 1, 8. *consciis mihi sum* 2, 5, 10, 7, 1, 3.
conscribere (hitor.) 1, 1, 4, 2, 9, 5, 2, 15, 11. *consentaneum rationi* 1, 6, 21. *consentire* votis aliorum 2, 8, 18. e.
consequi praemium 1, 9, 12, 18. *consecuta* die 2, 3, 5.
conservare alicui honorem 1, 8, 8. *conservationem* alicuius celebrare 1, 10, 16. e.
confessus est direntus 4, 3, 21. *considerare* trop. 1, 6, 21. ph. 4, 9, 9.
consiliarius 1, 8, 1. cf. *σμβουλος*.
consilium 1, 8, 13, 1, 9, 22. cf. *βούλησις* et *γνώμη*, arte et consilio (in mal. part.) 1, 10, 10.
consistere ph. 1, 9, 7, 1, 12, 11, 2, 1, 13. *consors* deorum 1, 5, 17. in *conspectum* venire 2, 3, 6. *conspicari* 1, 7, 11. *conspici* 1, 14, 1, 17, 2, 9, 7. coram 2, 11, 5. in veste 4, 7, 4.
consternatus 2, 5, 8. *constituere* praefectos 1, 9, 24. *constitutus* in aula 3, 7, 19. in periculo 1, 10, 8, 1, 13, 3. cf. 8, 4, 5. p. 979. e. in desperatione 2, 13, 21. *nesciens*. quid *constitutum* esset 1, 9, 21. ph. 2, 6, 7.
constringere guttur 1, 17, 26. i. corpus 2, 1, 2.
consuetus 2, 10, 10. de re 1, 17, 7. *consuetudo* supri 1, 8, 10.
consul 3, 7, 7. *consules* 4, 1, 6, 2, 12, 7, 7, 6, 21. *consularis* vir 2, 6, 9, 12, 8, 5, 11. *consulares* 2, 7, 6, 7, 1, 21. *consularia* imperia 5, 7, 14. *consulares* functiones 7, 7, 8. *consulatus* 2, 3, 9, 7, 3, 8. cf. *ὕψιστος*.
consulere sibi perniciose 1, 8, 10. boni v. *consultare* 1, 17, 16; *consultor* 2, 8, 5.
contaminare dignitatem suam 1, 15, 15. *contemnere* frigus etc. 2, 10, 10. cf. *καταφρονεῖν*, et *καταφρόνησις* de contemptus 8, 5, 6. etc. *contemptui* habere 2, 7, 4.
contendere arcum 1, 14, 18. de 2, 6, 10. (p. ire) 3, 4, 8, 7, 11, 16.
contentus (c. abl.) 1, 9, 21. (c. coniunct.) quod 2, 15, 8.
continere (de rebus) 2, 7, 3, 3, 11, 13. ph. (aliquem) 2, 13, 8.
continens, p. subit. (opp. mari) 8, 2, 7. de Asia 2, 8, 12. etc. cf. *ἡπείρος*.
contingere, contigit, ut 1, 12, 1. (c. inf.) 3, 4, 7.
continuae voluptates 1, 13, 15. *continuo* 2, 7, 1.
contra leges 1, 3, 6. sed *contra* 2, 6, 20.
contracto animo esse 1, 6, 10.
contumelia 1, 3, 6. cf. *ἰβρις*. 2, 4, 9. *afflicere* 1, 13, 11, 1, 16, 12.
contumeliosa tyrannus 2, 4, 3, 6, 1, 5. *perpetui* 2, 7, 3.

- conuallis* 8, 1, 2. *convenire* (ph.) de senatu 2, 12, 5. in concione
 nem 2, 9, 7. trop. et mor. alicui 1, 13, 17. 1, 15, 15. e. *con-*
veniens esse 1, 10, 8. 6, 2, 6.
convertit (se) verius 3, 2, 2. *conviciis* incescere 2, 7, 4.
convocare amicos 1, 4, 1. cf. *συγκαλεῖν*. 2, 8, 1.
copia 2, 3, 23. *copiae* (plur.) de reb. 1, 6, 3. 1, 12, 9. p. 494.
 de perf. et milit. simul 1, 6, 8. de solis perf. 1, 9, 11. milita-
 res 2, 14, 12. *auxiliares* 4, 7, 3. 3, 6, 14.
cor, ph. 1, 15, 7. *cordi* esse 1, 2, 4. *coram* 1, 4, 14. *conspectus*
 est 2, 11, 5. *vobis* 7, 8, 6.
corniger 1, 15, 6. *corona*, ph. *capitis*, etc. 5, 3, 12. cf. *κίρηνος* et
εὐφάνη. *coronare* altaria 4, 11, 3.
corpus, ph. 1, 6, 1. cf. *σῶμα*. curare athletico 7, 1, 26. *corporis*
custodes 4, 13, 2. 5, 4, 14, 3, 12, 19. *corpulentum* (morui
 imperator.) 2, 1, 2. 3, 15, 16. 4, 13, 10.
corrumpere animum 1, 6, 2. cf. *διαφθείρειν*.
crapula 1, 3, 5. cf. *κραπάλη*. *crapula* gravari 2, 1, 5. *crapulen-*
tus 2, 10, 12.
creber 1, 1, 5. *credere* alicui potentiam 1, 9, 24. *calumniis* 1, 13,
 14. *credi* pars pompae 1, 10, 14. cf. *κισεύειν*.
crevere, — crevit res Romanorum 1, 11, 8.
crimen sustinere 1, 11, 12. *crimina* vitae 1, 14, 13. cf. *αἰτία*, *ἀμαρ-*
τημα et *διαβολή*. *criminari* amicos 1, 8, 4, 1, 9, 15. cf. *διαβάλλ-*
ειν. *criminatio* 3, 7, 11. 4, 5, 3, 7, 1, 18, 2, 4, 10.
crispus 1, 7, 9. *crudelis* tyrannis etc. 2, 4, 3. v. *ῥυμός*. *crudelitas*
 1, 3, 10. v. *ῥυμότης*. *crudeliter* 2, 6, 22, 2, 9, 13, 7, 7, 14.
cubiculi cura 1, 12, 8. *cullios* 1, 10, 12. v. *θάλαμος*. 1, 17, 1. *cu-*
bicularius 3, 12, 2.
cuiusmodi 1, 17, 13. *culpam* conferre in alios 2, 5, 12. *culpae*
 1, 9, 2.
cultus, mor. (p. observantia) 3, 11, 8. ph. 6, 4, 7. 11, 7, 6, 1,
cum, praep. *ipsis* 1, 12, 17, 2, 9, 12. cf. *σὺν*, ubi et *meum*, it.
secum, it. *una cum* et *pariter cum*, cf. *σμα*. Cleander *cum* suis
 1, 13, 12. *currens cum* *ipsis* 1, 15, 6. *simul cum* 1, 15, 7. *saeculi*
cum *nummis* 5, 4, 4. *cum* *atavis* 2, 6, 7. *cibus cum* *pota* 1,
 17, 23. *consuetudo cum* *ipso* 1, 17, 12. *cum*, conjunct. 1,
 15, 5, 2, 4, 1. v. *ἐν*, — 2, 11, 12. cf. *ὥς*. — (p. *etiā*) 2, 2,
 16, — *cum* — *tum* 6, 3, 15.
cum maximo 3, 4, 18, 7, 2, 7.
cunabula 1, 5, 14. *cunctari*, de perf. 2, 1, 17. v. *μᾶλλον*. *cunctatio*
 1, 17, 16. v. *μῆλκτος*, 2, 11, 1.
cuncti 1, 17, 3. v. *πᾶς*. *cupere* 1, 7, 4, 3, 6, 7. cf. *θάλη* et *βού-*
λομαι. 2, 15, 8.
cupido 4, 13, 6. *cupiditas* 1, 4, 13. v. *ἐπιθυμία*. *cupido* v. *ib*. *cu-*
tae, *cordi* que esse 1, 2, 4. *cura* *corporis* 1, 6, 1. *labore* et *cu-*
tae 1, 5, 1, 4, 1, 1, 9, 1. *curare* 1, 5, 18, 1, 8, 11. *curant* ex-
 portari 2, 1, 2. *curationes* Aesculapii 4, 8, 8.
curia 1, 14, 18. v. *συνίδριον*. 2, 14, 5. cf. *σύγκλητος*. 5, 5, 12. v.
βουλευτήριον.
currere, ante *cursum* 5, 6, 17. *pariter cum* — 1, 15, 6, in orbem
ib. e. *circa* *templa* et *aras* 2, 2, 6.
curriculo *pertransire* 1, 7, 3. *ingredi* 1, 9, 7. *se recipere* 2, 5, 15.
se agere 4, 4, 11.
curtus 4, 2, 19. cf. *ἄρμα*. *curitare* *circa* *aras* 5, 5, 18. *curtus* 1,
 9, 20. cf. *δρόμος*. *cursum* *concuratio* *acti* 2, 5, 3.

- euspis* (telorum) 1, 15, 17. *hastae* ib. 12, facis 8, 4, 30.
eustodia, de actu 1, 4, 10, cf. *Φρουρά*, — ubi et cf. de perf. it.
 de loco. *custodire* 2, 9, 1, cf. *Φρουρεῖν* et *Φυλάσσειν*, *custos* cf.
Φρουρά et *Φρουρός*, it. *Φύλαξ*.
cymbala 5, 5, 18.
Danubius 1, 6, 3, v. *Ἰσθμὸς*, *dapsilitas* 1, 6, 3.
dare, — dedit principem fortuna 1, 5, 13. *poenas* 1, 8, 12, 1, 9,
 14. dono v. operam v. nomina militiae 3, 1, 7. *terga* 7, 11, 18.
 se 2, 1, 24, 2, 9, 16. se in conspectum alteri 1, 16, 8.
de nocte 1, 14, 5. *litteras de Maximino* 7, 6, 13. *quibusvis de*
causis 1, 3, 15, 1, 11, 1. *de tuo loco* (p. ex) 1, 15, 5.
dea 1, 10, 11. *deus* 1, 16, 5, cf. *Θεός*, — dii (de uno) 8, 5, 21.
matri deum 1, 10, 11. *deorum* 1, 14, 10, etc. in coelum et ad
deos concedere 8, 6, 5.
debere 4, 12, 9, 6, 2, 9, 8, 7, 9. *debuit* (de fato) 5, 3, 1. *debi-*
tas *poenas* 2, 1, 19. *debitum* (p. subit.) 2, 11, 14.
debilitatus 1, 17, 25. *decenter* 2, 5, 13. *magis, quam decebat* 5,
 2, 7, 2, 13, 12. *decot* 6, 5, 7.
decernere 2, 5, 2, 6, 8, 10, 2, 3, 10. *decreta* a senatu 2, 13, 1.
decertare 1, 13, 17.
decipere 2, 1, 22. *deceptos* se fuisse 1, 13, 10. *spe decepti* 2, 7, 4.
declarare (aliquem) Augustum, imperatorem 2, 2, 21, 2, 8, 9,
 2, 9, 16, 2, 12, 5. *benevolentiam* 2, 9, 18. ut *propositum de-*
clarabat 2, 4, 15. *declaratum* est in — 2, 1, 1.
decor 2, 4, 2, 2, 5, 1. *decors* (adv.) 1, 9, 6.
dedecorare 2, 3, 17. *dedicare* (facta sua) 2, 9, 5.
dedit, — aliquem neci 1, 13, 6. *me alicui* (perf.) 2, 4, 5. *deli-*
ciis 2, 7, 1.
delucere aliquid ad exitum 2, 10, 4. *aliquem* (honorifice) 2, 3,
 1, 2, 6, 17. in *templa* 2, 8, 10. *deductus* 2, 3, 25. *deductio*
 2, 6, 19.
desse, — nihil *desse* vobis 2, 5, 13. *defectio* (perf.) 3, 5, 5. cf.
αποσπασ, it. *ἀφίστημι*. *animi* 1, 4, 15. in *defectu* alicuius (perf.)
 2, 10, 15.
deferre alicui augusta. *ornamenta* 2, 12, 10. *coelitus delutum* si-
mulacrum 1, 11, 3. ad *ostia Tiberis* ib. 10.
deficere (ab aliquo) 5, 4, 3, 8, 7, 17, 6, 2, 19. (animo, de mi-
 litib.) 3, 3, 9.
definitum ad *requiem* tempus 1, 17, 22. *definita* rerum *admini-*
stratio 2, 3, 22.
degere in otio 1, 13, 3, 2, 5, 3. *dehonestare* 1, 3, 6.
dein 7, 6, 1, 1, 6, 8, 6, 8, 3. *deinceps* 1, 14, 12. *deinde* 2, 1, 22.
delapsum coelitus simulacrum 1, 11, 2. *sq. fulmen* 1, 14, 4.
delator 2, 4, 16, 2, 14, 7, 5, 2, 4. *delectare* 2, 4, 3. *delectari* 2, 8,
 16, 2, 6, 4.
delectam (militum) habens 2, 14, 12, 6, 3, 2. *delegata* — acci-
 pere 2, 3, 12.
delere aliquem 3, 4, 16. *deliberare* 1, 10, 7, 2, 12, 8.
delicatiores 1, 17, 5. *delicata* *vita* 2, 8, 16. *delicias* 2, 7, 1. *urbis*
 1, 6, 3.
delictum non id meum 2, 5, 12, 3, 6, 4. *deligere* 2, 1, 8.
delirare 7, 8, 9. *demandare* 2, 5, 4. v. *εγγυησιζεν*.
demere caput 1, 15, 19. *demissis* *scalas* 2, 6, 14. *demisso* *animo*
erant 1, 6, 10.
demoliri *sistnam* 1, 14, 19. *tunc demam* 7, 3, 16.

1578 INDEX SVPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- denunciare 1, 5, 3-3, 11, 5. *deosculari* 1, 17, 8.
deposcitur ignis aedificia 1, 14, 6. 9. *deplorare* 1, 14, 6.
deposito — habita 1, 14, 16. *depopulari* 3, 9, 6.
deposcere (aliquem) ad necem 1, 12, 11. *deprehendere* aliquem in
paratum 2, 14, 11. *deprehendi* (de perf.) 1, 8, 13.
depuignare certamine 1, 15, 1. *derelinquere* 2, 12, 9, 12.
deridiculus 1, 14, 16. *derivatione* facta 1, 16, 4.
descendere (coelo) in terram 1, 16, 3. *descendit* imperium ad senem
2, 10, 7.
deserere fidem 2, 13, 16. si qua *desiderarent* 6, 9, 2. *desiderio* teneri
1, 6, 7, 12. *desiderium* (sui) relinquere 1, 4, 18. cf. *πρόσος*.
desinere de re 1, 16, 6. de perf. 7, 10, 6. cf. *παύσασθαι*, non *desines*
bibere aquam? 1, 6, 4.
desito, — *desistit* ipsa 1, 16, 11. *desperatio* 2, 12, 5. sq. cf. *ἀπό-
γυμνσις*. *desperatis* similes 3, 3, 6. 8, 5, 21. *desperatas* insidias
4, 4, 6.
despicere aliquem vel aliquid 1, 3, 14, 1, 6, 25, 6, 5, 10, 8, 6, 3.
detegere, ph. 1, 14, 7. *detractare* disciplinam 1, 3, 3.
deveni navibus 3, 9, 14. *devoluti* lapides 1, 12, 18.
deus v. supra post *dea*. *dexteritas* manus 1, 17, 27. a *dextra* 4, 2,
5. *dextrat* polluere sanguine 2, 5, 10, 2, 13, 16, 7, 5, 10. a *dex-
tro* latere 8, 1, 12.
diadema 1, 3, 7, 6, 2, 3. *dicere* 1, 1, 2. i. p. 7. cf. v. *λέγειν*, *ῥίπε*
et *ἔρω*.
dies, v. *ἡμέρα*, — die consecuta 2, 3, 5. per diem 1, 14, 1.
diffidenter 1, 13, 14. *dignatio* 3, 15-13. *dignitate* pollere 4, 2, 17.
cf. *ἀξιώσις* et *ἀξίωμα*, — pro *dignitate* 2, 3, 23. cum *dignitate*
2, 10, 4.
dignoscere 1, 10, 12. *dignus* honore etc. 2, 3, 16. *poenas dignas*
1, 10, 15.
digredi, ph. 3, 11, 9. *dilatio* 1, 17, 16.
diligentia (subst.) 1, 2, 2. *diligentius* 1, 1, 9, 1, 6, 21.
diligere (amare) 1, 5, 7. nimis 1, 17, 6.
dimanans fama 2, 7, 10. *dimicare* 1, 13, 10, 1, 15, 16. *dimicatio*
2, 15, 8.
dimittere amicos (a se) 1, 6, 21. v. *ἀποτίμειν*, — militarem ma-
num 8, 7, 20. (minus honorifice) Praetorianos 2, 13, 17, 19.
uxorum 5, 6, 5.
dirimere praelia (de nocte) 4, 15, 10. *diremtus* est confessus 4, 3, 21.
diripere (arma alicui) 2, 13, 19. *discedere*, ph. 2, 13, 18, 3, 4, 18.
discere re ipsa 8, 7, 8. (p. doceri) c. inf. 3, 4, 20, 6, 4, 15. c. acc.
rei, — opum cupiditatem 2, 6, 21.
discindere vestem libi 1, 15, 7. p. 543. *disciplina* 1, 3, 3. sq. mili-
taris 3, 8, 9.
discriminare, ph. 3, 1, 9. *discurrere*, ph. 1, 15, 11, 2, 2, 5.
dispar 1, 1, 10. p. 31. *disparere* 1, 11, 5. *disperdere* 1, 17, 8. p.
716. 4, 9, 2.
differrere de 2, 9, 9. *diffimulare* et simulare quidvis 2, 14, 9.
diffolutius vivere 1, 1, 9. *distare*, de re, trop. 1, 3, 10. it. de perf.
1, 16, 9. ph. de re 2, 15, 3, 4, 13, 8. it. de perf. ib. 13.
distineri luctu 1, 4, 19. *distribuere* curam 1, 6, 23. ph. bona mili-
tibus 1, 17, 3. dona 2, 11, 1.
distinctus per orientem 2, 15, 3. *ditio* 2, 9, 2.
diversorium gladiatorum 1, 15, 17. cf. *καταγύγιον*, — 4, 1, 3.

- pro divinitate habere 1, 7, 9. divinitate donare 1, 11, 6, 4, 2, 1, 2, 4, 4, 1, 14, 10, 1, 11, 6.
 divinitus 2, 15, 11. forte quadam 1, 9, 12.
 divina officia 5, 7, 2. cf. *δικαι*.
 divulgare 1, 7, 1, 1, 15, 2, 2, 6, 1.
 divus, — inter divos relata Macla 6, 1, 9. div. 1, 12, 5, 7, 16, 11.
 docere, de perf. 6, 8, 5, 5, 7, 11, 1, 5, 12, 1, 15, 4, 5, 7, 8. elephantos 2, 11, 18. trop. opum cupiditatem 3, 8, 10. it. de 10, 2, 3, 23.
 documentum 2, 3, 12. dolere morte alicuius 2, 5, 11.
 dolus 2, 6, 13, 4, 14, 18, 8, 8, 11. per dolum 7, 8, 12.
 domesii ac bestiae 1, 12, 6. homo 3, 12, 4, 6, 7, 7.
 dominatus 1, 16, 4. dominium in omnia 2, 8, 6.
 domum abire 1, 17, 21. domi, opp. publice 1, 14, 14. cf. *οἶκος*, *οἶκος* et *οἶκος*. trop. p. familia 3, 1, 14.
 donare 1, 5, 2, 1, 17, 3, 3, 10, 12, 6, 1, 17. divinitate v. in hoc, donarium 5, 6, 20.
 donativum 3, 6, 18, 1, 5, 2, 7, 6, 8, 8, 7, 19, 6, 8, 16.
 donum mittere 3, 8, 12, 3, 9, 2. cf. *δῶρον*. dono dare 3, 6, 19. dona distribuens 2, 11, 1.
 dormire 7, 1, 22, 1, 17, 1, 7, 9, 20. dubitabundus 2, 5, 11. dubitare 2, 2, 21.
 duere, trop. (p. putare) 1, 2, 4. fossas 2, 11, 17.
 dudum 2, 8, 2. dum 1, 8, 12, 1, 14, 16. p. 627. c. 5, 7, 19. p. 612. m.
 duntaxat 2, 10, 15, 7, 8, 13. duo mares 1, 2, 1. v. *δύο*.
 durante bello 3, 13, 12. de perf., sensu milit., non durantes 1, 12, 17. non durarunt 2, 5, 4. durantibus 4, 15, 16, 8, 5, 2.
 durum victum 3, 8, 2. duras vitae ac asperae 2, 9, 2. durum sit fluitum 6, 7, 16.
 dux (exercitus) 2, 7, 10. v. *ἡγεμὼν*, it. *ἡγούμενος* 7, 8, 10, etc. it. *στρατηγός* 7, 1, 21. etc. it. *στρατηγὸν* 2, 11, 7, etc.
 e regione 1, 14, 18. cf. *ἀπὸ* ib. 7, etc. it. *διὰ* 7, 10, 8, etc. it. *ἐκ* 2, 7, 4, etc. it. *ὅθεν* 3, 10, 5.
 ea res 1, 5, 20, 2, 6, 4, 6, 1, 16, 6, 7, 16.
 ebacchari 2, 2, 5. ecce 1, 17, 7.
 edere facinus 1, 10, 8. spectacula 2, 7, 16. stragem 3, 4, 10. animalia edita sunt 1, 14, 2.
 edicere profectionem 1, 6, 23. alicui, ut — 2, 13, 18, 2, 14, 12.
 edoctus a legatis de caede 4, 15, 20.
 educavit (pater filium) 1, 2, 2. fil. quem educaſtis 1, 4, 8. de patris affinibus et amicis. apud ipsos (eives) natum et eduatum 1, 7, 5, 6, 4. quod amicos — educaſſent 3, 15, 11, 6, 9, 5. de militibus.
 educere exercitum (ex urbe) 2, 11, 15. efficere, ut 1, 8, 13.
 effigiem solis gerens (colossus) 1, 15, 14. effrenus status 2, 6, 22.
 effringere carceres 1, 10, 4. effugere invidias 1, 9, 16. periculum 4, 4, 9. persecutores 5, 4, 23.
 egere negabat se auxiliatoribus 2, 8, 14. egredi ad balnea 1, 17, 7. cf. *ἐκπορεύεσθαι*.
 egregius 2, 3, 13. cum eiulatu exclamare 1, 4, 17. eiulatu edito 1, 17, 9. cf. *οἰμωγὴ*.
 eiurare imperium 2, 12, 8, 4, 2, 8. eiusmodi princeps 1, 3, 13.
 elabi, ph. de perf. 1, 3, 13. elapsis diebus 1, 5, 1, 2, 6, 5.
 elargitiones 1, 5, 27. elephantus 2, 11, 18.

XXXXXX

1630 INDEX SUPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- aligero* 2, 10, 16. cf. ἐπιλιγισθαι 7, 1, 14. etc.
amanare, de igne 1, 14, 4.
emere 1, 6, 26. *emereri gratiam* 1, 15, 14.
emicare 1, 7, 9. *eminari* 2, 13, 18. *eminere*, de perf. 1, 8, 16. 2
 1, 20. *eminentiores* 2, 7, 10. 2, 12, 10. de re 1, 10, 12.
emittere 1, 6, 23. 1, 9, 20. *emolumento esse* 2, 14, 9.
enarrare 1, 1, 11. *enarratio* 1, 1, 1.
anim v. γὰρ, — 1, 1, 5. *anim zero* 2, 7, 1.
enumerare 1, 6, 3. *enutrir* cum 6, 5, 9.
eo adigi 1, 4, 12. *progressus* 2, 3, 3.
epistolas mittere 1, 10, 5. per *epistolam* 1, 9, 21.
epulari 2, 6, 9. *equidem* 1, 2, 9. 1, 5, 23. 3, 12, 6. 6, 3, 11. 7, 8, 6.
equestris ordo 4, 2, 8. cf. ἵππικος, —
equitatus 2, 11, 18. *equites* 1, 12, 13. 19, 5, 6, 20. cf. ἵππεύς, —
 1, 13, 5.
equus magnus et generosus 2, 9, 6. cf. ἵππος.
erga 1, 4, 6. cf. πρὸς et sic, — *ergo* 1, 15, 9. 1, 16, 5.
erigere, ph. 1, 5. 4. *erectum ferro* 2, 9, 7. trop. *erecti spe* 2, 6, 16.
in spes 2, 8, 16. *animis* 5, 4, 1.
errata illius 2, 10, 5. *erudire* 1, 2, 2. cf. παιδεύειν, — *eruditio* 1, 1,
 1, 13, 16. 4, 3, 5.
erumpunt armati 1, 12, 12. *esse*, — *erat properandum* 2, 8, 17. *est*
dicendum 1, 17, 27. *est visum ei* 1, 10, 13. *est lacessere* 6, 3, 9.
esse spei tenuis 2, 13, 13. *in senso animo* 1, 9, 15. *in armis* 1, 15,
 5. cum aliquo 1, 6, 18. extra suspicionem 2, 5, 12. *sunt*, qui
 1, 1, 3, 7.
et — que — nec — et 2, 4, 2. *etenim* 1, 15, 3.
etiam 1, 3, 13. 1. cf. καὶ et et, — *autem etiam* 1, 14, 9.
est 1, 15, 14. *evadere magni* 1, 6, 17. 1, 8, 10.
evenire 1, 8, 5. sq. *eventus* 1, 14, 12.
evirati 1, 11, 7. *evitare infidias* ib. 15.
evocare 1, 2, 2. *evocatus in arenam* 1, 15, 2.
exomere venenum 1, 17, 24. *euge* 1, 17, 10. *ex latrone* 1, 10, 15.
 4, 15, 19. *audient ex* 2, 9, 3. *ex crudelitate* 1, 4, 11. *magna ex*
parte 3, 15, 5. *ex tunc* 1, 12, 17. *ex equis* 3, 4, 19. cf. ἀπὸ, —
ex sententia 2, 3, 21.
exacerbati his rebus 7, 4, 6. *exarmare* 8, 8, 3.
exauctorati 2, 14, 10. *exaudire* 1, 5, 21.
excellens studium 2, 3, 12. *excellentissima quaeque* 2, 15, 13.
excidere, trop. *aliquem* 1, 8, 16.
excipere nancium 1, 4, 20. *impetum hostium* 8, 1, 6. *aliquem ac-*
clamationibus 2, 3, 6. *regaliter* 1, 7, 3. se benigno invicem 1,
 16, 7. *aliquem dr. locus* 1, 5, 3.
excitare appetitus alicuius 1, 6, 6. *ianitorem (dormientem)* 2, 1, 13.
exclamare cum eulam 1, 4, 17.
excludere aliquem (e loco) 2, 13, 21. *excogitare* 2, 9, 2. 2, 4, 14.
excollere aliquem 1, 4, 9. p. 108. *excubitores* 2, 5, 10.
excurrere per regionem 1, 10, 4. *excutere sellas (de equis)* 1,
 12, 18. 2, 9, 7.
exequi s. *exsequi consilium* 1, 8, 13. *exercere se (de militib.)* 2,
 11, 17. *militas* 6, 4, 5. 7, 1, 15.
exercitatio ingenua 4, 3, 5. cum *feris* 1, 17, 19.
exercitia bellica 7, 8, 11. *consueta (de militib.)* 6, 8, 11.
exercitus (milit.) 1, 9, 11. 1, 10, 5. plur. *exercitus* (principes Prae-
 torianorum) 1, 8, 2. *Illyrici* 2, 8, 18. *exercitus universus (p. p.*

- ditatu, opp. equites) 5, 6, 20. cf. *ερατῖα, ερατῆς, εράτωμα* et *ερατῆριον*.
- exhalatio* 1, 12, 5. *exhausta omnia erant luxu* 2, 7, 3.
- exhilarare* sese donis 1, 16, 7. *plures principatus, quam tempus exigebat* 1, 1, 8. *exigare pecunias* 7, 4, 5.
- exiguum fortunae momentum* 1, 13, 12. cf. *ἐλάχιστος*.
- eximere* vinculis aliquem 1, 10, 4. *eximiae sedes* 1, 9, 6. *eximium studium* 2, 5, 12.
- exire* foras 1, 17, 7. *existere*, — *extiterunt studia disparia rei* 1, 1, 10. *metus tyrannidis rursus existerat* 2, 6, 4. *aggrediendi securitas ex — existet* 2, 8, 7. *nullo existente, qui rei* 2, 9, 9.
- existimare* (p. putare) 1, 5, 8, 21, 1, 8, 15, 2, 15, 11.
- exitum* hunc illi habuerunt 1, 9, 23, 1, 13, 12. *ad ex. perducere* 2, 4, 1, *ad ex. deducere* 2, 10, 4.
- expavescere* 1, 17, 4. 2, 1, 13, 7, 11, 9. *expectare* 1, 9, 19, 1, 13, 4. *futura — maiori spe expectantur* 2, 3, 17.
- expedimus reliqua facile* 2, 10, 18. *vasa colligere quam expeditissime* 2, 11, 1.
- expellere* 1, 17, 23, 5, 2, 5.
- experientia* 1, 1, 9. *experientia cognitorum* 1, 5, 26. *non expertus privata cunabula* 1, 5, 14. *exportus pericula* 1, 13, 14. *experiri animos militum* 2, 2, 1, 2, 9, 9.
- exportare* 2, 1, 2, 4, 19. *exsecrari* 2, 6, 20.
- extruere*, ph. 1, 12, 10. *extemporales apparatus* 2, 8, 10.
- exta* victimatum 5, 5, 20.
- extare*, trop. *de re* 2, 3, 14.
- externa pericula* 2, 5, 10. *extimescere* 2, 5, 8. *extremum periculum* 1, 13, 3. v. *ἐσχατος*.
- exuere* aliquem vestibus 2, 13, 17. *imperio* 6, 2, 3.
- exultans* f. *exsult.* 1, 10, 16, 5, 2, 2.
- fabricare arma* 2, 11, 19. *facere ludos* 1, 9, 4. *quietem alicui* 1, 17, 21. *grata* 2, 7, 16. *cum aliquo* 2, 14, 14. cf. *πρόσβην*.
- facies oculorum* 1, 7, 9. *facies elephantorum* 2, 11, 18.
- facile dissimulus evasit* 1, 8, 16. *compositi facti sunt* 1, 11, 9. *credere* 1, 13, 14. *navis secuta est* 1, 11, 13. *se subacturum sperabat* 6, 2, 15. cf. *ἐπαίσιος*, — *gerere imperium* 2, 3, 12. *facillime consecuturum spero* 1, 5, 10. cf. *ῥᾶστα*.
- facilitatis spem ostendere* 2, 3, 12. *facinorosus* 1, 10, 2. *facinus edere magnum ib.* 8. *crudele perpetrare* 2, 5, 15. *facinora illa* 1, 13, 10. *illius* 1, 14, 14. *turpia* 1, 17, 3. *tanta et peccata* 2, 13, 14.
- factitare* quid saepius in aliquem 7, 6, 20.
- factum*, subst. 2, 1, 1.
- facultas* — *ludendi* 1, 10, 12. *facultates minores* 2, 1, 11.
- fallere* aliquem (trop.) 1, 9, 18, 4, 1, 3. *in sylvis* 5, 14, 19.
- fama* 1, 4, 19. cf. *φῆμα*, — 1, 9, 20. *fames opprellit civitatem* 1, 12, 7.
- familia* 2, 6, 16. *famulitium aulicum* 1, 6, 2. *famulus* 1, 15, 6.
- fundo* audire 1, 15, 2. *fanum* 1, 7, 12.
- fas est et iustum* 2, 13, 16. *fastigium ad supremum tollere aliquem* 1, 13, 12.
- factum prae se ferre* 2, 4, 18. *fatalis finis* 2, 2, 14.
- fatigare*, trop. aliquem 2, 8, 3. *fatiscere*, *de milit.* 4, 15, 15, 8, 2, 4.

- fauces* Nili 4, 9, 17. *fausta* acclamatio 1, 7, 11. *fausta* acclamare (v. *ba*, 2, 6, 19).
- femina* 1, 14. *o. fera* 1, 15, 7, 1. cf. *ῥῆ* iev.
- ferax* pomorum tempestas 1, 6, 3. *fere* 2, 7, 15. *ferio*, ph. alie quem 2, 13, 8.
- ferre*, trop. de re 1, 2, 7, 1, 5, 20. ut tempus *ferebat* 1, 17, 22. aegre quid 1, 8, 9, 1, 9, 22. graviter 2, 5, 13, 6, 7, 24. *prae* se ib. cf. infra *prae*. celerrime *ferri* (de avi) 1, 13, 11. lublime *ferri* imperium 2, 9, 3.
- ferrica* machinamenta 4, 13, 6.
- ferum* 3, 4, 2, 3, 14, 13.
- festiva* iuvenili 1, 7, 3. *festinare* 1, 17, 9, 2, 8, 12. *festinatio* ciuita 2, 11, 2.
- festiva* laetitia 3, 6, 16. 8, 7, 1. *festus* dies 1, 10, 15. *festia* celebrata 4, 2, 2, 8, 1, 14. *festam* laetitiam agitare 5, 2, 2. *festum* 1, 10, 7. cf. *ἑορτή*, — celebrare ib. 8. cf. *ἑορτή*.
- fidens* militibus 2, 11, 12. *fides* bona 1, 5, 24. *fidei* vestrae commendauit ib. 9, 2, 10, 3. *fidei* delectare 2, 13, 16. cf. *πίστις* et *πίστος* *fide* accepta 3, 13, 12.
- fiducia* voluntatis 2, 4, 5. per quendam sibi *fidum* 1, 17, 14. cf. *πίστις*.
- fieri*, imperator ipse sit spectator 1, 9, 5. cf. *γινώσκας* et *γινώσκαι* dominum 2, 4, 12.
- figura* aliena (animalium) 1, 14, 2. in *fine* 3, 8, 2. *finem* habere 1, 14, 10. imponi vitae 2, 3, 9. *finis* fatalis 2, 2, 14. obrigit et talis 2, 3, 16. vitae 7, 5, 13. *similitudo* gentes 1, 15, 2.
- firmi* esse animi 2, 3, 2. *firmiter* iudicatur 2, 8, 6.
- fugitiosae* corporis volupt. 1, 13, 15. *flutus* 5, 4, 22.
- florens* multitudinis hominum urbs 3, 1, 10. *flores* 1, 7, 4, 11.
- fluctuantem* habens oculis animum 1, 4, 1. *fluctuans* imperium 2, 8, 6. *fluctus* 4, 3, 12.
- fluunt* in Tibera, cloacae 5, 8, 18. *fluentum* 7, 12, 8, 3, 3, 11. cf. *ῥέγων* et *ῥέγμαι*. *flumen* 4, 7, 6, 3, 9, 17. cf. ib. et *περαμένος*, 4, 10, 5.
- fluvius* 7, 1, 17. cf. ib. *Gallus* 1, 11, 7. *Tigris* β. 3, 4, 17, 6, 2, 3.
- fluxa* ventis 4, 11, 10. *foeda* cupiditas 2, 6, 21. *foedus* exitus 5, 4, 23, p. 123. *foedissimus* habitus 1, 15, 15. *foede* discedere 7, 12, 4.
- fouites* eiusmodi habens ad 2, 15, 3. *fontes* calidi 1, 6, 5.
- foras* exire 1, 17, 7. *foribus* aedium oclusis 1, 12, 16. *fore* 1, 1, 4, 2, 10, 2, 2, 9, 12.
- formidans* periculum 1, 13, 8. *formidolosus* 2, 12, 6.
- formosissimus* 1, 17, 26. *forensis* 7, 7, 7, 9, 5, 6, 1, 8, 4, 12, 2.
- fors* mala 2, 4, 11. *fortis* 1, 17, 7. quidam ib. 8. *forte* quidam diuinus 1, 9, 12.
- fortassis* 2, 8, 2. *fortis* 1, 17, 24. *fortia* animantia 1, 15, 6. *fortissimas* 1, 17, 17. animi esse *fortis* ad omnia 2, 3, 2. cf. *ἀνδρείος* et *γυναικός*.
- fortiter* 2, 9, 9, 1, 5, 23, 6, 5, 22. cf. *γυναικός*. *fortitudo* 1, 13, 17. cf. *ἀνδρεία*.
- fortuna* 1, 5, 13. cf. *τύχη*. imperii 8, 7, 11. *fortunam* praeseutem complorare 2, 12, 8. *fortunis* suis contentus 6, 2, 10.
- forum* 2, 9, 7, 4, 2, 8. *fossa* 2, 11, 9. *fossilis* aqua 2, 10, 10.
- frangere* spem alicui 3, 2, 4.

- fragrantissimum* unguentum 1, 12, 4.
frequentare urbem 5, 3, 17. *fretus* 1, 1, 2. p. 7. 1, 9, 22.
frigida tempestas 1, 6, 3. *frigidior* locus 1, 12, 3. *frigus* contem-
 nere 2, 10, 10.
frugalis, de re 2, 3, 22. *sq.* *frugalitas* 2, 3, 22. *frugi* quisquis
 ellet 1, 13, 16.
frui fontibus 1, 6, 5. 1, 1, 2. p. 8. *frumentum* 1, 12, 9.
frustra 1, 4, 7. *frustratus* milites decepit 2, 7, 2.
fuga 3, 2, 4. cf. *Φυγή*. — in *fugam* versi sunt 1, 12, 7.
fulmen 1, 14, 4. *functiones* 1, 10, 2. 1, 11, 15.
fundatum — imperium 2, 8, 6. *funestii* honores 7, 1, 21.
fun- tus consilatu 2, 3, 9. *furiosus* 1, 9, 14.
furor 2, 5, 3.
utile ingenium 5, 8, 8. *futurum* periculum (opp. praesens) 1,
 13, 8. in *futurum* 1, 14, 3. *futura* formidare 1, 5, 26. *sperabat*,
futurum, ut 2, 7, 11. *generum futurum* 4, 11, 1. *imperium* —
lobrium futurum 2, 2, 9. *tantam* caedem *futuram* 1, 17, 9.
quibus (pulmonibus) tempor *gaudent* Romani 1, 17, 5.
genae pictae 5, 6, 24. 1, 7, 10. *generosus* (de perf.) 1, 7, 4, 1,
 1, 15. *generosissimus* 2, 3, 3. *generosus* equus 2, 9, 6, 3, 4, 12.
gens 2, 7, 13. v. *ἔθνος*. *genus* — patricium 1, 2, 3. v. *γένος*. *ge-*
nere Italus 1, 8, 2. *libellus* eius generis 1, 17, 1. *animalia*
omne genus 1, 14, 2.
gerere rem bene 1, 10, 8. *effigiem* 1, 15, 19. *imperium* iuter 2,
 3, 12. quae nostro ductu illic *gessimus* 2, 10, 16. rerum *ge-*
starum 1, 1, 4. quomodo singula *gesta* sint 1, 1, 11. quae *ge-*
runtur, (opp. dicuntur) 1, 5, 21. *gestorum* famam rel. 1, 9, 22.
rebus strenue *gerendis* 1, 5, 25. 2, 2, 16.
gestare, pl. habitum 1, 9, 7. *clavam* 1, 14, 16. *thyrsus* 1, 3, 7.
trop. in animo aliquid 2, 2, 19.
gladiator 1, 15, 19. *cf.* *μυρομαχος* et *μυρομαχίην*. *gladius* 1,
 9, 9. cf. *ἔλδος*.
gliscebant discordia 4, 4, 1. *gloria* 1, 5, 20. cf. *δόξα*. *gloriosum*
imperium 2, 8, 3.
grabatum 1, 4, 1. *gradus* dignitatis 5, 2, 3.
Gracur, de perf. 1, 2, 4. etc. de re 1, 16, 4.
graffari populando 6, 5, 17. *gratiam* referre 1, 4, 7. *emereri* 1,
 15, 14. *habere* 2, 11, 14. *gratias* agere 1, 7, 12, 2, 8, 14. ad
gratiam quid laudare 2, 15, 13. loqui 5, 7, 1.
gratificatio 2, 4, 5. *gratis* 2, 11, 14. *gratus* de perf. 1, 7, 3. *gra-*
tia facere 2, 7, 19. *gratissimum* facere memoriae meae 1, 4, 14.
gravari somno 1, 17, 20. nobilitatem alicuius 8, 8, 2. *gravatim*
 6, 7, 3.
graviores ordinis seuatorii 2, 6, 8. *gravitas* (senum) 2, 1, 10. mo-
 rum 1, 2, 6. ad *gravitatem* omnia transferre 6, 1, 3.
graviter queri 1, 8, 10. *lette* 2, 5, 15.
greges (pecundum) 7, 2, 9. *gubernari* res Romana rel. 2, 11, 7.
gubernator (navis) 1, 4, 8.
guttare (Commodi) constricto 1, 17, 25. *gymnasium* 1, 12, 10, 2,
 4, 18. *gymnasia* virilia 5, 7, 9.
habere spem bonam de 1, 7, 2. exitum (de mortuis) 1, 9, 23. 1,
 13, 12. cf. *τέλος*. initium et finem 1, 14, 10. omnia sua sibi 5,
 5, 4. (quid) ad ludendum 1, 17, 7. tempus ad aliquid definit-
 um ib. 22. nihil, quod 1, 6, 21. quem subiectum 1, 11, 16.
animum fluctuantem 1, 4, 1. aliquam carissimam 1, 16, 9. ali-

- quem contemptui 2, 7, 4. in honore et admiratione 2, 2, 17.
 quid in animo 2, 9, 1, c. *haberi* militarem. 1, 8, 2.
habitare aulam 1, 15, 17. 6, 7, 10. *habitus* (ph.) philosophi 1, 9.
 7. cf. *σχῆμα*. 4, 12, 11.
haecenus 1, 15, 14. *haec* *hact.* 1, 11, 14.
haecine 1, 17, 10.
hastia 1, 15, 9. v. *δόρυ*. *hastatus* 1, 10, 14.
haud 1, 17, 10. *haud* facile 2, 9, 15. *haudquaquam* 5, 8, 2.
heros 1, 14, 16. cf. *ἥρως*. *hic* — *haec* erat prima causa 1, 8, 14.
 v. *οὗτος*. *hanc* — *illum* 1, 15, 12. *haec* talia 4, 9, 6.
hic (adv.) 1, 6, 18.
hinc (ex ea re) 2, 10, 13. *hoc* pacto 1, 1, 9. 1, 5, 20.
homo 1, 8, 2, 2, 15, 4. *natus* 2, 5, 11. *septentrionalis* 3, 4, 5.
 cf. *ἀνθρώποι*.
honestas disciplinae 1, 3, 4. *honestatis* studia 1, 13, 15. *honestia*
 studia 1, 3, 3. *texturae honestae* 1, 16, 8. *honestio* statu 2, 5, 8.
 quae habebantur *honestia* 5, 8, 1. de perf. c. subf. 1, 17, 3.
honestiores 1, 15, 14, 2, 6, 8.
honor 1, 4, 7. cf. *τιμή*. — *honoratior* 1, 9, 6, 3, 15, 10.
hortandi causa 1, 6, 20. *hospes* 1, 10, 3.
hostes belligerantes 1, 10, 3. *hostium* ritu 2, 15, 8. *hostile* solum
 1, 7, 1.
huiusmodi 1, 5, 4, 1, 8, 5, 1, 10, 1. v. *τοιοῦτος* et *τοιοῦτός*, ubi
 et *huiusmodi*.
humana natura 1, 13, 12. *humanitas* 2, 13, 16.
humi 1, 13, 2. *humo* *lupetaggella* 8, 4, 11.
humilitas, de statu 1, 13, 12. *iacet* tyrannus 2, 1, 19. ne patiar
iacere impetium 2, 8, 5.
iaciens tela 1, 15, 5. *iactare* opes 2, 7, 3. *iactus* lapidum 1, 12,
 18, 7, 12, 11.
iaculari, ph. in aliquem 1, 12, 17, 1, 15, 4, 6, 7, 18. *iaculatores*
 (Mauri etc.) 3, 3, 5. cf. *ἀκοντιστής*. — *iaculum* pervenit in 1, 15,
 5. *superfluum* ib. 13. *nil* tunc ib. 3. *iaculo* occupare ib. 12. *oc-*
cidere ib. 13. *conficere* ib. 6. *petere* 1, 12, 13. *iacula* hostium
 7, 2, 11.
iam, de fut. temp. 2, 6, 15. de praeter. temp. 1, 13, 6. p. 542.
 2, 12, 6. cf. *ἤδη*. — vel de praef. temp. 1, 4, 8. *iam* exstanti-
 bus rel. 2, 3, 14. *iamiam* 1, 13, 3.
ianitor 2, 1, 13. *ianua* 8, 8, 13. *atrii* 2, 1, 5, 2, 5, 4. cf. *θύρα*.
ibi, ph. de loco 1, 6, 14. v. *ἐκεῖ*. — 5, 3, 8. p. 67. de temp.
ibi tum 4, 8, 18.
ictus letalis 1, 15, 6. *ictum* inferre ib. 7. p. 649.
id quod 7, 3, 12. *id* — ut 2, 11, 16. *id* quo 6, 1, 13, 6, 9, 4, 1.
 cf. *τοῦτο*.
idem, — *eodem* tempore 2, 6, 12. in *eodem* loco 3, 4, 7. *idem*
 quo 4, 8, 11.
identidem 3, 10, 16, 5, 6, 25, 3, 13, 8, 6, 4, 3.
idoneo tempore et loco 1, 8, 11. cf. *ἐπιτήδειος*. —
 igitur v. *οὕτως*, *οὕτως*, *οὕτως*, *οὕτως*, *οὕτως*.
ignarus, quae — 2, 5, 12. *ignari* (c. inf.) 2, 3, 23.
ignavia 1, 10, 5, 2, 9, 3, 2, 10, 17. *ignaviter* 2, 13, 13.
igneae species quaedam 1, 7, 9. *ignis* (honorificus, noxius) 1, 8,
 8. v. *πῦρ*.
ignobilis *ritus* 2, 3, 3. *ignominia* 6, 8, 15. *ignominiose* 2, 13,
 12, 20.

- ignota* historia 1, 1, 4. homo *ignotus* et obscurus 1, 9, 12.
ille 6, 1, 1. post subit. *signa*, praelonga *illa* 4, 7, 12. in relat.
 f. oppos. *hanc* — *illum* 1, 15, 12. cf. 8. ante particip. *illi* 2, 1,
 3. *illum* ipsum 2, 13, 13. *ille* c. gen. 5, 7, 5.
illiberalia arbitratus 2, 5, 6. *illic* 1, 6, 8, 13. *illic* milites, barbari
 2, 8, 13. 3, 14, 2. v. *in* et *in* 2, 9, 15.
illicere aliquem 2, 9, 17. *illuc* 3, 11, 17. *illinc* 4, 3, 14, 4, 8, 21.
illuc 1, 17, 4.
illuſeris haud impune 1, 17, 10. *illuſtres* caſero Romani 1, 6, 17.
imaginante haec ipſo 2, 9, 1, 5, 11, 13. *imago*, in unius 1, 9, 17.
 in ſtatua 5, 3, 10. ſq. in picta tabula 5, 5, 11. ſq. in animo 1, 5,
 11. libertatis 5, 2, 5. imperii 7, 9, 21. cf. *in*.
imbecillior potentia 1, 9, 24. *imbecilliores* milites 8, 3, 11.
imbellis, de perſ. 2, 12, 11. 4, 12, 4. animus 3, 6, 12. *imbello* cſ.
 etc. 3, 6, 9.
inber 1, 14, 4. 9. v. *ἐμβρος*, — *inbriam* ritu 8, 4, 26.
imminis ſumtibus 2, 7, 3. *imminet* gladius cervicibus 1, 9, 9. *im-*
minentia loca 8, 2, 2.
inmiſſus ei — 1, 8, 12. *inmo* 1, 14, 14, 7, 12, 4. *inmo* nec 2, 7,
 3. *in*. potius 7, 3, 4.
imnorari loco 7, 6, 1. *immunitas* 2, 4, 13.
imparatum aliquem deprehendere 2, 14, 11.
impedimentum eſſe 3, 14, 15. *impedire*, de re 4, 11, 10. de perſ.
 4, 15, 12, 8, 2, 1. v. *ἐμποδίζειν*.
impellere, trop. de perſ. ad 1, 6, 20. alios, ut 1, 10, 2. de re 2,
 9, 4. facile *impelli* 1, 3, 15. piae luxu ad 1, 12, 9.
impensens periculum 1, 9, 10. 1, 13, 8. certamen 2, 3, 16.
imperat, cum comprehendi 1, 13, 9. 1, 15, 13. *imperantes* 2, 4,
 13. v. *βασιλεύειν*.
imperator (Rom. ſenſu) 1, 2, 1, 7, 5, 9. cf. *βασιλεὺς* et *αὐτοκράτωρ*,
 — *imperatoria* domus 1, 12, 8. de perſ. 3, 8, 5. v. *βασιλικός*, —
imperatorix 1, 7, 6.
imperitare 6, 2, 18. *imperium*, v. *ἀρχή* et *βασιλεία*. — p. *impera-*
tore 7, 6, 12. arripere 2, 6, 10. proiecium ib. rapere 2, 9, 3.
inblime terri ib. ſtabilire 2, 8, 11. ciurare 2, 12, 3. contulare
 5, 7, 14. c.
impervius locis 2, 11, 9. *impeti* infidii 5, 8, 3. *impetum* ignis 1,
 14, 9. tacere 1, 10, 14. repentinum *impetus* 1, 6, 8. coeco *imp.* 2,
 5, 3. populi ib. 15.
implere (dr. odor) meatus ſenſuum 1, 12, 5. Romam ſanguine ci-
 vili 1, 13, 5. non *implere*, quae promiſerat 2, 7, 2. non *impl.*
 promiſſiones ib. 9.
impliciti 4, 9, 16. *implicitus* matri 6, 9, 12.
implerare aliquem alidue 2, 7, 8. *imponere* caput ſuum ſimulacro
 1, 15, 19. *impoſita* xipis militaris manus 2, 9, 1. *impoſitum* ha-
 bent coronam 5, 5, 4. v. *ἐπιτιμῆσαι*. poena, quae *imponitur* 2,
 13, 11.
impotens cupiditas 1, 8, 4. de perſ. iracundiae 3, 6, 1.
improbus famulus 1, 13, 6. *impunis* licentia 2, 3, 2. *impunitas*
 1, 10, 4.
imputare alicui metum 1, 6, 13. quae ſunt 2, 10, 6.
 in longum productas 1, 14, 1. in ſortitudinis ſpeciem haec cele-
 brantibus 1, 13, 17. in *formam* aedifici 4, 2, 12. (cf. 15 et 17.)
 — in *forma* ſcalarum ib. 9. in *acuto* ac licentia 1, 1, 10. in *au-*
rigando inſtituebatur 1, 13, 17. in *ſole* accedere 1, 7, 9. in *ulis*

- verbis pronunciandis occupatur 1, 8. 12. carceres in iis 1, 10, 4.
 in armis sunt 1, 13, 5. aula in caede 2, 6, 22. in Chalcedone 4.
 3, 13, 5, 4, 20. in vino 2, 6, 9.
 inanis spes 2, 8, 3. *inaudire* 3, 5, 6, 2, 11, 6.
incedere in sole 1, 7, 9. per lapides 1, 12, 18.
incendere, urbes, rel. 3, 3, 5, 3, 9, 17, 4, 11, 11, 7, 2, 7, 7, 9, 24.
incipere 2, 5, 8. *incerta* spes 2, 9, 1.
inceffit motus exercitum 1, 7, 1, 2, 6, 2. *inceffere* conviciis ali-
 quem 2, 7, 4.
inchoare labores 2, 11, 4. *incidere* in calumnias 2, 4, 16. in hasias
 5, 6, 22. in morbos 3, 9, 11.
incipit ingredi aetatem 1, 3, 2. in ipso annus 1, 16, 6.
incitabat eos ad hoc indignatio 1, 10, 15. *incitantibus* amicis 1, 13,
 13, 3, 6, 17, 3, 4, 8.
inclamatio 2, 7, 9. *inclusi* 2, 6, 6, castris 5, 8, 12.
incolam purpuram 1, 16, 7. *incolere* terras 1, 2, 9, 1, 7, 4. *incolae*
 8, 6, 10.
incongruens membrum corporis 1, 14, 2. *inconsummata* consilia
 1, 9, 22.
increpare alicuius ignaviam 1, 10, 5. *incultam* solum 2, 4, 12.
incurfare in pagos 1, 10, 2. *incurfando* 6, 3, 14. *incurfio* (hostil.)
 1, 6, 25, 6, 4, 14, 2, 5, 5, 2, 11, 6, 7, 2, 10. *incurfus*, id. 1, 6,
 23, 7, 9, 3, 6, 7, 18.
incutere metum alicui 2, 14, 1. amorem 6, 4, 4.
inde a 1, 11, 9, 5, 1, 3, 6, 2, 7, 7, 12, 5, 1, 13, 6, 2, 4. c. ph.
inde deductus 5, 3, 16. *indemnatus* occiditur 6, 1, 16.
indecorus gratificatio 2, 4, 5. v. ἀναισχος. — (ubi et *indecorus*.) *in-*
decentius tractare quid 1, 13, 17. *indecore* 2, 6, 22.
indere nomen regioni 1, 16, 4. *indicare* insidias 1, 10, 15. pecunia
 imperium 2, 6, 22. trop. *indicante* nomine amorem 1, 17, 6.
indicta causa 1, 14, 13. *indigenae* 5, 3, 8.
indigentia rerum capitis 1, 12, 9. li. *indigeat* 2, 8, 13.
indignabundus 5, 8, 12. *indignari* 6, 1, 21. v. ἀναισχος et ἀσχαλ-
 λωv. *indignatio* 1, 10, 15.
indigne terre 2, 6, 3. *indignam* quid 1, 16, 13. v. ἀναισχος.
indoles tenera (pers.) 1, 6, 2. *inducere* aliquem ad 5, 4, 2. luctum
 7, 3, 14.
indui vestibus 1, 14, 16. *inducere* purpuram 1, 16, 7. *induitur* lori-
 cam 3, 12, 16, 5, 3, 12.
indulgere plura subiectis 2, 4, 15. epulis 5, 6, 12. natura *indulget*
 id. italis 2, 11, 16.
indusiria in rebus gerendis 2, 2, 16. *inermis* 1, 12, 13, 2, 5, 4, 2,
 15, 20, 4, 9, 13, 2, 2, 22.
inest care aliquem 2, 15, 4, 1, 12, 11. *inest*, ph. 1, 17, 23. trop.
 2, 7, 14.
inexplebilis cupiditas 1, 12, 11, 3, 12, 26. *inexpectatus* 2, 14, 11.
inexpugnabile munimentum 2, 11, 16.
infamare, de pers. 2, 3, 22. *infamatus* victus 2, 1, 7. *infantis*
 1, 17, 8.
infecto animo esse 1, 9, 15. *infectus* alicui 1, 12, 11.
inferias 4, 8, 17. *inferre* ictum 1, 15, 7.
infestare aliquem 6, 7, 13. *infidus*, (de pers.) 2, 9, 10.
infinitae largitiones 2, 3, 22. *infirmitas*, ph. 1, 4, 16.
ingenium 2, 14, 3, 9. *ingens* praemium 1, 9, 12. *imago* 2, 9, 8. *sta-*
por 2, 12, 5. multitudo 3, 4, 2. *ingentibus* copiis 6, 4, 5.

- inglorie* 1, 10, 8. *ingratus*, de perf. 3, 6, 3.
ingredi aetatem 1, 3, 2. urbem 1, 7, 12. prius 1, 10, 15. thea-
 trum 1, 15, 15. 2, 12. 2, 2, 14, 4. curriculo 1, 9, 7. in 7, 9, 20.
 cf. *εἰσέρχαι*, *εἰσελάσσειν* et *εἰσερχέσθαι*.
ingruentibus Romanis 6, 5, 5. 6, 7, 19.
inhabitare urbem 2, 7, 15. *inhaeret* animis memoria 2, 10, 7.
inhibere impetum 1, 14, 9. 6, 2, 8. *inilicere* alicui audaciam 1, 6,
 15. metum 2, 3, 13. *venenum* in calicem 1, 17, 18.
inimicitia 1, 1, 3. v. *ἔχθρα*, *inimicus* 3, 6, 11. v. *ἔχθρός*.
inire gratiam ab aliquo 6, 8, 5. *initatus* eruditione 1, 13, 16.
initio 1, 5, 26. 1, 10, 11. *initium* habere 1, 14, 10. *facere* 2, 10,
 18. trop. *initium* aristocratiæ 2, 14, 6, 2, 6, 22. *initium* fori
 2, 9, 7.
non inincunda cognitio 1, 1, 4. *iniuncta* 1, 6, 24. 1, 9, 6. *iniun-*
gere, ut 7, 4, 10. poenam 6, 4, 11.
inluffu alterius 3, 12, 23.
iniuriam inferre 4, 5, 4. accipere ib. et 8, 7, 17. v. *ἀδικεῖν*, *iniuri-*
um fieri 4, 14, 18. *inluffa* copia 2, 3, 23. *iniuffum* est 3, 6, 9. *in-*
luffe 7, 6, 7.
innutriti aliqua re 2, 10, 12. in 5, 3, 5.
inopinata re 2, 5, 4. v. *παράδοξος*.
inquam 4, 11, 1. *inquit* 1, 6, 12. v. *Φημί*.
inquire 2, 1, 4, 1, 1, 2. *inquisitione* facta 1, 8, 17.
infanire deflinere 1, 16, 1. 7, 8, 9. *infanus* motus 2, 6, 2.
infatibilis victus 2, 1, 7. cupiditas 2, 6, 21.
infatus 1, 17, 3. *inferibi* nomen suum poffeffionibus 2, 4, 13.
infequi 1, 15, 6. de perf. — de re, *infecuta* vefpera 2, 9, 6.
infervientes pompæ elephantis 2, 11, 18.
infidias 1, 9, 4. v. *ἐπιβουλὴ*, *infidari* ib. 1. v. *ἐπιβουλεύειν*, *infi-*
diator 1, 13, 16. *infidiofe* 2, 5, 12, 2, 7, 11.
infigne militare 2, 13, 19.
infignia principatus 1, 8, 7. *imperatoria* 2, 3, 5, 2, 8, 10, 5, 4,
 16. imperii 5, 6, 20. *summæ dignitatis* 3, 11, 6.
infinuavit fe *venenum* ad *Stomachum* 1, 17, 23.
infolentia rei 2, 11, 10. *coeli* 6, 6, 1.
infpector facinorum 1, 17, 3, 7, 10, 6.
infpertatum fortunæ momentum 1, 13, 12. *infpertata* re 2, 8, 4.
infpicere litteras 4, 12, 12. *infianter* rogare 2, 3, 11. *urgere* bel-
 lum 8, 3, 17.
infantibus miniftris 1, 6, 22. 2, 7, 12. *inftrare* itineri 2, 11, 2.
inftrante feffo 2, 2, 3.
inftraurare memoriam alicuius 2, 6, 15. *imperium* 6, 2, 6, 17, 5,
 3, 22.
inftrillare animis amorem 1, 4, 11. *inftruiti* in aurigando 1, 13,
 17. *inftritutio* 5, 7, 13.
inftrueret infidias contra 1, 10, 1. *claffem* 2, 14, 13. *inftrumentum*
 2, 13, 12.
infuetus vitæ duræ 2, 9, 2. *infularis* exercitus 3, 6, 13.
infuper 2, 14, 9. *infuperabilis* gratia 2, 3, 15.
integra aetas 2, 15, 7. *totum et integrum* imperium 6, 2, 6.
intelligere 1, 10, 9, 1, 13, 10, 1, 16, 10. p. 696. 2, 1, 24. 2, 11,
 5, 3, 11, 20. 2, 6, 4. — 6.
intempeffa nocte 2, 1, 12. *intempeffiva* libertas 1, 9, 1.
intentare haliat 2, 5, 3, 2, 13, 8. *intentum* effe agriculturæ 2,
 11, 6. *itineri* 3, 6, 21, 3, 14, 6, 4, 12, 13, 7, 2, 1.

Yyyyyy

- inter se* maledicebant 5, 2, 14. *interdicere* 1, 2, 5.
interdium 1, 13, 5. *interesse* illius 1, 17, 16, 2, 1, 4.
interfectio 2, 13, 1. v. ἀναιρέσις, *intersector* 2, 13, 22, 3, 12, 4.
interficere 1, 9, 3, 3, 12, 25. v. ἀναιρεῖν, — 3, 12, 2, 1, 8, 17.
 v. διαχρᾶσθαι.
interitus hominum 1, 12, 2, 6. *interius* 4, 2, 13.
interposito tempore 1, 10, 1. *intextis* auro vestibus 1, 14, 16. *in-*
timi Thraeces 6, 8, 1.
intolerabilis erat (Perennis) 1, 9, 15, 3, 15, 5.
intorquere tela 1, 15, 11. *intra castra* 5, 3, 25, 2, 5, 15. v. ἐνδὲ.
intrare Roman 2, 14, 1, 3, 11, 12, 5, 8, 5, 4, 8, 20, 3, 12, 18.
 7, 11, 5, 6, 6, 1. *subito* 8, 6, 16.
*introi*re 1, 17, 4. *intueri* 1, 5, 21. *aliquem unum* 3, 15, 2. *intus*
 5, 3, 4, 2, 12, 3. v. ἔνδον.
invadere imperium 1, 6, 8, 1, 9, 3. *urbes* 1, 10, 4. p. 385. 388.
aliquem 1, 8, 11. *invasit* civitates metus 2, 11, 6. *invasio* 1, 6, 25.
invchere (de perf., equo) 2, 9, 6. *invenire*, *pli.* *aliquem* 4, 6, 13.
trop. 2, 1, 8, 3, 4, 13. *veritatem* 4, 5, 8. *poenam* 2, 13, 11.
ut apud alios invenimus 1, 11, 4. cf. v. εὐρίσκειν.
invicem 5, 6, 22, 8, 6, 17. *se invicem* 1, 13, 5, 1, 16, 7.
invidere 5, 2, 6. *alicui aliquid* 6, 1, 20. *invidia* 3, 2, 15, 16, 7, 34.
 11. *imperii* 2, 5, 7. *p. odium* 4, 5, 4. *invida* fortuna 1, 8, 5.
invisere exercitus 2, 8, 18. *invisus* est 2, 10, 8, 2, 11, 12. *invita-*
tio obiigit alicui 7, 3, 4.
invito populo 2, 6, 15. *invocabant* Nigrum 2, 7, 5. *deum* 5, 5, 15.
involvere stragulo corpus 2, 1, 2. *loco* 2, 10, 14.
ipsimet 1, 4, 8. *ipse* 1, 2, 10, 3, 11, 8, 7, 4, 4, 7, 8, 24. *ipsa* qui-
dem 1, 16, 11. *ipso* autem 1, 13, 17. v. αὐτός. *ipso* etiam 2, 6.
 12. *ipse* sibi porians rel. 4, 7, 11. *ipse* orbis Romanus 5, 2, 3.
ira 1, 13, 10. *irarum* plenus 4, 5, 17. *iracunde* omnia agens 4,
 3, 8. *iracundia* 1, 10, 5, 1, 17, 14. cf. ὀργή. *irasci* 5, 8, 15, 7,
 10, 2, 7, 8, 21.
ire 2, 13, 20, 1, 9, 6. *irrepere*, *trop.* *de perf.* 1, 6, 10. *in Itali-*
am 1, 10, 6.
irritamenta voluptatum 3, 13, 14. *is*, — *eius* 1, 14, 19. v. ἴσθι.
ves. — *id* delictum non est meum 2, 5, 12.
non ita procul distans 2, 15, 3. *non ita* multum abest 5, 1, 3.
ita — *quali* 2, 13, 6. *ita*, *ut* 1, 10, 12, 8, 4, 27. v. ὥς. *ut* *si*
uti — *ita* 4, 9, 8, 2, 3, 4, 3, 6, 9, 12. *quemadmodum* — *ita*
 2, 9, 15.
Italia 1, 9, 23. *Italus* 1, 16, 5. *homo* 1, 8, 2. v. Ἰταλία et Ἰτα-
 λιώτης et Ἰταλός — *Italicæ* civitates 2, 11, 6.
itaque 1, 5, 7, 1, 10, 13. cf. ὅτι et οὖν.
item 1, 1, 3, 1, 15, 9. *iter* 1, 7, 3. *avium* 1, 10, 6. *in toto* *ita-*
nere 2, 6, 10. *iter* Roman versus edicere 2, 11, 1. *labores* *iti-*
neris 2, 10, 10. v. πορεία.
iterata pliestura 1, 17, 1. *iterum* 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 7.
iubar quoddam coeleste 1, 7, 9. *iubere* 1, 9, 14. v. κελεύω. *iubar-*
tibus medicis 1, 12, 4.
incunda umbra 1, 12, 3. *incundum* spectaculum 1, 13, 9. *incunda*
visu ac auditu 1, 6, 3. *incunditas* 1, 1, 2.
index (forens.) 7, 6. *iudiciaria* cella 7, 6, 12.
iudicium subitura 1, 11, 12. *committere* alicui *ib.* *iudicio* suo *elli-*
gere aliquem 8, 7, 10. *recto iud.* *rem* *perpendere* 4, 5, 5. *iudi-*
cii copiam facere 7, 1, 20. *in iudicium* vocari 7, 3, 5.

- iumenta* 1, 12, 2, 8, 1, 9, 8, 5, 9, ib. 7, 8, 1, 4, 1, 15, 13.
iuro 2, 13, 18. *deos* 2, 10, 3, 8, 7, 8. multa per litteras 2, 15, 4.
iurati in eius nomen 2, 2, 23.
iurisdictionis abstinent 1, 11, 15. *iur* dicere 2, 4, 2, 3, 10, 3, v.
δικαζέιν. *iuramentum* 2, 9, 6. non parcens *iuramentum* 2, 9, 18.
iussio 7, 6, 20. *iussu* ex alterius 8, 3, 15, 1, 12, 12, 2, 12, 7. *iussu*
meum 3, 11, 13. omnia *iussa* 6, 1, 23. cf. 2, 13, 3, 4, 12,
 9, 6, 4, 12.
iustitia 4, 4, 2. *iustum* est (opp. fas) 2, 13, 16, 4, 5, 12. *iustam*
caulam 5, 8, 16.
iuvénilis ardor 1, 7, 3. quod in nobis *iuvénile* est 1, 5, 25. *iuvénis*
 1, 15, 1. cf. *νῆπιος* et *νῆπιος*. *iunior* 7, 9, 10, 7, 10, 1, p.
 adi. *iuvénis* imperator 1, 5, 24. v. *νῆπιος*, *iuventus* (de perf.) 7,
 12, 2, 4, 9, 7, 13, 3, 4, 2, 5, 7, 13, 3, 12, 22.
iuxta contemnuens frigus rel. 3, 6, 21. *iuxta* cum 3, 8, 10.
labe factas fuisse res Nigri 3, 2, 5. *labores* (imperii) 1, 3, 1.
 (militum) 2, 10, 12, 17, 6, 8, 5. v. *κράτος* et *πόρος*. cum mul-
 to labore 8, 1, 14. *labores* itineris perierit 2, 10, 10.
lacerare 6, 3, 9. *lacrymabunda* 1, 10, 10. p. 697. *lacrymans* ib. 11.
laedere, de perf., nomen 2, 4, 5. *laetabundus* 2, 2, 5. *laetari*
 aliqua re 2, 4, 7.
laetificabit hoc vos 2, 2, 19. p. 53. *laeto* esse animo 2, 8, 11.
lamentans 2, 13, 20. *languor* animi 1, 4, 16. *lanugo* 1, 7, 10.
lapides, vulgar. 1, 12, 18. v. *λίθος*, — *lapide* molaris 3, 1, 14.
 quadrato 8, 4, 4. *lapidibus* protolis 5, 8, 13, 5, 2, 10, 5, 5, 4,
 5, 6, 15, 5, 3, 8, 12, 1, 17, 5. contulimus ab urbe *lapis* 2, 15, 18.
lappabant equi fallente vestigio 1, 12, 18. *lar* familiaris imperii
 est Romae 2, 10, 18. neque torum, neque *larum* communem
 patris 3, 10, 15. inde a *lare* omnes interficere 3, 15, 8.
largiri pecunias 1, 5, 2. *largitionibus* luculentis 1, 9, 2, 1, 12, 9,
 2, 3, 22. 19. *largus* potus 1, 17, 23. suntus 2, 7, 3.
lappando 1, 17, 20. ne, si tacuissent, *laterent* 1, 1, 1. non *late-*
bant illius tacinora quinquam 1, 14, 14. nec ipse *latere* vole-
 bat ib. *latens* odium 4, 9, 3. *latentes* infidias 1, 9, 18. in oc-
 culto *latuit* is 1, 16, 4. cf. *λανθάνειν*.
latenter 4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 6, 3, 5, 7, 9, 7, 9, 24, 8, 7, 6.
latines 1, 6, 5. *laticlavus* vestis 3, 11, 3.
latrocinari 1, 10, 2. *latrones* ib. 3.
laqueru post multa 1, 17, 19. *lavacris* intenti 4, 4, 13. *lavari* in
 balneis 1, 17, 22.
laudabilis, de perf. 3, 8, 14.
laudare aliquem 4, 8, 14. v. *ἐπαινεῖν*.
laureatus 2, 2, 23, 8, 7, 5. v. *δαφνηφόρος* et *δαφνηφόρος*. *lauri-*
ger populus 1, 7, 4.
laus, — clementia laudem refert ad 5, 1, 12. in laude est (res)
 5, 2, 10.
lectio tibi est consueta 2, 1, 23.
lectus, subf. 1, 17, 7. *lectissimos* senatorii ordinis 7, 6, 5.
legati 1, 11, 9. v. *πρεσβευταί*. *legatio* (de perf.) 2, 4, 6. v. *πρεσβεία*.
legere (librum) 1, 17, 14, 4, 15, 20, 5, 2, 1, 2, 1, 23.
lembus 1, 11, 10. *leo* 1, 15, 6, 13. *leonis* pellis 1, 19, 16.
lethalis 1, 15, 6, 4, 13, 12. *lethaliter* 4, 4, 7. *lethifer* 1, 15, 7.
vis, spes 2, 8, 6, 2, 9, 1. *iuvénis*, multitudo, etc. 5, 7, 1, 7,
 10, 10, 7, 7, 2, 2, 7, 13, 4, 8, 13. *vestis* 3, 4, 19. *levitas* (inger-
 pui) 5, 1, 5, 7, 8, 12.

- libamen* 4, 11, 6, 4, 15, 19. *libatio* 8, 3, 5.
libellus 1, 17, 1, 7. cf. γραμματεῖον, *liber* 5, 1, 1.
libenter 2, 15, 8. nec *lib.* 6, 7, 11. *libentius* commilitonem me, quam filium, vocabat 1, 5, 8. *liberum* mihi est 7, 8. sc. *liberum* odium 7, 7, 3. *libera* potestas 1, 3, 3. *facultas* 1, 10, 12. *liberior* factus (Alexander) 6, 6, 13. *liberalior* victus 4, 12, 4. *liberare* aliquem 1, 13, 12. a laboribus 2, 12, 9. *liberari* metu 2, 1, 17.
libere (adv.) 4, 12, 9.
libertas, (parrhesia) 1, 9, 14. p. perf. f. statua 1, 14, 19. *libertatem* dare fectorum 2, 7, 16. vectigalia in pristinam *lib.* remisit 2, 4, 14. cf. ἐλευθέρια.
uni *libeat* 1, 10, 12. *licenter* 7, 7, 3-7, 8, 20. *licentia* 2, 2, 7, 6, 1, 11, 1, 4, 13. cf. ἐξουσία.
licet (p. eth) 1, 13, 13. *licet* 8, 2, 4. c. inf. 3, 13, 10. *liceret* sibi reli. 2, 12, 8, 1, 10, 12.
licitus aditus 1, 13, 2. *lictor* 7, 8, 12.
limus 1, 11, 11. *litterae* (p. epistola et scripto quovis) 1, 6, 23, 1, 9, 20, 3, 8, 12. cf. γράμμα, — p. doctrina f. eruditione 1, 2, 2, 4.
locus non est cunctationi 1, 17, 16, 2, 11, 1. *locis* desertis 2, 11, 9. cf. 1, 10, 6, 3, 2, 3.
longe inferior 2, 10, 17, 3, 2, 19, 4, 15, 11. *longe* late que processit 7, 2, 9, 4, 11, 12, 7, 12, 10, 5, 4, 19, 2, 10, 17, 3, 4, 5, 4, 3, 8, 1, 4, 11. non *longe* adeo a castris discedere 7, 11, 19. *longos* montes 8, 1, 12. tempore non *longo* 1, 10, 1, 1, 6, 24. post *longum* certamen 4, 4, 14. *longas* magis, quam profundas, acies 8, 1, 3. corpora *longa* 6, 7, 13. *longior* morbus 3, 15, 1. oppugnatio 8, 2, 15. *longius* imperium 1, 1, 6. campus *longissimus* 3, 4, 4. montes *longissimos* 8, 1, 12. stellae in *longum* productae 1, 14, 1.
longitudine itinerum 5, 7, 17. aciem in *longitudine* extendere 4, 15, 12.
loquens huiusmodi quaedam 2, 14, 8. talia *locutus* 1, 6, 20. ad gratiam *loquentes* (historici) 3, 7, 8.
lucrari 6, 3, 14, 3, 1, 12. *lucrum* 2, 10, 13, 6, 8, 9.
lucta distineri 1, 4, 19. v. *πύρρος*. *luculentis* largitionibus 1, 9, 2.
ludendi quovis modo facultas 1, 10, 12. *ludere* hominem seuem 2, 1, 22. ut haberet ad *ludendum* 1, 17, 7. *ludibundus* ib. 1.
ludos solennes facere 1, 9, 4, 8, 8, 5. in consuetos prodians 2, 4, 18. *spectacula* — *ludorum* in theatri 3, 8, 17. pro victoria 3, 8, 16, 3, 10, 3.
lunatae cuspides telorum 1, 15, 11. *lustrare* gentes et exercitus 6, 4, 5.
luxus 1, 12, 9. *feminarum* 1, 14, 16, 2, 5, 2.
lymphatico similis, *populus* 2, 2, 5. *lymphatis* similes 2, 6, 1.
magis 1, 3, 8. v. μάλλον. *magistratus* 1, 16, 7. omnes Romani 5, 6, 13.
magnifice remunerari 2, 8, 14, 2, 14, 10, 4, 8, 10, 5, 5, 15. *magnificencia* lapidum 5, 3, 8. *magnificum* donativum 1, 6, 2. *spectaculum* 3, 8, 15. *donarium* 6, 6, 20. *magnificentissimum* templum ib. 13.
magnitudo belluarum 2, 11, 18. v. μέγεθος.
nilul *magnopere* 2, 3, 21. per haec — Romani *magni* evasere 1, 6, 17. *magnus* voce 1, 8, 12. cum *magno* labore 8, 1, 14. v.

- αὐλῶν, — in magnis aggrediendis 2, 8, 2. corporibus homines
 magni 2, 9, 15. v. μίγας. magnis largitionibus 1, 12, 9.
 maiestas Romana 6, 3, 10. maiores res 1, 10, 7. erecius ad ma-
 iora speranda 2, 13. 1. maiori custodia 1, 11, 15. cf. πλείων, —
 maior pars 1, 13. 4. maiorem in modum 4, 15, 4. maiores 1,
 15, 15. inde & maioribus 2, 15, 2.
 male audire 1, 8, 10. perire 1, 9, 16. dicere 2, 2, 7, 2, 6, 20.
 maligna fortuna 1, 8, 5. malum illud viguit 1, 12, 1. praefens ib.
 16. pati 4, 5, 5. v. δυνῶς, — omen 1, 14, 3.
 mamulare alicui curam 1, 9, 2. imperium 2, 9, 16. verbis aliquid
 1, 9, 21. mandatis datis 1, 6, 23. secreta mandata principum
 7, 6, 11.
 manentibus ipsi insignibus 1, 8, 7. v. μένω, manente eo in aula
 2, 12, 8. mansio 2, 15, 11.
 mansuetudo 6, 1, 24. 7, 6, 7, 5. 1, 7. in administrato officio ib.
 3. suimi 2, 8, 2. mansuetus (Pertinax) 2, 7, 8.
 manus certa in inculando 1, 15, 3. magnam alicuius cognoscere 1,
 17, 9. militaris 1, 6, 18. 2, 9. 1. v. χεῖρ.
 terram ac mare 2, 11, 7. v. ἑλάνσσα.
 mares 1, 2, 1. 19, 1, 13. 11. maritus 1, 8, 9.
 Marte aperto 1, 10, 9. mater 1, 7, 6. v. μήτηρ, — materna cae-
 des 1, 3, 9.
 materia lignes 8, 4, 22. trop. sufficiens 1, 8, 16. 2, 15, 14.
 matrimonium 3, 10, 10. 4, 10, 3. 11. matrona 4, 2, 5.
 maxime 1, 3, 5. quam max. 2, 9, 18. cum max. 7, 2, 7. maximo
 corpore 7, 1, 26. v. μέγας.
 meatus sensuum 1, 12, 5. non mediocriter 1, 3, 12. 6, 2, 7.
 omnes in medio urbes 1, 7, 3. sublatis e medio 1, 9, 1. in me-
 dio sui vel. 2, 6, 19. v. μέσος.
 membra corporis incongruentia 1, 14, 2.
 meminisse 6, 1, 16.
 memor 1, 8, 15. memoratas vitas 1, 1, 5. 6, 5, 23. memoria 1, 5,
 5. v. μνήμη, — memoria teneri 2, 3, 13.
 mentis vanae homo 2, 15, 4. quae mens sit vestra 2, 8, 8. 7, 7,
 11, 7, 10. 6, 4, 5, 15.
 mensam vilem sibi apponere 4, 7, 8. mensarii adulatores 1, 6, 2.
 menses anni 1, 14, 17. mentiri 2, 9, 18. 6, 6, 1, 1, 4, 21.
 mercari imperium 2, 6, 18. mercenarius (miles) 2, 11, 9. 3, 1, 5.
 miles 6, 5, 6. merces maxima 1, 3, 5. 1, 6, 25.
 meridies (temp.) 1, 17, 1. (locus) 1, 15, 9. v. μεσημβρία, — me-
 ridie ipso 2, 5, 3.
 merito sperare 1, 4, 6. v. σικῶτας, — pro merito 2, 3, 15. ex me-
 rito 2, 4, 5. meritis suis 8, 8, 20.
 ipsemet 1, 4, 8. ipsemet 2, 2, 13. suismet opibus 2, 12, 11. vobis-
 met 4, 14, 16.
 metuens, ne 4, 13, 1, 8, 5, 8. 6, 5, 15. 3, 13, 6. metusbat de Ita-
 lia 6, 7, 9. metus 2, 2, 7. cf. φόβος, — 2, 11, 6. v. δῖος, —
 ex Britannia 2, 15, 10. prae metu 5, 2, 5. prae metu, ne
 6, 5, 14.
 mea obedientia 2, 10, 4. vita 5, 1, 3. moderatio ib. 5. filium me-
 um 1, 4, 8. meo patre 6, 3, 12. animi mei 2, 8, 2. non meum
 id delictum 2, 5, 12. estis mei 2, 13, 10. per omnem vitam
 meam 1, 2, 10.
 micantes opulorum faces 1, 7, 9. migrare 1, 15, 17.

- miles* 1, 10, 2. v. στρατιώτης, — *milites* 1, 9, 2. v. τὸ στρατιωτικόν,
— *universi* 3, 3, 14, 6, 1, 5, 6, 5, 11, 3, 13, 11, 7, 8, 22. *mili-*
tum praefectura 1, 12, 8, 2, 11, 3, 2, 14, 13, 2, 15, 1.
militaris (homo) 1, 8, 2, p. 273. i. praefectus 3, 13, 1. στρατιω-
κός, — *imperium* 1, 5, 23, 3, 2, 2. signa 4, 7, 12. res ib. 1.
4, 8, 1.
 militare sub aliquo 3, 7, 20. ad *militandum* 3, 4, 2.
minuta 3, 1, 7, 4, 9, 9, 7, 1, 6, 6, 8, 3, 2, 5, 4.
minarum plena epistolae 1, 10, 5, 3, 11, 1. *minari*, de perf. 4,
12, 4, 7, 2, 2, 7, 10, 11. de re, terrorem 1, 14, 19. *mina-*
bundus 7, 8, 21. *nunitari*, de perf. 6, 8, 13, 3, 10, 15, 4, 3, 8.
alicui (bellum) 6, 2, 3.
minime 5, 2, 10, 6, 3, 1, 7, 1, 21, 7, 4, 1, 5, 5, 9. *minima* cau-
sa 1, 2, 14.
minister 1, 6, 22, 3, 10, 7, 7, 1, 10, 2, 5, 4, 4, 6, 1. trop. c. gen.
rei, tyrannidis 7, 5, 15. it. c. praep. ad 2, 10, 6. v. ὑπηρέτης,
— *ministerium*, (de re s. actu) 3, 5, 10, 3, 13, 10, 7, 8, 10,
25, 8, 4, 10. trop. de perf. 7, 3, 9.
minus cognitus 1, 11, 14, non *minus* — quam 1, 5, 5, 2, 5, 12.
nihil *minus* 1, 12, 6.
mirabilis modus 1, 9, 4. *vita* 1, 1, 5.
miracula naturae (materiae) et artis 1, 10, 11. *mirari*, propr. 7,
8, 14, 2, 1, 16. p. admirari 1, 16, 9.
nihil *mirum* 2, 5, 11. *mirum* non est 1, 4, 2.
miscere poculum 1, 17, 17. venenum ib. 18. *mixtus* luctus rel.
4, 2, 2.
miser senex 2, 12, 11, 7, 8, 9. ego *misera* 4, 5, 18. *miseratio* 1,
4, 4, 17, 2, 10, 6, 6, 9, 6. *miseria* vitae 2, 3, 22. *misericordia*
4, 5, 4. *misericos* 1, 4, 3.
mitis indoles 2, 4, 2. *imperium* ib. 9, 7, 1, 3. *parens* 2, 6, 3.
mittere aliquem 1, 17, 14. aliquid 5, 3, 9. v. πρᾶσθαι. — 1, 13,
9. v. ἀποσπᾶν, — 2, 12, 5. *iaculum* sagittarum quae 1, 15, 3,
lapides 3, 9, 9.
moderari curium equorum 7, 9, 13. *moderatio* 2, 3, 22, 2, 4, 9,
8, 8, 1, 8, 7, 18, 5, 1, 5, 7. *moderatus* princeps 1, 2, 5, 2, 4,
18, 4, 3, 4, 1, 4, 21, 6, 3, 7. de re 1, 8, 5, 7, 8, 16, 2, 5, 22,
2, 4, 11, 1, 2, 9.
modestia 2, 4, 2, 9, 3, 10, 3, 6, 1, 3. *modestus* imperator 1, 13,
17. de re 2, 4, 3, 2, 5, 8.
modo (adv.) 3, 11, 14. subit, hoc solo *modo* 1, 4, 14. eodem *mo-*
do 5, 13, 8. ad hunc *modum* 7, 5, 1, 6, 2, 1. *mirabili modo*
1, 9, 4. omnibus *modis* 3, 3, 6. v. ἕκαστος.
moenia 8, 2, 13, 8, 6, 3, 6, 8, 19, 8, 4, 26, 15.
moeror 6, 6, 4, 1, 3, 15, 5. *moestitia* 8, 5, 19.
moestus, de perf. 2, 5, 2. de re 4, 9, 4, 2, 4, 8.
moliri quid novi 1, 13, 13. *momentum* fortunae ib. 12.
moram addere bello 3, 14, 20, *interiicere* 6, 7, 24.
morde, ph. 1, 15, 12. *mores*, trop. 1, 2, 6. v. ἥθος, 5, 1, 17,
1, 2, 3.
mori 1, 8, 7. v. τελευτᾶν. *mors* 2, 5, 11. v. τελευτή, *mortibus* in-
finitis digni 2, 13, 14. v. θάνατος.
motus, ph. 5, 2, 9. trop. 1, 13, 13. *gentium* 1, 1, 5. v. κίνησις.
movere arma 7, 4, 2. loco *movere* quid 6, 1, 6. *lites* 7, 3, 4.
mox 1, 13, 6, 2, 11, 2. *multatus* est capite 1, 10, 15.
maliebris pavor 6, 5, 18. *morbus* 4, 12, 4.

- mulier* 5, 8, 7. v. γυνή. — 5, 5, 18. per contemptum 6, 9, 10.
multicribus congruens 5, 2, 10.
multitudo, (rerum vel perf.) 7, 10, 13. p. perf. 1, 12, 17. v. πλῆ-
θος multi patres 1, 4, 9. ipsorum 1, 12, 14. multis de illa
 parte amissis 6, 6, 4. multus vomitus 1, 17, 23. multum agri
 6, 7, 10. suspiciones 4, 1, 3, 7, 10, 10. non multo post 1, 9,
 17. multum aberat 2, 3, 4. multo inferiores 5, 1, 14. multa
 nefaria 1, 10, 2. multa et varia 1, 1, 8. cf. πολὺς, — multos
 utrinque cecidisse 1, 11, 5. multis diebus 1, 14, 9.
munia 6, 1, 8. munificentia 6, 8, 9.
munimentum 2, 11, 16. munitione 3, 1, 8, 5, 2, 11, 20, 3, 3, 1, 7,
 10, 12. munire imperium 2, 11, 9. se custodia 1, 11, 15. mu-
 nita arx 1, 6, 8. urbs muro 3, 1, 14. munitione 5, 2, 1. mu-
 nus (donum) 1, 9, 18, 1, 10, 3, 4, 2, 17, 0, 8, 6, 2, 13, 16, 4,
 10, 2. bellicis muneribus obeundis 6, 1, 8.
murus 8, 5, 10. intra murum 2, 5, 15. v. τείχος.
mutare nomina 1, 14, 17. mutatio 2, 3, 20, 3, 22.
mutilare corpora 1, 15, 11.
nactus, v. nunciscor 1, 8, 11, 3, 15, 8. nam 1, 6, 11, v. γὰρ.
nates 1, 12, 4. narrare (histor.) 2, 15, 13.
nasci, — natus ego vobis in aula sum 1, 5, 14. natus qui homo
 fuerat 2, 5, 11. nascentia apud ipsos aromata 4, 10, 9.
natura (rerum) fluviorum, etc. 6, 7, 17. (animantium brutor.)
 1, 14, 2. (sanctor uaturae, deus.) 1, 13, 12, 3, 4, 4, 8, 1, 12.
 (nativitas) 1, 5, 8. opp. arti 3, 3, 11, 1, 10, 11. nihil ibi leg.
 materiae. — abl. natura filius 5, 3, 19: suapte natura talis 7,
 1, 25. natura sunt dicaces 4, 9, 4. v. φύσις. natura factus ad
 audendum 1, 17, 14.
navalis pugna 7, 2, 14. navigabilis 6, 7, 15. navigium 8, 4, 11,
 1, 11, 11. lq. navis ib. 15. v. ναὺς.
ne, 1, 1, 1, 13. ut ne 2, 6, 5. v. ὥς μὴ et ἵνα μὴ, it. μὴ, vereba-
 tur, ne 1, 3, 14. multum suspicionis, ne 4, 1, 3. ne — qui-
 dem 8, 2, 2. v. μήδε.
nec 1, 10, 8. neque — nec 4, 12, 3. nec opinante populo 1, 12,
 12. nec amplius 1, 15, 17. nec ullum ib. 13. nec quenquam. 1,
 13, 14. (p. ne quidem) nec ipse 1, 14, 14, 2, 4, 2, 18. et nec
 2, 7, 12. v. μήδε, οὐδέ et οὐτε.
necatus est 2, 12, 12. ob necem 4, 6, 6. ad necem deposcere 1,
 12, 11. e. neci dedere aliquem 1, 13, 6.
necessaria 7, 8, 25. ad vitam 1, 6, 25. rerum necessarium 1,
 12, 9. necessaria causas 3, 6, 10. v. ἀναγκαῖος, — necessarii (p.
 subst.) 7, 6, 5, 7, 10, 9.
necesse fuit 1, 8, 9. habere 7, 1, 9. necessitas 8, 2, 12. v. χρεία,
 — 3, 10, 2, 1, 4, 12. v. ἀνάγκη.
nedum 2, 10, 12. nefarium 2, 5, 10, 1, 10, 2.
negabat, se 2, 8, 14, 4, 10, 11. neglectui habere 7, 8, 13. negli-
 gens (c. gen.) 5, 2, 9. negligentem se praebens 2, 7, 1. negli-
 gentius 5, 8, 14, 6, 5, 16, 8, 2, 5. negligentia reverentiae 2, 6,
 21. negligere aliquid 2, 8, 17. v. ἀμελεῖν.
negotium 2, 8, 5, 4, 11. sine negotio 2, 13, 10.
nemo 1, 4, 21, 3, 15, 7. v. μήδεις et οὐδεις.
neque 1, 3, 18. neptis 1, 7, 6. neque d. 3, 5. (p. ne quidem) 1,
 4, 17, 2, 10, 4. cf. μήδεις et οὐδεις, — neque enim 1, 5, 0, 1, 14,
 14, 6, 2, 10. neque — que 6, 3, 11. e. sed neque — neque
 4, 2, 6.

- non sum *nescius* 4, 5, 3. *neuter* 4, 4, 4, 7, 12, 12, 4, 10, 13, 3, 7, 7.
- nex* v. *supra* *necem*, *nilil* tale 3, 1, 2. *mali* 3, 9, 17. v. *μῆδιν* et *εὐδιν*, — (p. non) *nilil* parcendo 1, 12, 15. *cunctati* 3, 12, 25.
- nih.* *nisi* lugubre 1, 13, 2. *nililo* secius 1, 8, 8. *nililo* minus 1, 12, 6. *non nilil* 4, 6, 10, 3, 11, 6.
- nimbis* 3, 6, 22. *nimirum* 1, 3, 5, 1, 14, 19, 1, 17, 5, 2, 14, 9.
- nimis* 2, 3, 2, 6, 1, 15. *nimius* equitatus 4, 15, 6. *victus* 2, 1, 7.
- nimia* intemperantia 1, 3, 5. *vomitio* 1, 17, 24. *benignitas* 2, 3, 12. *nimum* quantum 6, 1, 23.
- nisi* 1, 4, 12, 1, 9, 10, v. *σὶ μὴ*, — 1, 15, 7. *nilil nisi* v. *nih.*
- nobilis*, de perf. 1, 8, 4, 10. *nobilissimi* ex equestri ordine iuvenes 4, 2, 8. *sq.* *nobilissimus* — patriciorum 2, 3, 9. v. *τιμωρία*, — *nobilitas* 5, 1, 21. v. *τιμωρία*, 7, 1, 8, 8, 8, 9, 4, 6, 5, de perf. 2, 3, 12.
- noctu* 1, 9, 19. v. *νύκτωρ*, — *nocturna* custodia 3, 11, 12.
- noluit* 2, 5, 6, 8, 8, 17. *velint, nolint* 3, 12, 15. *nolite* mirari 7, 8, 14.
- nomen* habere a 1, 11, 7. *accipere* a ib. 3. *in nomen* eius iurare 2, 2, 23. v. *ὄνομα*, *nomine* alicuius appellari 1, 15, 18, 7, 19, 15. *victoriae nomine* 3, 8, 8. *donis* 5, 6, 11. cf. 2, 3, 4, 8, 6, 12. *quo nomine* 1, 8, 2. *Commodus nomine* 1, 2, 2. *nomina* dare militibus 3, 1, 7. *nomen* ei erat *Verissimus* 1, 2, 2. cui *nomen* *Pellinanti* 1, 11, 3. *nominare* 2, 3, 22, 2, 3, 15. v. *ὀνομαζέω*.
- non*, v. *μὴ*, *οὐ*, *μήτε*, *οὔτε*, — *non nulli* 1, 8, 13.
- nos* 2, 1, 20. v. *ἡμεῖς*. *nostri* 2, 1, 23. *norunt* 3, 14, 13. *nostis* 2, 10, 4.
- notis* corpora compingunt 5, 14, 13.
- notificare* 2, 7, 10. *notitia* 1, 2, 6, 3, 8, 13.
- ne* quid *veri* in se moliretur 1, 13, 13. *multa nova* moliri 1, 1, 9, 3, 13, 15, 6, 3, 6. *novas* voluptates 1, 3, 5. *nilil novarum* rerum moliri 6, 2, 9, 6, 4, 13. *ad res novandas* 6, 8, 9, 7, 7, 2, 2, 7, 13, 5, 4, 2. *novitate* facinorum 7, 8, 3.
- nox* superveniens 4, 15, 10. *intempesta* 2, 1, 12. *de nocte* 1, 14, 5. v. *νύξ*.
- nupta* uxor 1, 16, 9. *nudare* pugionem 1, 8, 12. v. *γυμνῶν*, — *nudus*, de perf. 8, 8, 14. *vestitu* 1, 17, 5. *pleraque* corporis 3, 14, 12. *de induto* partim 1, 15, 15. v. *γυμνός*.
- nullas* barbarorum 1, 13, 4, 6, 5, 23. *nulla* ex urbibus 7, 12, 16.
- nulla* — neque — neque 3, 13, 11. *nullum* forte factum 6, 8, 8, 6, 7, 24. *nullo* existente 2, 9, 9. v. *οὐδέτις* et *τίς*; — *nulli* montes 2, 11, 16. *nonnulli* 3, 7, 3. *ex* 1, 6, 2, 5, 3, 18, 2, 10, 5.
- numen* deae manifestum 1, 11, 13. *numerare* 1, 15, 13. *numerofitas* populi Rom. 1, 10, 10. *numerus* 2, 15, 11. v. *ἀριθμὸς* et *ἀριθμῶς* 1, 17, 2, etc.
- namisma* 1, 16, 7. *numus* 1, 9, 17. *sq.* 7, 3, 13, 2, 15, 9.
- nunc* 1, 4, 7, 1, 9, 8, 2, 10, 4, 4, 14, 11, 14.
- nunciare* 1, 12, 12, 1, 13, 1, 1, 15, 3, 1, 10, 5. *nunciatur* res apud Pannonios 2, 9, 1.
- nuncupans* se *Pertinacem* 2, 10, 2. *nundinari* pacem 1, 6, 25.
- nunquam* 5, 6, 16, 3, 14, 6. *nunquam* que 1, 4, 12. et *nunq.* 1, 15, 8. p. 649. *nunq.* aliis 4, 6, 10. v. *οὐδέ*, — *prius nanq.* 2, 10, 4.

- nusquam* 2, 4, 18. *nutare* in terram 1, 6, 10. 4, 3, 16. *nutus* 4, 13, 11. *vultus* trux 7, 8, 21. *oculorum* ib. 4. *manus* 1, 9, 7. *obedientia* 8, 7, 13. (c. dat.) *ipſi* 2, 8, 12. *obedire* 3, 12, 15. *obsequenter* 2, 13, 3. v. ὑπακούειν.
obsequitatio 6, 5, 13. *obſicere*, ph. 7, 11, 8, 2, 11, 16, 8, 2, 10, 2, 11, 16, 8, 1, 0. *obſiectus* foſſarum 2, 11, 9, 8, 2, 16. *clypei* 6, 5, 22.
obire (p. mori) 5, 1, 1. *obitus* 1, 2, 10. v. τελευτᾷ. *oblectare* 1, 17, 3 e.
oblonga haſta 1, 13, 9. *anſa* 8, 4, 26.
obnixi paulisper 3, 7, 13. *obnoxius* ſuſpicioni 1, 8, 17. *diſciplinæ* matris 5, 8, 20.
oborta indignatio 7, 12, 1. *obſcena* 1, 6, 2.
non obſcure mori 1, 10, 8. *obſcurus* prius homo 1, 9, 12.
obſequenter obedire 2, 13, 3. *obſecutus* 2, 5, 6, 6, 8, 14. *obſequium* 1, 4, 12.
obſervare tempus 1, 8, 11. (p. revereri) aliquem 3, 11, 8.
obſignare 1, 17, 14. *obſistere* alicui 2, 10, 11. *obſtare* 2, 8, 7.
obſtupesciunt me iſta 2, 3, 13. *obſtupescere* aliquid 1, 15, 10.
obtemperare 1, 4, 12, 2, 2, 13, 3, 12, 25. *obtinere* aliquid 3, 6, 8.
obtigit finis Pertinaci 2, 5, 16. *invitatio* delatoribus 7, 3, 4.
obveniunt boni raro 7, 4, 4. *obviam* ire rei 2, 5, 7. *obvii* 1, 12, 13, 3, 9, 19. *obvius* factus eſt 1, 17, 8, 3, 11, 4.
obumbrantur quaedam memōriæ 2, 10, 5.
occafio ei erat 1, 8, 16. *opportuna* 1, 9, 15. v. περίστασις.
occulere aliquem 2, 1, 1. v. ἀναγίω, ἀποκτείναν, κατακτείναν et φονεύειν.
occlusis foribus 1, 12, 16. *domo* 2, 1, 13.
occultare veritatem 1, 10, 12. *occultatum* Palladium 5, 6, 7, 1, 14, 7. v. κρύπτειν, — 8, 1, 2.
occultum odium 1, 7, 7, 3. *ſe fore* ſperans 1, 8, 12. *in occulto* latere 1, 16, 4.
occuphere (p. 1 ori) 7, 7, 8. e. *occupabat* miſeratio omnes 1, 4, 17. *Rupor* 1, 12. *morbus* 1, 3, 1, 1, 12, 1. *malum* 1, 13, 6. *mors* 2, 5, 11. e. *perſ. occupare* imperium 1, 8, 9. *iaculo* beſtiæ 1, 15, 12. *ai* uſtias Alpium 2, 11, 15. *occupari* in aliqua re 1, 8, 12. *circa* quæ 1, 1, 1. v. προκαταλαμβάνειν et καταλαμβάνειν.
occurrere (de perſ. alicui) 1, 7, 4, 2, 14, 12.
oculis non adſpicere 1, 14, 13. *ſubiecta* 1, 4, 4. v. ὀφθαλμοί, — *oculorum* facies 1, 7, 5, 6, 24.
odioſus, de perſ. 1, 9, 3, 6, 10, 3, 11, 6, 6, 9, 9. *odioſa* ſunt 2, 3, 17. *odio* proſequi 13, 5. *odio* eſſe 4, 5, 3. *odium* 2, 10, 5. *adverſus* aliquem 1, 8, 4. *Maerini* 5, 4, 2. v. μίσος, — *odia* erant inter ipſos 4, 3, 2.
odor (bonus) 1, 12, 3, 5, 4, 8, 19. *odoratas* herbas 3, 9, 5.
offendit ſervitus 2, 3, 19. *ſimul conſilio* et fortuna 5, 4, 23. *offenſi* præſenti rerum ſtatu 2, 5, 1. *offenſas* memoria 2, 3, 19.
offerre poenulum 1, 17, 17. *oblatoſ* interficiebant 1, 12, 15.
omen 1, 14, 3, 12. *omniſariam* 6, 8, 3. *omnigenus* 1, 7, 11.
omnis 1, 4, 1, v. πᾶς, — 5, 5, 16. *animalia* nune genus 1, 14, 2, 1, 15, 9.
operam dare, ut 1, 15, 3. *veſtræ operæ* eſt, ut 1, 5, 19. *operari* virtutes 5, 1, 12, p. 19.
opes (de re et divit.) 1, 2, 3, 1, 8, 4. v. πλοῦτος, 2, 7, 3. v. χρεῖματα, — 7, 6, 2.

- verbis pronuntiandis occupatur 1, 8, 12. *carceres in iis* 1, 10, 4.
in armis sunt 1, 13, 5. *aula in caede* 2, 6, 22. *in Chalcedone* 4,
 3, 13, 5, 4, 20. *in vino* 2, 6, 9.
inanis spes 2, 8, 3. *iuaudire* 3, 5, 6, 2, 11, 6.
incendere in sole 1, 7, 9. *per lapides* 1, 12, 18.
incendere, urbes, rel. 3, 3, 5, 3, 9, 17, 4, 14, 11, 11, 7, 2, 7, 7, 9, 24.
in-eptare 2, 5, 8. *incerta spes* 2, 9, 1.
incessit motus exercitum 1, 7, 1, 2, 6, 2. *incessere conviciis ali-*
quem 2, 7, 4.
inchoare labores 2, 11, 4. *incidere in calumnias* 2, 4, 16. *in hastas*
 5, 6, 22. *in morbos* 3, 9, 11.
incipit ingredi aetatem 1, 3, 2. *in ipso annus* 1, 16, 6.
incitabat eos ad hoc indignatio 1, 10, 15. *incitantibus amicis* 1, 13,
 13, 3, 6, 17, 3, 4, 8.
inclamatio 2, 7, 9. *inclusi* 2, 6, 6, castris 5, 8, 12.
incoltam purpuram 1, 16, 7. *incolere terras* 1, 2, 9, 1, 7, 4. *incolae*
 8, 6, 10.
incongruens membrum corporis 1, 14, 2. *inconsummata consilia*
 1, 9, 22.
incredare alicuius ignaviam 1, 10, 5. *incultum solum* 2, 4, 12.
incurfare in pagos 1, 10, 2. *incurfando* 6, 3, 14. *incurfio (hostil.)*
 1, 6, 25, 6, 4, 14, 2, 5, 5, 2, 11, 6, 7, 2, 10. *incurfus*, id. 1, 6,
 23, 7, 9, 3, 6, 7, 18.
invenire metum alicui 2, 14, 1. *amorem* 6, 4, 4.
inde a 1, 11, 9, 5, 1, 3, 6, 2, 7, 7, 12, 5, 1, 13, 6, 2, 4. c. ph.
inde deductus 5, 3, 16. *indemnatus occiditur* 6, 1, 16.
indemnis gratificatio 2, 4, 5. v. ἀργαῖαι. — (ubi et indecorus.) *in-*
decentius tractare quid 1, 13, 17. *indecorus* 2, 6, 22.
indere nomen regioni 1, 16, 4. *indicare insidias* 1, 10, 15. *pecunia*
imperium 2, 6, 22. trop. *indicante nomine amorem* 1, 17, 6.
indicta causa 1, 14, 13. *indigenae* 5, 3, 8.
indigentia rerum captus 1, 12, 9. li. *indigeat* 2, 8, 13.
indignabundus 5, 8, 12. *indignari* 6, 1, 21. v. ἀνανακτῆς et ἀσφάλ-
 λος, indignatio 1, 10, 15.
indigne terre 2, 6, 3. *indignum quid* 1, 16, 13. v. ἀνάξιος.
indolere tenera (perf.) 1, 6, 2. *inducere aliquem ad* 5, 4, 2. *luctum*
 7, 3, 14.
indui vestibus 1, 14, 16. *induere purpuram* 1, 16, 7. *induitur lori-*
cam 3, 12, 16, 5, 3, 12.
indulgere plura subiectis 2, 4, 15. *epulis* 5, 6, 12. *natura indulget*
id Italia 2, 11, 16.
industria in rebus gerendis 2, 2, 16. *inermis* 1, 12, 13, 2, 5, 4, 2,
 13, 20, 4, 9, 13, 2, 2, 22.
inescare aliquem 2, 15, 4, 1, 12, 11. *inesse*, ph. 1, 17, 23. trop.
 2, 7, 14.
inexplebilis cupiditas 1, 12, 11, 3, 12, 26. *inexpectatus* 2, 14, 11.
inexpugnabile munimentum 2, 11, 16.
infamare, de perf. 2, 3, 22. *infamatus victus* 2, 1, 7. *infantia*
 1, 17, 8.
infecto animo esse 1, 9, 15. *infectus alicui* 1, 12, 11.
inferias 4, 8, 17. *inferre ictum* 1, 15, 7.
infestare aliquem 6, 7, 18. *infidus*, (de perf.) 2, 9, 10.
infinitae largitiones 2, 3, 22. *infirmitas*, ph. 1, 4, 16.
ingenium 2, 14, 3, 9. *ingens praemium* 1, 9, 12. *imago* 2, 9, 8. *flu-*
por 2, 12, 5. *multitudo* 3, 4, 2. *ingentibus copiis* 6, 4, 5.

- inglorie* 1, 10, 8. *ingratus*, de perf. 3, 6, 3.
ingredi aetatem 1, 3, 2. urbem 1, 7, 12. prius 1, 10, 13. thea-
 trum 1, 15, 15. 2, 12, 2, 2, 14, 4. curriculo 1, 9, 7. in 7, 9, 20.
 cf. *εἰσέρχαι*, *εἰσέλθαι* et *εἰσέρχεται*.
ingruentibus Romanis 6, 5, 5, 6, 7, 19.
inhabitare urbem 2, 7, 15. *inhaeret* auribus memoria 2, 10, 7.
inhibere impetum 1, 14, 9, 6, 2, 8. *iniicere* alicui audaciam 1, 6,
 15, metum 2, 3, 13. venenum in calicem 1, 17, 18.
inimicitia 1, 1, 3, v. *ἐχθρὰ*. *inimicus* 3, 6, 11. v. *ἐχθρὸς*.
inire gratiam ab aliquo 6, 8, 5. *initiatu*s eruditione 1, 13, 16.
initio 1, 5, 26. 1, 10, 11. *initium* habere 1, 14, 10. *facere* 2, 10,
 18. trop. *initium* aristocratiae 2, 14, 6, 2, 6, 22. *initium* fori
 2, 9, 7.
non iniucunda cognitio 1, 1, 4. *iniuncta* 1, 6, 24, 1, 9, 6. *iniun-*
gere, ut 7, 4, 10. *pocum* 6, 4, 11.
inissu alterius 3, 12, 23.
iniuriam inferre 4, 5, 4. accipere ib. et 8, 7, 17. v. *ἐδικαίν*. *iniuri-*
um fieri 4, 14, 18. *iniusta* copia 2, 3, 23. *iniustum* est 3, 6, 9. *in-*
iusto 7, 6, 7.
innutriti aliqua re 2, 10, 12. in 5, 3, 5.
inopinata re 2, 5, 4. v. *παράδοξος*.
inquam 4, 11, 1. *inquit* 1, 6, 12. v. *φημί*.
inquire 2, 1, 4, 1, 1, 2. *inquisitione* tacta 1, 8, 17.
insanire delinere 1, 16, 1, 7, 8, 9. *insanus* motus 2, 6, 2.
insatiabilis vietus 2, 1, 7. cupiditas 2, 6, 21.
inicius 1, 17, 8. *inscribi* nomen suum possessionibus 2, 4, 13.
insequi 1, 15, 6. de perf. — de re. *insecuta* vespersa 2, 9, 6.
inservientes pompae elephantis 2, 11, 18.
insidias 1, 9, 4. v. *ἐπιβουλὴ*, *insidiari* ib. 1. v. *ἐπιβουλῶν*, *infi-*
diator 1, 13, 16. *insidioso* 2, 5, 12, 2, 7, 11.
insigne militare 2, 13, 19.
insignia principatus 1, 8, 7. *imperatoris* 2, 3, 5, 2, 8, 10, 5, 4,
 16. *imperii* 5, 6, 20. *summae dignitatis* 3, 11, 6.
insinavit se venenum ad stomachum 1, 17, 23.
insolentia rei 2, 11, 10. coeli 6, 6, 1.
inspector facinorum 1, 17, 3, 7, 10, 6.
insperatum fortunae momentum 1, 15, 12. *insperata* re 2, 5, 4.
inspicere litteras 4, 12, 12. *instante* rogare 2, 3, 11. *urgere* bel-
 lum 8, 3, 17.
infantibus ministris 1, 6, 22. 2, 7, 12. *instare* iuveni 2, 11, 2.
instante festo 2, 2, 3.
instaurare memoriam alicuius 2, 6, 15. *imperium* 6, 2, 6, 17, 5,
 3, 22.
instillare animis amorem 1, 4, 11. *institui* in aurigando 1, 13,
 17. *institutio* 5, 7, 13.
instruere insidias contra 1, 10, 1. *classe*m 2, 14, 13. *instrumentum*
 2, 13, 12.
insuetus vitae durae 2, 9, 2. *insularis* exercitus 3, 6, 13.
insuper 2, 14, 9. *insuperabilis* gratia 2, 3, 15.
integra aetas 2, 15, 7. totum et *integrum* imperium 6, 2, 6.
intelligere 1, 10, 9, 1, 13, 10, 1, 16, 10. p. 696. 2, 1, 24, 2, 11,
 5, 3, 11, 20, 2, 6, 4. — 6.
intempestiva nocte 2, 1, 12. *intempestiva* libertas 1, 9, 1.
intentare halitus 2, 5, 3, 2, 13, 8. *intentum* esse agriculturae 2,
 11, 6. *iuveni* 3, 6, 21, 3, 14, 6, 4, 12, 13, 7, 2, 1.

Yyyyyy

- inter se* maledicebant 5, 2, 14. *interdicere* 1, 2, 5.
interdium 1, 13, 5. *interest illius* 1, 17, 16, 2, 1, 4.
interfectio 2, 13, 1. v. ἀναισθησις, *intersector* 2, 13, 22, 3, 12, 4.
interficere 1, 9, 3, 3, 12, 25. v. ἀναισθησις, — 3, 12, 2, 1, 8, 17.
 v. διαχρᾶσθαι.
interitus hominum 1, 12, 2, 6. *interius* 4, 2, 13.
inteposito tempore 1, 10, 1. *intextis auro velibus* 1, 14, 16. *intimi* Thraces 6, 8, 1.
intolerabilis erat (Perennis) 1, 9, 15, 3, 13, 5.
intorquere tela 1, 15, 11. *intra castra* 5, 3, 25, 2, 5, 15. v. ἐνδοξ.
intrare Romam 2, 14, 1, 3, 11, 12, 3, 8, 5, 4, 8, 20, 3, 12, 18.
 7, 11, 5, 6, 6, 1. subito 8, 6, 16.
introire 1, 17, 4. *intueri* 1, 5, 21. *aliquem unum* 5, 15, 2. *intus*
 5, 5, 4, 2, 12, 3. v. ἔδω.
invadere imperium 1, 6, 8, 1, 9, 3. *urbes* 1, 10, 4. p. 585. 388.
aliquem 1, 8, 11. *invasit civitates metus* 2, 11, 6. *invasio* 1, 6, 25.
invehere (de perf., equo) 2, 9, 6. *invenire*, pli. *aliquem* 4, 6, 13.
trop. 2, 1, 8, 3, 4, 13. *veritatem* 4, 5, 8. *poenam* 2, 13, 11.
ut apud alios invenimus 1, 11, 4. cf. v. σὺλῶνω.
invicem 5, 6, 22, 8, 6, 17. *se invicem* 1, 13, 5, 1, 16, 7.
invidere 5, 2, 6. *alicui aliquid* 6, 1, 20. *invidia* 5, 2, 13, 16, 7, 3.
 11. *imperii* 2, 5, 7. p. *odium* 4, 5, 4. *invida fortuna* 1, 8, 5.
invisere exercitus 2, 8, 18. *invisus est* 2, 10, 8, 2, 11, 12. *invita-*
tio obigit alicui 7, 3, 4.
invito populo 2, 6, 18. *invocabant Nigrum* 2, 7, 5. *deum* 5, 5, 15.
involvere stragulo corpus 2, 1, 2. *ioso* 2, 10, 14.
ipsimet 1, 4, 8. *ipse* 1, 2, 10, 3, 11, 8, 7, 4, 4, 7, 8, 24. *ipsa* qui-
dem 1, 16, 11. *ipso autem* 1, 13, 17. v. αὐτός. *ipse etiam* 2, 6,
 12. *ipse sibi* portans rel. 4, 7, 11. *ipse orbis Romanus* 5, 2, 5.
ira 1, 13, 10. *irarum plenus* 4, 3, 17. *iracunde omnia agens* 4,
 5, 8. *iracundia* 1, 10, 5, 1, 17, 14. cf. ὀργή. *irasci* 5, 8, 15, 7,
 10, 2, 7, 8, 21.
ire 2, 13, 20, 1, 9, 6. *irrepere*, trop. de perf. 1, 6, 10. in Itali-
 am 1, 10, 6.
irritamenta voluptatum 3, 13, 14. *is*, — eius 1, 14, 19. v. ἰσῆ-
 vos. — id delictum non est meum 2, 5, 12.
non ita procul distans 2, 15, 3. *non ita* multum abest 5, 1, 3.
ita — quasi 2, 13, 6. *ita*, ut 1, 10, 12, 8, 4, 27. v. ὡς. ut f.
uti — ita 4, 9, 8, 2, 8, 4, 3, 6, 9, 12. *quemadmodum* — ita
 2, 9, 15.
Italia 1, 9, 23. *Italus* 1, 16, 5. *homo* 1, 8, 2. v. Ἰταλία et Ἰτα-
 λιώτης et Ἰταλός — Italicæ civitates 2, 11, 6.
itaque 1, 5, 7, 1, 10, 13. cf. ὅθι et οὖν.
item 1, 1, 3, 1, 15, 9. *iter* 1, 7, 3. *avium* 1, 10, 6. in toto *iti-*
nere 2, 6, 10. *iter Romam* versus edicere 2, 11, 1. *labores iti-*
neris 2, 10, 10. v. πορεία.
iterata plicatura 1, 17, 1. *iterum* 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 7.
iubar quoddam coeleste 1, 7, 9. *iubere* 1, 9, 14. v. κελεύω. *iuben-*
tibus medicis 1, 12, 4.
iucunda umbra 1, 12, 3. *iucundum spectaculum* 1, 13, 9. *iucunda*
visu ac auditu 1, 6, 3. *iucunditas* 1, 1, 2.
iudex (forens.) 7, 7, 6. *iudiciaria cella* 7, 6, 12.
iudicium subitura 1, 11, 12. *committere alicui* ib. *iudicio suo* ell-
gere aliquem 8, 7, 10. *recto iud.* rem pendere 4, 5, 5. *iudi-*
cii copiam facere 7, 1, 20. in *iudisium* vocari 7, 3, 5.

- iumenta* 1, 12, 2, 8, 1, 9, 8, 5, 9, ib. 7, 8, 1, 4, 1, 15, 13.
iuro 2, 13, 18. *deus* 2, 10, 3, 8, 7, 8. *mulia* per litteras 2, 15, 4.
iurati in eius nomen 2, 2, 23.
iurisdictione abstinens 1, 11, 15. *iur* dicere 2, 4, 2, 3, 10, 3, v. *δικάζειν*. *iuriurandum* 2, 9, 6. non parcens iuriurando 2, 9, 18.
iussio 7, 6, 20. *iussa* ex alterius 8, 3, 15, 1, 12, 12, 2, 12, 7. *iussum* meum 3, 11, 13. *omnia iussa* 6, 1, 23. cf. 2, 13, 3, 4, 12, 9, 6, 4, 12.
iustitia 4, 4, 2. *iustum est* (opp. fas) 2, 13, 16, 4, 5, 12. *iustam* causam 5, 8, 16.
iuvenilis ardor 1, 7, 3. quod in nobis *iuvenile* est 1, 5, 25. *iuvonis* 1, 15, 1. cf. *νεανίας* et *νίος*. *iunior* 7, 9, 10, 7, 10, 1. p. adi. *iuvenis* imperator 1, 5, 24. v. *νίος*. *iuentus* (de pers.) 7, 12, 2, 4, 9, 7, 13, 3, 4, 2, 5, 7, 13, 3, 12, 22.
iuxta continens frigus rel. 3, 6, 21. *iuxta* cum 3, 8, 10.
labefactas fuisse res Nigri 3, 2, 5. *labores* (imperii) 1, 3, 1. (militum) 2, 10, 12, 17, 6, 8, 5. v. *λάματος* et *πόλεος*. cum multo labore 8, 1, 14. *labores* itineris perierit 2, 10, 10.
lacessere 6, 3, 9. *lacrymabunda* 1, 10, 10. p. 697. *lacrymans* ib. 11.
laedere, de pers., neminem 2, 4, 5. *laetabundus* 2, 2, 5. *laetari* aliqua re 2, 4, 7.
laetificabit hoc vos 2, 2, 19. p. 53. *laeto* esse animo 2, 8, 11.
lamentans 2, 13, 20. *languor* animi 1, 4, 10. *lanugo* 1, 7, 10.
lapides, vulgar. 1, 12, 18. v. *λίθος*, — *lapide* molari 3, 1, 14. quadrato 8, 4, 4. *lapidibus* pretiosis 5, 8, 13, 5, 2, 10, 5, 5, 4, 5, 6, 15, 5, 3, 8, 12, 1, 17, 5. centesimus ab urbe *lapis* 2, 15, 18.
lapidabant equi fallente vestigio 1, 12, 18. *lar* familiaris imperii est Romae 2, 10, 18. neque torum, neque *larem* communem pati 3, 10, 15. inde a *lare* omnes interficere 3, 15, 8.
largiri pecunias 1, 5, 2. *largitionibus* luculentis 1, 9, 2, 1, 12, 9, 2, 3, 22. (q. *largus* potus 1, 17, 23; sumus 2, 7, 3).
lascivendo 1, 17, 20. ne, si tacuissent, *laterent* 1, 1, 1. non *latebant* illius lacuora quenkum 1, 14, 14. nec ipse *latere* volebat ib. *latens* odium 4, 9, 3. *latentes* insidiae 1, 9, 18. in occulto *latuit* is 1, 16, 4. cf. *λανθάνειν*.
latenter 4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 6, 3, 5, 7, 9, 7, 9, 24, 8, 7, 6.
latices 1, 6, 5. *laticlavus* vestis 3, 11, 3.
latrocinari 1, 10, 2. *latrones* ib. 3.
lavacru post multa 1, 17, 19. *lavacris* intenti 4, 4, 13. *lavari* in balneis 1, 17, 22.
laudabilis, de pers. 3, 8, 14.
laudare aliquem 4, 8, 14. v. *ἰταῖν*.
laureatus 2, 2, 23, 8, 7, 5. v. *δαφνηφόρεῖν* et *δαφνηφόρος*. *lauriger* populus 1, 7, 4.
laus, — *clementia* *laudem* refert ad 5, 1, 12. in *laude* est (res) 5, 2, 10.
lectio tibi est consueta 2, 1, 23.
lectus, subst. 1, 17, 7. *lectissimos* senatorii ordinis 7, 6, 5.
legati 1, 11, 9. v. *πρίστεις*. *legatio* (de pers.) 2, 4, 6. v. *πρεβσία*.
legere (librum) 1, 17, 14, 4, 15, 20, 5, 2, 1, 2, 1, 23.
lembus 1, 11, 10. *leo* 1, 15, 6, 13. *leonis* pellis 1, 14, 16.
lethalis 1, 15, 6, 4, 13, 12. *lethaliter* 4, 4, 7. *lethifer* 1, 15, 7.
vis, (spea 2, 8, 6, 2, 9, 1. *iuvenis*, multitudo, etc. 5, 7, 1, 7, 10, 10, 7, 7, 2, 2, 7, 13, 4, 8, 18. vestis 3, 4, 19. *levitas* (ingenui) 5, 1, 5, 7, 8, 12.

1690 INDEX SVPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- libamen* 4, 11, 6, 4, 15, 19. *libatio* 8, 3, 5.
libellus 1, 17, 1, 7. cf. γραμματεῖον, *liber* 5, 1, 1.
libenter 2, 15, 8. nec *lib.* 6, 7, 11. *libentius* commilitonem me, quam filium, vocabat 1, 5, 8. *liberum* mihi est 7, 8. 20. *liberum* odium 7, 7, 3. *libera* potestas 1, 3, 3. *saeculus* 1, 10, 12. *liberior* factus (Alexander) 6, 6, 13. *liberalior* victus 4, 12, 4. *liberare* aliquem 1, 15, 12. a laboribus 2, 11, 9. *liberari* metu 2, 1, 17.
libere (adv.) 4, 12, 9.
libertas. (parrhesia) 1, 9, 14. p. perf. f. status 1, 14, 19. *libertatem* dare testorum 2, 7, 16. vectigalia in praedam *lib.* remisit 2, 4, 14. cf. ελευθερία.
qui libeat 1, 10, 12. *licenter* 7, 7, 5, 7, 8, 20. *licentia* 2, 2, 7, 6, 1, 11, 1, 4, 13. cf. εἰσουσία.
licet (p. etfi) 1, 13, 13, 8, 2, 4. c. inf. 3, 13, 10. *liceret* sibi rel. 2, 12, 8, 1, 10, 12.
licitus aditus 1, 13, 2. *licitor* 7, 8, 12.
linus 1, 11, 11. *litterae* (p. epistola et scripto quovis) 1, 6, 23, 1, 9, 20, 3, 8, 12. cf. γράμμα. — p. doctrina f. eruditione 1, 2, 2, 4.
locus non est eunetationi 1, 17, 16, 2, 11, 1. *locis* desertis 2, 11, 9. cf. 1, 10, 6, 3, 2, 3.
longe inferior 2, 10, 17, 5, 2, 19, 4, 15, 11. *longe* late que processit 7, 2, 9, 4, 11, 12, 7, 12, 10, 5, 4, 19, 2, 10, 17, 3, 4, 5, 4, 3, 8, 1, 4, 11. non *longe* adeo a castris discedere 7, 11, 19. *longos* montes 8, 1, 12. tempore non *longo* 1, 10, 1, 1, 6, 24. poli *longum* certamen 4, 4, 14. *longas* magis, quam profundas, acies 8, 1, 3. corpora *longa* 6, 7, 13. *longior* morbus 3, 15, 1. oppugnatio 8, 2, 15. *longius* imperium 1, 1, 6. campus *longissimus* 3, 4, 4. montes *longissimos* 8, 1, 12. stellae in *longum* productae 1, 14, 1.
longitudine itinerum 5, 7, 17. aciem in *longitudine* extendere 4, 15, 12.
loquens huiusmodi quaedam 2, 14, 8. talia *locutus* 1, 6, 20. ad gratiam *loquentes* (historici) 3, 7, 8.
lucrari 6, 3, 14, 3, 1, 12. *lucrum* 2, 10, 13, 6, 8, 9.
luctu distineri 1, 4, 19. v. πένθος, *luculentis* largitionibus 1, 9, 2.
ludendi quovis modo saeculus 1, 10, 12. *ludere* hominem senem 2, 1, 22. ut haberet ad *ludendum* 1, 17, 7. *ludidundus* ib. i.
ludos solennes facere 1, 9, 4, 8, 8, 5. in consuetos prodians 2, 4, 18. spectacula — *ludorum* in theatris 3, 8, 17. pro victoria 3, 8, 16, 3, 10, 5.
lunatae cuspides telorum 1, 15, 11. *lustrare* gentes et exercitus 6, 4, 5.
luxur 1, 12, 9. *feminarum* 1, 14, 16, 2, 5, 2.
lymphatico similis, populus 2, 2, 5. *lymphatis* similes 2, 6, 1.
magis 1, 3, 8. v. μάλλον. *magistratus* 1, 16, 7. omnes Romani 5, 5, 13.
magnifice remunerari 2, 8, 14, 2, 14, 10, 4, 8, 10, 5, 5, 15. *magnificencia* lapidum 5, 5, 8. *magnificum* donativum 1, 5, 2.
spectaculum 3, 8, 15. donarium 5, 6, 20. *magnificentissimum* templum ib. 13.
magnitudo belluarum 2, 11, 18. v. μέγας.
nilul magnopere 2, 3, 21. per haec — Romani *magni* evasere 1, 6, 17. *magna* voce 1, 8, 12. cum *magno* labore 8, 1, 14. v.

- αὐλῆς*, — in magnis aggrediendis 2, 8, 2. corporibus homines magni 2, 9, 15. v. *μέγας*, magnis largitionibus 1, 12, 9.
maiestas Romana 6, 3, 10. maiores res 1, 10, 7. erectus ad maiora speranda 2, 13, 1. maiori custodia 1, 11, 15. cf. *πλείων*, — maior pars 1, 13, 4. maiorem in modum 4, 15, 4. maiores 1, 15, 15. inde a maioribus 2, 15, 2.
male audire 1, 8, 10. perire 1, 9, 16. dicere 2, 2, 7, 2, 6, 20.
maligna fortuna 1, 8, 5. *malum* illud viguit 1, 12, 1. praefens ib. 16. pati 4, 5, 5. v. *δαῖνός*, — omen 1, 14, 3.
mandare alicui curam 1, 9, 2. Imperium 2, 9, 16. verbis aliquid 1, 9, 21. *mandatis* datis 1, 6, 23. *secreta mandata* principum 7, 6, 11.
manentibus ipſi inſignibus 1, 8, 7. v. *μένω*, *manente* eo inſcula 2, 12, 8. *manſio* 2, 15, 11.
manſuetudo 6, 1, 24. 7, 6, 7, 5, 1, 7. in adminiſtrato officio ib. 3. animi 2, 8, 2. *manſuetus* (Pertinax) 2, 7, 8.
manus certa in inſculando 1, 15, 3. *manum* alicuius cognoscere 1, 17, 9. militaris 1, 6, 18, 2, 9, 1. v. *χειρ*.
mare ac mare 2, 11, 7. v. *θάλασσα*.
mares 1, 2, 1. 19, 1, 13, 11. *maritus* 1, 8, 9.
Marte aperto 1, 10, 9. *mater* 1, 7, 6. v. *μήτηρ*, — *materna* caedes 1, 3, 9.
materia lignea 8, 4, 22. trop. ſufficiens 1, 8, 16, 2, 15, 11.
matrimonium 3, 10, 10, 4, 10, 3, 11. *matrona* 4, 2, 5.
maxime 1, 3, 5. quam max. 2, 9, 18. cum max. 7, 2, 7. *maximo* corpore 7, 1, 26. v. *μέγιστος*.
mentis ſenſuum 1, 12, 5. non *mediocriter* 1, 3, 12, 6, 2, 7.
omnes in medio urbes 1, 7, 3. ſublatis e medio 1, 9, 1. in medio ſui rel. 2, 6, 19. v. *μέσος*.
membra corporis incongruentia 1, 14, 2.
meminiſſe 6, 1, 16.
memor 1, 8, 15. *memoratas* viſas 1, 1, 5, 6, 5, 23. *memoria* 1, 3, 5. v. *μνήμη*, — *memoria* teneri 2, 3, 18.
mentis vanae homo 2, 15, 4. quae *mens* ſit veſtra 2, 8, 8, 7, 7, 11, 7, 10, 6, 4, 5, 15.
menſam vilem ſibi apponere 4, 7, 8. *menſarii* adulatores 1, 6, 2.
menſes anni 1, 14, 17. *mentiri* 2, 9, 18, 6, 6, 1, 1, 4, 21.
mercare imperium 2, 6, 18. *mercenarius* (miles) 2, 11, 9, 3, 1, 5.
miles 6, 5, 6. *merces* maxima 1, 3, 5, 1, 6, 25.
meridies (temp.) 1, 17, 1. (locus) 1, 15, 9. v. *μεσημβρία*, — *meridie* ipſo 2, 5, 3.
merito ſperare 1, 4, 6. v. *δικῶς*, — pro merito 2, 3, 15. ex merito 2, 4, 5. *meritis* ſuis 8, 8, 20.
ipſemet 1, 4, 8. *ipſemet* 2, 2, 13. *ſuiſmet* opibus 2, 12, 11. *vobismet* 4, 14, 16.
metuens, ne 4, 13, 1, 8, 3, 8, 6, 5, 15, 3, 13, 6. *metuebat* de Italia 6, 7, 9. *metus* 2, 2, 7. cf. *Φόβος*, — 2, 11, 6. v. *δῆος*, — ex Britannia 2, 15, 10. *prae metu* 5, 2, 5. *prae metu*, ne 6, 5, 14.
mea obedientia 2, 10, 4. *vita* 5, 1, 3. *moderatio* ib. 5. *filium meum* 1, 4, 8. *meo* patre 6, 3, 12. *animi mei* 2, 8, 2. non *meum* id delictum 2, 5, 12. *estis mei* 2, 13, 10. per omnem vitam *meam* 1, 2, 10.
micantes oculorum faces 1, 7, 9. *migrare* 1, 15, 17.

1692 INDEX SUPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- miles* 1, 10, 2. v. στρατιώτης, — *milites* 1, 9, 2, v. τὸ στρατιωτικόν,
— *universi* 3, 3, 24, 6, 1, 5, 6, 5, 11, 3, 13, 11, 7, 8, 22, *mili-*
tum praelectura 1, 12, 8, 2, 11, 1, 2, 14, 13, 2, 15, 1.
militaris (homo) 1, 8, 2, p. 273. i. praelectus 3, 13, 1. στρατιω-
κός, — *imperium* 1, 5, 23, 3, 2, 2. signa 4, 7, 12. res ib. 1.
4, 8, 1.
militare sub aliquo 8, 7, 20. ad *militandum* 3, 4, 2.
minia 3, 7, 4, 9, 9, 7, 1, 6, 6, 8, 3, 2, 5, 4.
minarum plenas epistolae 1, 10, 5, 3, 11, 1. *minari*, de perf. 4,
12, 4, 7, 2, 20, 7, 10, 11. de re, terrorem 1, 14, 19. *mina-*
bundus 7, 8, 21. *nunitari*, de perf. 6, 8, 13, 3, 10, 15, 4, 3, 8.
alicui (bellum) 6, 2, 3.
minime 5, 2, 10, 6, 3, 1, 7, 1, 21, 7, 4, 1, 5, 5, 9. *minima* cau-
la 3, 2, 14.
minister 1, 6, 22, 3, 10, 7, 7, 1, 10, 2, 5, 4, 4, 6, 1. trop. c. gen,
rei, tyrannidis 7, 5, 15. it. c. praep. ad 2, 10, 6, v. ὑπηρέτης,
— *ministerium*, (de re l. actu) 3, 5, 10, 3, 13, 16, 7, 8, 10,
25, 8, 4, 10. trop. de perf. 7, 3, 9.
minus cognitus 1, 11, 14. non *minus* — *quam* 1, 5, 5, 2, 5, 12.
nililo *minus* 1, 12, 6.
mirabilis modus 1, 9, 4. *vita* 1, 1, 5.
miracula naturae (materiae) et artis 1, 10, 11. *mirari*, propr. 7,
8, 14, 2, 1, 10, p. admirari 1, 15, 9.
nihil *mirum* 2, 5, 11. *mirum* non est 1, 4, 2.
miscere poculum 1, 17, 17. *venenum* ib. 18. *mixtus* luctus rel.
4, 2, 2.
miser lenex 2, 12, 11, 7, 8, 9. ego *misera* 4, 3, 18. *miseratio* 1,
4, 4, 17, 2, 10, 5, 6, 9, 6. *miseria* vitae 2, 3, 22. *miser cordia*
4, 5, 4. *miseri cordis* 1, 4, 3.
mitis iridotes 1, 4, 2. *imperium* ib. 9, 7, 1, 3. *parens* 2, 6, 3.
mittere aliquem 1, 17, 14. aliquid 5, 3, 9. v. πρᾶττιν. — 1, 13,
9. v. ἀκταπτιν. — 2, 12, 5. *iaculum sagittarum* que 1, 15, 3,
lapides 3, 9, 9.
moderari carulum equorum 7, 9, 15. *moderatio* 2, 3, 22, 2, 4, 9,
8, 8, 1, 8, 7, 18, 5, 1, 5, 7. *moderatus* princeps 1, 2, 5, 2, 4,
18, 4, 3, 4, 1, 4, 21, 6, 3, 7. de re 1, 8, 5, 7, 8, 16, 2, 3, 22,
2, 4, 11, 1, 2, 9.
modestia 2, 4, 2, 9, 3, 10, 3, 6, 1, 3. *modestus* imperator 1, 13,
17. de re 2, 4, 3, 2, 5, 8.
modo (adv.) 3, 11, 14. sublt. hoc solo *modo* 1, 4, 14. eodem *mo-*
do 3, 13, 8. ad hunc *modum* 7, 5, 1, 6, 2, 1. *mirabili modo*
1, 9, 4. omnibus *modis* 3, 3, 6. v. τρέτος.
moenia 8, 2, 13, 8, 6, 3, 6, 8. sq. 8, 4, 26, 15.
moeror 6, 6, 4, 1, 3, 15, 5. *moestitia* 8, 5, 19.
molestus, de perf. 2, 5, 2. de re 4, 9, 4, 2, 4, 8.
moliri quid novi 1, 13, 13. *momentum* fortunae ib. 12.
moram addere bello 3, 14, 20. *interficere* 6, 7, 24.
mordere, ph. 1, 15, 12. *mores*, trop. 1, 2, 6, v. ἡθός, 5, 1, 17,
1, 2, 5.
mori 1, 8, 7. v. τελευτᾶν, *mors* 2, 5, 11. v. τελευτή, *mortibus* in-
finitis digni 2, 13, 14. v. θάνατος.
motus, ph. 5, 2, 9. trop. 1, 13, 13. gentium 1, 1, 5. v. κίνησις.
movere arina 7, 4, 2. loco *movere* quid 6, 1, 6. *lites* 7, 3, 4.
mox 1, 13, 6, 2, 11, 2. *multatus* est capite 1, 10, 15.
muliebris pavor 6, 5, 18. *morbus* 4, 12, 4.

- mulier 5, 8, 7. v. γυνή, — 5, 5, 18. per contemptum 6, 9, 10.
 mulieribus congruens 5, 2, 10.
 multitudo, (rerum vel perf.) 7, 10, 13. p. perf. 1, 12, 17. v. πλή-
 Soc. multi pares 1, 4, 9. ipsorum 1, 12, 13. multis de illa
 parte amissis 6, 6, 4. multus vomitus 1, 17, 23. multum agri
 6, 7, 10. suspicionis 4, 1, 3, 7, 10, 10. non multo post 1, 9,
 17. multum aberat 2, 3, 4. multo inferiores 5, 1, 14. multa
 nefaria 1, 10, 2. multa et varia 1, 1, 8. cf. πολλός, — multos
 utrinque cecidisse 1, 11, 5. multis diebus 1, 14, 9.
 munia 6, 1, 8. munificentia 6, 8, 9.
 munimentum 2, 11, 16. munitio 3, 1, 8, 5, 2, 11, 20, 5, 3, 1, 7.
 10, 12. munire imperium 2, 11, 9. le custodia 1, 11, 15. mu-
 nita arx 1, 6, 8. urbs muro 3, 1, 14. munitissima 5, 2, 1. mu-
 nus (donum) 1, 9, 18, 1, 10, 3, 4, 2, 17, 0, 8, 6, 2, 13, 10, 4,
 10, 2. bellicis muneribus obeundis 6, 1, 8.
 murus 8, 5, 10. intra murum 2, 5, 15. v. τείχος.
 mutare nomina 1, 14, 17. mutatio 2, 3, 20, 3, 22.
 mutilare corpora 1, 15, 11.
 nactus, v. nanciscor 1, 8, 11, 3, 15, 8. nam 1, 6, 11. v. γὰρ.
 neros 1, 12, 4. narrare (histor.) 2, 15, 13.
 nasci, — natus ego vobis in aula sum 1, 5, 14. natus qui homo
 fuerat 2, 5, 11. nascentia apud ipsos aromata 4, 10, 9.
 natura (rerum) fluviorum, etc. 6, 7, 17. (animalium brutor.)
 1, 14, 2. (auctor naturae, deus.) 1, 13, 12, 3, 4, 4, 8, 1, 12.
 (nativitas) 1, 5, 8. opp. arti 3, 3, 11, 1, 10, 11. nihil ibi leg.
 materiae. — abl. natura filius 5, 3, 15. sapientia natura talis 7,
 1, 25. naturā sunt dicaces 4, 9, 4. v. φύσις. naturā factus ad
 audendum 1, 17, 14.
 navalis pugna 7, 2, 14. navigabilis 6, 7, 15. navigium 8, 4, 12,
 1, 11, 11. sq. navis ib. 15. v. ναῦς.
 ne, 1, 1, 1, 13. ut ne 2, 6, 5. v. ὥς μὴ et ἵνα μὴ, it. μὴ, vereba-
 tur, ne 1, 5, 14. multum suspicionis, ne 4, 1, 3. ne — qui-
 dem 8, 2, 2. v. μήδῃ.
 nec 1, 10, 8. neque — nec 4, 12, 3. nec opinante populo 1, 12,
 12. nec amplius 1, 15, 17. nec ullum ib. 13. nec quenuquam 1,
 13, 14. (p. ne quidem) nec ipse 1, 14, 14, 2, 4, 2, 18. et nec
 2, 7, 12. v. μήδῃ, οὐδέ et οὔτε.
 necatus est 2, 12, 12. ob necem 4, 6, 6. ad necem deposcere 1,
 12, 11. e. neci dedere aliquem 1, 13, 6.
 necessaria 7, 8, 25. ad vitam 1, 6, 25. rerum necessarium 1,
 12, 9. necessarias causas 3, 6, 10. v. ἀναγκαῖος, — necessarii (p.
 subit) 7, 6, 5, 7, 10, 9.
 necesse fuit 1, 8, 9. habere 7, 1, 9. necessitas 8, 2, 12. v. χρεία,
 — 3, 10, 2, 1, 4, 12. v. ἀνάγκη.
 nefarium 2, 10, 12. nefarium 2, 5, 10, 1, 10, 2.
 negabat, se 2, 8, 14, 4, 10, 11. neglectui habere 7, 8, 13. negli-
 gens (c. gen.) 5, 2, 9. negligentem se praeiens 2, 7, 1. negli-
 gentias 5, 8, 14, 6, 5, 16, 8, 2, 5. negligentia reverentiae 2, 6,
 21. negligere aliquid 2, 8, 17. v. ἀμελεῖν.
 negotium 2, 8, 5, 4, 11. sine negotio 2, 13, 10.
 nemo 1, 4, 21, 3, 15, 7. v. μήδῃ et οὐδέ.
 nempe 1, 3, 11. neptis 1, 7, 6. neque d, 3, 5. (p. ne quidem) 1,
 4, 17, 2, 10, 4. cf. μήδῃ et οὐτέ, — neque enim 1, 5, 6, 1, 14,
 14, 6, 2, 10. neque — que 6, 3, 11. e. sed neque — neque
 4, 2, 6.

- non sum *nescius* 4. 5. 3. *neuter* 4. 4. 4. 7. 12. 12. 4. 10. 13. 3. 7. 7.
- nex* v. supra *necem*, *nilil* tale 3. 1. 2. mali 3. 9. 17. v. *μῆδιν* et *εὐδία*, — (p. non) *nilil* parcenda 1. 12. 15. cunctati 3. 12. 25.
- nih.* nisi lugubre 1. 13. 2. *nihilo* secius 1. 8. 8. *nihilo* minus 1. 12. 6. non *nilil* 4. 6. 10. 3. 11. 6.
- nimbus* 3. 6. 22. *nimirum* 1. 3. 5. 1. 14. 19. 1. 17. 5. 2. 14. 9.
- nimis* 2. 5. 2. 6. 1. 15. *nimius* equitatus 4. 15. 6. victus 2. 1. 7.
- nimia* intemperantia 1. 3. 5. vomitio 1. 17. 24. benignitas 2. 3. 12. *nimum* quantum 6. 1. 23.
- nisi* 1. 4. 12. 1. 9. 10. v. *εἰ μὴ*, — 1. 15. 7. *nilil nisi* v. *nih.*
- nobilis*, de perf. 1. 8. 4. 10. *nobilissimi* ex equestri ordine iuvenes 4. 2. 8. sq. *nobilissimus* — patriciorum 2. 3. 9. v. *εὐγενής*, — *nobilitas* 5. 1. 21. v. *εὐγένεια*, 7. 1. 8. 8. 8. 9. 4. 6. 5. de perf. 2. 3. 12.
- noctu* 1. 9. 19. v. *νύκτωρ*, — *nocturna* custodia 3. 11. 12.
- noluit* 2. 5. 6. 8. 8. 17. velint, *nolint* 3. 12. 15. *nolite* mirari 7. 8. 14.
- nomen* habere a 1. 11. 7. accipere a ib. 3. in *nomen* eius iurare 2. 2. 23. v. *ὄνομα*, *nomine* alicuius appellari 1. 15. 18. 7. 19. 15. *victoriae nomine* 3. 8. 8. *dati* 5. 6. 11. cf. 2. 3. 4. 8. 6. 12. *quo nomine* 1. 8. 2. *Commodus nomine* 1. 2. 2. *nomina* dare militibus 3. 1. 7. *nomen* ei erat *Verissimus* 1. 2. 2. cui *nomen* *Pellinanti* 1. 11. 3. *nominare* 2. 3. 22. 2. 3. 15. v. *ὀνομαζέειν*.
- non*, v. *μὴ*, *οὐ*, *μήτε*, *οὔτε*, — non *nulli* 1. 3. 13.
- nos* 2. 1. 20. v. *ἡμεῖς*, *nostri* 2. 1. 23. *norunt* 3. 14. 13. *nostis* 2. 10. 4.
- notis* corpora compungunt 5. 14. 13.
- notificare* 2. 7. 10. *notitia* 1. 2. 6. 3. 8. 13.
- ne* quid *novi* in se moliretur 1. 13. 13. multa *nova* moliri 1. 1. 9. 3. 13. 15. 6. 3. 6. *novas* voluptates 1. 3. 5. *nilil novarum* rerum moliri 6. 2. 9. 6. 4. 13. ad res *novandas* 6. 8. 9. 7. 7. 2. 2. 7. 15. 5. 4. 2. *novitate* facinorum 7. 8. 3.
- nox* superveniens 4. 15. 10. *intempestia* 2. 1. 12. de *nocte* 1. 14. 5. v. *νύξ*.
- nupta* uxor 1. 16. 9. *nudare* pugionem 1. 8. 12. v. *γυμνῶν*, — *nudus*, de perf. 8. 8. 14. *vestitu* 1. 17. 5. *pleraque* corporis 3. 14. 12. de induto partim 1. 15. 15. v. *γυμνός*.
- nullus* barbarorum 1. 13. 4. 6. 5. 25. *nulla* ex urbibus 7. 12. 16. *nulla* — neque — neque 3. 13. 11. *nullum* forte factum 6. 8. 8. 6. 7. 24. *nullo* existente 2. 9. 9. v. *οὐδείς* et *ris*; — *nulli* montes 2. 11. 16. *nonnulli* 3. 7. 3. ex 1. 6. 2. 5. 3. 18. 2. 10. 5.
- numen* deo manifestum 1. 11. 13. *numerare* 1. 15. 13. *numerofitas* populi Rom. 1. 10. 10. *numerus* 2. 15. 11. v. *ἀριθμός* et *πλῆθος* 1. 17. 2. etc.
- numisma* 1. 16. 7. *numus* 1. 9. 17. sq. 7. 3. 13. 2. 15. 9.
- nunc* 1. 4. 7. 1. 9. 8. 2. 10. 4. 4. 14. 11. 14.
- nunciare* 1. 12. 12. 1. 13. 1. 1. 15. 3. 1. 10. 5. *nunciatur* res apud Pannonios 2. 9. 1.
- nuncupans* se *Pertinacem* 2. 10. 2. *nundinari* pacem 1. 6. 25.
- nunquam* 5. 6. 16. 3. 14. 6. *nunquam* que 1. 4. 12. et *nunq.* 1. 15. 8. p. 649. *nunq.* alias 4. 6. 10. v. *πρίν*, — *prius nunq.* 2. 10. 4.

nequam 2, 4, 13. *nutare* in terram 1, 6, 10, 4, 3, 16. *nutus* 4, 13, 11. *vultus* trux 7, 8, 21. *oculorum* ib. 4. *manus* 1, 9, 7. *obedientia* 8, 7, 13. (c. dat.) *ipſi* 2, 8, 12. *obedire* 3, 12, 15. *obsequenter* 2, 13, 3. v. ὑπακούειν.
obsequatio 6, 5, 13. *obſistere*, ph. 7, 11, 8, 2, 11, 16, 8, 2, 10, 2, 11, 16, 8, 1, 0. *obſectus* foſſarum 2, 11, 9, 8, 2, 16. *clypei* 6, 5, 22.
obire (p. mori) 5, 1, 1. *obitus* 1, 2, 10. v. τελευτή. *oblectare* 1, 17, 3 e.
oblōnga haſta 1, 13, 9. *anſa* 8, 4, 26.
obnixi pauliſper 3, 7, 13. *obnoſcīas* ſuſpicioni 1, 8, 17. *diſciplinæ* matris 5, 8, 20.
oborta indignatio 7, 12, 1. *obſcena* 1, 6, 2.
non obſcure mori 1, 10, 8. *obſcurus* prius homo 1, 9, 12.
obſequenter obedire 2, 13, 3. *obſecutus* 2, 5, 6, 6, 8, 14. *obſequium* 1, 4, 12.
obſervare tempus 1, 8, 11. (p. revereri) aliquem 3, 11, 8.
obſignare 1, 17, 14. *obſiſtere* alicui 2, 10, 11. *obſtare* 2, 8, 7.
obſtupeſcunt mo iſta 2, 3, 13. *obſtupeſcere* aliquid 1, 15, 10.
obtemperare 1, 4, 12, 2, 2, 13, 3, 12, 25. *obtinere* aliquid 3, 6, 8.
obtingit finis Perſinaci 2, 5, 16. *invitatio* delatoribus 7, 3, 4.
obveniunt boni raro 7, 4, 4. *obviam* ire ſei 2, 5, 7. *obvii* 1, 12, 13, 3, 9, 19. *obvius* factus eſt 1, 17, 8, 3, 11, 4.
obſcumbant quaedam memoria 2, 10, 5.
occafio ei erat 1, 8, 16. *opportuna* 1, 9, 15. v. περίστασις.
occidere aliquem 2, 1, 1. v. ἀναιμέω, ἀποκτείνω, κατακτείνω et φοναίω.
occluſus foribus 1, 12, 16. *domo* 2, 1, 13.
occultare veritatem 1, 10, 12. *occultatum* Palladium 5, 6, 7, 1, 4, 7. v. κρυπταίν, — 8, 1, 2.
occultum odium 7, 7, 3. *ſe ſore ſperans* 1, 8, 12. *in occulto* latere 1, 16, 4.
occumbere (p. mori) 7, 7, 8. e. *occupabat* miſeratio omnes 1, 4, 17. *ſuper* 1, 9, 12. *morbis* 1, 3, 1, 1, 12, 1. *malum* 1, 13, 6. *mors* 2, 5, 11. *de perſ.* *occupare* imperium 1, 8, 9. *iaculo* beſtiam 1, 15, 12. *angustias* Alpium 2, 11, 15. *occupari* in aliqua re 1, 8, 12. *circa* quid 1, 1, 1. v. προκαταλαμβάνειν et καταλαμβάνειν.
occurrere (de perſ. al. vi) 1, 7, 4, 2, 14, 12.
oculis non adſpicere æquis 1, 14, 13. *ſubiecta* 1, 4, 4. v. ὄψις, — *oculorum* ſacos 1, 7, 9, 5, 6, 24.
odioſus, de perſ. 1, 9, 15, 3, 6, 10, 3, 11, 6, 6, 9, 9. *odioſa* ſunt 2, 3, 17. *odio* proſequi 1, 13, 5. *odio* eſſe 4, 5, 3. *odium* 2, 10, 5. *adverſus* aliquem 1, 8, 14. *Macrini* 5, 4, 2. v. μῖσος, — *odia* erant inter ipſos 4, 3, 2.
odor (bonus) 1, 12, 3, 5, 4, 8, 19. *odoratas* herbas 3, 9, 5.
offendi ſervitus 2, 3, 19. *ſimul conſilio et fortuna* 5, 4, 23. *offenſi* præſentis rerum ſtatu 2, 5, 1. *offenſas* memoria 2, 3, 19.
offerre poculum 1, 17, 17. *oblatoſ* interficiebant 1, 12, 15.
omnino 1, 14, 3, 12. *omniſariam* 6, 8, 3. *omnigenus* 1, 7, 11.
omnis 1, 4, 1. v. πᾶς, — 5, 5, 16. *animalia omne genus* 1, 14, 2, 1, 15, 9.
operam dare, ut 1, 15, 3. *veſtræ operæ* eſt, ut 1, 5, 19. *operari* virtutes 5, 1, 12. p. 19.
oper (de re et divit.) 1, 2, 3, 1, 8, 4. v. πλοῦτος, 2, 7, 3. v. χρεῖματα, — 7, 6, 2.

Zzzzzz

- opinio* de se 4, 3, 6, nec *opinante* 1, 12, 12. v. *προσδοκᾶν*, — 34, 12, 7.
opitulari 2, 3, 24, 7, 6, 11, 7, 7, 11. *oportet* 1, 6, 18, 1, 11, 12. v. *δει*.
opponere se 1, 12, 13. *continentem*, *Europae oppositam* 2, 14, 14. v. *ἀντιπαρα*.
oppressit *Iamnes civitatem* 1, 12, 7. *illum finis* 2, 2, 14. *oppressus* *stupore* 2, 12, 5. *omnibus somno oppressis* 2, 1, 12. *putabat*, — *de improvviso ipsos oppressurum* 6, 5, 5.
oppugnare *murum* 2, 5, 15. *oppugnatio ad murum* 7, 12, 4.
optabile *illis* 2, 1, 21, 6, 8, 9. *optabant* (c. inf.) 2, 7, 5. (c. ut) 6, 3, 7. cf. *ἐπιχομαι*, — *quam imperatorem optatis* 2, 13, 13, 3, 5, 5. (hac not. c. inf.) 2, 10, 17. *optatus venit* 1, 7, 3. *optatum* *populo spectaculum* 1, 13, 9. *optimates* 4, 9, 4. *optimus princeps* 1, 4, 14. *optimi ex senatu* 1, 6, 18. *viri senatorii ordinis* 1, 2, 3. *Magi* 4, 12, 8. *opinionem de optima* 4, 3, 6. *optima suadere* 1, 4, 9, 2, 2, 13. *optime* 5, 5, 1, 6, 3, 10.
opulentia 1, 10, 11, 1, 12, 9. *opulentus*, de *pers.* 1, 6, 8. v. *πλούσιος*, — *opulentam urbem* 3, 7, 5. *opulentissimum templum* 1, 14, 4.
opus (factum) 4, 5, 14, 4, 7, 7. *operibus tyrannidis vacare* 7, 1, 9. *de aedificiis* 1, 14, 4, 6, 3, 1, 14, 4, 5, 12, 7, 3, 13, 8, 4, 4. *si opus sit* 2, 6, 19. v. *δει*, 3, 1, 5, 6, 7, 6, 3, 14, 2, 14, 14.
ora (*fluvii*) 1, 6, 23. *oraculis deorum* 2, 10, 18. cf. *χρησμός*. *orare* 1, 16, 10, 3, 12, 20.
in orbem currere 4, 2, 19. *orbitas* 1, 3, 5. *orgia colere* 1, 11, 7.
tumultu orto 1, 12, 12. *quos ordo postulat* 1, 9, 5. *equestris* 5, 1, 10, 4, 2, 8, 19. v. *τάγμα*.
oriens 4, 12, 12. v. *ἀνατολή*, — *orientales* 8, 1, 5. *homines* 3, 8, 15. v. *ib.* et 3, 4, 5, 10, 3, 2, 4.
ornamentum 7, 3, 13. *ornamenta augusta* 2, 12, 10. *ornare* 2, 2, 21, 3, 14, 13. v. *κοσμεῖν*, 2, 3, 12. *ornatus* (*lubri.*) 3, 6, 19, 3, 9, 20, 4, 2, 14.
orjux *est orationem* 1, 4, 1. *ostendere* *munus* 1, 9, 18. *gladium* 1, 8, 12. *trop.* *hominibus* 4, 14, 18. cf. *δείκνυμι* et *δεικνύω*, 2, 9, 12, 2, 4, 2, 3, 11, 10. *se aliis* 1, 16, 12. *specu* 2, 3, 12. *ostendite*, *quae sit meus vestra* 2, 8, 8. *humana natura in uno vult ostendere*, *quod* 1, 15, 12.
ostentare *quid publice* 1, 14, 14. v. *δείκνυμι*, — *speciem bonitatis* 4, 3, 4. *ipem* 2, 9, 4. *luxum nusquam* 2, 11, 3.
ostia Tiberis 1, 11, 10. *hoc pacto* 1, 1, 9. *pacto consentiunt* 1, 17, 16.
in otio degens 1, 15, 3, 2, 5, 3. *per otium* 1, 15, 13.
pagus 1, 10, 2. v. *κωμη*. *palatina aula* 1, 7, 12, 2, 3, 25, 5, 8, 20. *palatium* 3, 8, 7. cf. *τὰ βασιλεια*.
panthera 1, 15, 6, 12. *parare* *se bello* 2, 11, 19. *ut in urbe dimicatus*, *ita se parabat* *ib.* 17. *par.* *se adversus aliquem* 3, 5, 13. *ad bellum omnia strenue* 2, 14, 14. *ut satis omnia ad bell.* *parata* 3, 14, 17. *paratos ad id* 4, 5, 10. *quid pararetur* 1, 9, 21.
parafusus 2, 6, 10. *nullis parcens opibus* 1, 6, 26. *neque iniuriando* 2, 9, 18. *neque laboribus* 3, 6, 7.
parens 1, 15, 15. v. *πατήρ*, — *paria referro* 2, 3, 14. *aequales et pares exercitus* 6, 5, 1. v. *ισόρροπος*.
parere (*obsequi*) *alicui* 7, 7, 12. *trop.* *ut pareret navis* 1, 11, 12.
pariter 1, 4, 19, 8, 4, 30. *currentes par.* *cum ipsis* 1, 15, 6.

- pars*, ph. de re 1, 14, 9. v. μέρες, — de perf. pompae 1, 10, 14.
particeps sum 1, 2, 10. v. μετέχων, — *participare* honores 3, 11, 16.
particulatim 2, 15, 13. *partim* — *partim* 1, 3, 14.
bene partorum parhmonia 2, 3, 23. *parvulus* pulio 1, 17, 5. *parvus* homo 4, 9, 5. *parva* causa 3, 8, 6. v. μικρός.
parum 2, 3, 15. id putabat 7, 3, 12. haud *par*, 3, 9, 9. *parumper* 1, 6, 20. 4, 1, 9, 3, 7, 20.
passo capillo 1, 13, 2. *patefacere* insidias 1, 8, 18. *patentibus* portis 2, 11, 11.
pater 1, 2, 2. v. πατήρ, — *paterni* amici 1, 5, 4. v. πατρίδες, — *paterna* succellio 5, 1, 12. p. 20. *paternum* genus 1, 7, 6.
pati aliquid ab aliquo 1, 13, 4. v. πάσχειν, — p. sinere, c. inf. 2, 3, 3, 2, 1, 3, a.
patrata Neroni 1, 3, 9. *patrandi* facinoris 7, 4, 10.
patria (de terra tota) 1, 6, 7. v. πατρίς, cui *patria* erat Aquileia 8, 3, 2. *patrio* instituto 7, 1, 4. *deorum patriorum* 8, 7, 4. —
patrii 1, 6, 8. v. πατριδής, — *patriſſare* 1, 7, 2.
pauci 3, 4, 12. ex 2, 1, 12. non *pauci* 2, 5, 14. v. ὀλίγοι.
paulatim 1, 8, 10. v. ὀλίγ. *paulisper* 3, 7, 13. 6, 9, 14. 7, 6, 4.
paulo post 5, 6, 2. *paululum* 2, 11, 2, 7, 9, 24.
pauper 1, 14, 5. v. πένης, — *paupertas* 7, 3, 12.
pausa data laboribus 7, 5, 5. *pax* 1, 6, 25. v. εἰρήνη, p. dea 1, 14, 4, 11.
peunia 1, 4, 10. v. χρήματα. *pedestres* 1, 12, 13. *copiae* 5, 1, 2.
pedestri paelio dimicare 7, 2, 14. *pedestris* exercitus 4, 10, 7.
peditis 6, 5, 12. *urbani* 1, 12, 19.
in peius vergere 3, 13, 14.
pelli ex aula 1, 13, 16. *regno*, ab aliquo 1, 16, 3.
pendet imperium Rom. a fertitudine 4, 14, 14.
penetrare in aedes 2, 5, 3, 2, 13, 21. 2, 12, 1.
penuria 1, 12, 9. v. σπάνις, *per*, praep. v. διὰ et κατὰ, — *per* diem 1, 14, 1. (p. adv. valde, init. vocabulorum) *perpauci* 6, 6, 3. *perdidiculi* 5, 7, 7. *perdidiculus* ib. 11. cf. et *permulti*.
peractio sacrificio 2, 14, 4. *congiatio* ib. 10. ad *peragendum* natura factus 1, 17, 14.
percellunt haec animum 3, 11, 17. *percipere* fractum 2, 3, 20. *malum* 1, 12, 6.
percrebuit fama 1, 4, 19. 1, 7, 2. *percurrere* scripturam 1, 17, 9.
perantare feras 1, 16, 6. *numos* 2, 15, 9.
perditi erant cum ipso 1, 6, 1. *perditus* homo 1, 16, 10. *peremto* exercitu 6, 5, 23.
perſerre labores iueneris 2, 10, 10. *perſicere* excogitatum 2, 9, 2, 2, 10, 4.
perfrui 1, 6, 14. 1, 7, 1. *perſungi* iureiurando 2, 9, 6.
pergere in castra 2, 4, 2, 13, 5. v. ἐκείνηθα. *pergula* 1, 15, 5.
periculitari 1, 15, 5. *pericula* experiti 1, 13, 14. v. κινδυνος.
perinde, ut 7, 12, 6. *perire* male 1, 9, 16. c. abl. 1, 12, 14. 1, 12, v. διαφθείρεσθαι, it. ἀπώλλυμι.
perite 4, 14, 16. *peritia* 1, 4, 8. 7, 9, 7, 1, 14, 4, 10, 7, 5, 14, 5.
peritus legum 6, 1, 8. v. ἐμπειρος, 7, 11, 17.
peruſirare exercitus 3, 10, 2. *peruanſit* imperium apud 6, 2, 20.
permeare Pannoniam 2, 11, 5. *permittere* terram alicui 2, 4, 12.
permovere aliquem (trop.) 2, 5, 14. *permulti* 6, 2, 18. 7, 6, 5. a.
pernicii 2, 1, 18. 8, 3, 10. 4, 4, 1.

- pernoctare in 1, 16, 12.
 perosus aliquid 1, 12, 11. *perpellere* aliquem (trop.) 1, 8, 11.
perpetrare facinus 2, 6, 15. tanta 2, 14, 2.
perpetuus 1, 14, 1. *perpetuus* exercitus 0, 5, 6.
perpetuus libellus 1, 17, 1. *persequi* (ph.) 1, 12, 15. caedem 2, 6, 2, 14, 11.
personam simulare 1, 10, 12. *personae* viles 5, 5, 20. *personati* imaginibus antigae 4, 2, 19.
persuadere 1, 6, 24. cf. πείθειν et ἀναπειθεῖν, *persuasus* sum 1, 5, 5.
pertentare animum 1, 8, 10. nihil ad le *pertinere* 3, 9, 10.
pertinax urbes 1, 7, 3. *perturbabat* ipsum memoria 1, 3, 5. v. ταράττειν, equitatum 2, 11, 18. *perturbatio* omnes occupavit 2, 6, 1. v. ταράχῃ.
pervagatur omnia ignis 1, 14, 9. fama populos 2, 4, 4.
pervenit in partem corporis iaculum 1, 15, 8. fama ad gentes 2, 8, 12. *Severus* ad initium tori 2, 9, 7.
per (ph.) animal, et homin. 1, 15, 11. 4, 11, 10. 7, 8, 18. 6, 7, 16.
pestum ire 8, 4, 11. *pestilens* morbus 1, 12, 1.
petere iaculis 2, 12, 13. v. βάλλειν, — urbem ib. e, dabat, quae *petebantur* 1, 6, 20. v. αἰτεῖν.
petulantia 1, 14, 15. *pictura* (p. tabula picta) 1, 15, 9. v. γραφή, — p. figura 3, 14, 14.
pigrari ad res 6, 7, 8. pii cognominati — Antonini 1, 7, 6.
pla. et — dare 1, 17, 17. v. ἀρέσκω. *placidum* imperium 2, 4, 9. v. ἡμῶς.
plebs 1, 12, 9. v. δῆμος, it. δημότης, — *plebeius* 2, 4, 2, 1, 15, 14.
plebeia multitudo 1, 4, 19.
plenus iatarum 4, 5, 17. *argenti plenos* thesauros 2, 6, 14. *sermonibus* bonae spei *plenis* 2, 14, 5. *plenas* iracundiae epistolae 1, 10, 5. *templa* opibus *plena* 3, 13, 9.
plerumque 1, 2, 8, 1, 11, 15. 5, 2, 7. v. πλεῖστα, *pleraque* 2, 9, 5, 2, 10, 6, 3, 14, 2. *corporis* ib. 12. *plerique* 7, 7, 15. alii 7, 8, 18. *eorum* rei. 1, 1, 1. v. πλείους.
plivatura 1, 17, 1. *plures*, opp. pauci 2, 5, 4. *pluribus* conscripserunt 2, 15, 11.
plurimum, p. ady. 1, 12, 6. p. adi. *frumenti* ib. 9.
plus pecuniae 2, 6, 7. *poculentum* 6, 8, 4, 8, 2, 8. *poculum* 1, 17, 17. *benefolentiae* ib. 19.
poena 1, 8, 12, 1, 13, 10. v. δίκη et τιμωρία. *poenitebat* eos, quod 2, 13, 20.
poetas 2, 15, 11. *pollere* dignitate 2, 6, 5. *polliseri* 1, 10, 4. v. ἐπισχίζω.
polluere dexteras sanguine 2, 5, 10. *pompa* 1, 10, 11, 2, 13, 5. v. πομπή et προπομπή.
pomum 1, 6, 3. *ponere* quid 4, 2, 16. in lecto 1, 17, 4. *modum* et *hues* cupiditatis 1, 4, 13.
pons 3, 14, 10. v. γέφυρα et γεφυρεῖν.
popularis status 2, 9, 7. *populosa* urbs 1, 12, 1. *populus* 1, 6, 9. v. δῆμος et δημότης.
porrigere venenum 1, 17, 18. *manum* salutarem 2, 8, 3. *porro* 2, 1, 15, 3, 15, 12. v. ἤδη, 4, 1, 2.
possidere sua *secure* 2, 3, 19. *possum* 1, 4, 14. v. δύναμις, 2, 13, 11, 3, 7, 19, 8, 6, 10, 3, 12, 2, 4, 6, 12, 7, 11, 11, 14, 1, 7, 4, 7, 10, 16. *non possunt* 4, 11, 14.

- post.* praep. 1, 17, 2, 1, 2, 10, 1, 5, 13. v. *μετά* c. acc. pers. et rei, — p. adv., non multo *post* 1, 9, 17. v. *ib.* c. adi.
postea 2, 14, 9, 3, 7, 3, 5, 1, 16, 5, 3, 16, 4, 11, 15, 6, 1, 19. *postea* vero quam 1, 8, 9, 1, 10, 3.
posteri 1, 1, 4, 5, 1, 17. *posteritas* 4, 14, 10. *posterius* 3, 7, 12, 5, 4, 23. in *posterum* 2, 6, 22.
postmodum 1, 6, 14. *postquam* 1, 10, 8, v. *ἔπειτα*, *postremo* 1, 12, 11, 1, 13, 11. *postremum* somnium 2, 9, 5. v. *τελευταίος*.
 quos *postulat* ordo 1, 9, 5. anni tempore ita *postulante* 5, 5, 3.
potentia 1, 9, 24. v. *ἐξουσία*, 1, 1, 5. *potentissima* urbs 3, 1, 13.
potestas 2, 12, 8, 3, 15, 8. v. *ἐξουσία*, *potissimum* 1, 4, 11. v. *μάλις*.
potius fuit opibus 1, 10, 3. *potius*, quam 1, 8, 13. v. *μᾶλλον*. *potiori* vi 1, 12, 5. *potiores* sumus 2, 15, 10.
potus 1, 17, 23. v. *ποτόν*. *prae* 1, 4, 8, 16, 1, 17, 8, 3, 1, 7, 6, 1, 24. *prae* se ferre, v. in hoc.
*praeber*e se clementem principem 1, 2, 5. v. *παρέχων*. suspicionem 2, 3, 12.
praecauens; nullo 1, 10, 14. *praecedente* imbre 1, 14, 4. *praecedens* omen *ib.* 12.
praecipue 1, 11, 1. v. *μάλις*, — *praecipuum* somnium 2, 9, 5.
praeciarum imperium 2, 8, 3. *viaticum* 2, 10, 11. *praeciarissime* vixisse 3, 15, 5.
praeconfidens 1, 5, 26.
praeda 3, 14, 2. v. *λύτα*. *praedicere* consilium 1, 8, 13, 2, 15, 18.
praedium 1, 11, 15, 2, 6, 5. *praesse* sibi et subiectis 1, 1, 9. *Syrise* 2, 7, 6. *copius* 2, 15, 2, 7, 10, 7, 1, 8, 2, 7, 8, 8, 3, 2, 2. v. *ἡγούμενος*, 6, 1, 10. v. *ἀρχων*, *aerario* 7, 4, 4.
praefectura militum 1, 12, 8. provinciarum 6, 8, 3. *Syriae* 3, 2, 6. urbis in *praef.* constitutus 7, 10, 7. *Pertinacis* 2, 9, 12. v. *ἡγούμενος*.
praefectus *Illyrico* 2, 9, 12. qui in provincias mitterentur *praefecti* 3, 2, 8. provinciarum 3, 1, 3, 7, 7, 10. sq. v. *ἡγούμενος*. — urbi 2, 6, 12. exercitiis 1, 16, 12. *praetorii* 6, 9, 8. v. *ἀπαρχος* et *ἐπαρχων*, it. *ἀρχων*, 7, 6, 9.
praeficere exercitiis quendam 5, 7, 12, 1, 8, 2.
praefixum hasta caput 1, 13, 9. *praefiacent* montes Italiae 2, 11, 16. *praefiacet* urbs in planitie 3, 1, 8.
praeliari 3, 4, 19, 4, 15, 9. *praelium* 2, 15, 11, 2, 9, 15. v. *μάχη*.
praelonga hostia 4, 15, 4. *agua* militaria 4, 7, 12. *praemittere* 2, 13, 21. v. *προτίμπναι*.
praemium 1, 9, 12, 1, 17, 10. — 24. *praecoccupare* urbem 3, 1, 10.
praerogativam habere *prae* aliquo 1, 5, 6. *praesagire* 2, 9, 4.
praesens malum 1, 5, 5, 1, 12, 16. periculum 1, 13, 8. *praesenti* re-tum statu 2, 5, 1. in *praesens* 1, 3, 15, 1, 14, 3. *praesentia* 2, 3, 17.
praesidia et exercitus 2, 11, 9. amb., de pers., an loco, — sed de pers. 4, 9, 12.
praestat (c. iul.) 5, 1, 17. vobis utilitatem eventus 2, 8, 6. *praestabantur* ei omnia t, 16, 9, 2, 5, 13.
praesio esse iam Severum 2, 12, 4. futurum iam ad urbem *ib.* 7.
praetradores consanguinitatem 1, 11, 9. senectutem 2, 3, 7, 4, 14, 3, 7, 5, 13.
praeter (not. exclus.) tauros 1, 15, 6. v. *πλὴν*, — *praeterea* 1, 14, 2.

- praeterfluens* fluvius 1, 11, 7. non *praeternittere* quid 2, 9, 5.
praevenire 1, 9, 11. v. *ὑπέρβαιναι*. — alio 2, 15, 5. *praevertere* cur-
 lum 1, 15, 6.
praetifus 1, 8, 13.
precari, ut 1, 11, 12. *primarios* quosdam senatorii ordinis 1, 8,
 11, 7, 9, 20, 7, 6, 5, 8, 7, 3. *primores* sen. ord. 1, 7, 6. *senatus* 1,
 17, 2, 3, 5, 4.
primas omnium hominum 2, 14, 2. coepit criminari 1, 8, 14. *pri-
 mi* (p. adv.) 3, 1, 15. *prima* causa 1, 8, 14. *primo* (adv.) 1, 10,
 2. *primo* impetu 1, 15, 7. *primum* (adv.) 2, 2, 1. tunc *primum* 1,
 16, 7. v. *πρώτος*. quam *primum* 2, 8, 18. in *primis* 7, 10, 10,
 8, 8, 9.
princeps (p. subst.) 1, 2, 8, 1, 17, 6, 15. cf. *ἀρχὴν* et *βασιλεὺς*. —
 bonus (senatus, de Pertinace imperatore) 2, 6, 3.
principalis pecunie 1, 6, 19. officia 1, 2, 10. praedia 1, 11, 16.
principatus 6, 9, 17, 2, 4, 4, 2, 3, 17. v. *βασίλειαν* et *ἀρχήν*.
 inde a *principio* 5, 1, 7, 3. a *pt.* 5, 4, 23.
prior (p. adv. l. prius) 3, 6, 9. p. adi. 4, 14, 18. v. *πρότερον*. —
prius (p. adv.) 1, 17, 16. v. *ὑπέρβαιναι* et *πρότερον*. 1, 12, 9, 11.
prius —, quam 1, 9, 7, 3, 11, 20. *prius* ingredi 1, 10, 15.
pristinum in statum 2, 4, 14. *privari* suis bonis 2, 3, 19, 7, 3, 5.
 hoste 7, 1, 24.
privatim 1, 14, 5, 3, 5, 4, 2, 4, 7, 2, 14, 5, 5, 6, 12, 8, 8, 1, 7, 6,
 14, 3, 4, 15.
privatus, (opp. imperatori et magistratum gerenti) aliquod ex
privatorum instrumento 2, 13, 12, 3, 11, 2, 4, 10, 4. *privatorum*
 hominum 1, 1, 3. *privata* vivere noluit Mæla 5, 3, 23. *privata*
 vitam agere 1. vivere 2, 4, 18, 5, 6, 2, 5, 7, 1. ex *privata*
 stirpe 2, 3, 3. ex *privatis* incubulis 5, 1, 10, 1, 5, 13. *privatas*
 aedes 2, 8, 10. pecuniae 7, 9, 22. (alio sensu) *privato* consilio
 2, 8, 3.
pro beneficio reputare 2, 3, 19. 1, 12, 10. aliquo pugnare 1, 15,
 10. merito 2, 3, 15. studio gratias agere 2, 8, 14. *pro* se quisque
 2, 3, 21, 4, 11, 7. remittit quam *pro* viro militari 5, 2, 11.
proavus 1, 7, 7. *probare* imperium 2, 2, 9. *probatio* militum la-
 bor 2, 10, 12. *probatissimos* in litteris 1, 2, 2, nomine doctrinae
 6, 1, 8. negotiis 2, 1, 9.
probe scitote 2, 10, 17. *probosum* dominatum 2, 6, 8.
probum parentem 1, 4, 21. *procedente* festo 1, 16, 7. is, paulatim
procedens 3, 9, 18. *procefferant* facta omni spe ulterius 1, 10, 8.
 non *procedente* obliuione 3, 9, 12. nisi res ex sententia *procedat*
 2, 3, 21. is longe *processit* 7, 2, 9. v. *προχωρεῖν*. — *processit*
 usque ad 1, 3, 9. *processurus* inde ad faciendum 1, 10, 12,
procedente licentia 2, 2, 7.
procerioribus adolescentibus 7, 6, 3. *proclamare* 2, 2, 4.
procul ab urbe 1, 7, 4. non ita *procul* distans 2, 16, 3.
prodere imperatoriem (i. deserere) 2, 13, 13. exercitum 6, 6, 1.
proditas Nigri res a 3, 2, 5. v. *προδίδωμι*. *proditio* 1, 10, 15, 2,
 8, 4, 5, 4, 4.
prodigia in caelo 1, 14, 1. *prodire* (de imperatore) 1, 7, 9. v.
πρόειμι et *προσέχεται*. — in publicum 1, 11, 15. ex aedibus 1,
 16, 8. in *prodeundo* 2, 4, 2, 5, 8, 9. de oratore 2, 8, 5.
producere (imperatoriem) 2, 6, 18. stellae in longum *productae*
 1, 14, 1.
professionem edicere (militarem) 1, 6, 23. v. *ἑξέδος*. 2, 10, 15.

- proferre* dr. multa imperium Rom. 1, 1, 8. imperium Rom. 1, 5, 19. quid linguā 2, 9, 18. voce 7, 8, 4.
- proficere* nihīl magnopere 2, 3, 21. *proficisci* cursu celerrimo 1, 9, 20. de militib. 2, 14, 12. 2, 8, 17. cum ipso 1, 7, 1.
- profiteatur* se (esse) Nigri studiosos 2, 10, 15. praetigias 4, 12, 6.
- profligabatur* quicquid illi iucundum 4, 6, 4. rex *profligavit* exercitum 6, 5, 21.
- profugere* in praedia 2, 6, 5. *profundere* vini amphoras ante aras 5, 3, 16. *profusus* largitiones 2, 3, 22.
- progredi* (de imperatore, e palatio) 1, 5, 4, 4, 1, 7, 4, 11, 4. usque ad 1, 3, 6. eo 2, 3, 3. v. *προέρχασθαι*.
- prohibet* odor receptionem aëris 1, 12, 5. fors mala (c. inf.) 2, 4, 11.
- proiecta* humi (soror) 1, 13, 2. *proiectum* imperium 2, 6, 10. *proiiciebat* (Heliogabalus) populo pocula etc. 5, 6, 21.
- prolabentes* ad voluptatem animi 1, 3, 4. *prolapsus* in somnum Severus 2, 9, 6.
- promiscua* multitudo 1, 1, 1. p. 5. *promissio* munerum 1, 10, 3. *promissa* 2, 8, 14. v. *ἐπαγγελίας*, — *promittens* multa 2, 13, 3. 2, 14, 8.
- promovere* aliquem 4, 4, 1. *promte* 2, 3, 12, 5, 3, 12. *promitudo* (de milit.) 3, 8, 9, 2, 10, 19, 6, 8, 16, 8, 4, 25, 3, 4, 3, 6, 7, 24. *promtus* ad 7, 6, 11.
- promulgare* venalem principatum 2, 6, 7. *promulgatio* 2, 6, 8. sq.
- pronunciare* 1, 8, 12. *pronus* ad 2, 17, 13.
- propensa* in aliquem voluntas 1, 10, 10. *properare* (phys.) 2, 8, 17. 5, 4, 22. 2, 10, 13. 2, 6, 10, 2, 2, 2. v. *ἐκτρέφειν*.
- propinquus*, de perl. 1, 4, 3. — 1. *propinquit* cum aliquo 2, 6, 13.
- proposita* mercede 1, 3, 5. *propositum* est mihi (c. int.) 2, 15, 12.
- proposuit* populo congiarium 3, 8, 3. v. *προτίθημι*.
- propria* animi bona 1, 2, 4. esse illa Periarum 6, 4, 9. e. templa 6, 1, 6. v. *ἰδίαι*.
- propterea* 1, 16, 5. *propugnare* imperium 1, 6, 18. aliquem 6, 9, 5.
- prorsus* 2, 4, 12. 2, 10, 11. 6, 9, 17. *prosequi* aliquem 1, 10, 16. 2, 6, 19. amore 1, 13, 5.
- prosper* eventus 2, 8, 6. *prospiciens*, ne 2, 4, 16. ut 7, 6, 9.
- protectores* 5, 6, 18. *protegere* 6, 2, 14. v. *προσαστίζειν*.
- proterva* tyrannis 2, 1, 8. *protrahere* aliquem 2, 3, 8.
- provectus* est in tantum ab ipso honoris 1, 1, 8. in longam senectutem gloriose 2, 5, 9. aetate iam aliquantum 2, 7, 8. in imperio longe 1, 4, 11. v. *εὐρίων*.
- provide* 3, 1, 16. *providenter* 8, 2, 15. *providentia* divina 2, 9, 9. 2, 15, 11. 3, 3, 13. 4, 3, 12. 4, 5, 11. *providentissimum* artificium 3, 2, 7. *providus* vir 2, 15, 1.
- provincia* 7, 6, 11. v. *ἰσθες*. *provocant* mala miserationem 1, 4, 4. ad bellum aliquem 6, 3, 11. adulatores eius appetitus ad cupiditates 6, 1, 12.
- prout* vellet 4, 1, 4. *publice* 1, 12, 8. v. *δημόσια*, — *publici* aditus (aedium) 4, 1, 9. *publica* imperii Rom. e. communia 2, 4, 13. sacrificia 5, 3, 13. v. *δημόσιος*, — in publicum prodire 1, 11, 15.
- pudor* erga principes 3, 7, 13. *puer* 1, 17, 6. 5. v. *παῖς* et *παῖδιον*, — *puerulus* 1, 17, 8.
- pugio* 1, 8, 11. — 12, 7, 6, 19. 15. sq. 7, 4, 11, 7, 11, 6.
- pugna* 3, 7, 10. v. *μάχη*, — *pugnare* 4, 15, 15. v. *μάχομαι*. *pugnacissimi* Britanni 3, 14, 14. 2, 15, 1, 7, 1, 26.

1691 INDEX SUPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- miles* 1, 10, 2. v. *στρωτός*, — *milites* 1, 9, 2. v. *τὸ στρατιωτικόν*, — *universi* 5, 3, 24. 6, 1, 5, 6, 5, 11, 3, 13, 11, 7, 8, 22. *militum* praefectura 1, 12, 8, 2, 11, 1, 2, 14, 13, 2, 15, 1.
- militaris* (homo) 1, 8, 2. p. 273. 1. praefectus 3, 13, 1. *στρωτός* nō, — *imperium* 1, 5, 23, 3, 2, 2. *signa* 4, 7, 12. *res* ib. 1, 4, 8, 1.
- militare* sub aliquo 8, 7, 20. *ad militandum* 3, 4, 2.
- minuta* 3, 7, 9, 9, 7, 1, 6, 6, 8, 3, 2, 5, 4.
- minurum* plenas epistolas 1, 10, 5, 3, 11, 1. *minari*, de perf. 4, 12, 4, 7, 2, 20, 7, 10, 11. de re, terrorem 1, 14, 19. *minabundus* 7, 8, 21. *minitari*, de perf. 6, 8, 13, 3, 10, 15, 4, 5, 8. *alicui* (bellum) 6, 2, 3.
- minime* 5, 2, 10, 6, 3, 1, 7, 1, 21, 7, 4, 1, 5, 5, 9. *minima* causa 1, 2, 14.
- minister* 1, 6, 22, 3, 10, 7, 7, 1, 10, 2, 5, 4, 4, 6, 1. trop. c. gen. rei, tyrannidis 7, 5, 15. it. c. praep. ad 2, 10, 6. v. *ὕπηγος*, — *ministerium*, (de re f. actu) 3, 5, 10, 3, 13, 16, 7, 8, 10, 25, 8, 4, 20. trop. de perf. 7, 3, 9.
- minus* cognitus 1, 11, 14. non minus — quam 1, 5, 5, 2, 5, 12. nihil minus 1, 12, 6.
- mirabilis* modus 1, 9, 4. *vita* 1, 1, 5.
- miracula* naturae (materiae) et artis 1, 10, 11. *mirari*, propr. 7, 8, 14, 2, 1, 10. p. admirari 1, 15, 9.
- nihil mirum 2, 5, 11. *mirum* non est 1, 4, 2.
- miserere* poculum 1, 17, 17. *venenum* ib. 18. *mistus* luctus rel. 4, 2, 2.
- miser* senex 2, 12, 11, 7, 8, 9. ego *miser* 4, 3, 18. *miseratio* 1, 4, 4, 17, 2, 10, 5, 6, 9, 6. *miseria* vitae 2, 3, 22. *miseriordia* 4, 5, 4. *miseri*cors 1, 4, 3.
- mitis* indoles 2, 4, 2. *imperium* ib. 9, 7, 1, 3. *parens* 2, 6, 3.
- mittere* aliquem 1, 17, 14. aliquid 5, 5, 9. v. *πέμπειν*. — 1, 13, 9. v. *ἐκπέμπειν*, — 2, 12, 5. *iaculum* sagittam que 1, 15, 3, lapides 3, 9, 9.
- moderari* carulum equorum 7, 9, 15. *moderatio* 2, 3, 22, 2, 4, 9, 8, 8, 1, 8, 7, 18, 5, 1, 5, 7. *moderatus* princeps 1, 2, 5, 2, 4, 18, 4, 3, 4, 1, 4, 21, 6, 3, 7. de re 1, 8, 5, 7, 8, 16, 2, 3, 22, 2, 4, 11, 1, 2, 9.
- modestia* 2, 4, 2, 9, 3, 10, 3, 6, 1, 3. *modestus* imperator 1, 13, 17. de re 2, 4, 3, 2, 5, 8.
- modo* (adv.) 3, 11, 14. sublt. hoc solo modo 1, 4, 14. eodem modo 3, 13, 8. ad hunc modum 7, 5, 1, 6, 2, 1. *mirabili modo* 1, 4, 4. omnibus modis 3, 3, 6. v. *τρέπος*.
- moenia* 8, 2, 13, 8, 6, 3, 6, 8. sq. 8, 4, 26, 15.
- moeror* 6, 6, 4, 1, 3, 15, 5. *moestitia* 8, 5, 19.
- molestus*, de perl. 2, 5, 2. de re 4, 9, 4, 2, 4, 8.
- molari* quid novi 1, 13, 13. *momentum* fortunae ib. 12.
- moram* addere bello 3, 14, 20. *interficere* 6, 7, 24.
- mordere*, ph. 1, 15, 12. *mores*, trop. 1, 2, 6. v. *ἥθος*, 5, 1, 17, 1, 2, 5.
- mori* 1, 6, 7. v. *τάλιντῶν*. *mors* 2, 5, 11. v. *τάλιντῆ*, *mortibus* infinitis digni 2, 13, 14. v. *θάνατος*.
- motus*, ph. 5, 2, 9. trop. 1, 13, 13. *gentium* 1, 1, 5. v. *κίνησις*.
- movere* arina 7, 4, 2. loco *movere* quid 6, 1, 6. *lites* 7, 3, 4.
- mox* 1, 13, 6, 2, 11, 2. *multatus* est capite 1, 10, 15.
- muliebris* pavor 6, 5, 18. *morbus* 4, 12, 4.

- mulier* 5, 8, 7. v. γυνή. — 5, 5, 18. per contentum 6, 9, 10.
mulieribus congruens 5, 2, 10.
multitudo (rerum vel perf.) 7, 10, 13. p. perf. 1, 12, 17. v. πλη-
 θος *multi* patres 1, 4, 9. ipsorum 1, 12, 14. *multis* de illa
 parte amissis 6, 6, 4. *multus* vomitus 1, 17, 23. *multum* agri
 6, 7, 10. suspicionis 4, 1, 3, 7, 10, 10. non *multo* post 1, 9,
 17. *multum* aberat 2, 3, 4. *multo* inferiores 5, 1, 14. *multa*
 nefaria 1, 10, 2. *multa* et varia 1, 1, 8. cf. πολλοί, — *multos*
utrinque cecidisse 1, 11, 5. *multis* diebus 1, 14, 9.
munia 6, 1, 8. *munificentia* 6, 8, 9.
munimentum 2, 11, 16. *munio* 3, 1, 8, 5, 2, 11, 20, 3, 3, 1, 7.
 10, 12. *munire* imperium 2, 11, 9. se custodia 1, 11, 15. *mu-
 nita* arx 1, 6, 8. urbs muro 3, 1, 14. *munitissima* 5, 2, 1. *mu-
 nus* (donum) 1, 9, 18, 1, 10, 3, 4, 2, 17, 0, 8, 6, 2, 13, 16, 4,
 10, 2. *bellicis muneribus* obeundis 6, 1, 8.
murus 8, 5, 10. intra *murum* 2, 5, 15. v. τείχος.
mutare nomina 1, 14, 17. *mutatio* 2, 3, 20, 3, 22.
mutilare corpora 1, 15, 11.
nactus, v. *nunciator* 1, 8, 11, 3, 15, 8. *nam* 1, 6, 11. v. γὰρ.
nares 1, 12, 4. *narrare* (histor.) 2, 15, 13.
nasci, — *natus* ego vobis in aula *sum* 1, 5, 14. *natus* qui homo
 fuerat 2, 5, 11. *nascentia* apud ipsos aromata 4, 10, 9.
natura (rerum) fluviatorum, etc. 6, 7, 17. (animalium brutorum)
 1, 14, 2. (auctor naturae, deus.) 1, 13, 12, 3, 4, 4, 8, 1, 12.
 (nativitas) 1, 5, 8. opp. arii 3, 3, 11, 1, 10, 11. nihil ibi leg.
materiae. — *abl.* *natura* filius 5, 3, 19. *suapte natura* talis 7,
 1, 25. *natura* sunt dicaces 4, 9, 4. v. φύσις. *natura* factus ad
 audendum 1, 17, 14.
navalis pugna 7, 2, 14. *navigabilis* 6, 7, 15. *navigium* 8, 4, 12,
 1, 11, 11. *sq.* *navis* ib. 13. v. ναῦς.
ne, 1, 1, 13. ut *ne* 2, 6, 5. v. ὥς μή et ἵνα μή, it. μή, vereba-
 tur, *ne* 1, 3, 14. *multum* suspicionis, *ne* 4, 1, 3. *ne* — qui-
 dem 8, 2, 2. v. μήτε.
neq 1, 10, 8. *neque* — *neq* 4, 12, 3. *neq.* opinante populo 1, 12,
 12. *neq.* amplius 1, 15, 17. *neq.* ullum ib. 13. *neq.* quenquam 1,
 13, 14. (p. *ne* quidem) *neq.* ipse 1, 14, 14, 2, 4, 2, 18. et *neq*
 2, 7, 12. v. μήτε, οὐδέ et οὐτά.
nocatus est 2, 12, 12. ob *necem* 4, 6, 6. ad *necem* deposcere 1,
 12, 11. e. *neci* dedere aliquem 1, 13, 6.
necessaria 7, 8, 25. ad vitam 1, 6, 25. rerum *necessariorum* 1,
 12, 9. *necessarius* causas 3, 6, 10. v. ἀναγκαῖος, — *necessarii* (p.
 subst.) 7, 6, 5, 7, 10, 9.
necessa fuit 1, 8, 9. habere 7, 1, 9. *necessitas* 8, 2, 12. v. χρεία,
 — 3, 10, 2, 1, 4, 12. v. ἀνάγκη.
nedum 2, 10, 12. *nefarium* 2, 5, 10, 1, 10, 2.
negabat, se 2, 8, 14, 4, 10, 11. *neglectui* habere 7, 8, 13. *negli-
 gens* (c. gen.) 5, 2, 9. *negligentem* se praebens 2, 7, 1. *negli-
 gentius* 5, 8, 14, 6, 5, 16, 8, 2, 5. *negligentia* reverentiae 2, 6,
 21. *negligere* aliquid 2, 8, 17. v. ἀμελεῖν.
negotium 2, 8, 3, 5, 4, 11. *sine negotio* 2, 13, 10.
nemo 1, 4, 21, 3, 13, 7. v. μήδεις et οὐδείς.
neque 1, 3, 18. *neptis* 1, 7, 6. *neque* 2, 3, 5. (p. *ne* quidem) 1,
 4, 17, 2, 10, 4. cf. μήτε et οὐτά, — *neque* enim 1, 5, 6, 1, 14,
 14, 6, 2, 10. *neque* — *que* 6, 3, 11. e. *sed neque* — *neque*
 4, 2, 6.

- non sum *nescius* 4. 5. 3. *neuter* 4. 4. 4. 7. 12. 12. 4. 10. 13. 3. 7. 7.
nex v. *supra necem*, *nilil* tale 3. 1. 2. mali 3. 9. 17. v. *μηδὲν* et *οὐδὲν*, — (p. non) *nilil* parendo 1. 12. 15. cunctati 3. 12. 25.
nih. *nifi* lugubre 1. 13. 2. *nihilo* secius 1. 8. 8. *nihilo* minus 1. 12. 6. non *nihil* 4. 6. 10. 3. 11. 6.
nimbus 3. 6. 22. *nimirum* 1. 3. 5. 1. 14. 19. 1. 17. 5. 2. 14. 9.
nimis 2. 3. 2. 6. 1. 15. *nimius* equitatus 4. 15. 6. victus 2. 1. 7.
nimia intemperantia 1. 3. 5. vomitio 1. 17. 24. benignitas 2. 3. 12. *ninium* quantum 6. 1. 23.
nisi 1. 4. 12. 1. 9. 10. v. *εἰ μή*. — 1. 15. 7. *nihil nisi* v. *nih.*
nobilis, de perf. 1. 8. 4. 10. *nobilissimi* ex equestri ordine iuvenes 4. 2. 8. sq. *nobilissimus* — patriciorum 2. 3. 9. v. *εὐγενής*, — *nobilitas* 5. 1. 21. v. *εὐγένεια*, 7. 1. 8. 8. 8. 9. 4. 6. 5. de perf. 2. 3. 12.
noctu 1. 9. 19. v. *νύκτωρ*, — *nocturna* custodia 3. 11. 12.
noluit 2. 5. 6. 8. 8. 17. *velint*, *nolint* 3. 12. 15. *nolite* mirari 7. 8. 14.
nomen habere a 1. 11. 7. accipere a ib. 3. in *nomen* eius iurare 2. 2. 23. v. *ὄνομα*. *nomine* alicuius appellari 1. 15. 18. 7. 19. 15. *victoriae nomine* 3. 8. 8. *dati* 5. 6. 11. cf. 2. 3. 4. 8. 6. 12. *quo nomine* 1. 8. 2. *Commodus nomine* 1. 2. 2. *nomina* dare militiae 3. 1. 7. *nomen* ei erat *Verissimus* 1. 2. 2. cui *nomen* *Pellinanti* 1. 11. 3. *nominare* 2. 3. 22. 2. 3. 15. v. *ὄνομαζεν*.
non, v. *μή*, *οὐ*, *μήτε*, *οὐτε*, — *non nulli* 1. 3. 13.
nos 2. 1. 20. v. *ἡμεῖς*. *nostri* 2. 1. 23. *norunt* 3. 14. 13. *nostis* 2. 10. 4.
notis corpora compungunt 3. 14. 13.
notificare 2. 7. 10. *notitia* 1. 2. 6. 3. 8. 13.
ne quid *novi* in se moliretur 1. 13. 13. multa *nova* moliri 1. 1. 9. 3. 13. 15. 6. 3. 6. *novas* voluptates 1. 3. 5. *nilil novarum* rerum moliri 6. 2. 9. 6. 4. 13. ad res *novandas* 6. 8. 9. 7. 7. 2. 2. 7. 13. 3. 4. 2. *novitate* facinorum 7. 8. 3.
nox superveniens 4. 15. 10. *intempestia* 2. 1. 12. de *nocte* 1. 14. 5. v. *νύξ*.
nupta uxor 1. 16. 9. *nudare* pugionem 1. 8. 12. v. *γυμνών*, — *nudus*, de perf. 8. 8. 14. *vestitu* 1. 17. 5. *pleraque* corporis 3. 14. 12. de *induto* partim 1. 15. 15. v. *γυμνός*.
nullus barbarorum 1. 13. 4. 6. 5. 23. *nulla* ex urbibus 7. 12. 16. *nulla* — neque — neque 3. 13. 12. *nullum* forte factum 6. 8. 8. 6. 7. 24. *nullo* existente 2. 9. 9. v. *οὐδείς* et *τίς*; — *nulli* montes 2. 11. 16. *nonnulli* 3. 7. 3. ex 1. 6. 2. 5. 3. 13. 2. 10. 5.
numen deo manifestum 1. 11. 13. *numerare* 1. 15. 13. *numerofitas* populi Rom. 1. 10. 10. *numerus* 2. 15. 11. v. *ἀριθμὸς* et *πλῆθος* 1. 17. 2. etc.
numisma 1. 16. 7. *numus* 1. 9. 17. sq. 7. 3. 13. 2. 15. 9.
nunc 1. 4. 7. 1. 9. 8. 2. 10. 4. 4. 14. 11. 14.
nunciare 1. 12. 12. 1. 13. 1. 1. 15. 3. 1. 10. 5. *nunciatur* res apud *Pannonia* 2. 9. 1.
nuncupans se *Pertinacem* 2. 10. 2. *nundinari* pacem 1. 6. 25.
nunquam 5. 6. 16. 5. 14. 6. *nunquam* que 1. 4. 12. et *nunq.* 1. 15. 8. p. 649. *nunq.* alias 4. 6. 10. v. *πότε*. — prius *nunq.* 2. 10. 4.

nusquam 2, 4, 18. *nutare* in terram 1, 6, 10. 4, 3, 16. *nutus* 4, 13, 11. *vultus* trux 7, 8, 21. *oculorum* ib. 4. *manus* 1, 9, 7. *obedientia* 8, 7, 13. (c. dat.) *ipſi* 2, 8, 12. *obedire* 3, 12, 15. *obsequenter* 2, 13, 3. v. *ὀβρισιον*.
obsequitatio 6, 5, 13. *obſistere*, ph. 7, 11, 8, 2, 11, 16, 8, 2, 10, 2, 11, 16, 8, 1, 0. *obſectus* foliarum 2, 11, 9, 8, 2, 16. *elypei* 6, 5, 22.
obire (p. mori) 5, 1, 1. *obitus* 1, 2, 10. v. *τὸ τελευτῆν*. *oblectare* 1, 17, 3. e.
oblonga hasta 1, 13, 9. *ansa* 8, 4, 26.
obnixi paulisper 3, 7, 13. *obnoxius* suspicioni 1, 8, 17. *disciplinae* matris 5, 8, 20.
oborta indignatio 7, 12, 1. *obſcena* 1, 6, 2.
non obſcure mori 1, 10, 8. *obſcurus* prius homo 1, 9, 12.
obſequenter obedire 2, 13, 3. *obſecutus* 2, 5, 6, 6, 8, 14. *obſequium* 1, 4, 12.
obſervare tempus 1, 8, 11. (p. revereri) aliquem 3, 11, 8.
obſignare 1, 17, 14. *obſiſtere* alicui 2, 10, 11. *obſtare* 2, 8, 7.
obſtupeſcunt me iſta 2, 3, 13. *obſtupeſcere* aliquid 1, 15, 10.
obtemperare 1, 4, 12, 2, 2, 13, 3, 12, 25. *obtinere* aliquid 3, 6, 8.
obſtigit finis Pertinaci 2, 5, 16. *invitatio* delatoribus 7, 3, 4.
obveniant boni raro 7, 4, 4. *obviam* ire rei 2, 5, 7. *obvii* 1, 12, 13, 3, 9, 19. *obvius* factus eſt 1, 17, 8, 3, 11, 4.
obumbrantur quaedam memoria 2, 10, 5.
occafio ei erat 1, 8, 16. *opportuna* 1, 9, 15. v. *πρόφασις*.
occidere aliquem 2, 1, 1. v. *ἀναιμέω*, *ἀποκτείνω*, *κατακτείνω* et *φοναίω*.
occluſis foribus 1, 12, 16. *domo* 2, 1, 13.
occultare veritatem 1, 10, 12. *occultatum* Palladium 5, 6, 7, 1, 14, 7. v. *κρύπτειν*, — 3, 1, 2.
occultum odium 7, 7, 3. *ſe ſore ſperans* 1, 8, 12. *in occulto* latere 1, 16, 4.
occumbere (p. mori) 7, 7, 8. e. *occupabat* miſeratio omnes 1, 4, 17. *Rupor* 1, 9, 12. *morbis* 1, 3, 1, 1, 12. *malum* 1, 13, 6. *mors* 2, 5, 11. *de perſ.* *occupare* imperium 1, 8, 9. *iaculo* beſtiam 1, 15, 12. *angustias* Alpium 2, 11, 15. *occupari* in aliqua re 1, 8, 12. *circa* quid 1, 1, 1. v. *προκαταλαμβάνειν* et *καταλαμβάνειν*.
occurrere (de perſ. alieni) 1, 7, 4, 2, 14, 12.
oculis non adſpicere aequis 1, 14, 13. *ſubiecta* 1, 4, 4. v. *ὄψις*, — *oculorum* ſacos 1, 7, 9, 5, 6, 24.
odioſus, de perſ. 1, 9, 15, 3, 6, 10, 3, 11, 6, 6, 9, 9. *odioſa* ſunt 2, 3, 17. *odio* proſequi 1, 13, 5. *odio* eſſe 4, 5, 3. *odium* 2, 10, 5. *adverſus* aliquem 1, 8, 14. *Macrini* 5, 4, 2. v. *μῖσος*, — *odia* erant inter ipſos 4, 3, 2.
odor (bonus) 1, 12, 3, 5, 4, 8, 19. *odoratas* herbas 3, 9, 5.
offendiſſe ſervitum 2, 3, 19. *ſimul* conſilio et fortuna 5, 4, 23. *offenſi* praefenti rerum ſtatu 2, 5, 1. *offenſae* memoria 2, 3, 19.
offerre poculum 1, 17, 17. *oblatoſ* invertebant 1, 12, 15.
omen 1, 14, 3, 12. *omniſariam* 5, 8, 3. *omnigenus* 1, 7, 11.
omnis 1, 4, 1, v. *πᾶς*, — 5, 5, 16. *animalia* *omnis* genus 1, 14, 2, 1, 15, 9.
operam dare, ut 1, 15, 3. *veſtrae operae* eſt, ut 1, 5, 19. *operari* virtutes 5, 1, 12, p. 19.
opes (de re et divit.) 1, 2, 3, 1, 8, 4. v. *πλοῦτος*, 2, 7, 3. v. *χρήματα*, — 7, 6, 2.

Zzzzzz

- opinio* de se 4, 3, 6. nec *opinante* 1, 12, 12. v. *πρεσδοκῶν*, — 3, 12, 7.
opitulari 2, 3, 24, 7, 6, 11, 7, 7, 11. *oportet* 1, 6, 18, 1, 11, 12. v. *ἔαι*.
oppoñere se 1, 12, 13. continentem, *Europae oppositam* 2, 14, 14. v. *ἀντιπαραστήμι*.
oppressit Iames civitatem 1, 12, 7. illum finis 2, 2, 14. *oppressus* Rupore 2, 12, 5. omnibus somno *oppressis* 2, 1, 12. putabat, — de improvviso ipsos *oppressurum* 6, 5, 5.
oppugnare murum 2, 5, 13. *oppugnatio* ad murum 7, 12, 4.
optabile illis 2, 1, 21. 6, 8, 9. *optabant* (c. inf.) 2, 7, 5. (c. ut) 6, 3, 7. cf. *εἴχομαι*, — quam imperatorem *optastis* 2, 13, 13. 3, 5, 5. (hac not. c. inf.) 2, 10, 17. *optatus* venit 1, 7, 3. *optatum* populo spectaculum 1, 13, 9. *optimates* 4, 9, 4. *optimus* princeps 1, 4, 14. *optimi* ex senatu 1, 6, 18. viri senatorii ordinis 1, 2, 3. *Magi* 4, 12, 8. opinione de se *optima* 4, 3, 6. *optima* suadere 1, 4, 9, 2, 2, 13. *optime* 3, 5, 1, 6, 3, 10.
opulentia 1, 10, 11. 1, 12, 9. *opulentus*, de perl. 1, 6, 8. v. *πλούσιος*, — *opulentam* urbem 3, 7, 5. *opulentissimum* templum 1, 14, 4.
opus (factum) 4, 5, 14, 4, 7, 7. *operibus* tyrannidis vacare 7, 1, 9. de aedificiis 1, 14, 4, 6, 3, 1, 14, 4, 5, 12, 7, 3, 13, 8, 4, 4. si *opus* sit 2, 6, 19. v. *ἔργον*, 3, 1, 5, 6, 7, 6, 3, 14, 2, 2, 14, 14. ora (Ruvii) 1, 6, 23. *oraclis* deorum 2, 10, 18. cf. *χρησμός*. *orare* 1, 16, 10, 3, 12, 20.
in orbem currere 4, 2, 19. *orbitas* 1, 3, 8. *orgia* colere 1, 11, 7. tumultu orto 1, 12, 12. quos *ordo* postulat 1, 9, 5. equestris 5, 1, 10, 4, 2, 8, 19. v. *τάγμα*.
oriens 4, 12, 12. v. *ἀναρχή*, — *orientales* 8, 1, 5. homines 3, 8, 13. v. ib. et 3, 4, 5, 10, 3, 2, 4.
ornamentum 7, 3, 13. *ornamenta* angusta 2, 12, 10. *ornare* 2, 2, 21, 3, 14, 13. v. *κοσμίω*, 2, 3, 12. *ornatus* (subst.) 3, 6, 19, 3, 9, 20, 4, 2, 14.
*orj*us est orationem 1, 4, 1. *ostendere* numos 1, 9, 18. gladium 1, 8, 12. trop. hominibus 4, 14, 18. cf. *δείκνυμι* et *δεικνύω*, 2, 9, 12, 2, 4, 2, 3, 11, 10. se alia 1, 16, 12. *spem* 2, 3, 12. *ostendite*, quae sit mens vestra 2, 8, 8. humana natura in uno vult *ostendere*, quod 1, 13, 12.
ostentare quid publice 1, 14, 14. v. *δείκνυμι*, — speciem bonitatis 4, 3, 4. *ipem* 2, 9, 4. luxum nusquam 2, 11, 3.
ostia Tiberis 1, 11, 10. hoc pacto 1, 1, 9. pacto consentiunt 1, 17, 16.
in otio degens 1, 15, 3, 2, 5, 3. per otium 1, 15, 13.
pagus 1, 10, 2. v. *κώμη*. *palatina* aula 1, 7, 12, 2, 3, 25, 5, 8, 20. *palatium* 3, 8, 7. cf. *τὰ βασιλῆα*.
panthera 1, 15, 6, 12. *parare* se bello 2, 11, 19. ut in urbe dimicaturus, ita se *parabat* ib. 17. *par.* se adversus aliquem 3, 5, 13. ad bellum omnia sirenne 2, 14, 14. ut satis omnia ad bell. *parata* 3, 14, 17. *paratos* ad id 4, 5, 10. quid *pararetur* 1, 9, 21.
parafitus 2, 6, 10. nullis *parcens* opibus 1, 6, 26. neque iniuriando 2, 9, 18. neque laboribus 3, 6, 7.
parons 1, 15, 15. v. *παρῶν*, — *pari* referro 2, 3, 14. aequales et *pares* exercitus 6, 5, 1. v. *ἰσὶπῆρες*.
parere (obsequi) alicui 7, 7, 12. trop. ut *pareret* navis 1, 11, 12. *pariter* 1, 4, 19, 8, 4, 30. currens *par.* cum ipsis 1, 15, 6.

- pars*, ph. de re 1, 14, 9. v. μέρος, — de perf. pompae 1, 10, 14.
particeps sum 1, 2, 10. v. μετέχων, — *participare* honores
 3, 11, 16.
particulatim 2, 15, 13. *partim* — *partim* 1, 3, 14.
bene partorum parsimonia 2, 3, 23. *parvulus* pulio 1, 17, 5. *parvus*
 homo 4, 9, 5. *parva* causa 3, 8, 6. v. μικρός.
parum 2, 3, 15. id putabat 7, 3, 12. *haud par.* 3, 9, 9. *parumper*
 1, 6, 20, 4, 1, 9, 3, 7, 20.
passo capillo 1, 13, 2. *patefacere* insidias 1, 8, 18. *patentibus* por-
 tis 2, 11, 11.
pater 1, 2, 2. v. πατήρ, — *paterni* amici 1, 5, 4. v. πατρῷος, —
paterna successio 5, 1, 12. p. 20. *paternum* genus 1, 7, 6.
pati aliquid ab aliquo 1, 13, 4. v. πάσχειν, — p. *finere*, c. inf.
 2, 3, 3. 2, 4, 3. a.
patrata Neroni 1, 3, 9. *patrandi* facinoris 7, 4, 10.
patria (de terra tota) 1, 6, 7. v. πατρίς, cui *patria* erat Aquileia 8,
 3, 2. *patrio* instituto 7, 1, 4. *deorum patriorum* 8, 7, 4.
patricii 1, 6, 8. v. εὐπατρίδης, — *patrissare* 1, 7, 2.
pauca 3, 4, 12. ex 2, 1, 12. *non pauca* 2, 5, 14. v. ὀλίγος.
paulatim 1, 8, 10. v. ἑλκρ. paulisper 3, 7, 13. 6, 9, 14. 7, 6, 4.
paulo post 5, 6, 2. *paululum* 2, 11, 2. 7, 9, 24.
pauper 1, 14, 5. v. πένης, — *paupertas* 7, 3, 12.
pauja data laboribus 7, 5, 5. *pax* 1, 6, 25. v. εἰρήνη, p. *dea* 1,
 14, 4, 11.
pecunia 1, 4, 10. v. χεῖματα. *pedestres* 1, 12, 13. *copiae* 3, 1, 2.
pedesiri praelio dimicare 7, 2, 14. *pedesiris* exercitus 4, 10, 7.
pedites 6, 5, 12. *urbani* 1, 12, 19.
in peius vergere 3, 13, 14.
pelli ex aula 1, 13, 10. *regno*, ab aliquo 1, 16, 3.
pendet imperium Rom. a fortitudine 4, 14, 14.
penetrare in sedes 2, 5, 3. 2, 13, 21. 2, 12, 1.
penduria 1, 12, 9. v. σῶνς, per, praep. v. διὰ et κατὰ, — *per*
diem 1, 14, 1. (p. adv. valde, inat. vocabulorum) *perpauci* 6,
 6, 3. *perridicule* 5, 7, 7. *perridiculus* ib. 13. cf. et *permulti*.
peracto sacrificio 2, 14, 4. *congiatio* ib. 10. *ad peragendum* natu-
 ra factus 1, 17, 14.
percellunt haec animum 3, 11, 17. *percipere* fructum 2, 3, 20. *ma-*
lum 1, 12, 6.
percrebuit fama 1, 4, 19. 1, 7, 2. *percurrere* scripturam 1, 17, 9.
peruntero feras 1, 16, 6. *numos* 2, 15, 9.
perditi erant cum ipso 1, 6, 1. *perditus* homo 1, 16, 10. *peremto* ex-
ercitu 6, 5, 23.
perferre labores itineris 2, 10, 10. *perficere* excogitatum 2, 9, 2.
 2, 10, 4.
perfrui 1, 6, 14. 1, 7, 1. *perfungi* iureiurando 2, 9, 6.
pergere in castra 2, 2, 4. 2, 13, 5. v. ἐπιγίγασθαι. *pergula* 1, 15, 5.
periculitari 1, 15, 5. *pericula* experiri 1, 13, 14. v. κινδύνος.
perinde, ut 7, 12, 6. *perire* male 1, 9, 16. c. abl. 1, 12, 14. i. 12,
 v. διαφθεῖσθαι, it. ἀπώλλυμι.
perito 4, 14, 16. *peritia* 1, 4, 8. 7, 9, 7. 7, 1, 14. 4, 10, 7. 3, 14, 3.
peritus legum 6, 1, 8. v. ἐμπύρος, 7, 11, 17.
perisurare exercitus 3, 10, 2. *permansit* imperium apud 6, 2, 20.
permoveo Pannoniam 2, 11, 5. *permittore* terram alicui 2, 4, 12.
permovere aliquem (trop.) 2, 5, 14. *permulti* 6, 2, 18. 7, 6, 5. e.
perniciis 2, 1, 13. 8, 3, 10. 4, 4, 1.

- pernoctare in 1, 16, 12.
 perosus aliquid 1, 12, 11. *perpelle* aliquem (trop.) 1, 8, 11.
perpetrare lacinus 2, 5, 15. tanta 2, 14, 2.
perpetuo 1, 14, 1. *perpetuus* exercitus 0, 5, 6.
perpetuus libellus 1, 17, 1. *persequi* (ph.) 1, 12, 15. caedem 2, 6, 6, 2, 14, 14.
personam simulare 1, 10, 12. *personae* viles 5, 5, 20. *personati* imaginibus aurigae 4, 2, 19.
persuadere 1, 6, 24. cf. *πείθειν* et *ἀπαρτίζειν*, *persuasus* sum 1, 5, 5.
pertentare animum 1, 8, 10. nihil ad le *pertinere* 3, 9, 10.
pertransire urbes 1, 7, 3. *perturbabat* ipsum memoria 1, 3, 5, v. *ταράττειν*, equitatum 2, 11, 18. *perturbatio* omnes occupavit 2, 6, 1. v. *ταράχῃ*.
pervagatur omnia ignis 1, 14, 9. fama populos 2, 4, 4.
pervenit in partem corporis iaculum 1, 15, 8. fama ad gentes 2, 8, 12. Severus ad initium tori 2, 9, 7.
pes (ph.) animal, et hominu. 1, 15, 11. 4, 11, 10, 7, 8, 18, 6, 7, 16.
pestum ire 8, 4, 11. *pestilens* morbus 1, 12, 1.
petere iaculis 1, 12, 13. v. *βάλλειν*, — urbem ib. e. dabat, quae *petebantur* 1, 6, 20. v. *αἰτεῖν*.
petulantia 1, 14, 15. *pictura* (p. tabula picta) 1, 15, 9. v. *γραφῇ*, — p. figura 3, 14, 14.
pigrari ad res 6, 7, 8. *pili* cognominati — Antonini 1, 7, 6.
pla. et — dare 1, 17, 17. v. *ἀρῖσκω*. *placidum* imperium 2, 4, 9. v. *ἡμερος*.
plebs 1, 12, 9. v. *ἄσμος*, it. *δημότης*, — *plebeius* 2, 4, 2, 1, 15, 14. *plebeia* multitudo 1, 4, 19.
plenus irarum 4, 5, 17. *argentii plenos* thesauros 2, 6, 14. *sermonibus* bonae spei *plenis* 2, 14, 5. *plenas* iracundiae epistolas 1, 10, 5. *templa* opibus *plena* 3, 13, 9.
plerumque 1, 2, 8, 1, 11, 15, 5, 2, 7. v. *πλῆσις*. *pleraque* 2, 9, 5, 2, 10, 6, 3, 14, 2. *corporis* ib. 12. *plurique* 7, 7, 15. alii 7, 8, 18. *eorum* rei. 1, 1, 1. v. *πλῆσις*.
pluracura 1, 17, 1. *plures*, opp. pauci 2, 5, 4. *pluribus* conscripserunt 2, 15, 11.
plurimum, p. ady. 1, 12, 6. p. adi. frumenti ib. 9.
pls. pecuniae 2, 6, 7. *poculentum* 5, 8, 4, 8, 2, 8. *poculum* 1, 17, 17. *benevolentiae* ib. 19.
poena 1, 8, 12, 1, 13, 10. v. *δίκη* et *τιμωρία*. *poenitebat* eos, quod 2, 13, 20.
poetus 2, 15, 11. *pollere* dignitate 2, 6, 5. *polliseri* 1, 10, 4. v. *ἐπισχίσσειν*.
polluere dextris sanguine 2, 5, 10. *pompa* 1, 10, 11, 2, 13, 5. v. *πομπή* et *προπομπικόν*.
pomum 1, 6, 3. *ponere* quid 4, 2, 16. in lecto 1, 17, 4. modum et fines cupiditatibus 1, 4, 13.
pons 3, 14, 10. v. *γέφυρα* et *γεφυρεῖν*.
popularis status 2, 9, 7. *populosa* urbs 1, 12, 1. *populus* 1, 6, 9. v. *ἄσμος* et *δημότης*.
porrigere venenum 1, 17, 18. *manum* salutarem 2, 8, 3. *porro* 2, 1, 15, 3, 15, 12. v. *ἄδῃ*, 4, 1, 2.
possidere sua secure 2, 3, 19. *possum* 1, 4, 14. v. *δύναμαι*, 2, 13, 11, 3, 7, 19, 8, 6, 10, 3, 12, 2, 4, 6, 12, 7, 11, 11, 14, 1, 7, 4, 7, 10, 16. non *possunt* 4, 11, 14.

- post.* praep. 1, 17, 2, 1, 2, 10, 1, 5, 13. v. μετὰ c. acc. persf. et rei, — p. adv., non multo *post* 1, 9, 17. v. ib. c. adi.
- posita* 2, 14, 9, 3, 7, 3, 5, 1, 16, 5, 3, 16, 4, 11, 15, 6, 1, 19. *posita* vero quam 1, 8, 9, 1, 10, 3.
- posteri* 1, 1, 4, 5, 1, 17. *posteritas* 4, 14, 10. *posterius* 3, 7, 12, 5, 4, 23. in *posterum* 2, 6, 22.
- postmodum* 1, 6, 14. *postquam* 1, 10, 8. v. ἐπὶ, *postremo* 1, 12, 11, 1, 13, 11. *postremum* somnium 2, 9, 5. v. τελευταῖος.
- quos *postulat* ordo 1, 9, 5. anni tempore ita *posuante* 5, 5, 3.
- potentia* 1, 9, 24. v. ἐξουσία, 1, 1, 5. *potentissima* urbs 3, 1, 13.
- potestas* 2, 12, 8, 3, 15, 8. v. ἐξουσία. *potissimum* 1, 4, 11. v. μάλα.
- potius* fuit opibus 1, 10, 3. *potius*, quam 1, 8, 13. v. μᾶλλον. *potiori* vi 1, 12, 5. *potiores* lumus 2, 13, 10.
- potus* 1, 17, 23. v. ποτόν. *prae* 1, 4, 8, 16, 1, 17, 8, 3, 1, 7, 6, 1, 24. *prae* se ferre, v. in hoc.
- praebere* se clementem principem 1, 2, 5. v. παρέχεν. *suspicionem* 2, 3, 12.
- praecavente* nullo 1, 10, 14. *praecedente* imbre 1, 14, 4. *praecedens* omen ib. 12.
- praecipue* 1, 11, 1. v. μάλιστα, — *praecipuum* somnium 2, 9, 5.
- praefclarum* imperium 2, 8, 3. *viaticum* 2, 10, 11. *praeclearissime* vixisse 3, 15, 5.
- praefconfidens* 1, 5, 26.
- praeda* 3, 14, 2. v. λεία. *praedicere* consilium 1, 8, 13, 2, 13, 18.
- praedium* 1, 11, 15, 2, 6, 5. *praefesse* sibi et subiectis 1, 1, 9. *Syriae* 2, 7, 6. *copius* 2, 15, 2, 7, 10, 7, 1, 8, 2, 7, 8, 3, 2, 2. v. ἡγεύμενος, 6, 1, 10. v. ἀρχῶν, *aerario* 7, 4, 4.
- praefectura* militum 1, 12, 8. *provinciarum* 6, 8, 3. *Syriae* 3, 2, 6. *urbis* in *praef.* constitutus 7, 10, 7. *Pertinacis* 2, 9, 12. v. ἡγεμονίᾳ.
- praefectus* Illyrio 2, 9, 12. qui in provinciis mitterentur *praefecti* 3, 2, 8. *provinciarum* 3, 1, 3, 7, 7, 10. sq. v. ἡγεύμενος. — *urbi* 2, 6, 12. *exercitiis* 1, 16, 12. *praetorii* 6, 9, 8. v. ἀπαρχος et ἀπαρχῶν, it. ἀρχῶν, 7, 6, 9.
- praeficere* exercitiis quendam 5, 7, 12, 1, 8, 2.
- praefixum* hasta caput 1, 13, 9. *praefiacent* montes Italiae 2, 11, 16. *praefiacet* urbs in planitie 8, 1, 8.
- praeficari* 3, 4, 19, 4, 15, 9. *praeficium* 2, 15, 11, 2, 9, 15. v. μάχη.
- praeflonga* hasta 4, 15, 4. *figura* militaria 4, 7, 12. *praemittere* 2, 13, 21. v. προτίμειν.
- praemium* 1, 9, 12, 1, 17, 10. — 24. *praecoccupare* urbem 3, 1, 10.
- praerogativam* habere *prae* aliquo 1, 5, 6. *praefagire* 2, 9, 4.
- praefens* malum 1, 5, 5, 1, 12, 16. *periculum* 1, 13, 8. *praesenti* re-tum statu 2, 5, 1. in *praefens* 1, 3, 15, 1, 14, 3. *praesentia* 2, 3, 17.
- praefidia* et exercitus 2, 11, 9. amb., de persf., an loco, — sed de persf. 4, 9, 12.
- praeflat* (c. inf.) 5, 1, 17. vobis utilitatem eventus 2, 8, 6. *praeflabantur* ei omnia 1, 16, 9, 2, 5, 13.
- praefito* esse iam Severum 2, 12, 4. futurum iam ad urbem ib. 7.
- praetendere* consanguinitatem 1, 11, 9. senectutem 2, 3, 7, 4, 14, 3, 7, 5, 13.
- praeter* (not. exclus.) tauros 1, 15, 6. v. πλὴν, — *praeterea* 1, 14, 2.

- praeterfluens* fluvius 1, 11, 7. non *praetermittere* quid 2, 9, 5.
praevenire 1, 9, 11. v. *ὑπέρβαιναι*. — alio 2, 15, 5. *praevertere* cur-
 sum 1, 15, 6.
praescisus 1, 8, 13.
precari, ut 1, 11, 12. *primarios* quosdam senatorii ordinis 1, 8,
 11, 7, 9, 20, 7, 6, 5, 8, 7, 3. *primores* sen. ord. 1, 7, 6. *senatus* 1,
 17, 2, 3, 5, 4.
prius omnium hominum 2, 14, 2. coepit criminari 1, 8, 14. *pri-
 mi* (p. adv.) 3, 1, 15. *prima* causa 1, 8, 14. *primo* (adv.) 1, 10,
 2. *primo* impetu 1, 15, 7. *primum* (adv.) 2, 2, 1. *nunc primum* 1,
 16, 7. v. *πρώτος*, quam *primum* 2, 8, 18. *in primis* 7, 10, 10,
 8, 8, 9.
princeps (p. subst.) 1, 2, 8, 1, 17, 6, 15. cf. *ἀρχων* et *βασιλεύς*. —
 bonus (levatus, de Pertinace imperatore) 2, 6, 3.
principalis pecuniae 1, 6, 19. officia 1, 2, 10. praedia 1, 11, 16.
principatus 6, 9, 17, 2, 4, 4, 2, 3, 17. v. *βασίλεια* et *ἀρχή*.
 inde a *principio* 5, 1, 7, 3. a p. 5, 4, 23.
prior (p. adv. l. prius) 3, 6, 9. p. adi. 4, 14, 18. v. *πρότερος*. —
prius (p. adv.) 1, 17, 16. v. *ὑπέρβαιναι* et *πρότερον*. 1, 12, 9, 11,
prius —, quam 1, 9, 7, 3, 11, 20. *prius* ingredi 1, 10, 15.
pristinum in Italiam 2, 4, 14. *privari* suis bonis 2, 3, 19, 7, 3, 5.
 hoste 7, 1, 24.
privatim 1, 14, 5, 3, 5, 4, 2, 4, 7, 2, 14, 5, 5, 6, 12, 8, 8, 1, 7, 6,
 14, 3, 4, 15.
privatus, (opp. imperatori et magistratum gerenti) aliquod ex
privatorum instrumentis 2, 13, 12, 3, 1, 2, 4, 10, 4. *privatorum*
 hominum 1, 1, 3. *privata* vivere noluit Maecia 5, 3, 23. *privatam*
 vitam agere l. vivere 2, 4, 18, 5, 6, 2, 5, 7, 1. ex *privata*
 stirpe 2, 3, 3. ex *privatis* incunabulis 5, 1, 16, 1, 5, 13. *privatas*
 aedes 2, 1, 10. pecuniae 7, 9, 22. (alio sensu) *privato* consilio
 2, 8, 3.
pro beneficio reputare 2, 3, 19, 1, 12, 10. aliquo pugnare 1, 13,
 10. merito 2, 3, 15. studio gratias agere 2, 8, 14. *pro* se quisque
 2, 3, 21, 4, 11, 7. remissior quam *pro* viro militari 5, 2, 11.
proavus 1, 7, 7. *probare* imperium 2, 2, 9. *probatio* militum la-
 bor 2, 10, 12. *probatissimos* in litteris 2, 2, 2. nomine doctrinae
 6, 1, 8. negotiis 2, 1, 9.
probe scitote 2, 10, 17. *probosum* dominatum 2, 6, 8.
probum parentem 1, 4, 21. *procedente* facto 1, 16, 7. is, paulatim
procedens 3, 9, 18. *procefferant* facta omni spe ulterius 1, 10, 8.
 non *procedente* oblatione 3, 9, 12. nisi res ex sententia *procedat*
 2, 3, 21. is longe *processit* 7, 2, 9. v. *προχωρεῖν*. — *processit*
 usque ad 1, 3, 9. *processurus* inde ad sacrificandum 1, 13, 12.
procedente licentia 2, 2, 7.
procerioribus adolescentibus 7, 6, 3. *proclamare* 2, 2, 4.
procul ab urbe 1, 7, 4. non ita *procul* distans 2, 16, 3.
prodere imperatorem (i. deferere) 2, 13, 13. exercitum 6, 6, 1.
proditas Nigri res 2, 3, 2, 5. v. *προδοῦμαι*. *proditio* 1, 10, 15, 2,
 8, 4, 5, 4, 4.
prodigia in coelo 1, 14, 1. *prodire* (de imperatore) 1, 7, 9. v.
προεῖμι et *προσφύεσθαι*. — in publicum 1, 11, 15. ex aedibus 1,
 16, 8. in *prodeundo* 2, 4, 2, 5, 8, 9. de oratore 2, 8, 5.
producere (imperatorum) 2, 6, 18. *stellae* in longum *productae*
 1, 14, 1.
professionem edicere (militarem) 1, 6, 23. v. *ἱερός*. 2, 10, 15.

- proferre* dr. multa imperium Rom. 1, 1, 8. imperium Rom. 1, 5, 19. quid lingua 2, 9, 18. voce 7, 8, 4.
- proficere* nihil magnopere 2, 3, 21. *proficisci* cursu celerissimo 1, 9, 20. de militib. 2, 14, 12. 2, 8, 17. cum ipse 1, 7, 1.
- profligator* se (esse) Nigri studiosos 2, 10, 15. praestitigias 4, 12, 6.
- profligabatur* quiaquid illi iucundum 4, 6, 4. rex *profligavit* exercitum 6, 5, 21.
- profugere* in praedia 2, 6, 5. *profundere* vini amphoras ante aras 5, 3, 16. *profusae* largitiones 2, 3, 22.
- progredi* (de imperatore, e palatio) 1, 5, 4, 4, 1, 7, 4, 11, 4. usque ad 1, 3, 6. eo 2, 3, 3. v. *προέρχεται*.
- prohibet* odor receptionem aëris 1, 12, 5. fors mala (c. inf.) 2, 4, 11.
- proiecta* humi (foror) 1, 13, 2. *proiectum* imperium 2, 6, 10. *proiiciebat* (Heliogabalus) populo pocula etc. 5, 6, 21.
- prolabentes* ad voluptatem animi 1, 3, 4. *prolapsus* in somnum Severus 2, 9, 6.
- promiscua* multitudo 1, 1, 1. p. 5. *promissio* munerum 1, 10, 3. *promissa* 2, 8, 14. v. *ὕποχρεσις*. — *promittens* multa 2, 13, 3. 2, 14, 8.
- promovere* aliquem 4, 4, 1. *promte* 2, 3, 12, 5, 3, 12. *promitudo* (de milit.) 3, 8, 9, 2, 10, 19, 6, 8, 16, 3, 4, 25, 3, 4, 3, 6, 7, 24. *promptus* ad 7, 6, 11.
- promulgare* venalem principatum 2, 6, 7. *promulgatio* 2, 6, 8. sq.
- pronunciare* 1, 8, 12. *pronus* ad 2, 17, 13.
- propensa* in aliquem voluntas 1, 10, 10. *properare* (phys.) 2, 8, 17. 5, 4, 22. 2, 10, 14. 2, 6, 10, 2, 2, 2. v. *ἐπείγεται*.
- propinquus*, de perl. 1, 4, 3. — 1. *propinquit* cum aliquo 2, 6, 13.
- proposita* mercede 1, 3, 5. *propositum* est mihi (c. int.) 2, 15, 12.
- proposuit* populo congiarium 3, 8, 3. v. *πρόσβημι*.
- propria* animi bona 1, 2, 4. esse illa Persarum 6, 4, 9. e. templa 6, 1, 6. v. *ἱερεῖς*.
- propterea* 1, 16, 5. *propugnare* imperium 1, 6, 18. aliquem 6, 9, 5.
- proptus* 2, 4, 12. 2, 10, 11. 6, 9, 17. *prosequi* aliquem 1, 10, 16, 2, 6, 19. amore 1, 13, 5.
- prosper* eventus 2, 8, 6. *prospiciens*, ne 2, 4, 16. ut 7, 6, 9.
- protectores* 5, 6, 18. *protegere* 6, 2, 14. v. *προσέτιζεν*.
- proterva* tyrannis 2, 1, 8. *protrahere* aliquem 2, 3, 8.
- provetas* est in tantum ab ipso honoris 1, 1, 8. in longam senectutem gloriose 2, 5, 9. setate iam aliquantum 2, 7, 8. in imperio longe 1, 4, 11. v. *επείγου*.
- proride* 3, 1, 16. *providenter* 8, 2, 15. *providentia* divina 2, 9, 9, 2, 15, 11, 3, 3, 13, 4, 5, 12, 4, 5, 11. *providentissimum* artificum 5, 2, 7. *providus* vir 2, 15, 1.
- provincia* 7, 6, 11. v. *ἔθνος*. *provocant* mala miserationem 1, 4, 4. ad bellum aliquem 6, 3, 17. adulatores eius appetitus ad cupiditates 6, 1, 12.
- prout* vellet 4, 1, 4. *publice* 1, 12, 8. v. *δημοσίᾳ*. — *publici* aditus (aedium) 4, 1, 9. *publica* imperii Rom. et communis 2, 4, 13. *lacrificia* 5, 5, 13. v. *δημόσιος*. — in publicum prodire 1, 11, 15.
- pudor* erga principes 8, 7, 13. *puer* 1, 17, 6, 5. v. *ταῖς* et *ταῖσιον*. — *puerulus* 1, 17, 8.
- pugio* 1, 8, 11. — 12, 7, 6, 19, 15. sq. 7, 4, 11, 7, 11, 6.
- pugna* 3, 7, 10. v. *μάχη*. — *pugnare* 4, 15, 15. v. *μάχομαι*. *pugnacissimi* Britanni 3, 14, 14. 2, 15, 1, 7, 1, 26.

- pulcras* Bacchi imagines 5, 3, 14. *pulcerrimum* templum 5, 5, 15.
opus (pons) 8, 4, 4. *operum* 1, 14, 4. *pulcerrima* urbis opera ib.
 6, 9. *pulcrum* tibi fuerit 1, 6, 16. *pulcritudo* faciei 1, 7, 8.
punire aliquem 7, 7, 14. v. *κολάζειν*. *pura* alba vestis 4, 2, 6.
purpura 1, 16, 8. v. *πορφύρα*, 1, 5, 14. *purpurea* chlamys 7, 5, 7, 5.
 3, 25, 1, 14, 16.
pusio 1, 17, 5. *putare* 1, 10, 8. v. *οίμαι* et *ἡγίσθαι*.
quae rē 1, 20, 4. *quae* res 6, 5, 20. *quaecunque* 1, 5, 24, 6, 3, 7, 7.
 11, 14. v. *ὅσος*.
quaerere, ph. auctores 2, 6, 2. trop. supplicium 2, 13, 11. v. *ζητεῖν*,
 2, 5, 8.
qualis 5, 5, 11. v. *οἷος*, 6, 5, 23, 7, 6, 11. e.
quam celerrime 2, 13. expeditissime 2, 11, 1. longissime ab urbe
 2, 13, 18, 4, 13, 10. maxime 2, 9, 18, 7, 3, 14, 16. primum 1, 13,
 6. plurimum campi 8, 1, 3. vita remissiore *quam* pro viro mi-
 litari 5, 2, 11. nunciabatur, *quam* eius manus esset certa 1, 15.
 3. postea vero *quam* 1, 10, 3. v. supra. in *quam* magnum discrimen
 venisset 3, 12, 11.
quandiu 2, 11, 7. *quam* ob rem 3, 5, 11.
quando (temp.) 1, 14, 7, 2, 5, 15. p. 81. si *quando* 1, 7, 9, 2, 8, 18.
 3, 1, 5.
quando (causal.) 2, 1, 23. *quandoquidem* 1, 10, 8, 2, 10, 6, 1, 12,
 12, 7, 12, 7.
tantum temporis, *quantum* 1, 6, 1. opes, *quantas* 3, 15, 7. v. *ὅσος*,
 — non tantum distantes, *quantum* caeteri 4, 13, 13. obulxi,
quantum licebat 6, 5, 22, 7, 11, 11, 3, 2, 1. *quantum* ad rem
 bellicam 3, 15, 5. nimium *quantum* 6, 1, 23. *quanto* magis —
 tanto 2, 3, 17.
quapropter 1, 1, 10, 1, 5, 10, 2, 8, 5, 6, 7, 8, 7, 5, 16.
haud *quaquam* 5, 8, 2. *quasi* religionis causa 5, 5, 17, 4, 10, 3. v.
ὅς post *εἶναι*, litteras *quasi*, aniontissimas 2, 15, 6. v. *ὅς* *εἶναι* et *ὡς* e.
particip. *quasi* duceretur 3, 4, 13, 5, 4, 3, 7, 8, 21.
que 1, 1, 1. v. *τὴ*, 1, 4, 21. v. *ὅς*, 1, 6, 13. v. *καί*, — et — *que* 1,
 4, 7. et — *que*, nec 2, 4, 2.
quemadmodum 2, 10, 8, 2, 9, 9. *queri* de 1, 8, 10.
qui, *quae*, *quod* relat., cf. in *ὅ* 1, 5, 13, 3, 12, 4, 6, 8, 17, 1, 6,
 11. v. *ὅς*, it. *ὅς* *τις*, etc. 1, 11, 11. e. vario sensu, p. quia is,
 e. coniunctivo, 6, 7, 8. p. is autem, etc. 1, 17, 15. i. 3, 12, 25,
 i. p. qui tamen 1, 15, 4. e. 6, 9, 14. e. p. hic igitur 7, 12, 3. p.
 et is 4, 5, 9. p. quicunque 3, 3, 5. e. p. talis, qui, s. is, qui 2,
 11, 16. i. 5, 1, 7, p. 10. p. aliquis, in *etiamsi* qui 2, 6, 10. it.
 ne qui 8, 4, 8. *qui* quidem 6, 6, 3. repetitum deinceps sine co-
 pula 7, 2, 11. suppletum 1, 16, 9. p. 695. cf. in *particip. reso-*
luto.
quia 1, 16, 6, 2, 3, 19, 2, 11, 12, 7, 1, 19, 8, 4, 9. (non bene adhi-
 bitum in his) 2, 4, 6. p. 106. 5, 4, 18. p. 117. 6, 3, 12. p. 352.
 4, 14, 18. p. 1039. e. 19.
quicunque (p. omnis) 1, 8, 17. e. (p. relativo qui etc.) 2, 13, 17.
 6, 1, 12. p. 19, 6, 3, 7, 5, 8, 16. cf. supra *quaecunque*.
quid (extra interrogationem legitimam) facto opus sit 1, 6, 21. v.
πρακτικόν, et *τὸ* et *τὰ* *πρακτικόν*. *quid* faceret illis rebus, igna-
 rus 2, 12, 5. interrog. 2, 1, 17. v. *τις*.
quidam 1, 12, 5. v. *τις*, 1, 9, 7, i. t. 14, 1. p. 585. huiusmodi
quaedam 1, 5, 4. e.

- quidem* 1, 5, 17. *sq.* v. *μὲν*, 3, 8, 15. 1. 13. 8. 8. 4. 12. 2, 5, 16. i. et *quidem* 5, 4, 5.
quidlibet 3, 3, 6. 3. 14. 5. 7. 11. 15. huiusmodi *quidpiam* 4, 8.
 10. *quidquam* 2, 15. 13. 6, 1, 4. v. *τι* et *οὐδὲν*, *quidquid* 8, 4.
 22. 8, 6, 0. 3, 14. 10.
quies 1, 17, 21. *quiescere* 3, 9, 17. v. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *quietum esse* populum 2, 6, 6.
quin et 1, 14, 18. (p. ut non) 1, 15, 8. e. (p. qui non) 2, 8, 12. quippe qui 1, 8, 13. *quippiam* 1, 8, 5.
quisnum 3, 12. 12. *quisquam* 1, 4, 20. v. *τις*. 1, 14. 14. 2, 4, 16. *quisque* 1, 14, 5. 1, 17, 23. e. v. *ἕκαστος* et *πᾶς*, — *quisquis* esset 1, 13, 16.
qui ve 1, 9, 15. 2, 4, 4. 2, 6, 8. 2, 9, 10. e. cf. *καὶ* et *τὸ*, *quivis* 1, 15, 6. p. 645. p. *sq.* i. 647. e. 1, 10, 12. *quavis* nocte 2, 1, 16. *quodvis* periculum 5, 3, 23.
quo tempore 1, 14, 7. i. 5, 4, 20. p. adv. loci, p. quorsum, 2, 8, 17. 2, 9, 14. (p. adv. finali ut) 2, 13, 3.
quoad 2, 11, 11. *quocirca* 2, 11, 10. 2, 15, 13. *quocunque* modo 4, 6, 2.
quod (relat.) me certis esse 3, 11, 11. *quod* ad — attinet 2, 2, 4.
quod (coniunct.) post pron. *id* 2, 1, 11. (p. *quodcumque*) in ipso esset 6, 2, 1. (post verb. sensum, etc.) 1, 15, 12. (6, 3, 12.) 1, 15, 3. (5, 4, 18. p. 118. m. 2, 4, 5. p. 107. m.) 2, 15, 8. 5, 2, 2. 6, 6, 1. 8, 1, 10. i. e. cf. *ἅπασι*.
quodsi 1, 9, 11. 1, 17, 27. 2, 5, 11. 2, 13, 11. cf. *ὅτι* post *si*.
quomodo 1, 1, 11. 3, 1, 18. 5, 1, 1, 5, 4, 11.
quoniam 1, 10, 9. 3, 17, 8. v. *καὶ* et *ὅτι*.
quoque (copula) 1, 12, 14. p. 513. 1, 14, 13. 2, 2, 10. p. 53. 2, 8, 13.
quotannis 1, 10, 11. *quoties* 2, 12, 7. *quotquot* 1, 7, 4. v. *ὅσοι*.
rapere 1, 3, 16. v. *ἁρπάζειν*, — inter *rapendum* 5, 6, 22. *rapina* 3, 3, 6. v. *ἁρπῆγῃ*, 4, 11, 12. 2, 4, 9. *raptio* 1, 11, 6. ad imperium 7, 1, 22. *raptus* Ganymedis 1, 11, 4.
rationi consentaneum 1, 6, 21. cum *ratione* 2, 3, 23.
ratus, (ab reor) 1, 17, 4. v. *οἰκῶν*.
rebellare 2, 4, 5. *recedere* 1, 3, 13. v. *ἀναχωρεῖν*, 2, 6, 5. 3, 8, 7. 4, 3, 1. 4, 15, 10. 14, 8, 8, 19. 2, 14, 4.
recensere 1, 11, 9. *receptio* aeris 1, 12, 5. *residit* potentia ad 1, 1, 5. *superius* (Marcus) 1, 4, 16.
recingere milites 2, 13, 17.
recipit (o. acc. et inf.) 1, 17, 17. *se* (aliquis) 2, 5, 15.
recognita scripturā 2, 1, 24.
recto curare 1, 8, 11. *rector* provinciae 7, 5, 1. gentium 1, 10, 5.
recusare 2, 4, 5. *reddito* maioris 2, 3, 14.
redigere aliquem ad penuriam 1, 12, 9. ad modestiam 2, 4, 2. *sq.*
redire in urbem 1, 6, 16. v. *ἐναρξάνεσθαι*, 6, 1, 7, 1, 17, 18.
referre gratiam 1, 4, 7. genus ad 1, 7, 7. fortiter gesta ad illius sapientiam 1, 5, 23. causas calamitatum in 1, 14, 13. v. *ἀναδίδειν*, — suum consilium ad aliquem (narrando) 1, 16, 9. quid ad Senatum 2, 15, 9.
referta (Maesa) opibus 5, 3, 5. *regio* 6, 5, 11. v. *Χώρα*, 1, 16, 4, 5, 6, 21. 7, 8, 27. 4, 11, 13. e. *regione* curiae 1, 14, 18.
regnare in locis 3, 1, 6. per 4, 10, 8. *regnum* 1, 10, 7. 2, 8, 6.
relegare aliquem in 3, 15, 7. cum veri *religione* 1, 1, 4. *erga* deos 2, 10, 3.

1704 INDEX SVPER VOCES AVT PHRASES

- relinquere* 3, 2, 21. καταλείπειν, 1, 4, 18, 6, 5, 16. e.
reliquiae belli 1, 5, 19, 4, 8, 10. (de pers. tyrannidis) 2, 6, 8, 2,
 14, 12, 4, 1, 6, *reliquus exercitus* 2, 14, 1, v. λοιπός, 5, 8, 1, 4,
 15, 14, 1, 2, 2.
remanere 1, 19, 10. *remissior vita* 5, 2, 11. *remittere vectigalia in*
privilegium statum 2, 4, 14.
remotiora ab urbe praedia 1, 11, 15. *remunerari aliquem donis* 2, 9, 12.
renovare memoriam 1, 1, 1. *renunciare* 1, 13, 8, 8, 1, 9. v. ἀναγ-
 γέλλω.
repente 1, 8, 12. v. αἰφνιδίως, — *repentinus impetus* 1, 6, 8, v.
 αἰφνιδίως, 5, 5, 8.
reperire 1, 1, 5. v. εὕρω, — *replere corporibus foveas* 4, 9, 14. v.
 πληροῦν.
reponere statum 1, 14, 19. *urnam in monumenta* 3, 15, 16.
repraesentare luctum 4, 2, 2. *sibi imagines* 1, 3, 11. *reprimere* (ho-
 stres) 1, 5, 26, 2, 5, 15. e. *incursus* 1, 6, 23.
repudiare cognomen 1, 14, 15. *uxorem* 5, 6, 2.
reputare quid 1, 5, 16. 1, 10, 10, 2, 3, 3. ib. 24. *secum* 2, 1, 8. *pro*
beneficio 2, 3, 19.
requies 1, 17, 22. *requiescere* 2, 11, 11. v. ἀναπαύω.
re ipsa 7, 1, 14, 2, 13, 10. v. ἔργον, πρᾶγμα, πράξις et πρᾶττομε-
 νον, et plural. it. γινόμενα et γινώ.
res raptas 4, 15, 19. *sq. ea re* 2, 6, 4, 4, 11, 3. *rem bene gerere* 1,
 10, 8. *res Romanorum* 1, 14, 8. *Romanas ib.* 14. *rem capessere* 2,
 7, 12. *re indicata Severo* 3, 12, 3, 6, 2, 3, 5, 3, 21. *re divina fa-*
cta 2, 2, 23. *de maioribus rebus deliberare* 1, 10, 7. *ad novan-*
das res prona gens 2, 7, 15.
residere in sede 1, 9, 6. *resistere* 1, 12, 3.
respirare paululum (de militib.) 2, 11, 2. *a tyrannide* 2, 1, 8.
respondere (de pers., verbis etc.) 1, 6, 21. v. ἀποκρίνεσθαι,
retinere limo 1, 11, 11. *retro abire* 7, 11, (9. *reverentia amicorum*
 1, 8, 5. v. αἰδώς, *reveritus dicta* 1, 6, 21. *aliquem* 1, 9, 1. v. αἰ-
 δέσθαι.
reversus in urbem 1, 15, 15, 4, 13, 16, 8, 7, 21. v. ἐπάνημι et ἐπα-
 νίσχουσθαι.
rex 1, 1, 3, 1, 6, 16. (p. imperatore Rom.) 1, 2, 6.
ripa 1, 6, 23. v. ὄχθη. *ritu hostium* 2, 15, 8.
rivi sanguinis 4, 9, 17. *vini* 5, 5, 16. *robur exercitus* 2, 11, 12,
 6, 5, 23.
rogare 1, 16, 10. v. δέσμαι, — *rogus* 4, 8, 12.
Romana civitas 1, 12, 1. *urbis* 5, 2, 5, *rumor* 7, 10, 9. v. Φήμη.
rursus 2, 6, 4. *rursus* 1, 13, 12. v. πάλιν.
sacer principatus 2, 7, 5. *sacrae leges* 5, 6, 3. v. ἱερὸς, — *sacrum*
agitare 1, 16, 5. e. *sacra facere* 2, 11, 11. *ad sacra fellinare* 8, 6, 17.
sacerdos, mas et femina 5, 6, 4, 6. *deae* 1, 11, 11, 7, 1, 9, 5, 5, 3,
 8, 12. *sacerdotium* 5, 7, 8, 2, 5, 5, 4.
sacramentum 2, 9, 10, 2, 13, 16, 8, 7, 8. *sacrarium* 5, 6, 3.
sacrificare 1, 10, 16. v. θύω, 1, 16, 12, 5, 5, 11, 13, 5, 6, 1. *sacri-*
ficium 1, 5, 4. v. θυσία, — *peragere* 2, 14, 4, 8, 4, 3, 8, 6, 15.
 v. ἱερουργία.
sagittam mittere 1, 15, 3. *sagittis petere* 4, 15, 2. v. τοξίζω et τό-
 ξον, — *sagittarii* 3, 1, 6. v. τοξίταις, — *sagittaria ars* 1, 15, 4,
 4, 10, 7.
saltare 5, 7, 8, 12, 5, 8, 2, 5, 6, 23. *saltatio* 3, 10, 4, 4, 6, 4, 4,
 11, 5. *saltator* 5, 7, 12, 5, 2, 9.

- saltem* 2, 13, 10. *salubris locus* 1, 12, 3. *salus* 1, 9, 1. v. σωτηρία.
 1, 4, 12. *salutaris manus* 2, 8, 3. v. σωτήριος.
salutare templum 1, 7, 12. se invicem 1, 16, 7. cf. v. προσεγορεύω
 et προσεύχων. — *salutatio* 5, 8, 9.
sanctitas virginis (Vestalis) 1, 11, 13. *sanctissimum mysterium*
 8, 7, 8.
sane (adv. affirm.) 1, 14, 12, 1, 15, 11. *sanguinarius favor* 3, 7, 6.
animus 4, 12, 13. *homo* 4, 9, 6, 3, 3, 6. *sanguis* 5, 5, 16. *civilis*
 1, 13, 5. *nos*, *sanguis tuus* 1, 13, 3. v. αἷμα.
sapientum virorum 1, 2, 7, 9. *sapientia* 1, 5, 23.
satelles 1, 2, 3, 1, 4, 10, 2, 1, 2, 1, 8, 12. *satiatus erat populus* 1,
 13, 10. *satís* 8, 8, 7.
sauciarunt ipsius animum illa verba 1, 8, 15. *saucius* 1, 12, 17.
scala 2, 6, 14, 4, 2, 9. *scilicet* 1, 17, 22, 5, 5, 8. v. δὲ et ὅθεν,
 1, 12, 17.
scire 2, 1, 4. v. εἰδέναι et ἴσθαι, it. ἐπίσσεσθαι. — *scite* (adv.) di-
 ctoria iacere 2, 10, 14.
scobem auri 1, 7, 9. *scopum tenere* 1, 15, 8.
scribere 1, 2, 5. v. γράφω, 1, 9, 20. *scriptura* 1, 17, 9, 2, 1, 24.
se 1, 17, 26. v. αὐτοῦ, αὐτὸς et ἑαυτοῦ. — *sefe* 1, 16, 7.
secessus 1, 12, 12. *nihilò secius* 1, 8, 8.
secum 1, 6, 21, 3, 8, 4. cf. σύν. *secundus nemini* 1, 2, 4, 1, 17, 27.
secundi consulares 3, 11, 3. *secundum telum nemo vidit* 1, 15, 7.
secula die novi anni 1, 16, 1.
secura 2, 3, 19. *secutitas* 1, 6, 26, 1, 14, 4, 7, 7, 8. v. ἔδρα, 2, 8, 7.
sed 2, 11, 17, 1, 13, 4. v. ἀλλὰ et δὲ. — *sed potius* 2, 3, 12.
sedatum malum fuit hoc pacto 1, 13, 10.
sedere in 1, 8, 8. *sedes imperatoria* 1, 9, 6.
seignis 8, 5, 1, 2, 1, 10, 2, 8, 2, 6, 9, 9. *semel* 1, 10, 8. v. ἀπαξ.
semibarbarus 6, 8. i. *feminudus* 1, 9, 7.
femita 2, 13, 21. *semper* 1, 2, 2, v. ἀεὶ, 2, 2, 13, 1, 17, 23, 5,
 10, 6.
senatores 2, 4, 17. *senatus* 1, 2, 3. v. σύγκλητος et βουλὴ.
senectus 2, 3, 7. v. γῆρας. — *senex* 1, 3, 1, 3, 15, 1. *senio con-*
fici 3, 2, 15.
sensus honoris 2, 3, 13. *sensus expers* 2, 3, 15. *mentus sensuum*
 1, 12, 5. trop. 8, 8, 5, 3, 13, 4.
sententia principis 7, 2, 8, 2, 3, 5. *ex sent. procedere* 2, 3, 21.
 3, 9, 3. *ex animi sent.* 8, 7, 14. *praeter animi sui sent.* 6, 3,
 1. *mentibus et sententiis separari* 4, 5, 15.
sentire (de animo) 1, 4, 7. *animum (aliorum)* 2, 7, 4. *dolorem*
 (de corp. simul) 8, 8, 14, 1, 17, 19.
separatim — *irropete* 1, 10, 6. *sepelire* 4, 8, 11, 4, 3, 19, 8, 6,
 18, 7, 9, 16. *septem* 4, 2, 7, 8, 7, 1, 19. *septentrio* 1, 6, 16.
septentrionalis 1, 15, 9. v. ἀρκτος et ἀρκτικός.
sepulcrum 4, 8, 10. *sepultura* 8, 5, 18.
sequi 1, 11, 13, 1, 14, 12, 6, 7, 17. *pone* 7, 4, 10. v. ἵκωμαι.
serare nemus 2, 1, 6. *servare fidem* 1, 7, 12. *suam naturam*
 1, 14, 2. *aliquem in vita* 2, 1, 10, 2, 13, 12. v. σώζειν, τηρεῖν
 et φυλάσσειν. *servator Italice* 8, 3, 9.
servare, de perf. 1, 4, 12. *iracundiæ* 1, 17, 14. *voluptatibus ib.*
 21. v. δουλεύειν. — *servitus* 3, 6, 19, 2, 3, 19. *servus* 5, 2, 4,
 5, 7. *excitant equi* 1, 12, 18. *si* 1, 12, 8. *si etiam* 1, 12, 6.
si v. si, — *si quidem* 2, 6, 18, 5, 4, 20.

- sibi* habere sua 5, 3, 4. *sic* 1, 12, 11. *sic* —, ut 2, 1, 8. deinde *sic* 2, 1, 12. *sic* forte adstant 2, 9, 7.
sicut dictum est 1, 17, 27. 2, 5, 16. *sigillatim* 2, 7, 10.
significare (sensu histor. p. nunciare) 2, 13, 1. v. *ἀπλόω*. *signum* bellicorum 1, 14, 11. 2, 9, 4. (p. vexillum milia.) 2, 6, 17. v. *σημειον* et *σημφοδον*.
simul deinde 1, 6, 12. v. *ἐμωος*. — haec et his *similia* 4, 7, 13. imaginem, omnia *similem* deinceps 4, 2, 3. *simili* modo 1, 10, 14. *similiter* 5, 3, 12. cum caeteris 2, 4, 18.
simplicior homo 2, 15, 4. moribus 7, 10, 7. e.
simul — et 1, 6, 13. 1, 8, 10. 1, 9, 16. *simul* et 1, 12, 2. *simul* et — et 1, 15, 8. *simul* ac 1, 5, 14. *simul* atque 2, 3, 6. *simul* — cum 1, 15, 7. *simul* matre 5, 8, 19. *simul* que 1, 17, 14.
simulare 1, 6, 8. perionem 1, 10, 12. benevolentiam 2, 9, 18. 2, 19, 9. v. *ἐπεκρίσθαι*. — *simulatus* honor 2, 15, 4.
sine dimicatione 2, 15, 8. v. *ἀνω*. — laesione alicuius 2, 5, 23. probabili causa 2, 8, 4. negotio 2, 13, 10. non *sine* crimine 2, 6, 13.
sinere 1, 8, 2. v. *ἴσω*. *singuli* 1, 9, 6, 8, 3, 16. 2, 3, 21. 2, 10, 9. *singula* loca 2, 15, 11. horum 1, 1, 11. *singulatum* 2, 9, 9.
sinuare alas 1, 15, 11. si quidem, v. *si*. *sive* — *sive* 1, 17, 23. 1, 0, 12. v. *ἢ*.
sobrius (trop.) princeps 1, 4, 21. 2, 15, 1. *sobria* vita 1, 2, 3. v. *σώφρων*. — (phys.) mulier 1, 17, 10. *sobrie* 5, 8, 3.
societas (in bello gerendo) 1, 3, 12. 1, 10, 4. 7, 8, 23. *socii* (in bello) 7, 2, 3. (extra bellum) 7, 11, 10. periculi 7, 5, 1, 16. v. *κοινωνία*.
socordia 2, 10, 17. 5, 4, 3. 5, 2, 5, 1, 5. *sol* vidit me 1, 5, 15. v. *ἥλιος*. *solatium* afferre 3, 9, 13.
solennes ludi 1, 9, 4. *solennia* sacrificia 5, 6, 21. *solennitates* ib. 14, 2, 8, 16.
solere 1, 12, 8. v. *ἔσω*, 1, 2, 8, 4, 13, 2, 3, 14, 12, 4, 4, 17. *solitus* alias 4, 15, 15.
solers 1, 5, 9. *solenter* 2, 15, 10. *solertia* 2, 13, 10.
solicitabant cum ea 1, 3, 8. filii eius — exercitum 1, 9, 11. 1, 17, 24. magis spe *solicitans* — illexit 2, 9, 17. *solicitude* 2, 3, 13. *solicitum* se simulabat 1, 6, 8. de salute sua 2, 3, 2.
solium 1, 8, 8. *soluta* licentia 2, 4, 9. *soluti* commoratione 1, 7, 1. *solutior* ad delicatam vitam 2, 8, 16. *solvere* zonam 1, 11, 12. debitum 2, 11, 14. epistolas 4, 12, 14.
solum (veriae) 2, 11, 16. p. adv. non — *solum* — sed 1, 3, 1. *solummodo* 1, 12, 14. v. *μόνος*, 1, 5, 14 ut *solus* imperaret 3, 15, 2.
somnium 2, 9, 4. 19, 8, 4, 8, 9. *sordes* (p. avaritia) 2, 3, 22. 6, 9, 9. 17. *sordida* mulier ib. 19. *soror* 1, 3, 6, 1, 8, 6, 8, 17, 1, 13. 2, 7.
spatio florum 1, 7, 11. *spatium* requiescendi 2, 11, 2.
in aciei speciem 1, 13, 17. 2, 6, 19. 3, 4, 4. v. *σχῆμα*. *specimen* opulentiae 1, 10, 11. fortitudinis praebere 1, 13, 5. bonitatis dare 2, 4, 11. cum *specie* 1, 1, 3.
spectaculum (ludus) 1, 0, 8. v. *θία*. — *spectacula* ludorum 3, 8, 17. *spectaculum* ridiculum se praebere 1, 3, 9. v. *θίασμα*. — *spectare* (ph.) 5, 2, 9. v. *θιάσθαι*, 5, 5, 9. mare, quod merididem *spectat* 2, 11, 16. exercitum, ad septentrionalia regionis

- spectantem* 6, 5, 2. *spectator* ludorum 1, 9, 5. *spectatus* vir 8, 5, 11. in muneribus obeundis 6, 1, 8.
spem 1, 4, 6. v. ἔλπιον et προσδοκῶ, — *spes* ad salutem 1, 3, 2. v. ἔλπις, — in *spe* esse ib. 11.
splendidi opibus 1, 2, 3. *sponso* 2, 4, 5, 4, 13, 17.
stabilire imperium sibi 2, 8, 11, 15. *stabile* nondum imperium 2, 10, 13. *stataria* pugna 4, 15, 9, 3, 4, 18, 6, 7, 19. *statis* hic victimae 2, 15, 10. v. ἱεῖμα.
statim 1, 7, 12. ac 5, 5, 4. v. εὐθὺς et αὐθις, — *statio* 1, 8, 10. in theatro, — (sed custodum) 2, 5, 4. (navium) 4, 2, 15.
statua 2, 6, 15, 1, 13, 18. v. ἀνθήρας, — *statuere* (trop. decernere) c. inf. 1, 16, 8. supplicium 2, 13, 14. *statutus* numerus 6, 7, 11. dies 6, 3, 3.
statura corporis 2, 10, 17. 4, 9, 9, 4, 7, 14. *status* dies 1, 10, 11. exercitus 6, 5, 6, 6, 7, 2. mauens in *statu* eodem 2, 1, 15. modello 2, 5, 8. indecentis *status* 2, 6, 22. pristinum in *statu* 2, 4, 14. in populari *statu* 2, 9, 7, 2, 11, 7. optimatum 5, 1, 9, 2, 3, 24, 2, 14, 6. ex mediocri *statu* 5, 1, 14.
stipare imperatorem 2, 4, 8. *stipatores* 1, 10, 14. v. δορυφόροι et δορυφόροι.
a tectis iam *stirpe* imperator 1, 7, 5. ex privata *stirpe* 2, 3, 3.
stilit lembus 1, 11, 10. *stomachus* 1, 7, 23.
strage edita ingenti 3, 4, 10. *strangulare* 1, 17, 24.
strenus 2, 14, 14. v. γυνώσκω, — *strenuus* (de perf.) 4, 12, 3.
stringere gladius 2, 5, 3, 3, 12, 24. *struere* inuidias 1, 10, 1, 4, 12, 9.
studere (c. inf.) 1, 1, 1. alicui 4, 6, 10, 2, 12, 4. *studiosus* aliena (perf.) 2, 10, 15. *studium* 1, 1, 10. v. ἐπιτηδεύμα et σπουδή, 3, 2, 11. — 13. sapientiae 1, 2, 6.
stupor 1, 9, 12. v. ἀφασία, 2, 14, 1. *stupri* crimen (de Vestali) 1, 11, 12.
suadere optima 1, 4, 9. v. συμβουλεύειν et πείθω, 1, 3, 12, 6, 3, 11. *suaser* 2, 10, 6.
suavis lentus 6, 3, 8. *suarius* bibere 1, 17, 17.
subigere (hostes) 1, 5, 12. v. χυῖν ὅμαί, 2, 15, 3, 3, 6, 14, 7, 2, 20.
subiecta oculis 1, 4, 4. orienti *subiectas* nationes 3, 1, 9. *subiecti* Romanis populi 2, 4, 4. *subiecti* (abtol.) 1, 1, 9. v. ὑπηκοός et ἀγγέλλων, — scurræ habebant Commodum *subiectum* 1, 13, 10. barbari metu — *subiiciuntur* 2, 2, 20.
subinde 4, 2, 7, 6, 5, 6. *subindignari* 2, 7, 4. *subire* iudicium 1, 11, 12. sibi *subiisse* equum 2, 9, 7.
subito (adv.) 3, 7, 13, 7, 1, 22, 7, 4, 12, 7, 11, 7, 8, 5, 19.
subiugabant Commodi animum corporis voluptates 1, 13, 15.
subleui v. tollo. *sublime* ferri imperium 2, 9, 3. in *sublime* tollere (quid) 2, 15, 13. *sublimem* tollendo Severum 2, 9, 7.
subministrare (aliquos) 1, 6, 9. *submissos* ex — leones 1, 15, 13. per *submissos* abicindere caput 1, 9, 19.
subscribere in basi titulos 1, 15, 19. *subserbiente* licentia 1, 4, 13.
subsistens in aditu 1, 8, 12. *substantiae* totae divitum disceptae 7, 12, 15.
ex subterraneis 1, 15, 13. *subrectum* est navigium 1, 11, 11. *subvertente* fortuna animum 1, 8, 5.
suburbana 1, 11, 15. v. προσάγειν. *succedit* (aliquis) imperio 1, 5, 2, 2, 1, 8. alicui (perf.) 3, 11, 11. alicui res 2, 7, 9, 7, 5, 1, 7. v. πρᾶν

successore (alicui) 2, 9, 16, 3, 7, 11. *successor* 1, 1, 3, v. διαδοχῆς, — *paterua* 5, 1, 12. p. 20. *imperii* 5, 5, 15. per *successionem* accipere imperium 2, 13, 12. *successor imperii* 4, 2, 20. v. διαδοχῆς.

succingi gladio 3, 5, 17. *succumbente exercitu illis* (rebus) 3, 9, 12. *succurrere* (p. opitulari) 2, 7, 5.

suctus 2, 2, 9. *sufficere* laboribus 2, 9, 2. ad labores 3, 6, 22.

suffraganea 1, 12, 4. v. θυμιαμα. *suggestus* (orantis imperator.) 2, 10, 2. v. θυμιαμα.

sum, v. *esse*. *sumere* pugionem 1, 8, 11. v. λαμβάνειν, 1, 15, 15. poenas ab 1, 13, 14. materiam 2, 15, 11.

summam continentia rerum gestarum 2, 15, 13. *summam* rerum invadere ib. 3, 4, 12, 7, 4, 14, 14, 4, 15, 18. rei *summæ* præc. esse 7, 10, 4. *summam* potentiam 8, 8, 7.

sumas immensi 2, 7, 3. *superlex* 2, 1, 2, 10, 11. *superante* veritatem specie 1, 1, 3. speciem cupiditate 2, 8, 3. armis *superantes* vicisitis 4, 14, 18, 1, 15, 16, 8, 3, 11. *superatis* montibus 6, 5, 11. quos *superabat* manus certitudine 1, 15, 4, 2, 6, 10.

superbia 1, 9, 15; 5, 1, 14. *superesse* (in vita) 4, 15, 19, 3, 15, 9. *superiniectis* farmentis 8, 4, 11.

superiorem esse (in bello) 1, 10, 10, 5, 2, 19, 3, 9, 13. *superior* (prioris temporis) tyrannis 2, 5, 1, 7, 5, 4.

superne 1, 15, 5. v. ἀνωθεν, — *superfies* 1, 5, 6, 1, 2, 2, 3, 2, 9, 3, 8, 5, 4, 6, 3.

superiore (alicui perf.) 1, 9, 20. v. ὑψίστην et ἐπιεχισθῆαι, 8, 4, 8. trop. de re 1, 4, 15, 4, 15, 10.

supinus recidebat 1, 4, 16. trop. erat 2, 8, 16, 2, 12, 3, 2, 14, 11, 3, 7, 1.

suppeditare largiter militibus 3, 13, 10. *suppetias* ferre populo 1, 12, 19.

suppetit populo facultas 1, 6, 9. non posse *suppetere* largitiones 2, 3, 23. commeatu ipsius *suppetente* 9, 7, 3. qui *suppetebat* — ex fluvio potus 8, 5, 17.

supplere (trop.) 1, 5, 25. *supplex* 2, 5, 8, 3, 9, 3. petit 1, 11, 12. *supplices* iam 7, 8, 18. *supplicare* 1, 16, 11, 2, 11, 17. *suppliciter* rogare 2, 12, 8. v. ἱκεταίαν.

supplicium quaerere 2, 13, 11. statueret ib. 14; v. τιμωρία.

supra votum 5, 9, 21. modum gaudere 4, 9, 1. salutare 5, 8, 14. alvum equus mergitur 7, 2, 13. quingentas drachmas 4, 4, 17.

supremium fastigium 1, 13, 12. collum 1, 15, 11.

suscipere imperium 1, 3, 5. v. παραλαμβάνειν. — mo *suscipit* purpura imperatoria 1, 5, 14. v. ἐποδίσσασθαι.

suspectare 7, 1, 10. v. ὑποπτεύειν, 8, 8, 11. *suspectum* habere 3, 1, 7, 2, 15, 1.

suspendere se laqueo 7, 9, 9. *suspensum* habere enssem 3, 11, 4, 2, 13, 19. *suspensas* in aëre stellæ 1, 14, 1. quonies imperium *suspensum* est 2, 12, 7. *suspensis* animis esse 2, 13, 8.

suspiciari 1, 3, 2. v. ὑποπτεύειν, 4, 15, 16, 1, 13, 8. *suspicio* (in sententia peiori) 1, 8, 4, 17, 2, 3, 12, 2, 5, 12, 4, 1, 3, 4, 14, 4.

sustinere crimen stupri 1, 11, 12. clamorem, — pugnam 2, 10, 12. vim in pugnando ib. 17. (c. inf.) exire ib. 13.

sua ipsius 1, 14, 5. v. αὐτοῦ. — imago *sui* totius 6, 5, 11. v. αὐτοῦ, 2, 4, 13, 4, 11, 13, 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 2, 4, 9, 3, 2, 9, 1. in medio *sui* 2, 6, 19. *suis* met opibus 2, 1, 1, 1, 9, 3, 2, 9,

tabernaculum (milit.) 2, 11, 5. v. σκηνή, — aedificare 7, 2, 8. 8.
 4, 8. ponere 6, 8, 17.
tabificus aer 1, 12, 5. *tacere* (trop. de scriptoribus histor.) 1, 1, 1.
tale quid 1, 10, 10. v. τοῖσδε, — *talis* (de pers.) conspiciebatur
 1, 14, 17. v. τοιοῦτος. — haec *talia* 4, 9, 6.
tam crebras succelliones 1, 1, 5, 5, 6, 4. non *tam* — quam 2, 5.
 15. v. εἴτω. *tamdiu* 1, 4, 7, 2, 11, 11.
tamen 1, 15, 22. v. πλὴν. 1, 6, 8, v. δὲ, — (post parenthesin)
 2, 2, 22.
 non *tangendum* manu 1, 11, 2. *tanquam* (c. participio et aliis
 partibus orat.) 2, 5, 4. v. ὥς, — victores 3, 15, 17. 5, 6, 7.
tanto magis 1, 17, 9. quanto — *tanto* 2, 3, 17. *tantus* exercitus
 2, 11, 10. v. τοσούτος et τηλικούτος, — *tantum* temporis 1, 6,
 1. *tantum* non 3, 10, 12. *tantum* absuit — quin 5, 4, 25. p.
 125. non *tantum* — verum etiam 1, 12, 14. *tantum* locutus 1, 4,
 15. haec *tantum* peccavit, quod 5, 2, 6.
tectum (aedium) 1, 12, 16, 2, 6, 19, 7, 12, 11. *tegit* mons par-
 tem viae 3, 3, 2. *teguntur* sylvis Alpes 8, 1, 13. *tegulis* poterō
 1, 12, 16, 7, 12, 11.
telum iacere 1, 15, 5. — 11. secundum non videre ib. 7. v. βίλος.
temerarius adolescens 1, 8, 11. *temere* factus panis 4, 7, 9, 2, 3, 13.
tempestate ea 1, 14, 1. omnem in ripis — *temp.* 1, 6, 3. *tem-
 pium* 1, 14, 1. v. τῆμενος, ἱερὸν et ναός.
tempus nunc opportunum, ut 1, 4, 7. non ludus celebrandi *tem-
 pus* 1, 9, 8. opportunum 5, 8, 16. quo *tempore* 1, 14, 7, 2, 9,
 6. omne *tempus* ab Augusto, ex quo 1, 1, 5. nullum *tempus*
 habuit ad requiem definitum 1, 17, 22. ut *tempus* ferebat ib.
 c. *tempus* exigit 1, 1, 8. ad *tempus* 2, 10, 4. anni *tempore* ita
 postulante 5, 5, 3. 8, 4, 3. v. καιρός.
temulentus (homo) 1, 17, 10. *tendere* (trop.) 2, 6, 17, 7, 4, 5.
tenēbricosus aditus 1, 8, 12. *tenēra* insoles 1, 6, 2.
teneri voluptatibus 1, 17, 22. memoria 2, 5, 18. *tenere* scopum
 1, 15, 8.
tenuis spes 2, 10, 13, 2, 8, 6. *tergiversari* 6, 3, 12. sq.
terminales arae 7, 12, 18. *terminare* imperium Oceano 1, 6, 16.
aedificium in extremo *terminatur* 4, 2, 14. *termini* Rom. im-
 perii 2, 2, 19. p. 55.
terrae motus 1, 1, 5. v. γῆ. *terrefacere* aliquem 2, 11, 18, 6, 8,
 15. *terrere* (aliquem, de re et pers.) 3, 11, 12, 1, 8, 4. v. φο-
 βᾶν, — *territus* 1, 13, 8, 4, 11, 9, 1, 10, 4. *terribilis* (homo)
 3, 11, 4. v. φοβερός, — *terribiliter* valde 7, 1, 2.
territorium 2, 10, 13, 3, 1, 12. *terrorum* minantur imagines 1,
 14, 9.
testatus milites 6, 8, 13, f. 14. *teste* sub tali 1, 5, 22, 7, 10, 6.
testimonio est iste libellus 3, 12, 5.
timens sibi quisque 2, 6, 5. *timiditas* 2, 1, 22, 7, 3, 19, 7, 1, 14,
 2, 8, 4, 4, 5, 6.
tirones exercitus 6, 8, 4. ne *titubaret* (ph.) 5, 6, 18.
tolerare (aliquid f. aliquem) 1, 17, 10, 2, 10, 7, 2, 14, 7.
tollere, libellum 1, 17, 7. e medio 1, 9, 1. ad lassigium 1, 13,
 12. v. αἶψα, — *sublatis* signis militaribus 2, 6, 17. *sublatis*
 animis Severus 2, 9, 9. *sublatus* spe 6, 2, 9.
tota hyme 8, 4, 5. v. ὅλος et πᾶς, — *totum* et *integrum* im-
 perium 6, 2, 6. *totidem* iaculis 1, 15, 13.

- tractare aliquid (trop.) 1, 13, 17. 2, 14, 9. v. προφάσασθαι. tractus coeli 2, 11, 8.
- tradere res (histor.) 1, 1, 5. tradens me — commendavit 1, 5, 9. igni aliquem 1, 9, 14. v. παραδίδωμι, — imperium 2, 1, 20. v. ἐγγυησέναι. — se spei 2, 7, 9. se in militem 7, 1, 6.
- traducere exercitum 6, 4, 13. traducuntur a disciplinis adolescentium animi 1, 3, 4. traducere reliquum vitae 5, 3, 4.
- trahere navem 1, 11, 11; corpore 1, 13, 11. v. σύρω.
- tranquillitas (animi) 2, 1, 15. trans Tigrum habitantes 2, 8, 13.
- transferre (ph.) 1, 11, 8. v. μεταγω, 1, 14, 8, 5, 5, 1. transgredi (ph.) 6, 2, 3, 3, 14, 18. v. διαβαίνω.
- transire (ph.) 3, 2, 11, 7, 11, 5. v. διαβαίνω, — de milit. 5, 4, 11. trop. ad aliquid 7, 3; 12. de re 3, 2, 16.
- tredecim 1, 17, 26. 6, 2, 1, 8, 8, 21. tremore, de perf. 4, 5, 17, 6, 9, 2, 12.
- tres, de reb. et perf. 7, 11, 5, 7, 4, 2. v. τρεῖς.
- tribuere honorem, etc. 1, 8, 1. v. νέμειν et ἀπονέμω, omnia cum ratione 2, 3, 23.
- triduo 2, 12, 7. triennio 6, 6, 11.
- tristis (de perf.) 7, 8, 1. de re 1, 15, 15.
- triumphare 1, 6, 16, 3, 9, 1, 8, 7, 22. trucidare insuper 1, 13, 11.
- tu 1, 13, 3. v. σύ, — tuori (aliquem) 2, 13, 12, 1, 4, 10. (it. rem) 2, 9, 1, 3, 2, 18, 3, 12, 16.
- tum (p. porro) 1, 5, 26. v. τί, it. δέ, 4, 4, 17. (p. tunc f. deinde) 1, 12, 2. v. τότε. tum vero, cf. in hoc.
- tumultuosiores inventi 3, 7, 13. tumultus 1, 12, 12, 7, 11, 7, 4, 4, 11.
- tunc 1, 15, 9. v. τότε, — turbā (perf.) 1, 10, 14, 2, 6, 10, 7, 9, 15. conferta 1, 12, 14. turbabant ipsam Germani 1, 3, 12, 6, 2, 7, 2, 3, 1.
- turpi contumelia affici 5, 4, 12. turpes voluptates 2, 7, 4, 2, 6, 8, 18, 1, 17, 3. turpissimus habitus 1, 15, 15. turpissima imitantes minui 1, 13, 16, 1, 16, 10, p. 696. turpitudine 5, 7, 14. turpiter 2, 8, 3. v. αἰσχρῶς.
- tutari (quid et quem) 6, 5, 15, 21, 4, 3, 13, 2, 13, 13, 3, 2, 20, 7, 11, 7.
- tuto 2, 6, 7, 2, 9, 7, 8, 4, 10. in tuto collocata res 2, 15, 10. cf. ἀσφαλές.
- tyrannide liberari 1, 16, 1. tyrannus 1, 1, 3. v. Gr.
- vacare deliciis 1, 8, 2, 2, 14, 11. v. σχολάζειν, — vacans solum (terrae) 2, 4, 12.
- vagatur fama 2, 4, 1. non valebat se opponere 1, 12, 13.
- validus exercitus 3, 7, 7. murus 3, 1, 8. validissimi corporibus (Illyriciani) 2, 9, 15. v. γυναιόε.
- vana spes 6, 2, 9. criminatio 2, 4, 16. vanae mentis homo 2, 15, 4.
- vapores aromatum 4, 8, 19. variegatus auro curras 5, 6, 15, 5, 2, 10, 4, 7, 4. varius coloribus vestitus 4, 11, 5, 5, 3, 12. v. ποικίλος.
- vassare populum et urbem 3, 3, 6. v. λυμαινέσθαι et πορνεῖν.
- qui re 1, 2, 4, 1, 4, 19, 1, 9, 15, 1, 10, 2, 1, 16, 9, 2, 4, 4, 3, 6, 16, 4, 12, 7, 5, 5, 20. ne re 8, 3, 13.
- vegetus adolescens 1, 17, 24. vegetissimi militum 2, 14, 10.
- vectum navi simulacrum 1, 11, 10.
- vel mediocriter rel. 1, 13, 16. vel postmodum 1, 6, 14. vel exigua causa 7, 7, 7.

- velle 1, 7, 1, 6. v. θέλω et βίλω, it. βούλομαι.
 velox in perficiendo 2, 9, 2. *velut* 1, 9, 22. *veluti* 1, 17, 19.
 venerabilis homo 8, 3, 16, 1, 15, 19. *venerari* 4, 8, 16. *veneratio*
 2, 3, 25.
venia 2, 3, 7, 8, 3, 5. *venire* 3, 12, 23. v. ἀρχισθαι et ἀφικνεσθαι,
 3, 3, 5, 1, 9, 23. ib. 20. v. ἦκω, 2, 3, 5. v. κατέρχεσθαι, —
 in conspectum 2, 3, 6.
vere primo 7, 2, 19, 1, 10, 11. *verberare* aliquem 2, 4, 2, 8, 8, 14.
verbum 1, 13, 7. v. λόγος, — *verbis* mandare 1, 9, 21. v. ῥῆμα.
vere 8, 3, 21.
vereri 1, 6, 8. v. αἰδέσθαι, δαίω et φοβέσθαι.
veritas 1, 1, 3. v. ἀλήθεια, 4, 12, 7.
vernacula vox 1, 10, 4. *postquam vero* 1, 8, 2. v. δέ.
verriculo tanquam inclusi 2, 13, 9. *versatus* in officiis 1, 2, 10,
 5, 5, 20.
versipellis vir 2, 14, 9. *Romam versus* 2, 10, 13, 2, 11, 1, 8, 4, 24.
verti in fugam 1, 12, 17. *vertere* vitio, v. in hoc. *vertigo* 1,
 17, 23.
veri religio 1, 1, 4. *verum* dicere 5, 3, 18. *vera* fama 7, 1, 18.
 v. ἀληθής.
verum 1, 14, 14. v. δέ, — *verum* enim *vero* 1, 8, 5, 6, 3, 7. *ver-*
sumentum 5, 4, 12.
vestrum quisquam 8, 7, 17. v. σὺ et ὑμεῖς.
vestis 1, 13, 7. *vestitus* 1, 17, 5. cf. ἵσθης de utr.
veterrimum vinum 5, 5, 16. *veteres* Itali 8, 1, 14. *fabulae* 3, 13, 8.
vexare exercitum 4, 13, 8. *homines*, sensu forensi 7, 7, 7.
vlatica, pl. 2, 11, 1. *trop.* ad fortitudinem 2, 10, 11.
viam facere 3, 3, 11. cf. ὁδός, —
vice portuum tel. 1, 11, 10. *vicinus* erat exercitus 5, 3, 16, 6, 7,
 10. v. γειτνίον.
victitare 4, 4, 4. *victor* 4, 15, 10, 3, 15, 17, 4, 3, 4, 6, 1, 15,
 19. *victoria* 3, 2, 13. v. νίκη, 8, 6, 14, 1, 15, 15. *victrix* pars
 4, 5, 4.
victus (alimenta) 2, 1, 7. cf. διαίτα. *vicus* 1, 10, 2. v. κώμη.
videlicet 1, 9, 23, 2, 7, 7. *videre* telum 1, 15, 7. v. ἰδών, — ib. 2, 2,
 1, 13, 3, 8, 19, 1, 7, 4. v. ὁρᾶν, — *simulac* *visus* est 2, 14, 1.
ut visa sunt ipsi omnia parata 3, 14, 17. *visum* est amicis 1, 5,
 1, 1, 6, 23. v. δοκίμ. *visus* est tibi *videre* 2, 9, 6. *gravi* ei *vi-*
debatur 3, 15, 3. v. φαίνεσθαι, — qui idonei — *viderentur*
 6, 3, 2.
vigentia florum genera 1, 7, 4. v. ἀκμάζον, 6, 3, 12, 6, 8, 2. *vi-*
gor aetatis 6, 3, 2. *virilis* 1, 7, 8.
viles personae 5, 5, 20. *res* 1, 1, 3. v. εὐτελής, 4, 12, 4.
vincere, in bello 3, 7, 9. v. νικᾶν et κερταίν, — *armis* 1, 3, 12.
vincitos abducere captivos 1, 6, 16. *vinculum* 8, 4, 11, 1, 10, 4,
 benevolentiae 1, 8, 6.
vindex 2, 7, 5. *vinaria* vasa 8, 4, 9. *vinum* ib. 10. v. οἶνος.
violare 2, 5, 23, 2, 5, 13. *sacramentum* 2, 13, 16. *violenter* 7, 4,
 5. *violentia* 4, 6, 12, 1, 5, 6. v. βίη, — *violentus* facius tor-
 rons 3, 3, 11.
vir 1, 2, 7. v. ἀνὴρ, — *virilis* vigor 1, 7, 8. *minime virile* puta-
 vit 6, 4, 12. *factum* 6, 8, 8.
virginalis domus 5, 6, 3. *virginitas* 4, 6, 9. *virginem* manere 4,
 11, 12, 6, 6, 3. v. παρθένης.

Bbbbbb

- virilis*, v. in *vir*. *virtus* orationis 1, 1, 3. heroum 1, 14, 16. imperatoria et civilis 1, 2, 9. (bellica) 1, 5, 8. cf. ἀρετή, — *divina* 1, 11, 10, 1, 14, 10.
- vi* (extra bellum) 1, 4, 12. (in bello) 8, 4, 19. per *vim* 1, 10, 4.
- vi* potiore (phylica) 1, 12, 5. *virium* nonnulli 4, 9, 10, 3, 6, 13, 3, 1, 15. cum magnis copiis et *viribus* (de perf.) 4, 14, 2, 7, 9, 9, 2, 14, 14, 1, 10, 9. pecuniae *vis* (multitudo) 1, 4, 10.
- vis* in pugnando 2, 10, 17.
- vitam* componere 1, 2, 8. v. βίος, *vitio*vertere 2, 12, 4. *vituperare* 1, 6, 3.
- vivere* 3, 12, 26, 8, 8, 14. defuit 3, 15, 5. I. 1, 9. v. βιοῦν, — *vivus* 4, 6, 9.
- vix* tandem 3, 15, 5. aegreque 4, 11, 9, 6, 5, 11. pervius 4, 15, 14.
- vocalissim* ex ipsis 2, 6, 7. *vocante* necessitate 6, 7, 11. v. καλεῖν, 2, 6, 10.
- vociferari* 1, 12, 11. v. βοᾶν, — *vocitare* 1, 4, 21.
- volans* fama pervenit ad 2, 8, 12. *volo* v. *velle*.
- volumine* in primo historiae 2, 1, 1. *voluntas* 6, 8, 14, 2, 4, 5. v. γνώμη.
- voluptates* corporis 1, 13, 15. I, 6, 6, 1, 12, 12.
- in *vo*tis est mihi 2, 10, 4. habere 8, 3, 14. supra *votum* 3, 9, 21. *vo*tis alterius consentire 2, 8, 18.
- vox* 1, 8, 12. — 15. v. Φωνή, 2, 13, 9, 4, 5, 17.
- vulgat* fama 2, 7, 19.
- vulnerare* 2, 13, 8. v. τιτρώσκειν, — *vulnus* 1, 15, 7, 16. *vultus* 1, 6, 10.
- ubi* 1, 11, 5, 4, 1, 4, 1, 17, 9. *ubique* 2, 4, 16. *ubique* 1, 7, 3. v. πανταχοῦ.
- ulcisci* 2, 6, 2. v. ἀμύνεσθαι, — *ib.* 13. *ib.* 22, 2, 9, 14. v. ἐπιτίσχειν, — *ib.* 11.
- neque — *ullus* 1, 4, 10. nec *ullus* 1, 15, 13.
- alterius* 1, 10, 8. *ultima* humilitas 1, 13, 12.
- ultor* cœdis 2, 14, 6. non *ultra* vulnera 1, 15, 16. *ultra* citro que data 1, 16, 7.
- umbra* laurorum 1, 12, 3. *umbrosus* locus *ib.* 3.
- una* cum 1, 9, 5, 8, 7, 12, 4, 1, 2, 4, 9, 10, 1, 10, 16. c. *una* auferere 1, 10, 2.
- unanimit*or 2, 3, 6. v. ὁμοθυμαδόν. *unde*, de origine et causa 1, 16, 4. v. ὅθεν, 8, 4, 20.
- undique* 1, 12, 1. v. πανταχόθεν, c. gen. gentium 1, 2, 2, 7, 7, 1.
- unicum* hoc 6, 1, 24. *unico* lavacro 7, 2, 12. *unico* 8, 5, 17.
- universus*, de perf. et re 1, 6, 18. v. πᾶς et πανδημί. 2, 10, 9.
- enquam* 6, 5, 9. v. ποῦ, — *unus*, de perf. et re 1, 4, 9. v. αἷς, 3, 15, 2, 5, 3, 1. ex 2, 12, 11.
- unusquisque* 2, 6, 15. v. ἕκαστος. *urbs* 2, 13, 16. 1, 13, 13. v. πόλις, — in Chalcedone *urbs* 5, 4, 20.
- urgere*, ph. et trop. 1, 6, 13. v. ἐκίγγω.
- usitatum* ei erat 1, 17, 12. *sacrificia* 2, 6, 18.
- usquam* 2, 11, 2. *usque* ad f. in 1, 12, 15. v. μέχρι, — a pueritia *usque* 6, 5, 9.
- usui* quod esset ipsi 2, 14, 9, 8, 6, 8. in suos *usus* 6, 7, 3, 4, 10, 10, 7, 2, 4.
- ut*, p. tanquam 1, 9, 4, 1, 14, 3. (p. quomodo) *ut* dicemus *ib.* 12. (p. ita f. adeo, ut) *ut* exclamarent 1, 4, 17. ita, *ut* trans-

irent 7, it, 5. sensu finali 2, 7, 12. 2. 12, 10. (c. particip.) ut
 adversaturus 2, 6, 18. ut qui esset pernoctaturus 1, 16, 12. 2, 6,
 20. 2, 7, 9. v. ὥς, ἵνα et ὅπως, p. postquam 1, 7, 12. ut quis-
 que poterat procul 1, 7, 4. it. ὡςταρ et ἄρα, — utilitatem prae-
 stare 2, 8, 6. utilia in praefens suadere 2, 5, 6.
 uterque 1, 13, 6. v. ἀμείρεος, 8, 8, 9. utrius nostrum 3, 6, 8.
 uti, aliqua perf. vel re, it. calamitate 6, 7, 7. v. χρεσμαι, —
 (p. adv.) uti —, ita 4, 9, 8.
 utique 6, 9, 17.
 utpote 2, 5, 2. v. ὥς, it. ἄρα. utrinque 1, 11, 5. v. ἀμείρεος. 3,
 13, 10. 4, 2, 10.
 uxor 1, 8, 9. v. γυνή, uxoriam res 4, 11, 1.

INDEX

RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM, IT. PERSONARVM.

- A**bgarns f. Acharus v. Angarus.
 abiecta purpura f. chlamys in fuga etc. 5, 7, 8. p. 602. m. 6, 8.
 12. p. 304. m. 5, 3, 25. p. 92. e. 5, 4, 12. p. 109. m.
 abreptum ex incendio Palladium v. in hoc et 1, 14, 8. i.
 abrogata a Commodo mensium nomina 1, 14, 17. p. 63. e. vecti-
 galia a Pertinae 2, 4, 14.
 acclamationes, tactae imperatoribus, varia occasione, advenienti-
 bus, electis, eligendis, honoris et favoris ergo, — a populo 1,
 7, 11, 1, 13, 13, 2, 2, 21, 2, 14, 4, 3, 8, 16. etiam absenti Nigro
 2, 7, 8. a senatu 2, 3, 6, 25. etiam absenti Gordiano 5, 2, 1. a
 populo et senatu 3, 7, 22. populi insulae, v. dirae, — a mi-
 litibus f. exercitu 2, 10, 19, 2, 13, 7, 3, 6, 17, 5, 8, 14. sq. 6, 4,
 1. etiam insignibus absentium imperat. 8, 6, 4.
 Achilles sepulcrum ubi 4, 8, 10. cultus et imitatio Caracallae ib.
 aciei milit. et Rom. descriptio 4, 15, 3, 12, 8, 1, 4. sqq. per testu-
 dinem, v.
 actiones (forenses) instaurandas concedit Gordianus iniuste con-
 demnatis 7, 6, 7.
 Adiabeni 3, 9, 5. adolescentes et adolescentuli, quot annorum 1,
 1, 9. p. 31. i. 1, 3, 2. p. 61. e. ib. 14. p. 85. m. comparantur
 veri ei hyemi 1, 4, 8. p. 105. m. gubernatoribus indigent 1, 4,
 8. facile degenerant, et proclives ad voluptatem, abrepti facile
 a studiis litterarum 1, 3, 3. sq. p. 63. sq. 1, 6, 6. imperatores vi-
 tuperantur 1, 1, 9. p. 30. adolescentiae vitia 1, 3, 4. p. 63. peri-
 cula 1, 4, 8, 1, 6, 6. maxime in potestate et licentia 1, 3, 3, 3,
 13, 14, 6, 1, 11. adoptio ridicula 5, 7, 7. adorantur urna et mi-
 litaria signa 4, 1, 7, 4, 4, 12.
 Adriani nepotis Faustina 1, 7, 6. e. colossus, v.
 Adventus, praefect. praetor. 4, 12, 1. principatum, ab exercitu
 sibi oblatum, respuit 4, 14, 3.
 adulatores, varis pieti, quam noxii ap. principes variis artibus
 1, 6, 2. sqq. 5, 1, 4, 6, 6, 1, 12. nominatim leviter praedicando
 et pro virtutibus 1, 13, 17. alendis que discordiis 3, 10, 7, 3, 13,
 8. p. 740. e. ib. 14. sq.
 Aegaeum mare 6, 2, 4, 6, 4, 9. Aegypti urbs Alexandria 7, 6, 2. e.
 Aegyptii milites deficiunt ab Alexandro Sev. 6, 4, 13. p. 371.
 Aegyptiorum mores in Electo 1, 17, 14. alii et nominatim dics-
 citas 4, 9, 4. p. 941. i.
 Aemilianus, Nigri dux 3, 2, 2, 5. Aemona 8, 1, 7. cum Exe.
 aemulatio, bona, civium in principum studiis 1, 2, 8. it. ducum
 belli in militibus 1, 5, 12. p. 155. i. 3, 6, 22, 6, 8, 5. it. Marci
 in Pertinae 2, 4, 3. inepta aut simulata aliorum, in Severo
 Pertinae ac Marci 2, 14, 6. sq. 3, 10, 9. e. in Macrino Marci
 5, 2, 7. sq. Baechi in Antigono 1, 3, 7. Herculis in Commodo
 1, 14, 15. sqq. Alexandri M. et Achillis in Caracalla 4, 8, 2, 10.

- e. noxia aliis uniuersae aut subdola, Augusti in Severo 3, 13, 7. sq. mala et noxia praecipue imperii 3, 2, 6. it. in ciuitatibus ib. 13, 14. sq. nominatim Perennis 1, 8, 3. sq. Plautiani 3, 12, 5. sq. Caracallae in Getam, vel utriusque 3, 10, 4. sq. 3, 13, 4, 3, 15, 10, 4, 1, 2. sq. 4, 3, 2, 4, 4, 1. sq. it. Balbini et Maximi 8, 8, 7. sq. sed in muliere etiam 6, 1, 20. sq.
- Aeneas, patria 1, 11, 9. genus 2, 3, 9. aer, morborum causa 1, 1, 5. p. 22. m. 3, 9, 11, 8, 5, 9. led et sanitatis 1, 12, 1, 3, 6, 6, 1, 1, 5. Italiae 1, 6, 5. Britanniae 3, 14, 15. in aere Italiae 1, 14, 1. imago Apollinis 8, 3, 20.
- aerarium, publ. a Commodo exhaustum 2, 7, 3. et fiscus tandem non diuersa 7, 4, 3. p. 652. e. tempore belli ap. principem 1, 6, 19. aeraria Rom. multa ib. publ. in templis 1, 14, p. 596. e. 3, 13, 9. p. 742. i. aerarii procurator aliquis interibitur 7, 4, 3. sq. alius aliquem interficit 7, 6, 9. sq.
- Aesculapius, Pergamenorum numen, pro salute Commodi vigilans 1, 10, 16. Add. p. 418. eius sanum Pergami et curationes, a Caracallo petita 4, 8, 8.
- aestum contemnunt milites et duces Rom., nominatim Severus 2, 10, 10, 3, 6, 21. sed nec perire possunt 3, 9, 11, 6, 6, 1, 1, 8, 5, 9.
- aetates Imperatorum Rom. ap. Herodi. 1, 1, 9. p. 30. e. cum Exc. p. 779. m. filiorum Severi 3, 10, 4. humanae, nominibus Gr. e. Philone ib. p. 666. m. tres, quot annorum 3, 8, 18.
- aeternam offensionis memoriam habet suis privatus bonis 2, 3, 19. pax 4, 11, 2, e.
- Aethiopes, p. Aethiopia 1, 15, 9. p. 651. e. sq. Aethiopica animalia in spectaculis Rom. ib.
- Afer, Severus 2, 9, 2. p. 264. e. it. Haunibal 4, 8, 14. Afri dicti Libyes 7, 5, 19. e. leues, sedulosi, imbelles ib. 7, 4, 2, 7, 8, 9. sq. 7, 9, 9, e. 11. sq. eorum numen Urania, v.
- Africa, populosa, praesertim agricolis 7, 9, 9. patria leonum et pantherarum 1, 15, 9. p. 652. e. ditionis Romanae 4, 3, 15. p. 844. procurator 7, 4, 5.
- Africanus cognominatur Gordianus pater 7, 5, 19, e.
- agmen quadratum 8, 1, 3. agmini et praelio iuxta paratus miles Rom. 7, 12, 19.
- agri, a Pertinace dati culturis 2, 4, 12. sq. etiam imperatorii, ib. — etiam cum immunitate ib. sed dati ad culturam legatis pro poena 6, 4, 11. vastati per bella aut deserti 1, 10, 2, 3, 4, 11. e. 5, 3, 26. 7, 9, 24, 8, 2, 10.
- agricolae, plures in Africa, v. — sunt legati 6, 4, 11. immunes sub Pertinace 2, 4, 13.
- agriculturae vacanti Itali inde ab Augusto 2, 11, 6. sq.
- Alagabalus, v. Elagab. et Heliogab. — alba, vestis, in re et laeta 8, 7, 4. i. et tristi 4, 2, 6. p. 814. e. differ. a candida ib.
- Alba C. Alba Longa 3, 5, 20. p. 1042. e. sq. Alba Pompeia 2, 1, 9. p. 13. m. Albanii et Albanus mons 5, 4, 8. p. 105. e. 8, 5, 20. l. 1.
- Albinus, quis et unde 2, 15, 2. sq. quo ingenio ib. 4, 3, 5, 4. sq. 3, 6, 15, 3, 7, 1. a Severo Caesar declaratus 2, 13, 5. ab eodem laudatus ib. 7. ej. nobilitas ib. et 2, 3, 5, 5. studia et scripta 3, 6, 15. p. 585. m. a Severo insidiis et bello petitus, victus, occisus 3, 5, 3. usque ad 3, 7, 20.

Alexander, Macedo, Darium vincit privat que regno 5, 4, 5, 6, 2, 5, 13. flamma ej. et urbs ab eo dicta 3, 4, 6. ej. statuae per urbem Romam a Caracalla 4, 8, 3. qui et aemulator istius ib. 1, 3. sqq. eiusdem ab eodem sepulcrum cultum ib. 21. ej. incescences mali 1, 3, 6. ab eo nominatus is, qui sequitur 5, 7, 5.

Alexander, Romanus s. Severus, antea dictus Alexianus ib. 5, 3, 7. ej. mater Mamaea ib. 6. ab initio sacerdos ib. 8. Caesar declaratus 5, 7, 7. et filius Heliog. ib. educatus a matre bene ib. 9. odiosus Heliog. ib. 10. sq. sed a populo amatus 5, 8, 3. et contra insidias Heliog. munitus ib. sqq. imperator declaratus a milit. ib. 20. sub matre et avia educatus ib. imperium suscepit, qua aetate ib., id administrat sub feminis iisdem et consiliariis delectis 6, 1, 2. sqq. ej. instituta ib. 6. animus ib. 13. imperii terminus 15. it. bonitas, sed et infamia ab avara matre ib. 16. sqq. ej. coniugium ib. 19. sqq. matri obnoxius ib. 22. sqq. ej. bellum contra Pers. regem 6, 2, 2. sqq. post discessum ab urbe Roma 6, 4, 3. infelicitur gestum 6, 5, 1. sqq. redux Antiochiam 6, 6, 2. perditam parte iterum exercitus ib. 3. sqq. — egressus in bellum contra Germanos 6, 7, 4. tamen pecuniis emit pacem ab iisdem ib. 21. quo irati milites ib. 24. eum contempnunt 6, 8, 7. delecto que imperatore Maximino ib. 10. sqq. Alexandrum occidunt 6, 9, 1. sqq. usque ad 9, 14. ej. imperii terminus ib. 15. mores ib. 16. vituperatio ib. 17. ius dicit 6, 1, 13. ej. oblaerationes ib. et 6, 2, 7. quis ej. pater 6, 3, 12. 5, 7, 5. sq. 5, 3, 18. sq. ubi educatus, Romae, an in Syria 6, 4, 4. e. p. 360. e. sub eo seditiones 6, 4, 13. e. ej. avaritia s. sordes 6, 8, 9. p. 498. m. 6, 9, 17. e. p. 535. e. ej. statua corporis ib. 10. ej. litterarum studia 5, 7, 9. p. 231. m. ej. imperium an incruentum 6, 1, 15. sq. 6, 9, 15. sq. severus, nec tamen iniustus aut crudelis 6, 1, 15. p. 294. m. 6, 9, 16. ej. laudes 5, 8, 3. 6, 1, 3. sqq. 13. sqq. 6, 9, 15. sqq. ej. imperii anni ib. 10. 15. 6, 2, 1. sq. 15, 7, 1, 1. ej. timiditas 6, 5, 18. sq. 6, 7, 8, 20. 24. 6, 8, 7. sq. 7, 1, 14. ej. pacis studium et circumspectio in bello inferendo 6, 2, 8. sq. 12. 6, 3, 1. 11. 6, 4, 6. 10. sqq. 6, 7, 11. 20.

Alexandria, Ciliciae, 3, 4, 6. sed Aegypti, ab Alexandro M. nominata, 3, 4, 6. urbs praecipue dicta par Romae 4, 3, 15. p. 844. m. ibi templum Serapidis 4, 8, 16. p. 931. m. (ubi per periphra, sin. cf. in aliam 7, 6, 2. e. ubi comparatur eum Roma iterum et Carthagine) it. sepulcrum Alexandri M. ib. 21. eo Caligula voluit commigrare 1, 15, 17. p. 670. i.

Alexandrinorum mores, inconstantia 4, 8, 18. dicacitas 4, 9, 4. laetitia ib. 1. sqq.

Alexisus 5, 5, 7, 5, 7, 5.

Alpes 2, 11, 15. sq. 8, 1, 8. 12. c. Exc. Leisn.

altarum circum chorea 5, 5, 18. 5, 3, 15. 4, 11, 5, 2, 2, 6. cf. arae.

Altinum 8, 6, 11.

Amazonum balteus 5, 2, 10. p. 48. m. ambiguae voluptates, v. ambitio, belli causa 3, 9, 1, 3, 14. 3. caeca est 3, 11, 20. 3, 12, 12. 16. audax item ad pericula subeunda 7, 5, 18.

amici reorum maiestatis oculi 1, 13, 11. occisorum principum item 3, 4, 16. 3, 8, 1. sqq. 4, 6, 1. sqq. 6, 9, 14. amicos principum occidunt tyranni et horum ministri 1, 8, 4, 1, 9, 1, 2, 1, 10. 14. sqq.

- amicitiae et hostilitatis species in obsidione 3, 6, 9. amicitia simulata magis, quam sincera, inter fratres 3, 15, 14. amicitia in alios noxia 3, 5, 2, 5, 8, 13, 3, 9, 1.
- amnesia, ἀμνησία, venia et impunitas delictorum promissa et indulta variis in causis 5, 4, 18, 7, 12, 6, 8, 5, 5, 8, 7, 18.
- amphitheatrum, scenicoz ludorum 1, 8, 12. animatum agitatoz 1, 15, 5. gladiatorum ib. 15.
- angustiae Tauri 3, 3, 1. sqq. Alpium, v.
- animalia prodigiosa figurae 1, 14, 2. inter missilia 5, 6, 21. animalium figurae in corpore Britannoz inuatae 3, 14, 13.
- Annibal v. Hannib. annona militum aucta a Severo 3, 8, 9. it. a Caracalla 4, 4, 17. et a Maximino 6, 8, 16.
- annus, a Cas. nominatus 1, 16, 7. e. p. 690. m. anni initium festum ib. imperii Imperatoz ap. Herodi. 1, 1, 5. p. 19. m. ib. 7. Exc. p. 774. e. sqq. In annoz ratione per historiam Herodiani ab Anglis discessio facia ad 6, 2, 1. sq. p. 309. e. 6, 3, 1. p. 351. m.
- antidota sumta imperatozibus 1, 17, 25. p. 740. e. sq.
- Antigonus, Bacchi imitator 1, 3, 7.
- Antiochia, Syriae, 3, 2, 21. p. 522. m. in ibi praefes habitavit 2, 8, 1. p. 236. i. ib. 10. p. 248. e. privata iure civitatis et subiecta Laodiceae 3, 6, 19. cf. de ea 4, 3, 15. p. 844. m. 4, 8, 15, 4, 9, 17. e. 5, 4, 1, 5, 1, 2, 2, 14, 11, 3, 1, 7, 3, 2, 21, 3, 3, 5, 3, 4, 12. sq. 4, 13, 15. salubris coeli 6, 6, 2, 4. sq. 12.
- Antiocheni, festoz amantes 2, 7, 15. rerum novandarum studiosi 3, 1, 7, 3, 4, 2. annuli Laodiceensium 3, 3, 3.
- antiquitates ab Herodi. interiae, de imperatoz nativitate 1, 5, 14. p. 159. de ritibus ante orationem imperatoz ad exercitum ib. 4. de imperatoz novo producendo ad milites ib. 2. de Praefectis Praetor. 1, 8, 2. p. 271. 1, 9, 18. p. 365. m. ib. 24. p. 377. e. sq. de pompa in festo Cybeles 1, 10, 11. sqq. de cultu eiusdem 1, 11, 1. sqq. de conventu populi Rom. in circo 2, 7, 5, 2, 9, 7. antiquitatis studium in Marco 1, 2, 4.
- Antoninoz nomen mirifice dilectum 5, 3, 25. p. 92. m. Antoninus, dictus Heliogabalus ib. it. novus Antoninus 5, 4, 2. filius utpote Caracallae ib. 4. sq. 5, 3, 19. cf. ib. 9. sqq. 15, 13. sq. 5, 5, 1, 5, 5, 6, 11, 17, 5, 7, 6. sqq. 5, 8, 3, 7. sq. 11. sqq. 14, 16. sqq. 6, 1, 1. Antoninus vero i. q. Caracalla 5, 4, 2, 5, 3, 2. sqq. 5, 2, 2, 5, 1, 1, 6, 3, 12. prius dictus Bassianus 3, 10, 9. sed deinde ab Marco Antonino ib. et sic porro Antoninus modo per. libr. tert. et quart., hostis Plautiani socii sui 3, 10, 10. sq. ad caedem usque 3, 12, 22. 24. sq. idem hostis suae uxoris 3, 13, 6. et fratris ib. negligens monitorum patris ib. 14. quocumque profectus contra Britannos 3, 14, 4. 17. non curata re militari et bellica 3, 15, 1. conciliare studet sibi exercitus et monarchiam ib. 2. et patrem occidere ib. 5. sq. quo mortuo crudelis erga patris ministros ib. 8. sq. infensior fratri ib. 10. foedere inito cum Britannis ib. 12. redux ad fratrem et matrem ib. imperat cum fratre ib. 15. post reditum etiam in urbem Romanam ib. cum cineribus patris ib. 16. in itinere tamen discedens a fratre 4, 1, 2. sq. Romam autem redux cineres patris deponit ib. 7. habitans separatim in palatio ib. 4, 9., pare consecrato 4, 2. infensibilis fratri 4, 3, 2, 9. matris spretis monitis ib. sq. de dividendo imperio cogitans ib. 11. sqq. crescentibus inimicitiis 4, 4, 1. sqq. tandem fratrem necat ib. 6. profugus ad milites extra urbem ib. 8. questus de fratris insidiis ib. 14. sq. con-

- ciliat sibi milites ib. 17. etiam immensis largitionibus ib. 18. declaratur imperator ab iisdem ib. 16. redux in urbem ap. Senatum excusat eadem 4. 5. 1. sqq. crudelis occisor amicorum fratris 4. 6. 1. sqq. et propinquorum ib. 6. etiam uxoris ib. 7. it. Vestalium ib. 9. et populi in circo ib. 10. sqq. a conscientia seclerum Roma expulsus 4. 7. 1. abiens in provincias ib. 2. corporis exercitationibus vacans ib. conciliat sibi Germanos ib. 3. usus et vestimentis cultu que eorum ib. 4. militum Rom. favorem quoque ambiens ib. 6. sqq. veniens in Thraciam 4. 8. 1. Alexandrum M. imitatur ib. sqq. pergens Pergamum Asiæ, ut Aesculapii curatione sanaretur ib. 8. sq. it. Troiam, Achillis ad sepulcrum honorem huic tribuens ib. 10. it. Patroclo per rogum et capillos dereptas ib. sqq. redux inde Antiochiam et Alexandriam ib. 16. Alexandrum M. colit ib. 17. etiam ad sepulcrum ib. 21. sed Alexandrinos foede necat 4. 9. inde profectus Parthos invadit, ementiens coniugium cum filia eorum regis 4. 10. sq. rediens Mesopotamiam 4. 11. 12. a Maesro interficitur per Martialem in itinere ad templum Lunæ 4. 13. 7. — 12. descriptus quoad mores 3. 11. 1. 3. 12. 22. 3. 13. 3. 14. sq. 4. 3. 7. sq. quoad ingenium 4. 7. 2. sed corpus ib. 14. tanquam militaris ib. 6. sqq. 4. 12. 4. cf. ib. 7. 6. sq. 11. sq. 4. 14. 10. ej. victus et vestitus 4. 7. 8. sqq. it. 4. sq. 4. 8. 5. 4. 13. 10. ej. ætas 1. 1. 4. Exc. p. 779. m. et 4. 13. 12. p. 1017. m. auriga et cuius factitious 4. 6. 3. p. 885. m. 4. 12. 11. p. 1000. m. an Severus dictus 3. 10. 9. p. 673. i. ej. crudelitas 4. 6. it. in senatum 5. 1. 4. p. 6. o. ej. adulterium cum Maesæ filiabus 5. 3. 13. sq. 5. 7. 6. an matrem s. novercam suam duxerit in matrimonium 4. 9. 5. p. 945. m. 2. 15. 7. Exc. p. 486. i. ubi et, cuius sit filius, Iuliac, an Marciae. — an pater Heliogabali et Severi 6. 3. 12. p. 351. e. 5. 3. 18. sq. 5. 7. 6. ej. constitutio de civitatibus Rom. ipse communi 8. 2. 11. p. 939. c. sq. Marcus Antoninus, (philosophus vulgo,) 5. 1. 12. 3. 10. 9. v. Marcus.
- Antonius, Augusti adversarius 3. 7. 18. 3. 15. 8.
- Apollo, Aquileiensem Belenus 8. 3. 19. in aëre visus ib. 20. sq.
- apoplexia intemperantes obruit 2. 1. 6. 2. 2. 12.
- apotheosis, (v. consecratio,) — ej. formulæ 4. 2. 22. sq. 8. 6. 5. 1. 5. 17.
- appellatio a virtute et vita militari gravior, quam a natura et genere 1. 5. 8. it. gravior 4. 7. 11. imperatoribus modo contingit quibusdam, non dignitas ipsa 1. 1. 7. imperatoria invidetur 6. 1. 20. appellaciones a victoriis 3. 14. 3. e. 9. 3. 9. 22. 1. 15. 19.
- aquila, e rogo consecrationis evolans 4. 2. 22.
- Aquileia, urbs Ital. 8. 2. 3. fortiter defensa ib. 4. populosum emporium ib. 6. situs ej. ib. vini fecunda ib. 8. valde munita ib. 12. sq. omnibus rebus instructa necessariis ib. 15. sq. spernit mandata Maximini 8. 3. 1. sqq. colit præcipue deum Belenum ib. 19. eludit Maximini exercitus obsidionem 8. 4. 16. sqq. et ipsius Maximini promissa preces que ib. 25. sqq. maxime deiectis vasis, ardenti materia plenis ib. cum militum damno maximo ib. 29. iucundis etiam machinis per tela iugita ib. 30. resistens forti defensione 8. 5. 1. sqq. illudit adeo Maximino ib. 3. sq. occiso quo eo in castris ib. 19. sqq. mercatu in muris insitutum 8. 6. 6. sqq. recepto quo Maximo 8. 7. 3. tandem admittit exercitum antea hostilem ib. 5. quando acceperit ius civitatis Rom. 8. 2. 11. p. 939. c.

ara, Victoriae, v. in hoc. arae post victoriam statutae 3, 4, 6 p. 542. m. terminales 7, 12, 15. c. Exc. Leisan. arae cur dicantur rogi 4, 2, 12. p. 21. c. cf. altare.

Arabia felix, cur sic dicta 3, 9, 5. p. 646. m.

Arbela, pugna ibi 3, 4, 5. p. 540. m. 6, 2, 5. p. 318. m.

arborum umbra salubris 1, 12, 3. ordines ad Aquileiam festivi 8, 4, 14. contaminati ab hostib. ib. 13, 8, 5, 8.

arcana, negotia regni et imperatoris scit et curat modo praefectus praetor. vel urbi 3, 11, 14, 4, 12, 7, 7, 6, 11. sqq. mandata dantur tabellariis 3, 5, 8. servare et perficere 3, 11, 9. audire 3, 5, 8. c. 12. arcanae litterae 3, 8, 12. arcanae res praescire vult Caracalla 4, 12, 5. arcanum Palladium, v. — Rom., militum iusurandum, v.

ardentes oculi inter signa divinitatis 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m.

Anticum 2, 1, 5. c.

aristocratia, promissa a principibus novis 2, 3, 24, 2, 14, 6, 5, 1, 9, 6, 1, 5.

arma fatalis ademia 2, 11, 9. inutilia 8, 2, 11. fabricari a Romanis discunt barbari 3, 4, 20. antequam correpta 7, 11, 14. sq. tumultuaria bello inutilia 7, 9, 11. sq. tamen eadem et in bello adhibita 7, 12, 2. gladiatoria sumit Commodus 1, 15, 15. militaria tota urbs facit 2, 11, 10. adiunguntur Praetorianis omnia 2, 13, 17. seq. deposita a pacificis ib. 4. sq. 8, 3, 4, 8, 6, 3. abiciuntur ab obsidentibus 8, 4, 27. sq. armis se muniant in tumultu omnes cives 7, 11, 7. sine armis obsessio 7, 3, 14.

armamentaria Romae 7, 11, 14.

armati imperatores veniunt in senatum et curiam, v. in hoc.

Armenia, Romanis saltem amica 3, 1, 4, 3, 9, 2. sq. 6, 5, 2, 11.

Armenii in ipso exercitu Rom. 7, 2, 2.

aromata, in honore imperatoris, mortui 3, 15, 16. consecrandi 4, 2, 16, 18. excipiendi in adventu 4, 8, 19, 4, 11, 3. in honore dei, in sacrificio 4, 14, 3, 5, 5, 16, 20. in usum hominum, pro medicina 1, 12, 4. universae 3, 9, 5, 4, 10, 9.

Arfaces, Parthus. abluat barbaros imperio Macedonum 6, 2, 19 ab eo Artacidae ib. 20. p. 337. c. 4, 10, 13.

Artabanus, rex Parth., vivens sub Severo et Caracalla, sed ab hoc male deceptus 4, 10, 2, 11, 4, 11, 4. bello ultus iniurias, pacem deinde facit 4, 14, 2, 6, 4, 15, 1, 15, 16. c. 20. it. sub Alexandro Sev. ab Artaxerxe privatus vita et regno 6, 2, 20, 3, p. 311. c. 6, 3, 10. magnus rex dictus 3, 9, 18, 6, 2, 3.

Artaxerxes, Pers. rex, interfecto Artabano, Parthos sibi subiicit, 6, 2, 21, 6, 3, 10. bellum que cum Rom. gerit 6, 2, 3. sqq. gloriosus ib. 15. insolens 6, 3, 11. magnum se regem ipse appellat per legationem 6, 4, 8. male accipit Rom. exercitus partem 6, 5, 21. sqq. eo que maiores sumit spiritus ib. 24. tamen quiescens postea 6, 6, 7. sq. 6, 7, 1.

aruspices et aruspicina v. infra *harusp.*

Asia, quo sensu dr. 4, 8, 8. p. 918. i. ib. 15. p. 929. m. 3, 2, 11. p. 515. m. 4, 3, 11. p. 841. m. 6, 2, 4. p. 314. c. ubi et quanta Persarum Asia, natura ipsa discrevit Europam et Asiam, totam quidem et vulgo dictam maiorem 4, 3, 12. qua de cl. 2, 14, 14, 3, 1, 15, 6, 2, 4, 18, 6, 4, 8. sed de minore 4, 8, 8, 15. de propria 3, 2, 11. et qua Romanis paruit 4, 3, 11.

astelliores filiorum imperat. 3, 14, 17. c. 3, 15, 13. p. 786. m. 6, 1, 3. c.

Cccccc

- Affroarche, Phoenicibus Luna, Libybus f. Afris Urania, culta in simulacro, posito a Didone 5, 6, 9, sq. nupta Elagabalo deo ib. 4, 11, 14.
- ab Atheniensibus venerunt quaedam ad Rom. 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 785. m. p. sq. 1.
- Atrac, urbs, 3, 1, 4, i. 3, 9, 2, p. 642. m. ib. 6, e. p. 647. m.
- Aurent, auxiliares Nigro 3, 1, 4, sagittarii ib. 6, 3, 9, 7, 9.
- Atrous, quomodo pater Agamemni, et Menel. ad 1, 4, 9, p. 108. m.
- avari Syri 6, 9, 17, p. 336. m. it. Germani 6, 7, 22, 1, 6, 25, p. 229, e.
- avaritia, aucta usque ad caedem aliorum 2, 6, 22, p. 203. o. sq. publice invisa in Cleandro 1, 12, 11. Severi nimis 3, 8, 13. sq. crudelitatis et caedum causa in eodem ib. et 7, 14, 14. it. Maximini 7, 3, 2. sq. tum Commodi, v. in hoc, it. Praetorianorum, v. ib. et 2, 6, 22, e. Mamaeae 5, 7, 9, p. 230. e. 6, 1, 16. sq. 6, 9, 9. sq. 17, e. an et in Alexandro Sev. ib. p. 535. e. tendit in privatam utilitatem sub specie publicae 6, 1, 17. sed in perniciem tandem, in Cleandro, Mamaeae et Maximino, cf. l. l. et 7, 3, 10. sq. it. in procuratore Carthaginiensi 7, 4, 4. sq.
- auctoritas, quomodo paranda duci bell. 2, 11, 3. sq. 1, 10, 3, 1, 5, 25. feminis conciliat auctoritatem dignitas virorum aut patrum 4, 2, 5. e.
- audaciae seditiosae exemplum in Materno 1, 10, 1. sq. 8. sq. it. in Afris contra procuratorem Carthagin. 7, 4, 3. sq. 7, 5, 1. sq. it. in Gallicano 7, 11, 1. sq. desperatae exemplum, Marciae etc. 1, 17, 16. sq. it. Afrorum, illorum 7, 5, 1. audaciae est, res magnas aggredi sine probabili causa 2, 8, 4. audacia alios excitat ad defectionem et seditionem 7, 8, 3. plebis Rom. tantum procedit clamore tunc 7, 8, 12. hostibus inticetur bello non finiundo 1, 6, 15. paratur assiduitate pugnandi cum hostibus 8, 5, 3. impudens et mendax contemptum parit 2, 7, 4. sq. audaciae continet confidentia in aggrediendo conspicua in Severo 2, 14, 3. audaciam affert ex bona conscientia — amoliri molestos 6, 3, 9.
- audax, Caracalla 3, 11, 1, 3, 12, 22. audaces homines ad caedem aliorum designantur 1, 8, 11, 1, 17, 24. 7, 6, 11. sunt barbari initio pugnae 8, 1, 6. et adversus cedentes 6, 3, 13.
- audere Mauritani omnia contentu mortis 3, 3, 6. magna. variis de causis 1, 9, 12, 1, 17, 16. sq. audet Maternianus caedem inferuere vindictae causa 4, 13, 2.
- ad audendum simul et peragendum nati quidam 1, 17, 14. ausis in rognis magna circumspectio 2, 8, 2.
- Audentius, v. Adventus.
- audire et videre simul res 7, 2, 15. 1, 2, 10. 1, 15, 2. minus audiri, quam cogitari, cupit Caracalla caedem 4, 4, 16. simulatque auditur caedes, odio est 4, 5, 3. audire dicta et videre facta hominum putabatur Marcus consecratus 1, 6, 21. auditu et visu iucunda narrant adulatores Commodi 1, 6, 3. auditu et visu iucunda exhibentur populo inter nuptias 5, 6, 14. eadem Gestae perimit Caracalla 4, 6, 4.
- auditoria indiciorum exercendorum ap. Rom. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. m.
- Augarus, Osroënorum rex 3, 9, 4.
- Augustus, imper. Rom. monarchiam inchoat 1, 1, 5. i. 2, 11, 9. cives armis exuit, exercitus tuendo imperio constituens ib. — comparatus cum Severo in victoriis 3, 7, 13. laudatus ob cas-

- dem de Perlis 6, 2, 11. ob aliud factum Severo exemplum 3, 13.
- Augusti* salutabantur imperatores novi 2, 2, 21. sq. 2, 3, 6, 2, 8, 9, 2, 10, 19, 6, 8, 10, 6, 9, 13, 7, 5, 17, 7, 7, 4, 7, 10, 8. Hinc *Augustorum* honores s. *augustales* 2, 8, 10, 2, 12, 10, 5, 2, 1, 7, 6, 7. *Augusti* tres 6, 1, 2, p. 303. m.
- Augusta*, appellata uxor Principis ib. et 5, 6, 2. p. 164. m. habuit honorem ignis praefati 1, 16, 9. titulum hunc invidet mater uxori Principis 6, 1, 20. Soaemis quoque ita vocata, mater Heliogabali 5, 8, 16.
- augustinum* videbatur imperium Rom. quando 2, 10, 4.
- aula*, extra Romam 1, 5, 27, 2, 8, 10. sed Romae, non palatium 2, 1, 2. p. 2. i. ibi an edito in loco sita 2, 3, 1. p. 60. e. ib. 5, p. 65. e. qui habitaverint ibi 1, 6, 2. p. 182. e. p. 720. m. *aulae* huius fores et ianuae, quaedam quae publicae, quaedam secretiores 2, 1, 5. p. 7. m. 2, 5, 4. p. 152. sq. 4, 1, 8. sq. ej. amplitudo ib. 4. *aulae* adfuerit aegre revocantur ad privatam sortem 6, 3, 3. sq. 23. e. 5, 7, 1. ex *aula* qui excludendi merito 6, 1, 12. sed qui exclusi ab Heliogabalo 5, 7, 11. it. a Commodio 1, 13, 16.
- aulici* ministri adulatores 1, 6, 2. sibi mutuo inuinent 1, 9, 15, 4, 12, 9. quam avari 1, 8, 4.
- aurigae* (in ludis curulibus) habitus 4, 12, 11. p. 999. e.
- aurigatio*, imperat. Rom. uniuersae 4, 12, 11. p. 999. e. Commodi 1, 13, 17. Severi filiorum 3, 10, 4. Caracall. 4, 11, 15. Heliog. 5, 6, 14. 23. Alex. Sev. 4, 7, 2. dei Heliog. 5, 6, 16.
- aurum* putant barbari decus ac divitiarum indicium 3, 14, 13. auro pacem Germani Romanis vendunt 6, 7, 22. cf. *Germani* et 1, 6, 25. p. 231. m.
- auspicati* sunt imperium principes adeundis templis, v. religio.
- auxit* militibus frumenti summam 3, 7, 9.
- Bacchi* imitatores 1, 3, 7. p. 73. m. pulchra simulacra 5, 3, 14.
- baculus* quorum gestamen 1, 9, 7. p. 547. e.
- Balbinus*, imper. Rom. 7, 10, 6. sq. a senatu lectus, quis, — una cum Maximo eligit Gordianum tertium ib. 13. sqq. edicto sedat bellum intestinum 7, 12, 5. agnitus pro imperatore etiam ab exercitu Maximini 8, 6, 4. 13. hecatombas immolat ib. 18. dux exercitus 8, 7, 20. obviam it reduci Maximo ib. 22. imperat bene postea 8, 1, 1. odiosus tamen militibus, maxime Praetor. ib. 2. inimicitias cum Maximo fovet ib. 7. solus imperare vult ib. sq., ej. nobilitas ib. 8. sq., altercans cum Maximo de Germanis milit. ib. 11. sqq. a Praetor. foede occiditur ib. 14. sqq. balifica, ballistia, ballematia 7, 8, 11. p. 759. m.
- balnea* et fontes Romanis in usum sanitatis 1, 6, 5. p. 197. e. sq. balnea in castris Praetor. 4, 4, 13. p. 858. m. pro balneo publ. concessum gymnasium 1, 12, 10.
- balteus* auratus et gemmatus Macrini 5, 2, 10. it. aliorum ib. p. 47. e. Amazonum v. a Caracalla impositus tumulo Alexandri M. 4, 8, 21. remotus in fuga ab imperatore 3, 4, 12. p. 109. m.
- barba*, servata quibusdam imperator... Macrino 5, 2, 7. p. 43. e. Marco ib. 8. Balbino et Maximo 8, 8, 14. p. 1121. ubi et de contumelia in vellenda barba. — a Macrino in fuga detenta 5, 4, 12. p. 110.
- barbarae* Romanorum provinciae quae 1, 2, 9. p. 55. e.

1722 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- barbari, quibuscum Marcus bellum gessit 1, 1, 5. p. 21. e. it. Exc. p. 770. i. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. e. infidi et ad tumultum variabiles 1, 3, 15. p. 85. e. pecuniarum avidi 1, 6, 25. i. p. 229. e. cur Germani dicti 1, 6, 16. p. 217. e. nullum ordinem in pugna tenent 1, 14, 10. clamore magno aggrediuntur hostes 4, 15, 2. unde paulatim bellicosiores 3, 4, 18. sagittarii boni ib. 19. ab initio acriter pugnans modo 4, 15, 15, 6, 3, 13, 8, 1, 6.
- baritus Romanorum 2, 10, 12. Parthorum 4, 15, 2. aliorum que ib. p. 1041. e. 6, 9, 4.
- Barisemus Alienorum rex 3, 1, 6. auxilia ob missa Nigro petitus bello a Severo 3, 9, 1.
- Bassianus, Severi imperat. filius, vulgo Caracalla 3, 10, 9. sed alius, Soaemidis filius, Heliogabalus vulgo 5, 3, 7, 12.
- Belenus, deus. 8, 3, 19. e. Exc. p. 1137. lqq.
- bellica gloria obteatur domesticæ facivitas infamia 7, 3, 1. lqq.
- bella externa et civilia ap. Herodi. 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. lqq. bella Romanorum cum Parthis ib. p. 770. i. et 6, 2, 11. bellum quomodo infirmandum 2, 14, 11. lqq. 3, 1, 2. lqq. 6, 4, 2. lqq. 7, 2, 1. lqq. belli causæ et prætextus varii generis 3, 6, 10, 5, 9, 1, 4, 13, 12, 6, 2, 4. lqq. belli fortuna dubia 8, 3, 10. e. bello occurrendum 2, 11, 15, 17. lq. 6, 2, 8, 6, 3, 11. bellorum adiutores focii que in alea constituti 3, 1, 4. lqq. 3, 6, 19, 3, 7, 2. lqq. 10, 3, 11. lqq. 3, 9, 1. lqq.
- beneficia, magna dilucet rependuntur 2, 3, 14. facile oblivioni dantur ib. 13, 3, 6, 6, 9, 2. parant et requirunt amorem, obsequium, 5, 1, 15, 1, 10, 4. p. 386. 1, 4, 5. lqq. nec tamen semper 1, 13, 4.
- benevolentia, civium regni fulcrum 1, 4, 10. quomodo sub iniuria imperii concilietur 7, 6, 3. lq. cf. aristocratis, quomodo ap. milites 2, 11, 4, 13, 6, 15, 5, 7, 9, 24, 6, 6, 6, 5, 8, 6. cf. metus.
- Berytus a Tyrhis infestantur 3, 3, 3. e.
- bestias, spectaculorum causa undique conquisitæ 1, 15, 9. in pugna ludens imperatorum ib. 5, 1, 13, 17, 1, 17, 19, 4, 7, 2, 4, 11, 16. v. ζῆα. — bestiolæ, demissæ in oblidione 3, 9, 10. bestiarii 1, 13, 12. p. 657. m.
- bifrons Ianus cur 1, 16, 6. p. 683. m.
- bona Principum civibus conceduntur 2, 4, 13. terræ maris que dono missa Kalendis Iau. 1, 10, 7. animi una perpetua 1, 2, 4. fortunæ obtingunt et indignis 5, 1, 11. futura, tanquam bona, magis expectantur 2, 3, 17. bona cum spe dimicatio solent Romani 4, 14, 17. bona spes et conferentia unde oriatur 6, 3, 9. spes bonæ in bono Principe 2, 3, 24, 2, 4, 11, 5, 8, 3. sed saltem in novo et iuvene Principe 1, 7, 1. boni Principes, v. boni tyranni invis 1, 13, 14. lqq. bonus Princeps 1, 5, 21. p. 134.
- bracis an usus sit Carac. et Romani 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. e. lq.
- Britannia non tota Romanis potens 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. m. 1, 2, 9. p. 64. i. 2, 15, 2. p. 457. m. divisa a Severo in duas præfecturas et provincias 3, 8, 4. ej. muri et aggeres contra barbaros 3, 14, 18. p. 769. m. paludosa possim ib. 11.
- Britannici nomen cur sumferit Caracallus 3, 15, 1. p. 771. m. affectat Severus 3, 14, 3. Britannici exercitus quales 2, 15, 1.
- Britannus quid significet 3, 14, 13. p. 763. m. Britannorum seditio ib. 1. mos puniendi corpora notis ib. 13. it. mores animi alii que ib. 14. it. arma ib. 14. lq. Illyriis bello pares 3, 7, 6.

- Byzantium occupatum a Nigro 3, 1, 10. descriptum ib. sqq. oppugnatum a Severo 3, 6, 18. et orbatum ornatu et civitate, in vici formam redactum et Perinthii adiudicatum ib. sq. attributum Caracallae 4, 3, 13.
- cadavera volucribus impolita contumeliae causa, v. *currus*, cada-ver Commodi specie oneris exportatum aula 2, 1, 5. Cleandri filiorum quae et amicorum per urbem fracta est in cloacas abiecta 1, 15, 11. Plautiani in viam publ. proiectum 3, 12, 25. Heliogabali et maris datum trahendum per contumeliam quibuslibet 5, 8, 17. Maximianorum proiectum illudere volentibus et relictum volucribus et canibus 8, 5, 24. Balbini et Maximi foedatum et in platea abiectum 8, 8, 15. sq. v. cadaveribus occisorum in praelio agger 4, 15, 13. sq.
- caedis libello mandari solita 3, 11, 14. sq. singulis noctibus sub Caracalla 4, 6, 8. caedis avidissimi qui populi 2, 9, 15. 3, 3, 6. 3, 7, 6. 5, 14, 13, 7, 1, 4. it. qui imperatores, Caracalla 4, 12, 15. is quae a natura 4, 9, 6. at Maximianus e patriae moribus 7, 1, 4.
- Caesaris titulus, nomen, (pro socio et successore imperatoris) et qui primus ita dictus 2, 15, 5. Exc. p. 485. sqq. Caesaris praecipua ib. et 9, p. 471. e. Illo titulo priori, praeter Getam 3, 14, 17, p. 768. e., insiguntur ap. Nostrum Albinus 2, 13, 5, 3, 5, 4, 5, 7, 19. filius Macrini 5, 4, 24. (Diadumenus) Alexander Sev. 5, 7, 7. sq. 5, 8, 9. (quem eo privare voluit Heliogabalus) — filius Maximini 8, 4, 25. Gordianus tertius 8, 6, 4, 8, 7, 22. 8, 8, 16. istius dignitatis praecipuum quod et nuni percussu et statucae erectae 2, 15, 9. it. veli eodem curru cum imperatore et adesse in salutationibus matutinis et in processibus 5, 8, 9, 13.
- Caesaris, Iul. pugnae cum Pompeio 3, 7, 18.
- calamitates moderate ferendae sapienti 4, 14, 9, 6, 3, 7.
- calceis 5, 5, 20. p. 161. e. calcei, linci quorum 5, 5, 21. divenditi supra murum 8, 6, 6.
- Calchedon v. Chalcedon, calicibus intenti Parthi 4, 11, 6. in calicem conicitur venenum 7, 17, 18.
- calores in castris, an processitris 5, 3, 26. p. 93. e.
- calumniatores v. *delatores*, calumnia praetexta caedi 4, 4, 9, 4, 5, 10. sq. in bonos et innocentes, variis ex causis 1, 8, 4, 3, 8, 13, 4, 6, 5. calumniis autem praebent in primis tyranni 1, 13, 14, 7, 3, 7. sq.
- cameli in bello adhibiti 4, 14, 6, 4, 15, 4, 6, 8. sq. 13.
- Campania, Ital., maritima habebat praedia imperatorum Rom. 3, 13, 2.
- campus Martius, ibi cremati et sepulti viri nobiles 2, 1, 5. p. 9. m. it. consecrati imperat. Rom. 4, 2, 11. orationum ad milites vel exercitiorum 1, 5, 3, 2, 10, 2, 2, 13, 6, 6, 5, 4, 4, 9, 7.
- candidati Romani in luctu et re lacta 8, 7, 4. l. nominatim legati, ib.
- cantilenae, in consecrat. imperat. 4, 2, 10. it. in saltatione 7, 8, 11. p. 759. m.
- Capellianus, fenator, 7, 9, 2. inimicus Gordiani senis ib. 5. ib. 24. sq. bello eandem petii cum victoria ib. 7. sqq. clam imperium affectat. capilli flavi et crispi in laude et decore 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. sq. scobe aurca conspersi ib. p. 257. passi in luctu 1, 13, 2. p. 528. m. in tumultum positi 4, 8, 13. alieni s. capillamentum Caracallae 4, 7, 4.
- carni-titer, qui pascendi 2, 13, 18.

1714 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- Capitolinus** Iupiter 1. 9. 4. 7. 10. 5. Capitolini Iudi an differant ab agone Capitolino 1. 9. 4. p. 339. 1. 8. 5. 5. Capitolium 4. 8. 3. 7. 10. 9. 13. 15.
- Cappadocia** frigida 3. 3. 10. Tauro diremta a Cilicia 3. 1. 9.
- capite aperto** Romani ibant, etiam hyeme et in frigore 3. 6. 22. p. 593. m. et nominatim ib. sub umbis et nimbis Severus, — caput suum Commodus imponit colosso 1. 15. 19. capiti imponit suo hederaui Antigonus 1. 3. 7. Caracalla crines alienos 4. 7. 4. caulam Antigonus et Caracalla 1. 3. 7. 4. 8. 5. supra caput gestant milites clypeos 2. 6. 19. capite privati similitudines a Commodo 1. 15. 11. p. 639. it. Perennis 1. 9. 19. e. Cleander 1. 13. 9. Maecius 1. 10. 15. Niger 3. 4. 14. Albinus 3. 7. 10. 1. 8. 2. Iulianus quidam 5. 4. 5. Macrinus ib. 21. Macedonius quidam 7. 1. 23. e. Maximianus et filius 8. 5. 25. 8. 6. 10. 13. 16. quo postremo loco caput conio infixum, it. 1. 13. 9. 3. 8. 2. quo loco et missum Romam, ut 8. 5. 25. iubar circa caput s. nimbis 1. 7. 9. e. in capitis uno circulo facies binæ 4. 8. 4. cum capitis periculo diuini Praetoriani 2. 13. 18.
- Caracalla** v. Antoninus, cur sic dictus 4. 7. 4. p. 900. e. 4. 12. 4. p. 900. m.
- catopes** effinguntur a latronibus 1. 10. 4. 1.
- Caria**, in ditione Persarum 6. 2. 5. e. 6. 4. 9. Carrhae, Mesopotamiae urbs 4. 15. 7.
- Carthago**, descripta 7. 6. 1. sq. et 4. in periphrasi ib. 4. e. ibi moratur Gordianus ib. 1. qui, Capelliano urbem exercitu invadente 7. 9. 7. post pugnam infelicem ante urbem ib. 8. ibidem moritur ib. 9. sq. ibi Capellianus necat plures ib. 22. ej. duces sunt lictores 7. 8. 10. antiqua, a Didone exstructa 5. 6. 9. Carthaginienses colunt Uraniam 3. 6. 8. male depicti 7. 8. 9. sqq. bello periti a Capelliano vincuntur 7. 9. 8. sqq. Carthaginiensis, Gallicanus 7. 11. 6. Carthaginensis regionis procurator 7. 4. 3. castra, Rom. muro cincta s. munita 6. 7. 11. Rom. in provinciis et extra Romam 8. 7. 20. 7. 9. 3. 6. 2. 14. 2. 11. 9. Praetor., ad urbem Romam 1. 7. 12. p. 264. m. nominatim sub Albano monte 8. 5. 20. eadem muro cincta 2. 5. 15. e. 2. 6. 6. c. 7. 11. 19. e. eadem obfessa a civibus ib. 16. et instruxit templo cum ara 2. 2. 23. p. 59. m. v. et templum, — it. balneis 4. 4. 13. p. 858. m.
- casus secundi** quidem optandi, sed adversi etiam ferendi 6. 3. 7.
- catacombæ** 4. 9. 14. p. 957. cataphracci, Parthorum 4. 14. 6. e. 4. 15. 4. Romanorum 8. 1. 5.
- adversus cedentes** sunt barbari audaces 6. 3. 13.
- cella**, Commodi in ludo gladiatorio 1. 15. 17. p. 670. e. 1. 16. 12. p. 700. e. praefecti praetor. secretior 7. 6. 12. p. 715.
- Celtæ** qui 1. 10. 4. p. 387. census senatorum et equitum 5. 7. 13.
- Cereri** iustia apud Romanos 3. 8. 17. e. certamina ludicra coturnicum et gallorum 3. 10. 5.
- Chalcedon**, Bithyniæ urbs 4. 3. 13. 5. 4. 20. Chalne, v. Ctesiphon.
- characteres** s. mores ap. Herodi., praetor Marci et rel. imperatorum, it. barbarorum, Germanorum, Britannorum, Parthorum, Carthaginiensium, Aegyptiorum, Alexandrinorum, quoque Perennis et Maecini, v. in linguis.
- chlamys**, imperat. Rom. 1. 5. 14. p. 160. m. 1. 14. 16. p. 623. c. abiecta in fuga ib. p. sq. i. 3. 7. 8. p. 601. e. 5. 5. 12. p. 92. e. 3. 4. 12. p. 109. m. relecta a reculante imperatore 6. 6. 2.

- aethra circa altaria 5, 5, 18. chrestologus dictus Pertinax 2, 9, 12.
 p. 290. m. ib. 18. p. 297. e.
 cibo laetus utuntur adfueti coelo humido et hyberno 6, 6, 2. p.
 414. sq. usus Commodus 1, 17, 23. 2, 1, 7. 2, 2, 13. e. vili et mi-
 liari usus Caracalla 4, 7, 8. sqq. non item Macrinus 4, 12, 4.
 ante omnem cibum antidota sumta 1, 17, 23. e. ciborum mer-
 catus supra murum 8, 6, 6. venenatorum suspicio 4, 1, 3-5. 8, 4.
 ciuaris f. citaris 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 122. m. 6, 2, 3. p. 310. e.
 civilia bella et civiles tumultus 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. i. civilitas
 Pertinacis 2, 4, 18.
 civis est quoque imperator 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e. v. *subditus*, civita-
 tis Rom. ius quando datum omnibus et Aquileiae 8, 2, 11. p.
 939. e. sq. civitatum inter se accumulatio quam exitiosa 3, 2, 13.
 sqq. 3, 3, 3.
 cladis belli. descriptio 3, 4, 9. sqq. clades Rom. bell. maxima
 6, 5, 23.
 clam occidere f. clanculum parare exercitum, v. *latere et latenter*.
 clamor in pugnis. v. *baritus*, Rom. plebis 7, 8, 12. 2, 7, 9. 5, 2,
 6. militum favens post orationem ducis 3, 6, 17.
 claudesinae insidiae, v. *latere*, it. quae non procedant 4, 4, 6.
 claudesinus amor 1, 8, 10. claudesinam sententiam suam pro-
 dere 8, 5, 5. claudesinae aedium ianuae, v. *claudesinum odium*
 v. *latens*, — claudesinae litterae, v. *latenter*.
 clari oculi in parte pulchrae formae 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m.
 clavam gessit Commodus 1, 14, 16. Cleandri fata 1, 12, 8. 1, 13, 9.
 clementes imperatores f. clementia imperatorum, Marcus 1, 2, 5.
 4, 5, 13. Pertinax, ubi v. et 2, 4, 5. Niger 2, 7, 8. Geta 4, 3, 4.
 Alexander Sev., ubi v. et 6, 1, 14. sqq. 6, 9, 15. sq. clementiae
 laus et praefantia 5, 1, 12. p. 17. sq.
 codicilli, missi ad exercitum 1, 6, 23. cf. epistola.
 super clypeis attollunt Praetoriani lunum imperatorem 2, 6, 19. p.
 195. e. sq. 8, 8, 16. p. 1128. m. v. *scutum*.
 coelestis dea 5, 6, 9. p. 187. e.
 coelitus delapsum simulacrum 1, 11, 2.
 coemeterium, e caelis Alexandrinis 4, 9, 14. an extra urbem 3, 5,
 18. p. 1039. m.
 coctus populi Rom. 2, 7, 8. sq. cognomina, devictarum gentium
 impolita victori 3, 9, 22. ea appetunt imperatores, Britannici
 Severus 3, 14, 3. 9. Caracalla Parthici 4, 10, 1. cognomen patris
 contemnens Commodus, assumit alia, ea quae dat et mensibus
 1, 14, 17. colossus, solis ethiensem gerens 1, 15, 19. i. Adriani ib.
 columnae lignae f. lapideae pro imagine dei 5, 3, 10. c. Exc.
 Leisn. T. 4. p. 208. e.
 comarum color quis probatus et contra 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. sq. co-
 mae appositae f. addititiae Caracalli et Germanorum 4, 7, 4. e.
 p. 401. i. coma in luctu evulsa et donata 4, 8, 13. p. 926. i.
 cometae quorum indices 1, 14, 1. p. 585. e. eorum genera quae-
 dam ib. p. sq. e.
 commilitonis, nomen honorificum et gratum 1, 5, 8. (4, 7, 11.)
 partes obeunt imperatores, Severus 2, 9, 2. e. 2, 11, 2. sqq. 2,
 14, 3. 3, 6, 21. sq. 3, 8, 14. Caracalla 4, 7, 6. sqq. 13, 4, 13. 15,
 4, 14, 8. 10. Maximinus 6, 8, 5. 7, 2, 12. — 17.
 commodi publ. minor cura, quam privati 2, 3, 19. sqq.
 Commodus, bene insinuat a patre 1, 2, 2. ante imperium parum
 spei bonae praebens 1, 3, 3. p. 61. e. 80. e. a patre moriente

commendatus amicis 1. 4; 5. — 9. 14. commoratus adhuc in Pannonia, patri iulia solvit 1. 5. 1. exercitum sibi conciliat ib. 2. sqq. per orationem aetate suam natiuitatem ib. 13. — 15. imperium susceptum ex amicorum admioistrat consiliis 1. 6. 1. corruptus mox pravis aulae ministris et adulatoribus ib. 2. imagine deliciarum Romae ib. 3. unde reditum parat in urbem ib. 6. falso praetextu ib. 8. sq. reprehensus a Pompeiani oratione ib. 11. sqq. sed frustra, et denno a ministris instigatus ib. 20. sqq. contra hostium recursus mandata cum dedisset militibus ib. 23. denunciato reditu ib. et pace pecuniis redempta ib. 24. sqq. exercitum consentientem habet 1. 7. 1. et populum Romae laetantem ib. 2. itinere facto celeriter ib. 3. et honorifice ib. obuiam exeunte Rom. populo cum floribus ib. 4. ob amorem, generis nobilitatem, corporis bona et diuinitatis quandam opinionem ib. 5. sqq. exceptus honorifice ib. 11. redux in urbem cum sacrificiis et laude militum ib. 12. ad tempus reueritus aoncos patris 1. 8. 1. sed mox corruptus a Perenni ib. 2. negligit imperium ib. 3. odisse incipit amicos ib. 4. sq. etiam, per Lucillae conspirationem, senatores ib. 7. sqq. casu liberatus a pugione Quintiani ib. 11. sqq. excidit procures ib. 16. et ipsam Lucillam cum coniuratis necat ib. 17. post magis Perenni obnoxius 1. 9. 1. ad imperii prope iacturam per filios istius ib. sqq. liberatus tamen et ab his insidiis per orationem simulati philosophi, in scenam produntis, per ludos Capitolinos, ib. 4. — 11. et per frandes Perennis, in nudis, sua imagine casus, a militibus detectas ib. 12. — 23. quibus hostibus dimotis duos constituit Praefectos Praet. ib. 24. mox petitus insidiis novis Maerni, militis desertoris, raptus cum sociis exercentis, dein bellum, sed Romam clam invadere cogitantis, a sociis invidis delatus, et cum coniuratis mature pereuntis 1. 10. 1. — 15. ante festum Cybeles, quod Commodus cum populo celebrat laetus ib. 16. post custodia corporis usus maiori 1. 11. 15. et raro populo conspicuus, plerumque latens in suburbanis praediis ib. per pessilentiam discedens Roma Laurentum 1. 12. 1. 6. per famem, a Cleandro excitatum ib. 7. — 10. odium populi contrahens sibi ib. 12. in tumultu laetans in suburbano ib. et in bello civili ib. 12. — 19. per sororis Fadillae iudicium et orationem 1. 13. 1. — 7. compulsus ad necem Cleandri ib. 8. sq. sedana ita populi iram ib. 10. sqq. timidior in urbem reuersus ib. 13. sed et magis suspectans, crudelis, removens a se honestiores, deditusque voluptatibus variis ib. 14. sq. admissis ad se contra scurris et mimis ib. 16. aurigationibus et pugnis cum bestiis vacans ib. 17. nec territus coeli prodigiis aut monstrosis animantibus 1. 14. 1. sq. nec incendio templi Pacis ib. 3. — 12. sed per calamitates has publicas, vitis suis adscriptis, magis odiosus ib. 13. cum et vitia non celaret ib. 14. et ad insaniam variam delaberetur ib. 15. In nomine Iovis filii assumpto ib. in vestire ib. 16. in meosum nominibus mutandis ib. 17. Herculis statuis per urbem ib. et statua minanti e regione euriae ib. 18. sq. palam ferris occidendo in circo 1. 15. 1. — 14. in amphitheatro, ut gladiator, spectatus ib. 15. sq. cogitans et, palatio relicto, commigrare in gladiatorum diversorium ib. 17. nec Herculem se amplius professus, sed nomen gladiatoris ib. 18. et in statua colossae caput imponens suum cum titulo victoris gladiatorum ib. 19. ante novum annum, quo in pompa cum

gladiatoribus proditurus erat 1, 16, 1. — 8. Marciae, concubinae, consilia laniora respiciens, ib. 9. sqq. sed et necem cum aliis prodens per libellum repertum 1, 17, 1. — a Marcia et Electo, primum veneno ib. 17 — 23. dein per Narcissum peremptus ib. 24. sq. post regnum tredecim annorum ib. 26. generis et manns in feriendo certae praestantiam decurpans vitis ib. 27. cf. de ej. aetate, cum succedebat, 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 779. m. 1, 3, 3. ib. p. 815. m. 1, 3, 14. p. 85. m. 1, 5, 1. p. 137. m. 1, 7, 8. p. 250. m. tum de ej. genere 1, 7, 5. sq. 2, 10, 5. p. 308. e. sq. 5, 1, 12. p. 19. sq. sed ej. in urbem e Pannonia reditu ib. 12. p. 202. e. ej. in Pann. commoratione, quoad tempus etiam, 1, 3, 12. 1, 6, 3. sq. ej. mores obsecoi ib. 2, 6, 1, 13, 16. e. tum cuius in aurigando factionis 1, 13, 17. p. 581. e. ej. nomen plenum 1, 14, 17. p. 629. m. ej. nova mensura nomina mutata post mortem 2, 6, 15. p. 183. m. ej. fortitudo dubia 1, 15, 5. p. 644. e. sq., ej. thesauri et triumphus v. in his, sed ej. crudelitas per caedes 1, 8, 4. p. 282. m. ib. 16. sq. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. m. 1, 16, 1. (ubi et de eo, ut tyranno, p. 676. i.) 2, 1, 10. (ubi et de ej. amicis paternis p. 15. i. cf. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. m.) nominatim in primores et divites 2, 2. in senatores 3, 8, 15. p. 629. m. an tractus unco 1, 13, 11. p. 557. i., de eo, ut iaculatore eximio 1, 15, 3. sqq. 1, 17, 27. sed, ut gladiatore ac secutore 1, 15, 15. p. 663. e. sq. quando denique intersectus 1, 16, 7. p. 687. i.

communicat nihil de insidiis cum marito uxor 1, 8, 9. sed de negotiis regni nihil cum ministris Commodus 1, 6, 22. cum aliis alii tamen, Niger 2, 8, 5. Macrinus 5, 1, 15. Alexander Sev. 6, 2, 8. Maximinus 7, 8, 2. cum aliis sacerdotum Hellogabalus 5, 5, 21. 5, 7, 8. at imperium cum Alexandro Sev. dolens ib. 10. cum praefecto praetor. vel urbi solo communicantur negotia arcana 4, 12, 7, 7, 6, 12.

communicatio praedae conciliat socios 1, 10, 3. principatus, res momenti magni 3, 6, 4. bonorum terrae maris quae sub anni auspiciis 1, 16, 7.

communio civitatis Rom. quibus contigerit, v. civitas, naturae et virtutis in nominibus et appellatione est 1, 5, 8.

communis, pater, Marcus 1, 5, 20. imperator, Maximinus 8, 3, 4. avia, Maesa 5, 8, 7. dolor 1, 5, 5. 1, 4, 19. sq. iactura 2, 6, 3. imperii administratio 2, 3, 24. patria 7, 7, 11. domus 8, 1, 11. communes hostes senatum putat Commodus 1, 8, 15. labores ducis cum militibus 2, 11, 3. 4, 13, 15. 4, 14, 10. communis utilitas, commune periculum 3, 11, 16. 7, 5, 16. communis utilitatis minor cura, quam privatae 2, 3, 19. sqq. communem utilitatem praestat eventus prosper 2, 8, 6. commune periculum minus curatur, quam proprium 7, 8, 13. communis honoris spes facere potest amicos 2, 15, 5. communem neque torum, neque larem cum uxore patitur Caracalla 3, 10, 15. concio populi Rom. ubi habita, etiam per tumultum 2, 7, 5. p. 214. e. 2, 9, 7.

concordia ficta, inter fratres 3, 15, 14. inter exercitus 8, 6, 1 — 9, 8, 7, 5. sq. nulla inter imperatores, Severum et Albinum 3, 5, 3. Balbinum et Maximinum 8, 8, 7.

condemnatis iniuste conceditur infrastructio actionis, v.

D d d d d d

1718 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- congariūm**, plebi datum, variis occasionibus, sub initio imperii 2, 14, 10. 5. 57 15. 7. 6. 8. p. victoria 3, 8. 8. 15. e. 3. 10. 3. ante expeditionem militi 2, 11. 1. 6. 8. 16.
coniugium Rom. cum barbaris, nominatim Parthis, foedum 4, 10, 12. p. 968. e. ib. 13. p. 970. e. cf. matrimonium.
conscientia recti 2, 5, 10, mali 4, 7, 1. bona excitat fiduciam et animum 6, 5, 9.
consecratio imperat. Rom. descripta 4, 2. imperatricum et Augustarum 6, 1, 9. p. 284. v. apothecis, consul, aliqua est, etiam non declaratus 3, 11, 3. secundum ib. est simul imperator, Severus 2, 15, 9. p. 470. e. it. Alexander Sever. et Heliog. 5, 7, 7. p. 226. e. cf. 1, 16, 8. p. 603 m. a. Coss. annus denominatus 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. Coss. induunt purpuram ib. p. e. 47. ad portas excipiunt imperatores 2, 14, 4. p. 431. e. quomodo deposuerint imperium et munus 4, 2, 8. p. 817. e. sq.
consilia in rebus dubiis praestant honestiora 2, 5, 6. vel prudentissima saepe fortuna destituit 6, 5, 10. optima despiciuntur 2, 2, 13. mala accipiuntur 2, 6, 10. de invadendo Principatu infelicia 1, 8, 9. sqq. 1, 9, 1. sqq. 1, 10, 2. sqq.
consiliarii adduntur Getae 3, 14, 17. Alexandro Sev. e. senatu 6, 1, 3.
conspirationi mature occurrendum 1, 9, 10. conspirationum fama incerta interdum 7, 1, 18. sqq.
constantia in periculis 2, 1, 14. sq. 2, 5, 6. sqq.
consulum potestas in imperatore incerto 2, 12, 7. e. consules portant urnam 4, 1, 6. induunt purpuram quando 1, 16, 7. ubi ciurent magistratum 4, 2, 8.
consulares secundi 3, 11, 3. provinciae 5, 7, 14. p. 239. m.
contemptus Iuliani 2, 12, 7. p. 371. e. contemptus hostis periculosus 5, 4, 3. i. Principum causae 2, 6, 22. e. 2, 7, 4, 5, 2. 10, 5, 8, 1. sqq.
contrahitur pecunia in tristitia 1, 6, 10. p. 202. e.
contumelia irritat animos 1, 8, 9. 1, 9, 15, 1, 17, 10, 4, 5, 13, 4, 12, 3. sqq. 4, 13, 4, 6, 1, 20. etiam opinata perversos homines 2, 3, 9, 4, 6, 11. in mortuos et cadavera, v. in hoc.
coqui ad venena corrupti 3, 5, 9, 3, 15, 4, 4, 1, 3, 4, 4, 3, 5, 8, 5, coronae, e floribus, offeruntur vel iniiciuntur venientibus 1, 7, 4. p. 241. ib. 11, p. 261. e. 5, 6, 19. p. 206. m. 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. e. ornant imagines imperatorum 3, 6, 4. it. sepulcra 4, 8, 10. p. 921. i. it. altaria 4, 12, 3. p. 974. m. aureae, in modum taurae gestantur ab Heliogabalo 5, 3, 12. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. portantur e templis in pompa in alias urbes 8, 7, 4, 1. l. aut dantur victoribus ib.
corpore in parvo magnum robur 4, 7, 12. sqq. magni corpora, homines 2, 9, 15, 2, 10, 17, 5, 4, 14. it. Maximinus 6, 8, 2, 7, 1, 6, 26. corpora pingunt Britanni, v. — curant athletice Graeci 7, 1, 26. corporis custodes, v. Praetoriani. cura moderata 1, 6, 1. forma pulcra in Commodi 1, 7, 8. it. in Heliogabalo 5, 3, 14.
crinūm bonitas etc. 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. crines in luctu evulsi et donati mortuis 4, 8, 13. p. 926. m.
Crispina, Commodi uxor 1, 8, 9. Crispinus, dux Aquileiae obfessae 8, 2, 14, 8, 3, 8, 16.
crudelitas, v. facitia.
Ctesiphon, olim Chalae 3, 9, 16, 18.

- subicularii milites 1, 12, 8. p. 490. m. plures. it. Palatini 2, 5, 4. p. 133. e.
- cultus deorum, v. cunctatio, noxia 1, 17, 16. nominatim Iuliano 2, 11, 17. 2, 12, 3. it. Nigro 2, 8, 16. 2, 9, 3. 2, 12, 4. 2, 14, 11. 3, 4, 15. it. Albino 3, 7, 1. it. Macrino 5, 4, 3. 5, 5, 2. it. Alexandro Sev. 6, 8, 8. 7, 1, 14. nulla in Severo 2, 10, 17. 3, 2, 1. obicit eam Commodus ducibus suis 1, 10, 5. it. Maximinus 8, 5, 5.
- cupae, in ponte adhibitae 8, 4, 9. sqq. cupiditatem pecuniae docentur Praetoriani 2, 6, 21. cupiditatibus modum et fines ponere in licentia difficile 1, 4, 13. cupiditatibus Principum subserviunt ministri 1, 6, 6. 3, 13, 15. cf. *adulatores*, — cupiditas divitiarum inexplebilis 1, 8, 4. 1, 9, 24. 1, 12, 11. 3, 12, 26. it. regnandi 1, 12, 9. 2, 15, 3. 5, 3, 11. 2, 20. 4, 4, 5. 8, 8, 7. 9.
- curaciones morborum per Iomnium in templo Aesculapii 4, 8, 8. p. 918. e.
- in curia sacrificia, v. in hoc. in curiam adeunt imperatores novi 2, 3, 5. sed cum exercitu, Iulianus 2, 6, 18. p. 191. e. Severus 2, 14, 5. p. 435. i. Caracalla 4, 5, 1. e. curia, infinite memorata 2, 3, 5, 2, 12, 7. 7, 10, 5. 7, 11, 2. sqq. 7, 2, 15. 5, 5, 12. ubi p. 148. m. variae productae, cf. *εὐχέλως* extr. e regione curiae itaque minax 1, 14, 18.
- Cui palatae 1, 9, 24. p. 378. m. curribus imposita cadavera, contumeliae causa 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. 4, 6, 2. p. 884. m. sed viri in supplicium 7, 3, 9. it. in fuga 5, 4, 13. it. deus Elagabalus 5, 6, 15. currum raro conscendit Caracalla in itinere et expeditione 4, 7, 11. currus in ludis, v. *aurigatio*, — it. in consecratione 4, 2, 1.
- custodes corporis, v. Praetoriani. — Cybeles festum 1, 10, 11. quo temp. ib. p. 401. quo apparatu celebratum ib. p. 403. sq. quibus ludis ib. 12. ej. nomina varia ib. p. 402. m. sqq. 1, 11, 3. p. 423. m. ib. 8. p. 443. i. i. q. Rhea ib. 7. p. 438. i. (1, 10, 11. p. 403. m.) ej. cultus ap. Roman. unde ib. 1. sqq. (etiam ap. Heliog.) 5, 5, 15. p. 153. e. ib. 18. p. 157. e. (ubi et de cultu per cymbala et tympana) 5, 6, 3. p. 167. m. ej. simulacrum 1, 11, 2. inter pignora imperii Rom. ib. 8. p. 441. i. ib. 11. p. 451. m. ej. sacerdotes ib. 7. an etiam Vestales ib. 11. p. 451. m.
- cymbala, in cultu Cybeles 5, 5, 18. p. 157. e.
- Cyrus, maior 6, 2, 5. Cyzicus, Myliae urbs 3, 2, 1. sq. pugna ibi ib. 11. 17. Cyzicenus ager ib. 12.
- Danubius 1, 6, 3. 23. 4, 7, 2. inter limites imperii 2, 9, 1. 6, 7, 5. descriptus ib. 14. — 16. ut maximus cum Rheno per Germaniam, it. quoad naturam in hyeme, secundus a Nilo ib. p. 448. e. cf. *Ister*.
- Darius, ab Alexandro victus 3, 4, 5. 6, 2, 5. 18.
- deas intorrelatae feminae imperatoriae 6, 1, 9. p. 234. dea, Cybele, Pessinuntia, Luna et Minerva, v. in his.
- decurio equestris in consecratione 4, 2, 19.
- defectio, graviter vindicata 3, 3, 5. sq. 5, 4, 3. cf. ius belli, — sed et condonata 3, 7, 17. ad defectionem impelluntur milites donativo 1, 9, 2. provinciae odio 7, 7, 9. 13. 7, 5, 1.
- delatorum poenae sub Pertinace 2, 4, 16. i. fata sub imperatorib. exilium, patibulum, etc. ib. 5, 2, 4. 7, 3, 4. sq. 7, 6, 7, 7. 7, 5. 7. non vult Severus tolerare eos 2, 14, 7.

- delectus militum habitus 2, 13, 21. 2, 14, 12. 6, 3. 2, 7, 12, 1. sq. 8, 5, 11. 8, 6, 11. 4, 8, 6. sq. 4, 9, 7. fqq.
- deliberatio conspiratorum 1, 8, 9. fqq. 1, 17, 11. fqq. 2, 1, 6. fqq.
- deliciae Romae, v. *democratia*, ap. Rom. 2, 9, 7. 2, 11, 7.
- deorum, simulacra portata in alias urbes 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. i. olim modo columnae, v. in hoc. victoria 3, 6, 16. 6, 6, 9. 8, 3, 14, 21. imperium 2, 8, 6, 4, 5, 16. voluntas et providentia, etiam in calamitatibus, ut incendio 1, 14, 10. diis gratiae aguntur 4, 10, 16. 2, 2, 6, 4, 5, 18. diis reverentia debetur 2, 10, 3, 3, 6, 7. invocantur dii laesi 7, 4, 1. sed et ante negotia 5, 5, 13, coluntur plures ib. 4, 2, 23. sed et unus 8, 9, 5. dii patrii 1, 16, 2, 8, 7, 4, 8, 3, 19. dens Ianus, Aesculapius, — Sol, — Elagabalus, Belenus f. Apollo, v. in singulis. deo Elagabalo quaeritur uxor et dos 5, 6, 6. fqq. deorum simulacra loco mota, sed et restituta ib. 6, 1, 6.
- desperatio facit fortes, saltem saevos et truculentos 5, 4, 10. duces 7, 12, 9, 7, 5, 1. fqq. 3, 11, 1. fqq. 4, 4, 6, 4, 13, 1. fqq. cf. ἀνδραγαθία.
- diadema gerit Antigonus 1, 3, 7. gemmatum Heliogabalus 5, 5, 4. p. 138. c. duplex rex Parthorum Artabanus 6, 2, 3. p. 312. i. unum Arsaces ib. 20.
- Diadumenus, qui et Diadumenianus 5, 4, 24. p. 126. m. fqq. ej. nuni T. 3. Exc. p. 1154. i.
- dicacitas Aegyptiorum, Alexandrinorum, Carthagenensium, Syrorum, v. in his singulis, it. mox in *dicteria*.
- dicasteria vetera Rom. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. i. 11, 15, 2, 4, 2, 7, 5, 5.
- dictoria auctoribus noxia et quae maxime pungant 4, 9, 4. fqq. Alexandrinorum quidem, — Carthagenensium pro bellicis exercitiis 7, 8, 11, scis et iecose iaciunt Syri 2, 10, 14. dictoriis petit populus aurigam Caracallae 4, 6, 10. sed imperatorem Commodum 2, 2, 7. Iulianum 2, 6, 20. 2, 7, 4. sq. 8. Aquileiense Maximinus 8, 5, 3. milites Alexandrum Sev. 6, 8, 7. Balbinum et Maximum 8, 8, 14. Caracalla Macrinum 4, 12, 3. Maximinus Romam 7, 8, 21.
- Dido, Carthaginem condens 5, 4, 9. diem Romani incipiunt et numerant a media nocte 1, 16, 7. p. 687. c. 2, 5, 3. p. 130. c. dies multos saevit incendium 1, 14, 9. diebus septem mortui Romanorum intra domos servati 4, 2, 7. dies duo exercitus manet sine imperatore 4, 14, 1. dierum trium pugna 4, 15, 10. sq. uno die Caracalla profundit divitias Severi ex annis octodecim 4, 4, 18.
- dignitates mandatae dignis 6, 1, 7. sq. vilissimis ib. 5, 7, 12. sq. ad summas venit per gradus, etiam ex imo et tenui statu 1, 12, 8, 1, 13, 12, 2, 3, 5, 3, 10, 12, 5, 1, 10, 14, 16, 6, 8, 2. sq. 7, 1, 3, 5, 7, 5, 3. sq. 8, 7, 10, 8, 8, 20. in ludicris eximiae representantur 1, 10, 12. dignitatis nulla ratio laevis 7, 3, 7. dignitatem Rom. imperatoris contaminat Commodus 1, 15, 15. sed servat Pertinax 2, 5, 8. summae dignitatis symbola f. insignia, v. — ea gerit Plautianus 3, 11, 4.
- digni imperatores 2, 3, 10, 2, 9, 9, 2, 10, 15, 8, 8, 1. 20.
- digressiones Herodiani v. egress.
- Lionysiorum Sicul. nomina 1, 3, 5. Exc. p. 819. m. fqq. Dionysii imitatores et pulchra simulacra, v. Bacchi.
- dirae in imperatores 2, 2, 7, 2, 6, 20.

- disciplina militaris sub Severo 3, 8, 8. *sqq.* sub Caracalla 4, 7, 6. *sqq.* 4, 14, 8. sub Macrino simul 5, 2, 12. sub quo et ad castra uxores, liberi, famuli et ancillae 5, 3, 26. sub Heliogab. 5, 4, 1. *sqq.* sub Alexandro Sev. 6, 2, 2. *sqq.* 6, 5, 12. *sqq.* 6, 4, 5, 13. *sq.* 6, 5, 1. *sqq.* 18. *sq.* 22. *sq.* 6, 6, 5. *sqq.* 6, 7, 3, 13, 17. *sqq.* 22. *sqq.* simul sub Maximino 6, 8, 2. *sqq.* 6, 9, 10, 7, 1, 14. *sqq.* 7, 2, 1. *sqq.* 12. *sqq.* 7, 3, 1. *sqq.* 7, 8, 13. *sqq.* 23. *sqq.* 7, 9, 7. *sqq.* 24. simul sub Maximo et Balbino 7, 11, 3. *sqq.* 7, 12, 2. *sqq.* 8, 1, 2. *sqq.* 8, 2, 3. *sqq.* 14. *sqq.* 8, 3, 1. *sqq.* 17. *sqq.* 8, 4, 2. *sqq.* 8, 5, 3. *sqq.* 15. *sqq.* 8, 6, 11. *sqq.* 8, 7, 8. *sqq.* 19. *sqq.* 8, 8, 3. *sqq.*
- discordiae fraternae quae nutrimenta 3, 13, 8, 14. imperatorum 8, 2, 7, civitatum 3, 2, 13. *sqq.* regnorum 6, 2, 19.
- dividere imperium, potestatem, etc. v. *partiri*.
- divinitatis signa ap. gentiles 1, 7, 9. p. 259. i. 1, 11, 13. p. 460. i. divas inter relictas imperatrices 6, 1, 9. p. 284.
- divites incendium facit pauperes 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 15, 15. it. crudelitas 7, 3, 6, 1, 8, 4, 2, 6, 8, 5, 6, 1. invidentur a plebe 7, 3, 11. divitiae, noxiae 1, 3, 4, 1, 12, 9, 11, 2, 15, 2. *sq.* iuvenes quando 3, 13, 9, in felicitatis parte, sed non per se laudandae 5, 1, 12. p. 10. cf. *opes*.
- divortia tyrannica s. Heliogabali 5, 6, 2. *sqq.* diurnae stellae 1, 14, 1.
- docentur, homines, Commodus aurigationem, certamina cum bestiis, artem que sagittariam et iaculandi 1, 15, 17, 1, 15, 4. filius Pertinacis cum civibus 2, 4, 18. Alexander Sev. omnes disciplinas et artes 5, 7, 9. milites avaritiam 2, 6, 21, 3, 8, 10. artes belli 6, 8, 5. barbari arma facere 3, 4, 20. Romani vincere 6, 4, 15. elephantum 2, 11, 18.
- docti plures sub docto Principe 1, 2, 7, 1, 5, 4. electi aula, v. — tamen alias in pretio et honore, 1, 2, 2, 4, 3, 5, 5, 7, 9, 11, 6, 1, 8.
- doctor, filiorum est Severus 3, 10, 3, 3, 13, 8. militum vero prae-
vus idem et Iulianus 2, 6, 21, 3, 8, 10. bonus contra Marcus 1, 5, 12. it. Maximinus 6, 8, 3. doctiores Alexandro dat Mamaea 5, 7, 9. sed abigit necat que Heliogabalus ib. 11.
- doctrinae, veteris etiam, studiis, Marcus 1, 2, 4. Pertinax 2, 4, 14. Severus 1, 1, et Geta 4, 3, 5. Mamaea cum Alexandro 1, 1. gloriam ambiunt historici 1, 1, 1. p. 3. studiis opprimunt voluptates 1, 3, 4.
- dolo usi, Maternus 1, 10, 10. *sqq.* Severus, univ. 2, 14, 9. nominatum adversus Albinum 2, 15, 1. *sqq.* 3, 5, 6. *sqq.* adversus Praetorianos 2, 13, 2. *sqq.* 3, 7, 19. it. adversus alios 3, 2, 7. *sqq.* sed Caracalla adversus Alexandrinos 4, 9, 1. *sqq.* it. adversus Parthos 4, 10. *sqq.* dolo non facile sentiunt Illyrii 2, 9, 15. dolo, non fortitudine ademia arma 8, 4, 23. fortitudine, non dolo vincunt Romani 4, 14, 18.
- dominationis cupido, tecta vel aperta 3, 7, 10, 3, 15, 2. *sqq.* 4, 3, 2, 7, 9, 24. atrox 4, 4, 5. noxia 8, 8, 7. *sqq.*
- dominus, titulus et compellatio Principis 1, 6, 4, 12, 2, 12, 4, 12. dominum nolunt latrones suam ante coram 1, 10, 15. it. Aemilianus praesidem ante proxi- 3, 2, 6. suum inveni-
cit Artaxerxes 6, 3, 1. domi- ados defendunt servi 7, 4, 13.
sed et dolo

- barbari, quibuscum Marcus bellum gessit 1, 1, 5. p. 21. c. it. Exc. p. 770. i. 1, 3, 12. p. 82. c. infidi et ad tumultum variabiles 1, 3, 11. p. 85. c. pecuniarum avidi 1, 6, 25. i. p. 229. c. cur Germani dicti 1, 9, 16. p. 217. c. nullum ordinem in pugna tenent 1, 14, 10. clamore magno aggrediuntur hostes 4, 15, 2. unde panatim bellicosiores 3, 4, 13. sagittarii boni ib. 19. ab initio acriter pugnant modo 4, 17, 15. 6, 3, 13. 8, 1, 6.
- baritus Romanorum 2, 10, 12. Parthorum 4, 15, 2. aliorum quoque ib. p. 1041. c. 6, 9, 4.
- Baeternius Ahenorun rex 3, 1, 6. auxilia ob missa Nigro petitus bello a Severo 3, 9, 1.
- Balthaus, Severi imperat. filius, vulgo Caracalla 3, 10, 9. sed alius, Soaemidis filius, Heliogabalus vulgo 5, 3, 7, 12.
- Belenus, deus. 8, 3, 19. c. Exc. p. 1137. lxx.
- bellica gloria obscuratur domesticæ sacvitæ infamia 7, 3, 1. lxx.
- bella externa et civilia ap. Herodi. 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. lxx. bella Romanorum cum Parthis ib. p. 770. i. et 6, 2, 11. bellum quomodo instruendum 2, 14, 11. lxx. 3, 1, 2. lxx. 6, 4, 2. lxx. 7, 2, 1. lxx. belli casus et praetextus varii generis 3, 6, 10, 3, 9, 1, 4, 14, 12. 6, 2, 4. lxx. belli fortuna dubia 8, 3, 10. c. bello occurrendum 2, 11, 15, 17. lxx. 6, 2, 8, 6, 3, 11. bellorum adiutores focii qui in alea constituti 3, 1, 4. lxx. 3, 6, 19, 3, 7, 2. lxx. 16, 3, 11. lxx. 3, 9, 1. lxx.
- beneficia, magna difficilem rependuntur 2, 3, 14. facile oblivioni dantur ib. 18, 3, 6, 6, 9, 2. parant et requirunt amorem, obsequium, 5, 1, 15, 1, 10, 4. p. 386. 1, 4, 5. lxx. nec tamen semper 1, 13, 4.
- benevolentia, civium regni fulcrum 1, 4, 10. quomodo sub iniuria imperii conciliatur 7, 6, 3. lxx. cf. aristocratia, quomodo ap. milites 2, 11, 4, 13, 6, 5, 5, 7, 9, 24, 6, 6, 6, 5, 8, 6. cf. metus.
- Beryni a Tyris infestantur 3, 3, 3. c.
- bestiae, spectaculorum causa undique conquistae 1, 15, 9. in pugna ludicra imperatorum ib. 5, 1, 13, 17, 1, 17, 19, 4, 7, 2, 4, 11, 15. v. ζῷα, — bestiolae, demissae in oblatione 3, 9, 10. bestiarii 1, 15, 12. p. 657. m.
- bifrons Janus cur 1, 16, 6. p. 685. m.
- bona Principum civibus conceduntur 2, 4, 13. terrae maris quoque dono missa Kalendis Jan. 1, 10, 7. animi una perpetua 1, 2, 4. fortunae obtingunt et indignis 5, 1, 11. salutis, tanquam bona, magis expectantur 2, 3, 17. bona cum spe dimicare solent Romani 4, 14, 17. bona spes et conscientia unde oritur 6, 3, 9. spes bonae in bono Principe 2, 3, 24, 2, 4, 11, 5, 8, 3. sed saltem in novo et iuvene Principe 1, 7, 1. boni Principes, v. boni tyranni invisi 1, 13, 14. lxx. bonus Princeps 1, 5, 21. p. 134.
- bracis an usus sit Carac. et Romani 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. v. lxx.
- Britannia non tota Romanis parens 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. m. 1, 2, 9. p. 54. i. 2, 15, 2. p. 457. m. divisa a Severo in duas praefecturas et provincias 3, 8, 4. ej. muri et aggeres contra barbaros 3, 14, 18. p. 769. m. paludosa passim ib. 11.
- Britannici nomen cur sumferit Caracallus 3, 15, 1. p. 771. m. affectat Severus 3, 14, 3. Britannici exercitus quales 2, 15, 1.
- Britannus quid significet 3, 14, 13. p. 763. m. Britannorum seditio ib. 1. mos pungendi corpora notis ib. 13. ii. mores animi alii quoque ib. 14. ii. acina ib. 14. lxx. Illyris bello patet 3, 7, 6.

- Byzantium occupatum a Nigro 3, 1, 10. descriptum ib. sqq. oppugnatum a Severo 3, 6, 18. et orbatum ornatum et civitate, in viam formam redactum et Perinthiis adiudicatum ib. sq. attributum Caracallae 4, 3, 13.
- cadavera vehiculis imposita contumeliae causa, v. *curtus*, cadaver Commodi specie oneris exportatum aula 2, 1, 5. Cleandri filiorum quo et amicorum per urbem fracta et in cloacas abiecta 1, 15, 11. Plautiani in viam publ. projectum 3, 12, 25. Heliogabali et maris datum trahendum per contumeliam quibuslibet 5, 8, 17. Maximianorum projectum illudere volentibus et relictum volucris et canibus 8, 5, 24. Balbini et Maximi foedatum et in platea abiectum 8, 8, 15. sq. v. cadaveribus occisorum in praelio agger 4, 15, 15. sq.
- caedes libello mandari solita 3, 11, 18. sq. singulis noctibus sub Caracalla 4, 6, 8. caedis avidissimi qui populi 2, 9, 15, 3, 3, 6, 3, 7, 6, 3, 14, 14, 7, 1, 4. it. qui imperatores, Caracalla 4, 12, 15, is quoque a natura 4, 9, 6. at Maximinus e patriae moribus 7, 1, 4.
- Caesaris titulus, notio, (pro locio et successore imperatoris) et qui primus ita dictus 2, 15, 5. Exc. p. 485. sqq. Caesaris praecipua ib. et 9, p. 471. e. Illo titulo priori, praeter Getam 5, 14, 17, p. 768. e., insigniuntur ap. Nostrum Albinus 2, 15, 5, 3, 5, 4, 3, 7, 19. filius Maerini 5, 4, 24. (Diadumenus) Alexander Sev. 5, 7, 7. sq. 5, 8, 9. (quem eo privare voluit Heliogabalus) — filius Maximini 8, 4, 25. Gordianus tertius 8, 6, 4, 8, 7, 22, 8, 8, 16. illius dignitatis praecipuum quod et nuni perculli et statuae erectae 2, 15, 9. it. veli eodem curru cum imperatore et adesse in salutationibus matutinis et in processibus 5, 8, 9, 13.
- Caesaris, Iul. pugnae cum Pompeio 3, 7, 18.
- calamitates moderate ferendae sapienti 4, 14, 9, 6, 3, 7.
- calasiris 5, 3, 20. p. 161. e. calces, linci quorum 5, 5, 21. divenditi supra murum 8, 6, 6.
- Calchedon v. Chalcedon. calicibus intenti Parthi 4, 11, 6. in calicem consuevit venenum 1, 17, 18.
- calores in castris, an processibus 5, 3, 26. p. 93. e.
- calumniatores v. *delatores*. calumnia praetexta caedi 4, 4, 9, 4, 5, 10. sq. in bonos et innocentes, variis ex causis 1, 8, 4, 3, 8, 13, 4, 6, 5. calumniis aurem praebent in primis tyranni 1, 13, 14, 7, 3, 7. sq.
- cameli in bello adhibiti 4, 14, 6, 4, 15, 4, 6, 8. sq. 13.
- Campania, Ital., maritima habebat praedia imperatorum Rom. 3, 13, 2.
- campus Martius, ibi cremati et sepulti viri nobiles 2, 1, 5. p. 9. m. it. consecrati imperat. Rom. 4, 2, 11. orationum ad milites vel exercituum 1, 5, 3, 2, 10, 2, 2, 13, 6, 6, 3, 4, 4, 9, 7.
- candidati Romani in luctu et re laeta 8, 7, 4. i. nominatim legati, ib.
- cantilenae, in consecrat. imperat. 4, 2, 10. it. in saltatione 7, 8, 11. p. 759. m.
- Capellianus, senator, 7, 9, 2. inimicus Gordiani senis ib. 5. ib. 24. sq. bello eundem petit cum victoria ib. 7. sqq. clam imperium affectat. capilli flavi et crispi in laude et dedecore 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. sq. scrobe aurea conspersi ib. p. 257. passi in luctu 1, 15, 2. p. 528. m. in tumultum positi 4, 8, 13. alieni s. capillamentum Caracallae 4, 7, 4.
- capitaneus, qui punitendi 2, 13, 18.

1724 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- Capitolinus Iupiter 1, 9. 4. 7. 10. 5. Capitolini ludi an differant ab agone Capitolino 1, 9. 4. p. 339. 1. 8. 5. Capitolium 4, 8. 3. 7. 10. 9. 15. 15.
- Cappadocia frigida 3, 3. 10. Tauro diremita a Cilicia 3, 1. 9.
- capite aperto Romani ibant, etiam hyeme et in frigore 3, 9. 22. p. 593. m. et nominatim ib. sub nimbis et nivibus Severus, — caput suum Commodus imponit colosso 1, 15. 16. caput imponit suo hederam Antigonus 1, 3. 7. Caracalla erines alienos 4, 7. 4. causam Antigonus et Caracalla 1, 3. 7. 4. 8. 5. supra caput gestant milites clypeos 2, 6. 19. capite privati similitudines a Commodo 1, 15. 11. p. 659. it. Perennis 1, 9. 19. e. Cleander 1, 13. 9. Macrinus 1, 10. 15. Niger 3, 4. 14. Albinus 3, 7. 10. 1. 8. 2. Julianus quidam 5, 4. 5. Macrinus ib. 21. Macedonius quidam 7, 1. 23. e. Maximianus et filius 8, 5. 25. 8. 6. 10. 13. 16. quo postremo loco caput conto infixum. it. 1, 13. 9. 3. 8. 2. quo loco et missum Romanum, ut 8, 5. 25. iubar circa caput s. nimbis 1, 7. 9. e. in capitis uno circulo facies binæ 4, 8. 4. cum capitis periculo dimuli Praetoriani 2, 13. 18.
- Caracalla v. Antoninus, cur sic dictus 4, 7. 4. p. 900. e. 4, 12. 4. p. 900. m.
- carceres effuguntur a latronibus 1, 10. 4. i.
- Carta, in ditione Persarum 6, 2. 5. e. 6. 4. 9. Carrhae, Mesopotamiae urbs 4, 15. 7.
- Carthago, descripta 7, 6. 1. sq. et 4. in periphrasi ib. 4. e. ibi moratur Gordianus ib. 1. qui, Capelliano urbem exercitu invadente 7, 9. 7. post pugnam intericem ante urbem ib. 8. ibidem moritur ib. 9. sqq. ibi Capellianus necat plures ib. 22. ej. duces sunt lictores 7, 8. 10. antiqua, a Didone exstructa 5, 6. 9. Carthaginienses colunt Uraniam 5, 6. 8. male depicti 7, 8. 9. sqq. bella petiti a Capelliano vincuntur 7, 9. 8. sqq. Carthaginiensis, Gallicanus 7, 11. 6. Carthaginiensis regionis procurator 7, 4. 3. castra, Rom. muro cincta s. munita 6, 7. 11. Rom. in provinciis et extra Romanam 8, 7. 20. 7. 9. 3. 6. 2. 14. 2. 11. 9. Praetor., ad urbem Romanam 1, 7. 12. p. 264. m. nominatim sub Albano monte 8, 5. 20. eadem muro cincta 2, 5. 15. e. 2. 6. 6. e. 7. 11. 19. e. eadem obsessa a civibus ib. 16. et instructa templo cum ara 2, 2. 23. p. 59. m. v. et templum, — it. balneis 4, 4. 13. p. 858. m.
- casus secundi quidem optandi, sed adversi etiam ferendi 6, 3. 7.
- catacombae 4, 9. 14. p. 957. cataphracti, Parthorum 4, 14. 6. e. 4. 15. 4. Romanorum 8, 1. 5.
- adversus cedentes sunt barbari audaces 6, 3. 13.
- cella, Commodi in ludo gladiatorio 1, 15. 17. p. 670. e. 1, 16. 12. p. 700. e. praefecti praetor. secretior 7, 6. 12. p. 715.
- Celsus qui 1, 10. 4. p. 387. census senatorum et equitum 5, 7. 13.
- Cereri initia apud Romanos 3, 8. 17. e. certamina ludicra coturnicum et gallorum 3, 10. 5.
- Chalcedon, Bithyniae urbs 4, 3. 13. 5. 4. 20. Chalce, v. Ctesiphon.
- characteres s. mores ap. Herodi., praeter Marci et rel. imperatorum, it. barbarorum, Germanorum, Britannorum, Parthorum, Carthaginiensium, Aegyptiorum, Alexandrinorum, quoque Perennis et Martini, v. in linguis.
- chilanyx, imperat. Rom. 1, 5. 14. p. 160. m. 1, 14. 16. p. 623. e. amicta in fuga ib. p. sq. 1. 3. 7. 8. r. 601. e. 5. 3. 12. p. 92. e. 5. 4. 12. p. 109. m. relecta a recusante impetrant 6, 6. 22.

- chorea circa altaria 5, 5, 18. chrestologus dictus Pertinax 2, 9, 12.
 p. 290. m. ib. 18. p. 297. e.
 cibo laetus utuntur adfueti coelo humido et hyberno 6, 6, 2. p.
 414. sq. usus Commodus 1, 17, 23. 2, 1, 7, 2, 2, 13. e. vili et mi-
 litari usus Caracalla 4, 7, 8. sqq. non item Macrinus 4, 12, 4.
 ante omnem cibum antidota sumta 1, 17, 23. e. ciborum mer-
 catus supra murum 8, 6, 6. venenatorum suspicio 4, 1, 3, 5, 8, 4.
 cidaris s. citaris 1, 3, 7. Exc. p. 122. m. 6, 2, 3. p. 310. e.
 civilia bella et civiles tumultus 1, 1, 5. Exc. p. 769. i. civilitas
 Pertinacis 2, 4, 18.
 civis est quoque imperator 2, 5, 10. p. 143. e. v. *subditus*, civita-
 tis Rom. ius quando datum omnibus et Aquileiae 8, 2, 11. p.
 939. e. sq. civitatum inter se aemulatio quam exitiosa 3, 2, 13.
 sqq. 3, 3, 3.
 cladis bell. descriptio 3, 4, 9. sqq. clades Rom. bell. maxima
 6, 5, 23.
 clam occidere s. clanculum parare exercitum, v. *latere* et *latenter*.
 clamor in pugnis, v. *baritus*, Rom. plebis 7, 8, 12. 2, 7, 9, 5, 2,
 6. militum favens post orationem ducis 3, 6, 17.
 clandestine invidiae, v. *latere*, it. quae non procedant 4, 4, 6.
 clandestinus amor 1, 8, 10. clandestinam sententiam suam pro-
 dere 8, 8, 5. clandestinae aedium ianuae, v. *clandestinum odium*
 v. *latens*, — clandestinae litterae, v. *latenter*.
 clari oculi in parte pulchrae formae 1, 7, 9. p. 255. m.
 clavam gessit Commodus 1, 14, 16. Cleandri fata 1, 12, 8, 1, 13, 9.
 clementes imperatores s. elementia imperatorum, Marcus 1, 2, 5,
 4, 5, 13. Pertinax, ubi v. et 2, 4, 5. Niger 2, 7, 8. Geta 4, 3, 4.
 Alexander Sev., ubi v. et 6, 1, 14. sqq. 6, 9, 13. sq. clementiae
 laus et praefantia 5, 1, 12. p. 17. sq.
 codicilli, missi ad exercitum 1, 6, 23. cf. *epistola*,
 super clypeis attollunt Praetoriani suum imperatorem 2, 6, 19. p.
 195. e. sq. 8, 8, 16. p. 1123. m. v. *scutum*.
 coelestis dea 5, 6, 9. p. 187. e.
 coelitus delapsum simulacrum 1, 11, 2.
 coemeterium, e coelis Alexandria 4, 9, 14. an extra urbem 8, 5,
 18. p. 1039. m.
 coetus populi Rom. 2, 7, 8. sq. cognomina, devictarum gentium
 impoluta victori 3, 9, 22. ea appetunt imperatores, Britannici
 Severus 3, 14, 3, 9. Caracalla Parthici 4, 10, 1. cognomen patris
 contemnens Commodus, assumit alia, ea quae dat et mensibus
 1, 14, 17. colossus, solis elhgiem gerens 1, 13, 19. i. Adriani ib.
 columnae lignae s. lapideae pro imagine dei 5, 3, 10. e. Exc.
 Leian. T. 4. p. 208. e.
 comatum color quis probatus et contra 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. sq. co-
 mae appositae s. addititiae Caracalli et Germanorum 4, 7, 4. e.
 p. 901. i. coma in luctu evulsa et donata 4, 8, 13. p. 926. i.
 cometae quorum indices 1, 14, 1. p. 585. e. eorum genera quae-
 dam ib. p. sq. e.
 commilitonis, nomen honorificum et gratum 1, 5, 8. (4, 7, 21.)
 partes obeunt imperatores, Severus 2, 9, 2. e. 2, 11, 2. sqq. 2,
 14, 3, 3, 6, 21. sq. 3, 8, 14. Caracalla 4, 7, 6. sqq. 13, 4, 13, 15,
 4, 14, 8, 10. Maximinus 6, 8, 5, 7, 2, 12. — 17.
 commodi publ. minor cura, quam privati 2, 3, 19. sqq.
 Commodus, bene institutus a patre 1, 2, 2. ante imperium parum
 spei bonae praebens 1, 3, 3. p. 61. e. 80. e. a patre moriente

commendatus amicis 1, 4; 5. — 9. 14. commoratus adhuc in Pannonia. patri iusta solvit 1, 5, 1. exercitum sibi conciliat ib. 2. sqq. per orationem aetate suam natiuitatem ib. 13. — 15. imperium susceptum ex amicorum administrat consiliis 1, 5, 1. corruptus mox pravis aulae ministris et adulatoribus ib. 2. imagine deliciarum Romae ib. 3. unde reditum parat in urbem ib. 6. falso praetextu ib. 8. sq. reprehensus a Pompeiani oratione ib. 11. sqq. sed frustra, et denuo a ministris infligatus ib. 20. sqq. contra hostium recusum mandata cum dedisset militibus ib. 23. denunciato reditu ib. et pace pecunias redempta ib. 24. sqq. exercitum consentientem habet 1, 7, 1. et populum Romae laetantem ib. 2. itinere facto celeriter ib. 3. et honorifice ib. obviam exeuntes Rom. populo cum floribus ib. 4. ob amorem, generis nobilitatem, corporis bona et divinitatis quandam opinionem ib. 5. sqq. exceptus honorifice ib. 11. redux in urbem cum sacrificiis et laude militum ib. 12. ad tempus reveritus amicos patris 1, 8, 1. sed mox corruptus a Perenni ib. 2. negligit imperium ib. 3. odisse incipit amicos ib. 4. sq. etiam, per Lucillae conspirationem, senatores ib. 7. sqq. casu liberatus a pugione Quintiani ib. 11. sqq. excidit proceres ib. 16. et ipsam Lucillam cum coniuratis necat ib. 17. post magis Perenni obnoxius 1, 9, 1. ad imperii prope iacturam per filios istius ib. sqq., liberatus tamen et ab his insidiis per orationem simulati philosophi, in senatu prodeuntis, per ludos Capitolinos, ib. 4. — 11. et per fraudes Perennis, in nudiis, sua imagine culis, a militibus detectas ib. 12. — 23. quibus hostibus dimotis duos constituit Praefectos Praet. ib. 24. mox petitus insidiis novis Materni, militis desertoris, rapinas cum focis exercentis, dein bellum, sed Romam clam invadere cogitantis, a sociis iuvendis delati, et cum coniuratis mature pereuntis 1, 10, 1. — 15. ante festum Cybeles, quod Commodus cum populo celebrat laetus ib. 16. post custodia corporis usus maiori 1, 11, 15. et raro populo conspicuus, plerumque latens in suburbanis praediis ib. per pestilentiam discedens Roma Laurentum 1, 12, 1, 6. per famem, a Cleandro excitatam ib. 7. — 10. odium populi contrahens sibi ib. 11. in tumultu latitans in suburbano ib. et in bello civili ib. 12. — 19. per sororis Fadillae indicium et orationem 1, 15, 1. — 7. compulsus ad necem Cleandri ib. 8. sq. sedans ita populi iram ib. 10. sqq. timidior in urbem reversus ib. 15. sed et magis suspectans, crudelis, removens a se honestiores, deditus quo voluptatibus variis ib. 14. sq. admittit ad se contra scurris et mimis ib. 16. anrigationibus et pugnis cum bestiis vacans ib. 17. nec territus coeli prodigiis aut monstrosis animantibus 1, 14, 1. sq. nec incendio templi Pacis ib. 3. — 12. sed per calamitates has publicas, vitiis suis adscriptas, magis odiosus ib. 13. cum et vitia non celaret ib. 14. et ad infaniam variam delaberetur ib. 15. In nomine Iovis filii assumto ib. in vestitu ib. 16. in mensum nominibus mutandis ib. 17. Herculis statuis per urbem ib. et statua minanti e regione curiae ib. 18. sq. palam feras occidendo in circo 1, 15, 1. — 14. in amphitheatro, ut gladiator, spectatus ib. 15. sq. cogitans et, palatio relicto, commigrare in gladiatorum diversorum ib. 17. nec Herculem se amplius professus, sed nomen gladiatoris ib. 18. et in statua colossae caput imponens suum cum titulo victoris gladiatorum ib. 19. ante novum annum, quo in pompa cum

- gladiatoribus proditurus erat 1, 16, 1. — 8. Marciae, concubinae, confilia laetiora respiciens, ib. 9. sqq. sed et necem cum aliis prodens per libellum scriptum 1, 17, 1. — a Marcia et Electo, primum veneno ib. 17 — 23. dein per Narcissum peremptus ib. 24. sq. post regnum tredecim annorum ib. 26. generis et maus in feriendo certae praestantiam deturpans vitis ib. 27. cf. de ej. aetate, cum succedebat, 1, 1, 9. Exc. p. 779. m. 1, 3, 3. ib. p. 815. m. 1, 3, 14. p. 85. m. 1, 5, 1. p. 137. m. 1, 7, 8. p. 250. m. tum de ej. genere 1, 7, 5. sq. 2, 10, 5. p. 308. e. sq. 5, 1, 12. p. 19. sq. sed ej. in urbem e Panoniae reditu ib. 12. p. 202. e. ej. in Pann. commoratione, quoad tempus etiam, 1, 3, 12. 1, 6, 5. sq. ej. mores obsoeni ib. 2, e, 1, 13, 10. e. tum cuius in aurigando factionis 1, 13, 17. p. 581. e. ej. nomen plenum 1, 14, 17. p. 629. m. ej. nova mensura nomina mutata post mortem 2, 6, 15. p. 183. m. ej. fortitudo dubia 1, 15, 5. p. 644. e. sq., ej. thermae et triumphus v. in his, sed ej. crudelitas per caedes 1, 8, 4. p. 282. m. ib. 16. sq. 1, 14, 13. p. 617. m. 1, 16, 1. (ubi et de eo, ut tyranno, p. 676. i.) 2, 1, 10. (ubi et de ej. amicis paternis p. 15. i. cf. 1, 17, 3. p. 706. m.) nominatim in primores et divites 2, 2. in senatores 3, 8, 13. p. 629. m. an tractus unco 1, 13, 11. p. 557. i., de eo, ut iaculatore eximio 1, 15, 3. sqq. 1, 17, 27. sed, ut gladiatore ac secutore 1, 15, 15. p. 663. e. sq., quando denique interfectus 1, 16, 7. p. 687. i.
- communicat nihil de insidiis cum marito uxor 1, 8, 9. sed de negotiis regni nihil cum ministris Commodus 1, 6, 22. cum aliis alii tamen, Niger 2, 8, 5. Macrinus 5, 1, 15. Alexander Sev. 6, 2, 8. Maximinus 7, 8, 2. cum aliis sacerdotum Hellogabalus 5, 5, 21. 5, 7, 8. at imperium cum Alexandro Sev. dolens ib. 10. cum praefecto praetor. vel urbi solo communicantur negotia arcana 4, 12, 7. 7, 6, 12.
- communicatio praedae concilist socios 1, 10, 3. principatus, res momenti magni 3, 6, 4. bonorum terrae maris quae sub auni auspiciis 1, 16, 7.
- communio civitatis Rom. quibus contigerit, v. civitas, naturae et virtutis in nominibus et appellatione est 1, 5, 8.
- communis, pater, Marcus 1, 5, 20. imperator, Maximinus 8, 3, 4. avia, Maesa 5, 8, 7. dolor 1, 5, 5. 1, 4, 19. sq. iactura 2, 6, 3. imperii administratio 2, 3, 24. patria 7, 7, 11. domus 8, 1, 11. communes hostes senatum putat Commodus 1, 8, 15. labores ducis cum militibus 2, 11, 3. 4, 13. 15. 4, 14, 10. communis utilitas, commune periculum 3, 11, 16. 7, 5, 16. communis utilitatis minor cura, quam privatae 2, 3, 19. sqq. communem utilitatem praestat eventus prosper 2, 8, 6. commune periculum minus curatur, quam proprium 7, 8, 13. communis honoris spes facere potest amicos 2, 15, 5. communem neque torum, neque larem cum uxore patitur Caracalla 3, 10, 15. concio populi Rom. ubi habita, etiam per tumultum 2, 7, 5. p. 214. e. 2, 9, 7.
- concordia facta, inter fratres 3, 15, 14. inter exercitus 8, 6, 1 — 9, 8, 7, 5. sq. nulla inter imperatores, Severum et Albinum 3, 5, 3. Balinum et Maximum 8, 8, 7.
- condemnatis iniuste conceditur instauratio actionis, v.

D d d d d d

1718 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- congiarium, plebi datum, variis occasionibus, sub initio imperii 2, 14, 10. 5. 57 15. 7. 6. 8. p. victoria 3, 8. 8. 15. e. 3. 10, 3. ante expeditionem militi 2, 11. 1. 6. 8. 16.
- coniugium Rom. cum barbaris, nominatim Parthis, foedum 4, 10, 12. p. 968. e. ib. 13. p. 970. e. cf. matrimonium.
- conscientia recti 2, 5, 10. mali 4, 7, 1. bona excitat fiduciam et animum 6, 3, 9.
- consecratio imperat. Rom. descripta 4, 2. imperatricum et Augustarum 6, 1, 9. p. 284. v. apotheosis. consul, aliquis est, etiam non declaratus 3, 11, 3. secundum ib. est simul imperator, Severus 2, 15, 9. p. 470. e. it. Alexander Sever. et Heliog. 5, 7. 7. p. 226. e. cf. 1, 16, 8. p. 603. m. a. Coss. annus denominatus 1, 16, 7. p. 690. m. Coss. induunt purpuram ib. p. e. sq. ad portas excipiunt imperatores 2, 14, 4. p. 431. e. quomodo deposuerint imperium et nuntius 4, 2, 8. p. 817. e. sq.
- consilia in rebus dubiis praestant honestiora 2, 5, 6. vel prudentissima saepe fortuna destituit 6, 5, 10. optima despiciuntur 2, 2, 13. mala accipiuntur 2, 6, 10. de invadendo Principatu infelicia 1, 8, 9. lqq. 1, 9, 1. lqq. 1, 10, 2. lqq.
- consiliarii adduntur Getae 3, 14, 17. Alexandro Sev. e. senatu 6, 1, 3.
- conspirationi mature occurrendum 1, 9, 10. conspirationum fama incerta interdum 7, 1, 18. lqq.
- constantia in periculis 2, 1, 14. sq. 2, 5, 6. lqq.
- consulum potestas in imperatore incerto 2, 12, 7. e. consules portant urnam 4, 1, 6. induant purpuram quando 1, 16, 7. ubi eiurent magistratum 4, 2, 8.
- consulares secundi 3, 11, 3. provinciae 5, 7, 14. p. 230. m.
- contemptus Iuliani 2, 12, 7. p. 371. e. contemptus hostis periculosus 5, 4, 3. i. Principum causae 2, 6, 22. e. 2, 7, 4, 5, 2, 10, 5, 8, 1. lqq.
- contrahitur peccus in tristitia 1, 6, 10. p. 202. e.
- continuentia irritat animos 1, 8, 9, 1, 9, 15, 1, 17, 10, 4, 5, 13, 4, 12, 3. lqq. 4, 13, 4, 6, 1, 20. etiam opinata perversos homines 2, 4, 9, 4, 6, 11. in mortuos et cadavera, v. in hoc.
- coqui ad venena corrupti 3, 5, 9, 3, 15, 4, 4, 1, 3, 4, 4, 3, 5, 8, 5. coronae, e floribus, offeruntur vel iniiciuntur venientibus 1, 7, 4. p. 241. ib. 11. p. 261. e. 5, 6, 19. p. 206. m. 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. e. ornant imagines imperatorum 8, 6, 4. it. sepulcra 4, 8, 10. p. 921. i. it. altaria 4, 11, 3. p. 974. m. aureae, in modum uirgulae gestantur ab Heliogabalo 5, 3, 12. e. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. portantur e templis in pompa in alias urbes 8, 7, 4. l. l. aut dantur victoribus ib.
- corpore in parvo magnum robur 4, 7, 12. lqq. magni corporis, homines 2, 9, 15, 2, 10, 17, 5, 4, 14. it. Maximianus 6, 8, 2, 7, 1, 6, 26. corpora pingunt Britanni, v. — curant athletico Graeci 7, 1, 26. corporis custodes, v. Praetoriani. cura moderata 1, 6, 1. forma pulchra in Commodo 1, 7, 8. it. in Heliogabalo 6, 3, 14.
- crinium bonitas etc. 1, 7, 9. p. 255. e. crines in luctu evulsi et donati mortuis 4, 8, 13. p. 926. m.
- Crispina, Commodi uxor 1, 8, 9. Crispinus, dux Aquileiae obellae 8, 2, 14, 8, 3, 8, 16.
- crudelitas, v. saevitia.
- Ctesiphon, olim Chalne 3, 9, 16, 18.

subicularii milites 1, 12, 8. p. 490. m. plures, it. Palatini 2, 5. 4. p. 133. e.

sultus deorum, v. cunctatio, noxia 1, 17, 16. nominatim Iuliano 2, 11, 17. 2, 12, 3. it. Nigro 2, 8, 16. 2, 9, 3. 2, 12, 4. 2, 14, 17. 3, 4, 15. 11. Albino 3, 7, 1. it. Maerino 5, 4, 3. 5, 5, 2. it. Alexandro Sev. 6, 8, 8. 7, 1, 14. nulla in Severo 2, 10, 17. 3, 2, 1. obiecit eam Commodus duobus suis 1, 10, 5. it. Maximinus 8, 5, 5.

supae, in ponte adhibitae 8, 4, 9. sqq. cupiditatem pecuniae docentur Praetoriani 2, 6, 21. cupiditatibus modum et fines ponere in licentia difficile 1, 4, 13. cupiditatibus Principum subserviunt ministri 1, 6, 6. 3, 13, 15. cf. *adulatores*, — cupiditas divitiarum inexplebilis 1, 8, 4. 1, 9, 24. 1, 12, 11. 3, 12, 26. it. regnandi 1, 12, 9. 2, 15, 3. 3, 3, 11. 2, 20, 4, 4, 5, 8, 8, 7, 9.

surationes morborum per somnium in templo Aesculapii 4, 8, 8. p. 918. e.

in curia sacris, v. in hoc, in curiam adeunt imperatores novi 2, 3, 5. sed cum exierint, Iulianus 2, 6, 18. p. 191. e. Severus 2, 14, 5. p. 433. i. Caracalla 4, 5, 1. e. curia, infinite memorata 2, 3, 5, 2, 12, 7, 7, 10, 5, 7, 11, 2, sqq. 7, 2, 15, 5, 5, 12. ubi p. 148. m. variae productae, cf. *εὐχάλατος* extr. e regione curiae itaque minax 1, 14, 18.

Cum palatae 1, 9, 24. p. 378. m. curribus imposita cadavera, contumeliae causa 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. 4, 6, 2. p. 884. m. sed viri in supplicium 7, 3, 9. it. in fuga 5, 4, 13. it. deus Elagabalus 5, 6, 15. currum raro conscendit Caracalla in itinere et expeditione 4, 7, 11. currus in ludis, v. *aurigatio*, — it. in consecratione 4, 2, 1.

sultodes corporis, v. Praetoriani. — Cybeles festum 1, 10, 11. quo temp. ib. p. 401. quo apparatu celebratum ib. p. 403. sq. quibus ludis 10, 12. ej. nomina varia ib. p. 402. m. sqq. 1, 11, 3. p. 423. m. ib. 8. p. 443. i. i. q. Rhea ib. 7. p. 438. i. (1, 10, 11. p. 403. m.) ej. cultus ap. Roman. unde ib. 1. sqq. (etiam ap. Heliog.) 5, 5, 15. p. 153. e. ib. 18. p. 157. e. (ubi et de cultu per cymbala et tympana) 5, 6, 3. p. 167. m. ej. simulacrum 1, 11, 2. inter pignora imperii Rom. ib. 8. p. 441. i. ib. 11. p. 451. m. ej. sacerdotes ib. 7. an etiam Vestales ib. 11. p. 451. m. cymbala, in cultu Cybeles 5, 5, 18. p. 157. e.

Cyrrus, maior 6, 2, 5. Cyzicus, Myliae urbs 3, 2, 1. sq. pugna ibi ib. 11. 17. Cyzicenus ager ib. 12.

Danubius 1, 6, 3. 23. 4, 7, 2. inter limites imperii 2, 9, 1, 6, 7, 5. descriptus ib. 14. — 16. ut maximus cum Rheno per Germaniam, it. quoad naturam in hyeme, secundus a Nilo ib. p. 468. e. cf. *Ister*.

Darius, ab Alexandro victus 3, 4, 5, 6, 2, 5, 18.

deas inter relatae feminae imperatoriae 6, 1, 9. p. 234. dea, Cybele, Pessinuntia, Luna et Minerva, v. in his.

decursio equestris in consecratione 4, 2, 19.

defectio, graviter vindicata 3, 3, 5. sq. 5, 4, 3. cf. ius belli, — sed et condonata 3, 7, 17. ad defectionem impelluntur milites donativo 1, 9, 2. provinciae odio 7, 7, 9, 13, 7, 5, 1.

delatorum poenae sub Pertinae 2, 4, 16. i. fata sub imperatorib. exilium, patibulum, etc. ib. 5, 2, 4, 7, 3, 4. sq. 7, 6, 7, 7, 7, 5, 7. non vult Severus tolerare eos 2, 14, 7.

disciplina militaris sub Severo 3, 8, 8. *sqq.* sub Caracalla 4, 7, 6. *sqq.* 4, 14, 3. sub Macrino simul 5, 2, 12. sub quo et ad castra uxores, liberi, fauuli et ancillae 5, 3, 26. sub Heliogab. 5, 4, 1. *sqq.* sub Alexandro Sev. 6, 2, 2. *sqq.* 6, 5, 12. *sqq.* 6, 4, 5, 17. *sq.* 6, 5, 1. *sqq.* 18. *sq.* 22. *sq.* 6, 6, 5. *sqq.* 6, 7, 8, 15, 17. *sqq.* 22. *sqq.* simul sub Maximino 6, 8, 2. *sqq.* 6, 9, 10, 7, 1, 14. *sqq.* 7, 2, 1. *sqq.* 12. *sqq.* 7, 3, 1. *sqq.* 7, 8, 13. *sqq.* 23. *sqq.* 7, 9, 7. *sqq.* 24. simul sub Maximo et Balbino 7, 11, 3. *sqq.* 7, 12, 2. *sqq.* 8, 1, 2. *sqq.* 8, 2, 3. *sqq.* 11. *sqq.* 8, 3, 1. *sqq.* 17. *sqq.* 8, 4, 2. *sqq.* 8, 5, 3. *sqq.* 15. *sqq.* 8, 6, 11. *sqq.* 8, 7, 8. *sqq.* 19. *sqq.* 8, 8, 3. *sqq.*

dispendiae fraternae quae nutrimenta 3, 13, 8. 14. imperatorum 8, 8, 7. civitatum 3, 2, 13. *sqq.* regnorum 6, 2, 19.

dividere imperium, potestatem, etc. v. *partiri.*

divinitatis signa *ap. gentiles* 1, 7, 9. p. 259. i. 1, 11, 13. p. 460. i.

divas inter relatae imperatrices 6, 1, 9. p. 284.

divites incendium facit pauperes 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 15, 15. it. crudelitas 7, 3, 6, 1, 8, 4, 2, 6, 8, 5, 6, 1. invidentur a plebe 7, 3, 11. divitiae, noxiae 1, 8, 4, 1, 12, 9, 11, 2, 15, 2. *sq.* inutiles quando 3, 13, 9. in felicitatis parte, sed non per se laudandae 5, 1, 12. p. 10. cf. *opes.*

divortia tyrannica s. Heliogabali 5, 6, 2. *sqq.* diurnae stellae 1, 14, 1.

docentur, homines, Commodus aurigationem, certamina cum bestis, artem que sagittariam et iaculandi 1, 15, 17, 1, 15, 4. filius Pertinacis cum civibus 2, 4, 18. Alexander Sev. omnes disciplinas et artes 5, 7, 9. milites avaritiam 2, 6, 21, 3, 8, 10. artes belli 6, 8, 5. barbari arma facere 3, 4, 10. Romani vincere 6, 1, 15. elephantum 2, 11, 18.

docti plures sub docto Principe 1, 2, 7, 1, 5, 4. electi aula, v. — tamen alias in pretio et honore, 1, 2, 2, 4, 3, 5, 5, 7, 9, 11, 6, 1, 8.

doctor, filiorum est Severus 3, 10, 3, 3, 13, 8. militum vero prae- vus idem et Iulianus 2, 6, 21, 3, 8, 10. bonus contra Marcus 1, 5, 12. it. Maximinus 6, 8, 3. doctores Alexandro dat Mamaea 5, 7, 9. sed abigit necat que Heliogabalus ib. 11.

doctrinae, veteris etiam, studiosi, Marcus 1, 2, 4. Pertinax 2, 3, 14. Severus 1, 1, et Geta 4, 3, 5. Mamaea cum Alexandro 1, 1, gloriam ambiunt historici 1, 1, 1. p. 3. studiis opprimunt voluptates 1, 3, 4.

dolo usi, Maternus 1, 10, 10. *sqq.* Severus, universe 2, 14, 9. nominatim adversus Albinum 2, 15, 1. *sqq.* 3, 3, 6. *sqq.* adversus Praetorianos 2, 13, 2. *sqq.* 3, 7, 19. it. adversus alios 3, 2, 7. *sqq.* sed Caracalla adversus Alexandrinos 4, 9, 1. *sqq.* it. adversus Partios 4, 10. *sqq.* dolo non facile sentiunt Illyrii 2, 9, 15. dolo, non fortitudine adempta arma 3, 4, 23. fortitudine, non dolo vincunt Romani 4, 14, 18.

dominionis cupidus, tecta vel aperta 3, 7, 10, 3, 15, 2. *sqq.* 4, 3, 2, 7, 9, 24. atrox 4, 4, 5. noxia 3, 8, 7. *sqq.*

dominus, titulus et compellatio Principis 1, 6, 4, 12, 2, 12, 4, 12.

dominum nolunt latrones suum ante con- ^{latrones} ^{latrones} 1, 10, 15. it. Aemilianus praesidem ante proxi- ^{latrones} ^{latrones} 3, 2, 6. suum inveni- cit Artaxerxes 6, 3, 1. domi- ^{latrones} ^{latrones} defendunt servi 7, 4, 13. sed et ^{latrones} ^{latrones}

- dominium Romanorum in omnis 2, 8, 6. immune possessionum concedit Pertinax 2, 4, 13.
- Domitiani crudelitas 1, 3, 10. Domus v. Iulia.
- donaria in deorum genibus posita 2, 9, 5. p. 274. m. sed et aliter in templis servata 1, 14, 4. p. 596. e. pompam comitantur 5, 6, 20. p. 2-9. m. 1, 1, 11. p. 404. Add. l. 20.
- donativum, pecuniae vel frumenti, varia causa et occasione praebitum militibus aut populo, a Commodi 1, 5, 2, 27. a Lucilla 1, 8, 11. a Perenni 1, 9, 2. a Cleandro 1, 12, 9. a Severo 2, 14, 20, 3, 8, 8. sq. 3, 6, 18. a Caesalla 4, 4, 17, 4, 5, 1, 4, 7, 6. ab Heliogabalo 5, 5, 15. ab Alexandro Severo 6, 6, 5. sq. 6, 9, 9. a Maximino 6, 8, 10, 8, 4, 25. a Gordiano 7, 6, 8. cl. *largitio*. modo promittitur a Iuliano 2, 6, 19, a Maximo 8, 7, 19.
- donum non putatur, sed debitum 2, 11, 14. promittitur, expectatur aut accipitur 1, 9, 12, 18, 1, 10, 3, 2, 6, 10, 2, 8, 14, 3, 9, 2, 5, 15, 10, 4, 10, 2, 4, 11, 1, 6, 8, 6. datur Byzantium Peruthiis 3, 6, 19. vita Praetorianis 2, 13, 10. dona ultima, aromata missa ad consecrationem 4, 2, 17. exprobrantur missa 3, 8, 12. dona fortuna et indignis contingunt 5, 1, 11.
- dux belli bonus, inter Marci elogis 1, 4, 21. pingitur et comparatur cum malo 3, 1, 14. sq. exemplo utilis ib. 21. sq. 2, 11, 1. sqq. 7, 2, 12. sqq. cl. *composito*. infelix, Alexander Sev. 6, 6, 4. bonus, at crudelis, Maximinus 7, 5, 1. felix debet aliquid etiam militibus fortibus 1, 5, 25. p. 171. m. ab imperatore punitus 3, 7, 11, 8, 5, 5. licitor Carthaginiensibus 7, 8, 10. ducum belli liberi tenentur captivi 3, 2, 10.
- ebrietas, Commodi 1, 17, 10. edaces qui populi 6, 6, 2. p. 114. m.
- educatio principalis sobolis, apud Marcum 1, 2, 2. ap. Pertinacem 2, 4, 18. ap. Severum 3, 10, 3. sq. 3, 13, 3, 8. ap. Mamaeam 5, 7, 9.
- egressiones Herodiani. h. e. *longiores* narrationes rerum, extra corpus quidem historiae eminentes, modo fuerint haec duae, de Cybele 1, 11. et de consecrationis imperatoris 4, 2. Ab his distinguimus narrationes de rebus aut personis, obiter additas et historiae corpori autexas. vocamus que infra *picturas*, ubi v. Si cui placet: per me licet ad egressionem *minores* referri disputationes Herodiani has, de civitatibus Graecae inter se aemulatione 3, 2, 14. — 16. et de Rhenoistro que 6, 7, 14. — 16.
- eiurare imperium solebant imperatores 2, 12, 8. c. it. magistratus 4, 2, 8. c. ubi et, quo Romae loco.
- Elagabalus et Elaeagabalus v. Heliog. electio Principis potior successionem 5, 1, 12. e. sqq. p. 20. electi Principis honor, v. Electus, cubiculi custos apud Commodum 1, 16, 12. iussus Commodi parare lectum in ludo gladiatorio ib., signatus ab eodem in occidentis 1, 17, 2, 9. p. 718. arcessitus a Marcia edoctus que de futura caede ib. 11. sq., ej. patria et mores ib. 14. consilium init simul de caede Commodi ib. 16. eam que adiuvat ib. 21. 24. curat effundendum Commodi cadaver 2, 1, 1. sqq. consilium init simul de simulando genere mortis Commodi ib. 6. sq. ii. de eligendo Pertinace ib. 2. adit simul hunc ib. 1. 3. persuadet eidem imperii susceptionem ib. 23. consultat simul de commendando Praetorianis et producendo in castris 2, 2, 6. sqq. ab *emul* in castra ib. 11.
- elephantos docet Iulianus ferte
- elogia imperatorum ap. Herodianum 2, 11, 18.

eloquentiam quidam historici praeferunt veritati 1, 1, 1. p. 5. ib.
3. p. 11. 2, 15, 15. eloquentiae ergo laudatur aliquis Aler 7, 5.
10. it. Crispinus 8, 3, 16.

Ema f. Emona, v. Aemona. Emeia f. Emefes, urbs Phoeniciae
5, 3, 2.

eminentes viri a tyrannis oppressi 1, 8, 16. 3, 8, 13. 4, 6, 5, 7, 9.
23. etiam in civitatibus accumulatis 3, 2, 14. e. dictis petuntur 4, 9, 4. p. 942 eminentes in lenatu v. in locis primis
antea, et 3, 5, 4. in exercitu alliciuntur 2, 7, 10. 2, 9, 9-2, 13, 3.
emporium Italiae Aquileiae 8, 2, 6. Encolpius, historicus 6, 1, 2.
p. 272. e. epistodia Herodiani, v. egressio. epistolatum scriptum
4, 12, 11. p. 1000. e. epistolae, Commodi ad fratrem Perennium 1,
9, 20. sq. aliae ej. ad milites et exercitum 1, 6, 23. 1, 10, 5.
Orientalium ad Nigrum 2, 8, 12. sq. Severi ad Illyrios duces
2, 10, 1. Iuliani ad Sever. 2, 12, 5. Severi ad duces Praetorian.
2, 13, 3. 5. ej. ad Albinum 2, 15, 4. 6. regis Parth. ad
Sever. 3, 1, 5. filiorum ad patres duces 3, 2, 7. Senatorum ad
Albinum 3, 5, 4. (3, 8, 12.) Severi ad eundem ib. 8, 12. ej.
ad Britannos 3, 7, 2. ej. ad pop. Rom. 5, 8, 2. ad Senat. Rom.
5, 9, 21. praefecti Britann. ad Sever. 3, 14, 2. filiorum Severi
ad duces exercitus 4, 3, 3. Caracallae ad regem Parth. de nuptiis
4, 10, 1. sqq. ej. regis ad Caracall. ib. 11. sqq. 4, 11, 1. Caracall.
ad Senat. Rom. et popul. ib. 13. ej. Car. ad Martianum
4, 12, 7. huius contra ad Carac. ib. 9. sqq. 13. sqq. 4,
13, 1. Macrini ad reg. Parth. 4, 15, 16. sqq. ej. ad Rom. Senat.
et pop. 5, 1, 2. 5, 2, 1. Heliogab. ad Sen. Rom. 5, 6, 4.
ducum Syriae et Mesopot. ad Alexandr. Sev. 6, 2, 2. 7. Alex.
ad reg. Pers. ib. 8. sqq. 6, 3, 11. ducum ad Alex. de Germanis
6, 4, 4. sqq. Maximini ad Sen. et pop. Rom. 7, 2, 15. Gordiani
ad eod. 7, 6, 3. sq. ej. ad Vitellianum ib. 11. 13, 19, 21.
Senatus Rom. ad praefides provinc. 7, 7, 11. sqq. universae imperatorum
secretae 7, 6, 11. e. ad se scriptam Caracalla non legit cum damno 4, 12, 12.

equestris, decursio, v. ordo, adhibitus in consecratione imperatoris
4, 2, 8. 19. it. in sacrificiis Heliog. 5, 5, 19. it. in legationibus
7, 7, 10. ej. centus 5, 7, 13. equestris ludus 4, 6, 10.
4, 12, 12.

equitatus, inutilis in locis asperis 6, 5, 13. impeditus aggere
caesorum 4, 15, 14. laetus tribulis etc. ib. 6. sqq. copiosus Parthorum
4, 10, 7. 4, 14, 6. terreri solet elephas 2, 11, 18.

equites, principis qui 1, 12, 13. i. 19. p. 520. m. au Praetoriani
ib. et 5, 6, 20. p. 209. e. cf. 1, 13, 5. p. 546. e. f. equestris
ordo, adhibiti in motu populi 7, 10, 13. p. 835. i. Romani
dicti nobiles et splendidi 4, 2, 8. p. 816. m. quid quo in
his spectatum ib. Romanorum leves qui fuerint et unde sumti
4, 15, 3. p. 1042. e. Germani 4, 13, 13. 8, 1, 5. Numidae
optimi 7, 9, 13. cataphracti 8, 1, 5. v. et cataphr.

equo lapsus Severus in pugna 3, 7, 8. 12. in somno suscepus
idem 2, 9, 7. equi lapsant 1, 12, 18. 4, 15, 8. equis induentes
Parthi bene pugnant, non item pedibus 4, 11, 6. sqq. idem
aliique orientales iaculantur 3, 4, 19. barbari ubique utuntur,
etiam in venatione 6, 5, 9. equos regunt Numidae tantum
virga 7, 9, 13. equo petitur fuga 3, 4, 2. 4, 11, 9. 4, 15, 13.
equo usus in itinere Caracalla raro 4, 7, 11. cum equo iussit
Maximinus in paludem 7, 2, 13. equis transeuntur gelati fluvii

- 6, 7, 16. equi sex candidi trahunt currum 5, 6, 16. equorum ornatus in legatis 6, 4, 7.
- Eridanus f. Padus, fluv. 8, 7, 1. c. Exc. Evocati, genus ministrorum 1, 15, 12. p. 657. m. sed genus militum ib. et 1, 12, 19. p. 526. m.
- Euphrates, ubi confluat cum Tigri 6, 5, 3. p. 378. m. terminus imperii Rom. 2, 7, 7, 2, 8, 13.
- Europaei senatores 4, 3, 14. Europa, Caracallae attributa ib. 11. secreta ab Asia divino numine ib. 12. opposita eidem 6, 4, 8, 2, 8, 12. ab ea transitus in Asiam ubi et quis 3, 1, 13.
- exactiones pecuniarum violentae quam noxiae 7, 4, 5.
- exactorati Praetoriani 2, 13. exactoratorum genera ib. 17. p. 412. m.
- excepti principes, v. excubine, singularum perf. ut Pertinacis 2, 1, 13. aulicac, v. Praetoriani, it. 1, 17, 3, 2, 1, 2. sq. 2, 5, 4, 10, 8, 8, 13. e. 3, 12, 2. excubiarum nocturnarum vices 3, 11, 12.
- exemplo docentur milites 1, 5, 12. p. 155. i. 3, 6, 22. e. 6, 8, 5, p. 492. e. exercitationes Principum 4, 5, 6, 5, 7, 9, 4, 7, 2, 1, 17, 19. milium 6, 8, 11. Carthagenensium 7, 8, 11.
- exercitus in ripis, v. infra *ripa*, boni descriptio 2, 15, 1. it. quadrati agminis 8, 1, 3. sqq. laus in victoria quanta prae duce 1, 5, 24. p. 171. m. constans et dimissus 3, 1, 5. p. 491. e. 6, 5, 6. p. 381. e. non perpetuus et ordinarius ap. Parthos ib. et 4, 14, 16. p. 1036. e. sq. in exercitu Rom. qui populi varii 7, 2, 2. p. 562. m. 8, 1, 3. — 6. it. Thraces 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. e. exercitus Rom. historia brevis et quatenus invictus 3, 15, 7. p. 777. m. Britannicus, v. — tumultuarius, v. ante ad *conflans*, — talis quam inutilis bello 3, 4, 1. sqq. 7, 9, 8, 11. minus, quam turba 6, 7, 2. qualis Germanis praefertim molestus ib. 18. exercitus conciliatur ad imperium vel firmandum vel occupandum 1, 5, 1. sq. 27. 2, 2, 1. sqq. 2, 11, 13. similiter exercituum praefecturae ambiuntur ad occup. imp. 1, 9, 1. sq. 24, 5, 1, 3.
- exiguum fortunae momentum quam potens 1, 13, 12. p. 565. e. exilio affecti, Plautianus in iuventute 3, 10, 11. doctores aulici 5, 7, 11. imperatrix in Libyam 6, 1, 21. sycophantae 7, 6, 7. cives a Capelliano 7, 9, 23. praesides provinciarum a Maximino 7, 3, 9. liberati a Gordiano patre 7, 6, 7. e. exilii loca, v. insulae et Libya.
- exploratorum militarium usus 8, 1, 2, 9, 8, 2, 3. exules, v. *exilium*.
- faces in honorem aliorum gestatae 4, 8, 19. p. 956. m. etiam in pompa religiosa 5, 6, 19. p. 206. m.
- faevorosi in bello urbeo diripiunt civium bona 7, 12, 15.
- factiones aurigarum quatuor 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. 1.
- Fadilla, Commodi soror 1, 13, 2. falsa a veris distinguunt historici, v. *vera*.
- fama, artificioso disseminata de Principis morte et successoris successione 2, 1, 6, 2, 2, 4. it. alia de Nigro 2, 7, 8, 10. it. de aliis 5, 3, 21, 5, 8, 11, 7, 6, 21. bona fautores parat 4, 3, 6. re ipsa confirmat Maximinus 7, 1, 14.
- fames, sub Commodo 1, 12, 7. fame occupatur Byzantium 3, 6, 19. perit exercitus 8, 1, 10, 8, 5, 9.

- falces, imperatoribus praelati 2, 4, 2. p. 102. m. non item Per-
 tinaci ib.
 falsiciae, infantum 1, 5, 14. Exc. p. 878. m. fastigia, aedium 2,
 8, 10. p. 248. e. an ibi statua ib.
 fatalis formula f. libellus 3, 11, 18. e. cf. *libelli*. fato, effugit in-
 fidias Commodus 1, 9, 16. moritur Perennis ib. sed Commodus
 4, 16, 1. Macrinus 5, 3, 1. et quisvis homo 2, 2, 14.
 fauces Nili 4, 9, 17. p. 959 m. Faustina 1, 7, 6. ej. consecratio ib.
 p. 247. i. Add. et 6, 1, 9. p. 284.
 federis rupti sunt poenae 4, 14, 2, 13, 4, 15, 17, 20, 3, 6, 11. fe-
 dera emuntur 6, 7, 25.
 feminarum habitu usus Commodus 1, 14, 16. p. 628. e. it. He-
 liog. 5, 5, 4. p. 136. e.
 femoralia f. feminalia ap. veter. 4, 13, 11. p. 1014. e. sq.
 ferrea machinamenta sparsa in pugna 4, 15, 6.
 ferro se ornant Britanni 3, 14, 13. ferrum loricarum calefit 8, 4,
 27. ferro grassatur Caracalla 4, 4, 5.
 festinatio, inter artes bellicas Severi 2, 11, 1. sq. 5, 2, 14, 10. sq.
 3, 2, 1, 3, 7, 17, 3, 8, 5, 3, 11, 20, 3, 14, 6. sq. cf. tamen et de
 Alex. Sev. 6, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12.
 Festus, Caracallae libertus etc., Patrocli more sepultus 4, 8, 11. sqq.
 festus dies celebratur, in adventu imperatoris 1, 7, 3, 4, 9, 1. in
 Indis Capitolinis 1, 9, 4, 8. in pompa Cybeles 1, 10, 11, 15. sq.
 sub initium anni novi 1, 16, 2. (in Saturnalibus ib. 5.) 7. sq.
 1, 17, 13, 2, 2, 3. in consecratione imperatoris 4, 2, 2. in nup-
 tiis imperatoris 4, 11, 5. it. dei Elagabali 5, 6, 12. ob caedem
 Caracallae 5, 2, 2. it. Maximini 8, 6, 16, 8, 7, 1. fere perpetuus
 a Syris, Antiochenis et Nigro 2, 7, 15. sq. 2, 8, 16, it. a Car-
 thaginensib. 7, 9, 11. ab imperatore Rom. praecipuo modo 2,
 13, 4. et in favorem populi 3, 10, 3. nullus autem in expedi-
 tione et itinere Severi 3, 6, 21. calamitate contaminatus sub He-
 liog. 5, 6, 22. specie pulchra conspicendus quoque in hortis et
 vineis Aquilei. 4, 4, 14. festorum dierum loca Antiochiae, in
 urbe et in suburbanis 2, 7, 15. it. ante urbem Pessinuntem, ad
 Fluvium 1, 11, 7.
 fagmentum, in vulgus sparsum, de deo propugnante urbem in
 aere 8, 3, 20. sq. de morte Commodi 2, 1, 6. sq. de Praetoria-
 nis honore afflictiendis 2, 13, 2. sqq. cf. *dolus*.
 filius, in compellatione propria, matris, 4, 3, 17. sed impropria
 et blanda 1, 6, 12. tum minus honorifica, quam commilitonis
 1, 6, 1. filios suos erudiunt imperatores, v. *educatio* et *doctor*.
 pro filio frater adoptatus, v. et 5, 7, 1. 7, 10. sq. filius natu ma-
 ior sacerdos est 6, 3, 12. filii cum patribus pereunt 1, 9, 16, 25,
 1, 13, 11, 5, 4, 24, 8, 5, 22, 26. filii captivi tenentur contra pa-
 trum ansa 3, 2, 7. sqq. hostis relegati 3, 13, 8.
 filiae prudenter elocatae 1, 2, 3. ad benevolentiam firmandam 1,
 8, 6. infeliciter 3, 10, 14. sqq. 3, 13, 6. sq. a matre ipsa praedi-
 cantur pro moechis 5, 3, 20, 6.
 finis vitae, v. fines imperii Rom. 1, 5, 19. p. 166. e. 1, 6, 16. p.
 213. sq. 2, 19. p. 53. e. 2, 11, 8. sq. 3, 4, 17. p. 555. m. 3,
 9, 14. p. 654. m. 4, 10, 5. p. 964. i. 4, 14, 14. p. 1055. i. 6, 2,
 3. p. 314. m. 2, 7, 7. i.
 fiscus principalis 1, 6, 19. p. 218. e. sq. plures fisci tales ib.
 fisci-rum usus in salatione 4, 11, 5, p. 977. sq. it. in sacris dei
 Helio. 5, 3, 15. p. 80. sq.

Eeeeeee

1736 INDEX RERVM ET SENTENTIARVM,

- florum sparsio, v. in hoc. floribus instructi populi varia occasione
 1. 7. 4. p. 241. e. 4. 11. 5. flores insperli sepulcro 4. 8. 10. p.
 921. i. floribus ornatae imagines 8. 6. 4. p. 1052. m.
 flumina Italiae cuius naturae 8. 4. 6. quae congelascent ib. 7. i.
 et quam firmiter Rhenus cum Iſſro 6. 7. 15. sq. de fluminibus
 certamen 4. 14. 14. p. 1035. i.
 in fluvium mortui coniecti 8. 5. 18. fluvii limitanei Rom. 2. 2.
 19. p. 53. e. sq. 14. 2. 11. 9. p. 318. m. 4. 10. 5. p. 963. e. sq.
 4. 11. 5. p. 973. e. 6. 2. 14. p. 332. e. cf. 3. 9. 5. p. 645. i. flu-
 viorum ostia latentia 6. 5. 3. p. 578.
 foeditas gladiatorum 1. 15. 15. p. 667. m. fontes calidi et frigidi
 quo usu 1. 6. 5. p. 195. e.
 formae pulcritudo in Commodo 1. 7. 8. sqq. 1. 17. 26. e. it. in
 Heliogabalo 5. 3. 13. sq. cura viris indecora 5. 6. 24. 5. 8. 2.
 fortia animantia 1. 15. 6. p. 647. e. fortitudo militaris quae 1. 5.
 24. p. 172. m. 5. 4. 3. p. 538. m. quaedam in aurigatione et
 pugna cum bestiis 1. 13. 17. m. de Commodo, it. 1. 15. 5. p.
 641. e. 14. 1. 17. 27. p. 748. i.
 fortuna dat principem 1. 5. 13. 2. 2. 18. 3. 4. 9. 4. 4. 15. 5. 1. 10.
 evehit et deprimit 1. 13. 12. evehit ex inhuma conditione ib. 3.
 10. 12. 7. 1. 3. 5. sq. id quae per gradus quosdam 6. 8. 3. arbit-
 tra in pugna 3. 4. 9. belli par 3. 7. 6. 8. 5. 1. similis 3. 4. 7.
 dubia 8. 3. 10. e. dat victoriam, non virtus 5. 9. 21. consilia
 optima pervertit et fallit 5. 4. 23. 6. 6. 4. 6. 5. 10. p. 386. m.
 fortunae momentum quantum 1. 13. 12. p. 565. e. sq. corrup-
 pit animam 1. 8. 5. evertit bona insinuat 2. 14. 11. dat bona
 quaedam et indignis 5. 1. 11. solatur casus adversos 5. 9. 13.
 parvis magna molitur 5. 3. 1. e. fortuna e praesenti futura cre-
 duntur 7. 7. 4. fortunae praesentis causa ignoratur 7. 5. 10. ad-
 versae casus sapienter celantur 5. 4. 15. fortunae secundae quae-
 dam sunt indicia 6. 8. 13. 2. 9. 4. sed et adversae 1. 14. 3. quae et ex
 eventis probatur utraque ib. 11. 2. 9. 4. 9. fortuna imperii et urbis
 Rom. 8. 7. 11. Exe. Leisn. T. 4. fortuna regia 4. 4. 7. p. 206. m.
 forum, locus Romae, definitum ab Herodi. 2. 9. 7. p. 280. i. ibi
 populus olim in concionem conveniebat ib. vetus 4. 2. 8. ibi
 magistratus Rom. imperium eiuraverunt ib. p. 817. e. sq.
 fossae in sinibus terrarum Rom. contra hostes 2. 11. 9. p. 348. e.
 fossilis aqua bibebatur a milit. Rom. 2. 10. 10. p. 318.
 fratrem frater occidit 4. 5. 12. sq. 4. 4. 7. fratris caedae fletur
 ib. 14. 16. sed et defenditur 4. 5. 3. sqq. fratris caeli enſis lacerat-
 ur deo 4. 4. 7. p. 853. m. frater caelus in divos relatus tamen
 ib. p. e. fratrum dissidia, per causas, exempla et noxae, etiam
 publicas 3. 10. 4. sqq. 3. 13. 8. sq. 3. 15. 10. 4. 1. 2. sqq. 4. 3.
 2. sqq. 4. 4. 1. sqq. 11. sqq.
 frigidi laticae et fontes 1. 6. 5. frigida tempestas in ripis Iſſri ib. 3.
 frigus contemunt milites Rom. 2. 10. 10. utile in morbis et so-
 lenne in memoribus 1. 12. 3. p. 474. e. perimit exercitum 6. 6.
 3. sq. 6. 5. 11.
 frugalitas ducis bell. 2. 11. 3. 4. 7. 8. sqq.
 frumentaria largitio, cf. donativum, — frumenti demensum mi-
 litibus auctum 3. 8. 9. 4. 4. 17. e.
 fucus faciei, in oculis et genis 5. 6. 24. 5. 8. 2.
 fugitivi, imperatores, reges 3. 4. 12. 3. 9. 20. 3. 4. 12. sqq. non
 item alii 2. 5. 5. sq. 2. 11. 15. sqq. incolae urbium 8. 1. 9. sq.
 ruricolae in urbes 8. 2. 10. milites, custodes 2. 5. 4. 3. 3. 12. 8.
 8. 13. post pugnam, in exteras terras 3. 4. 20. exercitus 3. 2.

4. 20. 5. 4. 11. 7. 9. 14. inter fugiendum pugnatur 3. 4. 19. e. fugiendo lucrantur 6. 3. 14. ad fugiendum impedimento sunt Parthis 4. 15. 9. fugientes circa portus perimuntur, etc. 7. 9. 15. 18. suum fugii periculum quisque 7. 8. 13.
- fulmina inferna** 1. 14. 4. p. 592. m. funus Principum, Marci 1. 5. 1. Commodi 2. 1. Severi 3. 15. 15. sq. 4. 1. 10. 4. 2. privati 4. 8. 11. sqq. funebris lectus 4. 2. 3. 8. cantus ib. 10.
- furibundus**, populus, prae ira vel laetitia 2. 2. 5. 2. 6. 1. 7. 7. 1. 7. 11. 15. 8. 6. 17. prae ira, imperator; Severus, Caracalla et Maximinus 3. 8. 1. 3. 3. 12. 27. 4. 5. 17. 4. 9. 6. 4. 12. 15. 5. 1. 6. 7. 1. 4. 8. 4. 1. semel Alexander Sev. 6. 9. 1. Plautianus 3. 11. 17. Praetoriani 2. 5. 3. 8. 8. 8. 6. Britanni 3. 7. 6. Manri, v., Germani 8. 1. 6.
- furiosi poena**, v. ignis. futurorum sciendi avidus; Caracalla 4. 12. 8. futurum periculum iam impendens 1. 13. 8. praefertur praesentis 6. 8. 13. 7. 5. 18. futurorum e praesentibus divinatio, cf. *fortuna*. futurum imperium et commodum praesentis optabilius 6. 8. 9. 2. 3. 17. futura timentur e praeteritorum experientia 1. 5. 26. futura e praesentibus creduntur 7. 7. 4. tanquam bona, magis expectantur 2. 3. 17.
- Gallianus**, senator 7. 11. 6. Gallus, flav. 1. 12. 7. p. 438. m. Galli, sacerdos Cybeles ib. p. 437. e. Galli, populi, i. q. Celtas 1. 10. 4. p. 387. e. sq. et Gallia, p. Celtarum regione ab.
- Ganymedes**, ej. raptus 1. 11. 4. p. 430. m. locus, ubi raptus ib. 5. p. 431. m. a quo raptus ib. i. et 6. p. 436. i. nominis nota ib. ib. m. et p. 431. i. ap. Xen. Symp.
- gaudium popolare**, v. *furibundus* popul.
- geminato diademate usus** Helio. 5. 5. 4. p. 139. i.
- genae**, pictae laeugine 1. 7. 10. fuso 5. 6. 24.
- gener**, prudenter lectus 1. 2. 3. turpiter deceptus 4. 10. sqq.
- generosi imperatores** 1. 7. 4. 1. 15. 15. 1. 17. 26. 2. 3. 3. 8. 8. 8. senatores et equites 2. 3. 9. 4. 2. 8. sq. femina 3. 6. 2.
- gentilitas Romana**, et regii generis soboles a Caracallo interempta 4. 6. 5. 7. T. 4. p. 207. i.
- genus**, spectatum in generis 1. 2. 3. p. 41. e. it. in eligendo imperatore 1. 7. 4. sqq. 2. 3. 9. 2. 15. 3. 7. 3. 5. 5. 5. 3. 15. 22. 7. 1. 5. 7. 10. 12. 8. 8. 9. 6. 2. 20. at proprie non spectandum 5. 1. 12. p. 16. ib. 14. 16. p. 28. generis initia clara relinquere posteris praesentius, quam ea dedecorare ib. 17. genus contaminare coniugio non oportere 4. 10. 13. generis senatorii viri 1. 7. 6. 2. 15. 2. 4. 6. 7. e. genera erueutes interemti, ib. a Caracallo, sed a Severo 3. 8. 13. 7. 1. 7. sq. generis patricii homines, v. patricii.
- Germani**, barbari ap. Herodi. dicti, v. *barbari*. pecuniae avidi 1. 6. 25. i. 6. 7. 22. i. ad vincendum difficiles 1. 3. 12. 15. p. 86. i. et hinc formidabiles Romanis 1. 3. 12. 6. 7. 5. sqq. ad rebellandum faciles 1. 3. 15. recedunt appropinquante hoste in sylvas, ib. 13. p. 84. e. 7. 2. 6. p. 587. m. ib. 10. praeliantes ad sylvas et paludes ib. sqq. non diu pugnant 8. 1. 6. periculissimi natandi 7. 2. 12. 8. 4. 6. magnanimi 1. 6. 25. i. eorum vestitus et caesaries 4. 7. 4. sq. urbes et domus 7. 2. 7. sq. longorum corporum et nudi capitis in bello 6. 7. 18. praeliantes belligerantes qui 1. 1. 5. Exc. p. 770. i. it. cum Alexandro Sev. 6. 7. 5. sqq. qui eos mitigat pecunia ib. 21. sqq. cum Romanis sub Maximino 7. 1. 13. ab hoc victi 7. 2. 18. sqq. pecuniam a Rom. imperatore accipiunt ad bellum finiendum 1. 6. 24. sqq.

- ut ab Alex. Sev. l. l. sed ad foedus et amicitiam ineundam 4. 7. 3. ubi et quibus artibus aliis ab imperatore Rom. conciliati. — electi a Caracalla satellites ib., nominatim equites 4. 13. 13. in exercitu Rom. versantes 7. 5. 23. maxime equites. et cui usui 8. 1. 5. sq. 8. 4. 6. tanquam *συνμαχοι*, s. auxiliares 8. 7. 21. 8. 8. 10. Maximo imperat. favent ib. 11. inter Praetorianos habitant ante Romam ib. 19. eorum reges cf. rex.
- Germania, ex parte Romanorum provincia sub Marco 1. 2. 9. p. 54. i., etiam sub Alexandro Sev. 7. 8. 23. 8. 6. 12. 8. 7. 21.
- Germanicum bellum sub eodem 6. 7. 5. sqq. Germanicus, cognomen Commodi 1. 15. 19. c. Germanicus duplex, sub Tiberio et Claudio 4. 5. 13. p. 878. m.
- Getae mater 2. 15. 7. Exc. p. 485. m. sq. m. nomen etc. Leian. Exc. 3. 14. 17. T. 4. p. 203. c. aetas 3. 10. 1. particeps imperii et Angulus vivo adhuc patre 3. 9. 1. Exc. p. 792. sq. 3. 14. 17. p. 768. c. inimica et contrarius fratri 3. 10. 4. sqq. 3. 13. 3. sqq., post Plantiani mortem a fratre insidiis peritus ib. 6. a patre cum fratre reconciliandus ib. 8. sqq. a suis ministris et adulatoribus corruptus ib. 14. sq. a patre ad militarem vitam Roma abductus 3. 14. 4. in Britanniam ib. 17. ubi relictus ad res civiles administrandas, — mortuo patre magis a fratre insidiis peritus 3. 15. 10. a matre frustra cum fratre conciliatus ib. 15. sqq. redux Romam ib. 15. iusta parenti solvit ib. 16. Romae fratri insensus 4. 1. 2. sqq. post consecratum patrem 4. 2. item 4. 3. 2. sq. grator fratre civibus ib. 4. sqq. ob studia meliora et lentiores ib. 5. sq. a matre frustra iterum cum fratre conciliatus ib. 9. sqq. odio in dies crescente 4. 4. 2. sqq. a fratre tandem occisus ib. 6.
- Glabrio 2. 3. 8. sq. glacies Istri et Rheni 6. 7. 16.
- gladiator fit Commodus 2. 2. 7. 1. 15. 15. sqq. eos que vincit, et scribitur Mille gladiatorum victor 1. 17. 19. gladiatorum vestis et arma 1. 15. 15. p. 664. c. foeditas et ignominia ib. p. 667. m. diversorium ib. 17. 1. 16. 8. 12. 1. 17. 15. ubi Commodus morari vult. — apertum ad arma rapienda 7. 11. 14.
- gladius Praetorianorum et aliorum militum Rom. simul cum gladio longiori 2. 15. 19. p. 416. m.
- gladius, eius ius quorum et praefectorum praetor. 3. 11. 4. p. 687. c. imperii insigne ib. eum Britanni gestant in nudo corpore 3. 14. 14. eum barbari non in pugna quondam adhibent 3. 4. 19.
- gloria fortitudinis existit a molestis et arduis rebus 6. 3. 8. 12. et simul fidei bonae e fortiter factis 1. 5. 20. 24. 3. 6. 7. 4. 5. 6. 4. 14. 10. 18. 6. 3. 10. 7. 1. 14. 7. 8. 8. gloriam bellicae rei obscurat crudelitas 7. 3. 1. gloria fortitudinis non vera 1. 13. 17. 1. 15. 14. c. gloriam conciliat propriam animi virtus 5. 1. 11. p. 15. adipisci vult obscurus et ignobilis homo insidiis Commodo patefaciendis 1. 9. 12. sed Severus e victoriis 3. 9. 1. gloriam hanc adepti cum pernicie sua quidam 7. 3. 8. eandem hostes Romanorum parvi faciunt 7. 8. 8. 6. 3. 10. 3. 6. 7. gloriam per alios nactus, tamen ingratus est ib. 12. gloriae amans in primis Severus et Gordianus pater 3. 14. 3. 7. 5. 18. gloriam nacti referuntur. Romani 1. 6. 18. horum item imperium 2. 8. 3. 2. 13. 12. aetores scenici 1. 9. 6. gladiator 1. 15. 18. Alexander Macedo 5. 7. 5. familiae quaedam, sed cum pernicie 7. 3. 11. sq. it. doctores 5. 7. 11. gloriam plenam nactus esset impe-

- rium Alexandri Sev. citra matris sordes 6, 9, 17. gloriam bellicae quidem rei maximam adeptus est Severus 3, 15, 5. gloriam nacti et in bello et in imperio per imagines producuuntur in pompa funebri et consecratione imperat. 4, 2, 19. c.
- Gordiani fuerunt tres, non duo tantum 7, 10, 14. p. 838. m. Gordianus primus f. pater, quis fuerit et quomodo electus imperator contra Maximinum 7, 5, 3. sqq. dictus Africanus ib. 19. p. 694. sqq. ubi moratus 7, 6, 1. quid fecerit ingressus Carthaginensium ib. 3. sqq. quomodo imperium sibi firmitur ib. nominatim accusando Maximinum, et suam praedicando mansuetudinem, severitatem in delatores, benevolentiam in revocandis exilibus, it. donativo et congiario et providentia in Vitelliano per alium occidendo. — quam lacte Romae probatus 7, 7, 1. sqq. et a senatu declaratus imperator cum filio ib. 4. et sustentatus ib. 9. sqq. quam vero contentus a Maximino 7, 8, 1. etiam per orationem ad milites ib. 6. sqq. ut ei infestus fuerit Capellianus 7, 9, 1. sqq. ut se ipse laqueo necarit ib. 8. sq. 20. ut filius ej. obierit ib. 10. — 16. Gordianus secundus, in pugna cum Capelliano, iam Caesar declaratus; quomodo mortem utriusque Gordiani vulerint Romae 7, 10, 1. cf. de annis imperii 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 775. c. Gordianus tertius, quis et quomodo electus imperator et Caesar 7, 10, 9. sqq. agnitus pro eodem etiam ab exercitu Maximini 8, 6, 4. obviam cum Balbino et Maximo 8, 7, 22. occisis his factus imperator, et qua aetate 8, 8, 16. sqq. 21. Gordianorum amici et familiares, et cara populo illorum familia 7, 10, 9. 12.
- Graecorum in utilitatem et notitiam narratur de Cybele 1, 11, 1. Graecis par Marcus doctis 1, 1, 4. Graecorum contra legea amor fororis 1, 3, 6. p. 72. cum Graecis belligerant Romani 2, 11, 7. Graecorum inter se aemulatio et obtrectatio 3, 2, 14. sq. Graecos apud sunt deorum simulacra 5, 3, 10. Graecorum litteris imbutus Alexander Sev. 5, 7, 9. athletae corpus nutriunt ad magnitudinem et robur 7, 1, 26. Graeciam subvertit aemulatio 3, 2, 14. Graecanicam vestem omnem abominatur Heliogabalus 5, 5, 6. c. Graeca lingua derivantur quaedam voces Latinae 1, 16, 4.
- gymnasia etiam complecti balnea 1, 12, 10. p. 496. c. sq. diversa a ludis litterariis 2, 4, 18.
- habitus philosophi, Soeratici, Cynici 1, 9, 7. p. 347. m. histriionis ib. p. sq. aurigae 4, 12, 11. p. 999. c. sq. Antigoni 1, 3, 7. ubi et de habitu Bacchi, cf. 5, 3, 14. regum et imperatorum, it. seminarum ipsorum 1, 8, 7. p. 289. c. sq. 3, 11, 4. p. 688. m. in ludis Cybeles 1, 10, 12. Praetorianorum ib. 14. 2, 13, 4. sq. 8. 17. 19. 7, 6, 3. Vestalis 1, 11, 12. p. 456. lugentium 1, 13, 2. p. 528. 7. p. 543. c. Palladii 1, 14, 7. p. 603. m. Commodi infantiensis ib. 16. (statuae ib. 18.) secutoris 1, 15, 15. p. 665. c. sq. 666. c. sq. consulum 1, 16, 7. p. 690. imperatoris Rom. sub Commodio ib. 8. p. 692. c. sq. pusionis Rom. in deliciis 1, 17, 5. imperatoris sepeliendi 2, 1, 2. eligendi 2, 8, 10. 5, 3, 25. 6, 8, 11. sq. 7, 5, 7. equi 2, 9, 6. p. 278. 5, 6, 16. esivum et militum 2, 12, 2. p. 365. m. exauctoratorum 2, 13, 19. sq. excipientium imperatores 1, 7, 4. p. 240. 2, 14, 2. 5, 8, 6. p. 610. 3, 4, 19. 6, 5, 9. Severi, militis 3, 6, 22. et electi Praetorio bello 3, 7, 12. c. militis sub Severo 3, 8, 11. 3, 12, 23. c. Bri. 1, 9, 9. p. 361. m. 3, 11, 2. sqq. c.

tannorum 3, 14, 12. sqq. imperatoris consecrandi 4, 2, 3. sq. mortuos lugentium, marium et feminarum ib. 5. sq. aedificii ad consecrandum imperat. ib. 13. p. 822. aurigantium in pyrrhichio cursu ib. 19. Cardelli 4, 7, 4. ubi et de Germanorum habitu, 4, 8, 5, 21. 4, 13, 11. Parthorum 4, 10, 12, 4, 11, 5, 10. p. 982. non militum 4, 12, 4. p. 990. Macrini 5, 2, 7-10. sqq. Heliogabali, sacerdotis 5, 3, 12, 5, 5, 4. sqq. 5, 7, 8. fugientis e pugna imperatoris 5, 4, 12. p. 109. m. p. sq. Phoenicam et Medorum 5, 5, 5, 5, 3, 12. celebrantium sacra Cybeles et orgica ib. 18, 20. Palladis 5, 6, 8. Heliogabali alius 5, 8, 1. p. 242. lecticae imperatoriae ib. 13. Parthorum regis 6, 2, 20. legationis Persicae 6, 4, 7. pugnantium pro dominis fervorum 7, 4, 7. sq. 10, 13. supplicum 7, 8, 18. exercitus Carthaginensium 7, 9, 11. sq. Numidum equitum et equorum ib. 13. Gordiani et aliorum laqueis obeuntium ib. 9. c. p. 790. sq. 20. c. militum emeritorum 7, 11, 3, 6, 8. sq. civium in seditione et certamine cum Praetorian. ib. 14. (1, 12, 13. sqq.) sqq. 7, 12, 2. sqq. militum Rom. in oblatione 8, 4, 27. pacifici exercitus 8, 6, 3. (8, 7, 5.) imaginum humanar. ib. 4. (vexillorum, ubi v.) legatorum et nunciorum Rom. ib. 18. c. 8, 7, 3. sq. ubi et de habitu candido albo que, a quibus et quando gestus, imperatorum domesticus 8, 8, 14.

Haemona, urbs, 8, 1, 7. Exc. p. 1136. c. Hannibal Libys etc. 4, 8, 14. a Cyracalla cultus ib.

haruspices, etiam in bello continuando consulti 8, 3, 17. p. 970. i. haruspicina diff. ab exispiacio ib.

Heliogabali, dei, nomen 5, 3, 8. ej. templum in Phoenicia ib. sed Romae 5, 6, 13. ej. cultus et sacerdotes 5, 5, 13, 20. sq. ej. simulacrum 5, 3, 10. sq. ej. uxor 5, 6, 6. sqq.

Heliogabali, hominis, ante imperium res, sacerdotium 5, 3, 12, 15. forma ib. 13. sq. electio ib. 16. sqq. aetas ib. 7. nomen primum ib. et 12. sed secundum ib. 23. etc., bellum cum Macrino 5, 4, 9. sqq. cuius exercitum vicium sibi conciliat ib. 18. Macrinum iubet persequi et necari ib. 19. sqq. post imperium susceptum 5, 5, 1. iuvenis et rudis ib. propter Romam ib. in itinere agens etiam sacerdotem ib. 4. contra nonita aviae ib. 9. sqq. Romam veniens ib. 14. congiarium populo et spectacula eunt ib. 15. templum exstruit suo deo ib. sacerdotem agit ib. 16. sqq. occidens tamen simul plures 5, 6, 1. uxores deinceps ducit ib. 2. sqq. cum ludibrio ib. 6. deo suo aliud templum struit ib. 13. et alia aedificia et solennitates ib. 14. deum suum introducit in templum ib. 15. incedens ante currum ej. in aurosa arena ib. 17. sq. cum pompa ib. 19. sq. post haec e turri missilia iaciens ib. 21. cum interitu plebis ib. 22. aurigans post ipse et saltans ib. 25. et faciem pingens ib. 24. avia suadente adoptat confobrinnum filium et Caesarem declarat 5, 7, 1. sqq. et consulatum secum ib. 7. insensus eidem mox ib. 8. sqq. male munera publ. distribuit ib. 12. sqq. odiosus civibus 5, 8, 1. sq. insidiatur vitae Caesaris ib. 3. sqq. it. titulo et honoribus ib. 9. sed indignantibus militibus ib. 10. sqq. a quibus et occiditur ib. 16. mortuus que tractus per urbem in Tiberim abiicitur ib. 17. sq. post regimen sex annorum ib. 19. cf. ib. p. 267. et 1, 4, 7. Exc. p. 776. i. et in reprehensum cum 1, 1, 9. p. 31. i. tum de luxu ej. in aureis vasa 5, 5, 20. p. 159. m. it. in vehiculis auratis et gemmatis 5, 6, 15. p. 194. 5, 8, 13. p. 257. m. it. in templis

- exstructis 5, 5, 15. p. 155. e. 5, 6, 13, p. 191. e. sq. it. in vestitu 6, 3, 12. p. 74. m. 5, 5, 4, 5, 8, 2. ubi et quam fuenit potius femina p. 241. e. sed an etiam Cybeles sacerdos 5, 5, 15. p. 163. e. 18. p. 157. e. sq. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. m. tum de ej. uxoribus ib. 2. p. 163. e. sq. 5. p. 176. e. it. ej. fuco ib. 24. p. 218. i. 5, 8, 2. p. 241. m. e. et de Palladio in aulam translato 5, 5, 15. p. 153. e. 5, 6, 7. p. 179. m. 6, 1, 6. p. 277. i. ej. numi T. 3. Exc. p. 154. i.
- Hemoua v. Haemona. Hercules dictus Commodus 1, 14, 15. p. 621. e. ubi et de ej. imitatoribus, — fortissimus ib. 17. p. 631. Hercules rursus non amplius vocari vult Commodus 1, 13, 18.
- Hermarum figura 6, 6, 3. p. 417. e. p. sq. m. Herodianus historiam suorum temporum scribit 1, 1, 4, 1, 2, 10. et quidem sexaginta aut septuaginta annorum 1, 1, 8. p. 26. 2, 15, 12. i. it. cum studio veritatis ib. 13. 1, 1, 4. p. 13.
- Hilaria, festum 1, 10, 11. p. 402. m. Hispani 1, 10, 4. p. 387. e. Hispania ib.
- historiae et historicorum vitia 1, 1, 1. sqq. historici fere praedicant magnitudinem eorum, quae describunt ib. 4. p. 15. e. nihil ad gratiam scribunt boni ib. 3, 2, 15, 13, 3, 7, 8. plures scripserunt res Severi ib. et 2, 15, 11. sed Marci 1, 2, 9.
- histrionum obscenitas 1, 6, 2. p. 187. i. iis deditus s. potius obnoxius Commodus ib. 1, 13, 16. sed tantum iis audiendis et spectandis vacavit idem 1, 9, 5. sq. it. Niger 2, 7, 16. 2, 8, 16. it. Severus 3, 8, 15. p. 634. sqq. 3, 10, 3. sed ej. filii nimis ib. 4, 6, 3, 13, 3, 4, 4, 2. et Macrinus 5, 2, 9. histriones Getae a Caracallo necantur 4, 6, 4.
- homines, septentrionales victores sunt orientalium 3, 4, 5. p. 541. i. et cur fortiores, quam orientales ib. orientales vero in excogitando aciores 3, 11, 17. p. 703. i. Illyrici quales corpore et animo 2, 9, 15. homines in frigidis regionibus edaces 6, 6, 2. p. 114. m. ubi proprie sermo de iisdem Illyr.
- honestia studia 1, 3, 3. sq. 1, 13, 15. deserunt iuvenes facile, et Commodus ib. honeste parva quomodo frugaliter usurpamus 2, 3, 23.
- honor, nimius angit 2, 3, 12. sq. 16. simulatus 8, 7, 5. tributus paternis amicis 1, 8, 1. militibus a duce 6, 8, 6. potioribus ab electo imperatore 5, 1, 14. imperatoribus a militibus 8, 7, 13, 2, 17. Caesari ab Imperatore 3, 6, 12. consecrationis, patri a filiis 4, 1, 10, 4, 3, 1. amicis et ministris suis ab Imperatore 1, 4, 7. Imperatori advenienti 1, 7, 3. sq. 2, 11, 11, 2, 12, 10, 2, 14, 2, 4, 4, 1, 5. sqq. 4, 8, 19, 4, 11, 2. sqq. 8, 7, 22, 3, 8, 6. it. electo, varius, appellatio, deductio, amictus, etc. 2, 3, 1, 2, 6, 16. sqq. 2, 7, 8, 2, 8, 9. sqq. 2, 9, 16, 2, 10, 19, 5, 2, 1, 6, 8, 10. sqq. 6, 9, 11, 13, 7, 1, 21, 7, 6, 7, 7, 7, 4, 8, 6, 4, 8, 8, 16.
- honor imperatoris perniciosus 3, 7, 20, 7, 2, 21. untus diei 1, 1, 7. feminae Imperatrici servatus 1, 8, 8. non item 5, 6, 2. e. uni Alexandro Sev. habitus a militibus, non Heliog. 5, 8, 15. qui illum Caesaris honore privare vult ib. 9.
- honor habitus mortuis ad sepulcrum 4, 8, 10, 21. it. ad rogam ib. 12. se reb. gestis per pericula parandus 3, 11, 16. alterius putatur contumelia 1, 8, 9.
- in honorem mittuntur munera 1, 17, 7, 4, 2, 17. constituitur phalanx 4, 9, 8.

honor in urbem 4, 9, 10. urbi ademptus omnis 3, 6, 19. heronum conflatus 7, 3, 13. (statuarum vel imaginum) restitutus aut everfus 2, 6, 15, 3, 3, 4, 7, 2, 15. sq. 7, 5, 19, 7, 7, 4, 7, 9, 23.

honor Caesaris praecipuus 2, 15, 9. Imperatoris acceptus libenter vel minus 2, 1, 22, 2, 3, 7, 2, 15, 8, 6, 8, 13, 7, 5, 8, sqq. it. temporis necessitate 4, 24, 5. sed plane recusatus ib. 3.

honores ad summos evecti e statu tenui, v. dignitas.

hostes Romanorum praecipui 7, 8, 7. sq. hostis, sensu Rom., pro hoste reip. et imperii, declarantur Albinus 3, 5, 13, 3, 6, 11, 17. Plautianus 5, 12, 24. Geta, adeo mortuus etiam, 4, 4, 19, 14, 4, 5, 11, 13. it. mortuus Maximinus 8, 6, 16. hostis, in bello et armis, filii leniter puniendi 3, 13, 8. in custodia retenti 3, 2, 7. sqq. caedes grata Maximino 7, 1, 24. pro amico esse mavult Albinus 3, 6, 11. mutandus in amicum 4, 15, 19. pro hoste amicus esse vult Maximinus 8, 3, 4. eius quo exercitus 8, 6, 5. hostis pro amico fit petitis bello iniusto 5, 1, 8. hostium speciem accipiunt latrones 1, 10, 3. hostes in urbe citius cogitatione 2, 12, 3. hostium equitatus terrendus elephantis 2, 11, 18, ne hostes hostilem exercitum circumveniant, fugiunt 3, 3, 12. aut aciem dilatant 4, 15, 11. sq. circumventi misere pereunt 6, 5, 21. sq. tela impediuntur in sylva 7, 2, 11. hostium impetus primos excipiunt praefertim equites Germanorum 8, 1, 6. in hostes ira non valens saevire Maximinus 8, 5, 5. hostes afflixerunt Romani, quanquam superati 6, 6, 10. aliis rebus pereunt plures Romani obsidentes, quam hostibus 3, 9, 11. it. Carthaginienses 7, 9, 15. hostes senatus occisi 7, 11, 10. hostis senatui Commodus 1, 8, 15. it. Severus 3, 8, 6. (quanquam aliud professus 2, 13, 7.) 13. it. Caracalla 4, 6, 5, 7. hostes sunt, quibus maximo beneficimus 1, 13, 4. propter hostes subito aggredientes feruntur vulgo licet 7, 11, 7. hostes tres imperatores unus Severus delet, 7, 18. hostium vires distrahere cogitat Alexander Sev. 6, 5, 5. hostibus omnia praecipienda et praeccludenda 8, 5, 7. sqq.

hostias non immolant curiam introeuntes senatores 5, 5, 12. p. 149. m. nec imperatoribus Romani ib. 20. p. 158. m.

humanis casibus dolere simul, humanum est et naturale 1, 4, 2. sq. humanum quid passum se dicit Heliogabalus 5, 6, 4. humana natura in uno vult offendere vim ad evolvendum et deprimentum 1, 13, 12. humana manu facta simulacra deorum, vel minus 1, 11, 2, 5, 3, 10. semitae Alpium 8, 1, 14. humana connubia ludit Heliogabalus 5, 6, 6. humanis rebus vacat modo, non et divinis, aliquis 5, 7, 3.

humili e fortunae evecti, Cleander 1, 12, 8, 1, 13, 12. Plautianus 5, 10, 11. sq. Maximinus 6, 8, 2. sq. 7, 1, 3, 5. sq. humilis viri gener non vult fieri Caracalla 4, 10, 4. non humiles homines in sacrificiis adhibet Heliogabalus 5, 5, 20. humiles homines se immisceant rapinis per incendium 7, 12, 15.

hyberno coelo adsuati Illyriciani milites 6, 6, 2. hyeme congelascunt flumina Rhenus et Ister 6, 7, 15. sq. hyemis asperitas, ad Taurum et in Cappadocia 3, 5, 10, 5, 6, 22. it. ad Aquileiam 8, 2, 7. it. in Persia 6, 5, 11, 6, 6, 2. sqq.

iaculantis laudes quae 7, 9, 13. p. 795. m.

iaculatores optimi Mauri 1, 15, 4. p. 641. m. 6, 7, 18. i. 3, 3, 6. sq. 7, 2, 2, 5, 6, 1, 5. it. Numidae 7, 9, 13, 18.

ianitores Pertinacis et imperatorum duplices 2, 5, 4. p. 131. e. sq. ianuæ publicæ et secretæ 2, 1, 5, 2, 5, 4. p. 153. e. 4, 1, 9. p. 804. m. 7, 5, 6, 8, 8, 13. ianuæ templorum et domorum incensæ 8, 1, 9, 7, 12, 12. curiæ 7, 11, 3, 5. domorum clausæ in tumultu 1, 12, 16, 7, 12, 12.

Ianuariis kalendis dona et vota facta 1, 16, 7. p. 688. i. ineuntur magistratus ib. processus factus imperatorum et Coss. ib. 12. p. 701. e.

Ianus, antiquissimus deus Italiae 1, 16, 2. p. 677. e. cur bifrons ib. 6. cur Cluvius f. Cluvius ib. p. 686. i. ej. festum ib. 2, 5, 7.

ignis praelatus imperatoribus 1, 8, 8. p. 290. m. 293. m. et Exc. p. 898. sq. 1, 16, 9. p. 696. m. 2, 3, 5. p. 66. 1, 2, 8, 10. p. 247. sq. 7, 1, 21. p. 573. m. 7, 6, 4. p. 702. varii que generis 4, 5, 19. p. 936. m. 5, 6, 10. p. 206. m. in telis 8, 4, 30. p. 1017. m. ignis, poena furiosi et aliorum 1, 9, 14. p. 359. 11. sed et sepulturae ib. in consecratione 4, 2, 20. sq. in rogo 3, 15, 16, 4, 8, 13, 4, 13, 16. in pharis 4, 2, 15. noxius, per incendia, multos pauperes e divitibus faciens 1, 14, 4. sq. (7, 12, 13.) plura consumens et diutissime saeviens, usque ad imbrem delapsus ib. 6. sq. 9. sq. 7, 12, 12. sqq. solis, nimis, morbos intelligens militibus 3, 9, 11. 6, 6, 2. in capite et crinibus f. ignea species 1, 7, 9. igne candentes loricae 8, 4, 27. ardentia coriacea et lignea ib. incensæ machinae ib. 30. sq. ignitæ ollae e muris detectæ ib. 26. sq.

ignominiae militum 6, 8, 16. p. 510. m.

Ilium 1, 14, 7, 5, 6, 7, 4, 8, 15, 11, 9.

Illyriciani, p. subst. 3, 2, 4, 3, 4, 3, 11, 3, 7, 6. p. adi. milites 2, 13, 19, 6, 6, 2. Illyricianum exercitum 2, 15, 10.

Illyrici, p. subst. perf. 2, 10, 2. milites humido et hyberno coelo adfueti 6, 6, 2. it. frigori, calori 3, 10, 10. timent Germanos 6, 7, 7. exercitus 1, 9, 2, 11, 2, 8, 18, 2, 11, 12. Illyricam manum 2, 10, 6. Illyricæ gentes 6, 4, 5, 8, 2, 6, 8, 5, 15, 6, 7, 10. nationes ib. 5.

Illyricum, p. subst. loci 2, 9, 12. bis, 2, 10, 1, 2, 14, 12, 6, 7, 4. ej. situs et fines, separat Italiam a Germania ib. 10.

Illyrii, e Bg. Vers. p. subst. perf. 2, 9, 1, 2, 11, 18.

Illyrici populi, quales corpore et animo 2, 9, 15, 2, 11, 12. quoad bellicas artes 2, 10, 9. sqq. 3, 4, 3, 11. sanguinarii 3, 7, 6. edaces 6, 6, 2. milites exauctorant Praetorianos 2, 13, 19.

Illus, nomen viri 1, 11, 4. in imagine quadam libertatis vivitur sub Maerino 5, 2, 5. imperii mortuus Gordianus 7, 9, 21. Carthago habuit paulisper speciem et fortunam Romæ 7, 6, 4. imagines imperatorum post mortem sublatae 1, 14, 19, 7, 5, 19, 7, 7, 3, 2, 6, 15. vel restitutæ ib. 17, 4, 8, 2, 14. imagines imperatorum in vexillis 2, 6, 17. ex iisdem evulsæ post mortem aut in seditione 8, 5, 22. imag. imper. propositæ in muris, idque coronis et lauro redimitæ 8, 6, 4. it. in curia 5, 5, 12. imaginibus publicis res gestæ dedicatæ ib. 11. sq. 2, 9, 5, 7, 2, 15. imagines Alexandri M. in urbe Roma a Caracalla positæ 4, 8, 5. imagines Commodi minaces 1, 11, 18. sq. libertatis imago a Senatu posita ib. solis in statu 1, 15, 19, 5, 3, 14. Helioabal et Bacchi imagines quales 5, 3, 14. imagines in numis 1, 9, 17. Apollinis in ære visa imago 8, 3, 20. imagines imperatorum aut ducum in consecratione prolatae 4, 2, 19. imago imperatoris consecrandi cerea proposita ib. 3. sq.

FFFFF

ridicula Caracalli 4. 8. 4. aenea, pro tropaeo 2. 9. 8. imagines animalium in corpore Britannorum 5. 14. 13. deorum lapideae 1. 11. 2. p. 420. i. 5. 3. 10. p. 69. e. sq. cf. *simulacra et pictura*.

imbecilliores milites vineunt fortiores 3. 3. 11. sunt hostes distracti 6. 5. 5. imbecilles Syriae res 2. 10. 13. imbecillior cupiditas imperii in diviso munere praefecti praetorio 1. 9. 24. imbellis est, non ulcisci iniuriam illatam 3. 6. 9. imbellis, senex, Iulianus 2. 12. 11. homo, Martialis quidem 4. 13. 3. fugitiva, Maerinus 5. 4. 18. imbellem Albini animum convincere armis vult Severus 3. 6. 12.

imbies inhihent incendium 1. 14. 9. sq. p. 610. e. p. sq. m. diruunt munitionem 3. 3. 9. sq. perperunt milites 8. 5. 9.

imitantur homines aliquos deos 1. 3. 7. p. 73. m. sed et alios homines, it. subditi imperatores, v. *aemulatio*. imitatio imperatorum 2. 10. 16. Exe. Leisn. T. 4.

imperatores Rom., a militibus creati, Iulianus 2. 6. 16. sq. (partim Niger 2. 7. 12. 2. 8. 9. Severus 2. 9. 16. Caracallus 4. 4. 19.) Macrinus 4. 14. 4. Heliogabalus 5. 3. 25. Alexander Sever. 5. 8. 20. Maximinus 6. 9. 11. et quidem qui nondum senatores ib. p. 527. e. Pontifices Maximi 4. 6. 3. p. 885. e. 5. 6. 4. p. 175. m. 1. 11. 12. p. 455. e. sq. 1. 9. 6. p. 343. i. praesides ludorum ib. et 6. 2. 7. p. 322. e. qui fortitudine bellica dignitatem perarant sibi et nobilitate 2. 13. 12. p. 407. m. divino cultu affecti 4. 2. 1. sqq. 5. 5. 12. p. 768. m. novi quae adierint loca 2. 14. 5. p. 433. i. imperatoris praecipuum in numis eudendia et permittendis 2. 15. 9. p. 471. e. duo munera, iurisdicatio etc. t. 11. 15. e. p. 468. e. 3. 10. 3. p. 665. m. 3. 13. 2. e. p. 732. e. 3. 14. 17. p. 768. m. qui magis usi 4. 12. 6. p. 994. m. qui aurigae fuerint et eius factionis ib. 11. p. 999. e. sq. 4. 6. 4. p. 885. m. 5. 6. 23. p. 217. e. 1. 13. 17. p. 581. e. quoduplicis generis, e. nativitate etc. 5. 1. 13. p. 21. m. it. e. patricis etc. ib. 14. p. sq. e. quo vestita usi 1. 14. 16. p. 623. e. 1. 16. 8. p. 692. e. cf. supra v. *habitas*. recentiores renovarunt insignia regum veterum ib. p. 693. m. 1. 8. 7. p. 289. e. eorum excubiae autem ianuam, vi excubiae et ianitor. ingressus in urbem equo, curru, pedibus, it. egressus ex urbe 1. 7. 12. p. 262. e. sq.

imperium eiurare vult Iulianus 2. 12. 8. sed magistratus Rom. eiurant in veteri foro 4. 2. 8. e. imperium Rom. cuius sit 2. 8. 6. p. 243. e. 2. 13. 12. p. 402. m. 4. 15. 18. 7. 7. 12. 8. 7. 11. imperium pertinere ad populum totum etiam ap. Parthos 6. 2. 5. p. 311. i. imperium Iupiter inter deos solus possidet et uni hominum dat 4. 5. 16. imperii Rom. fines cf. in hoc supra, sed imperii Rom. pignora v. infra in *pign.* imperii sedes est Romae 2. 10. 18. p. 331. m. imperium diuturnum quando fiat grave 6. 8. 9. quando diuturnum sit 1. 4. 10. imperium exercitibus munit Augustus et castris, etc. 2. 11. 9. imperii Rom. vis et potentia sub Severo 3. 13. 9. sqq. 3. 15. 7. imperia duo maxima, Rom. et Parth. 4. 10. 5. imperii divisio agitur et definitur 4. 3. 10. sqq. imperium iuviti insciunt, Pertinax 2. 1. 18. sqq. 2. 3. 5. sqq. Gordianus 7. 5. 6. sqq. Maximinus 6. 8. 11. sqq. it. Macrinus 4. 14. 5. imperium venale edicitur et emitur 2. 6. 7. sqq. imperii occupandi irritamenta et instrumenta 1. 8. 9. 1. 9. 1. sqq. 1. 10. 7. 1. 12.

9. 2. 7. 9. lqq. 2. 8. 3. lqq. 2. 9. 4. 2. 15. 3. 3. 21. 2. 4. 14. 6. 5. 3. 3. 5. 15. lqq. 7. 5. 18. 7. 8. 1. lqq. imperium sine sanguine tum primus occupat Severus 2. 14. 2. tum gessit Alexander Sev. 6. 1. 15. 6. 9. 15. tum gesturos se promiserunt Niger 2. 8. 15. Macrinus 5. 1. 9. sed Severus cum conditione 2. 14. 7.
- imperii sedes statim occupanda 1. 6. 8. 2. 10. 18. 5. 12. 15. 5. 2. 6. 5. 5. 1. imperii auspicandi mos in Palatio 1. 7. 12. e. 2. 3. 1. 2. 6. 19. 2. 14. 4. 3. 11. 20. e. 4. 1. 4. 5. 6. 14. 5. 8. 20. 7. 10. 16. e. imperii societas infida, etiam apud fratres 3. 5. 3. lqq. 3. 6. 4. 4. 3. 1. lqq. 4. 5. 12. lq. 5. 8. 7. lqq. 8. 8. 7. imperium armatur non metu, sed benevolentia, subditorum 1. 4. 10. lq. metu potius, quam benevolentia tuerentur, Commodus 1. 14. 13. 19. 1. 16. 1. 2. 2. 7. Severus 5. 8. 15. quamquam simulans lenitatem 2. 9. 12. 2. 14. 5. Caracalla 4. 3. 8. et Maximinus 7. 1. 2. 7. 5. 1. 7. 6. 21. 7. 7. 3. 9. 7. 8. 4. sed benevolentia et lenitate, Marcus 1. 2. 5. 1. 4. 21. 4. 5. 13. Pertinax 2. 2. 18. 2. 4. 1. lqq. 2. 5. 13. Niger 2. 7. 8. 14. 2. 8. 15. Geta 4. 3. 4. Macrinus 5. 1. 3. 9. 5. 2. 5. e. Alexander Sev. 6. 1. 14. lqq. Gordianus pater 7. 6. 7. Maximus et Balbinus 8. 8. 1.
- impositi ripis et finibus Rom. imperii exercitus 2. 2. 19. p. 53. e. 2. 9. 1. p. 263. e. 6. 2. 14. p. 332. e. 6. 7. 5. p. 449. e.
- imponere laud feruntur iniuriarum 1. 17. 10. impunitas, v. *amnestia*.
- incendium prodigiosum templi Pacis 1. 14. 3. 11. lq. idem maxium ib. 4. lqq. sed aliud postremi generis Romae, per seditionem 7. 12. 12. lqq.
- incestus commissus in Vestali, qui putaretur 1. 11. 12. p. 454. sed verior ab Heliog. 5. 6. 3. lqq. p. 167. e.
- incipit et desinit annus in Iano 1. 16. 6. p. 666. e.
- incubatio in templis 4. 8. 8. lqq. p. 920. 1.
- Indi, et ex ludia animantia in spectaculis 1. 15. 9. indices insidiarum iniuste occiduntur 1. 9. 14. tali puniuntur graviter 3. 12. 11. e. sed veri compensantur 1. 9. 18.
- ingressus imperatorum in urbem equo, etc. 1. 7. 12. i. Severi cum exercitu 2. 14. 1. Caracalli et Getae 4. 1. 5. lqq. Helio- gabali 5. 5. 14.
- inimicitiae fratrum regionum unde et quam noxiae 3. 13. 4. 8. 14. p. 748. e. ex odio iniquo in historicis 1. 1. 3. in civitatibus 3. 3. 3. manifestam non vult declarare statim Severus in Albinum 3. 5. 6. deinde tamen non amplius celat 3. 6. 1. causae inimicitiae speciosae, necessariae ib. 10. iustae 4. 14. 12. 7. 10. 2. nullae 7. 1. 25. propriae inimicitiae 4. 13. 15. inimicitiarum auctor punitus 4. 15. 16.
- inimici professi 3. 5. 13. 7. 10. 2. subito insidiantes 7. 21. 7. cf. *hostes*. vivorum illudunt mortuis, v. *cadaver*.
- iniuriam intulisse putatur pars victrix 4. 5. 4. sed accepisse pars victa ib. iniuriarum homines sunt memores 2. 3. 18. 5. 7. 11. iniuriam praevenire aequum 4. 5. 5. sed non ulcisci, imbelles 3. 6. 9. ulcisci autem in bello licitum 6. 5. 9. ad iniurias inferendas parva opus habebat causa Severus 3. 8. 6. iniuriam inferre ultro nemini putabatur Pertinax 2. 4. 5. non inferre, sed propulsare, facit spem bonam 6. 3. 9. nullam inferentes possunt confidenti animo esse 2. 5. 10. 7. 5. 10. ob iniurias sibi illatas deficiunt gentes 8. 7. 17.

- iniustum est, prius inferre iniurias 3. 6. 9. 6. 3. 9. iniustiae divitiarum quomodo vitentur 2. 3. 23. 3. 8. 14. ex iniustis caedibus parare divitias cupidus Severus ib. iniuste necat Caracalla 4. 14. 14. condemnatis concedit Gordianus actiones iustaurandas 7. 6. 7.
- inquisitio conspirationis 1. 8. 17. sed intermissa 7. 1. 19. infidiarum per venena 4. 5. 9. rerum, ad imperatorem pertinentium, in dicafterio 7. 6. 12. tyrannica, per speculatores vocis, dictorum et vulgus 7. 8. 4.
- infidiae, in Commodum, Lucillae 1. 8. 9. e. Perennii 1. 9. 3. Materni 1. 10. 1. 7. Cleandri 1. 12. 9. qui Commodus et infidens perit 1. 17. 1. sqq. in Albinum, per Severi tabellarios 3. 5. 7. sqq. in Severum. Plantiani 3. 11. 7. sqq. it. Caracallae in uxorem, fratrem et patrem 3. 13. 6. 3. 15. 2. 4. 8. 10. Caracallae et Getae in se invicem 4. 1. 1. sqq. Caracallae in Alexandrinos et Parthos 4. 9. 1. sqq. 4. 10. 1. sqq. in eundem Martialis et Macrini 4. 12. 5. sqq. in Macrinum, militum, Maesae et Heliogabali 6. 3. 1. sqq. huius in Alexandrum Sev. 5. 8. 3. sqq. in hunc militum cum Maximino 6. 8. 10. sqq. in hunc Magni 7. 1. 12. sqq. in procuratorem suum Afri 7. 4. 3. sqq. in Vitellianum Gordiani per submissos 7. 6. 9. sqq. in Maximinum, militum 8. 5. 19. sqq. Maximi et Balbini in se invicem 8. 8. 7. sqq. et in hos, militum ib. 10. sqq.
- infidiis Principi firmandis quinam faciles 4. 13. 2. sqq. infidiae saepe miris deteguntur modis 1. 9. 4. detectae irritant magis 1. 8. 14. 7. 1. 11. 3. 6. 13. detectae, cum damno 1. 9. 8. sqq. sed cum praemio ib. 17. sqq. infidiarum vitandarum providentia et celeris oppressio 1. 9. 16. sqq. 3. 5. 9. sqq. 4. 5. 11. sqq.
- infidiatores puniuntur, ut manifesti hostes 3. 12. 24. 1. 8. 12. 2. 6. 1. sqq. 4. 13. 13. 7. 1. 24.
- insignia principatus s. imperii, s. imperatoria imperatorum Romanorum veterum et recentiorum, it. feminarum imperatoriarum, 1. 8. 7. p. 289. m. 8. p. 293. m. 1. 16. 8. p. 693. m. 2. 3. 5. p. 66. 1. 2. 8. 10. p. 247. m. p. sq. e. sq. (ubi et insignia aedium imperatoris,) 2. 12. 10. p. 376. m. 3. 11. 4. p. 633. m. 5. 4. 16. p. 113. e. sq. 5. 6. 20. p. 208. 7. 1. 21. p. 573. 7. 5. 7. 7. 6. 3. p. 698. e. sq. 7. 10. 8. Caesaris 2. 15. 5. Exc. p. 483. m.
- insolentia Perennii 1. 9. 15. Albini 3. 6. 4. Plautiani 3. 11. 2. sqq.
- insulae relegatorum 3. 13. 7. p. 738. e.
- invictus Severi et Romanus exercitus quatenus 3. 15. 7. p. 777. m.
- invidia civitatum 3. 2. 13. sqq. singulorum quam noxia 1. 10. 15. 3. 2. 6. 7. 3. 11. 2. 3. 7. ubi et quam sit comes fortunae eminentis et imperii p. 67. e. cf. 8. 8. 7. p. 1111. sq. it. comes victorum 4. 5. 4. nisi ib. est odium, tituli 6. 1. 20.
- invidiam malam gentiles tribuunt diis 1. 8. 5. p. 283. m. e. Exc. p. 896. m.
- invocandi deos singulos mos Romanorum 5. 5. 13. p. 152. m.
- localia, vocata Iulia 4. 9. 5. p. 945. m. ioci quam noxii saepe auctoribus, v. dicteria, — Syrorum 2. 10. 14. it. Carthaginensium 7. 8. 11. e.
- Ionia, regio 6. 2. 5. 6. 4. 9. Ionius finis 8. 1. 12.
- irae et iracundiae impotens natura Severus 3. 6. 1. it. Caracalla 4. 9. 6. iracunde omnia agit Caracalla 4. 3. 8. plenas iracun-

- diac epistolas mitit Commodus gentium rectoribus 1, 10, 5. iracundiam exserit Maximinus in suos duces, cum non posset in hostes 8, 5, 4. ira populi Rom. in Senarium 7, 12, 1. iram Commodi formidant milites 1, 13, 10. iracundiam Caracallae calumniis excitant 5, 1, 6. ira et furore maiori percitus est Maximinus ob legatos, re infecta redeuntes 8, 4, 1. — 5. iracundiam et furorem Severus convertit in Albini necessarios 3, 8, 1. ad iracundiam in omnes incitat Maximinum coniuratio 7, 1, 11. ut iram suam populo ostenderet et erga Albinum, Severus caput eius publice suffixit 3, 8, 3. irarum plenus Caracalla abijt e curia 4, 5, 17. ad serviendum iracundiae natura factus Electus 1, 17, 14. iram non continentem Praetoriani invadunt palatium 2, 5, 3, 8, 8, 6.
- irasci desinit populus, necato alio 1, 13, 10. sed electo alio imperat, 7, 10, 16. iratus Caracalla ob aurigam illulum 4, 6, 11. lqq. sed Heliogabalus militibus ob honorem Alexandro Sev. habitum 5, 8, 15. tum Senatui populoque Rom. Maximinus ob causas probabiles 7, 10, 2. it. absentibus iisdem, etiam nuntius vultus truci et manuum gestibus minacibus 7, 8, 21.
- Illiens finis descriptus 3, 4, 4. de Illo urbe, et qui ibi. victi, nec ultimam ibi. esse pugnam, qua victus Darius ibi. 5.
- Ister, per se 1, 6, 3. ubi de ej. finibus et natura. ibi. 23, 4, 7, 2. cum Rheno 6, 7, 14. ubi dr. gelatus, — ibi. 5, 2, 9, 1.
- Itali, armis nudati ab Augusto et belli laboribus, potius dant se paci et agriculturae 2, 11, 6, 9. auspiciis et auspicio dediti 8, 4, 17. lq. de Italorum regione vix inaudierunt Germani et orientales 6, 7, 10. Itali nec difficultati locorum fidunt 8, 2, 2. veteres manu faciunt semitas per Alpes 8, 1, 14. omnes in armis erant in democratia 2, 11, 7. quando celebrent Saturnalia 1, 16, 5. fugiant ex urbibus, adventante Maximino 8, 1, 10. muniantur Alpibus 2, 11, 16.
- Italiae laus 1, 6, 5. ei. deus patrius 1, 16, 2, 5. ej. murus, Alpes 8, 1, 12, 2, 11, 16. ej. urbs prima 8, 1, 7, 8, 4, 24. ej. flumina quae 8, 4, 6. oppida non indigent armis et muris 8, 2, 11. Italia tota in armis 2, 11, 7, 8, 5, 11, 15.
- inbar quoddam coeleste circa verticem Commodi 1, 7, 9. p. 259. lq.
- iudiciorum olim locus ubi 7, 6, 12. p. 715. m. in iudicium quis modo vocatus, statim victus abijt 7, 3, 5. iudiciaria cella 7, 6, 12. iudices Maximini necati a populo 7, 7, 6.
- Iupiter, regnum inter deos possidet solus 4, 5, 16. uni hominum id dat ibi. patrem Saturnum regno pellit 1, 16, 3. ei. eur adscriptus raptus Ganymedis 1, 11, 6. ej. templum adeunt imperatores 1, 7, 12, 2, 3, 25, 2, 14, 4, 3, 8, 7. ej. filium nuncupat se Commodus 1, 14, 15. Iovi Capitolino Iudi sacri 1, 9, 4. ej. templum 7, 10, 5. in ej. sacello, eo teste et inspectore, Senatus eligit imperatores ibi. 6.
- Julia, Domna, Severi uxor 5, 3, 2, 5, 8, 7. mater Caracallae et Getae, quos studet conciliare 4, 3, 9, 17. lqq. in ej. sinu occiditur Geta 4, 4, 7. cineres Caracallae missos accipit Antiochia 4, 13, 16. ubi ipsa consciscit sibi mortem ibi. 17. lq. ej. soror Maïsa 5, 3, 2, 5, 4, 1, 5, 8, 7. cf. de ea 2, 9, 2. Exc. p. 482. m. 2, 15, 7. ibi. p. 485. m. lqq. ubi et, utrum Caracallae mater, an noverca, cf. Exc. Leisn. ad 4, 3, 17. T. 4. p. 265. e. sed de Julia Mamaea ej. Exc. ad 5, 3, 6. ibi. p. 207. et 63. e.

- Iulianus**, sub Macrino praefectus exercitui 5, 4, 4. sed alius, imperator Rom., quis 2, 6, 9. sq. quomodo imperium nactus et emerit ib. sqq. quid egerit impetrato eo 2, 7, 1. luxuriae deditus ib. odiosus militibus ib. 2. sqq. it. civibus ib. 4. sq. adeo, ut Niger exspectaretur potius ib. 6, 8. odiosus item Severo et ej. exercitui 2, 10, 8. qui Severus properans Romam 2, 11, 5. Iulianum terret ib. 12. non prodeuntem ex urbe contra Severum ib. 1. 17. intra eam ut potius bellum apparet ib. sqq. oppressus a Severo 2, 12, 1. sqq. cum hoc per litteras agit ib. 5. imperium ei vult tradere ib. 8. sed a senatu per tribunos militum occisus ib. 11. sq.
- iurare** ad saxa qui soliti cf. Leisn. Exc. ad 5, 5, 10. T. 4.
- iurisdiclio** imperatorum Rom., Commodi quidem rarior 1, 11, 15. p. 468. e. sed Pertinacis placida 2, 4, 2. e. at Severi crebra 3, 10, 3. p. 665. m. 3, 13, 2. tum filiorum ej., et quidem Getae, ut Caesaris 3, 14, 17. p. 767. sq. utrorumque 4, 4, 1. p. 848. m. it. rarior Caracalli in provincia 4, 7, 2. p. 895. tum Alexandri Sev. crebra 6, 1, 13. i. it. procuratoris et praefectus in provincia 7, 4, 3. p. 651. e. it. praefecti praetor. 7, 6, 12. p. 714. e.
- iur.** ubi olim dictum 7, 6, 12. p. 715. m. gentium violatum in legatis puniis vel leviter 6, 4, 12. p. 300. m. belli vindicat defectionem 3, 3, 5. sqq. 3, 6, 14. sq. 6, 4, 13. 7, 7, 21. sqq. civile 1. forente dicebant hii Severi cum pernicie litigantium 4, 4, 1.
- iurandam** militum in homagio imperatoris 2, 2, 23. 2, 13, 4. sed, multae causa, per deos etiam iacrum 2, 15, 3. et pietatem in deos tenens 2, 13, 16. p. 408. m. Romani idem principatus sanctissimum mysterium 8, 7, 8. p. 1083. e. fervare monentur ib. et 7, 9, 7.
- iurandum**, in homagio imperatoris, Pertinacis, praestitum a Severo, conule aut praefecto provinciae et exercitui 2, 9, 6. p. 77. m.
- iurandi** contemptores, qui imperatores et reges ib. 18. p. 298. e. Praetoriani ib. 10, 2, 13, 16. 6, 9, 2. Severus adeo utilitatis causa 2, 9, 18. 2, 15, 4. it. Albinus 3, 6, 11. etiam per deos fecisset ib. 7. Caracalla 4, 11, 1. 4, 14, 14. 4, 15, 17.
- iustum** est ulcisci infidiatores 4, 5, 12. non est regicida esse custodes corporis 2, 13, 10. et. iniustum.
- iuvēnes** filios militarem vitam degere vult Severus 3, 14, 4. facile deducuntur a studiis ad voluptates 1, 3, 4. iuvenum i. iuventutis institutionē et moribus praefectus aliquis ap. Roman. 5, 7, 13. iuvenes imperantium negligentius vivunt 1, 1, 9, 1. 3, 5, 2, 10, 5. cf. Caracall. et Get. it. Heliogab. iidem reip. administrandae imperii 5, 5, 1. 7, 10, 16. it. sub matris, aviae et consiliariorum cura, Commodus et Alexander Sev. 5, 8, 20. cum N. t. 4, 8, 14. 1, 5, 1. 1, 6, 1. iisdem accedere auctoritas potest a militum fortitudine t. 5, 24. sq. iuvenem imperatorem, Commodum, bene excipiunt et cupide cives 1, 7, 4. it. filios Severi 4, 1, 5. iuvenis imperator, Caracalla, praesente patre, occidi iubet Plautianum 5, 12, 25. iunior filiorum, Get. a Severo relictus in Britannia 4, 14, 17. non vacat cultui div. 5, 3, 12. 5, 7, 3. sq. cum fortissimis iuvenum pugnare vult Commodus 1, 15, 1. iuv. delectorum magnum numerum subministrare potest populus Rom. 1, 6, 9. ex Italiae civitati-

- bus juniores arcessit Severus 2, 14, 12. iuvenes Spartâ Caracalla 4, 8. 7. ex corporis sibi custodibus comparat Severus ad comprehendendum Plautianum 3, 12, 19. iuvenes milites culpas Alexander Sev. ob perfidiam 6, 9, 2. iuvenes Antiochenſes praelevitate milites fiunt 3, 1, 7. 3, 4, 2. lectissimi ex ordine equeſtri et ſenatorio lectum ſunebrem portant 4, 2, 8. ſenatorii ordinis iuventutem circa ſe ſtatunt imperatores in tumultu 7, 10, 13. iuvenes deſpectati Afri interficiunt procratorem et eligunt Gordianum 7, 4, 5. ſqq. proceriores Carthagine fiunt Praetoriani 7, 6, 3. omnes Alexandrinos necat Caracalla 4, 9, 7. 9. 13. iuvenibus militibus omnibus praefectus Maximinus 6, 8, 4, 7.
- labor, militum probatio 2, 10, 12. labores militum Rom. ib. p. 320. i. qui imperatores cum commiſſionibus tales ſuſceperint 6, 8, 5. p. 491. e. ſq. laborum tolerantiam in militibus inſuſcit Severus, ipſe tamen laborioſiſſimus 2, 14, 3. p. 430. m. 3, 8, 10. laboribus militaribus liberavit Italos Auguſtus 2, 11, 9. p. 345. e. exercitus laboribus tolerandiſſe eminentes 2, 10, 10. p. 317. ſq. 17. p. 329. ſq. 3, 6, 7. p. 577. m. et minus 3, 4, 1. p. 537. ſq.
- laboribus imperii attritus Marcus 1, 3, 1. iſis que functus Pertinax et Severus 2, 4, 1. ſqq. 3, 10, 3. p. 665. partim que filius, nominatim Caracallus 4, 4, 1. 4, 7. 2. minus vero Commodus 1, 8. 3, 1, 11, 15. 1, 13, 17. (per duos potiſſimum miniſtros temp. curans deinceps, Perennem 1, 8, 2. et Cleaudrom 1, 12, 8.) it. Macrinus 5, 2. 6, 3, 4, 3. it. Heliogabalus 5, 5, 1. 5, 7, 2. ſed potius Alexander Sev., quoniam uterque verius per feminas, aviam et matrem, curans temp. 5, 8, 20. 6, 1, 2, 10, 13, 23. ſq.
- Laconica Caracallas cohors 4, 8, 7. lacrymas fundunt, ad preces vel dicta, Marcia 1, 10, 10. p. 697. ib. 13. Iulia mater 4, 3, 20. Plautianus 3, 12, 7. Alexander Sev. 6, 9, 1. idem alienus Roma 6, 4, 3. quod eas ſufficit, femina occiſa 4, 6, 6.
- Lactus, praefectus praetor. ſub Commodum 1, 16, 12. iubetur ab eo exercitum parare ad proceſſum ib. ab eodem deſignatur ad mortem 1, 17, 2. 9. certior redditur de ea re a Marcia ib. 14. ſq. conſpirat ſimul in Commodum ib. 16. ſqq. curat ſimul cadaver Commodi efferendum 2, 1, 1. ſqq. conſultat ſimul de rebus agendis, de qua morte eſſis diſſeminanda ib. 6, 1. ſq. et eligendo Pertinace ib. 8. venit ſimul ad eundem ib. 12. ſq. 15. perſuadet ei imperium ib. 18. promittit exercitus conſenſum 2, 2, 1. convocato que hoc commendat ei Pertinacem ib. 11. ſqq. 21.
- Lactus, Severi dux, proditionis reus, occiditur deinde 3, 7, 9. 11. ſq.
- lamentatio, v. luctus. laniena, auctore Caracalla, minor, in plebe 4, 6, 10. ſqq. maior, in Alexandrinos 4, 9. et in Parthos 4, 11.
- Laodicea, Syriae, aemulatur cum Antiochia 3, 3, 3. diripitur a Mauris ib. 6. accipit Antiochiam ſub poteſtatem ſuam 5, 6, 19. e.
- lapidea ſimulacra ſ. lapideae columnae deorum 1, 11, 2, p. 420. m. p. ſq. el 5, 3, 10. p. 69. m. c. Leisn. Exc. T. 4. lapidum apud Germanos penuria 7, 2, 8. lapidem velut, glaciem ferunt 6, 7, 16. lapidibus ſe deſcendunt 1, 12, 16. 18. 3, 3, 1. 3, 9, 9. 7, 11, 11, 7, 12, 11. 8, 2, 4. 8, 4, 26. alios impediunt

- a negotiis 7, 10, 10, 13. incedentes equi lapsant 1, 12, 18. lapidum iactus e domibus timetur a militibus 2, 6, 19. lapide molari structus murus 3, 1, 14. it. pons 8, 4, 4. lapides pretiosos imponit tumulo Caracalla 4, 8, 21. gerit in fibulis et balteo Macrinus 5, 2, 10. in corona Heliogabalus 5, 3, 12, 5, 5, 4. it. in curru 5, 6, 15. in lectica 5, 8, 13. deus 5, 6, 15. pulvis delicatus 1, 17, 5. templum 5, 3, 8.
- largitiones immodicae in milites excitant cupiditatem novandi imperatoris 6, 8, 9. p. 406. e. it. avaritiam et caedem 2, 6, 22, 3, 8, 10. tyrannicae e spoliatione divitum 1, 17, 3. exhaustae perniciem afferunt 6, 8, 9.
- latere facta principis non possunt 4, 11, 14. p. 985. e. sq. Commodi facinora non latebant quenquam, nec ipse latere volebat 1, 14, 14. nec Heliogabalus 5, 6, 23. nihil latuit Maesam 5, 8, 8. it. Maximinum 7, 8, 3. latere non vult insidias, imperatori factas, bonus civis 3, 12, 6, 11. sed, ut lateant, alius capit tempus opportunum 1, 10, 13. aut locum talem 1, 8, 12. latent fluviorum exitus 6, 5, 5. latent delatores 5, 2, 5. deus, Saturnus, apud Ianum 1, 16, 4. latere volunt imperatores in fuga 3, 7, 8, 5, 4, 12. portantes cadaver Commodi 2, 1, 2. insidiator in loco obscuro 1, 8, 12. non item historici 1, 1, 1. nec Pertinax in impetu Praetorianorum 2, 5, 6. nullus praefigiator latuit Caracallum 4, 12, 6.
- latens odium 4, 9, 3. latentes insidiae 1, 9, 18. latenter indicant insidias ib. 17. intrant milites in terras aut urbes 1, 10, 6, 2, 12, 2. gestantur sic 4, 13, 11, 7, 11, 7. scribuntur epistolae 2, 13, 13, 4, 3, 4. paratur exercitus 1, 9, 3. occidunt, veneno etc. 3, 5, 7, 9, 4, 1, 3. irrepunt in corpus animantia 3, 9, 10. importantur merces 4, 10, 9. coguntur lugere 8, 7, 6. ambiunt benevolentiam militum 7, 9, 24.
- Latium 1, 16, 4. latrones hostes 1, 10, 1. sqq.
- latus clavus praefecti praetor. 3, 11, 3. lati fluvii 6, 7, 15, 7, 1, 17, 8, 4, 2. latae aedes Palatii Rom. 4, 1, 4. latissimus campus ad Ificum sinum 3, 4, 4. Martius 4, 2, 12.
- lavacra in castris Praetor. 4, 4, 13. lavari quoties et qua hora soliti Romani ib. et 1, 17, 22. p. 736. m.
- laudat Syllam Caracalla 4, 8, 14. quatenus laudentur fortunae bone 5, 2, 12. p. 16. sq. laudabitur factum, non punietur 7, 5, 16, non laudatur in milite luxus 5, 2, 10. laudantur Parthorum et Rom. naturae vel artis res 4, 10, 9. vita Pertinacis 2, 3, 4. partim Severus 3, 8, 14. Maximinus, ut ipse pugnans 7, 2, 17.
- laureatus populus incedebat, in adventu imperatoris 1, 7, 4. p. 240. e. 2, 11, 11, 2, 14, 2, 3, 8, 6, 4, 1, 5. in adventu militum, ferentium caput occisi Maximini 8, 6, 10. post electionem Pertinacis in deductione ej. 2, 2, 23.
- laureati milites incedebant ib. et e cauris ad Severum prodeuntes 2, 13, 5. it. ad imperatorem Maximum se adiungentes 8, 7, 5.
- laureati nuncii legati que mittuntur in provincias post mortem Maximini 8, 6, 13, 8, 7, 4.
- laureati feruntur fasces 7, 6, 4. laureatae proponuntur imagines imperatorum 3, 6, 4.
- Laurentum, urbs 1, 12, 3. unde nomen ej. ib. p. 475. o.

- lauri vis contra venena et morbos** ib. p. 474. e. sq. honor victorum Delphis et triumphatum Romæ 1, 7, 4. p. 241. i.
- laus**, quando et quos dedecet 2, 5, 9 p. 141. m. au' debeatur fortune bonis, nobilitati, etc. 5, 1, 12 p. 16. e. laudem partiantur duces, et exercitus e fœditer factis 1, 5, 23. laus propria unde 5, 1, 12. p. 18. laudem appetunt, qui v. gloria, cf. et *pictura*.
- lectica**, qua usus Severus 3, 14, 6. it. Heliogabali et aliorum imperator. 5, 8, 13. p. 257. m.
- legati**, imagines deorum simul secum apportant 8, 7, 4. quatenus violentur 6, 4, 12. p. 369. m. interfecti 7, 7, 14. a Romanis in Phrygiæ de Cybele 1, 11, 9. gratulatum nulli ad novum imperator. 2, 4, 6. 2, 8, 12. Senatus ad Severum 2, 12, 10. Nicomedentium ad eundem 3, 2, 17. Britannorum ad eundem frustra 3, 14, 8. sq. Caracallæ ad Parthor. regem de petenda coniuge 4, 10, 2. Macrini ad eundem de pace 4, 15, 16. 20. Alexandri Sev. ad reg. Pers. 6, 2, 8. secundum 6, 4, 6. frustra ib. 7. legis huius ad Alex. Sev. miri ib. ab hoc leviter traciati ib. 10. sqq. Alexandri Sev. ad Germanos de pace 6, 7, 30. Senatus Rom. in provincias de auxilio contra Maximinum 7, 7, 10. sqq. partim excepti, partim occisi ib. Maximini ad Aquileienses de tradenda urbe 8, 3, 1. sqq. frustra autem ib. 10, 8, 4, 1. Italiae civitatum ad Aquileienses victores 8, 7, 3. sq. albis veltibus, laureati et deorum simulacra cum donariis sacris portantes ib.
- leones interficit Commodus**, per ludum 1, 15, 6. 13. leoninam, ellem idem gessit 1, 14, 16. leonum patria Africa, præter Syriam, 1, 15, 9. p. 652. e.
- levis armaturæ equites** ap. Romanos 4, 15, 3. p. 1042. e. cf. supra *iaculatores*.
- libamina et libatio ad aras**, in pace et amicitia et nuptiis 4, 12, 6. p. 979. i. 3, 6, 11. 4, 15, 17. 19. 4, 14, 2. 3, 9, 2. e. 6, 7, 23. 8, 7, 18. 8, 3, 5. it. in frontem et intra cornua victimæ 5, 5, 16. p. 155. m. nominatim in tunere 4, 8, 12. e.
- libelli**, e phylara, nominatim fatales, ubi signati, qui caedendi 1, 17, 1. (cum Exc. T. 3. p. 1157. e. sqq.) 4, 7, sq. 12, 2, 1, 23. 3, 14, 18. 20, 3, 12, 5, 10.
- liberi**, occisi in matris gremio 4, 4, 7. una cum patribus aut matribus, v. filii et 6, 9, 15. sqq. pignoris causa capti 3, 2, 7. sqq. ob liberos bellum 4, 14, 14. liberi et matres in urbe capti 3, 9, 19. ex agris in castra importantur 5, 3, 26.
- liberalior victus in milite reprehensus** 4, 12, 4. liberales exercitationes iuvenum principum 1, 6, 1. e. 4, 3, 5, 5, 7, 9.
- liberi e vinculis incarcerati emittuntur** vi 1, 10, 4. libertatis statua a senatu Rom. repolita 1, 14, 19. p. 636 m. non aequè delectat libertas, se offendit servitus 2, 3, 10. libertate concessa, effutiantur dicteria in tyrannos 2, 2, 7. libertatis sub specie bellum civile in urbe concinatum 7, 7, 8. libertatem, a tyrannia ademptam, reddere Macrinus pollicetur 5, 1, 16. in quadam imagine libertatis vivitur sub eodem 5, 2, 5. libertas linguæ intempestiva gravior punita 1, 9, 14.
- libertus Caracallæ sepultus**, ut Patroclus 4, 8, 11. libertis munera reip. credita 5, 7, 14.
- Libya in locis exiliis est** 6, 1, 21. ei adiacentia Caracallæ attributa 4, 3, 15. ej. procurator 7, 4, 5. natura fecunda hominum ib. 9. multos habet agricolas ib. nihil ibi copiosum bellicarum vi-

GGGGGG

- det Gordianus 7, 9, 9. cum eodem sentit ib. 25, 7, 12, 20, 8, 1, 1. colit vehementer Uraniam 5, 6, 8, 10.
- Libya (Afer) Severus 2, 9, 2. it. Hannibal 1, 8, 14. Libyes Astroarchen nominant Uraniam 5, 6, 10. deficient primi a Maximino 7, 4, 2, 7, 6, 6. a Romanis vocantur Atri 7, 5, 19.
- licentia agendi, nominatim regui, quando et in quibus oradat immodica 1, 3, 3. p. 61. e. 6, 1, 11 subserviente, difficile est modum et fines ponere cupiditatibus 1, 4, 13. licentiae suae solutae Praetoriani destructionem putant imperium Pertinacis mite 2, 4, 9. iidem aliquem quaerunt rursus, qui sibi solutam et impunem lic. praebeat 2, 5, 2. iisdem omnium daturum licentiam pollicetur Iulianus, quae habuerint sub Commodio 2, 6, 15. suis militibus violentiae et rapiendi licentiam dat Caracalla 4, 6, 12.
- licentia comica s. ludicra, in festo Cybeles 1, 10, 12. sq. facinororum, in tumultu 7, 7, 5. sqq. it. per incendium simul 7, 12, 6. sqq.
- lictiores ap. Carthaginens. duces 7, 8, 10.
- limitanei milites ap. Roman. 2, 2, 19. p. 53. e. quot numero 6, 7, 11. p. 454. e.
- limites imperii Rom. 1, 15, 9. p. 652. m. Add., 2, 2, 19. p. 53. e. sq. 2, 11, 9. p. 347. e. sq. e. 2, 7, 7. p. 217. e. cf. supra fines.
- Lipara, ubi sita et exilium 5, 13, 7. p. 738. e.
- litterae imperatorum, ad alios missae, quales 7, 6, 11. p. 711. e. 1, 6, 23. p. 226. e. sq. litterarum scrinium 3, 8, 12. p. 625. e. insidiosae 1, 9, 20, 2, 15, 4, 4, 10, 1. fatales, v. — segetiae 7, 6, 11. litteras a praefecto praet. legi iubet Caracalla et sibi argumenta referri 4, 12, 12. cf. supra *epistolarum*.
- lorica, sub veste 3, 12, 16. 22. sq. ignota Britannis 3, 14, 15. caelefacta et abiecta 8, 4, 27.
- Lucilla, Commodi soror, insidiata eidem 1, 8, 6. sq. 9. punita ib. 17. ej. filius interfectus a Caracalla 4, 6, 7.
- Lucius Verus, it. simpliciter Lucius, gener Marci 1, 8, 6. sq. ej. iniuriam non fert Marcus 4, 5, 13. ej. victoriae 6, 2, 11.
- lucrum existimant diurnum cibum s. luxum diurnum ex hordum stabili imperio 2, 10, 13. p. 323. m. militum in bello 1, 6, 25, 6, 3, 14, 6, 5, 8. e novo imperio expectatum maius 6, 8, 9. Byzantii e terra mari que 3, 1, 11. sq.
- luctus signa varia 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e. nominatim per vestes ib. 7, p. 543. e. 4, 2, 5. p. 811. e. 8, 7, 4. p. 1076. m. per comas et crines evulsos 4, 8, 13. p. 926. luctus tempus ap. Romanos per quot dies 4, 2, 7, 3. communis ob mortem Marci 1, 4, 19. sq. it. ob Pertinacis 2, 6, 1. sqq. it. ob Gordianorum 7, 10, 1. sqq. it. in urbe ob iacturas per incendium 1, 14, 5. it. ob caesos in pugna propinquos 3, 4, 13. it. ob direpta templa etc. a Maximini militibus 7, 3, 14. quidam mixtus fellaee celebritati in consecratione imperatoris 4, 2, 2. luctum ob mortem Caracallae simulat Macrinus 4, 13, 14. magnum ob fortunam suam edit Iulianus 2, 12, 8. 12. it. Alexander Sev. 6, 9, 1. sq. 12. it. decepti et exactorati Praetoriani 2, 13, 20. it. Lucilla de sede inferiori 1, 8, 10.
- ludere regem 7, 8, 9. ludendi quovis modo faculias data in festo Cybeles 1, 10, 12. ad ludendum in manus sumit pugio papyrus 1, 17, 7. ludit coniugia Heliogabalus 7, 6, 6. ludunt per dicteria perniciose Alexandrini 4, 9, 4. 6. sed scite Syri 2, 10, 14.

- ludorum genera quaedam praecipua, ut ad iudices 2, 9, 4. p. 271. e. it. rex f. imperium 7, 8, 9. p. 756. i. Capitolini, cf. in hoc, — in festo Cybeles 1, 10, 11. sq. personati, v. *persona*. in circo, venatici, Commodi 1, 15, 1. sqq. Severi 3, 8, 15. in circo alii aurigarum 4, 12, 11. sq. in adventu f. reditu imperatorum 3, 10, 3. pro victoria 3, 8, 16, 3, 10, 3 in theatro 5, 2, 9. saeculares 3, 8, 17. sqq. ludis et spectaculis nimium dediti, Nig- ger cum Antiochenis et Syris 2, 7, 15. sq. 2, 8, 16. Caracalla cum Geta 3, 10, 4. 6, 3, 13. 3, 3, 14. 1, 4, 4. 2. Macrinus 5, 2, 9. Heliogab. 5, 6, 14. non est tempus 1, 9, 8.
- Lugdunum, Galliae oppid., magnum 3, 7, 5. pugna ib. postro- ma Severi cum Albino ib., qui ib. captus ib. 16. direptum ib. lugubris habitus 1, 13, 2. 7. p. 543. 4, 2, 3. sqq. 8, 7, 4. facies ur- bis 7, 3, 14.
- Lunae f. Lunii templum 4, 13, 7. p. 1010. e. Lunam Phoenices Aethiarchen putant 5, 6, 10. Lunae et Solis conuubium ib. 11. lunariae sagittae, v.
- luxus, Romae, v. indecens milites, tum vulgares 2, 10, 12. tum ducis 3, 6, 15. 4, 12, 4. 5, 2, 9. sqq. ad eum milites corrup- pit Severus 5, 8, 10. ei dediti sunt milites, Praetoriani 2, 3, 22. 2, 5, 2, 2, 10, 12. Syri, Antiochenes cum Nigro 2, 7, 14. sqq. 2, 8, 16, 2, 14, 11. Albinus 2, 15, 2, 3, 5, 4, 3, 6, 15. imperatores reli- qui, Commodus 1, 3, 3, 1, 8, 2, 1, 17, 7, 22. 2, 1, 6. sq. 2, 2, 13. Iulianus 2, 6, 9, 2, 7, 1. Caracalla cum Geta 3, 10, 4, 3, 14, 4. Macrinus 4, 12, 4, 5, 2, 9. sqq. 14, 5, 3, 1. Heliog. 5, 3, 12, 5, 5, 4. sqq. 5, 6, 18, 5, 8, 13. Alexander Sev. 6, 2, 7, 6, 6, 13. nullum imperatorium ostendit Perinax 2, 4, 18. ii. Seve- rus 2, 11, 3. a luxu inclians ad imperii cupiditatem Cleander 1, 12, 9. ii. Albinus 2, 15, 2. sq.
- Lyander, contemtor iurisiurandi 2, 9, 18. p. 298. e.
- Macedo, Alexander, v. — Macedones, dominium diu obtinent orientis 6, 2, 18. ab iis deficiunt Parthi ib. 10. contra eorum le- ges Ptolemaeus fororem amat 1, 3, 6. p. 72. iis vicina Thracia 4, 8, 1. Macedonico habitu et caussa utuntur Caracalla ib. 5. it. Antigonus 1, 3, 7. p. 74. sq. Macedonicam phalaugem instruit Caracalla 4, 8, 6.
- Macedonius, Osrhoenorum hoc nomine dux, Maximino et ami- co infidus punitus que 7, 1, 21. sqq.
- machinae in oppugnanda urbe etc. 3, 9, 8. 7, 8, 23. 8, 4, 18, 22. 30. sq.
- Macrinus, quis 4, 12, 2. sq. odium ej. erga Caracallum ob contu- meliam ib. 4. sqq. ej. imperio insidiatur ib. 9. caedem huius molitur 4, 13, 1. sqq. mortem ej. simulate plorat ib. 14. ab exercitu electus imperator 4, 14, 4. bellum finit cum Parthis ib. 6. sqq. 4, 15, 1. pugnat per triduum, sqq. Antiochia ex urbe Romam spem de se facit per litteras 5, 1, 2. sqq., odiosus exercitui 5, 2, 2. Antiochiae luxuriose et molliter manens ib. 7. sqq. quo et fit odiosus exercitui ib. 11. sqq. per Maesam et He- liogabalum imperio privatus 5, 3, 4, 22. continens hoc pri- mum 5, 4, 1. sqq. modo per praefectum exercitus bellum gerit contra ib. 5. sqq. dein ipse 5, 4, 8. sqq. vicus et in fuga cap- tus caesus que ib. 10. sqq. 20. sqq. simul cum filio ib. 24. uno anno tantum imperans 5, 2, 5. quondam praefectus Praetor, 5, 1, 3. p. 4. m. 14. p. 26. e. a Caracallo culpatus ib. 5. p. 7.

- Maecenas**, alius quidam illo Augusti amico 7. 11. 6. p. 851. sq.
- Maesa**, quae 5. 3. 2. lqq. restituit generi suo imperium ib. 6. lqq. Romam reditura 5. 5. 1. consilia dat Heliogabalo ib. 9. eodem redux ib. 14. improbat ej. instituta 5. 7. 1. suadet que, Alexandrum Sev. sumero imperii socium ib. lqq. hunc tunc contra Heliogabalum : 8. 7. lqq. et Severo imperat ib. 20. 6. 1. 9. mortua ib. — inter deas telata ib.
- magister memoriae** 4. 8. 11. p. 922. e. sq. magistratus ubi depositus iurciurando 4. 2. 8. p. 817. e. sq. magistratum potentia innuenda 1. 9. 16. magistratum fides obstricta callido consilio 3. 2. 7. lqq. provincialium flagitiis et crudelitate excitantur seditiones 7. 4. 3. lqq.
- Magnus**, vir, conspirans contra Maximinum, occiditur 7. 1. 12. lqq. 16.
- magnus rex Parthorum** 6. 2. 3. p. 511. sq. 3. 9. 18. 4. 10. 4. 4. 14. 14. 5. 1. 8. sed Persarum 6. 1. 10. 23. 6. 4. 8. magni quomodo facti Romani 1. 6. 17. magnae pugnae 3. 7. 18. magnae illecebrae prodicionis quae 5. 4. 4. magna beneficia magnam excitant sollicitudinem 2. 3. 13. 16. difficile rependuntur ib. 14. sq. non est magnum seni occidi 2. 5. 9. 7. 5. 18. quamvis magna accipientes quando gratiam non habent 2. 11. 14. magna praemia expectans, tamen occiditur 1. 9. 12. 7. 1. 24. in magna aggrediendis magna circumspexio 2. 8. 2.
- magni corporis** qui, Illyricani 2. 9. 15. 2. 10. 17. Praetoriani 5. 4. 14. Persarum legati 6. 4. 7. Germani 4. 7. 3. 6. 7. 13. Romani 3. 13. 11. Maximinus 6. 8. 2. 7. 1. 6. 14. 25. robur magnum parvo in corpore Caracalli 4. 7. 14. qui et magnus heroës, quamvis parvus, imitatur 4. 9. 5.
- magui fluvii** 2. 11. 9. 8. 4. 2. Rhenus et Ister 6. 7. 14. 7. 1. 17. magnae Nili fauces 4. 9. 17. magna in tabula pinguntur res et personae 5. 5. 11. 7. 2. 15. imago Iovis 2. 9. 8.
- magnae urbes** 1. 10. 4. 2. 7. 15. 7. 2. 19. 7. 6. 1. 7. 9. 17. 7. 12. 16. 8. 2. 3. 6.
- magna imperii munera administrant indigni** 3. 7. 12. 14.
- magni montes**, v. Alpes. magnum litus 3. 4. 4. magnus acervus cadaverum in pugna 4. 15. 13.
- magna emolumenta e redivisibus capit Byzantium** 3. 1. 11. magna spes est de futuris 2. 3. 17.
- magnitudo urbis Romae** 4. 1. 4. p. 800. m. 7. 12. 16. p. 886. m. militis Rom. v. *statura*. magnitudine elephantorum terrorem incutere vult Iulianus 2. 11. 8. ut legatorum Artaxerxes 6. 4. 7. fluviorum munitur imperium Rom. 2. 11. 9. urbis tui se credunt 2. 2. 10. non differunt urbes aliae multum ab urbe Romana 4. 3. 15. magnitudo facinoris an terrere debeat 3. 11. 12.
- maiestas Romana** 6. 3. 10. Imperatoris Rom., v. *dignitas*.
- Mamea**, quae 5. 3. 6. ej. filius Alexander Sev. 5. 7. 1. quem bene educat ib. 9. 5. 8. 3. 6. 1. 11. lqq. et tuetur contra invidias Heliogabali 5. 8. 4. et conciliat ei exercitum ib. 6. et ei imperat ib. 20. sq. 6. 9. 10. simul curas temp. instituit que egregiam Principatus formam 8. 1. 2. lqq. avidior pecuniae ib. 10. lqq. (6. 8. 9. p. 498. m. 6. 9. 9. 17.) arrogans item ib. 20. erga filii uxorem iniqua ib. sq. filium advocat a bello 6. 5. 18. sq. cum eo necata a militibus 6. 9. 12. sq. 15. a filio incensata, etiam a militibus ib. 9. 12. 6. 1. 16.

- mancipia publice vendita per praeconem 1, 12, 8. perditissima Phryges ib. p. 487. m.
- manes evocati magicis artibus 4, 12, 6, 8.
- manu silentium indicatur, v. *silent*. sed et minae sunt 7, 8, 28.
- arma in feriendo et iaculando ap. Commodum 1, 15, 3. sqq. 10, 14, 1, 17, 27. ap. Parthos et Mauros 1, 15, 4, 1, 10, 7, 11. ap. Numidas 7, 9, 13. manu factae semitae per Alpes 8, 1, 14. factum simulacrum deorum ap. Graecos et Rom. non item ap. Syros 5, 3, 10. tactum non est simulacrum Cybeles 1, 11, 2. facit sua ipsius quaedam Caracalla 4, 7, 6. sqq. gestat idem vexilla ib. 12. manuum extremitatibus privantur milites frigore aut igne 6, 6, 3, 8, 4, 29. manu sua occidit bestias Commodus 1, 15, 1. ducit fortuna homines 6, 8, 3. manumprehendunt alterius 2, 3, 8, 5, 12, 18. cruentam ostendunt 7, 11, 10. sed alterius in scripto 1, 17, 9, 2, 1, 23.
- manuleatas tunicas induitur Heliogabalus 5, 3, 12, 5, 5, 20.
- Marcia, Commodi concubina, et qualis 1, 16, 9. dehortata eum graviter a consilio indecenti ib. 10. p. 697. sed frustra ib. 11. delinquat ad caedem 1, 17, 2. deprehendit rem hanc fortuito 8. sq. indignata consilium capiti eius interimendi ib. 10. sqq. 15, 17, 21, 24. simul curat cadaver ej. efferendum 2, 1, 1. sqq. et de faciendis simul deliberat ib. 6, 2, 8, 15, 17, 21, 2, 1, 6.
- Marcus (Antoninus,) 1, 1, 5, 1, 2, 10. ej. familia ib. 1. genus et parentes ib. Exc. p. 780. m. uxores ib. p. sq. l. laudes universae ib. p. 782. i. scripta et doctrina ib. p. sq. 1. mors ib. m. morbus ib. it. 1, 3, 1, p. 57. m. 12. p. 81. m. 1, 4, 15. sqq. aetas 1, 3, 1, 1, 1, 4, 21. p. 134. e. quomodo educavit Commodum 1, 2, 2. p. 35. quos filiabus delegerit generos ib. 3. et quare ib. 4. quae ej. studia ib. ii. scripta et dicta ib. 5. ii. animus et acta in cives ib. p. 46. quae philosophia ib. 6. et aemulatio ap. cives ib. 7. sq. ii. res gestae ib. 9. praefagium de filio Commodum 1, 3, 3. ej. prudens sollicitudo pro filio ib. 1. sqq. ej. oratio ad amicos, qua et curam pro eodem prodit 1, 4, 1. sqq. simulatio 1, 4, 21. p. 135. m. 4, 5, 13. nomina 1, 14, 15. p. 621. i. philosophi ib. m. 1, 2, 6. ej. hostes et bella ib. 9. ej. imitatores 2, 14, 7. p. 139. 5, 2, 8. ej. frater 1, 8, 6. militibus dux et exemplum ad virtutem 1, 5, 12. p. 154. e. sq.
- maria septem 8, 7, 2. maris bona 1, 16, 7. it. redditus 3, 1, 11, 8, 2, 7. imperium 2, 10, 8, 2, 11, 7. septentrionale et meridionale ib. 16. in mare trudent hostes 3, 4, 11. fluunt sanguinis rivi ib. 10. ad mare iacent Byzantium et Aquileia 3, 1, 11, 8, 2, 6. Marcius, aemulus Syllae 3, 7, 18. ej. imitator Niger 2, 7, 8. p. 221. m.
- Marialis, occisor Caracalli, subornatur 4, 13, 2. sq. 11, 15. occiditur ib. 13.
- mater deum 1, 10, 11. filios cohortans et concilians 4, 3, 9, 17. sqq. filium bene educans 5, 7, 9, 5, 8, 5, 6, 1, 18. sqq. cum filio necata 5, 8, 16, 19, 6, 9, 14. sq. filio nimis imperans 5, 8, 20, 6, 1, 10, 23. sq. 2, 6, 9, 10. filium deinens a bello 6, 5, 18. sq. filio concilians malam famam 6, 1, 18, 6, 9, 9. sq. 17. in matris sinu occisi liberi, v. matrem occidit Nero 1, 3, 9.
- Maternianus, praefectus urbi 4, 12, 7. iussus a Caracalla magnum consulit ib. 8. sq. obarestat Macrino ib. 9, 4, 13, 1.
- Materius, desertor miles, copias colligit contra Commodum 1, 10, 2. insidiatus imperio ib. 7. sq. id quae per stratagema ib. 9. sqq. sed proditus necatur ib. 15.

matrimonio emendantur homines 3, 10, 10. i. in eo quid spectatum 1, 2, 3. p. 41. e. quae Romanis dedecori 4, 10, 11. p. 968. e. petiunt per litteras et legationem ib. 2. sqq. sed eluduntur tamen cum caede 4, 11, 1. sqq. infelix invitorem et odiosam 3, 10, 14. sqq. inditur et dissolvitur saepe 5, 6, 2. sqq. etiam cum Vestali ib. 3. inter simulacra deorum ib. 6. sqq.

Mauri, p. subit., iidem cum Numidis 4, 3, 15. p. 844. e. 7, 2, 2. p. 543. m. 7, 9, 2. p. 779. e. sq. ubi et Romanis subiecti, cognomento barbari ib. 3. in bello inter leves equites 4, 15, 3. p. 1042. e. it. ut iaculatores, distineti a sagittariis, 1, 15, 4, 6, 7, 17. utiles contra Germanos ib. 18, 7, 2, 1, 5. ut sanguinarii 3, 3, 5. sq. cum cognomento iaculatores ib. 8, 1, 5, 7, 2, 2. in quibus locis tribus fortassis ponuntur p. adi.

Mauritani, i. q. pr., pro subit., iaculatores optimi, magistri Commodi 1, 15, 4. p. adi. struthiones ib. 11. Mauritania i. q. Numidia 7, 9, 2. sq. p. 780. m.

Mausolii, i. q. pr. 1, 15, 4. p. 641. m. mausoles 2, 1, 5. e. mausoleum Augusti ib. p. 9. m.

Maximinus, quis 6, 8, 1. sq. evectus per gradus militiae ib. 3. praefectus ab Alexandro Sev. universis tyronibus exercitus ib. 4. aux strenuus ib. 5. carus ob id exercitui ib. 6. sq. ab eo electus imperator ib. 9. sqq. cum eo profectus contra Alexandrum Sev. ib. 10. sq. 6, 9, 10. ab huius etiam exercitu electus ib. 11, 13. curat illum Alexandrum occidendum ib. sqq., suscepto imperto 7, 1, 2. crudelissimus tyrannus ib. sq. etiam animo et gente barbarus ib. 4. e vili conditione, pastor pecorum quondam ib. 5. sqq. occidit Alexandri amicos et alios ib. 7. sqq. crudelis etiam ob coniurationem contra se ib. 11. sqq. (bellum parat contra Germanos ib. 13. sqq.) it. ob defectionem Osrhoenorum ib. 21. sqq. quali vultu et corpore ib. 26. bellum iugreditur Germanicum 7, 2, 1. sqq. fortiter pugans ib. 12. sqq. deus Sirmii commoratur ib. 19. crudelis iterum 7, 3, 1. sqq. it. avarus ib. 12. sqq. quibus irritati animi populorum ib. 10. sqq. Afri primum delinunt 7, 4, 2. Carthaginenses nominatim ib. 3. sqq. qui eligunt Gordianum imperatorem 7, 5, 3. sqq. 7, 7, 4. contra quem Maximinus agit ab initio risu 7, 8, 1. sqq. sed deinde expeditione in Italiam ib. 21. — 27. (in Africa adiutus a Capelliano 7, 9, 2. sqq. qui. victo exercitu Carthaginensium ib. 14. Gordianum adigit ad laqueum ib. 20. sqq. et Carthaginem cum aliis urbibus vexans ib. 22. sq. ipse insidiatur imperio ib. 24. dum Romae 7, 10, 1. sq. eliguntur tres imperatores ib. 3. sqq. sed Maximus cum exercitu exit contra Maximinum 7, 12, 3.) qui Italiam ingreditur 8, 1, 2. Euenam relictam reprensens ib. 7. sqq. Aquileiam per praemissos frustra oppugnat 8, 2, 3. sqq. frustra quoque per legatorum speciem ad deditionem invitatur eandem 8, 3, 1. sqq. incensus maiori ira ipse versus eam contendit 8, 4, 1. morari coactus a flumine ib. 2. sqq. sed ponte facto et cupis ib. 6. sqq. transit adversus urbem illam ib. 12. suburbana vastans ib. sqq. obsidionem omni modo urget ib. 17. sqq. frustra tamen ib. 20. sqq. nec cum filio promissis et precibus quid efficit ib. 25. male quae accepius ollis igniis etc. ib. 26. sqq. fortiter quoque porro repugnantibus Aquileiensibus 8, 5, 1. sq. etiam irridendo ib. 3. iram inde, saevit in suos ib. 5. odiosus ita et contemptus ib. 5. penuria laborans cum exercitu ib. 7. sqq. ipse adeo obsessus tenetur ib. 13. sqq. ob quae tandem ab exercitu irato occiditur simul cum filio, (Caesare iam

facto a patre 8. 4. 25.) ib. 19. sqq. detractis imaginibus ej. e vexillis ib. 22. mortuus quoque abiectus ad illudendum et canibus avibus que ib. 24. capitibus per equites missis per Italiam Romanis 8. 6. 10. sqq.

Maximus, a senatu cum Balbino imperator electus 7. 10. 6. quis ib. 7. reluctantē populo ib. 9. qui Gordianum quem malunt ib. 12. et Maximum cum Balbino detinent a Capitolio, donec illum Gordian. concedunt ib. 13. sqq. inter tumultum urbicum 7. 11. cum exercitu abijt Maximus adversus Maximinum 7. 12. 3. interfecto Maximino Maximi imago proponitur 8. 6. 4. ipse Ravennae istius cadem et caput accipit ib. 11. sacrificio peracto, Romam id mittit ib. 15. pergit Aquileiam 8. 7. 1. exceptus in ea ib. 3. sq. exercitum Maximini oratione mitigat ib. 7. sqq. parat reditum Romam ib. 19. cum Balbino obviam facto bene receptus ib. 22. deinde cum Balbino imperat moderate 8. 8. 1. invitus tamen cum eodem exercitui ib. 2. sqq. et discors cum eodem ib. 7. frustra auxiliantibus Germanis ib. 10. cum eodem occiditur misere ib. 13. sqq.

medicæ artis quaedam insperfa ab Herodiano 1. 17. 23. sq. 1. 12. 2. sqq. medicorum consilium in peste ib. 2. 4. medici insipientes per speciem imperatorem conlectandū 4. 2. 7. corruptum hatur a Caracalla ad necandum patrem 3. 15. 4. necatur ib. 8.

Media, tuenda copiis a rege Partar. 6. 5. 15. ex ea exercitum Alexander Sev. reducit 6. 6. 2. e. post conflictus ibi crebros ib. 9.

Medorum s. Medica veste usus Helioabalus 5. 5. 5. ab iis ad Persas transfertur imperium 6. 2. 5. eorum regio incuratur ab exercitu Alexandri Sev. 6. 5. 2. 11.

Megalesia 1. 10. 11. p. 402. i.

memorabilia historiciis quæ 1. 1. 5. 1. 2. 10. 1. 11. 1. 2. 9. 5. 2. 15. 3. magnifice ii prædicant 1. 1. 4. p. 15. e. 3. 7. 17. 8. 6. 16. 6. 2. 15. sq. memorabilis clades exercitus Rom. 6. 6. 23.

memoriæ magister, v. — **memoria iniuriarum** longa 2. 3. 18. 3. 7. 11. malorum principum tenet Marcum 1. 5. 8. patrum efficax 1. 6. 10. p. 220. i. ut alii ament filios, sed et, ut filii a vitis detineantur 1. 8. 5. it. ad filiorum peccata tegenda et condonanda 2. 10. 5. ducum et imperatorum bonorum militibus et populis grate iussuratur ib. 2. 7. 2. 6. 15. 2. 9. 1. 2. 4. 5. 2. 2. 19. Alexandri M. colitur maxime a Caracalla 4. 8. 17. Marci coletur maxime fugendo bene filio 1. 5. 20. 1. 4. 14. æternam memoriæ virtutis relinquunt boni principes in animis civium 1. 4. 18. memoriæ sui suaviq. et bona amittunt simul cum frustione 2. 3. 18. memoriæ dignæ res ab historicis maxime tradi debent 2. 15. 13. memoriæ virtutis ducum hostibus formidabilis est 1. 5. 26. 2. 2. 20. facta ei res gestæ, quæ sunt adhuc in recenti memoriâ, cum fide summa uarranda 1. 1. 4. præteritarum iniuriarum nulla memoriâ futura 8. 7. 17.

Menephilus s. Menophilus, dux Aquileiæ oblesæ 8. 2. 14.

mentium nomina mutata a Commodo 1. 14. 17. p. 629. m. mentium duorum imperium 2. 4. 11.

mercenarios milites constituit Augustus 2. 11. 9. p. 347. non habet Parthorum rex 3. 1. 5. p. 491. e. nec Persarum 6. 5. 6.

mercede maxima novas voluptates capiat Dionysius Sicul. 1. 3.

6. magnis mercedibus pacem Germani dant Romanis 1. 6. 25. doctores filio Marcus comparat 1. 2. 2.

- meridiari solebat Commodus 1. 17. 1. ad meridiem occisus Alexander Sev. 3. 5. 22.
- Mesopotamia, eius in urbe occisus Caracalla 4. 13. 7. qui et ibi indulget exercitationibus corporis 4. 11. 15. ej. fluvios transit Severus 3. 9. 5. ej. aestus 6. 6. 5.
- metus, non firmat imperia 1. 4. 10. sq. metu potius imperant, quam benevolentia, Severus 3. 8. 15. Caracalla 4. 3. 8. Maximinus 7. 1. 2. 7. 6. 11. 1. 7. 7. 9. 7. 8. 4. metus impedit favorem et suffragium ad honores 7. 10. 11. 2. 6. 13. metum et statuas incutunt 1. 14. 19. arguit, bellum imperfectum relinquere 1. 6. 15. metus retinet dictoria 2. 2. 7. it. odium 7. 7. 3. it. novas hostium incurfiones 1. 5. 26. it. defectionem 7. 5. 1. metus subicit hostes 2. 2. 20. facit milites aenulos ducum 5. 6. 22. matris filium facit timidum et imbecilem 6. 5. 13. sq. 6. 7. 8. 7. 1. 14. fugat hostes 1. 3. 13. 7. 8. 19. prae metu senatus decernit victoriae honores 4. 11. 14. metus ostendit cognitioni 7. 5. 10. pellit milites ad barbaros 3. 4. 17.
- metuens patrem Caracalla, non occidit fratrem 3. 13. 6. suam eadem Macrinus, parat Caracallæ eadem 4. 13. 1. ut Marcia cum sociis Commodi eadem 1. 17. 9. sqq. pater et mater corruptelam filii 1. 3. 11. 6. 1. 11.
- Milefius lapis nullus, sed Milefiae lanæ, chlanides, fragulae 3. 1. 14. p. 303. m.
- milites simul qui fuerint imperatores et duces 6. 8. 5. p. 491. e. milium Romi, vices quando inceperint 2. 5. 3. p. 130. c. statuta iusta 7. 1. 14. p. 559. e. ignominiae et poenae, quas Maximinus remisit 6. 8. 16. e. p. 510. m. procellaria 3. 3. 26. p. 93. e. annona et commoda, aucta a Severo 3. 8. 9. sqq. it. a Maximo 4. 16. p. 508. e. sqq. milites Romi, in trepidatione et periculo publ. adhibiti quales 7. 10. 13. p. 836. m. pars plebis 7. 11. 4. p. 848. e. militum limitaneorum numerus 6. 7. 11. p. 464. e. militum laus in victoria prae duce 1. 5. 23. p. 171. m. milites dr. educasse imperatorem 6. 9. 5. p. 518. c. militum mores corrupti a Iuliano 2. 6. 2. a Severo 3. 8. 9. sq. militum delectus 4. 9. 7. sqq. 46. 3. 2. institutio 6. 8. 4. sq. milites mercenarii, v. urbani, pompae, quam bello, aptiores 2. 10. 3. praetoriani, v. — militum numerus auctus a Severo 3. 13. 9. sqq. exactoratio, v.
- milites nil, nisi pecuniam, spectant 3. 8. 6. 6. 6. 3. sq. donativis capiuntur et obstringuntur, ib. cf. donativ. — venale edicunt imperium 2. 6. 7. animo deficientes 3. 3. 9. 3. 9. 12. 8. 2. 4. 8. 4. 25.
- milites, prout ad res novandas 6. 8. 9. 6. 9. 7. sqq. maxime fame et inopia proflit 8. 5. 6. sqq. gravantur imperatorem, a senatu datum 8. 7. 6. 8. 8. 2. 14.
- militum cum populo certamina 1. 12. 12. sqq. 7. 11. sq. tumultus et furor, maxime Praetor. 2. 5. 3. sqq. 8. 8. 13. sqq. militibus exosa luxuria ducum 5. 2. 10. sqq. 5. 7. 1. 5. 8. 1. sq. sed et severa disciplina 2. 4. 2. 7. sqq.
- milites, licentiae adfueti, difficulter ad disciplinam severam revocantur ib. et 2. 10. 12. probantur labore, non luxu ib. — tyrannidi adfueti, gravantur bonum principem 2. 2. 8. sq. 2. 3. 22. sq. 2. 4. 2. 7. sqq. ab insolentia coercendi ib. 2. 1. 2. 5. ducis exemplo retinendi in labore et frugalitate 2. 10. 10. sqq. 3. 6. 22. 4. 7. 6. sqq. 6. 8. 5.

- militaria, disciplina, pignus victoriae certissimum 4, 14, 15. sq.
 corruptur variis modis, 2, 6, 21. sq. 3, 11, 8. sqq. gloria quo-
 modo paretur, a duce quidem 3, 7, 17. sed simul a militibus 1,
 5, 23. sqq. 4, 14, 10, 18. cf. gloria, virtutis elogium universo 2,
 10, 3. sqq.
 militia, imperitis dulcis 3, 1, 7, 3, 4, 1. sqq. 7, 9, 8, 10. ej. ve-
 nia 7, 11, 3. ej. necessariae proprietates 4, 9, 9. ej. genera, et-
 iam vilia 7, 1, 6
 minorum turpudo 1, 6, 2. p. 136. e. sq. 1, 13, 16. p. 580. i.
 Minervae epitheta 3, 6, 8. p. 185. m. ministri aulae varii generis
 1, 6, 2. p. 142. e. sqq. 2, 3, 9. p. 151. e. sqq. ministri aulici cor-
 rumpunt 1, 6, 2. sqq. v. adulatores. crudelitate et tyrannidis
 occiduntur simul 7, 1, 15, 7, 7, 6, 1, 8, 4, 13, 1, 9, 1. sqq.
 misericordes sunt homines astuta 1, 4, 3. misericordia excitatur
 magis praesenti spectaculo tristi ib. 4. frustra ap. milites 6, 9,
 6. comitatur miseros 4, 5, 4. occupat animos ob miseriam alio-
 rum 1, 4, 17, 4, 3, 21.
 militia e turri delecta 3, 6, 21. momentum magnum habet fortu-
 na 1, 13, 12. p. 595. e. it. in rebus parvis, cf. parvas.
 moror, v. tristitia Moesia, v. Mylia. moelitia, v. tristitia. mo-
 netae eadendae ins, v. numismata.
 monarchia, venit ad Augustum 1, 1, 5, 2, 11, 9. appetitur a Ca-
 racalla 3, 15, 2, 4, 4, 5, 17. praedicatur ab eodem 4, 5, 16. ej.
 cupiditas noxia 8, 8, 7. p. 12.
 morbus, phys. varia de causa, singulorum, Marci 1, 3, 1. Severi,
 nominatim articularis, 2, 15, 7, 3, 11, 1, 3, 14, 4, 3, 15, 1, 3, 4,
 8, 11. Macrini 5, 4, 20. Alexandri Sev. 6, 6, 1 sq. plurimum,
 exercitus ib. 2. p. 415. ib. 4, 8, 5, 18, 3, 9, 11 pestilens 1, 12,
 1, 6. fictus, in consecrando imperatore 4, 2, 4, 7. moralis, mu-
 liebris 4, 12, 4. invidiae et accumulationis, civitatum 3, 2, 14, 10.
 momentum, victoriae, urbs 3, 4, 6. (p. sepulcro) Alexandri 4,
 3, 21. imperatorum Rom. 3, 15, 16, 4, 1, 7, 2, 1, 1, e.
 mori, aut vivere datur 3, 11, 11, 7, 5, 11. propter mortuum non
 amplius pugnandum 4, 15, 16. sq. mortuis illudunt 8, 8, 19. cf.
 cadaver.
 mors contemnitur a Pertinace 2, 1, 16. sq. 2, 5, 9. it. a militibus
 3, 3, 6. mortis fama dispersa 2, 1, 6, 5, 8, 11. causa hominibus
 varia 2, 2, 14. sq. ad mortem p. scuntur 1, 12, 11, 1, 13, 6. ad
 m. tardus Severus 3, 15, 3. mortem accelerare ej. iubentur me-
 dici ib. 8. morte aut exilio puniuntur 7, 3, 9. mortibus digni
 infiniti 2, 13, 19.
 mulieris morbus, v. — luxus, in duce et imperatore 1, 14, 16,
 5, 2, 10, 3, 8, 2. timiditas 6, 5, 18. fiducia et luctus 1, 15, 2. sq.
 1, 19, 10. p. 609. ib. 11, 4, 8, 20, 7, 9, 19. accumulatio et obtre-
 catio 6, 1, 19. sq. 1, 8, 9. audacia et insidiae imperio ib. sqq.
 mulierum imperatoriarum honores ib. 8. cf. divae et conservatio.
 mulierum laus certarum, v. pictura, mulieres captivae abdu-
 ctas 3, 9, 19. in castris 5, 3, 26, 1. et proscritae, per viros auc-
 patres in honore habitae 4, 2, 5 adhibentur in consecrando im-
 peratore ib. mulieres permittit militibus Severus 3, 9, 0. simul
 in bellum profectio 6, 5, 7. defendunt urbem impugnatam 8,
 4, 20. a mulieribus administratur resp. 6, 1, 2. elegantius mu-
 liere faciem componit Heliogabalus 5, 8, 2.
 multitudo, in bello non spectanda. sed viris 3, 4, 1. sqq. 2, 10,
 9, 7, 9, 8. sqq. incolarum Carthago superatur tantum a Roma
 H h h h h h h

7, 6, 2. *agitatorum* floreant *Atræ* 3, 9, 7. *cadaverum* in pugna 4, 15, 13. *sq.* 5, 4, 16. *prae* multi. *caelorum* non potest fieri *sublatio* *cadaverum* 7, 9, 16. *lapidum* et *fussum* in *Capitolium* non est *adius* *imperatoribus* 7, 10, 13. *agitatorum* *petuntur* in pugna *etc.* 4, 13, 4, 3, 2, 4. *pecuniae* non *tueri* *reges* 1, 4, 10. *promissa* *militibus* 4, 4, 19. *ingens* *hominum* *combustis* *per* *incendium* 7, 12, 14. *multitudine* *hostium* *vincantur* *Romani* *tantum* 6, 6, 10. *Romanorum* *civium* 1, 10, 10, 1, 6, 9, 7, 7, 2, 1, 12, 1.

multi patres pro uno 1, 4, 9. docti sub Marco 1, 2, 7. 9. 1, 5, 4.
agricolae in Africa 7, 4, 9. e multis pauci salvi sunt 6, 6, 3. (q.
7, 9, 17. multi pauperes e divitibus facti 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 13. ad-
versus multos pauci pugnantes 2, 5, 4, 3, 3, 2, 6, 5, 21. vincunt
tamen 8, 5, 11.

multa stragae in pugna 3, 2, 4, 3, 4, 10, 4, 11, 11. i. 6, 5, 28, 6, 6, 9, 10, 7, 9, 15, 10, 11, 12, 2.

multa impellant ad imperii cupiditatem 3, 11, 2. et varia contin-
guunt et admiranda intra breve tempus 1, 1, 8.

muri Byzantini artificium 3, 2, 1. 3, 1, 14. sq. Atrarum bonitas 3, 9. 7. muris non egebant civitates Romanae 8, 2, 11. Aquileiae refectio ib. et 12. sq. hunc circumfluit fluvius ib. 16. ex eo defendunt se Aquileenses lottiter, deiciendis etiam servidis rebus 2, 4, 19. sqq. supra eo mercatum proponentes 8, 6, 6. muri excitati per itinera Italiae 8, 5, 10. muri per Taurum montem 3, 1, 8. it. munitionis 3, 3, 1, 11. castrorum Rom. 6, 7, 11. sed Praetor. 5, 3, 24. 7, 12, 4. 7, 11, 12. 16. sq. 19, 5, 4, 4, 2, 5, 15. 2, 6, 6, 8, 11. ex his venale imperium edicitur ib. 7. in kos sublimis evehitur Iulianus ib. 14. pro muro imperii Rom. milites mercenarii 2, 11, 9. it. Alpes ib. 16, 8, 1, 12. ii. elypei 6, 15, 22.

muri frustra oppugnat 7, 12, 7, 3, 2, 4, omni modo 8, 4, 18.
sq. ignaviter 8, 5, 5.

mulica, in ludis et theatris 1, 9, 4, 3, 8, 16, 4, 6, 4, 5, 2, 9. in consecratione imperatoris 4, 2, 9. lq. in salutatione Parthorum 4, 11, 5, in excepto imperatore 4, 8, 19, in prociibus Helio- gabali 5, 5, 8. in sacris ib. 17. lq. 5, 3, 15.

mutatio repentina formae imperii periculosa 2, 5, 3. in melius
non omnino grata ib. 20, 22. in peius facta a Maximino 7, 1,
2. cf. *novare*.

Mylla f. Moesia, et exercitus ibi Rom. 5, 10, 2. p. 663. c. mylla f. Cereris 3, 8, 17. myllerium in sacramento militari Rom. 3, 7, 8.

Narcissus, interfector **Commodi** l. 17. 24. p. 743.

navalis pugnae species in palude 7. 2, 14. navales copiae Romo.
8, 14, 15. 5, 1, 2, 2, 9, 14, 6, 7, 13.

navigabile: *navis Rhodius* et *Ilier* 6, 7, 15. *navi advectum simu-*
lacrum Cybeles 1, 11, 10, quae *navis haeret in vado* ib. 11.
sed *moveitur a Vessali* ib. et 12. *sq. navium penuria* 7, 1, 17.
6, 4, 5, 9, 8, 5, 13. *naves ducit ignis* 4, 2, 15.

decrementa, a Caracalla adhibita 4, 12, 8.

Neronis infans 1, 3, 9. aurigatio 4, 12, 11. p. ICCO. m. frater Germanicus 4, 5, 13.

neutras partes Armenii in bello civili sectantur 3, 1, 4. neutro
rum fugantium in fugam verso facilis erat 3, 7, 7. neutri fra

- trum procedunt infidiae 4. 4. 4. neutris partibus quietem persuadet Balbinus 7. 12. 6.
- Nicomediae, Bithyniae urbe, Heliogabalus hyemat 5. 5. 3. Nicomedienses aemulantur cum Nicaeentibus 3. 2. 17. sq.
- Niger, a Romae incolis invocatus contra Iulianum 2. 7. 5. quis ib. 6. sqq. spem capit imperii ib. 9. quid fecerit propterea ib. 10. a Syris instigatur ib. 11. sqq. ab iisdem amatus cur sit ib. 14. sqq. oratione milites conciliat 2. 8. 1. sqq. ab iisdem declaratur imperator ib. 9. sq. quo facto stabilitum putat imperium ib. 11. accipitur pro imperatore per Asiam ib. 12. sqq. sed negligens reip. et dedius deliciis ib. 16. nec Romam properat ib. 17. neo Illyricos exercitus sibi conciliat ib. 18. qui, delecto contra Severo 2. 9. sqq. contemnente eo Nigrum 2. 10. 13. sqq. etiam Romana civitate 2. 12. 2. contra Nigrum cum Severo bellum suscipiunt 2. 14. 11. sqq. 2. 15. 10. sq. 3. 2. 1. quem contra Niger parat se ib. 2. sqq. magno contracto exercitu et Tauro monte munito ib. 8. etiam praecipuo Byzantio ib. 10. ad Crizicum victus 3. 2. 2. sqq. etiam in munitione ad Taurum ib. 11. sqq. it. ad Issicum sinum 3. 4. 1. sqq. fugiens que ib. 12. sq. necatur ib. 14. ej. lenitas 2. 7. 8. ej. dignitates et res gestae ib. (3. 4. 15. quo utr. loco etiam de ej. moribus.) ej. aetas ib. 7. ubi perierit 3. 2. 11. i. (3. 4. 14.) ubi commoratus per consilios suorum cum Severi exercitu ib. 21. p. 322. m. ulciscitur deficientes 3. 3. 5. sq.
- nihil de coniuratione aperit uxor marito t. 8. 9. ut de consiliis Commodus amicis 1. 6. 22. idem respondere potest contra consilia eorundem ib. 21. ad gratiam tollit historicus verus 2. 15. 13. proficiunt oppugnantes 7. 12. 4. 7. nisi lugubre ostendit mulier 1. 13. 2. conseruari Pertinax 2. 5. 8. distat concubina Commodi ab uxore nupta 1. 16. 9. monitorum curat Artaxerxes 6. 2. 13. magnopere curant publica singuli 2. 3. 21. latet facinorum Commodi 1. 11. 14. it. Caracallae 4. 11. 14. Macrum 5. 8. 1. Maximinum 7. 8. 4.
- Nili fontes sanguine infectas e caede Alexandrinorum 4. 9. 17.
- nobilis, a Caracallo occisi 4. 6. 5. Exc. Leisn. T. 4. invisi Maximino 7. 1. 7. sq. nobilis et dives. aggressor Commodi 1. 8. 10. nobiles et divites occisi a Commodio et Perennia ib. 4. imperatores, v. *generosi*. nobilissimus patriciorum 2. 3. 9. it. equitum 4. 2. 8. sq. it. femina 5. 6. 2.
- nobilitas, sine moribus varia, et quatenus laudetur 5. 1. 11. sq. senatorum 2. 3. 3. 12. Balbini molestia Praetorianis 8. 8. 2. prodest ad imperium impetrandum 2. 15. 12. 8. 7. 10. 8. 8. 8. ad tegenda vitia imperatoris 2. 10. 5. in Principe grata 1. 7. 4. sq.
- nomen imperatoris inscriptum possessionibus 2. 4. 13. p. 116. e. it. signis miliar. 2. 6. 17. p. 139. e. nomina regum adiecta, ut regum Aegypti. Ptolemaci, cf. Leisn. Exc. ad 2. 14. 7. T. 4. locorum, data ab eventis 1. 11. 5. 1. 12. 3. 1. 16. 4. imperatoris, aucta val mutata 2. 6. 16. 5. 7. 5. 7. 5. 19. a Commodio assumpta 1. 15. 18. ab alio imperatore delectum, Pertinacis a Severo 2. 14. 7. mensium mutata 1. 14. 17. hostis tant laeta 4. 5. 14. adeo alicuius terribile 2. 10. 14. adeo caedis odiosum 4. 5. 3. Gordian. gratum 7. 8. 16.
- otis compungunt corpora Brianni 3. 14. 13. p. 762. m.

- nova et antiqua Carthago** 5, 6, 9. **nova multa moluntur invenies** imperatores 1, 1, 9. **novant res milites ob largitiones immodicas** 6, 8, 9. p. 496. e. **Syri autem facile** 2, 7, 12. **sed frosti** 6, 4, 12. **ad res novandas omne vulgus levissimum, etiam Romae nobis** 7, 7, 2. **novandarum rerum varia irritamenta et causae** 1, 12, 9, 7, 11, 2, 5, 1, 2, 8, 8, 9. **nova molientium artes et gradus** 2, 9, 9, 1, 12, 9, 1, 9, 9. **sqq.** 1, 10, 7. **sqq.** **desperatio ibi** 8. **nova molentes sibi et aliis nocent** 1, 8, 10, e. **quam cecci sunt et astute deprehendantur** 3, 11, 7. **sqq.** 3, 12. **novas voluptates sectatur Dionysius Sicul.** 1, 5, 5. p. 68. m. **excogitant adulatores** 3, 13, 15.
- nox diremit pugnam** 4, 15, 17. p. 1050. m. **facit pauperes** 1, 14, 5. **quacvis et tota protulit caedes** 1, 6, 8, 2, 1, 16, 1, 17, 1. **nocte tota exercitus sunt in armis et curis** 3, 4, 8. **nocturna custodia redit in vicem** 3, 11, 12.
- numerari poterant tela coniecti in bestias a Commodio** 1, 15, 13. **numerari in turba cui noluit** 1, 1, 1.
- numeri annorum in margine operis Herodiani a me contra Anglos mutati, v. annus.**
- numeri univcrse, et praecipue annorum suspecti et confusi** 1, 1, 8, p. 26. m. 2, 15, 12, p. 177. m. 5, 8, 19. p. 268. m. 6, 2, 2, v. 300. e. 7, 10, 3. p. 815. i. 8, 4, 2. p. 974. m. **ubi et numeri in Mss. per litteras alphabeti Gr. apposti, — ii, numerorum talem litteram elapsam esse** 7, 10, 3. l. 1.
- numerofitas populi Rom.** 1, 17, 10, 1, 6, a. 1, 12, 1. p. 472. m. 7, 7, 2. p. 727. m. **numerus caesorum in pugna traditur ab historicis** 2, 15, 11. **elapsus in historia Herodiani** 7, 2, 14. p. 600. **pugnarum Severi** 3, 7, 15. **non numerus exercitus reputatur, sed virtus, v. multitudo.**
- Numidae, iidem cum Mauris, ubi v. iaculatores et equites boni** 7, 9, 12. **auxiliares Romanis ibi** 2, 8, 5, 15. p. 1035. m.
- numismata Romani donant sub novum annum** 1, 16, 7. p. 688. e. **endendi ius quorum sit** 2, 15, 9. p. 471. e. p. 49. e. 1, 9, 17. **perculsa Perennis imagine afferuntur, et reum maiestatis faciunt ibi et 19.** **endenda iubet Maximinus** 7, 5, 15. v. 635. m. **in cimeliis adservata, olim monetarum usum in contractibus praestitisse** 2, 15, 9. p. 472. e. **numorum acervi dicuntur esse Maesae** 5, 3, 22. **sacculi cum numis ostensi militibus** 5, 4, 4. v. *pecunia*.
- nuncupabant Romani vota sub annum novum** 1, 16, 7. p. 688. m. **et Leisn. Exc. T. 4. p. 200. m. quo die vota pro imperio et principe nuncupata ibi**
- obscenitas mimorum et histrionum** 1, 6, 2. p. 187. i. **obsequia militum inducunt Plautianum ad imperii cupiditatem** 3, 11, 2.
- obstantia hominis, Plautiano dediti ibi** 8.
- obides benevolentiae et fidei dati et sumti aliorum liberi** 3, 2, 8, 3, 9, 2, 4.
- obsidio, castrorum** 5, 7, 26, 5, 4, 3. **sq.** 6, 8. **sq.** 6, 2, 14, 7, 11, 16. **munitionis** 3, 3, 1, 7. **urbium, Byzant.** 3, 6, 18. **vana et infelix, Atrium** 3, 9, 6. **sqq.** **it. Aquileiae** 8, 2, 3. **sqq.** 8, 7, 5. **obsidionis aliqua species, in exercitu circumvento** 6, 5, 22. **it. in spoliatioe Maximini** 7, 3, 14. **cum amicitiae specie** 8, 6, 6. **sqq.**
- obsidentium et obsessurum mutuae artes et conata** 3, 9, 8. **sqq.** **et 8, 2, 4, 13, 15. sq.** 8, 3, 1. **sqq.** 8, 4, 12. **sqq.** **obsidentium angustiae et obsidens exercitus ipse obsessus** 8, 5. **sqq.**

- Oceanus** quis ap. veteres 1, 5, 19. p. 166. m. 1, 6, 16. p. 213. m. 2, 2, 19. p. 35. c. fqq. 3, 19, 7, 11, 3, 15, 17, 7, 2, 20. p. 69. i. usque ad Oc. praeferre imperium Romani student 1, 3, 19, 1, 6, 16. excidere et subigere omnes Germanorum nationes minatur Maximinus 7, 2, 20. Oceanum transvecti, Severus 3, 14, 7. it. ej. filii 3, 15, 17. Oceani reciprocatione paladefecit pars Britanniae 3, 14, 11.
- oculi** picti Hellogabali 3, 6, 24. Commodi amici et micantes 1, 7, 9. ubi et oc. ardentes, ignei, fulgentes, nivi, clari. — ante oculos mulierum et liberorum pereunt in pugna mariti et patres 7, 9, 10, 3, 4, 11. fqq. 4, 9, 15. fqq. ipsi oculorum nutus observari intuentur a Maximino 7, 8, 4. exercitus oculi laeduntur in obsidione, a demissis animalculis, pice etc. 3, 9, 10, 8, 4, 20. oculos intendens aqillis occiditur 7, 6, 15, 19. oculis in terram spectant moestis 1, 10, 4, 3, 16. oculos omnium ad se trahit pulchritudo 5, 3, 15. oculorum trux nutus in Caracalla 4, 5, 17, 7, 8, 21. oculis subiecta vehementius movere 1, 4, 4.
- odium**, quando metu occultatum effundatur 2, 2, 6. fq. 7, 5, 1, 7, 3. quando in Principes ap. populos exoneratur 7, 4, 1. colligi dieteris 4, 9, 5. fqq. crudelitate et tyrannide 7, 6, 6, 8, 5, 21. necando 3, 5, 5. fq. nule Commodi in senatum 1, 8, 14. populi in Commodum et Clesandrum 1, 12, 11, 1, 14, 13. it. in Iulianum 2, 10, 8, 2, 11, 12. militum in Alexandrum Sev. 6, 9, 9. Severi in Albinum 5, 6, 10. it. in Plautianum 3, 11, 6. Caracallae in eundem 3, 12, 22. Martialis in Caracallam 4, 13, 3. fqq. urbium inter se 3, 2, 15. fqq. 3, 3, 3. coniugum 3, 10, 14. fqq. fratrum 3, 10, 5, 3, 13, 4. fratrum regiorum quoniam nuximur ib. 8. fratrum crescens magis post maris monita 4, 4, 1. urbanorum peditum et equitum excitans bellum civile 1, 12, 19. fqq. in Commodum minus, quam miseratio 2, 10, 5. historicorum 1, 1, 3.
- odiosus** unanimiter Maximinus 8, 5, 15. odiosa sunt praesentia, in primis praesentia et diuturna imperia 2, 3, 17. 6, 8, 9. it. caedes fratris, simulacra auditur 4, 5, 3.
- odores** in morbis utiles 1, 12, 4. fq. adhibiti in consecrandis imperat. 4, 2, 16. it. in excipiendis iis 4, 8, 19. p. 930. m. 4, 11, 3. p. 974. m. odorum fertulis Arabia, cf. fq.
- odoratas** herbas fert Arabia 5, 9, 5. p. 646. m.
- offensae** memoria aeterna est 2, 3, 19. officium sapientum 4, 14, 9. officia palatina, ap. Herodian., cubicularii, magistri memoriae, praefecti praetor., v. in singulis. — Herodiani ipsius 1, 2, 10.
- omina** 1, 14, 1. fqq. — o somnia, v. — visa, an ficta 3, 3, 20. fqq.
- opertum** caput ap. Romanos in itinere etc. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. m.
- opes** Romanae sub Severo pecuniariae et militares 3, 13, 9. fqq. 3, 15, 7. pecuniariae autem sub Iuliano 2, 7, 3. sub Caracalla 4, 4, 18. sub Maximino 7, 3, 12. fq. — nil utraque in fratrum regiorum dissidiis 3, 15, 12. cf. divitiae. — opibus multis ornavit Plautianum Severus 3, 10, 12. 3, 11, 2. opes incitant ad imperium occupandum ib. 1, 12, 9, 2, 15, 3. in opibus educatus ib. 2.

- opilio, factus imperator 6, 8, 1, 7, 1, 6. optimatum status, v. *aristocratia*.
 oppugnatione urbium etc. v. *obsidio*.
 opulenti occisi 1, 8, 16, 2, 2, 5, 3, 8, 13. cf. *divites et nobiles*.
 — opulentissimum templum, v. — opulenti generi non quaeruntur 1, 2, 3.
 opulentiae cupiditas insatiabilis 1, 12, 11, indicia 1, 10, 11. contemnuntur a Briannis 3, 14, 15.
 opus, manuum primus facit Caracalla 4, 7, 7. operum bellicorum condiscipuli 1, 5, 11. opera tyrannidis 7, 1, 9. opus admirandum, murus Byzant. 3, 1, 14. templum 1, 14, 4. pontis 5, 4, 4. opera urbis pulcherrima incensa 1, 14, 6. operibus Romuli frater illudit 4, 5, 12. opera publici ornamenta admittit Maximinus 7, 3, 13.
 oraculum, datum Romanis 1, 11, 8. it. Aquileiensibus 8, 3, 19. Severo 2, 9, 4. Maximino 6, 8, 13. consulit Caracalla 4, 8, 16, 4, 12, 6.
 orationes principum, morientium 1, 4, 1. p. 92. m. viventium, Commodi ad milit. 1, 5, 5. Pertinacia 2, 1, 16, 22. ej. ad Senat. 2, 3, 12. it. ad milit. 2, 5, 9. Iuliani 2, 6, 11. sq. 15. (Nigri 2, 7, 10. ej. ad milit. 2, 8, 2, 14. Severi 2, 9, 9. — 11, 14, 16. ej. ad Illyr. exercit. 2, 10, 3.) it. 2, 11, 17. (Severi 2, 12, 1. e.) ej. ad Severum 2, 12, 5. ej. ad Senat. ib. 8. Severi ad Praetor. 2, 13, 4. it. 10. ej. ad Senat. 2, 14, 6. ej. ad Albinum 2, 15, 6. (Nigri 3, 1, 3. sq.) ej. ad tabellarios 3, 5, 8. sq. ej. ad exercit. suum 3, 6, 13. ej. ad Romanos 3, 8, 2. sq. 12. sq. ej. ad filios 3, 10, 8, 3, 13, 8. — 13. ej. ad Plautian. 3, 12, 21. Caracalli ad eund. 23. ej. ad exercit. 3, 15, 2. it. ad duces exercit. 10. ej. et fratria ad consiliarios 4, 5, 11. — 15. ej. Carac. ad milit. 4, 4, 9. e. 12, 14. sq. 17. sq. ej. ad Senat. 4, 5, 3. ej. obliqua 4, 8, 6. sq. 14, 17. ej. ad Alexandrinos 4, 9, 8. sq. 11. ej. ad regem Parth. 4, 10, 2. ej. ad Senat. 4, 11, 13. ej. ad Maternianum 4, 12, 7. sq. ej. ad Macrinum 12. Macrini ad Martialem 4, 13, 5. ej. ad exercit. 4, 14, 8. ej. ad regem Parth. 4, 15, 17. ej. ad Romanos 5, 1, 3. Heliogabali ad exercit. 5, 4, 18. ej. al. obliqua 5, 5, 6. it. 13, 5, 6, 2. ej. ad Senat. 4, 4. al. obliq. 8, 11, 5, 8, 8, 11, 15. Alexandri Sev. obliq. 6, 1, 16. ej. ad regem Pers. 6, 2, 9. ej. ad exercit. 6, 3, 5. sed obliq. 6, 5, 2, 17, 6, 7, 11. ej. ad hostes Germanos 6, 7, 20. sq. (Maximini Thr. ad milit. 6, 8, 13.) ej. lamentabilis ad milit. 6, 9, 2, 5. (Maximini ad mil. 10.) it. ad matrem 12. Maximini obliq. 7, 2, 20, 7, 3, 9. (Gordiani ad coniuratos 7, 5, 9. ej. ad Romanos 7, 6, 5. — 9. ej. ad tabellarios 11 — 15.) scripta et a libello recitata 7, 8, 6. (Balbini obliq. 7, 12, 5.) ej. obliq. 8, 4, 25. Maximi ad exercit. 8, 7, 8. Balbini 8, 8, 12. it. aliorum, ministrorum Commodi 1, 6, 4. Pompeiani ad eundem 12. philosophi it. 1, 9, 8. Phadillae 11, 1, 13, 3. Marciae it. 1, 17, 16. it. ad Electrum 13. Laeti ad Pertinac. 2, 1, 18, 23. ad milites it. 2, 2, 12. Glabronia ad Pertinac. 2, 3, 10. Armenii regis 3, 1, 4. Parthor. regis 5. Plautiani ad Saturninum 3, 11, 10. huius ad illum 18. ej. ad Sever. 3, 12, 3. — 6, 12. — 15. ej. ad Plautian. 18. huius ad Sever. 21. Iuliae ad filios 4, 8, 17. regis Parthor. ad Carscall. 4, 10, 12. Materniani ad eund. 4, 12, 9. Martialis ad Macrin. 4, 13, 6. Maesae ad milit. 5, 3, 18. ej. ad Heliogab. 5, 5, 9, 5, 7, 1. sqq. legatorum

- Perf. 6, 4, 8. nunciorum 6, 7, 4. coniuratorum ad Gordianum 7, 5, 11. legatorum Rom. in provincias 7, 7, xi. sq. Gallicani 7, 12, 10. legatorum ad Aquileienses 8, 3, 4. Crispini ad eod. 9. ducum Aquileiensium ad exercit. extra 8, 6, 4. sq. Praetorianorum 8, 3, 17.
- it. aliorum innexae narrationi ipsi 1, 4, 21. 1, 8, xi. p. 305. 310. 12. p. 314. 1, 9, 21. p. 373. 1, 10, 5. p. 390. 1, xi, 3. — 6, 8. sq. 12. p. 454. 456. 1, 12, 5. i. 11. e. 1, 15, 1. 1, 16, 10. p. 697. 12. p. 700. 13. 1, 17, 16, 24. p. 743. 2, 1, 6. p. 10. 2, 2, 7, 2, 3, 7. p. 68. 2, 4, 2. p. 101. 2, 5, 8. p. 138. 2, 6, 7. p. 169. 10. p. 174. 11. 15. p. 184. 2, 7, 4. sq. 8. p. 222. 12. p. 229. 2, 8, 12. sq. 2, 11, 15, 2, 12, 9. p. 374. 2, 14, 9. 3, 2, 5. — 7, 3, 4, 5, 3, 5, 4, 12, 3, 6, 17, 3, 7, 8. — 10, 3, 8, 19, 3, 9, 2, e. 3, 10, xi. 15. sq. 5, 11, 5, 3, 12, 8. — 10, 18, 3, 14, 2, 8, 3, 15, 4, 13, 4, 3, 9, 6, 3, 22. sq. 5, 4, 1, 4, 5, 6, 9. sq. 5, 7, 7, 6, 2, 5, 6, 5, 19, 7, 1, 12, 10, 7, 2, 15, 7, 4, 7. sq. 7, 9, 9, 20, 8, 3, 17. sq. 8, 4, 9, 8, 5, 15.
- in primis 6, 1, 20. p. 305. m.
- tum harum orationum quaedam non totae sunt, sed e publ. documentis sumtae 7, 8, 6. et ab amicis factae ib. p. 749. m. 4, 5, 2. Exe. p. 1068. e.
- orgia etiam Cybeles sacra 1, 11, 7. p. 437. e. Helioabali 5, 5, 8, 5, 7, 2.
- orientales, laudati ob acumen ingenii 3, 11, 17. culpantur ob breves velitationes 8, 1, 6. p. 909. e. vincuntur in pugna a septentrionalibus 3, 4, 5. p. 511. eorumdem vetus et rudis milita ib. 18. sq. meliores furto belli 4, 15, 15, 6, 3, 13. sq. Italiae non adeo timendi 6, 7, 10.
- ofores vivorum illudunt mortuorum cadaveribus, v.
- Osthoenorum rex Augarus Severo auxiliares mittit 3, 9, 4. iidem in auxiliis Alexandri Sev. 6, 7, 17. 7, 2, 2. ubi laudantur, ut sagittarii, — deficiunt a Maximino 7, 1, 21. eorum dux ib. 22.
- offia Tiberis olim pro portibus 1, 11, 10. intent Tigris et Euphratis 6, 5, 3. p. 318. m.
- otii spatia negotiis impedienda 6, 1, 12. sq. parces sumenda 1, 6, 1.
- Pacis tempus v. infra in *Pax*.
- pacunda, quorum et in itinere 5, 4, 12. p. 110. e.
- palatium, imperatorum Romae amplissimum 4, 1, 4, 8. sq. 7, 6, 12. p. 715. m. de aedibus Vespasianus 2, 1, 2. p. 2. i. arx et sedes imperii, primo occupatur a Principibus, cf. *imperii sedes et aula*.
- Palladium, quid Leisn. Etc. ad 5, 3, 10. it. 1, 14, 7. p. 603. (1, 11, 3. p. 423. m.) confectum quo tempore ib. ab illo auctum ib. pignus imperii ib. it. 5, 6, 7. p. 178. e. quoties sede motum ib. p. 179. i. coctus delapsus 1, 11, 2. p. 420. m. palmata tunica quorum hominum et temperum 1, 16, 8. p. 603. i.
- paludes, Britanniae 3, 14, 10. sq. 15, 19. Afrao. ad Tigrim et Euphrat. 6, 5, 3. Germaniae 7, 2, 10. sq. 15. sq. Italiae 8, 6, 12, 8, 7. t. quarum in illis Brit. et Germ. latent et pugnant incolae, v. l. 1.
- pania temulnarii militaris descriptio 4, 7, 9.
- Pantheon, 1p. eos moritur Marcus 1, 3, 1, 12. p. 81. m. iis praestit Severus, eos que ubi conciliat 2, 9, 1, sq. 17, 3, 1.

2. ap. eosdem commemoratur Maximinus 7. 2. 18. 7. 3. 9. qui et iis usus militibus 7. 8. 26. 8. 2. 4. sq. ii ej. morte doletur 8. 6. 1. an in Severi praefectura praecipui 2. 9. 17. p. 246. m. Pannonia 1. 3. 1. p. 58. e. quanta 2. 9. 2. p. 264. e.

pantherarum celeritas, et una confecta a Commodus 1. 15. 12. i. Papinianus interfectus a Caracalla 4. 6. 5. p. 886. m. cur ab Herodiano non memoratus Proluf. Leissn. T. i. p. XXXIII. m.

parentationes adornat Caracalla Alexandro M. 4. 8. 20. sq.

parentis titulo laudantur Marcus 1. 4. 21. ii. Pertinax 2. 2. 18. 21. 2. 6. 3. 2. 4. 1. ubi potior hic titulus prae imperatoris parentes plures pro uno 1. 4. q. communis 1. 5. 20. 7. 12. bene curans filium 1. 2. 2. parentis funus curatur a filiis 1. 5. 1. 4. 1. 1. 1. sqq. 3. 15. 17. filia prodesti parentum memoria. v. — parenti narrat filia mariti odium 3. 10. 14. sqq. parentum dignitas filiabus utilis 4. 2. 5. patens ridiculus, v. *adoptio*. — cum filiis peremptus, v. *filii*. — parentis victoriae ostendunt magis filii turpitudinem 1. 15. 15. animum addere debent militibus ad fortius pugnandum cum filio 6. 3. 12.

paricidium commento velatum 4. 4. 9. sqq.

Parthicum bellum 3. 1. 7. praedium 6. 6. 9. Parthicus vult dici Caracalla 4. 10. 1. dictus et Severus 3. 9. 22. p. 662. i.

Parthi, pro terra ipsorum 6. 5. 14. sq. p. 593. m. ut Parthus, p. rege ipsorum 3. 1. 5. 3. 9. 16. 14. 10. 11. 4. 15. 19. qui aliquis Ariabonus memoratur ib. 2. 6. sed innuitur mox 3. 1. 4. contra Parthos bellum gerit Severus 3. 5. 1. 3. 9. 1. p. 640. m. 15. sqq. 11. p. 661. e. ii. Persarum rex Artaxerxes 6. 2. 3. 17. 20. quem aggreditur Alexander Sev. in orientalibus Parthorum partibus 6. 5. 14. Parthi in exercitu Rom. 6. 7. 17. (ubi et y. 470. m. de eorum usu contra Germanos. ii. 7. 2. 2. p. 52. i. 3. 5.) Parthorum coniugium ambis Caracalla et imperium cum Romano vult iungere, ut maximum 4. 10. 3. sed eosdem deinde hostiliter invadit 4. 11. 3. 12. Parthorum salutationes ib. 5. sq. vestis fluxa ib. 10. 4. 15. c. equitatus numerosus 4. 10. 7. eorum terrae quaedam praecipue laudantur ib. 9. Parthi sagittarii optimi ib. 7. p. 968. m. 4. 15. 4. p. 1044. m. 1. 15. 4. p. 640. e. 3. 4. 19. p. 557. m. 6. 7. 18. 7. 2. 2. p. 583. m. utuntur equis maxime 4. 11. 10. etiam in pugnis 4. 15. 9. ii. cataphractis 4. 14. 6. solem adorant 4. 15. 2. in pugnis invadunt clamore maximo ib. nominantur praecipue barbari (y. in hoc) 2. 1. 9. p. 14. e. ii. orientales barbari ib. et 1. 2. 9. p. 53. e. sq. a Persis sumferunt ritus 4. 15. 2. p. 1041. m. et cum iisdem habent eosdem ritus 6. 2. 3. p. 311. e. 6. 5. 6. p. 581. e. etiam hoc, ut non utantur milite conducto et mercenario ib. 3. 1. 5. an posteriores tempore Persis, et iisdem cum his 6. 2. 3. p. 511. e. p. sq. i. 10. p. 329. m. eorum reges sumferunt diadema, atque adeo duplex ib. 3. p. 312. m. eorum reges Arsacidae ib. p. 310. m. 19. p. 536. e. 4. 10. 15. p. 970. m.

partium societas periculosa in bellis civilibus 3. 7. 2. sqq. pars urbis Rom. aequat totam aliquam urbem 7. 12. 16. partem capiunt milites et duces gloriae 1. 5. 23. ii. fructuum, qui pericula eadem suscipiunt 3. 11. 16.

partium cum Plautiano imperium Severus 3. 10. 12. partiri imperium Rom. volunt filii eius 4. 3. 10. sqq. vult Commodus divitum pecunias militibus 1. 17. 3. imperatores duo potestas

- tem debent 7, 10, 4, 3, 6, 8, 5. it. praefecti praetor. 1, 9, 24.
 Aham partiri sunt inter se Alexandri M. successores 6, 2, 18.
 matrem partiri non possunt filii 4, 3, 17. sqq. regiam partiuntur filii Severi 4, 1, 4, 9. partiuntur Severus Britanniam in duas praefecturas 3, 8, 4. providentia div. Europam et Asiam 4, 3, 12, 6, 4, 9. terra et mare Occidentem et Orientem 6, 7, 10. partiuntur Rudia et animos milites vel alii homines 4, 5, 15, 4, 3, 3. fratres sua Rudia 3, 10, 6.
 parvae res et causae rerum et mutationum magnarum 1, 13, 12. p. 505. e. 7, 4, 2. p. 699. e.
 passio capillo feminae quando compareant 1, 13, 2. p. 528. e.
 pater Agamemnonis et Menelai eur dr. Atreus 1, 4, 9. p. 108. m. v. parent.
 paternae sollicitudinis de filio exemplum 1, 3, 2. sqq. paternam benevolentiam declarantes amici 1, 9, 1, 3, 15, 13. paterni amici vel aestimantur, vel timentur, vel remouentur et occiduntur 1, 5, 4, 1, 6, 1, 1, 8, 1, 4, 1, 17, 3, 2, 1, 10, 16, 4, 3, 11. paterna in domo manet filius Pertinacis 2, 4, 18. paterna nomina auferatur Commodus 1, 14, 15, 1, 15, 19. paternis bonis privantur 7, 4, 5. paterna successio per se nullius pretij 5, 1, 12. p. 20.
 patriae desiderium opprimendum 1, 6, 7, 12. sqq. patria fortiter defendenda 8, 4, 21, 8, 3, 14. servanda ib. 5, 7, 7, 11. patriae spolia non videre volunt 7, 3, 15. in eam reducuntur exules 7, 6, 7. eodem ex aula iubetur redire Maesa 5, 3, 4.
 patrio instituto L. e patria et patriae moribus habetur animus sanguinolentus et caedis cupiditas 7, 1, 4.
 patrum deorum simulacra a legatis in alias urbes portati 8, 7, 4. p. 1077. i.
 patricii quotuplices 1, 2, 3. Exc. p. 786. 2, 3, 9. e. senatorio ordine 2, 3, 4, 7, 2, 15, 2. p. 457. e. 4, 6, 5. i. patricii generis senatores a Caracalla occisi ib. et 7. eum Leisn. Exc. T. 4. patricii, suspecti sunt Commodus, ne imperium affectent 1, 6, 8. imperatores, Commodus 1, 7, 8. it. Balbinus 7, 10, 7, 8, 8, 1, 9. reprehenduntur tales a Macrino 5, 1, 14, 16. digni imperio accipiendo 2, 3, 7, 9. it. imperatorio coniugio 4, 10, 13. nolunt imperium enire 2, 6, 8. appetunt id 2, 15, 2, 7, 1, 12. eligunt Albinum imperatorem 3, 5, 7. iuvenes adhibiti in musica choro consecrationis 4, 2, 9. generis femina facta imperatrix 6, 1, 10.
 patrisfamilias Commodus frustra speratur 1, 7, 2.
 Patroclus, ille Gr., a Caracalla repetitus 4, 8, 10. sq.
 Paulinae, uxoris Maximini, consecratio 6, 1, 9. p. 284. m.
 pauperes multos facit incendium 1, 14, 5, 7, 12, 13. milites imitantur Caracalla in viam 4, 7, 10. paupertas defendit contra eandem 2, 1, 10. laudabilis in Pertinace ib. 11. in eam concitavit multos Maximinus 7, 3, 12.
 pax cum Romanis a Germanis 1, 6, 25. sq. 6, 7, 21. sqq. concessa Iulianus a Caracalla sine comodo 3, 15, 12. it. Parthis a Macrino 4, 15, 19. sq. pacis species in obsidione 8, 6, 9. it. in alia uisoria 5, 2, 13. aeternae spes 4, 11, 2. paci adfuerit inuenti quae Itali 2, 11, 6, 6, 3, 6, 8, 2, 1. it. Carthaginenses 7, 3, 11. innuuntur a puero 6, 2, 7. pacem agere et bellum gerere Romani sciunt 6, 3, 12. agens infestatur, sed bello deinde se et interfectos ulciscitur 3, 9, 10, 4, 10, 1, 4, 11, 8, 4. fiiiiiii

13, 2, 13. pax pro bello suscipitur frustra 8, 3, 4. 8. pacem praestitit quid 8, 7, 15. petunt Britanni Iulius 3, 14, 8. prudenter aut timide Alexander Sev. 6, 4, 6, 6, 7, 20. quotidie Sarmatae 7, 8, 7. colere vili Persae ob certas causas 6, 7, 1. pacis sub specie eduntur belli facinora 7, 7, 8. velitus in multis 2, 13, 4, 8, 6, 3, 2, 7, 5. Pacis, deesse, templum ditissimum consummum incendio 1, 14, 4, 11.

pecuniae usus sapiens et moderatus 2, 3, 22. quam is utilis ib. 23. publicae et huius imperatorii 1, 16, 19. p. 219. n. 7, 9, 22, 2, 11, 13, 2, 7, 5. p. 203. c. 3, 13, 10. p. 744. i. publicae non sunt imperatoris 7, 3, 12. p. 632. n. theatrales ib. 13. p. sq. e. pecuniae non tutantur tyrannos 1, 4, 10. magnae proditiōis illecebrae 5, 4, 4. pecuniarum cupiditatem discunt milites a Iuliano 2, 6, 21. et a Severo 3, 8, 10. maximum numerum relinquit moriens Severus 3, 15, 7. idem earum avidissimus 3, 8, 14. pecunia paratur imperium a Iuliano 2, 6, 20. pecuniae avidi Germani, maxime ad pacem Romanis dandam 2, 2, 20. 1, 6, 25, 6, 7, 22. pecuniis conciliati Parthi 6, 7, 17, 7, 2, 3. pecunia plurimum valet ap. milites, v. *donativum* et 5, 8, 6, 6, 5. sq. pecuniarum collectio ad res novandas 1, 9, 11. 1, 12, 9. undecunque a Iuliano 2, 11, 13. ii. a Maximino 7, 3, 3. sqq. id quae sub praetextu largitionis miliaris ib. 17. violenta exactio rebelles facit ib. 13, 7, 4, 1, 3. sqq. pecuniae in templis, v. in hoc.

pedites urbis Romae 1, 12, 19. p. 526. m.

Perennis, ej. patria 1, 4, 2 praefectus sit praetor, ib. corruptit Commodum ib. imperii administrationem solus suscipit ib. 3. avarus ib. 4. amicos Commodi occidit ib. infligit ej. laevitiam in senatum ib. 16. imperium affectat 1, 9, 1. etiam per filias ib. 3. sed deteguntur ej. insidiae ib. 4. sqq. quam odiosus et timendus ib. 9. sqq. 14. sq. cur occisus ib. 16. sqq. una eum filio ib. 22. sq.

Pergami, Asiae, Caracalla Aesculapii orationibus vult uti 4, 8, 8. periclitari ne possit Commodus cum bestiis pugnando, quae rovidentia 1, 15, 5. ut nollet idem pugnando cum pugilibus, rogatur 1, 16, 10. ut non possit in bello Alexander Sev., mater impedit 6, 5, 18. sq. quam periclitari in bello, mavult idem pacem enire 6, 7, 23. pro Maximino ultro volunt Pannoni 7, 8, 26. diu et continuo non solent in pugna barbari 8, 1, 6. periclitantibus duobus unus saltem servatus 4, 4, 15.

periculum pendens evitat non necessarium 2, 15, 8, 3, 11, 17. sqq. 3, 12, 11, 4, 12, 14. futurum, quam praefens, praefertur 6, 8, 13, 7, 5, 11, 18. semel susceptum audaciam anget 7, 7, 9, 1, 10, 8. id quae focis adiutum 7, 5, 1. in summo periculo constitutus insciens 1, 13, 3. suum quisque vitat potius, quam publicum 7, 8, 13. omne potius subeunt, quam ut privati vivant 5, 3, 23. contemnunt in bello omne 1, 6, 25, 3, 3, 6. magno animo 2, 3, 2. pericula multa terrent 1, 13, 7, 14. eadem suscepta praestant commoda eadem 3, 11, 16, 8, 3, 13, 7, 5, 16. cum periculo potius, quam sine eo capere 3, 6, 7.

Perinthus et Perinthii donati urbe Byz. 3, 6, 19.

perpetuus miles et exercitus quorum et quando coeperit 6, 5, 6. p. 381. e. nullus ap. Parthos 3, 1, 5.

Persa, (rex Persarum) 6, 4, 6, 6, 5, 12, 14, 21, 24, 6, 6, 8. vir Persa, Artaxerxes 6, 3, 10. Persae an iidem cum Parthis, v

- in his. — Romanis terribiles magis, quam Germani 6. 7. 9. Persarum imperii sacra et translatio 6. 2. 17. fqq. Leisan. Exc. illorum rex Artaxerxes 6. 3. 10. infestant Mesopotamiam 7. 8. 8. 6. 2. 5. fq. iis imperium in Parthos insinuat Artaxerxes ib. 17. (sed illud in Medos Cyrus ib. 5.) 6. 3. 10. tum illud in Asiam Romanis eripere tentat idem et ad Persas transferre 6. 2. 4. 6. 6. 4. 9. ab iis cladem in bello accipiunt Romani 6. 5. 20. fqq. 6. 7. 7. sed et ipsi vincuntur a Romanis 6. 2. 11. legati eorum magnifici 6. 4. 7. eorum educatio 6. 5. 9. antiqua potentia et terrae 6. 2. 4. 6. 4. 8. fq. primus et postremus rex 6. 2. 4. fq. Persaei satrapae 6. 2. 5.
- personas (larvas) induunt Romani, in ludo Cybeles 1. 10. 12. in consecratione imperatoris 4. 2. 19.
- Pertinax, quis 2. 1. 9. quali animo ib. 11. electio ej. ib. 12. fqq. post longam recusationem suscepit imperium anxius 2. 3. 1. fqq. cum quo modelita ap. senatum ib. 5. fqq. felix impertum inchoat 2. 4. 1. fqq. cum quo fama magna ib. 4. sed cum odio Praetorianorum 10. 8. qui et eum occidunt 2. 5. 1. fqq. ej. continentia 2. 1. 11. paritudo 2. 3. 22. fortitudo 2. 1. 9. 2. 9. 12. 2. 10. 7. bonitas ib. et laus universa ib. ej. aetas 2. 2. 16. imperii duntaxat 2. 4. 11. honores et praefecturae variae 2. 1. 9. 11. 2. 9. 12. qualis magistratus in senatu 2. 1. 20. et an simul praefectus urbi ib. et quamdiu ib. 13. 2. 2. 17. ej. genus 2. 1. 9. 2. 3. 3. qua diei parte occisus et a quor. militibus 2. 5. 3. ej. filius, quam civiliter educatus 2. 4. 18. et quando occisus 4. 6. 7. Pertinacem se nominat iactat que Severus 2. 10. 2. 19. 2. 10. 7.
- Pessinus 1. 11. 5. 7. cum p. 429. e. Pessinuntia dea f. Pessinuntia simpliciter 1. 11. 8. 12. 14.
- pestilencia, in Italia, cum remediis ej. 1. 12. 1. — 6. tecte nominata 4. 1. 5. p. 22. et cur memorata ab historicis ib.
- phalanx, Macedonica Caracillae 4. 7. 6. 4. 9. 8. Romanorum, nominatim Praetorianorum 2. 6. 19. sed Romani exercitus universae 3. 6. 15. 3. 7. 8. 4. 15. 3. 12. 7. 8. 26. 8. 1. 3. 8. 2. 4. 8. 4. 17. v. testudo.
- phaleræ imperiales 2. 9. 6. variae 5. 6. 16. pharus, Alexandrina et aliae 4. 2. 15. p. 820.
- Philippus Macedo, perfidus et iurisiurandi contemtor 2. 9. 18. p. 203. e.
- Philocommodus, nomen pueruli 1. 17. 6. philosophia, it. philosophus, Marcus non nomine tantum, sed et re 1. 2. 6. c. Exc. p. 482. m. 1. 14. 15. p. 621. m. 4. 5. 13. Cynicus descriptus 1. 9. 7. p. 347. e. prodit insidias Commodi, sed cum damno suo ib. 8. fqq.
- phylaræ conclunatus liber 1. 17. 1. cum Exc. T. 3. p. 1157. fqq.
- Phoeniciae exercitus Rom. 5. 3. 16. urbs Emesus ib. 2. et Syriae in finibus pugna 5. 4. 12. Tyrii aemuli 3. 3. 3. — Phoenices solum colunt, nomine Elaeagabalum 5. 3. 8. it. Uraniam f. Lunam, nomine Asioarcham 5. 6. 10. eorum habitus 5. 3. 12. 5. 3. 20. porcus averlantur 5. 6. 21. Phoenissa, mulier, Maesa 5. 3. 2. it. Dido 5. 6. 9. Rola 5. 5. 5.
- Phryges, homines in ministris Commodi 1. 12. 8. i. timidi et perditissimi ib. p. 487. m. orgia colunt ad Pessinuntem 1. 11. 7. cognati Romanis ib. 9. ponuntur p. tercia sua ib. p. 347. o. viri, Aeneas ib. p. 445. e. it. illos ib. 4. p. 428. m. Phrygia, (re-

- gio,) ubi Pessinus urbs, ib. 3. Romanis parens et pro exilio aut colonia 6, 4, 11.
- physica, ab Herodiano tacta, cf. *geographica*, it. *medica*, it. 1, 7, 9 et insperita, cum sententiis etiam, 8, 4, 7. p. 981. i. 1, 12, 3. fqq.
- picta toga quorum 1, 13, 8. p. 693. m. Picti, Britanni populi, unde dicti 3, 14, 14. p. 702. e. fqq.
- picturae, phys., animantium peregrinorum in tabula 1, 15, 9. it. in corpore Britannorum 3, 14, 13. fq. hominum, ridiculae 4, 8, 4. eorundem vel rerum in aedícula consecrationis 4, 2, 13. p. 822. Helio-gabali, sacerdotis. it. dei ej. 3, 5, 11. fq. rerum gestarum et victoriarum, publicae expolnae 2, 9, 5, 3, 9, 21, 7, 2, 15. sed et sublatae item ib. - 6. in vexillis fortasse horum quoque clypeis, suspensae vel detractae 2, 6, 13, 17, 4, 3, 2, 14, 7, 7, 3, 8, 5, 22. collocatae per urbes 4, 8, 3, 7, 5, 19. in muro propolita, coronis et lauro ornatae, ad venerandum 8, 6, 4. in larvis per ritum consecrationis 4, 2, 19.
- picturae, scriptoris, Herodiani, l. descriptiones, — rerum, singulares, quae unas modo continent res, — delictarum urbis Romae 1, 6, 3. fqq. tritis conditionis contra ripae Ilii ib. nimbi divini 1, 7, 9. itaque minacis 1, 12, 13. fq. colossi 1, 15, 19. mililium e turri 3, 6, 21. fq. lecticae imperatoriae 3, 8, 13. pontis 3, 4, 4.
- singulares porro, sed rerum, specie diversarum, e genere eodem, eo quae physico, ut templorum, Pacis 1, 14, 4. fqq. it. dei Helio-gabali 5, 3, 8. domus privatae Imperatoris 2, 8, 10. palatii Rom. Imperat. 4, 1, 4. aedificii in consecratione Imper. 4, 2, 12. fqq. cellae dicaster. 7, 6, 12.
- fluminum 6, 7, 14. fqq. 8, 4, 2. fq. 6. fqq. torrentis 3, 3, 10. fqq. paludum 3, 14, 10. fqq. 7, 2, 11. fqq. 8, 7, 1. fq.
- montium 2, 11, 15. fq. 8, 1, 8, 12, 3, 1, 3. fq. 6, 3, 11.
- murorum Byzantii 3, 1, 14. fq. Aquil. 8, 2, 11. fqq. castrorum Meximini 8, 4, 3.
- terrarum, Italiae 1, 6, 5. Latii 1, 16, 4. Arabiae felice, 3, 9, 5. Britanniae 3, 14, 2. fqq. 11, 15. Germaniae et Orientis 6, 1, 10, 7, 2, 8. Africae 7, 4, 9. litore, ad campum Iliac. 3, 4, 4.
- urbium, Pessinuntis 1, 11, 3. fq. Laurenti 1, 12, 2. fqq. Byzantii 3, 1, 10. fqq. Atrarium 3, 9, 6. fq. Ctesiphontis 3, 9, 18. Sinuui 7, 2, 19. Carthaginiis 7, 6, 1, fq. Emonae 8, 1, 7. fq. Aquileise 8, 2, 3, 6. fqq. Italicarum ib. 11.
- urbium, hostiliter captarum 1, 1, 4. p. 337. fq. 3, 3, 5. fq. 3, 9, 18. fq. dirutarum 3, 6, 18. vastatarum per suburbana 8, 4, 12. fqq. 22. fq. desertarum 8, 1, 9.
- it. militaris testudinis 2, 6, 19. munitionis 3, 3, 1. fqq. tropaei 3, 4, 6. aciei Rom. 4, 15, 3, 12. agminis quadrati 8, 1, 3. fqq. Irategematum 4, 15, 6. fqq. 7, 12, 7. fq. pontis naval. 6, 7, 13, 7, 1, 16, 8, 4, 9. fqq.
- animantium, delictarum in obsidione 3, 9, 10. elephantorum, ad belli usum 2, 11, 18. equorum 1, 12, 18, 2, 9, 6, 5, 6, 10. simul et camelorum 4, 13, 8. aquilae suspensae in consecrat. 4, 2, 22. fq.
- libellorum, tiliacei palimpsesti 1, 17, 1. ad caedem 3, 11, 18. fqq. 7, 1, 11. p. 711.
- imagines ridiculae 4, 8, 4. habitus, philosophi Cyn. 1, 9, 7. Praetorian. 1, 10, 14, 2, 13, 4. fq. 19, 7, 11, 3. lugentium 4, 2, 5.

- sq. Parthorum 4. 11. 5. 10. Hercules et ridiculi Commodi 1. 11. 16. Bacchi 1. 3. 7. p. 73. feminei in mare 5. 2. 10. Phoenicii et sacerdotis simul 5. 5. 4. fqq. totius formae pulchrae 5. 3. 13. sq. 5. 8. 2. Incatae faciei 5. 6. 24. funeris 2. 1. 2. sq. 5. 3. 15. 15. sq. 4. 1. 6. sq. 4. 8. 11. fqq. 4. 13. 16. contumeliae in cadavera, v.
- singulares porro rerum non plene physicarum, sed pertinentium ad varia genera, — ad dignitates, ut praefidis l. praefecturae Syriae 2. 17. 7. praefecti praetor. 5. 1. 3. procuratoris Africae 7. 4. 3. 5.
- ad honorem, excepti Imperat. 1. 7. 3. sq. 2. 11. 11. 2. 14. 2. 4. 3. 8. 6. 3. 10. 2. 4. 1. 5. sq. 4. 8. 19. feminae imperator. 1. 8. 7. 19. mortuorum ad tumulum 4. 8. 10. fqq. 21. ad imitandum ib. 5. fqq.
- ad honorem, Imperatoris electi, deducti, etc. 1. 5. 2. sq. 2. 3. 1. 2. 6. 16. sq. 19. 2. 8. 9. sq. 2. 10. 19. 4. 4. 19. e. 4. 5. 1. sq. 4. 15. 14. 16. 4. 14. 1. 3. 5. 5. 2. 1. 5. 3. 23. fqq. 5. 5. 1. 5. 8. 20. 6. 8. 10. fqq. 6. 9. 11. 13. 7. 5. 5. fqq. 17. 19. 7. 10. 5. sq. 8. sq. 12. 15. 8. 8. 16. fqq.
- Cesaris nem creati 2. 15. 5. 9. 5. 7. 1. 3. 5. 7. 5. 8. 9. 13. sq. quo et pertinet pictura illa adoptionis ridiculae et Sciti 5. 7. 7. et taciti Sciti 7. 10. 5. sq.
- ad rationes imperii, auctione venditi 2. 6. 7. fqq. defecti 2. 10. 4. muniendi 2. 11. 9. dividendi 4. 3. 11. fqq. fascium imperator. 7. 6. 4.
- status imperii post Marcum 1. 1. 5. sub Commodio 1. 6. 1. — sub Pertinace 2. 4. 1. fqq. sub Alexandro Sev. 6. 1. 2. fqq. sub Maximino 7. 1. 2. sq. sub Gordiano patre 7. 6. 5. fqq. sub Balbino et Maximo 8. 8. 1.
- status Italiae in democratia et sub Augusto 2. 11. 6. fqq. urbis Romae post Caracall. 5. 2. 1. fqq. sub Heliogab. 5. 3. 2.
- status imperii in Macedonia, et Asia post Alexandr. M. 6. 2. 18. fqq. providentiae in bello cavendo 6. 2. 7. fqq. 6. 4. 6. sq. 6. 7. 11. fqq. 20. fqq. contra insidias 5. 8. 3. fqq. — Gordiani in occidendo Vitelliano 7. 6. 9. fqq. senatus in bello 8. 5. 10. fqq.
- factorum per Africam in electo novo Imperat. 7. 5. 19. Impetratoris novi 7. 6. 5. fqq. senatus in novo Imperat. electo vel eligendo 7. 7. 4. sq. 9. fqq. 7. 10. 1. fqq. exercitus post mortem Maximini 8. 6. 3. fqq.
- licentiae et poenarum sycophantarum 5. 2. 4. sq. 7. 3. 4. 7. 6. 7. 7. 7. 5.
- rerum, pertinentium maximo ad mores, — nuptiarum, infeliciam 4. 11. 3. fqq. variarum 5. 8. 2. fqq. divinarum ib. 7. 11. sq. fortunae utrasque in uno homine 1. 13. 12. 3. 10. 12. 6. 8. 3. 7. 1. 5. 5. sq.
- caedis, trucidationis 4. 4. 5. fqq. cum ej. excusatione vana 4. 5. 3. fqq. domesticorum Ceterae 4. 6. 1. fqq. populi ob contentum auxilium ib. 10. fqq. militum ob favorem in Alexandr. Sev. 5. 8. 15. Parthorum inter nuptias 3. 11. 6. fqq. singulorum, procuratoris Atriae. 7. 4. 12. fqq. Vitell. 7. 6. 9. fqq. Sabini 7. 7. 8. fqq. sycophantarum et aliorum ib. 5. fqq. Praetorianorum 7. 11. 6. Maximiani et alior. 8. 5. 19. fqq. Commodi 1. 17. 24. sq. — mortis Gordiani patris 7. 9. 9. 20.

- consultationis de nece Commodi 1, 17, 13. fqq. de rebus post
agendis post necem ej. 2, 1, 6. fqq. de dividendo imperio 4, 3,
10. fqq. colloqui de imperio tradendo 2, 1, 10. fqq.
- educationis bonae filiorum 1, 2, 2, 4, 18, 3, 1, 3. fqq. 3, 13, 2.
fqq. 3, 15, 13, 13. fq. 4, 3, 9. fqq. 5, 7, 8. fqq. 6, 1, 10. fqq.
- virtutum, clementiae, benignitatis 1, 2, 5. c. 2, 4, 2, 5, 12. fqq.
4, 3, 4, 6, 9, 1, 14. fqq. 6, 4, 10. fqq.
- vitiorum et perturbationum, — ambitionis 3, 9, 1. fqq. 3, 11, 5.
fqq. 6, 1, 19. fqq. 6, 2, 3, 13. fqq. 6, 4, 7. fqq. avaritiae 1, 8, 4.
3, 8, 13. fqq. 7, 8, 3. fqq. 7, 10, 1. fqq. irae et furoris 2, 5, 5.
7, 1, 8, 1. fqq. 8, 4, 1, 8, 5, 4. fqq. 8, 8, 14. metus 7, 8, 3. fqq.
7, 10, 1. fqq. odii, populi 1, 14, 13, 7, 7, 3, 8, 5, 13. exercitus
6, 7, 7. fqq. 6, 8, 7. fqq. 6, 9, 9, 8, 8, 2. fq.
- it. studii popularis 3, 8, 15. fq. reverentiae erga matrem nimiae
6, 1, 2, 1. fqq.
- it. noxii favoris in bello 3, 7, 2. simulationis noxiae et invidiae
1, 10, 13, 3, 2, 13. fqq. 3, 3, 3. fq. 3, 10, 4. fqq. 3, 13, 5. fq. 6,
1, 19. fqq.
- it. molliet et luxuriae femineae in maribus 1, 13, 16, 5, 2, 7, 10.
5, 5, 9. fq. 5, 6, 24, 5, 8, 2.
- it. animi magni et fortis 2, 1, 14. fqq. 2, 3, 2, 2, 5, 6. fqq. timi-
di 2, 12, 5. fqq. 6, 5, 18. fq. male concitii 4, 7, 1. mobilis et
inconstantis 4, 8, 13, 7, 7, 2, 7, 8, 12.
- laetitiae, populi, ob mortem Commodi et Maximini 2, 2, 5. fqq.
8, 6, 10. fqq. 19. fqq. ob electum Pertin. et Gordian. 2, 2, 5, 7,
7, 1. fqq.
- lucis, ob aegrotum Marcum 1, 4, 17. ob mortuum eundem ib.
19. it. ob Pertin. 2, 6, 1. fq. et Gordian. 7, 10, 1. ob caecos in
pugna 3, 4, 13, 7, 9. ob spoliationem Maximini 7, 3, 13. fqq.
- feditioem, populi, Atrorum 7, 4, 1. fqq. 7, 5, 1. exercitus 8, 5,
19. fqq.
- corruptelae, ad vitia 1, 3, 3. fq. 1, 4, 8, 1, 6, 2. fqq. 1, 8, 2. fq.
5, 16, 1, 13, 14. fqq. 3, 10, 4, 7, 5, 7, 8, 6, 1, 12. militum 2, 6,
21. fq. 3, 8, 1. fqq.
- denique rerum, ad religionem pertinentium, sacrificii et cultus
div 5, 5, 16. fqq. 5, 6, 13. fqq.
- picturae multiplices, h. e. multa complexa simul, rerum earun-
dem sacrarum, ut fessorum Rom. et ludorum, Capitolin. 1, 9,
4. fqq. Megalestorum 1, 10, 11. fq. Saturnaliorum 1, 16, 1. fqq.
saecularium 3, 8, 17. fqq.
- it. pompae sacrae, Cybetes 1, 10, 11. fq. Elagabali 5, 6, 13. fqq.
- it. simulacrorum div., Cybel. 1, 11, 2. fq. 8. fqq. Palladii 1, 14,
7. fqq. 3, 6, 7. fqq. Iani 1, 16, 6. Elagab. 5, 3, 10. fq.
- it. prodigiorum 1, 14, 1. fqq. ubi nominatim pictura cometae ib.
1. it. monstroforum animalium ib. 2. it. incendiiorum ib. 4. fqq.
- it. celebritatis novi anni 1, 16, 1. fqq. ubi pictura dei ib. 2. si-
mulacri ej. 6. actorum ib. 7. strenuorum ib.
- it. venationis in amphitheatro 1, 15. ubi pictura publicationis ib.
1. conventus ib. 2. spectaculorum ib. 5. peridromi ib. hesita-
rum ib. 9. 6. artis isculandi ib. et fqq. sagittae peculiaris ib.
11. struthionis ib. pantherae ib. 12. leonum 13, 3, 8, 17. fqq.
- it. consecrationis imperator. 4, 2. ubi picturae variae aliae, ut
cercae imaginis ib. 3. fq. chori musici et exequiarum ib. 8. fqq.
aedificii ib. 12. fqq. phari ib. 15. scervi aromatum ib. 10. fqq.

- saltationis pyrrhichine ib. 19. aurigationis peculiaris ib. incendi
 aedificii ib. 20. sq. aquilae suspensio ib. 22. sq.
 rerum civilium s. non sacrarum, ut incendii 7, 12, 12. lqq. pestis
 et famis 1, 12, 1. lqq.
 it. caedis et laetitia Alexandrinae 4, 9, 7. lqq. ubi lustrum pictura
 militaris ib. 9, 11. caedis ipsius ib. 13. sq. coemeterii ib. 14.
 lqq. Nili infecti ib. 17.
 it. ad imperium pertinentium, ut caedis imperatorum Commodi
 1, 17. ubi causarum antecedentium pictura, libelli ib. 1. pufio-
 nis ib. 5. lqq. Marciae ib. 8. lqq. praeparatorum, sociorum ib.
 11. lqq. decretorum ib. 16. sq. veneni dati ib. 18. fumus ib. 19.
 effectus ej. ib. 20. (Commodi intemperantiae ib. 22.) 23. anti-
 doti ib. caedis finitae ib. 24. sq. caedis Pertinacis 2, 5, 3. lqq.
 it. Maximi et Balbini 8, 8, 5. — 10.
 it. pompae imperatoriae 1, 1, 13, 2, 5, 1, 2, 6, 19, 2, 8, 10, 2, 11,
 11, 2, 14, 4, 3, 8, 6, 3, 10, 2, 4, 1, 5. lqq. 4, 8, 19. lqq. 7, 6, 3.
 sq. 7, 10, 15, 8, 7, 22, 8, 8, 16. sq. somni 2, 9, 5. lqq.
 rerum bellicarum et militarium, ut militaris vitae, operis, vi-
 ctus et cultus, panis 4, 7, 9. lqq. potus et sepulcri 8, 5, 17. sq.
 severitatis 7, 8, 14. lqq. 2, 10, 9. lqq.
 it. delectus militaris 6, 3, 2. sq. 6, 7, 2. lqq. 2, 14, 12, 4, 8, 6, 7,
 12, 1, 12, 8, 6, 11.
 it. belli urbici, inter cives et equit. imperat. 1, 12, 12. lqq. 1, 13,
 1. lqq. civium contra cives 7, 7, 8. civium contra senat. 7, 10,
 9. lqq. civ. cum Praetor. 7, 11, 7, 12, 16.
 it. pugnarum 1, 11, 5, 3, 2, 3. lqq. 3, 4, 5, 11, 19, 3, 7, 1. lqq. 5,
 4, 16, 2. lqq. 5, 4, 10, 7, 2, 12. lqq. 7, 9, 13. lqq.
 it. oblationis, manitionis 3, 3, 7. lqq. urbium 3, 9, 8. lqq. 8, 2,
 13. lqq. 8, 4, 16. lqq. 8, 3, 1. lqq. castrorum 7, 11, 16. lqq. 5, 3,
 23. lqq. 5, 4, 3. lqq.
 it. fortitudinis, exercitus 2, 10, 9. lqq. ducis 7, 2, 12. lqq.
 it. cladis in pugna 4, 13, 13. sq. 6, 5, 11. lqq. 20. lqq. 6, 6, 3. sq.
 it. exercitus Rom. 6, 7, 17. lqq. 7, 2, 2. lqq. 7, 6, 22. lqq. 8, 6,
 11. sq. Carthaginiensis et Capelliani 7, 9, 2. lqq. nominatum
 exercitus studiose novarum rerum et perfidi 6, 8, 7. lqq. 6, 9,
 3. lqq.
 it. moris pugnandi, Orientalium, Parthor. Persar. 4, 15, 15, 6, 3,
 13. sq. Romanor. ib. 15. Germanor. 7, 2, 10. lqq.
 it. status exercitus, cf. delectus et 4, 5, 5. lqq. 6, 7, 1. lqq. in ob-
 sidione 8, 5, 1. lqq. 8. lqq. post caedem Maximini 8, 6, 1. lqq.
 mercatus in mro ib. 6. lqq.
 it. sensum exercitus, ib. 1, 7, 8, 7, 5. sq. 8, 1, 15. sq. 8, 2, 1, 8,
 5, 1, 1, 7, 1.
 it. expeditionum bellicarum et itinerum 2, 11, 1. lqq. 2, 15, 11.
 lqq. 3, 5, 3. lqq. 3, 9, 1. lqq. 13. lqq. 3, 14, 2. lqq. 6, 4, 2. lqq.
 (infelici 6, 5, 10. lqq.) 6, 7, 11. lqq. 7, 1, 13. sq. 7, 2, 1. lqq.
 7, 8, 21. sq. 7, 12, 17. lqq. 7, 9, 1. lqq. 8, 2, 3. lqq. 8, 4, 12.
 lqq. 8, 7, 1. lqq. 19. lqq.
 morum, ingeniorum, in partem utramque, — laudum, Marci
 1, 4, 18, 21. Commodi 1, 7, 4. lqq. 1, 15, 1. lqq. 1, 17, 26. sq.
 Pertinacis 2, 1, 9. lqq. 15, 2, 3, 1. sq. 4, 2, 4, 1. lqq. 9, 11. lqq.
 2, 3, 6. lqq. 2, 6, 3. Nigri 3, 4, 15. Severi 2, 9, 2, 18, 2, 14,
 2. sq. 8. sq. 3, 7, 17. lqq. 3, 15, 5. lqq. Getae 4, 3, 4. lqq. Cara-
 callae 4, 7, 2, 6. lqq. Iliogal. 5, 3, 13. lqq. Alexandri Sev. 3,
 7, 9, 5, 8, 3, 6, 1, 3. lqq. 6, 9, 15. lqq. Maximini 6, 8, 4. sq. 7,

1. 14. sq. 7. 2. 17. 7. 3. 1. Gordiani senis 7. 5. 3. sq. 7. 6. 5. sqq.
 Maximi et Balbini 7. 10. 7. 8. 8. 1. 20. sq.
 quibus adde perorationum picturas, plerumque simplicium, re-
 rum modo 3. 15. 18. 7. 12. 20. sed personarum. Pertinacis 2.
 5. 16. Albini 3. 7. 20. Plantiani 3. 12. 26. Caracal. 4. 13. 18. sq.
 Maerini 5. 4. 22. sqq. Heliog. 5. 8. 19. Gordian. 7. 9. 21. Maxi-
 mini 8. 6. 26.
 morum, ingeniorum, etiam in partem deteriorem, — scriben-
 tium historias 1. 1. L. sqq. 11. 1. 2. 9. sq. 2. 9. 5. 2. 15. 11. sqq.
 it. imperatorum, post Marcum 1. 1. 6. sqq. Marci, imperantis 1.
 2. 1. sqq. aegroti et solliciti 1. 3. 1. sqq. — — (Dionysii Siculi
 ib. 5. luccellorum Alexandri M. ib. 6. Ptolemaei ib. Antigoni
 ib. Neronis ib. 9. Domitiani ib. 10. —) morituri 1. 4. 1. sqq.
 it. Commodi, producendi ad exercitum 1. 5. 1. sqq. corrupti 1. 5.
 2. sqq. desiderantis patriam ib. 6. sqq. redeuntis illuc ib. 23.
 (hostium paciscentium ib. 24. sqq. exercitus laeti de reditu
 in patriam 1. 7. 1.) excepti a populis ib. 2. sqq. 11. sq. ma-
 gis corrupti 1. 8. 1. sqq. insidiis petiti ib. 6. (Lucillae ib. 1. sqq.
 Quadrati ib. 10. Quintiani ib. 11. sqq.) ulciscens ib. 11.
 sqq. iterum insidiis petiti 1. 9. 1. (philosophi Cynici ib. 6.)
 servati ib. 12. sqq. tertium insid. petiti 1. 10. 1. (Materni ib.
 sqq. latronum ib. 3. sq.) irati ib. 5. servati ib. 16. timentis 1.
 11. 15. discedentis ob postem 1. 12. 2. sq. quantum insidiis pe-
 titi ib. 8. latentis in suburbanis ib. 12. ignari rerum ib. (po-
 puli insurgentis ib. pugnantis o tectis ib. 16. sq.) servati 1. 13.
 (Phadillae lugentis ib. 2. 7. p. 543.) timidi et suspiciosi ib. 13.
 corrupti plane ib. 14. sqq. odiosi ap. populum 1. 14. 13. infant-
 entis per facta publice ib. 14. per nomina ib. 15. per velti-
 tum ib. 16. per montes ib. 17. per statuas ib. 18. sq. pugnans
 cum bestiis in amphit. 1. 15. 1. sqq. eum gladiatoribus ib. 15.
 sq. migraturi ad eos ib. 17. aliter infantentis ib. 18. sq. pecu-
 nendi 1. 16. (Saturui ib. 3. sqq. sani ib. 5. sq.) prodituri o
 ludo gladiat. ib. 8. (Marciae concubinae ib. 9. dehortantis ib.
 10. p. 696. Laeti et Electi ib. 12.) irati 1. 17. 1. sqq. (passionis,
 caedem detegentis ib. 4. sqq. Marciae deliberantis eum Laetio
 et Electo de caedo ib. 8. sqq. Aegyptii ib. 14.) venenum acci-
 pientis ib. 17. sqq. dormitabundi ib. 20. sq. voracis et voluptuo-
 si ib. 22. occisi ib. 23. (Nareissi ib. 24.) sepulti 2. 1. 1. sq. (vi-
 gilum dormientium et incuriosorum ib. 3. sq.)
 Pertinacis eligendi 2. 1. 9. sqq. imperterriti ib. 14. sqq. produ-
 cendi ad exercitum 2. 2. 1. sqq. (populi confluentis ib. 8. sqq.)
 declarati Imperatoris ib. 21. sq. solliciti 2. 3. 1. sqq. modesti et
 cunctantis ad imperium ib. 5. sqq. (Glabriani ib. 8. sq.) ad-
 euntis imperium ib. 25. (Praetorian, indignantium 2. 4. 7. sqq.)
 benefecit imperantis ib. 11. sqq. interficiendi 2. 5. (Praetorian, ag-
 gredientium aulam ib. 1. sqq. vigilum deferentium stationes
 ib. 4. sq.) constantis ib. 6. sqq. interfecti ib. 14. (Praetorian,
 timidorum ob id ib. 15. lugentis populi et senatus 2. 6. 1. sqq.
 Praetor, vendentium imperium ib. 6. sqq.)
 Iuliani, vitiosi 2. 6. 9. sq. euentis imperium ib. 11. (Sulpiciani
 ib. 12. sq.) eveeri in maris castris Praetor. ib. 14. declarati
 Imperat. ib. 15. sqq. fuscipientis imperium ib. 18.
 deducti ib. sq. contempti a populo Rom. ib. 20. luxuriosi et
 ignavi 2. 7. 1. mendacis ib. 2. sq. (indignantis exercitus et po-
 puli ib. 4.) derisi a populo ib. 5.

Nigri, expectati a populo 2. 7. 5. praefatus Svr. ib. 6. sq. seu is et illustris ib. 8. spes suscipientis ib. 9. conciliantis sibi exercitum ib. 10. sq. (Syrorum ib. 12. cohortantium eum ib. novarum rerum cupidorum et festorum ib. 13. sq.) declarat Imperatoris ab exercitu 2. 8. 1. sqq. deducti ib. 10. firmantis sibi imperium ib. 11. sqq. negligenter agentis ib. 16. sqq. (exercitus riparii 2. 9. 1.) Severi 2. 9. 2. cogitantis de imperio ib. 3. (somniaantis ib. 5. sqq.) sibi conciliantis exercitum illyr. etc. ib. 9. sqq. (Orientalium ib. 15.) declarati Imperat. ab exere. ib. 16. firmantis sibi imperium ib. 17. (simulatoria et perituri ib. 18.) augentis exercitum 2. 10. 1. sqq. (exercitus boni ib. 9. sqq. molliis et Syri ib. 13. sqq.) proficiscentis, ducis boni et commilitonis 2. 11. 1. sqq. (Italorum in bello et pace et democratia ib. 6. sqq.) excepti ab Italici ib. 10. sq. properantis Romam ib. (Iuliani parantis se contra intra urbem ib. 12. sqq.) exercitus partem mittentia in urbem 2. 12. 1. sq. (Iuliani supini ib. 3. populi anxii et indignantis de eo ib. 4. Iuliani timide paciscentis cum Sev. ib. 5. Senatus agentis cum Sev. ib. 6. sqq. et Iulianum occidentis ib. 11. sq.)

Severi. parantis se ad imperium ineundum 2. 13. 1. decipientis Praetorianos et exactorantis ib. 2. sqq. intrantis Romam et Palatinam 2. 14. 1. sqq. aduentis curiam ib. 5. simulatoris ib. 8. sq. conciliantis sibi populum Rom. et exercit. ib. 10.

ej. parantis expeditionem in Nigrum ib. et sqq. (post deceptum Albinum 2. 15. 1. sqq. cuius pictura est ib. 2.) proficiscentis ib. 10. (scribentium de hoc ib. 11. sqq. Nigri se contra parantis 3. 1. 2. sqq. Antiochenus inventus ib. 7.) viuentis Aemilianum ad Cyzicum 3. 2. 1. sqq. capientis filios ducum ib. 7. sqq. fugantis Nigrianos ib. 11. habentis faventes partem civitates Bithyniae ib. 13. sqq. viuentis et hic Nigrianos ib. 19. sq. num etiam in Cappadocia ad munitionem 3. 3. 1. sqq. (Maurorum sanguinariorum ib. 5. sqq.) pergentis in Ciliciam ib. 15. (Antiochenus exercitus 3. 4. 1. sqq.) viuentis ad Illicum sinum ib. 4. sqq. (solliciti utriusque exercitus ante pugnam ib. 8. occisorum ib. 11. fugati Nigri et occisi ib. 12. sq.)

Severi facientis in amicos Nigri ib. 16. reducentis transfugas ib. 17. (orientalium ab his doctorum bellicos artes ib. 18. sqq.) callidi ad caedem Albini, (sed et huius ad se servandum) 3. 5. 1. sqq. parantis se ad bellum (utriusque) ib. 13. sqq. deridentis hoo-stem Albinum 3. 6. 3. sqq. confirmati ab exercitu ib. 17. sq. capientis Byzantium ib. et sqq. celeris in itinere et duri ib. 21. sq. transeuntis in Britanniam 3. 7. 1. sqq. viuentis ad Lugdunum ib. 5. sqq. (Laeti ib. 9. sqq. occisi Albini ib. 16.) incomparabilis in bello ib. 17. sqq.

facientis ej. in amicos Albini 3. 8. 1. sqq. reducis Romam ib. 4. sqq. corrumpentis exercitum ib. 8. sqq. aduentis curiam cum furore in amicos Albini ib. 11. sqq. avare occidentis ib. 13. faventis populo ib. 15. celebrantis ludos saeculares ib. 17. sqq. cogitantis et suscipientis expeditiones in orientem 3. 9. 1. sqq. (Atrienorum se defendentium ib. 6. sqq.) aggredientis Parthos ib. 13. sqq. iactantis victoriam hanc ap. Roman. ib. 21.

reducis Romam, ut victoris 3. 10. 1. sqq. curantis remp. et filios ib. 3. nominatim Caracallum coniugio ib. 9. sq. (Plantanti ib. et sqq. insidiantis imperio 3. 11. 1. sqq. Saturnini, callidi ib. 7. sqq. Syrorum ib. 17.) dissidentis 5. 12. 1. sqq. (Plantiani occisi

R k k k k k k

1. 14. sq. 7. 2. 17. 7. 3. 1. Gordiani senis 7. 5. 3. sq. 7. 6. 5. fqq.
 Maximi et Balbini 7. 10. 7. 8. 5. 1. 20. sq.
 quibus adde perorationum picturas, plerumque simplicium, rerum modo 3. 13. 13. 7. 12. 20. sed personatum, Pertinacis 2. 5. 16. Albini 3. 7. 20. Plautiani 3. 12. 26. Caracal. 4. 13. 18. sq. Macriani 5. 4. 22. fqq. Helio. 5. 8. 19. Gordian. 7. 9. 21. Maximini 8. 6. 26.
 morum, ingeniorum, etiam in partem deteriorem, — scribentium historias 1. 1. 1. fqq. 11. 1. 2. 9. sq. 2. 9. 5. 2. 15. 11. fqq.
 it. imperatorum, post Marcum 1. 1. 6. fqq. Marci, imperantis 1. 2. 1. fqq. aegroti et solliciti 1. 3. 1. fqq. — (Dionysii Siculi ib. 5. Iulio Caesarum Alexandri M. ib. 6. Ptolemaei ib. Antigoni ib. Neronis ib. 9. Domitiani ib. 10. —) morituri 1. 4. 1. fqq.
 it. Commodi, producendi ad exercitum 1. 5. 1. fqq. corrupti 1. 6. 2. fqq. desiderantis patriam ib. 6. fqq. redeuntis illuc ib. 23. (hostium paciscentium ib. 24. fqq. exercitus laeti de reditu in patriam 1. 7. 1.) excepti a populis ib. 2. fqq. 11. sq. magis corrupti 1. 8. 1. fqq. insidiis petiti ib. 6. (Lucillae ib. 1. 1. Quadrati ib. 10. Quintiani ib. 11. fqq.) ulciscens ib. 11. fqq. iterum insidiis petiti 1. 9. 1. (philosophi Cynici ib. 6.) servati ib. 12. fqq. tertium insid. petiti 1. 10. 1. (Materni ib. fqq. latronum ib. 3. sq.) irati ib. 5. servati ib. 16. timentis 1. 11. 15. discedentis ob postem 1. 12. 2. sq. quartum insidiis petiti ib. 8. latentis in suburbanis ib. 12. ignari rerum ib. (populi insurgentis ib. pugnantis e tectis ib. 16. sq.) servati 1. 13. (Phadillae lugentis ib. 2. 7. p. 543.) timidi et suspiciosi ib. 13. corrupti plane ib. 14. fqq. odiosi ap. populum 1. 14. 13. insipientis per facia publice ib. 14. per nomina ib. 15. per velitum ib. 16. per mentes ib. 17. per statuas ib. 18. sq. pugnantis cum bestis in amphit. 1. 15. 1. fqq. cum gladiatoribus ib. 15. sq. migratori ad eos ib. 17. aliter insipientis ib. 18. sq. perimendi 1. 16. (Saturni ib. 3. fqq. Iani ib. 5. sq.) prodituri e ludo gladiat. ib. 8. (Marciae concubinae ib. 9. dehortantis ib. 10. p. 696. Laeti et Electi ib. 12.) irati 1. 17. 1. fqq. (pulsionis, caedem detegentis ib. 4. fqq. Marciae deliberantis cum Laeto et Electo de caedo ib. 8. fqq. Aegyptii ib. 14.) venenum accipientis ib. 17. fqq. dormitabundi ib. 20. sq. voracis et voluptuosis ib. 22. occisi ib. 23. (Narcissi ib. 24.) sepulti 2. 1. 1. sq. (vigilum dormientium et incuriosorum ib. 3. sq.)
 Pertinacis eligendi 2. 1. 9. fqq. imperterriti ib. 14. fqq. producendi ad exercitum 2. 2. 1. fqq. (populi confluentis ib. 3. fqq.) declarati Imperatoris ib. 21. sq. solliciti 2. 3. 1. fqq. modesti et cunctantis ad imperium ib. 5. fqq. (Glabriani ib. 8. sq.) adveniens imperium ib. 25. (Praetorian, indignantium 2. 4. 7. fqq.) benefice imperantis ib. 11. fqq. interficiendi 2. 5. (Praetorian, agredientium aulam ib. 1. fqq. vigilum deferentium sitiones ib. 4. sq.) constantis ib. 6. fqq. interfecti ib. 14. (Praetorian, timidorum ob id ib. 15. lugentis populi et seuas 2. 9. 1. fqq. Praetor, vendentium imperium ib. 6. fqq.)
 Iuliani, vitiosi 2. 6. 9. sq. euentis imperium ib. 11. (Sulpiciani ib. 12. sq.) evecti in muros castror. Praetor. ib. 14. declarati Imperat. a Praetor. ib. 15. fqq. fuscipientis imperium ib. 18. deducti ib. sq. contemti a populo Rom. ib. 20. luxuriosi et ignavi 2. 7. 1. mendacis ib. 2. sq. (indignantis exercitus et populi ib. 4.) derisi a populo ib. 5.

Nigri, expetiti a populo 2, 7, 5. praefidis Syr. ib. 6, 5q. senis et illustribus ib. 8, 5q. fuscipientis ib. 9, conciliantis sibi exercitum ib. 10, 5q. (Syrorum ib. 12, cohortantium eum ib. novarum rerum cupidorum et festorum ib. 13, 5q.) declarati Imperatoris ab exercitu 2, 8, 1, 5q. deducti ib. 10, firmantis sibi imperium ib. 11, 5q. negligenter agentis ib. 16, 5q. (exercitus riparii 2, 9, 1.) Severi 2, 9, 2, cogitantis de imperio ib. 3, (somniaantis ib. 5, 5q.) sibi conciliantis exercitum Illyr. etc. ib. 9, 5q. (Orientalium ib. 15,) declarati Imperat. ab exerc. ib. 16, firmantis sibi imperium ib. 17, (simulatoris et periuri ib. 18) augentis exercitum 2, 10, 1, 5q. (exercitus boni ib. 9, 5q. molles et Syri ib. 13, 5q.) proficiscentis, ducis boni et commilitonis 2, 13, 1, 5q. (Italorum in bello et pace et democratia ib. 4, 5q.) excepti ab Italis ib. 10, 5q. properantis Romani ib. (Iuliani parantis se contra intra urbem ib. 12, 5q.) exercitus partem mittentis in urbem 2, 12, 1, 5q. (Iuliani supini ib. 3, populi anxii et indignantis de eo ib. 4, Iuliani timide paciscentis cum Sev. ib. 5, Senatus agentis cum Sev. ib. 6, 5q. et Iulianum occidentis ib. 11, 5q.)

Severi, parantis se ad imperium ineundum 2, 13, 1, decipientis Praetorianos et exauctorantis ib. 2, 5q. intrantis Romam et Palatinum 2, 14, 1, 5q. adeuntis curiam ib. 5, simulatoris ib. 8, 5q. conciliantis sibi populum Rom. et exercit. ib. 10.

ej. parantis expeditionem in Nigrum ib. et 5q. (post deceptum Albinum 2, 15, 1, 5q. cuius pictura est ib. 2,) proficiscentis ib. 10, (scribentium de hoc ib. 11, 5q. Nigri se contra parantis 3, 1, 2, 5q. Antiochenis inventutis ib. 7,) vincentis Aemilianum ad Cyzicum 3, 2, 1, 5q. capientis filios ducum ib. 7, 5q. fugantis Nigrianos ib. 11, habentis faventes partem civitates Bithyniae ib. 13, 5q. vincentis et hic Nigrianos ib. 19, 5q. num etiam in Cappadocia ad munitionem 3, 3, 1, 5q. (Maurorum sanguinariorum ib. 5, 5q.) pergentis in Ciliciam ib. 15, (Antiochenis exercitus 3, 4, 1, 5q.) vincentis ad Issicum sinum ib. 4, 5q. (solliciti utriusque exercitus ante pugnam ib. 8, occisorum ib. 11, fugati Nigri et occisi ib. 12, 5q.)

Severi faevientis in amicos Nigri ib. 14, reducens transfugas ib. 17, (orientalium ab his doctorum bellicae artes ib. 18, 5q.) callidi ad caedem Albini, (sed et huius ad se servandum) 3, 5, 1, 5q. parantis se ad bellum (utriusque) ib. 13, 5q. deridentis hostem Albinum 3, 6, 3, 5q. confirmati ab exercitu ib. 17, 5q. capientis Byzantium ib. et 5q. celeris in itinere et duri ib. 21, 5q. transeuntis in Britanniam 3, 7, 1, 5q. vincentis ad Lugdunum ib. 5, 5q. (Lacti ib. 9, 5q. occisi Albini ib. 16,) incomparabilis in bello ib. 17, 5q.

faevientis ej. in amicos Albini 3, 8, 1, 5q. reducens Romam ib. 4, 5q. corrumpentis exercitum ib. 8, 5q. adeuntis curiam cum furore in amicos Albini ib. 11, 5q. avare occidentis ib. 13, faevientis populo ib. 15, celebrantis ludos saeculares ib. 17, 5q. cogitantis et fuscipientis expeditiones in orientem 3, 9, 1, 5q. (Atrenorum se defendentium ib. 6, 5q.) aggredientis Parthos ib. 13, 5q. iactantis victoriam hanc ap. Roman. ib. 21.

reducens Romam, ut victoris 3, 10, 1, 5q. curantis temp. et filios ib. 3, nominatum Caracallum coniugio ib. 9, 5q. (Plautiani ib. et 5q. insidiantis imperio 3, 11, 1, 5q. Saturnini, callidi ib. 7, 5q. Syrorum ib. 17,) dissidentis 3, 12, 1, 5q. (Plautiani occisi

R l k k k k k

- ib. 14. *sqq.* secedentis Roma, et cursantis temp. et filios **3** 13.
1 *sqq.* in exilium mitteris odiosus Caracallus ib. **7**. *sq.* hortan-
tis filios ad concordiam ib. **8**. *sqq.* proficiscentis contra Britan-
nos **3**, **14**, **1** *sqq.* lenis, non item animo ib. **5**. celeris in lectica
ib. *sq.* terrentis Britannos ib. **8**. (pictura horum varia ib. **11**.
sqq.) pergentis cum Caracallo ib. **16**. *sqq.* aegroti **3**, **15**, **1** mor-
tui ib. **3** *sqq.*
- Caracalli, properantis mortem patris ib. saevioris post eam ib.
8. *sqq.* sollicitantis exercitum frustra ib. **10**. *sq.* abeuntia ex
hostico ib. **12**. simulantis concordiam ib. **13**. *sq.* redeuntis in
patriam ib. **15**. *sqq.* (dissidentium fratrum **4**, **5**, **1** *sqq.* excep-
torum Romae ib. **5** *sqq.* insidiantium sibi ib. **9**. *sq.* consecran-
tium patrem **4**, **2** rursus insidiantium **4**, **3**, **1** *sqq.*)
- Getae ib. **4** *sqq.* Caracalli ib. **7**. *sq.* (matris hortantis ib. **9**. de-
liberantium de dividendo imperio ib. **10**. *sqq.* insidiantium
sibi **4**, **4**, **1** *sqq.*)
- Caracalli fratricidae ib. **5**. *sqq.* fugientis ad castra exercitus ib.
8. *sqq.* inculantis fratrem ib. **14**. *sqq.* conciliantis sibi exerci-
tum ib. **17**. *sqq.* advenit curiam et defendentis caeslem **4**, **5**,
1 *sqq.* occidentis quoslibet **4**, **6**, **1** *sqq.* anxii ob caedem **4**, **7**,
1 *sqq.* abeuntis Roma et commorantis ad Istrum ib. concili-
antis sibi Germanos ib. **3** *sqq.* ej., ut militis et commilitonia
ib. **6** *sqq.*
- ej. in Macedonia inuitantis Alexandrum M. **4**, **8**, **1** *sqq.* in Asia
vero Achillem ib. **8**. *sqq.* (feti sepulhi ib. **11**. *sqq.* Alexandri-
norum ib. **18**) excepti ab his ib. **19**. religiosi ib. **20**. honoran-
tia Alexandrum ad tumulum ib. **21**. infelici Alexandrinis cum
simulatione **4**, **9**. ambientia cum dolo filiam regis Parthor. **4**,
10. (legationis ib. **2**) excepti a Parthia **4**, **11**. (Parthorum var-
ria pictura ib. **5**. *sqq.*) invadentis Parthos ib. **8**. *sqq.* Romam
iactantis hanc victoriam ib. **13**. *sq.* commorantis in Mesopot.
ib. **15**.
- (Adventi **4**, **12**, **1**. Macrini, iurisperiti ib. **2**. non militaris, sed
mollis ib. **3**. *sq.*) Caracalli, magi ib. **5**. *sqq.* (Materniani ib.
7. *sqq.*) aurigantis ib. **11**. *sq.*
- Macrini, parantis caedem Caracalli ib. **14**. *sqq.* (Martialis **4**, **13**,
2 *sqq.* occidentis et occisi ib. **6**. *sqq.*) simulantis dolorem de
caeso Carac. ib. **14**. (vere dolentis exercitus ib. et *sq.*) iusta
facientis caeso ib. **16**. (Iuliae mortuae ib. et *sq.* exercitus du-
bii et eligentis **4**, **14**, **1** *sqq.*)
- Macrini, declarati Imperat. ib. **5**. (advenientis hostis ib. **6**.) pa-
rantis se et exercitum contra hostem ib. **7**. *sqq.* (Parthorum in
pugna **4**, **15**, **1** *sqq.*) placantis hostem ib. **16**. *sqq.*
- Macrini, in Mesopotamia, laudantis se Romam **5**, **1**. probati Ro-
manis **5**, **2**. ignavi mollis que ib. *sqq.* displicentia exercitui
ib. **11**. *sqq.*
- (Maesae **5**, **3**, **2** *sqq.* filiarum ej. et nepotum ib. **6**.) Heliogabali
juvenis et sacerdotis ib. **12**. *sqq.* placentis exercitui ib. **15**. *sqq.*
excepti ab eo in castris et electi Imperat. ib. **23**. *sqq.*
- Macrini, ignavi et contempti **5**, **4**, **1** *sqq.* fugientis e pugna ib.
8. *sqq.* deserti ab exercitu ib. **14**. *sqq.* occisi ib. **19**. *sqq.*
- Heliogabali, inscēpto imperio, redituri Romam **5**, **5**, **1**. non pro-
bati Romae ib. **2**. sacerdotis in urbe Nicomedia ib. **3**. *sqq.* lu-
xuriosi veltuti ib. **6**. (hortantis matris ib. **9**. *sq.*) mittentis Ro-
manis pictum se ib. **11**. *sq.*

- venientis ej. Romam 5. 5. 14. sacerdotis ib. 15. sqq. simul occidentis quoslibet 5. 6. 1. Indentis coniugia ib. 2. sqq. (Vestialis ib. 3. Didonis ib. 9. aurigantis dei ib. 15. sq.) celebrantis pompam religiosam ib. 17. insillia iacientis ib. 21. sq. aurigantis, saltantis ib. 23. plingentis faciem ib. 24.
- adoptantis filium et Caesarem fumentis 5. 7. 1. sqq. corrumpere conantis Alexandrum Sev. ib. 3. (Maefae curantis hunc melius ib. 9.) indignantis et eicientis ex aula bonos ib. 10. sq. dantis munera publi. indignis ib. 12. sqq.
- (indignantis populi et exercitus 5. 8. 1. sq. praelati Alexandri Sev. et curati a matre ib. 3.) inidiantis Heliog. frulira ib. 4. sqq. (Maefae, carentis ib. 7.) contenti ab exercitu ib. 14. et occisi 16. post mortem male habiti ib. 17.
- Alexandri Sev. declarati ab exercitu Imperat. 5. 8. 20. suscepto imperio gubernati ab avia et matre 6. 1. 1. sqq. (Maefae mortuae ib. 9. Mamaeae regentis porro filium ib. 10. sqq.) laudati ib. 14. (Mamaese arrogantis et invidae ib. 19. foceri laesi ib. 20.) culpati ib. 25. sq.
- providae vitantis et detrectantis bellum cum Persis 6. 2. 1. sqq. per legationem ib. 8. sqq. (terocientis Artaxerxis ib. 15. sqq.) parantis bellum 6. 3. 1. sqq. hortantis exercitum ib. 5. sqq. abeuntis Roma 6. 4. 1. sqq. legationem iterum mittentis ib. 6. (legationis Persar. ib. 7.) clementis in legatos ib. 10. sqq. opprimantis defectionem militum ib. 13. sq. dividantis exercitum 6. 5. 1. sqq. corrupti a matre ad timiditatem ib. 18. sqq. perdentis exercituum partes ib. 21. sqq. aegroti 6. 6. 1. sq. redeuntis Antiochiam ib. et sqq.
- soliciti e bello cum Germanis 6. 7. 4. sqq. profecti contra eos ib. 11. (Maurorum ib. 17. sqq.) pacifcentis cum iis ib. 20. sqq. invisi ob id exercitui ib. 24.
- Maximini, patrum laudati 6. 8. 1. sqq. ut militaris ib. 4. sqq. electi ab exercitu Imperat. ib. 7. sqq. educantis eum hostiliter ib. 10. sq.
- (Alexandri timidi, deserti, occisi 6. 9. 1. sqq.) imperantis crudeliter 7. 1. 2. sqq. magis irritati coniractionibus ib. 11. (Vagni ib. 12. sqq. Quartini ib. 21. sq. Macedonis, perfidii amici ib. 22. sqq.)
- terribilis ib. 25. sq. profecti contra Germanos 7. 2. 1. sqq. (velitum ib. 5.) grassantis per Germaniam ib. 6. sqq. (Germanorum pugnantium ib. 10. sqq.) cum iis pugnantis ib. palade ib. 13. sqq. mittentis pictam pugnam ad Romanos ib. 15. commemorantis Sirmii ib. 19. sq.
- laudandi a rebus bellicis tantum 7. 3. 1. tyranni caeteroquin et avari ib. et sqq. creduli erga delatores ib. 7. vexantis homines ib. 8. (vulgi invidentis fortunatos ib. 10.) invadentis et spoliantis publica ib. 12. sq.
- (insurgentis plebis ib. 13. sqq. it. exercitus indignantis ib. 17. Altorum deficientium 7. 4. 1. sq. Procuratoris eorum crudelis ib. 3. sqq. adolescentium suos servos armantium ib. 6. sqq. occidentium eorumdem Procuratorem ib. 11. sqq. et eligentium alium Imperatorem 7. 5. 1. sqq.)
- Gordiani ib. 3. coacti ad imperium ib. 7. sqq. abeuntis in pompa Carthaginiem 7. 6. 1. sqq. Romam se praedicantis ib. 5. sqq. firmantis sibi imperium aliter etiam, benignitate in militibus ib. 8. Vitasiano necaudo ib. 9. sqq. Romanae plebis 7. 7.

1. sq. senatus Rom., probantis Gordianum ib. 3. sqq. delatorum ibi et aliorum occisorum ib. 5. sqq. Sabini ib. 8. senatus Rom. legatorum in provincias ib. 9. sqq.
- Maximini, varie animati ob novum Imperatorem 7. 2. 1. sq. terribilis ab observatoribus ib. 3. sq. videntis rem Gordiani ad exercitum ib. 5. sqq. (Carthaginensium ib. 9. sqq.) profectionem in Italiam suscipientis ib. 11. sqq.
- (Pannoniorum ib. 26. sq. Capelliani aggredientis Carthaginenses 7. 9. 1. sq.
- (Gordiani desperantis in laqueo ib. 8. Numidarum equitum ib. 13. pulforum Carthaginensium ib. 14. sqq. Capelliani invadentis Carthaginem et alias urbes ib. 20. sqq.
- (senatus Rom. eligentis novos Imperatores duos 7. 10. 1. sqq. Maximi et Balbini ib. 7. populi detractantis Maximum ib. 9. sqq. sed decepti et electi Gordiani tertii ib. 13. sqq.
- (Gallicani, necantis Romae Praetorianos, et sic excitantis bellum intestinum 7. 11. 1. sqq. armatorum Senatorum ib. 7. Balbini edicentis frustra concordiam 7. 12. 1. sqq.
- Maximini, providi in finibus Ital. 8. 1. 1. sq. progredientis portu ib. 3. (Germanorum equitum ib. 6.) ad Emonam ib. 7. sqq. per Alpes anxie ib. 11. sqq. sed feliciter 8. 2. 1. sq. itati ob Aquileiam non iam captam ib. 3. sqq. (providorum ducum Aquileiens. ib. 6. sqq. legatorum Maxim. ad urbem Aquil. frustra 8. 3. 1. sqq. civium tunc detendentium urbem ib. 7. Crispini, ducis Aquil. hortantis ib. 8. sqq. Itatorum superstitionis rum ib. 17. sq. Beleni dei ib. 19. Apollinis propugnantis ib. 20. sqq.
- Maximini, iratoris 8. 4. 1. versantis ad fluvium ib. 2. sqq. (Germanorum nascentium ib. 6. sq.) transeuntis ponte cuparum ib. 9. sqq. valiantis suburbana ib. 12. sqq. oppugnantis urbem frustra ib. 15. sqq. (detendentium civium ib. 20. sqq.) urgentis milites ad oppugnandum ib. 23. sqq. sed frustra ib. 26. sqq.
- Max. facientis 8. 5. 1. sqq. (exercitus se miserrime habentis ib. 7. sqq. obsessi in obsidione ib. 10. sqq. auxilii ib. 16. sqq. irati cum caeso Maximini ib. 19. sqq. non admissi in urbem, sed nutriti e muris 8. 6. 1. sqq. nunciorum de caeso Max. per Italiam ib. 10. sq.
- Maximi commorantis Ravennae cum exercitu ib. 11. sqq. (nunciorum venientium Romam et populi exultantis ib. 15. sqq.) intromissi Aquileiam 8. 7. 1. sqq. salutati a legatis Ital. ib. 5. sq. admittentis exercitum Maximini et placantis ib. 5. sqq. redeuntis Romam ib. 19. sqq. imperantis cum Balbino bene 8. 1. necati cum eodem a Praetor. ib. 2. sqq. (exercitus eligentis novum Imperat. ib. 3. sqq. Germanorum prudenter quiescentium ib. 19. Gordiani tertii ib. 21.
- quibus add. picturas Perennis 1. 8. 2. sqq. ej. interituri 1. 9. 1. sqq. ej. occisi ib. 19. sqq. Cleandri 1. 12. 8. sqq. allicientis populum ib. 9. sq. odiosi ib. 11. sq. pereuntis 1. 13. 8. sqq.
- it. Gynmedis 1. 14. 5. sq. sacerdotum Cybeleas ib. 7. Vestalis ib. 11. nominatum Claudiae, se purgantis ib. 12. sqq.
- it. Imperatoris gladiatoris 1. 15. 15. Praetorianorum dimissorum 2. 13. 4. sqq. militaris ducis strenui 2. 11. 1. sqq. 4. 7. 6. sqq. 6. 8. 4. sq. 10. sed timidi 6. 5. 18. sq. at molles et ignavi 2. 11. 17. 4. 13. 4. 5. 2. 7. sqq.

- it. Germanorum, hostium 1. 3. 12. sqq. 7. 2. 10. sqq. 1. 6. 25.
avarorum ib. 6. 7. 20. sqq.
- it. desperatorum 1. 8. 11. 1. 17. 24. 7. 5. 1. sqq. 7. 6. 11.
- it. recusantis imperii dignitatem 2. 1. 22. sqq. 7. 5. 18. 6. 8. 12.
3. 14. 3.
- pignora imperii Rom. 1. 14. 7. p. 603. m. 5. 6. 7. p. 178. e.
Leisn. Exc. ad 5. 3. 10. e. T. 4.
- pilum (Rom.) 2. 13. 3. p. 391. m. Pii — Antonini 1. 7. 6. dicti
alii imperatores inuenero 3. 15. 4. p. 273. c.
- pincernae, corrupti ad venena miscenda 3. 5. 9. 4. 4. 3. 5. 8. 5.
piscatus Byzantinis lucrosus 3. 1. 11. pisces, in Arcenarum nu-
mero 1. 16. 7. p. 689. m.
- Pitanatem cohortem quam vocavit Caracalla 4. 8. 7.
- Plantianus, quis 3. 10. 10. a Severo evectus ib. 12. quibus mo-
ribus ib. 13. invidiatus imperio 3. 11. 1. sqq. ej. divitiae ib.
2. it. fastus ib. et 4. ej. antecubulones ib. 5. detectus per Sa-
turninum 3. 12. 1. sqq. occisus per Caracallam ib. 24. sq. ej.
plures ministri ib. 26. p. 731. 1.
- Plautilla, filia ej., uxor Caracalli 3. 10. 10. p. 674. m. occisa
3. 6. 7.
- plicatiles libelli 1. 17. 1. p. 704. m. et Exc. T. 3. p. 1157. e. sqq.
- pocillatores, v. *pincernae*. poculum, v. *calices*, — benevolentiae
1. 17. 19.
- poenas militibus remittit Maximinus 6. 8. 16. sumit populus ab
auctore malorum et ita satiatur 1. 13. 10. Capellianus ab Ita-
lis sub praetextu alio 7. 9. 24. effugere volunt milites fortiter
pugnando 5. 1. 10. exacturus bellum infert Artabanus 4. 14.
2. satis dedisse dicitur Caracalla occisus 4. 15. 17. 20. sumero
cupiens pro fratre Martialis occidit Caracallam 4. 15. 6. dant
amentiae 1. 8. 12. parrhesias intempestivae 1. 9. 14. cunctatio-
nis 3. 14. 15. male gesti imperii 8. 5. 26. coniurati 1. 10. 15.
tyrannus 2. 1. 19. occisores Pertinacis 2. 13. 22. poena digna
eorum factis inveniri non potest ib. 11. nisi infinitarum mor-
tium ib. 14. ad poenam reducitur vento Mactianus 5. 4. 22. e.
comprehenduntur auctores seditionis 5. 8. 15. poenam lenem
imponit legatis Persarum Alexander Sev. 6. 4. 11. detrectatio-
nis minatur Plantianus 3. 11. 11.
- poetae Musarum et Apollinis comites 1. 5. 17. Exc. p. 879. m.
res Severi scribunt 2. 15. 11.
- pompa, cum igne 1. 8. 8. p. 293. m. sqq. alia in festo Cybeles
1. 12. 11. 14. alia imperatoria 2. 6. 19. 2. 10. 3. 2. 11. 18. 2.
13. 4. sq. 19. 7. 6. 3. 7. 8. 9. 7. 11. 14. in pompa ostentantur
simulacra deorum et donaria, etiam in illa legatorum 8. 7. 4.
p. 1077. 1. 5. 6. 20. p. 209. 1. 1. 10. 11. p. 403. e. cf. 2. 3. 5.
2. 8. 10. 4. 1. 7. 4. 5. 1. 7. 1. 21. 7. 6. 4.
- Pompeianus, Claud., pater Marci 1. 2. 3. p. 40. e. Lucillae ma-
ritus et amicus Commodi 1. 6. 1. p. 179. e. 11. p. 204. e. 20.
1. 8. 9. e. 7. p. 290. c. sq. ubi de iunioro, sed de pluribus
10. p. 293. 1. 11. p. 306. 1. cf. 2. 1. 10. p. 15. i. 4. 6. 6. p.
867. e. sq.
- Pompeius (Magnus ille) 3. 7. 18. pons, in flumine factus a Rom.
militib. 6. 2. 13. 7. 1. 13. 16. 7. 2. 1. 4. 7. 6. 8. 4. 8. sq. ap.
Aquileiam celebris ib. 4. dissolvitur ib. q. 7. 1. 10. sq. Maxi-
mini ib. custodibus appositus ib. e. navibus 6. 7. 13. e. cupis

- 3, 4, 8. lqq. ab exercitu factus etiam in palustribus locis 3, 14, 10.
- Pontificatus, imperatori Rom. tributus 1, 9, 5, p. 342. e. lq.
- popularis status ap. Roman., v. *democratia*. populi Romani est imperium 2, 8, 6, 7, 12. ingenium inconstans 7, 8, 12, 7, 2, 2, 12, 4. (quoque cuiusvis 8, 3, a.) Antiochenus amans seclorum et ludorum 2, 7, 15. lq. Rom. gravatur leveritatem magistratus et imperii 7, 10, 10. invidet beatoribus 7, 3, 11. allicitur varie, largiendo frumento 1, 12, 9, 2, 14, 10. ludia etiam 3, 8, 15. lqq. placatur caede aliorum 1, 13, 9. lq. amor et reverentia erga imperatores 1, 4, 19, 3, 7, 2, lqq. 2, 2, 5, 6, 4, 4. odium in eisdem 1, 14, 13, 1, 13, 15, 2, 2, 7, 2, 7, 4, 7, 7, 3. it. in Cleandram 1, 12, 11. lqq. luctus, laetitia et tumultus et seditio, v. *picturae*, — certamen cum Praetorian. et. ib., — e domibus pugnat 1, 12, 10, 7, 12, 11, 2, 6, 19. suppediare potest exercitum magnum 1, 6, 9, 7, 10, 9. confuere solitus est certis temporibus 2, 2, 8, 2, 6, 1. lq. 2, 7, 8, 2, 9, 7. Aquileiae multus 8, 2, 6. defendit urbem 8, 3, 7. populi ridiculus fit Nero 1, 3, 9. populo se subtrahit Commodus 1, 12, 15. populos alloquitur Severus 2, 11, 11, 1, 7, 3.
- porcis abstant Hellogabalus et Phoenices 5, 6, 21. porcorum vitia 3, 6, 15.
- Porphyrogeneti 3, 5, 14. p. 159. m. portenta v. *praefagia*.
- portorium, quoduplex et a Pertinace sublatum 2, 4, 14. p. 117. e. lqq.
- possessiones principum, v. — Romanorum in provinciis 6, 3, 13. civium annis incendio praclaras 7, 12, 13. Persarum avitata 6, 2, 4, 6, 3, 9. imperium non est possessio unius 8, 7, 11. electi Imperatores imperio utuntur seu propria possessione 5, 1, 13. possessiones verae sunt animi bona 1, 2, 4.
- potentissima urbs, Byzantium 2, 1, 13. potentia Romanorum venit ad unum 1, 1, 5. sulcorum intellexerit finit, v. Perennis, Cleander et Plautianus 1, 8, 2, 1, 9, 23, 1, 12, 8, 15, 2, 3, 10, 1, 3, 12, 29. patris fudit filius 1, 9, 22. deorum fit incendium 1, 14, 10. Severi timet populus et senatus Rom. 2, 12, 4. timens patris, fugit Saturnus 1, 16, 4. praefecti praetor. non multum differt ab illa Imperatoris 5, 1, 3.
- potus, post sacra et libamina 4, 11, 6. p. 979. m. venenatus 1, 17, 17. lqq. 1, 1, 3, 5, 8, 4. vini eiecit venenum 1, 17, 23. vini abundans Aquitaine 8, 6, 2. abundantia ibidem in usum hominum cuiuslibet 8, 6, 2. etiam iumentorum 8, 5, 7. e fluvio tantum suppetit militibus ib. 17. penuria in castris Praetor. 7, 12, 7. ex aqua congelata in usum communem vel militum praecipue 1, 6, 4, 2, 10, 6, 7, 16. militaris usurpatus et duci 2, 11, 3. vilis contentus Macrino 4, 12, 4. ad potum utitur vasis ligneis Caracalla 4, 7, 8.
- praecentores populi 4, 1, 7. p. 801. e. praeconia Herodiani de imperatoribus, v. *encomium* et *elogium*, it. *pictura rerum* — *perorationis*.
- praedia civium Rom. remota 2, 6, 5. it. Imperatorum 1, 11, 15, 1, 12, 12.
- praefectura militum Cleandri 1, 12, 8. provinciarum Maximini 6, 8, 3. Syriae Aemiliani 3, 2, 6. urbis Maximi 7, 10, 7, 8, 8, 8. Pertinacis 2, 9, 12. Illyrici 6, 7, 4. univse f. infinite, per multas praefecturas 7, 5, 4. de Gordiano primo, — a quo ei

- praefectura concedita fuerat 2. 9. 7. de Capelliano et provinciae, cf. ib. 5. pr. c. Severi au Pannonia praecipue 2. 9. 17. p. 296. m. 2.
- praefectus exercituum f. exercitibus, f. exercitus 5. 4. 3. infinite, it. 5. 1. 3. 5. 5. 2. 3. 8. 5. 23. 3. 13. 1.
- sed finite 1. 16. 12. Laetus 4. 12. 1. Adventus et Maerinus, i. q. praefectus cohortibus 3. 10. 10. Plautianus,
- i. q. praefectus praetorii 6. 9. 8. infinite, — sed 7. 6. 9. Vitellianus,
- i. q. praefectus, simpliciter, sine omni casu, 1. 9. 24. infinite, sed finite 1. 8. 2. 1. 9. 18. Perennis, — 2. 1. 13. 2. 2. 1. Laetia, — 4. 12. 12. Maerinus, — 4. 17. 1. Adventus, — 5. 4. 4. Iulianus, sub Macrino, — cf. ante in *praefectura.*
- praefectus, Britanniae 3. 14. 1. infinite, sed Illyrico 2. 9. 17. Pertinax,
- sed sine nomine provinciae, simpliciter que praefectus, 2. 9. 17. infinite, it. 3. 1. 5. 3. 2. 8. 7. 7. 10. sq. — cf. Syriae 2. 7. 6. Niger, — Pannoniorum 2. 9. 2. Severus,
- praefectus urbi, finite 2. 2. 17. Pertinax, — 2. 6. 12. Sulpicianus, — 4. 12. 7. Maternianus, — 7. 7. 8. Sabinus, cf. supra in *praefectura.*
- praefecti praetorio dignitas et potestas summa 1. 8. 2. p. 271. i. 3. 11. 2. 5. 1. 3. p. 5. m. 7. 6. 12. p. 715. m. praefectus tamen idem minor Sensu et Consulibus ib. 14. p. 26. m. unde factus idem Senator et Consul secundum 3. 11. 5. p. 686. e. 2. 6. 12. p. 179. m. idem ius dicit 7. 6. 12. p. 715. m. ei sit ab alia salutatio mane ib. 27. p. 721. e. habitat idem extra Palatium, aut saltem in vicino aedificio ib. 12. p. 715. m. 3. 12. 15. p. 720. m. in aulam ingreditur nullo prohibente ib. 18. litteras ad regem primus inspicit 4. 12. 11. sqq. id quo in cella secretiore 7. 6. 9. sqq. eius praecipue erat gladius 1. 9. 9. p. 351. m. 3. 11. 4. p. 637. e.
- praefecti praetor. duo 1. 9. 24. i. sub Commodus, — 5. 13. 1. sub Severo, — 4. 12. 1. sub Caracalla, — 5. 4. 3. p. 99. e. sq. sub Maerino, — sed tres, it. quatuor 1. 9. 24. p. 37. m. i. m.
- praefecti praetorio saepe vilissimi homines 1. 12. 8. p. 439. m. 5. 7. 12. p. 34. e. sq.
- praefecti urbis periphrasis 2. 6. 12. p. 179. m. 4. 12. 7. p. 996. m. idem an simul fuerit in senatu 2. 1. 20. p. 28. m. 2. 6. 12. p. 179. m.
- praefectus aerarii f. aerario principis f. fisci 7. 4. 4. p. 652. e.
- praefectus eubiculi, v. *custos eub.* f. *cubicularius.*
- praefectus imperatorii memoriae scriniis, v. *magister memoriae.*
- praefectus morum 5. 7. 13. p. 237. m.
- praegustatores et praegustatio 1. 17. 23. p. 740. e. sqq. 4. 4. 4. p. 849. e.
- praelia, v. *pugna.* praefagia futurorum, v. *omina et oracula.* — ambigua ante eventum, probantur ex eventu 1. 14. 11. sq. 2. 9. 4.
- praesentia, ut mala, quanto magis odiosa sunt, tanto futura, ut bona, magis expectantur 2. 5. 17. terrent vel Pertinacem 2. 3. 2. praefens periculum, et 1. 9. 10. 1. 13. 8. malum terret in futurum 1. 14. 3. tempus dat Macrino imperium 4. 14. 5. it. Maximino 6. 8. m. it. Gordiano tert. 8. 8. 10. cogit item ad simulatam benevolentiam 8. 7. 5. fortuna ignorata Gordiano 7.

5. 10. non spectata, sed natales humiles 7. 1. 5. deplorata Iuliano 2. 12. 8. e praesenti fortuna futura creduntur 7. 7. 4. imperium in odio 2. 5. 1. 6. 8. 9. coecus in praefens impetus 2. 5. 7. in praefens animum non sumunt hostes, terribi prioribus cladibus aut repressi ab initio statim 1. 5. 26. utilia in praefens suadendo nihil proficuit 2. 5. 6. in praefens tantum recedunt hostes 1. 5. 13. praesentibus non contentus opibus 1. 8. 4. praefens praeter opinionem dux hostilis 2. 6. 11. 2. 12. 4. 5. 7. 1. quali praesentibus irascitur Maximinus 7. 8. 21.
- praefides Syriae, v. in hoc et in aliis provinciis singulis. praefes Asiae habet tum iurisdictionem, tum imperium militare 3. 2. 1. p. 505. m.
- praefides ludis Capitolini Iovis imperator Rom. cum sacerdotibus 1. 9. 6. p. 342. c. sq.
- praedidium (militum) in urbe Roma 3. 15. 10. p. 745. 1. 12. 19. p. 526. m. 1. 7. 12. p. 264. m.
- praetexta Consulum annua 1. 16. 7. e. insigne magistratus Rom. 4. 2. 19. e.
- praetextus Severi in occupando imperio 2. 9. 9. sqq. it. in assumendo regni socio Albino 2. 15. 3. sqq. in eodem impugnando 3. 5. 3. sqq. in impugnandis barbaris 3. 9. 1. it. Caracallae in Parthis 4. 10. 1. sqq. in Alexandrinis 4. 8. 16. it. militum in caede 6. 9. 8. sub praetextu auxilii duces exercitus insidiantur imperio 3. 7. 10. 7. 9. 24. libertatis, belli civilia facinora eduntur 7. 7. 8.
- Praetoriani, hoc primum nomine 5. 4. 14. 8. 8. 10. 12. 15. sed alio nomine simpliciter *οἱ πραιτωρῆς* fortassis 3. 15. 7. e. 6. 9. 4. e. 10. sq. sed certius 1. 9. 17. coll. 5. sq. 2. 2. 8. 2. 6. 6. 1. 15. 1. 21. p. 199. m. (ubi in N. c. adiuncto ex obiecto loci) 2. 13. 5. 1. 4. 6. 12. 1. 5. 8. 10. sq. 7. 3. 17. 1. 8. 8. 2. 1. 13. it. 2. 2. 1. 21. 2. 3. 1. 2. 7. 4. 7. 12. 4. 2. 11. 17. 3. 11. 2. 1. 5. 2. 2. 11. 12. sq. 2. 2. 11. 2. 6. 4. 2. 8. 8. 4. 5. 1. 7. 3. 6. e. 1. 17. 3. e. cf. 6. 9. 4. e. 7. 1. 12. 13. p. 509. 1. 4. 4. 13. 17. 19. 4. 5. 1. etiam in Vs. Bg. 2. 10. 8. it. c. adiuncto simul personae e functione 6. 8. 15. at loci 2. 8. 18. 2. 9. 10. 2. 13. 5. e. 6. 8. 4. 1. 1. 7. 12. 7. 10. 13. 8. 5. 10. it. simul c. adiuncto alio functionis 2. 4. 8. 2. 10. 3. e. 4. 4. 9. it. c. gen. perf. 2. 12. 1. 16. c. adiuncto vitii proprii 2. 8. 8. tum alio nomine *τὸ πραιτωρικόν* 1. 4. 19. 1. 5. 27. 1. 13. 4. sq. 2. 2. 23. 2. 11. 15. it. *τὸ πραιτωρικόν* et *τὰ πραιτωρικά* 6. 1. 5. 3. 13. 1. 10. sq. 1. 12. 9. 4. 12. 1. 5. 10. 10. 5. 1. 3. 7. 6. 9. 6. 8. 3. 1. 16. 12. 5. 5. 20. 1. 8. 2. 5. 7. 12. fortan et 1. 5. 1. 1. 7. 1. it. *ὁ πραιτωρ*, id que c. adiuncto loci 3. 7. 19. vel nnde 4. 5. 1. 6. 5. 23. 5. 6. 20. etiam in Vs. Bg. 6. 9. 8. it. in plur. *οἱ πραιτωρῆς* 1. 12. 8. porro alio nomine *οἱ δαυωδορῆς* 1. 4. 10. 8. 1. 4. 3. 5. 8. 1. 10. 14. (ubi mox per syn. *οἱ αἰχμωδορῆς*,) — etiam in Vs. Bg. ib. 10. 2. 5. 1. — sed c. adi. 2. 12. 9. it. per adiunctum alius nominis propr. 5. 4. 14. it. functionis 2. 1. 2. 8. 5. 22. 8. 7. 20. it. simul loci 7. 6. 5. it. obiecti perf. f. rei 2. 14. 10. 1. 2. 5. (etiam ap. regem Parthorum 4. 11. 9.) tum alio nomine e verbo affini *δαυωδορῆς* 5. 4. 13. it. c. adiuncto loci 2. 2. 19. p. 53. it. personae 2. 4. 8. 2. 15. 4. 12. 16. denique alio nomine ex alio verbo *οἱ πραισιζόντες* 5. 6. 13. tacti semel per pron. *ἐκείνοι* cum contentu 2. 10. 12. p. 321. i.

- eorum numerus 1. 8. 2. p. 270. e. 2. 6. 13. p. 192. m. 3. 13. 10. sq. p. 744. e. sq. ubi et auctos a Severo, cf. 8. 5. 20. p. 1042. 1. et quatenus pauci 2. 13. 8. p. 392. e. 2. 2. 22. p. 57. e. ubi et alii ad urbem, alii ad ripas et limites, — quatenus inermes et quando ib. au et equites 1. 12. 13. p. 508. e. sqq. 19. p. 526. m. e. eorum fatio, in aula, ante urbem 1. 7. 12. p. 264. m. 1. 8. 2. p. 270. e. 3. 13. 11. p. 743. m. sub monte Albano 8. 5. 20. ubi et iude dictos *Albanos* p. 1042. m. 5. 4. 8. p. 105. e. 14. p. 112. e.
- eorum munus et usus in tuendo imperatorem et comitando 2. 13. 4. 13. 2. 10. 3. e. it. urbem contra seditiones et externos hostes 2. 5. 10. 1. 12. 12. sq. 19. e. it. in bello 2. 10. 3. e. 2. 13. 19. p. 416. m. 3. 13. 7. p. 777. 8. 1. 4. 6. 8. 15. 5. 4. 8. — 14. ubi fortiter pugnant. it. ad ripas et limites 2. 2. 19. p. 53. 1. *Ripant* et *tyrannos* 2. 4. 8.
- eorum mores 5. 4. 14. p. 113. m. mores, corrupti ad avaritiam 2. 6. 21. aliter quo 3. 8. 9. sqq. propensi ad crapulas, rapinas et violentiam 1. 2. 5. e. 2. 2. 9. 2. 4. 2. 9. 2. 5. 1. sq. 2. 10. 12. 2. 1. 3. 2. 3. 22. 2. 13. 13. perfidia contra imperatores 2. 5. 10. 2. 8. 8. 2. 13. 12. sq. 8. 8. 13. sqq. seditio et bella cum civibus Rom. 1. 12. 12. sqq. 7. 11. 6. sqq.
- porro vendunt et dant imperium 2. 6. 14. 2. 8. 8.
- eorum vellus et arma 2. 13. 4. 19. et quomodo exauctorati et dimissi a Severo ib. 3. sqq.
- eorum castra 1. 8. 2. p. 270. e. 1. 7. 12. p. 264. m. 5. 13. 11. p. 745. m. 8. 5. 20. p. 1042. e. 4. 4. 12. cf. *supra castra*.
- præfata factio aurigarum, et quorum fuerit imperatorum 4. 12. 11. p. 1000. m. 4. 6. 4. p. 885. m. 1. 13. 17. p. 581. e.
- principis exemplum quam efficac 1. 2. 7. sq. scelera an publice et in civibus puniantur 1. 14. 13. p. 617. e. facta an latere possint 4. 11. 19. p. 985. e. princeps maximum prodigium 1. 14. 13. p. 619. m. non vult sua flagitia latere ib. 14. p. 618. i.
- princeps bonus elogium Marci 1. 4. 21. princeps boni ap. *Herodianum* praeterea *Pertinax*, *Alexander Sev.*, *Maximus* et *Balbinus* 1. 1. 9. p. 30. e. *Gordianus* pater ib. senes ib. iuvenes ib. p. 31. 1. mali et tyranni, *Commodus*, *Caracalla* et *Maximinus* 1. 1. 5. p. 23. m. simul et molles, *Heliogabalus* ib. tum molles et ignavi, *Iulianus*, *Niger* et *Macrinus*, v. in singulis, — tum partim laudabiles *Severus* et *Geta*, it. quoad res bellicas, *Severus* et *Maximinus* 3. 15. 5. 7. 3. 1.
- principis electio, quae in eo spectanda, 2. 1. 8. 20. olim virtus et nobilitas 2. 3. 3. 2. 13. 12. nati prae electo maiestas 1. 5. 13. sqq. 5. 1. 12. e. sqq. p. 20. it. amor 1. 7. 5.
- principis studia et exercitationes quales debeant esse, it. educatio 1. 2. 2. 4. 3. 5. 7. 1. 9. 6. 8. 3. 6. 1. 11. sqq. virtutes 2. 4. 1. sqq. nominatum in iure dicundo et publico convicta ib. 16. 18. it. civilitas ib. 2. 1. 2. 5. 16. sapientiae studium ib. 6. et fortitudo ib. 9.
- principes boni desiderantur et praedicantur post mortem 1. 4. 13. sqq. principum gloria sit illustrior successorum virtute, ib. 14. sed maculatur pravitate successorum 1. 5. 6.
- principes, praesertim adolescentes, corrumuntur ab adulatoribus, v. et 1. 8. 3. iuvenes corrupti tales, per exempla, 1. 3. 5. sqq. it. *Commodus* 1. 6. 1. sqq. *Severi* 11. 3. 10. 7. 3. 13. 14. sq.

- principes, quoad affectus, nimis dediti rebus sut perf., **3**, **12**, **7**, *spectaculis*, v. *ludis*. — arti *gladiatoriae*, aurigandi, et venandi, v. in *ingul*.
- principum discordia distrahit cives in factiones **4**, **5**, **3**, sed et aliter iis nocet **4**, **4**, **1**, sq. **3**, **13**, **12**, vitia in ministros referenda **2**, **10**, **6**.
- principibus* noceat vitia affinium **6**, **9**, **17**, principum vitia putantur calamitatibus publ. puniri **1**, **14**, **13**, p. **617**, e.
- principes contemnuntur ap. milites, ob largitiones **2**, **6**, **21**, sq. it. ob molliorem etc., v. *contemtus*.
- principes, quoad imperii sortem et administrationem, successiones multas **1**, **1**, **5**, brevis imperii ib. **7**, sq. senes, quam iuvenes, imperant melius ib. **9**.
- novi alloquuntur et donant milites **1**, **5**, **1**, sq. excipiuntur a fenato et populo **1**, **7**, **4**, cf. *honor tributus advenienti Imperat.*
- principes, electi a militibus, Iulianus, Niger, Severus, Macrinus, Heliog., Alexander Sev., Maximinus, Gordianus test., v. in *ingul*. — duo electi a senatu **7**, **10**, **3**, sqq.
- principes, a militibus approbandi **1**, **5**, **1**, sqq. **2**, **2**, **1**, sqq. **4**, **4**, **19**, **8**, **6**, **1**, it. a populo **7**, **10**, **9**, sqq.
- principes, soliti praesidere ludis **1**, **9**, **5**, defuncti putari conflores deorum **1**, **5**, **17**, se munire antidotis **1**, **17**, **25**, non vero aditi ad vesperam sine iussa **3**, **12**, **23**, **17**, facile *tamen* a praefecto praetor. ib. **18**, **11**, a cubiculario **1**, **17**, **12**, it. a sorore et affinibus **1**, **13**, **2**.
- principis caedes omni supplicio maior et gravissima **2**, **5**, **10**, **2**, **13**, **11**, **14**, graviter vindicta a Severo ib. **16**, sqq.
- principum libelli ad caedem, v. libelli. — stipatores, v. — vestitus, v. purpura, — sella, v. — possessiones, suburbanas **1**, **12**, **11**, **1**, **11**, **15**, **3**, **13**, **2**, **5**, **6**, **13**, tum agri, qui concessi aliis ad colendum **2**, **4**, **12**, sq.
- principum religio in auspiciando imperio, v. *relig.* — honores (statuae, imagines) restituti vel eversti, v. *honor.* — imagines redimitae coronis et lauris, v.
- principalis pecunia et fiscus **1**, **6**, **19**, principatus non in folio consistit, sed in rebus gerendis **2**, **3**, **17**, est populi Rom., v. *imperium*, — symbola s. insignia, v. — forma temperata sub Alexandro Sev. **6**, **1**, **2**, sqq. honoribus immori vult Gordianus pater **7**, **5**, **18**, in imagine mortuus idem **7**, **9**, **21**, Romani mysterium in iureiurando, v.
- prius laedere iniustum est **3**, **6**, **9**, nec visa, nec audita visuri erant in Commodi spectaculis **1**, **15**, **2**, populus conveniebat in foro **2**, **9**, **7**, occidi cupiunt, quam videre spolia patriae **7**, **3**, **15**, eorum conspectus est Severus, quam adventurus inteligeretur **2**, **11**, **5**, non prius navigium lico commotum, quam Vestalis adducta **1**, **17**, **11**, non prius *cessavit* incendium, quam delapsi imbres **1**, **14**, **9**.
- privatum domus sollicitare **5**, **15**, **10**, epistolas scribere **4**, **3**, **3**, **3**, **5**, **4**, **2**, **13**, **3**, divitias colligere **6**, **1**, **17**.
- privatus suis bonis aeternam habet memoriam offensae **2**, **3**, **19**, omnibus bonis statim aliquis, si tantum vocaretur in iudicium **7**, **5**, **5**, hoste laetatur **7**, **1**, **24**.
- privati (hominis) divitiae magnae **3**, **11**, **2**, privatam vitam agit Imperatoris filius **2**, **4**, **18**, agere non vult Maesa **5**, **3**, **23**, **5**, **7**, **1**, agere iubetur uxor Heliog. **5**, **6**, **2**, privati Imperator

- non potest socius esse 4. 10. 4. privatorum historia 1. 4. 3. velut aliquod ex privatorum instrumento venditur imperium 2. 13. 12.
- probatio militum labor, non vero luxus 2. 10. 12.
- processus consulum et imperatorum Kal. Ian. 1. 16. 12. p. 701. c. 5. 8. 9. p. 252. i.
- proconsulatus, Gordiani 7. 5. 3. ej. proconsulis domus ib. 2. (Thystris, in urbe Africae cf. 7. 6. 1.) proconsoles sub imperatoribus qui ib. p. 658. et proconsulares provinciae sub iisdem ib.
- procurator provinciae, varia per nomina. — it. cum iurisdictione et cura fiscalium reddituum. — diversus a praefide, ei quo adiunctus 4. 6. 8. p. 889. m. 7. 4. 3. p. 630. m. 4. p. 652. m. 5. p. 674. m. idem cum quaestore provinciae 7. 6. 11. p. 709. m. Africae scelestus 7. 4. 3. sqq.
- prodere fidem non decet 2. 13. 16. 8. 3. 9. res Nigri coguntur duces ej. 3. 2. 5. 10. res in Oriente inculatur Alexander Sev. per incuriam aut metum 6. 7. 8. imperatorem nolunt milites 7. 2. 14. sed dux aliquis sustinet 7. 1. 16. et Praetorianus exercitus 2. 13. 13. qui et ipse proditur ib. 20. ut et alius 6. 6. 1.
- prodigia in coelo 1. 14. 1. in terra p. 585. i.
- proditionis asfert crimen, rogantibus legnem esse 2. 8. 4. illecebrae magnae sunt pecunia i. proditio mercede venalis 5. 4. 4.
- proditio ducis sui facta a militibus ex invidia 1. 10. 15. proditio instrumenta et ministri occiduntur 3. 5. 10.
- pretunditur vinum in et ante aras, it. in frontem et intra cornua victimae 5. 6. 10. p. 155. m. matris sanguis ad matris sinum 4. 4. 7.
- prolusio Caracallae divitiarum paternarum 4. 4. 13.
- Propontis, dividens Europam et Asiam 4. 3. 12. 5. 4. 22. 6. 2. 4. cius latitudo 3. 1. 11.
- propria sunt sola animi bona 1. 2. 4. diis templa 6. 1. 6. propriam cuique gloriam conciliat animi virtus 5. 1. 11. propria tanquam possessione abutantur imperio quoniam ib. 13. tanquam propria possessio venditur imperium 2. 13. 12. quod tamen non est tale 3. 7. 11. imperatoriae possessiones non sunt propriae imperantium 2. 4. 13. propriis finibus terrarum contentes esse quisque debet 6. 2. 9. propriis bonis et possessionibus qui fruuntur secure, non id pro beneficio reputat 2. 5. 19. proprium periculum quisque vitare vult, parum curans commune 7. 8. 13. proprio populo abundat Aquileia 8. 2. 6. 11. Roma 1. 19. 1. 7. 2. 2.
- providentia humana, in cavendis calamitatibus terrenis 2. 4. 10. 11. calibus advertis 5. 6. 18. it. in amovendis noxiis hominibus 2. 13. 1. 5. 2. 7. 7. 6. 9. 11. in comparandis necessitatibus ad tolerandam obsequium 8. 2. 15. 8. 5. 7. it. in stabiliendo regno per crudelitatem 7. 1. 4. it. in salute propria 2. 3. 2. 11. in expeditione bellica 3. 1. 10. 7. 8. 23. divina ad imperium vocat homines 2. 9. 9. signa et portenta futurorum praebet 2. 15. 11. it. casus belli adversos vel secundos 3. 3. 13. it. dividit terras continentes mari 4. 3. 12. it. incendia permittit et cohibet 1. 14. 10. it. dat imperantes 1. 5. 13. 2. 2. 18. 7. 1. 6. 11. servat eodem 4. 4. 15. cf. fortuna.
- provinciae quaestor, praefectura, v. in his. — consularis, v. — Rom. barbarae 1. 2. 9. p. 54. 1. 2. 4. 4. sq. p. 105. m. p. sq. m. septentrionales i. sub septentrionis 1. 2. 9. p. 63. c. 2. 9. 17. p. 297. 1. Syria 2. 7. 7. cf. de prov. Rom. 2. 2. 19. p. 51. c. sq. 2.

4. 4. p. 105. m. (ubi et provinciales subiecti,) — provinciae regendae ratio et partes sub Severo adhuc duae vecres 3. 2. 2. p. 5. 5. m.

provocant miserationem maiorem mala, oculis subiecta 1. 4. 4. adulatores appetitus ad laedas cupiditates 6. 1. 12.

Ptolemaeus sororem duxit 1. 3. 6. p. 70. m. pudicitia, prodigio asserta 1. 11. 12. sq. pudor militum erga duces 8. 7. 13. cf. *reverentia*. Commodum prohibet profiteri causas versus 1. 6. 8. sed et impellit ad eandem 1. 17. 3. ut Severum detinet a triumpho 3. 9. 1. et exercitum, ne deserant ducem 2. 2. 14. it. ne dedant se 5. 4. 17. it. Caracallum patris pudor, ne fratrem occidat 3. 13. 6. it. Commodum pudor amicorum a flagitiis 1. 8. 3. it. pudor univerſe, ne interesse rebus et videre eas velint 4. 13. 10.

pueri apud Romanos delicatos 1. 17. 6. Alexandrini dicaces 4. 9. 4. p. 940. e.

pugio missus a senatu 1. 8. 12. monstratus sine caede ib. sed ad irritandum crucentus 7. 11. 10. pugionibus interficiunt 4. 13. 11. 7. 4. 11. 7. 6. 19. 7. 11. 6. instructi etiam senatores ib. 7.

pugna in *littaria* quae arma 3. 4. 19. p. 530. m. pugnarum descriptiones, v. *pictura*, pugna, anceps diu 1. 11. 5. acris 3. 2. 3. 19. 7. 12. 10. ultima 5. 4. 5. 9. civilis 3. 7. 13. initio pugnae qui fortes 8. 1. 6. ad pugnam qui idonei 6. 3. 2. 2. 9. 15. ad pug. minus, quam pompam, comparata arma et armamentaria 7. 11. 14. ne clamorem sustinere (belli,) nedum pugnam 2. 10. 12. durante adhuc pugna fugere 5. 4. 12. pugnam inchoat ipse dux 7. 2. 12. e pugna elapsi tamen necantur 7. 9. 22. pugnam pungi iubet Maximinus 7. 2. 15. pugnas nox dirimit 4. 15. 10. pugnae in paludibus et *sylvia* 7. 2. 10. citra pugnam obsidio 7. 3. 14. 8. 6. 9. pugnae imperitus exercitus 7. 4. 1. pugnam in urbe parare 2. 11. 17. pugna pro patria ab omnibus suscepta civibus 8. 4. 21. in Parthia 6. 6. 9. contra Germanos 7. 2. 1. qui in ea idonei ib. 3. cum bellicis 1. 15. 17. cum Atreus 3. 9. 16. Caesaris adversus Pompeium et exercitum Romanorum maguae 3. 7. 15. pugnae eventum expectare ib. 10. fortuna 8. 5. 1. pugnandi brevis et diuturnitas ap. quos populos 3. 1. 6. p. 909. e. 3. 14. 14. 2. 15. 1. 7. 1. 26. 4. 15. 15. p. 1096. m. pugnantes pro muro magua vi 8. 4. 19. ad pugnandum fit alacris exercitus pracliorum consuetudine 7. 9. 7. alacritas in pugnando modica quando 8. 3. 12. ea non fit ex alterius impetu, sed aliunde ib. 15. assiduitate pugnandi acquirunt peritiam et audaciam 8. 5. 3. non pugnando, sed calliditate, arma adempta 8. 4. 28. alacritatem et vim in pugnando non sustinent 2. 10. 17. desperare qui pugnent 4. 15. 13. nec diu ib. 8. 6. 6. it. qui negligenter aut acriter 8. 2. 3. 3. 4. 10. sq. 14. 17. fortiter pugnant barbari, dum sedent in equis 4. 15. 9. pugnant iidem fugientes et retrorsum mittendo sagittas 3. 4. 19. pro militibus pugnat dux 7. 2. 14. qui pro altero pugnant, nec pro se et suis bonis, negligenter id faciunt 8. 3. 12. sqq. pro urbe pugnat Apollo in sero ib. 20. diebus tribus pugnatum a mane ad vespertam 4. 15. 10. sqq. nudi cum armis et pauci cum multis ne pugnent 2. 13. 8. cum bellicis pugnatur 1. 15. 3. cadaverum cervus a pugnando detinet 4. 15. 14. non pugnantes occidere nefas est 6. 4. 12. minus ordinste quando pugnetur 6. 5. 5.

- pugnacissimi, Britanni 2, 15, 1, 3, 14, 14. barbari 7, 1, 26.
 pulcer imperator, Commodus 1, 7, 8, 1, 27, 26, II. Heliogabalus
 5, 3, 14. pulcræ Bacchi imagines ib.
 pulcrum est, victis hostibus redire in urbem cum triumpho 1,
 6, 16.
 pullis lacernis usi senatores quando 4, 2, 5, p. 812. m. pullata Ro-
 manorum plebs quando 8, 7, 4, p. 1076. m.
 purpura insigne et præcipuum imperatorum Rom. 1, 5, 14. c. p.
 160. m. 1, 8, 7, p. 290. m. 1, 14, 16, p. 623. e. sq. imperatoria
 1, 16, 8, p. 692. e. sq. iniecta per vim aut omnino electis im-
 peratoribus 1, 14, 16, p. 626. m. 2, 8, 10, 1, 5, 3, 25, 0, 8, 11.
 e. 7, 1, 21, 7, 5, 7, et quidem derepta e vexillis ib. p. 675. e. et-
 iam e deorum simulacris ib. abiecta ab imperatoribus fugientibus
 e pugna 1, 14, 16, p. 627. 1, 5, 4, 12, p. 109. m. 3, 7, 8. e. p.
 601. e. sq. reiecta ab eo, qui renuebat imperium 6, 8, 12, de-
 posita a Commodio turpius 1, 14, 16, 1, 10, 8, p. 692. sq. it. a
 Caracallo aliter 4, 7, 4, induti intrant urbem imperatores, per-
 egre venientes, ut victores 4, 1, 6, incedunt iidem in pompa,
 aut saltem prælata ca 5, 5, 4, p. 134. 2, 8, 10, 7, 1, 21, p. 573.
 in ea nati iidem 1, 5, 14, e. p. 159. sq. purpura etiam fuit tum
 Consulum 1, 16, 7, p. 690. e. sq. tum magistratuum 5, 5, 20. e.
 p. 161. ubi et sacerdotum et Bacchantium, cf. 5, 5, 4, p. 134.
 lqq.
 purpura chlamys imperatorum v. ll. ll. et 7, 5, 7, 5, 3, 25. Isna
 saltem humeris imperatorum iniecta 7, 5, 7, p. 675. e. purpu-
 reum imperatorum pallium 1, 14, 16, p. 626. e. cf. ll. ll.
 putei multi in obsessa urbe 8, 2, 16, putantes, iam vicisse se, vin-
 cuntur 3, 7, 13, alteri gratificatos se, puniuntur tamen 7, 1, 23.
putat Maximinus minutum, singulos spoliasse 7, 3, 12.
 Pylæ Ciliciæ s. Syriæ 3, 4, 1, sq. p. 539. m. p. lq. c.
 quadrangulum, ædificium consecrationis 4, 2, 12.
 quadrato lapide structus murus 3, 1, 14. it. pons 8, 4, 4, agmine
 acies 8, 1, 3.
 Quadratus, iuvenis, conspirans contra Commodum 1, 8, 10.
 quadringenti Persarum legati 6, 4, 7, 10, quadruplicatus a Severo
 exercitus 3, 13, 10.
 Quæstor provincie diff. a præfide provinc. 7, 5, 1, p. 665. m.
 it. a procuratore prov. 7, 6, 11, p. 709. m.
 Quartinus, vi electus Imperator, mox interfectus 7, 1, 21. lqq.
 quartus et decimus annus sub Alexandro Sev. dubius 6, 2, 2.
 Quintianus, invenis senatorius, Commodi aggressor 1, 8, 11.
 radiatum caput p. indicio divinitatis 1, 7, 9, p. 280. 1.
 raptum Palladium ex incendio 1, 14, 8, 1, rapti homines, Gany-
 medes 1, 11, 5. sq. sed ad imperium 7, 1, 21. lqq. tum salutis
 causa 4, 4, 2, 4, 11, 9, it. ad caedem 8, 8, 12.
 rapina missilium affert hominibus noxas 5, 6, 22, a rapinis avo-
 cati Praetoriani exacerbantur 2, 4, 9, ipsa rapina ac caede de-
 fessi milites 4, 11, 12, per rapinas modo belligerant populi qui-
 dam 6, 3, 14, 6, 5, 8, 7, 9, 3, 1, 6, 25. lqq. in urribus 7, 10, 4.
 5, 3, 6, 3, 9, 20, per incendium 7, 12, 15, permissa milicibus in
 hominibus 4, 6, 12, bonorum et divitiarum per milites, Peren-
 nii et Commodi 1, 8, 4, 16, non item Pertinacis 2, 3, 23,
 2, 5, 13.

- ex rapiendo largitiones magnae sunt 2, 3, 23, ad rapiendum imperium sollicitatus Iulianus 2, 6, 10, libere pendens imperium 2, 9, 3, raptae bello res restituntur 4, 15, 19.
- Ravenna, urbs Ital., ubi paludes et Maximus commoratus 8, 6, 11, 8, 7, 1.
- recedunt in sylvas Germani 1, 3, 13, p. 84. c. 7, 2, 10, rector provinciarum et gentium, v. *praefectus*.
- redditio maioris beneficii non tam facilis, quam signum grati animi 2, 3, 14, redduntur bello capri et res raptae 4, 11, 10, gratiae patri in filio 1, 4, 7, nullae vero ab Albino 3, 6, 6, odio sae a Plautiano 3, 11, 10, libertas et securitas a Macrino 2, 1, 16.
- regendae provinciae ratio et partes sub Severo, v. *provinc.* — regere se et cives qui voluerint diligentius Imperatores 1, 1, 9, sed metu cives, v. *principes* et *imperator*. — rectus a matre Alexander Sev. 6, 8, 7, rectae gentes separatiim 4, 10, 6, 6, 2, 13.
- regicidae affectu odio et poena, v. *Practoriani*, it. *Martialis*, non tamen illi alii occisores Commodi, Iuliani, Macrini, Heliogabali, Alexandri Sev., Maximini, Maxim et Balbini, nec Nigri et Albini.
- regnum, in adolescentia qui acceperint non Romani 1, 3, 5, sqq. regni societas infida 8, 8, 7, regni licentia quam corrumpere queat animos, maxime iuvenum, v. *licentia*.
- relegatorum Iululae 3, 13, 7, p. 739. c. relegat Severus nurum cum filiis ib. *Mamea* nurum 6, 1, 21, legatos Persarum Alexander Sev. 6, 4, 11, ultra centesimum lapidem ab urbe milites exautorati relegantur 2, 13, 15.
- religio principum, etiam non honorum, saltem externa, in ad-eundis templis, vario tempore, in reditu in urbem et sub auspiciis imperii, Commodi 1, 5, 4, 1, 7, 12, Pertinacis 2, 3, 25, Iuliani 2, 6, 13, Severi 2, 14, 4, 3, 8, 7, ad gratias diis agendas post periculum vitium, Commodi 1, 10, 16, Caracalli 4, 4, 12, eiusdem in adventu in urbem Alexandr. 4, 8, 20, it. ad somnia captanda ib. 8, sq. Heliogabali, ut sacerdotis 5, 5, 15, sqq. 5, 6, 13, 21, Maximini, post caedem Maximini 8, 6, 15, Alexandri, ante expedit. bell. 6, 4, 3, senatus in curia, per sacrificia 5, 5, 12, sq. per electionem imperatoris 7, 10, 6, milium 4, 5, 1, 5, 3, 17, 5, 8, 14. it. per iusiurandum militare, v. — populi, post periculum 2, 2, 6, it. in templis custodiendis 7, 3, 15, it. in opitione de deorum providentia 1, 14, 10, cf. *providentia*.
- it. in federe faciendo 8, 3, 6, 4, 11, 3, 6, it. per sacrificia in festis 1, 16, 2, 12, 3, 10, 3, it. in victoria 8, 6, 14, per sacras pompas, v. — it. per reverentiam div. simulacrorum, v. — it. per donaria in templis, v. *donar*.
- it. per superstitionem, v. et 8, 3, 17, 20.
- reliquiae, mortuorum, Severi in urna translatae Romam 3, 15, 15, sqq. per pompam repositae in templo 4, 1, 6, sq. sed Caracallae in urna missae ad matrem Antiochiam 4, 15, 16.
- reliquiae tyrannidis, divites 2, 6, 8, belli defendae sunt 1, 5, 19, urbis Troiae 4, 8, 10, muri Byzant. 3, 1, 15.
- remissiones Principum honestae 1, 6, 1, c. cf. *exercitationes*, — remissior, quam *pio* milis, vita 5, 2, 11, remittuntur militibus poenae et ignominiae 6, 8, 16, vectigalia 2, 4, 14.
- reverentia Imperatoris erga amicos 1, 8, 5, militum erga duces 2, 2, 1, 6, 3, 12, 8, 7, 13, corrupta 2, 6, 21, 3, 8, 10, nimia filii er-

- ga matrem 6, 1, 24. tribuitur ab electis Imperatoribus maior, quam ab aliis 5, 1, 14. nullam aliis tribuere vult Maximinus 7, 1, 9. cf. *pudor*.
- rex, — reges Germanorum 1, 6, 16. p. 215. e. Arrenorum 3, 9, 1. Armeniorum ib. 2. Osroënorum ib. 4. trans Tigrim et Euphratem 2, 8, 13. barbari, prope Phoeniciam 5, 3, 9. Persarum 6, 2, 3, 6, 5, 7. Parthorum 4, 10, 2. magnus, (pro titulo) Artabanus. Parthorum 3, 9, 15. 4, 10, 4, 4, 14. 14, 5, 1, 8, 6, 2, 3. it. Artaxerxes, Persarum 6, 4, 8. regem ludere, v. *ludus*.
- Rhea, eadem cum Cybele 1, 11, 7. p. 438. 1.
- Rhenus, inter limites imperii Rom. 2, 9, 1. ej. magnitudo et natura 6, 7, 5, 12. gelatus ib. 14.
- riparii s. ripenses milites 1, 6, 3. p. 191. sq. 23. p. 227. m. 2, 2, 19. p. 53. e. 2, 9, 1. p. 263. e.
- Roma, v. *Ῥώμη*, ibi est, ubicunque imperator fuerit 1, 6, 14. sedes imperatoris ib. 2, 10, 18. 3, 5, 1. Romae praesidium 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m. 1, 12, 19. p. 526. m. 2, 4, 8. 2, 10, 3, 3, 7, 19. 3, 13, 10. p. 744. e. sq. 6, 3, 4, 7, 10, 15. 8, 8, 3. Romae ambitus 4, 1, 4. p. 800. m. populosa 1, 12, 1. 1, 6, 9. deliciae et luxus 1, 6, 1, 1, 7, 1, 3, 15, 3, 15, 3, 14, 4.
- Romani huius communis pugnando excellunt, it. in pugna 2, 10, 17, 3, 4, 18, 4, 10, 7, 4, 15. 5, 9, 6, 3, 14, 7, 12, 11. cognati Phrygum 1, 11, 9. quomodo magni et illustres evaserint 1, 6, 17. quousque imperium protulerint 2, 11, 8. etiam per oraculum 1, 11, 8. qua fuerint militari disciplina, v. — victi, sed non ut imbelles 6, 6, 10. quomodo aciem instituant in pugna, v. *acies*. male accepti in oblatione 3, 9, 12. sese invicem quomodo excipiant sub auspicio anni 1, 16, 7. habent statos exercitus, v. — litterati 1, 2, 1, 5, 7, 9.
- Romani imperii fines s. termini, v. — Romana plebs mobilis 7, 7, 2, 7, 8, 12. v. *populus*. — monarchia a quo instituta, v. *monarch*. — maiestas, v. — vestis, v. *habitus*. Romanae possessiones, v.
- Romulus, conditor urbis Rom. 4, 5, 12. ej. caedes pro exemplo allata ib.
- Sabinus, praefectus urbi, obitus 7, 7, 8.
- facit principatus ap. Rom. 2, 7, 5. sacerdos est maior natu frater 5, 5, 12. p. 73. sacerdotes sunt spectatores et arbitri ludrum 1, 9, 5. functionem suam obeunt per vices et certos dies ib. p. 345. m. Cybele evirati 1, 11, 7. dei Elagabali 5, 3, 8. Vestae 1, 11, 11, 1, 14, 8, 4, 6, 2, 5, 6, 3. sq.
- sacerdotii participes facit Heliogabalus 6, 7, 8. sacerdotium eisdem ib. 2, 5, 5, 4, 5, 3, 4.
- sacra*, (pro ritibus sacris) facta, sub auspicio imperii, etc., v. *sacrificia*.
- sacrae leges Vestalium 5, 6, 3. sacra vestis 5, 5, 5. Via Romae 1, 14, 8, 2, 9, 6, 4, 8, 2, 7, 6, 21, 12. p. 715. m. sacra monumenta (sepulcra) imperatorum Rom. 3, 15, 10.
- sacramentum militare, v. *iusiurandum*. sacrificant senatores 5, 5, 12. sq. imperatores Rom., Commodus 1, 10, 16. Caracallus 4, 13, 8. 4, 4, 12. etc.
- sacrificia publica 5, 5, 13. p. 151. 1. imperatorum sub auspicio imperii 1, 5, 4. p. 141. m. 2, 3, 25. e. ubi ea facta 2, 6, 18. p. 190. m. 2, 8, 10. imperatorum sub auspicio anni 1, 10, 12. p. 701. e. at. sub introitum in urbem 2, 14, 4. e. 3, 8, 7.

- p. 622. e. 1, 7, 12. p. 264. m. 4, 1, 8. i. it. sub exitum in expeditionem 6, 4, 3. p. 358. m. it. in itinere 2, 11, 11. it. ob infidias f. pericula evitata 1, 10, 16. imperatoris et senatoris quae et quando et ubi 4, 5, 2. p. 866. m. 5, 5, 12. sq. populi excipientis imperatorem advenientem 4, 11, 3. p. 974. 4. in homagio imperatoris 2, 9, 6. p. 276. e. 2, 2, 23. ob victoriam 8, 6, 14. 19.
- saecilegia; Maximini 7, 3, 13. Capelliani 7, 9, 22.
 saeculum et saeculares ludi 3, 8, 18. c. Exc. Leian.
- saevitia, imperatorum 1, 4, 11. Domitiani 1, 3, 10. Commodi 2, 4, 5. Caracallae 6, 1, 6. Maximini 7, 1, 5. sq. 12, 25, 7, 6, 12, 7, 21. Procuratoris Carthaginiensis. 2, 4, 3, 7, 3, 15, 7, 6. Vitteliani 7, 6, 10. militum Praetor. 2, 5, 15, 2, 6, 22, 2, 9, 13. ab ea alieni Pertinax 2, 4, 5. et Alexander Sev. 6, 9, 16. cf. picturae caedium.
- sagittae, lunatae 1, 15. 11. in bello adhibitae 3, 4, 19. in equis quidem ib. in fuga retrorsum missae ib. it. in capita et nudas corporis partes 6, 5, 21, 6, 7, 18. nominatim a Parthis cum magno damno Romanorum 4, 15, 2, 4. it. ab Attrenis 3, 9, 9. it. ab Aquileiens. 8, 2, 4. sed et ab ipsis Romanis f. Praetorian. 7, 11, 17. it. in venatu a Persis 6, 5, 9. depositae a Parthis in nuptiis 4, 11, 6. sagitta in arcu e regione curiae 1, 14, 18.
- sagittarii, boni, Parthi, Attreni, Oschoeni, Mauri et Nomades, v. in singul. Persae 6, 5, 9. Commodus 1, 15, 3. sqq. 1, 17, 27. multi in exercitu Parthorum 4, 14, 6, 4, 15, 4. it. in Severi 3, 9, 4. it. in Alexandri Sev. 6, 7, 17. it. in Maximini 7, 2, 2, 5, 8, 1, 5. ubi in agmine locati ib. in urbibus, oblects 3, 9, 7, 9. 7, 11, 17, 8, 2, 4. inter legatos Persar. 6, 4, 7.
- sagula Germanorum 4, 7, 4. Praetorianorum 7, 11, 3. c.
- salatio Heliogabali 5, 7, 8, 11, 5, 8, 2, 5, 6, 23. 1, 5, 3, 15, 5, 3. 17. sq. Parthorum 4, 11, 5. aliorum in theatro 5, 7, 12, 6, 2, 9. 4, 6, 4. Carthaginiensium 7, 8, 11. cum cantilenis ib. p. 759. m. saltator, praefectus exercitiis 5, 7, 12. saltatores interfecti 4, 6, 4. saltatoribus spectandis dediti imperatores, filii Severi 3, 10, 4. it. Macrinus 5, 2, 9.
- salubris locus, Laurentum, quare 1, 12, 3. it. Antiochia 6, 6, 5.
- pro salute imperatoris, sacrificium et festum 4, 4, 12, 1, 10, 16. litteras inspicit praefectus praetor. 7, 6, 12.
- salutant se invicem Romani sub novi anni auspicio 1, 16, 7. senatus imperatorem advenientem 1, 7, 12. p. 263. m. 2, 14, 4. p. 431. e. 3, 8, 6. p. 621. e. 4, 1, 5, 7. exercitus imperatorem 5, 8, 14. contra militem imperator 2, 13, 6. solem Parthi ante pugnam 4, 15, 2. alio sensu populus vel exercitus imperatorem electum, it. senatus 2, 3, 6, 2, 8, 9, 5, 3, 25, 6, 9, 13, 7, 5, 7.
- salutaria quanquam suadentibus non obsequuntur 2, 2, 13.
- salutatio matutina, imperatoris 5, 8, 9. praefecti praetor. 7, 6, 17, 3.
- singularii, homines, Caracalla 4, 9, 6, 4, 12, 15. Maximinus Thr. 7, 1, 4. Brinnii 3, 14, 14. it. Illyrii 3, 7, 6. it. Pannonii 2, 9, 15. Mauri 3, 3, 6.
- sapientes, sub Marco, plures 1, 2, 7. et ej. rerum gestarum scriptores ib. 9. sapientia ducis 1, 5, 23. sapientiae (moralis) studium in vita et moribus exprimendum 1, 2, 6. hicum in Marco 4, 5, 13.
- Sarmatae 7, 8, 7. satellites o Germanis deligit Caracalla 4, 7, 3. cohibet a vi Marcus 1, 2, 5. it. Pertinax 2, 4, 2. habet quoque

- rex Parthorum 4, 11, 9. satellitum custodia nulla est idonea re-
 cendo principi, nisi prius addit subiectorum benevolentia 1. 4, 10.
 satrapae barbari, Germanorum 1, 6, 16. p. 215. m. Parthorum 3,
 1, 5. Persarum 6, 2, 5. Parth. an Pers. 2, 8, 13. 5, 3, 9.
 Saturnalia 1, 16, 5. Saturnus, hospes Iani, in Italia latens ib.
 5, 19.
 Saturninus, tribunus, Plautiani insidias detegens 3, 11, 8. lqq.
 Sauromatae 7, 8, 7.
 scissa vestis in luctu 1, 13, 7. p. 543. m. vestis prodit lorica
 3, 12, 22.
 scrobem auri capillis inspersam 1, 7, 9. p. 257. m.
 scriptores rerum Marci etc., v. historici, scrutandi sinum et ve-
 lles mos 3, 5, 17.
 scutrae Commodum habebant subiectum 1, 13, 16.
 scuto angusto usi Britannii 3, 14, 14. scuta super caput attolentes
 milites deducunt imperatorem electum 2, 6, 19. vel imponunt
 gestantes 8, 8, 16. p. 1128. m. et Exc. Leisn. scutorum obiectu
 le defendunt milites 6, 5, 22. p. 406. 7, 11, 17.
 secreta, v. arcana, sedes, non dat honorem, sed facta 2, 3, 17. v.
 folium. prima in theatro 1, 8, 9. eximia honoratorum ibidem
 1, 9, 6.
 sedent in consecratione circa lectum senatus et matronae 4, 2, 5.
 sedere in solio imperat. iubetur novus imperat. 2, 3, 8.
 seditiones, v. pictura et defectio, earum causae, variae. 1, 10, 1.
 lqq. 3, 14, 1. lqq. 7, 3, 12. lqq. militum 5, 2, 14. lqq. non con-
 temnendae ab initio, sed opprimeendae 5, 4, 3. 6, 4, 13. 7, 1,
 21. populi nrh. contra milites 1, 12, 11. lqq. 7, 11. Praetoria-
 norum 2, 5, 1. lqq. 8, 8, 2. lqq.
 seditionum socii, propinqui et amici simul puniti cum auctori-
 bus 1, 8, 17. 1, 9, 23. 1, 10, 15. 1, 15, 11.
 sella, non facit imperatorem, sed res gestae 2, 3, 17. imperatoria
 in senatu ib. 8, 11, 3. 8, 11, 4, 5, 2. in theatro 1, 8, 8, 1, 9, 6.
 senatores, a Severo et aliis imperatoribus occisi, et imperatori
 nefas, eos necare 3, 8, 13. p. 629. m. patricii generis occisi a
 Caracalla 4, 6, 5. Exc. Leisn. non omnes iidem patricii 2, 15,
 2. p. 457. e. imperatores facti a militibus, qui nondum senato-
 res fuerat 6, 9, 11. p. 527. m. senatorum in luctu vestes 4, 2,
 5. p. 811. m. aetas ib. 8, p. 816. e. insinuat scis 7, 11, 7. con-
 siliarii apud imperatorem 6, 1, 3. lq. quidam conspirant con-
 tra Commodum 1, 8, 11. dux est Maurorum 7, 9, 2. cf. 7, 7,
 10. duo excitant tumultum 7, 11, 1.
 Senatus Rom. curat imperii res per interregnum 2, 12, 7. p. 372.
 m. convocatur a Cons. ib. salutis imperatorem ad portas, v. sa-
 lutat, — ubi coactus s. convenerit 7, 10, 5. constituit patribus
 Europaeis et Asianis etc. 3, 8, 13. p. 628. e. lq. 4, 3, 14. p.
 843. m. it. e. primoribus quibusdam 1, 2, 3. 1, 6, 18. 1, 7, 6.
 1, 8, 11. 4, 6, 5. 6, 1, 5. 2, 1, 20. 2, 3, 2, 6, 8. 2, 15, 2. 2,
 12, 10. 1, 17. 2, totus conspirat contra Maximum 7, 1, 11. in
 odio est ap. Commodum 1, 8, 10. evertit statuas 1, 14, 19. 2, 6,
 15. 7, 2, 16. emittit duces, in democratia 2, 11, 7. sed sub Gor-
 diano legatos in provincias contra Maximum 7, 7, 9. lqq. it.
 exercitum 8, 5, 11. eligit imperatores 2, 12, 7. 7, 10, 3. 8, 6,
 2. 13. 8, 8, 2. 14. aut approbat 2, 3, 5. lqq. 5, 2, 1. 5, 5, 2. 7, 7,
 4. aut necat 2, 12, 9. 11. lq. totus sedet in consecratione ad le-
 ctum 4, 2, 5. luget vehementer eadem Pertinacis 2, 6, 3. con-

MMmmmm

tra laetatur caede Maximini 8, 6, 18. comitatur Alexandrum Sev. abeuntem in bellum 6, 4, 3. habet sub se urbes 8, 3, 9. it. exercitum 8, 7, 9. decreto approbat Iuliani imperatoris pactum cum Severo 2, 12, 6. decrevit honores victoriae 3, 9, 12. 4, 11, 14. it. honores augustos f. imperatoris 5, 2, 1. ridiculam adoptionem 5, 7, 7.

senatusconsultum tacitum 7, 10, 5. p. 817. e.

senectutis prudentia 1, 1, 9. p. 20. i. senectus in Severo vivida 1. senex adhuc iuvenis f. iuvenili et vivo animo 3, 14, 5. idem diutius filio vivens 3, 15, 3. sq. senex deprecatur imperium 7, 5, 3, 9, 2, 3, 7, 4, 14, 3. seni non grave mori 2, 5, 9. in primis in dignitate imperatoria 7, 5, 18. miser et senex delirus 2, 12, 11, 7, 8, 9. senectutem reveriti quidam Praetoriani nolunt occidere Pertinacem 2, 5, 9, 2, 1, 10. senes imperatores qui ap. Herodianum 1, 1, 9. p. 30. e. senex deligitur consulto imperator 2, 1, 8. deligit iuvenem Caesarem 2, 15, 7. tamen occiditur imperator 2, 5, 14, 8, 3, 6, 13. putat se deludi, dum eligitur imperator 2, 1, 22. ludibrio habetur barbae et supercilii evulsionibus 8, 8, 14. p. 1124. venerabilis est 2, 10, 7, 2, 13, 12, 8, 8, 20.

senes mulieres 4, 6, 6, 4, 9, 5, 5, 3, 6, 23, 5, 5, 10, 5, 7, 6, 6, 1, 9.

seniores, suspectum faciunt Severum 2, 14, 9. gaudent imperio Pertinacis 2, 4, 3. amicorum dantur adiutores Getae 3, 11, 17. sed a Commodo remouentur 1, 17, 3. imperatores melius imperant 1, 1, 9. militis Pertinacis res gestas militiae recordantur 2, 2, 17. it. aliorum 6, 3, 12. debent filio Commodo benevolentiam ob beneficia patris 4, 5, 10. senio confectus status civitatum Gr. 3, 2, 15.

senius, post mortem 1, 4, 7. p. 100. c. 14. p. 120. 1, 5, 20. sq. honoris magni sollicitudinem facit 2, 3, 13. senium incatus implent odores contra tabificum aërem 1, 12, 5.

sentire vult Marcus amicorum animum gratum 1, 4, 7. sentit populus animum militum 2, 7, 4. ut magis dolorem sentiant, non statim occiduntur 8, 8, 14.

septem diebus luctus ap. Rom. 4, 2, 7. maria Eridani 8, 7, 1. sq.

septentrionales sunt victores orientalium 3, 4, 5. terrae partes 1, 2, 9, 1, 15, 9. imperii partes 4, 7, 2. res 6, 7, 8. septentrionale mare 2, 11, 16. septentrionalia barbarorum 6, 5, 2.

septentrioni subiectae nationes 3, 1, 9, 2, 9, 17. sub septentrione imperium 1, 6, 16. fluvii 6, 7, 14. tropaeum 3, 7, 16. victoriae partae 3, 14, 3.

Septimii nomen unde sumtum Zenobiae etc. 2, 10, 16. Exc. Leisn.

septimus dies medicorum vel luctus finiti ap. Rom. 4, 2, 7. septuaginta, an sexaginta annis res gestas imperatorum scripserit Herodianus 2, 15, 12.

sepulcra imperatorum sacra 3, 15, 16, 4, 1, 7. ornata coronis et floribus 4, 8, 10. it. annulis et aliis rebus pretiosis ib. 24. Achillis et Alexandri M. ib.

sepulcrum fit caedendo 4, 9, 14. e. sepultura in campo Martio 2, 1, 5. p. 9. m. 4, 2, 11. p. 821. m. Add.

Serapis cultus Alexandriae 4, 8, 16. p. 931. m.

Seres, populi, 5, 5, 7. i. ubi et sericae vestes Imperatorum Rom. it. 1, 14, 16. p. 627. i. sed bacchantium 5, 5, 21. p. 162. i.

servit voluptatibus Commodus 1, 13, 15, 1, 17, 22. qui necessitate servant, suspecti sunt 1, 4, 12. servant Romanis gentes 2, 9, 17, 2, 3. servit matri Alexander Sev. 6, 9, 10. servire tyrannidi sueti Praetoriani 2, 3, 9. iracundiae a natura 1, 17, 14. in servitutem Byzantium datur 3, 6, 19. servius voluptatum 1, 13, 15. p. 574. i. 1, 17, 22. non facit obsequiosos, sed minor 1, 4, 10. *sqq.* plus offendit, quam libertas delectat 2, 3, 19. servus factus est Romanis status Graecarum civitatum 3, 2, 15. in domo Commodi Cleander 1, 12, 8. servi patibulo allixi 3, 2, 4. dominorum delatores ib. 3. auxilium ferunt dominis 7, 4, 10. servis suis Commodus consularia provinciarum imperia delegat 5, 7, 14.

Severus, quis 2, 9, 2. ad imperii dignitatem allectus somniis et oraculis ib. 3. *sqq.* militum suorum animum tentat et conciliat ibi ib. 9. *sqq.* 2, 10, 1. *sqq.* aggreditur iter versus Romam 2, 11, 1. *sqq.* Italiam ingreditur ib. 5. *sqq.* prope Romam terrorem incutit Iuliano ib. 12. *sqq.* clam mittit Romam suorum militum aliquos 2, 12, 1. a Senatu declaratur imperator ib. 8. *sqq.* quo erectus magis, Praetorianos callide exauctorat 2, 13, 1. *sqq.* cum toto exercitu Romam intrat 2, 14, 1. *sqq.* in curia pollicitus multa de se ib. 5. *sqq.* mox Roma iterum abiens contra Nigrum ib. 10. ante tamen Albinum Britanniae praefidem callide ediscens socium imperii 2, 15, 1. *sqq.* iter instituens dein ib. 10. *sqq.* parante se contra Nigro 3, 1, 1. *sqq.* Severus pugnis superat 3, 2, 1. *sqq.* 3, 3, 1. *sqq.* 3, 4, 1. faevus etiam in Nigri amicos et fautores ib. 16. fugitivis frustra repetitis ib. 17. *sqq.* inhians Atrenis et Parthis 3, 5, 1. *sq.* tamen antea Albinum conficit ib. 3. *sqq.* 3, 6, 1. (Byzantio etiam capta ib. 18. *sq.*) 3, 7, 1. laevus et in huius amicos 3, 8, 1. *sqq.* Romam redux cum timore Senatus ib. 6. fautor militibus usque ad corruptelam morum ib. 8. *sqq.* (3, 15, 11. p. 782. e.) in curia iratus in Albini amicis etiam ad caedem usque ib. 11. *sqq.* regnans cum terrore ib. 15. sed populum delirans donis et ludis ib. *sqq.* maxime saecularibus ib. 17. *sqq.* filiis vero assumtis sociis imperii 3, 9, 1. contendit in orientem ib. 2. *sqq.* Arabia que vastata ib. 5. Atras oppugnat frustra ib. 6. *sqq.* Parthiam invadit ib. 13. *sqq.* senatus iactans per epistolam res gestas ib. 21. pro que victore declaratus ib. 22. Romam rediens 3, 10, 1. diu ibi versatus, populo iterum delinendo ib. 3. rebus imperii administrandis strenue ib. filiis emendandis ib. et *sqq.* mutato etiam nomine maioris natu ib. 9. et eodem maritato ib. 10. Plautiano autem nimis indulgens ib. 11. *sqq.* ab eo petitus insidiis frustra 3, 11, 1. *sqq.* 3, 12, 1. *sqq.* in eius locum constitutus praefectis praetor. duobus 3, 13, 1. extra urbem in suburbaniis degit ib. 2. etiam ut filiorum studia indecora coerceret ib. 3. Caracallum sentiens deteriorem ib. 4. *sqq.* et frustra admonitum ad meliora etiam Getam ib. 8. *sqq.* cum in Britanniam abeundi necessitas urssset 3, 14, 1. *sqq.* relicto Geta in provincia ibi Romana ib. 17. cum Caracallo hostes aggressus ib. *sqq.* morbo et curis contactus 3, 15, 1. etiam a Caracallo, rem bellicam non curante ib. 2. petitus insidiis ib. 3. *sq.* tandem moritur ib. 5. cf. quomodo in urbem ingressus 1, 7, 12. p. 263. i. an praesens in pugnis cum Nigro 3, 2, 19. p. 521. m. it. cum Albino ad Lugdunum 3, 7, 6. p. 599. c. quam necarit senatores

- perſide 2, 14, 7. 3. 8. 1. 13. p. 629. m. ut ius dixerit 3, 10. 3. p. 665. m. quam valuerit animo 2, 9, 2. 3. 11, 17. p. 704. m. 3, 14, 5. qua ſatura corporis fuerit 3, 15. 16. quam militaris 2, 11. 3. ſqq. 3, 6, 21. ſq. quam fortis 3, 7, 17. ſqq. 3, 8, 14. quam avarus ib. 13. ſq. 4, 4, 18. quam que dives ib. 3, 13, 9. ſq. et 3, 15, 7. quam admirabilis 2, 14, 3. quam fraudulentus 3, 5, 11. quantus ſimulator 2, 9, 18. 2, 14, 6. ſq. 9. etiam periurus 3, 6, 16. p. 586. e. nominatus Pertinax 2, 10, 2. 19. 2, 14, 7. e. cum Exc. ad 2, 9, 2. p. 482. ſqq. ej. honores 2, 9, 2. an praefos Syrias 2, 10, 16. laudatus cum exceptione 2, 9, 2. ſq. 18. 2, 11, 2. ſqq. 2, 14, 9, 3, 14, 3. ej. exercitus quantus 2, 13, 8. p. 372. e. ib. 10. ſq. ej. bellum c. Pautlis 3, 9, 15. ſqq. 6, 2, 11. ej. cognomina 3, 14, 3. 9. ſimul conſul 2, 15, 8. ej. aetas 1, 1, 8. 2, 9, 2. mortis autem imperii que 3, 15, 7. ej. vitia Loian. Exc. ib. 5. ej. morbus articularis 2, 15, 7. 3, 11, 1. 3, 14, 6. ej. filii qua aetatem 2, 15, 7. qua mores autem et viderem 3, 15, 5. 15.
- ſica*, v. *pugio* ſignorum militarium ornamenta, it. reverentia 8, 7, 8 p. 1085. m. 4, 4, 12. p. 856. m. p. ſq. m. 2, 6, 17. p. 188. e. ſq. ſigna iſta tollebantur ib. et 2, 3, 5. p. 66. i. ex iſtis detractae imagines 8, 5, 22. ea, quam gravia, et fert Caracalla 4, 7, 12. cf. *imagines*.
- ſignorum*, de rebus futuris, e Romana ſuperſtitione, genera quaedam 1, 14, 1. p. 584. e. ſq. ib. 2. ſq. 11, 2, 9, 4. ſqq. 2, 15, 11. i.
- ſigna divinitatis*, v. in hoc ſilentium impoſitum quomodo 1, 9, 7. p. 350. m. c. Exc. p. 199. e. 7, 5, 10. p. 680.
- ſimulacra* deorum, ornata auro et gemmis 5, 6, 15. p. 194. i. portata in urbes alias 8, 7, 4. lapides, v. *imagines*, — coeli, tus delapſa 1, 11, 2. tecto culta 1, 14, 2. 5, 6, 7. in pompis praelata 5, 6, 20. conſulata in monetas 7, 3, 13. caſſidibus 4, 4, 12. ſinum ſolebant ſuſpectorum ſcrutari, v. — ſub ſinum geſtae ſicae, v. *pugio*. Sirmium 7, 2, 19. 1, 3, 1. p. 57. m.
- Soaemis*, mater Heliog. et ſilla Maefae 5, 3, 6. occiſa 5, 8, 16. ſq.
- ſocii Romanorum* 2, 4, 4. p. 105. m. amici et ſocii Rom. 7, 2, 2. p. 583. m.
- ſolis* imaginem gerit coloffus 1, 15, 19. p. 671. e. ſqq. ir. ſimulacrum dei 6, 3, 11. e. ſolis cultus in lapide, monte etc. ib. 10. p. 70. e. Loian. Exc. ſolis templum et ſacerdotes ib. et 8. ib. ſolem adorant Parthi 4, 15, 2. i. propter ſolis ardorem nimium incidunt in morbos 3, 9, 11. ſolis et lunae connubium 5, 6, 11.
- ſolium*, v. *ſedes* et *ſella*.
- ſolum* (agrorum) vacans datum colere volentibus 2, 4, 12.
- ſomnia* tribuit quid Herodianus, pro ſignis futurorum 2, 9, 4. — 8, 6, 8, 13. p. 505. indulget Caracallus in templo Aeſculapii 4, 8, 9. per ſomnia curationes ib. ſomnia memoria ſervata per ſtatuam 2, 9, 8. ſomnia inter irritamenta rerum novarum, v. *loca prima*.
- ſororis* ſuae amore incenſus Ptolemaeus 1, 3, 6. f. ſororum cum fratribus matrimonia ib. 2. ſoror Commodi 1, 8, 6. cui ſervat honorem ib. 8. ea conſpirat contra eum ib. 9. — 17. alia eiusdem 1, 13, 2. ſqq. ſorori ad fratrem imperatorem facilis aditus ib. 2. ſoteria celebrat Commodus 1, 10, 16.

- sparsio coronarum florum quæ 1, 7, 11. p. 261. ib. 4. p. 241. e.
 4. 8. 19. e. p. 937. m. 5, 6, 19. e. p. 206. m. 7, 10, 15. e. p.
 831. m. 8, 7, 4. e. p. 1077. e. fqq.
- spectacula omnis generis simul edna in omnibus theatris 3, 8.
 17. singula edita, vario tempore 1, 9, 4. 6. fqq. 1, 15. 1. fqq.
 a Commodò, — sed a Nigro 2, 7, 10. 2, 8, 16. a Severo 3,
 8, 15. fqq. 3, 10, 3. a Macrino 5, 2, 9. ab Heliogab. 5, 6, 14.
 a Balbino et Maximo 8, 8, 5. in spectaculis ipsi prodeunt actores.
 Nero 1, 3, 9. p. 77. e. it. Commodus 1, 15, 15. 5. fqq.
 spectaculis nimis dediti Severi filii 3, 10, 4. fqq. 3, 13, 3. 19.
 3, 14, 1. 4, 4. 2, 4, 6, 4. gaudet vulgus, maxime Antioch. 2,
 7, 16. spectaculum, factum aliis lugubre 4, 6, 10. fqq. 5, 6, 22.
 trille populo Commodus gladiator 1, 15, 15. ridiculum Nero
 saluator 1, 3, 9. laetum Cleandri caput 1, 13, 9.
- spectator ludorum sit ipse imperator cum sacerdotibus 1, 9, 5.
 spectatores pugnae simul occisi 3, 4, 11. vitiorum non vult habere
 Commodus 1, 17, 3. sed Senatus Iovem in eligendo imperatore
 7, 10, 6.
- spectaturi, quæ prius nec viderint, nec postea visuri sint 1, 15.
 2, 3, 8, 19. e loco into pugnam 3, 4, 11.
- sperans magna, nil præmiorum fert 7, 1, 24. probabiliter, decipitur
 tamen 4, 9, 10. maiora facit, quam speraverat 3, 9, 14.
 sed minus 7, 9, 1, 8, 5, 2. sperantur futura magis 2, 5, 17.
- spes, pecuniae incitat ad res novandas 5, 4, 2. it. spes imperii
 2, 7, 9, 2, 13, 1. ad spem maiorum rerum excitat fortuna ib.
 6, 5, 24. it. arrogancia 3, 12, 16, 3, 11, 6. ii. somnia, oracula
 etc. 2, 9, 4. supra spem procedunt res 1, 10, 8. spe excidunt
 sua 2, 7, 4, 8, 5, 1. spei vanæ non indulgendum 2, 9, 1, 2,
 8, 6, 6, 2, 9. spem bonam quæ faciam 7, 5, 12, 2, 4, 11, 2,
 5, 24, 1, 7, 2, 5, 8, 3. bona cum spe dimicandum 4, 14, 17.
- stataria pugna quorum populorum 8, 1, 6. p. 909. e. aut minus
 6, 3, 14, 6, 7, 10. p. 480. e. 1, 12, 17. Romanorum 2, 10, 17.
 3, 4, 18, 4, 10, 7, 4, 15, 5, 9, 7, 12, 11.
- statuas sibi ponit Commodus Herculis habitu 1, 14, 18. i. suas
 idem vult terrorem incutere ib. 19. quas senatus deinde demolitus
 ib. in eius locum ponens statuas liberrimis ib. statuarum
 erectionem Severus permittit Albino Caesari 2, 15, 9. statuas
 Syllae et Hannibali excitat Caracallus 4, 8, 14. etiam Alexandri
 M: et sui ipsius ib. 2, 59. statuas Gordiani ornant Afri
 urbes suas 7, 5, 19. demoliti contra illas Maximini ib. una
 cum Romano populo 7, 7, 3. statua aenea in memoriam somnii
 2, 9, 8. statuae imperatorum, ornatae floribus, supra muro
 propositae ad cultum 8, 6, 4. statuas Commodi restaurat Iulianus,
 a senatu demolitas 2, 6, 15. statuae praesidium provinciae,
 Nigri, sed ut imperatoris, opinor, everſae 3, 3, 4. statuas decorum
 (v. imagines et simulacra) an ornatae auro et gemmis 5,
 6, 15. p. 194. m.
- statua corporis, Caracalli 4, 7, 14. Maximini 6, 8, 2. p. 488. m.
 ea quæ militaris, — quæ iulia ap. Rom. 7, 1, 14. p. 559. e.
 quæ Romanorum 2, 10, 17. p. 330. i.
- stellae diurnae conspectae 1, 14, 1. stigmata patiuntur in corpore
 Britanni 3, 14, 13.
- stipatores Principis, v. Praetoriani. stipendium militis Rom.
 quale 2, 11, 9. p. 347. m. auctum a Severo 3, 8, 9. it. a Ca-
 racalla 4, 4, 17. et a Maximino 6, 8, 16.

- flos Parthorum 4, 11, 10. p. 982. è. 5. p. 977. m. Medorum
 sacra 5, 5, 5. p. 139. m. Romanorum ib. 9. i.
 fruticema, bellicum, Atrenorum 3, 9, 10. Romanorum ducum
 7, 12, 7. sq. Aquileiense 8, 4, 26. lqq. Matrui 1, 10, 10.
 Severi in Praetorianos 2, 13, 2. 6. 10. 20. lq. 3, 7, 19. it. in
 Albinum 2, 15, 3. 10. it. in praefides provinciarum 3, 2, 7.
 cf. *dolus*.
 frenae initio novi anni ap. Rom. 1, 16, 7. p. 688. i.
 fruthio Maurusia 1, 15, 11. p. 654. i. ej. patria ib. 9. p. 652. e.
 studia, digna Principe, v. in hoc. liberalia, v., et haec pro cor-
 ruptelis exifimata 5, 7, 11.
 suavitas et suavis sensus oritur e rebus iucundis, sed e molestiis
 et arduis gloria fortitudinis 6, 3, 8.
 subditi non detrectant imperia, nisi vi et contumelia eo adacti
 1, 4, 12. eorum amor optimum munimentum Principi ib. 10.
 subiecta oculis mala miserationem provocant maiorem 1, 4, 4.
 suburbana, possessiones Principum, v. — loca fessorum actorum
 Antiochiae 2, 7, 15. it. caeforum imperatorum 3, 4, 14. 5, 4.
 21. templorum 5, 6, 13. 15. vastata in bello ab hoste 8, 4,
 12. 22.
 pro fucceffione imperii congiarium 5, 5, 15. fucceffor imperii in-
 cendit aedificium in consecratione imperatoris 4, 2, 20. fuccef-
 foribus filiis mori 3, 15, 7. fucceffores maculant vitiis autecef-
 fores 1, 5, 6. fed virtutibus eisdem ornant 1, 4, 14. comparati
 invicem per hereditatem et electionem 5, 1, 12. p. 20. lq. fuc-
 cellivi regni incommoda ib.
 fues, v. *porci*. fuffimenta adhibita in morbo, peste 1, 12, 4.
 in consecratione imperat. 4, 2, 16. 21, in excipiendo imperat.
 4, 8, 19. 4, 11, 3. profert Arabia felix 3, 9, 5. cf. *aromata*.
 fuffeffus, dicentis imperatoris, ubi et e qua materia 1, 5, 4. p.
 142. m. 2, 8, 1. 2, 10, 2. p. 302. 2, 13, 7. 6, 3, 4. 7, 8, 5. p.
 749. e. 8, 7, 7. funebris, in modum Phari 4, 2, 12. lqq.
 Flav. Sulpitianus (pater uxoris Pertinacis) 2, 4, 18. p. 124. m.
 2, 6, 12. ubi et, quamdiu praefectus urbis.
 fuperarunt, faepe pauci multos 8, 3, 11. Commodus pugiles 1,
 15, 16. Severus afu Praetorianos 2, 13, 10. 3, 7, 19. fuperare
 afu voluit Maternus Commodum 1, 10, 10. non fuperare ho-
 stem pro clade putant Romani 3, 9, 13. cf. *vincere*.
 fuperbia, Perennis 1, 9, 15. Plautiani 3, 11, 6. Artaxerxis 6, 2,
 15. 6, 3, 11. imperatorum nobilium 5, 1, 14. Albini 2, 15, 4.
 fuperftitio Herodiani 1, 14, 1. p. 585. i. ib. 10. p. 610. e. ib.
 11. lq. 4, 12, 9. p. 998. m. 8, 3, 17. lqq.
 fupplices rami 7, 8, 18. e. Exc. fupplicia, v. *poena*.
 fufpecti quocunque modo tyrannis occiduntur 1, 8, 17. 1, 13, 14.
 5, 1, 4. 7, 1, 20. 7, 3, 7. lq. cf. *mox fufpicio*.
 fufpendii ap. veteres gentiles rationes et formulae 7, 9, 9. p. 790.
 e. lqq. 20. p. 804. m.
 fufpicio etiam abefle debet ad innocentiam fummam 2, 5, 12. p.
 149. m. qui obfequio obtemperant, fufpecti non funt 1, 4, 12.
 e. Exc. p. 845. i. de veneno 4, 1, 3. 3, 5, 9, 13.
 fuffiare clamorem et pugnam Romanorum exercituum non va-
 lent hostes 2, 10, 12. 17.
 fuis fortunis quemque debere contentum efle 6, 2, 10. intra fuos
 fines debere manere ib. 9. fua ipfius facinora fortia praedicat
 et pingi curat Maximinus 7, 2, 15. fua ipfius quifque deplo-

- Tat 1, 14, 5. sua conservare in votis habent, non aliena acci-
 pere 8, 3, 14, a suis functionibus aufugiunt milites 1, 10, 2.
 suam naturam non servantia animalia 1, 14, 3. a sui ipsius co-
 gnominibus nominat mentes Commodus ib. 17.
 Sylla, laudatus ab Herodiano 3, 7, 13. cultus a Caracalla 4, 8, 14.
 Syria, leonum et pantherarum patria 1, 15, 9. p. 452. e. Syriae
 provincia quanta 2, 7, 6. p. 217. e. praefes ubi habitavit 2, 8,
 1. p. 236. i. 10. p. 248. m. praefes an fuerit Severus 2, 10,
 16, p. 327. e. fq. praefes Niger ib. 13. et 2, 7, 6, 3, 2, 6. Lao-
 dicaea 3, 3, 3. in Syria commoratur Heliogabalus 5, 5, 3.
 Syrus, natione Saturninus 3, 11, 17. ut que talis quo fuerit in-
 genio ib. Syri s. Syrorum gens quam prout ad res novandas
 2, 7, 13. quam studiosi festorum ib. 15. quam dicaces 2, 10,
 14. assumunt Romana cognomina Leisu. Exc. ad 2, 10, 16. T.
 4. quam avari 6, 9, 17. p. 536. i. Syrorum texturae solae pla-
 cebant Heliogabalo 5, 5, 7.
 tabellarii Principum 3, 5, 8. 12. 4, 12, 10, 7, 6, 11. fqq. 1, 6,
 23. 1, 9, 20. fq. 2, 10, 1. cf. *epistolae et litterae*.
 tabernaculo vili usus Severus 2, 11, 3. tale extemporale 8, 5, 9. i.
 tabifici aëris receptionem prohibet odor 1, 12, 5.
 tacitum Scitum 7, 7, 4. p. 729. a. 7, 10, 5. p. 817. e.
 non tangendum manu hominis simulacrum Cybeles 1, 11, 2.
 Tantali, Lydi, cum Ilo pugna 1, 11, 4.
 Tauri montis, descriptio 3, 1, 8. fq. 3, 2, 20. 3, 3, 1. fq. 8. an-
 gustiae obfessae et captae ib.
 e. tectis pugna 1, 12, 16. 2, 6, 19. 7, 12, 11. tegulis cives petunt
 hostes ib.
 telae, pretiosae a Parthis ad Romanos venerunt per mercatores
 4, 10, 9. Syrorum aut Serum 5, 5, 4. 7. tela, v. *sagittae*.
 templum Pacis 1, 14, 4. 11. sed Vestae ib. 7, 5, 6, 7. tum Iovis
 3, 8, 7. 1, 7, 12. 2, 3, 25. 2, 14, 4. Antiochiae 2, 8, 10. Ae-
 sculapii Pergami 4, 8, 8. fq. Lunae s. Iuni 4, 13, 7. p. 1010.
 e. Solia in Phoenicia 5, 3, 8. 17. dei Elagabali Romae 5, 5,
 15. 5, 6, 13. Iovis Capitolini 7, 10, 5. in caltris Praetor. 2, 6,
 18. p. 190. m. 4, 4, 12. i. 1, 5, 1. i. 5, 8, 12. e. 14. fq. in
 templis repositae pecuniae, merces 1, 14, 4. p. 596. m. nomi-
 natim pecuniae, ut in aerariis 3, 13, 9. p. 741. e. fq. 4, 4,
 18. ib. nocturnae accubitiones 4, 8, 8. p. 918. e. fqq. templa
 etiam dictae curiae 7, 10, 5. p. 818. i. salutata Principibus, v.
Principum religio.
 tempus luctus de mortuo ap. Rom. 4, 2, 7. i. idoneum observa-
 tum 1, 8, 11. 1, 10, 13. 1, 9, 15. 4, 13, 11. 5, 8, 16. non est
 ludos celebrandi 1, 9, 8. ad requiem definitum non habet Com-
 modus 1, 17, 22. cunctationi non relinquit Severus 2, 11,
 1. nec alii 1, 17, 16. non conceditur iuveni Principi ad mala
 6, 1, 13. nec a Severo militibus ad requiescendum 2, 11, 2. Mar-
 ci profert ingenia et sapientes plures 1, 2, 7. temporis neces-
 sitate quaedam fiunt 4, 14, 5. 2, 2, 22. 6, 3, 12. 8, 2, 12. 8, 7, 16.
 tenentur memoria semper nefaria facta 2, 3, 18. tenuis fortunae
 homines, v. *humilis*. tenues res gestae nimis laudatae 1, 1, 5.
 2, 13, 13. tennis apparatus militum in itinere 2, 11, 1. victus
 ducis ib. 3. it. supellex 4, 7, 8. fqq. it. vestitus reiectus Ma-
 crino 4, 12, 4. et Heliogabalo 5, 5, 6.
 adversus tergiversantes fiunt barbari audaces 6, 3, 13.

- terminales arae 7, 12, 18. p. 886. c. c. Exc. I. cisu. T. 4. termini Rom. imperii 2, 2, 19. p. 53. e. sq. 4, 14, 14. p. 1035. i. cf. *finis et limites*.
- terratarum plagae tres, v. *plagae*. terrae motus 1, 1, 5. p. 21. e. pro portento habiti ib.
- terrorem minantur imagines Commodi 1, 14, 19. incurere Iulianus vult per elephantos 2, 11, 18. suâ praesentiâ Alexander Sev. Artaxerxem 6, 4, 6. sed hic illum legatis ib. 7. illum item Maximinus subito adventu 6, 8, 15. cf. 3, 14, 8. terret incensum templum, ut omen 1, 14, 3. territi custodes palatii 2, 5, 4. territus est, sed non perculius tribunus 3, 11, 17.
- testis rerum humi, deus 7, 10, 6, 1, 5, 22. testudo, militaris 2, 6, 19. textura, v. *tela*.
- theatri loca et ordo 1, 9, 6, 1, 8, 8. theatrorum pecuniâ 7, 3, 13. in theatris coit populus ad seditionem 1, 12, 12. iis privatum Byzantium 3, 6, 19. e theatri summi ad munera publ. 5, 7, 12. theatra Heliogabali 5, 6, 14.
- thermae, in gymnasiis 1, 12, 10. Commodianae ib. p. 408. i.
- Thracia 3, 1, 10, 2, 14, 12, 4, 8, 1, 7, 1, 6. Thracæ sanguinarii 7, 1, 4. in exercitu Rom. ib. et 8, 6, 1. p. 1049. e. sq. ubi et de Thracia provincia Rom. thyrsam pro scepero gestabat Antigonus 1, 3, 7. Thyrsus, urbs 7, 6, 1.
- tiaræ ad formam Heliogabalus habuit impostam coronam 5, 5, 4. p. 136. e. fqq.
- Tiberis ostiis utebantur quondam Romani vice portuum 1, 11, 10. in Tiberim fluunt cloacae 5, 8, 18. e. abiecta cadavera Heliog. et Soaenidis ib. unde ille dr. Tiberinus ib. p. 266.
- tibiarum usus, in saltatione ap. Parthos 4, 21, 5. in sacris Heliogabali 5, 3, 15, 5, 5, 8, 12. p. 149. m. 18. p. 157. e.
- Tigris, fluv. 2, 8, 15, 3, 4, 17. terminus imperii 6, 2, 3. confluens cum Eufrate 6, 5, 3.
- e tilia libelli 1, 17, 1. p. 703. m. c. Exc. T. 3. p. 1157. m. fqq.
- timiditas in fene 2, 1, 22. p. 29. i. v. *metus*. Tito fratri, insidiatur Domitianus 4, 5, 13.
- tituli imperatorii ac paterni in colosso 1, 15, 19. p. 674. m. titulum imperatoris modo nacti, non dignitatem 1, 1, 7. imperator. invidens mulier 6, 1, 20. e. victoriis 3, 9, 22, 3, 14, 3, 9. Augusti aut Imperatoris dant milites, v. *salutare*.
- togae usus ad caput operiendum ap. Rom. 3, 6, 22. p. 593. m.
- tollere ad supremum fastigium et rursus sublato abiicere exiguum et insperatum potest fortunæ momentum 1, 13, 12. p. 564.
- tormentis in servos quaestio habita 4, 5, 7. it. in tabellarios suspectos 3, 5, 13.
- torrens, ex imbribus aut nivibus solutis 3, 3, 10. fqq. 8, 4, 3.
- Tracticius dr. Heliog. 5, 8, 18. p. 266. traditi igni qui 1, 9, 14. p. 359. m. sed eidem tradita corpora mortuorum 4, 13, 16, 3, 15, 16. it. trahenda per plateas 5, 8, 17. sq. 1, 13, 11, 7, 7, 6.
- Traianus, proavus Faustinae 1, 7, 7. victor Persarum 6, 2, 11. tributii sparsi in pugna 4, 15, 6.
- tribunal, orantium imperatorum, quale, ubi et e qua materia 1, 5, 4. p. 142. m. 2, 8, 1. p. 235. 2, 10, 2. p. 303. 2, 13, 7. i. 6, 3, 4. e. 7, 8, 5. p. 749. e. 8, 7, 7. e.
- tribunus (militar.) 2, 12, 11, 2, 13, 3, 5, 3, 11, 8. — 17, 3, 12, 1, 3, 10. sq. 18, 24, 6, 9, 13, 2, 9, 9, 8, 3, 2, 4, 14, 4, 2, 7, 10.

- tributa remissa 2, 4, 11. imposita subiectis 6, 2, 3.
 triremes 2, 14, 13. triste spectaculum Commodus 1, 15, 15. tristis
 vultus, varia de causa 1, 6, 10, 4, 3, 16, 7, 8, 1. tristitia Severo
 causa mortis 3, 16, 5. sed Alexandro Sev. morbi 6, 6, 1. mili-
 tum e clade ib. 4. it. e penuria 8, 5, 19. triumphus Commodi
 1, 6, 16, p. 214. e. 1, 7, 4. p. 239. e. 241. e. nullus Severi 3, 9,
 1. quasi aliquis tamen 3, 10, 2. it. filiorum ej. 3, 15, 17. it. Bal-
 binii et Maximi 8, 7, 22.
 ex Troia advectum Palladium 1, 14, 7. p. 603. m.
 tropaeum, de urbe 3, 4, 6. p. 542. propr. 3, 6, 16, 6, 3, 12, 3, 9,
 1, 7, 3, 8, 2, 1, 9, 2, 9, 12, 5, 15, 6, 6, 2, 11. duo 3, 7, 16.
 tumultus, v. *seditio*. tumulus, v. *sepulcrum*. tunica Phoenicia 5,
 3, 12, 5, 5, 20.
 turris, ad nullilia 5, 6, 21. p. 210. elephantorum 2, 11, 18. mu-
 rorum 2, 5, 15, 5, 4, 4, 8, 2, 12, 8, 3, 7, 8, 4, 20.
 tus adolent levatores 5, 5, 12. p. 149. Tycus an Herodiani Quar-
 tinus 1, 1, 7. Exc. p. 775. e. 17, 7, 1, 21. p. 571. e. Exc. p. 888.
 et T. 4. p. 165. ad 1, 8, 8. et 1, 16, 9. p. 186. e.
 tympana, adhibita in saltatione a Parthis 4, 11, 5. p. 978. i. sed
 in cultu Heliogabali dei 5, 5, 8. p. 142. e. it. Cybeles ib. 18. p.
 157. e. sq.
 tyrannica saevitia, v. et sq. tyrannis (imperium) sub Commodo
 1, 16, 1, 2, 1, 8, 2, 2, 9, 2, 3, 3, 24, 2, 4, 3, 14, 2, 5, 1, 2, 6, 4,
 8. sub Heliogabalo 6, 1, 5. sub Maximino 7, 1, 3, 9, 7, 8, 6, 7,
 5, 12, 15, 7, 7, 13, 7, 10, 4. tyrannidis incontinentiae non pecu-
 niae vis ulla sufficit 1, 4, 10. qui adfuerunt tyrannidis profu-
 sis largitionibus ad luxuriam abuti, imperium frugale et mode-
 ratum infamant 2, 3, 22. tyrannidis opera 7, 1, 9. avaritia 7, 3,
 6. imagines et exempla et genera ante Marcum 1, 3, 5. — 11.
 lapsus et interitus e levi occasione 7, 4, 2. p. 616. pestis 7, 5,
 12. minister ib. 15. tyrannidi servire fuerit Praetoriani non pro-
 bant Pertinacis imperium sobrium 2, 2, 9.
 tyranni, Commodus, Caracalla, Elagabalus et Maximinus 1, 1, 5.
 p. 25. m. 1, 16, 1. p. 676. i. 2, 1, 19, 2, 2, 7, 8, 3, 10, 8, 5, 21.
 Dionysius Siciliae tyrannus 1, 3, 5. e. Exc. p. 819. m. sq. ty-
 rannus mos, eadem iniungere per litteras 3, 11, 19. poena qua-
 lis et exitus, per venenum et guttur contrictum 1, 17, 19. sqq.
 per fidas aut gladios 4, 13, 11, 5, 8, 16, 8, 5, 22. eorum mors
 quam grata populo, usque ad diras 2, 2, 4. sqq. 5, 2, 2, 7, 7, 1,
 sqq. 8, 6, 10, 16. sq.
 tyrannorum res in lubrico 7, 4, 2. iis invidi boni et grati contra
 mali, scurras, delatores 1, 13, 14, 16. 5, 1, 4, 7, 3, 7. suspiciosi
 et omni credentes calumniae ib. similes sibi amant 7, 1, 7. sq. 7,
 4, 8. meticulosi et inde supersticiosi 4, 12, 6. sqq. 7, 1, 5, 10,
 7, 8, 4. periculis et conspirationibus magis efferrantur 1, 8, 14.
 sqq. 1, 15, 14, 7, 1, 11, 25.
 tyrones, milit., instituti 2, 14, 12, 6, 8, 4. sq. Tyrii, aemulan-
 tes cum Laodicenis 3, 3, 3. Tyrus, urbs, direpta et incensa
 ib. Tyrrhenum mare 8, 1, 12.
 vaniloqui poena ignis 1, 9, 14. p. 358. sq. m. vanae mentis homi-
 nes 2, 15, 4, 5, 8, 8.
 vectigalia Byzantii 3, 1, 11. omnia suscipit Pertinax 2, 4, 14. p.
 117. e. sq.
 vehiculo impositi mortui contumeliae causa 2, 1, 5. p. 7. e. ad
 comburendum 4, 6, 2. vivi abducuntur 7, 3, 9. fugientes 5, 4.

N u n a n n a

13. vehicula in cursu publico exacta ib. sed in usum belli 7, 8, 21, 8, 5, 13. per iter in medio constituta 8, 1, 4. vehiculum raro conscendit Caracalla 4, 7, 11. imperatorium pretiosum, v. *lectica*. vehiculo usus praefectus praetor. 3, 12, 17.
- velitationes 3, 7, 5, 3, 14, 18. quorundam populorum, non praetium longum 8, 1, 6. p. 909. e. velites, in periphrasi 4, 15, 3. p. 1043. m.
- velocitas pedum Struthion. 1, 15, 11. pantherae ib. 12. itinerum Severi 3, 7, 17, 3, 8, 5. tabellariorum 4, 12, 11.
- velox in perficiendo excogitato Severus 2, 9, 2.
- venalis principatus 2, 6, 7. venalem rerum necessarium copiam praebent super moenia 8, 6, 6.
- venando vitam degunt Persae 6, 5, 9. venationibus exercitati Rom. 2, 10, 10. e. p. 317. e. venatio direptionis 5, 6, 21. p. 213. e.
- venditi per praeconeum servi 1, 12, 8. venditum pecunia imperium 2, 6, 22. 2, 8, 5, 2, 13, 12.
- veneno peremptus Commodus 1, 17, 17. sq. 23. sq. Festus quidam sub Caracalla 4, 8, 11. petrus Albinus 3, 5, 9. Severus 4, 1, 5. ej. uterque filius 4, 4, 3, 4, 5, 7. venena cavendi ratio per antidota 1, 17, 23. it. per tormenta 3, 5, 13. it. per diversus coquos et ministros 4, 1, 3, 5, 8, 5.
- Venuta factio aurigarum, 4, 12, 11. p. 1000. m. ventis precari 4, 8, 12. e. p. 925. m. ventorum strages non memorata historicis 1, 1, 5, p. 22. e. vento adverso usus in navigatione Macrinus 6, 4, 22. p. 122. voracia creduntur, quae eventum prosperum habent 2, 9, 4. vera dictoria quam pungant 4, 9, 4. dicuntur sine pudore 5, 3, 18. habentur facile, quae verosimiliter dicuntur 5, 4, 1. non item responsa magorum 4, 12, 7. vera a falsis et incertis distinguuntur ab historicis bonis 7, 1, 18. sq. 3, 8, 13, 5, 7, 8. veri s. veritatis studium in Herodiano, v. it. in aliis historicis 3, 7, 8. sed et neglectum 1, 1, 1. sqq.
- verum s. veritas quomodo detegatur 2, 1, 23. 3, 12, 13. 4, 5, 8, 7, 1, 18. sq.
- veri s. veritatis opinione sparguntur rumores 8, 5, 15. veritatem superans narratio 1, 1, 3.
- vera benevolentia et ficta 1, 7, 5, 5, 15, 14, 8, 7, 5.
- Verissimus, filius Marci 1, 2, 2. vertigo, post venenum acceptum 1, 17, 23.
- Vernus s. Lucius Verus 1, 8, 6. p. 286 m.
- Vesta, eadem cum Cybele 1, 11, 1. p. 418. e. ej. sacerdos 1, 11, 11. 1, 14, 8, 4, 6, 9, 5, 6, 3. ej. templum combustum 1, 14, 7. et quoties ib. et 5, 6, 7. p. 179. m. in quibus locis et, quoties Vesta sit sede mota, — ej. ara Athenis in curia 5, 6, 12. p. 144. e.
- Vestales, an sacerdotes Cybeles 1, 11, 11. p. 451. m. an et unde et quomodo indicatae a populo, it. qui proprie earum iudices ib. 12. p. 455. e. q. earum varia nomina Gr. 1, 12, 13. p. 461. m. 1, 14, 8. p. 6-6. m. sqq. 5, 6, 3. p. 167. e. an per legem perpetuae virgines ib. p. sq. e. sq. earum in templo conclave ib. p. 169 m. sqq. Vestales sunt *dexiguae* ib. 4. p. 175. m. a Caracalla vivae desolatae 4, 6, 9. prodigio vindicat suam pudicitiam 1, 11, 11. sqq. ab Heliogabalo in matrimonium rapta 5, 6, 3. sqq.
- vestis in luctu discissa, v. in hoc vestibus non uti Britannis 3, 14, 13. sq. lorica sub vestibus 3, 12, 16. vestis laticlavica 3, 11, 3.

- itineraria 5, 4, 12. arma sub vestibus celata 7, 4, 8. vestes praetextae 4, 2, 19. vestes inter missilia 5, 6, 21. vestes a femoribus detrahens necatur Caracallus 4, 13, 11. Romanae materia 5, 5, 6. it. Graecae ib. Medicae it. et Phoeniciae ib. 5. molis Principi indecora 1, 14, 16, 5, 2, 2. it. duci 4, 12, 4. peregrina offendit cives, nisi per usum adhaerant 5, 5, 4, 9. lqq.
- velitius gladiatorum, v. in his, — imperatorum Rom., cf. *im-perat.* — sacrificantium 5, 5, 20. p. 160. Parthorum 3, 4, 19, 4, 11, 5, 10. e. 4, 1, 9. e. Heliogabali sacerdotis 5, 3, 12, 5, 3, 4. lqq. 5, 8, 2. Persarum legationis 6, 4, 7. Praetorianorum 2, 15, 4. lqq. 17, 19, 7, 11, 3. Commodi 1, 14, 16. lugentis Senatus Rom. 4, 2, 5. feminae Rom. ib. 6. inperatorum domi 8, 8, 14. veterani 2, 2, 17, 7, 10, 13. p. 835. vetera repellit Artaxerxes 5, 2, 4. lqq. 6, 4, 8. lq. vetus forum Romae 4, 2, 8. p. 87. m. morbus Graecorum, aemulatio 5, 2, 13. lq. vetustissimus Italiae deus, Ianus 1, 10, 2.
- via sacra, cf. in hoc. —
- viatica ad fortitudinem et spem bonam 2, 10, 11, 7, 5, 12.
- vice portuum Romani utebantur ostiis Tiberis 1, 11, 10. p. 446. e. vicisse potantes, v.
- victimae adducuntur ad aras alicui vivo, honoris ergo 1, 7, 4. p. 241. m. 4, 11, 3. p. 974. it. post victoriam 8, 6, 14. p. 1065. e. lq. in sacrificiis 1, 5, 4, 1, 16, 12, 2, 3, 23, 2, 6, 18, 3, 10, 3, 5, 5, 13, 15. lqq. 5, 6, 21, 8, 3, 5.
- victores qui se putant, vincuntur 3, 7, 9, 15, 4, 15, 10. dii humanorum exercituum 8, 3, 21. victoribus reducibus occurrunt laureari et flores coronas quo obiciunt 1, 7, 4. p. 240. e. lq. victores invidia sequitur 4, 1, 4.
- victoriae documentum urbs condita 3, 4, 6. p. 532. i. it. arae statuae ib. m. exitus aequalis diu 3, 7, 6. spes non in multitudine turbae sita 7, 9, 3. fructus alii percipiunt, non periculorum foci 8, 3, 13. fructus omnis redundat ad eos, qui pro patria pugnant ib. 15. nomine congiarium populo propositum 3, 8, 8. victoriam deus promittit 3, 3, 19. victorias publicatis exposuit picturis Severus 3, 9, 21. it. Maximinus 7, 2, 15. sed. vanis litteris Senatui inerat Severus 3, 9, 21. it. Caracalla 4, 11, 13. victoriam canendi mos 4, 2, 10, 3, 7, 9, 8, 6, 14, 8, 2, 1. victoria in cladem mutata per securitatem 3, 7, 13. crudeliter exercita s. contaminata caede 3, 8, 1. lqq. casu paria 3, 9, 21. sed sine pulvere 8, 6, 14. Victoriae, ut deae, simulacrum 5, 5, 12. it. ara in curia ib. at in Capitolio 7, 11, 5. Exc. Loiss. T. 4.
- victrix pars iniuriam intulisse putatur, sed victa accepisse s. victus accepisse ei victor intulisse 4, 5, 4. non victi Romani indecenter 6, 6, 10. a diis victus exercitus decore vincitur 8, 3, 21, 6, 6, 9.
- viles homines et res, v. *humilis* et *tenuis*, nominatim vilis victus Maeripo contemptus 4, 12, 4. non item Severo 2, 11, 3. nec Caracallae 4, 7, 8, 10. in vilissimis rebus discordes fratres 4, 3, 9.
- vincere putantes vincuntur. cf. *victores*, sed non vicisse, reputant pro clade 3, 9, 15. multitudine vincunt, non robore 6, 6, 10. vincere semper docti 6, 3, 15. vicisse, offendit, non dolo violasse sedus et impium fuisse 4, 14, 18. vincere paucos nec habentes ducem sortem potest exercitus magis cum auxil-

- ribus, qui et solus iam viciit 3, 6, 14. Romani facile vincunt, qui communis pugnant 4, 15, 5. Germanos vicinos partim vicerat Marcus 1, 5, 12. vix tandem post longum certamen vicisse se iactat Caracalla 4, 4, 14. septentrionalibus orientales vincentibus 3, 4, 5. natura vincit artem 3, 3, 11.
- vinum libant senatores 5, 5, 12. p. 119. profundit vero Heliogabalus in sacrificiis, id quo veterrimum et optimum ib. 16. odorum veneno mistum 1, 17, 13. vino usi largius, saltant Parthi 4, 11, 5. vini foecundum solum Antiochia 8, 2, 8. vinum vendit et dolis transmittit eadem urbs 8, 4, 10. vinaria vasa adhibita ad pontem navalem ib. 9.
- violando tantum suppetunt largitiones magnae 2, 3, 23. nil promittit Pertinax violando 2, 5, 13. violans sedus dat poenas 4, 15, 20. non pugnat feliciter 4, 14, 18. irritat ad bellum ib. 13.
- violenter trahat cives procurator Africae 7, 4, 5. violentius torrens 3, 3, 11. violentia, v. vis.
- vir sis fortis 5, 11, 15. virorum sapientum proventus sub Marco 1, 2, 7. viros fortes et sapientes quomodo deceat ferre casus quoslibet 6, 3, 7. virorum illustrium sub tyrannis pericula 1, 8, 16. 1, 13, 16. 1, 17, 3. 2, 2, 5. 5, 2, 3. 5, 7, 11. 7, 3, 7. lqq. virorum dignitas uxores honestat 4, 2, 5. viros non decet muliebri ornatu 5, 5, 9.
- virilia vult agere Heliogabalus 5, 6, 3. gymnasia ib. 9. virile non putat Alexander Sev. occidere 6, 4, 12. nil praebet idem 6, 8, 8. virilis digultas 1, 7, 8.
- virga sola cursum equorum moderantur Namidae 7, 9, 13. virgae (saeces) laureatae Principum 7, 6, 4.
- virtus sola stabile bonum 1, 2, 4. virtus autem propriae cuique gloriam conciliat 5, 1, 11. p. 16. omnis curae erat Marco 1, 2, 4. omnem virtutem docebat idem 1, 5, 12. virtutis memoriam aeternam reliquit idem 1, 4, 13. (bellicae) communionem existimabat idem appellationem commilitonis ib. 8. virtutis bell. experimenta cohibent hostes 1, 5, 26. 2, 4, 5. 7, 8, 8. cf. fortitudo.
- vi adiguntur modo subditi, ut imperia detrectent 1, 4, 12. per vim effracti carceres 1, 10, 4. a vi l. violentia alienus Marcus 1, 2, 5. e. 1, 4, 11. it. Pertinax 2, 4, 5. et Alexander Sev. 6, 1, 14. lqq. violentiae successorum Alexandri M. erga subiectos 1, 3, 6. it. Plautiani 3, 10, 13. it. Praetorianorum 2, 2, 9. 2, 5, 1, 4, 6, 12.
- vis, militum in oppugnando 3, 1, 15. 8, 4, 23. it. aliorum, in impediendo 7, 10, 13. it. in removendis aliis 7, 5, 6. it. cogendo 6, 8, 15. 7, 8, 9.
- visa gravius movent, quam audita 1, 4, 4. quae nondum visa, videnda 1, 15, 2. 3, 8, 19. nondum visae belluae 1, 13, 9. 2, 11, 18. non visa in pugna ferreae machinamenta 4, 15, 7. visae interitum stellae 1, 14, 1. visus in somnio equus 2, 9, 6. in aere Apollo 8, 3, 20. visa in pictura pugna 7, 2, 15. visus pulvis e longinquo agminis venientis 8, 9, 4. visa in itinere signa divina 2, 15, 11. visus est coram prius, quam auditus advenire 2, 11, 5, 3, 11, 20. simulac visus, terrorem incussit 2, 14, 1. vestitus peregrinus potest offendere 5, 5, 9. visum simulacrum Palladis 1, 14, 7. 5, 6, 7. de coelo lapsum Cybeles 1, 11, 3. visurus quid, accurrit 4, 13, 11.

vitae crimina imperantium a plebe habentur pro causis calamitatum publ. 1, 14, 15. p. 617. e. vitam componunt subiecti ad imperantium mores 1, 2, 8. vitae terminus 2, 2, 14. sq. 2, 5, 9, 11, 1, 16, 1, 4, 12, 5. finem scire vult Caracalla 4, 12, 8. finem turpem fortiuntur 1, 9, 23, 1, 13, 12, 3, 4, 15, 3, 7, 20, 3, 12, 26, 4, 13, 18, 5, 4, 23. sq. 5, 8, 10, 8, 5, 26. id quae emendo imperio 2, 12, 11. finem autem indignum 2, 5, 16, 6, 9, 15, 8, 8, 20. indecorum porro laqueo 7, 9, 21. naturalem partem 3, 13, 5. violentum quavis nocte expectat Pertinax 2, 1, 16. ad finem usque virgines 5, 6, 3. finem minantur alteri 3, 10, 15, 7, 5, 13. sed modo produunt 1, 8, 13, 1, 9, 9. simul cum vita et imperium finire 5, 3, 1.

Vitae necessitates bello paratae 1, 6, 25. miseria obicitur pareo 2, 3, 22. febrinae homines 1, 2, 3, 6, 2, 2, 16, 6, 1, 3, 7, 10, 7. militaris 4, 3, 8, 3, 14, 4, 2, 9, 2, 4, 13, 15. malae infamiae 2, 6, 10, 6, 1, 12, 5, 2, 11, 5, 6, 1, 5, 7, 1, 7, 8, 15. sq. imitanda 2, 7, 8, 5, 2, 8, 2, 3, 4. mirabilis 1, 1, 5. e. beata 2, 4, 17, 8, 7, 13, 3, 7, 11, 2, 5, 1. vitam suam composuit ipse Severus 2, 9, 5.

Vitalianus, praefect. praetor., devotus Maximino 7, 6, 9. sq. occisus ib. 12. sqq. 7, 8, 12.

vitia sua palam offendere non verentur 1, 14, 14, 5, 6, 23. excusant ib. 4. vera reprehensa, tamen irritant 4, 9, 4. cognata 6, 1, 11. imperantium calamitatis publicae an sint causae 1, 14, 13. vitiiis committendis non tempus datum Alexandro Sev. 6, 1, 13. nobiles ad munera publ. evecti ib. 7, 5, 7, 14. vitiorum adiutores eari Heliogabalo 5, 5, 10. sed occisi simul 5, 8, 16. poenae graves 2, 15, 14. cf. *delicta et peccata*.

vivas defodere Vestales, v. in hoc. ad vivendum opipare copia data relegatis 3, 13, 7. vixit Gordianus prius feliciter 7, 9, 21. praeclearissime Severus, quoad rem bellicam 3, 15, 5. sub Alexandro Sev. vixerunt sine querela 6, 9, 5. dissolutius invenerunt imperatores 1, 1, 9. intemperanter Commodus 2, 2, 13. sub Macriano in securitate et libertate 5, 1, 9, 16, 5, 2, 5. it. sub Pertinace 2, 4, 17. vivere secure promittitur militibus 4, 5, 15, 8, 7, 14.

voluntate deorum fieri quasdam 1, 14, 10. p. 610. e. cf. *providentia*. voluntati militum obsequitur Maximinus 6, 8, 14. voluntas ej. immodica 7, 3, 12. infaus et turpis Commodi 1, 16, 10. voluntatem hominum experiri cupiunt 1, 8, 10, 2, 2, 1, 2, 9, 17, 2, 3, 5, 2, 8, 5, 8. e. voluntate populi Rom. Niger suscipit imperium 2, 8, 7, 11. it. senatus Rom. omnia agere vult Macrinus 5, 1, 15. it. amicorum paternorum agit ab initio Commodus 1, 6, 1.

voluptates novas captabat Dionysius Siculus 1, 3, 5. ad vol. prolabuntur facile adolescentes ib. 4. voluptatibus vacans f. voluptatum mancipium Commodus 1, 12, 12, 1, 17, 22. voluptatum imperium et servitus ib. et 1, 13, 15. e. repertoires praemiis affecti 1, 3, 5. adiutores, adulatores 1, 6, 6, 3, 13, 14. voluptates ambiguas et turpes 2, 7, 4. voluptas e. rebus suavis et levibus, sed gloria ex arduis 6, 3, 8, 7, 8, 15. voluptatum instrumenta et ministri perempti 4, 6, 4.

vomitio post venenum sumtum 1, 17, 23. vota sub initium anni 1, 16, 7. p. 688. m. pro imperio et principe nuncupata quo die ib. e. voto res suas quisque procedere capit 2, 3, 21. suas videt

- Severus 3. 9. 3. vivendi domi suae facultas promittitur militibus 8. 7. 14.
- voce submissa usus Macrinus 5. 2. 7. e. voce prolata observabat Maximinus 7. 8. 4. una voce laudatus Marcus 1. 4. 21. vox aggressoris ptingit Commodum 1. 8. 15. a Graeca voce derivatum vocabulum 1. 16. 4.
- vulgus, v. populus.
- ulcisci quod nemo potest et audet Pertinacis caedem. Praetoriani audent indecentia plura 2. 6. 6. 22. vult eandem Severus 2. 9. 6. 11. 16. fratris caedem Martialis 4. 13. 6. 15. caesos inter federa et pacem Artabanus 4. 14. 2. Germanos Maximinus 6. 7. 24. infidiatores, instum et ustatum 4. 5. 12. imbelles, non ulcisci, si prior sis laesus 3. 6. 9. ultus hostem videri vult Caracalla 4. 5. 13. ultus populus auctorem malorum, quiescit 1. 13. 10.
- Ulpianus negotia publ. administravit 6. 1. 8. p. 283. i. unguento usus in peste 1. 12. 4. p. 480. m. unus, Severus, tres delet principes 3. 7. 19. in uno ostendit fortuna quid possit 1. 13. 12. pro uno multi patres 1. 4. 9. uni committere praefecturam praetor. Commodus non vult 1. 9. 24. unius capitis et corporis facies duae 4. 8. 4. non una mortis causa 2. 2. 14. una voce deplorant Marcum 1. 4. 21. una mente invitus Maximinus 8. 5. 15. unum imperium e duobus 4. 10. 5. una purpura in media veste 5. 5. 20. uno habitu ostensus duplex 1. 14. 16. unum ad terminum tendunt omnes viae mortis 2. 2. 15.
- Urania, dea 5. 6. 8. urbani milites 2. 4. 8. 2. 10. 3. urbanae cohortes Romae distinctae a Praetorian. 1. 12. 19. p. 520. m. 3. 13. 10. sq. p. 744. e. sqq. urbanae deliciae, v. urbano luxu abductos vult filios Severus 3. 10. 4. 3. 13. 3. et militiae insuescere 3. 14. 4.
- urbium dissidia 3. 2. 13. sqq. 3. 3. 3. urbes oppugnandi et defendendi artes, v. obfidendum — artes. Italiae non indigent muris et armis 8. 2. 11. in communionem quo iuris civitatis Romae receptae ib. maximae ab Herodianus dictae, sine nomine quidem 1. 10. 4. p. 345. 337. 7. 12. 16. (quo post. loco dicitur pars Romae urbis aequare integras urbes maximas.) — sed nominatum Antiochia 2. 7. 15. Byzantium 3. 1. 10. Sirmium 7. 2. 19. Carthago 7. 6. 1. 7. 9. 17. et Aquileia 8. 2. 3. 6. sed magna Lugdunum 3. 7. 5. tum fortunatae tres, Lugd. ib., Antioch. 2. 7. 15. et Byzant. 3. 1. 10. diruta, id. 3. 6. 19. sed diruenda, Aquil. 8. 4. 23. in servitutem datae duae, Byz. et Antioch. 3. 6. 19. direptae et incensae, universe 1. 10. 4. e. sed nominatum Laodicea et Tyrus 3. 3. 5. at direpta tantum, Ctesiphon 3. 9. 19. deserta in bello 8. 4. 9. in colle, Alexandria 3. 4. 6. condita in honorem et nomen viri, eadem 4. 8. 16. 7. 6. 2. certantes de palma secunda ib. incendium passae fortuitum 1. 14. 4. sqq. sed per seditionem 7. 12. 12. sqq. in bello autem 7. 2. 8. urna cum cineribus Severi, gestata a Coss. 4. 1. 6. alii eam adorabant ib. 7. aronasi simul impleta 3. 15. 16. e qua materia fuerit ib. urna cum cinerib. Caracalli missa matri ad sepeliendum 4. 13. 16. urna, adhibita ad aquam portandam congelatam 6. 7. 16. usui quae sunt, milites secum afferant 6. 7. 5. habent e moenibus 8. 6. 8.
- utilia suadentibus non paratur 2. 2. 45. 2. 3. 6.

utilitas propria praefertur publicae 2, 3, 20. eadem Severo suprema lex in agendo s. in omnibus spectata 2, 14, 9. et propter eam idem adeo mendax et periurus 2, 6, 18.

uxori imperatoris tribuitur prius locus ab alia femina 1, 8, 9. a nupta uxore nihil distabat Commodi concubina 1, 16, 9. uxorem ducit Vestalem Heliogabalus 5, 6, 5 repudiat aliam idem ib. 2. quaerit deo suo idem ib. 6 suam a se odiose amovet Caracallus, et occidit post 3, 10, 14. sq. 4, 6, 7. abigit Alexandro Sev. mater 6, 1, 19 sqq. uxores sedent in luctu in consecratione imperatoris nobiles 4, 2, 5. sq. Perfarum in bellum simul cum suis viris sequuntur 6, 5, 7. Aquileienses urbem e muris defendunt 8, 4, 20. aliae intra castra ex agris importantur, hoste propinquo 5, 5, 26. lugent caelos marinos in pugna 7, 9, 19. uxores militibus concedit Severus etiam in castris 3, 3, 9. militum Rom. in procestris 5, 3, 26. p. 95. e.

zona, qua Vestalis navem haerentem trahit 1, 11, 12. sq. Praetorianis admittitur exauctorandis 2, 13, 19. zonam s. balteum s. cingulum sibi admittit Caracallus, ut imponat tumulo Alexandri Magni 4, 8, 21. auro multo et lapide pretioso variegatam gestat Macrinus 5, 2, 10. Gordianus applicat collo, ut laqueo vivere destinat 7, 9, 20. quod et facere solebant mulieres ib. 9. p. 791. n. sq.

F I N I S.





005648972

